**Report of the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws and Relief of Distress. : Index to minutes of evidence [to the First-Second-Third-Fourth-Fifth volumes].**


### Contributors

Great Britain. Royal Commission on the Poor Laws and Relief of Distress.
London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine Library & Archives Service
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

### Publication/Creation

London : Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office, by Wyman and Sons, 1909.

### Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/m8ptr2n6

### Provider

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

### License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine Library & Archives Service. The original may be consulted at London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine Library & Archives Service. where the originals may be consulted. Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org




Presented to the Library

BY

Lady Shirley Murphy

Date 26 Aug. 1929.

Class Mark SQC Accession No. 9344



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b24400762

*Confidential.*

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

# INDEX

TO THE

# FIRST VOLUME

OF

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

(1*st* *to* 34*th* *DAYS*).

9344
L-S H1JM 75
70 P&D DOC
(3)

# INDEX TO THE FIRST VOLUME OF MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.


**Abergavenny Union**
*See* Industries and Pauperism.

**Aberystwith Union**
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Abingdon Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading, subhead Restriction.

**Able-bodied Paupers**
Abolition of relief to, efforts of Poor Law Commissioners and their successors as to, Result in Rural Unions (*Fleming*,) Stat. 2.
Absence of in rural workhouses (*Davy*), 1939: (*Fleming*), 9210, Stat. 2.
BATH
Workhouse, Males in, characters and conditions of (*Wethered*), Stat. 66.
Children of, comprised in statistics of outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 4148.
Classification of
Age Limit in, origin of (*Davy*), 2571.
Labour Colonies, in, tendency to and advantages of (*Davy*), 3787.
Males, character, by (*Davy*), 3787.
Workhouses, in, difficulty of enforcing (*Lockwood*), 12543, 13874.
Dealing with by combined means of Modified Workhouse Test Order and charities suggested (*Herbert*), 8582.
District 8, workhouses, in, absence of (*Wethered*), 5726.
District 12, men, absence of (*Bayenal*), 7064.
EDMONTON UNION
Applications for relief by, infrequency, of, cause suggested (*Court*), 6680.
Dealing with, mode proposed in case of troublesome men (*Court*), 6674.
Outdoor relief to, conditions of granting (*Court*), Stat. 27.
Employment for, provision of by guardians (*Adrian*), 200, 204.
FALMOUTH UNION
Relief of
Applications as to, to Local Government Board (*Thomas*), 4547.
Under exceptions to Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, frequency of compared with other unions (*Thomas*), 4547.
GENUINELY ABLE-BODIED
Meaning of term (*Pitts*), 1496.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), 9210.
Difficulties of workhouse masters increased by fact (*Lockwood*), 13876.
Proportion among those classed as (*Lockwood*), 4145, 13226.
Workhouses, practically absent in (*Wethered*), 5726.
Increase in number, cause of (*Davy*), 2675.
Labour colonies, cost of accommodation for, compared with that in workhouses (*Lockwood*), 4120, 4123.
Labour yards, relief by work in (*Davy*), 2443.
LEICESTER
Males, relief to (*Walsh*), 8683, Stat. 13.
Nature of work done by, hours of work, etc. (*Walsh*), 8789.
Outdoor relief to
Permissible under conditions (*Walsh*), 8683.
Under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 190.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*
LEICESTER—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, effect on (*Fust*), 11297.
Workhouse
Character of those seeking admission to (*Wethered*), 5378.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
LONDON
Proportion of males on No. 1 diet able to do a day's work (*Davy*), 3206.
Separate institutions for young paupers and, need of (*Lockwood*), 13875, 13877.
Test-house in country for groups of unions suggested (*Davy*), 3171.
Workhouse accommodation for, necessity of extra provision (*Lockwood*), 13113.
MEANING OF TERM
Local Government Board Statistics, absence of definition in (*Davy*), 3200.
Misleading (*Lockwood*), Stat. 11; (*Wethered*), 5375, 5797.
Original source of (*Davy*), 3197; (*Wethered*), 5375.
Practical Definition of (*Pitts*), 1496; (*Davy*), 3072, 3195.
Middle-aged, dealing with, mode suggested (*Lockwood*), 13253.
ORDERS AS TO RELIEF OF
Scope of (*Adrian*), 995.
Under Section 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, substitution of other Orders (*Adrian*), 1004.
Outdoor labour tasks, nature of (*Walsh*), 8686.
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
Abolition aimed at by central authority from 1834 to present day (*Fleming*), 8957.
Abuse of (*Adrian*), 176.
Form allowed under Prohibitory Order with Outdoor Labour Test Order (*Davy*), 2443.
In receipt of, outside casual work by, objections to (*Davy*), 2443.
Irregular
Guardians' power to give, conditions of (*Lockwood*), 13953.
Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Lockwood*), 13964.
Males
Employment for, provision of by Guardians (*Adrian*), 200, 204.
Relief to
Abuse of (*Adrian*), 176.
Evils of system dealt with in Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, Sec. 52 (*Adrian*), 190.
Prohibitory Orders as to, issued by Poor Law Commissioners in 1839, 1842 and 1844 (*Adrian*), 194.
Under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*) 194, 994.
While employed for wages, prohibited (*Adrian*), 195, 204.
Owen, Sir Hugh, Memorandum on (*Davy*), 2389.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, provisions as to (*Adrian*), 194.
Prohibition of, while employed for wages (*Adrian*), 195, 204.
Proportion to population in receipt of in 1849, 1863, 1877, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1492.
Refusal to work, *see that heading.*
RELIEF TO
Conditions under which grant allowable (*Adrian*), 1219.


429. 3 & 8 & 6 & 60—Wt. T.L. 313. 5/07. Wy. & S. 4339*r*.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

RELIEF TO—*cont.*

In kind, proportion given to (*Davy*), 2562.
Prescribed form of (*Lockwood*), 13922.
Roll-call of in workhouses (*Wethered*), 5474.

SCOTLAND

Mode of dealing with (*Davy*), 3199.
Relief prohibited to (*Adrian*), 1126, 1127.
Sick among, increased number of (*Davy*), 3173.

STATISTICS AS TO

Adult males
Number in receipt of relief on January 1st, 1849, 1863, 1877, and 1901 (*Pitts*), 1495.
Proportion to population in 1905 (*Pitts*), 1495.
Bath workhouse, number in, analysis of (*Wethered*), 5378.
Brentford, numbers receiving relief in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Court*), Stat. 28.
Bristol, number in workhouse (*Wethered*), 5377.
Disappearance of, rate of (*Davy*), 2305.
District 6, decrease in number of (*Fleming*), 8850.
Increase in number, cause of (*Davy*), 2675.
Leicester workhouse, number of, on February 13th, 1907 (*Walsh*), Stat. 40.
London
Indoor, males and females, in health and temporarily disabled, numbers of (*Davy*), 3193.
Males on No. 1 diet, proportion able to do a day's work (*Davy*), 3206.
Number capable on January1st, 1906, of earning their living (*Davy*), 3204.
Number in receipt of relief in 1849, 1863, 1877, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1492
Proportion to population in 1905 (*Pitts*), 1495.
Revision required (*Davy*), 2677.
Unreliability of (*Fleming*), 9208, Stat. 4.
Wives, and Widows, outdoor relief, numbers in London and England in receipt of (*Davy*), 3151.
Women, single, total number in England receiving relief in 1905 (*Davy*), 3140.
Workhouses in
District 8, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 63.
In centres of population, numbers in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Leicester, number in on Feb. 13th, 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 40.
Number capable of earning a living (*Davy*), 3203.
Welsh unions, number receiving outdoor relief during six months (*Bircham*), 5202.
Wolverhampton, males in, ages, characters, conditions, number and occupations of (*Wethered*), 5377, Stat. 65.
Worcester, women in, number of (*Wethered*), 5377.
"Temporarily sick," classes included among (*Davy*), 2342.

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR (*Davy*), 2363, 2366.

Advocated (*Davy*), 3170; (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Area for, large preferable to small (*Davy*), 2649.
Cheap form of, outside London, advocated (*Lockwood*), 13430.
Class of able-bodied for whom intended (*Lockwood*), 13256.
Combination of unions proposed for provision of (*Lockwood*), 4144, 13270.
Country situation for, advocated (*Davy*), 3175.
Detention of inmates, power as to, needed (*Lockwood*), 13398.
Dietary, *see* Dietaries.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Employment graded to suit various physical conditions proposed in (*Lockwood*), 4142, 13270.
Farm colonies and, detention in, deterrence of (*Lockwood*), 13400.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR.—*cont.*

Kensington test house, failure of, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13239.
Loafers, for, large house for several combined unions, advantage of (*Davy*), 2365.
Establishment advocated (*Davy*), 3170.
London, number proposed (*Lockwood*), 13255.
Management, suggestions as to (*Lockwood*), 13257.
Manchester, model character of (*Davy*), 2366.
Need of (*Lockwood*), 13238, 13254, 14142.
Provision of outside London, authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879 (*Lockwood*), 13271–72.
Separate, advocated for (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Sheffield, Admissions and discharges in 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Task of work
Grades to suit strength of men essential (*Walsh*), 8724.
Uniformity, irksome and unskilled nature of, desirable (*Davy*), 2366.
Wage-earning, relief to prohibited (*Adrian*), 944.
Wages supplemented by guardians (*Wethered*), 5836.
Widows with children, relief to, different methods of, effect on wages (*Davy*), 3157.

WOMEN

Employment for in times of distress, difficulty of finding (*Davy*), 2444.
London
Outdoor relief to, under Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Davy*), 3134.
Single women receiving outdoor relief in 1905 (*Davy*), 3139.
Out-relief to
Infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12804.
Wages, effect on (*Davy*), 3152.

WORKHOUSES

Absence from, effect on officers' work (*Fleming*), 8926.
As the resort of, mistaken ideas as to (*Wethered*), Stat. 61.
Character of those seeking admission to (*Wethered*), 5378.
Classification of, difficulty of enforcing (*Lockwood*), 13874.
Dietary, *see that heading.*
Leicester
Hours of work (*Walsh*), 8790.
Nature of work (*Walsh*), 8789.
Paucity of, in (*Wethered*), 5376–79.
Provision for on cheap lines outside London, advocated (*Lockwood*), 13430.
Roll-call of, periodical (*Wethered*), 5474.
Trouble caused by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Wolverhampton, ages, number, occupation and type of (*Wethered*), 5377, Stat. 65.
Women, paucity of, difficulties caused by (*Herbert*), 18477.

**Accounts**

Bookkeeping
Complicated form of, change in suggested (*Fleming*), 8896, Stat. 19.
Excessive rendered necessary by present for, mof administering relief (*Davy*), 2538, 2541.
Departmental Committee on, *see* Commissions and Committees.
Guardians
Deposit for inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), Stat. 25.
Reports and, publication of, *see* Acts of Parliament: Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876.
Keeping, Poor Law Board's Order of 1867 as to (*Adrian*), 87.
Local authorities', publication advisable (*Burd*), 4842.

OVERSEERS

Balances in hands of officers continuing in office, insufficient check on (*Burd*), 4655.

**Accounts**—*cont.*

OVERSEERS—*cont.*

Deposit for inspection by ratepayers, regulations as to (*Burd*), Stat. 27.

System laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1843 (*Adrian*), 87.

Poor Law Union

Auditing, examining and keeping, provision for in Secs. 15 and 47 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 86, 87; (*Burd*), Stat. 5.

Checking, method of (*Burd*), 4803.

Deposit for inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), Stat. 25.

Form prescribed by Local Government Board (*Burd*), Stat. 31.

Inspection by ratepayers, *see* Guardians.

Intelligibility of (*Burd*), 4838.

Multiplicity of, complaints as to (*Davy*), 1816, 1964.

Publication not obligatory (*Burd*), 4840.

System, simplicity and efficiency of (*Burd*), 4651, 4802.

Publication of accounts of all local authorities, advisability of (*Burd*), 4840–42.

Statutory declaration concerning, auditors' power to require (*Burd*), Stat. 34.

WORKHOUSE

Closing, annual date of (*Davy*), 3872.

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON

Opinion as to method of keeping (*Davy*), 1965.

Recommendations of, objections to carrying out (*Pitts*), 4220.

Keeping, method of (*Fleming*), 9215–41.

Simplification of, necessity for (*Pitts*), 4222; (*Fuller*) 10449; (*Thomas*), Stat. 62.

Testing by auditor, method of (*Burd*), 4880.

**Acton**

Laundry work in (*Court*), 6304.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**

Agricultural Rates Act, effect of on expenditure of guardians (*Davy*), 2051, 2106.

Army Annual Acts, 1881, 1891 and 1893.

*See* Lunatics, subhead Soldiers, *also* heading Soldiers.

BAINES'S ACT (12 and 13 Victoria c. 45).

*See* Settlement.

Bastardy Act, 1845; summons against putative father of bastard, obtaining (*Adrian*), 420.

BASTARDY LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1872

Maintenance orders against putative father, forms of (*Adrian*), 425.

*See also under* Bastardy.

BASTARDY LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1873

*See* Bastardy.

Bastardy Orders Act, 1880, maintenance of bastards (*Adrian*), 420.

Bristol Corporation Act, 1898, effect of (*Wethered*), 5364, Stat. 10.

Bristol Extension Act, 1903, effect of (*Wethered*), 5346, Stat. 11, 12.

Casual Poor Act, 1882, *see* Punishment of Paupers.

3 Charles I. c. 4, employment of the poor, scope of enlarged by (*Adrian*), 75.

16 Charles I. (1641), Poor Relief Act, 1601, made perpetual by (*Adrian*), 75.

County Council Act, 1888, *see* Unions.

Dissolved Boards of Management and Guardians Act, 1870. Winding up affairs of altered or dissolved Poor Law unions provided for, by *Adrian*), 50.

DISTRICT AUDITORS ACT, 1879

Audit, cost of repaid under provisions of (*Burd*), 4851.

Auditors' salaries, contribution of local authorities to, mode prescribed by (*Burd*), Stat. 12.

Provisions concerning financial statements of local authorities and stamp duties (*Adrian*), 87.

*See also* District Auditors.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

District Councillors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900, retirement of guardians under (*Adrian*), 29.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1876.

Guardians' accounts and reports, authority as to publication of derived under (*Adrian*), 1455.

Relief

Married woman living separate from her husband, to (*Adrian*), 105.

For other references *see* Desertion, Guardians, Hospitals, Officers of Guardians, Overseers, Reimbursement of Relief, Maintenance, Settlement, Workhouses, Married Couples.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1882.

Guardians' consent to erection of new workhouses required under (*Lockwood*), 13507.

1 Edward VI., c. 3, voluntary contributions to relief of the poor enjoined by (*Adrian*), 76.

5 Elizabeth, c. 3 (*Adrian*), 76.

14 Elizabeth, c. 5.

Assessment, compulsory, authorised by (*Adrian*), 76.

*See also* Aged Poor, Beggars, and Settlement.

18 Elizabeth, c. 3.

Bastard, putative father of, punishable under (*Adrian*), 76.

Employment of the poor on paid work authorised by (*Adrian*), 76.

Houses of correction for beggars and tramps, erection authorised by (*Adrian*), 76.

Repeal recommended by Royal Commission 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

39 Elizabeth, c. 3, provisions compared with Poor Law Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 78.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 6957–6960.

Pauperism increased by, alleged (*Wethered*), Stat. 81.

Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*Dansey*), 5994.

Friendly Societies Exemption Act, 1894, reference to (*Davy*), 2213.

Gaythorne-Hardy's Act, 1867; workhouses improved under provisions of (*Davy*), 2309.

5 George IV., c. 85, chargeability, actual, defined by Sec. 20 (*Adrian*), 352.

49 George III., c. 68.

Putative father of bastard dealt with under (*Adrian*), 418.

50 George III., c. 51.

Repeal of Sec. 2 recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

*See also* Bastardy.

GILBERT'S ACT (22 George III. c. 83)

Guardians' power under to receive money earned by paupers (*Adrian*), 177.

Poor Law unions, obstacles to forming arising from (*Adrian*), 42.

Provisions of (*Adrian*), 44.

Workhouses, labour test not applied in, under (*Adrian*), 138.

Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, *see* Settlement, Acquisition by Residence.

Hanway's Act (7 George III., c. 39), workhouses for reception of children established under (*Adrian*), 138.

11 Henry VII., prevention of begging (*Adrian*), 76.

19 Henry VII., c. 12, prevention of begging (*Adrian*), 76.

22 Henry VIII., c. 12, prevention of begging (*Adrian*), 76.

27 Henry VIII., c. 25, voluntary contributions to relief of the poor enjoined by (*Adrian*), 76.

Idiots Act, 1886, *see under* Idiots and Imbeciles, Care of.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Industrial Schools Act, 1866
Reception of children into Metropolitan asylums or workhouses dealt with under (*Adrian*), 68.
*See also* Children, Remand to Workhouse and Settlement of.

Inebriates Act, 1898
Schedule of offences under, enlargement suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 69.
*See also* Alcoholism, Drunkards, Settlement of.

Infant Life Protection Act, 1897
Guardians' functions under, proposed transfer to a central authority (*Mason*), 9820.
*See also* Infants.

Interpretation Act, 1889, "Poor Law Union," term applied in, to area of jurisdiction of board of guardians (*Adrian*), 36.

1 James I., c. 25, apprenticeship facilitated by (*Adrian*), 75.

Knatchbull's Act (9 George I., c. 7); workhouses, administration of, under Sec. 4 (*Adrian*), 138.

Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, incorporated with Land Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, under Sec. 52 of the Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 152*.

Local Acts, *see that title.*

Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887
Auditors' powers limited by (*Adrian*), 89.
Disallowances by auditors, number affected by (*Pitts*), 4227.
Expenditure subject to disallowance, exempted under (*Adrian*), 1043.
Extension of principles desirable (*Pitts*), 4246.
Local Government Board, power to sanction guardians' expenditure conferred by (*Pitts*), 4160.
Object and scope of (*Pitts*), 4254.

Local Government Board Act, 1871, functions of Poor Law Board, etc., transferred under, to Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 8.

Local Government Act, 1888
Relief, administration of, affected by (*Davy*), 3311, 3316.
*See also* Areas of Jurisdiction, Alteration of; Emigration of Paupers; Grants-in-aid; Guardians, Payments to, and Retirement of; Paupers, indoor.

Local Government Acts, 1888 and 1894
Division of unions authorised by (*Adrian*), 46.

Local Government Act, 1894
Effect of (*Davy*), 2045; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 16; (*Lockwood*), 13758.
Guardians, Boards of, change in character of effected by (*Davy*), 1849; (*Hervey*), 11746.
Guardians, Chairman and Vice-chairman of, election from outside authorised by (*Adrian*), 31.
Co-option under (*Davy*), 2251.
Guardians
Connected with Water Company or Company of a like public nature, provision of Act removing prohibition to vote on question concerning (*Adrian*), 21.
Election of, changes effected by (*Davy*), 3325; (*Hervey*), 11678, 11824.
Election and qualification of affected by (*Adrian*), 14.
Out-relief as affected by (*Fust*), 10799.
Overseers, appointment affected by (*Adrian*), 14.
Poor Law expenditure affected by (*Bagenal*), 7357.
Public interest in administration of relief as affected by (*Dansey*), 6052.
*See also* Out-relief Unions, Formation of, and Settlements, Parochial Changes affecting.

London Government Act, 1899; Metropolitan borough councils constituted overseers of the poor, by (*Adrian*), 14.

Lunacy Act, 1890
For references *see* Lunatics.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Lunacy Act, 1891
Exceptions from requirements of Sec. 24 of Act of 1890 (*Adrian*), 335.
For other references *see* Lunatics.

Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, husbands' liability as to support of family and dependent grandchildren, dealt with in Sec. 21 (*Adrian*), 105.

Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act 1885.
Date of passing (*Adrian*), 20; (*Davy*), 3305.
Electors to board of guardians, disqualified, not affected by (*Adrian*), 17.
Instance of departure from accepted Poor Law principles (*Davy*), 3302.
Interpretation of by revising barristers (*Davy*), 2033.
Outdoor medical relief, number of applications for affected by (*Fuller*), 10640.
Pauperism as affected numerically by (*Davy*), 3792.
For other references *see* Franchise, Disfranchisement.

Merchant Shipping Act, 1894
For references *see* Apprenticeship and Maintenance.

Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867
Difficulties affecting Poor Law unions arising from local Acts removed by (*Adrian*), 45.
Incorporation of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, under Sec. 52 (*Adrian*), 152.*
Metropolitan asylum districts constituted under (*Adrian*), 64, 65, 66.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund; Repayments from to guardians, provision as to (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Officers, failure of local authorities to appoint, dealt with under (*Adrian*), 95.
Relief, administration of, changes in effected by (*Davy*), 3290.
Unions, metropolitan, combination for special purposes authorised by (*Lockwood*), 13524.
For other references *see* Dispensaries, Guardians' Officers, Land, Drugs, Metropolitan Asylums Board and Districts, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and School Districts.

Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869
For references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Dispensaries, Hospitals (Voluntary) Metropolitan Common Poor Fund.

Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870
Indoor paupers, statutory payment on account of to guardians from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, conditions attached to, reason for (*Owen*), Stat. 7, 31.
*See* also Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Guardians' Expenses.

Metropolitan Poor Act, 1871, *see* Metropolitan Asylum Districts, Asylums.

Midwives Act, Poor Law legislation, effect on (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.

Naval Enlistment Act, 1884, *see* Lunatics, Sailors.

Offences Against the Person Act, 1861, *see* Apprenticeship, Apprentices, also Servants.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894
Amendment of, Guardians vote against (*Bagenal*), 7541.
Policy of Poor Law Commissioners and Local Government Board, reversed by (*Davy*), 2036.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1904
Members' receipts from societies, exempt from consideration of Guardians under (*Davy*), 2037.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

CUTDOOR RELIEF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS, 1894 and 1904.
Effects of (*Adrian*), 255; (*Fleming*), 8855.
Guardians' view of provisions (*Bagenal*), 7538.
Poor relief given to members of Friendly Societies (*Darcy*), 2919.
Premium on rotten clubs, alleged (*Bircham*), Stat. 33.
Thrift as affected by (*Fleming*), 9571–73.
Parish Councils Act, 1894, Poor Law expenditure affected by (*Bagenal*), 7357.

PAUPERS CONVEYANCE EXPENSES ACT
Extension of proposed (*Fust*), 10897.
Objects of (*Adrian*), 433.
Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, workhouse inmates refusing to execute labour task, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), 154.
Pensions Act, 1839, relief, reimbursement by assignment of or charges on pensions (*Adrian*), 111.
Poor Law Act, 1879, guardians' subscriptions to institutions, etc., prescribed by (*Fleming*), 9163.

POOR LAW ACT, 1889
Adoption of children by Guardians sanctioned by (*Darcy*), 3484.
For other references *see* Loans, Borrowing Power of Guardians; Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, and Metropolitan Asylum Districts.
POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1834
Acts repealed wholly or in part under Sec. 53 (*Adrian*), 188.
Guardians
Boards of, constituted under (*Adrian*), 16.
Meetings of Boards, enactments as to (*Adrian*), 35.
Land, purchase of, provisions as to (*Adrian*), 741.
Local Government Board's power under to make Orders, Rules and Regulations respecting poor relief (*Adrian*), 86.
Obscurity of intentions of, Declaratory Act elucidating suggested (*Adrian*), 1223.
Officers removable under (*Adrian*), 94.
Orders and Regulations of Local Government Board, issue authorised by (*Adrian*), 461.
Poor Law Commissioners appointed under (*Adrian*), 4.
Poor Law unions
Alteration or dissolution of provided for (*Adrian*), 38.
Formation under (*Adrian*), 37.
Relief; wives and children, to, liability of husbads and fathers for (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
Secs. 52 and 54, object of (*Adrian*), 191.
Sec. 56, object and effect of (*Adrian*), 1079.
Stamp duty, exemption from of mortgages, bonds, and other instruments made by local authorities under regulations of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 435.
Successful operation of, result (*Darcy*), 3285.
Workhouses
Children, education in religious creed of parents (*Adrian*), 158.
For other references *see* Accounts, Poor Law Union, Apprenticeship, Bastardy, Guardians' Officers, Offences by; Relief to Children of Widows, Outdoor Relief to Able-bodied, etc., Reimbursement of Relief, Settlement, Acquisition of, Bastards of, Removal Orders, Workhouses, Alterations to, Management of, Visitation of, Spirits, introduction by Inmates.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1844
Apprenticeship of pauper children; previous enactments as to repealed by (*Adrian*), 273.
Asylum districts for houseless poor constituted under (*Adrian*), 62.
Audit districts formed under (*Adrian*), 87.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1844—*cont.*
Auditors, district: election of, mode dreseribed (*Adrian*), 87.
Central authority's power as to forming unions, limited by (*Adrian*), 37.
For other references *see* Apprenticeship, Bastardy, Burial of Paupers, Chargeability, Clergy, Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Punishment of Paupers, Refusal to Work.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1848
For references *see* Chargeability, Emigration of Paupers, Relief, Settlement, Sick Poor.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1849
Title conferred by on Poor Law Board (*Adrian*), 5.
For other references *see* Emigration, Maintenance, and Workhouses, Transfer of Inmates.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1850
For references *see* Burial of Paupers, Emigration of Children, Guardians' Officers, Maintenance, Punishment of Paupers.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1851
For references *see* Chargeability, Combinations of Local Authorities, Asylum Districts for Houseless Poor, Guardians, Officers of, and Subscriptions by.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1866
For references *see* Children, Irremovability, Workhouses, Alterations to.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1867
Compensation to officers of guardians; on termination of office (*Adrian*), 927.
Obsolete local Acts repealed by, outside Metropolis (*Adrian*), 45.
Provisions of, extension to phthisical cases suggested (*Fuller*), 10410, 10416.
For other references *see* Defective Paupers, Guardians, Officers of, Punishment of Paupers.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1868
Maintenance: relations, by, Justice's maintenance order, penalties for neglecting to comply with under Poor Relief Act, 1601, removed by (*Adrian*), 103.
Officers of guardians: compensation to, on change of Poor Law areas provided by (*Adrian*), 100.
Orders, etc., of Local Government Board, provision respecting (*Adrian*), 9.
Poor Law unions, dissolution of under (*Adrian*), 44.
Workhouses
Alterations, etc., to, powers of Local Government Board under Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, extended by (*Adrian*), 141.
Creed register, entry of religious creed of every adult and child inmate on admission, compulsory (*Adrian*), 159.
For other references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Guardians' Officers, Maintenance, and Workhouses, Inmates, Religious Instruction and Transfer of.
Poor Law Amendment Acts, 1868 and 1879, Poor Law unions (Metropolitan), difficulties caused by local Acts removed by (*Adrian*), 45.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1879.
Joint committee of guardians constituted under (*Adrian*), 54.
For other references *see* Epileptics, Feeble-minded Paupers, Guardians, Subscriptions by, Imbeciles, Maintenance, Reimbursement of Relief.
Poor Law Act, 1899. For reference *see* Detention of Paupers.
Poor Law (Apprentices, etc.) Act, 1851. For reference *see* Apprenticeship.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Poor Law Audit Act, 1848

Disallowances and surcharges by district auditors, remission of by Local Government Board, power as to conferred by (*Pitts*), 4176, 4228.
Functions of auditors and method of audit laid down by (*Adrian*), 88.
*See also* Overseers, Debts of.

Poor Law Authorities (Transfer of Property) Act, 1904, Survival of the corporate body of management after dissolution of Poor Law union provided for by (*Adrian*), 51.

Poor Law Board Act, 1847

Annual reports, provision respecting (*Adrian*), 9.
Poor Law Commissioners superseded by provisions of (*Adrian*), 5.
For other references *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Rights and Privileges of, Visitor of.

Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862

Guardians, Board of, powers under as to placing pauper children in certified schools (*Adrian*), 258.
*See also* Schools, Certified Poor Law.

Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883, *see* Guardians, Expenses of.

Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustments) Act, 1903.

Poor Law unions, winding up, agreements by boards of guardians authorised by (*Adrian*), 51.
For other references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Guardians, officers of.

Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848, *see* Settlement.

Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 1896

Contribution by officer compulsory under, (*Adrian*), 1188.
Insufficiency of provision for infirmary matrons and nurses (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 51.
Right to superannuation, aggregation of service, addition of years, and allowances conferred by (*Adrian*), 98.
Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Amendment Act, 1897, nurses, provisions of Act of 1896 extended (*Adrian*), 98.
For other references *see* Guardians' Officers, Superannuation of.

Poor Law (Overseers) Act, 1849, Overseers of the poor, appointment by justices (*Adrian*), 13.

Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859

Guardians' action fettered by, (Midland Railway Company *v.* Edmonton Union) (*Adrian*), 320.
*See also* Finance, Guardians, Debt Charges.

Poor Law Unions Association (Expenses) Act, 1898.

Poor Relief Act, 1601

Delay in carrying out provisions of (*Adrian*), 85.
Employment of poor under, exceptional (*Adrian*), 85.
Foundation, alleged, of existing Poor Law (*Adrian*), 74.
Objects of (*Adrian*), 85.
Renewals of (*Adrian*), 75.
Temporary measure originally and on renewals (*Adrian*), 75.
Validity, present, of (*Adrian*), 975.
For other references *see* Apprenticeship, Houses of Correction, Maintenance, Poorhouses.

Poor Relief Act, 1601, amended by Poor Law (Overseers) Act, 1814, Overseers of the poor appointed under provisions of (*Adrian*), 13.

Poor Relief Act, 1662

For references *see* Settlement and Workhouses.

Poor Relief Act, 1691

For references *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1722.
For reference *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1743.
For reference *see* Overseers.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Poor Relief Act, 1815

Officers, penalties imposed on for offences under (*Adrian*), 96.
For other references *see* Alcoholism, Punishment of Paupers, and Refusal to Work.

Poor Relief Act, 1819, *see* Sturges Bourne's Act.

Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825

For references *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1831

Land for employment of poor, area extended by provisions of (*Adrian*), 145, 149.
Object of (*Adrian*), 149.
Sturges Bourne's Act amended by, as to letting land to the poor (*Adrian*), 149.

Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831

For reference *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1849

Uncertified institutions, reception of paupers, in power of Local Government Board to prohibit, under (*Darcy*), 4021.
For other references *see* Paupers, Maintenance of.

Poor Removal Act, 1795

Repeal of Sec. 6 recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.
For other references *see* Removal of Paupers and Settlement.

Poor Removal Act, 1811
For reference *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1845; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey, and Guernsey, chargeable in England to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1846

Settlement by residence; computation of time under (*Adrian*), 387.
For other references *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1847; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Scilly, Man, Jersey, and Guernsey chargeable in England to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1848; Settlement by residence, irremovability of wife and children (*Adrian*), 387.

Poor Removal Act, 1861

Settlement by residence; Changes as to time and place effected by (*Adrian*), 387.
For other references *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1862; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey, and Guernsey chargeable in England, to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1863; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of of Man, Scilly, Jersey and Guernsey, chargeable in England, to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1864; Settlement by residence affected by (*Adrian*), 387.

Poor Removal Act, 1900; Settlement, irremovability of Irish pauper after five years continuous residence in England, agreements for non-resident relief (*Adrian*), 390.

Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904

Provision of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, to superseded by (*Adrian*), 749.
For other references *see* Children.

Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, Guardians, Board of, persons disqualified under for election to (*Adrian*), 21.

Public Health Act, 1875

Guardians, meetings of Boards, enactments as to (*Adrian*), 35.
Maintenance of patients in infectious hospitals, power of guardians to recover, abolished by (*Mott*), 14667.
Powers conferred by on managers of Metropolitan asylums (*Adrian*), 67.

**Acts of Parliament referred to** —*cont.*

Public Health (London) Act, 1891
For reference *see* Franchise.
Reform Act, 1832, as extended by the Representation of the People Act, 1867, receipt of relief, disqualification of electors by (*Adrian*), 113.
Representation of the People Act, 1884, Poor Law, effect on (*Davy*), 3300.

Rogues and Vagabonds Punishment Act, 1597
Judges' resolutions upholding principles of (*Adrian*), 80.
Provisions compared with Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 78.
Somersetshire Justices' Orders in relation to (*Adrian*), 79.
Speenhamland Act, provisions explained (*Adrian*), 177.

Sturges Bourne's Act, 1819
Land; Acquisition for employment of poor, opinion of law officers as to (*Adrian*), 146.
Origin of Secs. 12 and 13 (*Adrian*), 151.
Plural voting under (*Hervey*), 11683.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 143, 144.
For other references *see* Land.
Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, relief by relations, justice's maintenance order enforceable under (*Adrian*), 106.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, *see* that heading.
Union Assessment Committee Act 1862.
*See* Finance, Common Fund of Unions.
Union Chargeability Act 1865.
*See* Burial of Workhouse Inmates.

Union and Parish Property Act, 1835
Land, acquisition for workhouses authorised by (*Adrian*), 142.
Powers conferred on overseers by Sturges Bourne's Act, transferred to guardians by (*Adrian*), 146.
For other references *see* Guardians.

Vagrancy Act, 1824
Settlement, pauper becoming rechargeable to union from which removed (*Adrian*), 404.
For other references *see* Desertion, Maintenance and Punishment of Paupers.
10 and 11 Victoria, c. 109.
For reference *see* Settlement.
26 and 27 Victoria, c. 70, borrowing for public works authorised by (*Davy*), 3308.
27 and 28 Victoria, c. 42 (1864), superannuation of Poor Law officers dealt with (*Adrian*), 1186.
1 William IV. c. 13. For reference *see* Settlement.
2 William IV., c. 42; Allotments, letting to the poor authorised by (*Adrian*), 150.
Workhouses Act (30 George III. c. 49); workhouses; justices' power to visit under (*Adrian*), 171.
Workhouse Act, 1816, chaining or manacling of sane persons forbidden by Sec. 2 (*Adrian*), 138.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897
Agricultural labourers, provisions extended to (*Bagenal*), 6960.
Discharge of workmen, alleged effect of Act on (*Bagenal*), 6957.
Friendly societies as affected by (*Bircham*), Stat. 34.
Miners employed under, average age as effected by (*Bircham*), 5215.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 4937, 5212–44, Stat. 34; (*Wethered*), 5848; Stat. 81, 82; (*Fust*), 10856, 11108, 11388–93.
Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*Bircham*), 5212, 5224, Stat. 34; *Dansey*, 5994.
*See also* Staffordshire, Potteries.
Young's Act (36 George III., c. 23), workhouses, administration of under (*Adrian*), 138.

**Adopted Children**

*See* Children.

**Adoption of Children**

By Guardians, *see* Children.
With sanction of Guardians, *see* Children.

ADRIAN, Mr. ALFRED DOUGLAS, C.B., K.C., Counsel to the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 1–1455.

Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 153, 176, 190, 194–196, 200, 204, 944, 995, 1004, 1126, 1219.
Accounts, 87.
Adequate relief, 1109–1117.
Apprenticeship, 273–275, 768.
Assistant overseers, 13, 14, 488, 702.
Asylum districts for houseless poor, 62, 63, 671, 707–711.
Audit, 1037, 1039–44.
Auditors, district, 87–89, 1019, 1023, 1032, 1166, 1170.
Bastardy, 418–429, 1414.
Boundaries, 46–49, 527, 535, 542.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 160.
Charity, 1009, 1018.
Children
Boarding-out, 236, 1270.
Cruelty to, 167 269.
Defective, 257–258,
Desertion of, 104.
Education, 258.
Emigration, 281, 771–73.
Feeble-minded, 55, 1318.
Guardians' duties and rights as to, 238, 243, 275.
Infant life, protection of, 434.
Maintenance of, 106, 243.
Relief to, 110, 246, 250, 1059.
Religious training, 158.
Removed to workhouse, 167.
Settlement of, 360, 387.
Status of, 1270.
Churchwardens, 991.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 168.
Common funds of unions, 300–301, 1232, 1286, 1410.
Contracts, 92.
County councils, 281, 305.
Creed register, 159.
Defective children, 258.
Defective paupers, 257.
Delirium tremens, 933–35.
Desertion, 104.
Destitution, 973.
Emigration, 281–292, 750, 772.
Farms, parish, 151.
Finance
Common Fund of Unions, 300–301, 1232, 1286, 1410.
County council grants, 1288.
Debts, payment of, 319.
Deputation order, 430.
Guardians' expenditure, 433.
Foster parents, 236.
Franchise
Disfranchisement, 118, 112, 120, 121, 124, 132.
Voters' position and qualification, 183, 559, 680, 682, 794, 799, 1419, 1425, 1441–50.
Voters' Lists, 704, 1426.
Friendly Societies, 255, 766, 1120.
General Consolidated Order, 164–166, 175, 231, 745, 805, 1052.
Gilbert's Act, 42, 44, 138, 177.
Grants-in-aid, 305, 312, 1236, 1241, 1251, 1254, 1278.
Guardians
Accounts, 1452.
Boards of, 31, 627.
Clerk to, 301, 435.
Chargeability certificates, 435.
Election of, 17, 21, 23, 33, 498, 673, 680, 1422.
Ex officio, 677.
Expenditure, 435.
Fines, 499.
General default of, 516.
Incorporation of, 1204.
Local Government Board's power over, 718.

ADRIAN, Mr. Alfred Douglas, C.B., K.C.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Meetings, 35, 867.
Mutual help, 1098.
Number of, 17, 623.
Office of, 23, 595–599, 602.
Officers of, 94–97, 100, 301, 688, 923, 927, 1048, 1186.
Parental rights, 230, 243.
Relief by, 563.
Retirement, 29, 605, 689.
Subscriptions by, 1005.
Term of service, 29.
Hale, Sir Matthew, "Discourse touching Provision for the Poor," 85.
Horman, Thomas, "A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors" (1567), 76.
Hospitals, 68, 268, 737, 930.
Imbeciles, 55, 161, 257, 347, 1326.
Indoor relief, 1093–1097.
Irremovability, 387–389, 1408.
Joint committees of guardians, 54, 549.
Labour test, 203–4, 222.
Lambard, "Eirenarcha," 80.
Land, acquisition by guardians, 138, 143–152,* 738, 1207.
Loans (guardians), 316, 1277, 1298.
Loan relief, 194, 755, 913, 1082–1086.
Local Acts of Parliament, 45, 571, 625, 629–632, 635, 651, 727–28, 730.
Local Government Board
Abolition of, 469.
Appointment, 8.
Circulars, 456, 874, 877.
Constitution of, 8, 439, 464.
Ex officio members, 440, 470.
Functions of, 12.
Investigation by, 1028.
Orders, 9, 11, 92, 169, 173, 236, 246, 258, 433, 437, 444, 445, 455, 466, 823, 824, 825, 826, 830, 835, 843, 850, 862, 871, 1059, 1123, 1172, 1184, 1341, 1351.
Lunatics, 157, 321–349, 700, 1236, 1239, 1309–1316, 1320–1330.
Maintenance, 101–111, 419, 747, 751, 781, 784, 713, 1059, 1189, 1225, 1433.
Medical officers, 173, 231, 271, 910, 921, 926, 929.
Medical relief, 271, 450, 611, 613, 617, 737, 900, 906, 909, 914, 917, 935, 1424.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 20.
Merthyr Tydfil case, 146, 205–221, 974, 1071.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 66, 68, 69, 1245.
Metropolitan Asylum Districts, 58–60, 64–69, 309, 554, 577, 582, 609, 611, 619.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 310–313, 315, 1285.
Migration, 293–299.
Non-resident relief, 194, 298, 744, 1144.
Non-settled relief, 1148–1165.
Nursing, 173.
Officers of guardians, 17, 29, 94–100, 170, 173, 229, 231, 233, 243, 268, 301, 312, 563, 576, 605, 688, 920–927, 1005, 1048, 1186, 1241, 1251, 1283.
Outdoor relief
Able-bodied paupers to, 176, 190, 194–5, 200, 204, 950, 994.
Casual labourers, to, 950.
Central authority's minutes as to, 223, 224.
Contracts, 256.
Conditions of receiving, 882, 889, 890, 952.
Discretion as to granting, 200.
Employment of paupers for wages while receiving, 192, 982, 994.
Forms of, 176.
Guardians' subscriptions, 269.
Justices, by, 189, 764, 809.
ADRIAN, Mr. Alfred Douglas, C.B., K.C.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Law as to, 177, 188.
Local authorities, by, 190.
Overseers, by, 190, 762.
Refusal of
By guardians, 1128.
By paupers, 1132.
Relief in kind, 191, 194, 195, 200, 204.
Royal Commission on (1832), 176.
Royal Navy, 279.
Select Committee on (1888), 229.
Superintendent of outdoor labour, 233.
System of, 192.
Unions, division for purposes of, 46.
Wages, in aid of, 177.
Weekly administration of, 200.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 195, 196, 200, 812, 816.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 195, 198, 200, 944.
Overseers, 13, 14, 177, 190, 235, 304, 317, 473, 476, 480, 488, 565, 592, 673, 702, 712, 762, 991, 1192.
Poor Law Board, 5, 6, 87, 223, 994.
Poor Law Commissioners, 4, 70–73, 87, 92, 193, 194, 743.
Poor Law Conferences, 431.
Poor Laws, Select Committee on, 1817, 85, 151.
Poor Law Unions Association, 432.
Protection of infant life, 434.
Rating, 82, 179, 181, 317, 492, 567.
Recoupment of relief, 110.
Reimbursement of relief, 109, 111, 751, 781, 784, 1189, 1433.
Relief, 37, 74–86, 146, 764, 774–780, 809, 891, 898, 1013, 1107–1117, 1120, 1128, 1171, 1221, 1223, 1227, 1370, 1379, 1381.
Relief (School Children) Order, 1905, 246.
Relieving officers, 124–129, 133, 232, 936, 961, 968, 1045, 1048–1052, 1058, 1132, 1136–1147, 1168, 1267, 1283–84, 1426-29.
Removal, 352, 387, 390, 1385–7, 1392, 1411.
Removal Orders, 402.
Royal Commission on Indoor Relief, 1832, 139, 176, 352, 418.
Royal Commission on Local Taxation, 494.
Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1630, 82.
Schools, 258–265, 577, 580.
School districts, 56–60, 307, 552, 577.
Scilly Islands, Local Government in, 498.
Scope of evidence, 1.
Settlement, 350–417, 419, 1333–1350, 1358–69, 1379–1409.
Settlement and Removal, Select Committees on, 1847, 1854 and 1855, 1860, and 1879, 407–409.
Stocks, parish, 81, 85, 1372.
Strike relief, 205–221, 1059–1081, 1219.
Sturges Bourne's Act, 146.
"Sudden and urgent necessity relief," 955–960.
Tudor system of relief and legislation relating to, 76–79.
Unions, 36–46, 50–54, 523, 530, 534, 607, 621, 636–649, 652–670, 726, 1274.
Visitation of workhouses, 171.
Workhouses, 136–142, 152–162, 167–173, 323, 738, 802, 816–820, 1197–1202, 1435.

**After-Care Association for Discharged Lunatics**
Objects of (*Mason*), Stat. 101.

**After-Careers of Poor Law Children**
*See* Children.

**Aged Poor**
Bradford Union: Low rate of (*Bagenal*), 7118.
Danish system of relief to
Inapplicability to England (*Bagenal*), 7022; (*Fleming*), 9541.
Old age pensions practically (*Herbert*), 8551.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Deserving
- Adequacy of relief to, Chaplin circular as to, misinterpretation of (*Davy*), 3344; (*Wethered*), Stat. 105; (*Lockwood*), 12676.
- Bath, outdoor relief to, increase in, effect of, report of clerk to the guardians as to (*Wethered*), 5405.
- Bristol, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), 5548.
- Camberwell, outdoor relief to, destitution not a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), 12878.
- Chaplin circular as to relief of, effect of (*Wethered*), Stat. 105; (*A. Lowry*), 12231.
- Conditions under which term applicable (*Wethered*), 5542.
- Desert
  - Classification by recommendation as to in Chaplin circular (*Davy*) 3779–86.
  - Tests of (*Bagenal*), 7617.
- "Deserving," difficulty of defining term (*Wethered*), 5470.
- District 11, in workhouse accommodation for as affected by Chaplin circular (*Fust*), 11086.
- Durham; voluntary cottage homes for aged miners, effect on outdoor relief (*J. Lowry*), 7918.
- Hull workhouse, accommodation for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 77.
- Local Government Board Order of 1900 relating to (*Davy*), 2310.
- Out-relief to, Mr. Chaplin's circular on, 1900, effect of, on cost of outdoor relief (*Wethered*), Stat. 105.
- Pocklington
  - Method of relieving, probable effect on pauperism (*Bagenal*), 7678.
  - Typical cases referred to (*Bagenal*), 7157, Stat. 127.
- Poplar; outdoor relief to, destitution not a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), 12878.
- Relief to
  - Adequacy of, Chaplin circular, 1900, effect on (*Fleming*), 9137.
  - Character of, regulation by circumstances of individual cases, recommendations of Royal Commission on Aged Poor as to (*Davy*), 3326.
  - Form of prescribed by Chaplin circular, 1900 (*Davy*), 2815.
  - Graduating according to deserving nature of persons relieved (*Davy*), 3777.
  - Views of Mr. J. S. Mills as to (*Davy*), 2875.
- Report of the Departmental Committee on the financial aspects of the proposals made by the special Committee of the House of Commons of 1899 as to, reference to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 66.
- Scottish system of relief to (*Davy*), 2814.
- Statistics as to
  - Bristol, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), 5548.
  - District 8, cases relieved per week in December, 1901 and 1905; number and cost of (*Wethered*), Stat. 106.
  - Sweating, tendency of outdoor relief to, to increase (*Davy*), 3132.
  - Treatment by guardians (*Wethered*), Stat. 87.
  - Woolwich; Firs Lodge Institution for (*Lockwood*), 14144.
  - Workhouses, classification in (*Davy*), 3778.

Friendless, charitable aid for (*Herbert*), 8191.

Infirm
- Institutions for care and reception of, erection authorised by Sec. 18 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), 76.
- Institutions, separate, advocated for (*Lockwood*), 14142.
- Living under dirty and insanitary conditions, compulsory removal to workhouse, power as to, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Wethered*), 5781; (*Bagenal*, 6936); Stat. 78.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Infirm—*cont.*
- Workhouses in, increase in number (*Wethered*), Stat. 75.

Large number of in a union, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 12281.

Married couples, disinclination to live together (*J. Lowry*), 7965.

Maintenance of, *see* that heading.

Number becoming chargeable, prospect of diminution in (*Fleming*), 8851.

Outdoor relief to
- Aged persons applying for, increase in number of, possible cause of (*Wethered*), Stat. 116.
- Aged persons in receipt of, type of (*Wethered*), 5747.
- Hull, in, amount allowed (*Bagenal*), 7274.
- Increased tendency to giving (*Lockwood*), 13, 815–16.

Relief to, Justices' power to order under Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 235.

Removing to distance from their unions, hardship of alleged (*Lockwood*), 13134.

Return to rural districts when past work, effect on pauperism (*Court*), 6330.

Rural unions, in, longevity of (*Herbert*), 8170.

Scotland, relief to (*Davy*), 2814.

Statistics as to
- Ampthill Union, number over sixty-five years of age, relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*) Stat. 14.
- Auckland Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 64.
- Axminster Union, Large proportion of, probable reason for (*Thomas*), 4610.
  - Percentage of (*Thomas*), 4321, 4429, Stat. 19.
- Blofield Union, proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11801.
- Bradford Union, percentage over sixty years of age (*Bagenal*), 7059.
- Brampton Union, percentage over sixty years of age (*J. Lowry*), 7974.
- Camberwell Union, percentage on population (*Lockwood*), 13825.
- Carnarvon, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
- Crediton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4454.
- District 6, increased proportion of (*Fleming*), 8851.
- District 7, percentage of paupers over sixty-five years of age compared with average for England and Wales (*Thomas*), 12282, Stat. 3.
- District 10, percentage of over sixty years of age (*Herbert*), 8169.
- District 12
  - Number relieved in half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 26.
  - Number sixty-five years of age and upwards (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.
  - Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 26.
- Dunmow Union
  - Number and average ages of in, 1890 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 60.
  - Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
- East Riding of Yorkshire, in (*Bagenal*), 7118.
- East Ward, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Fust*), 11439.
- Exeter, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 12285.
- Frome Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4312.
- Honiton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4420.
- Hoxne Union, proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11800.
- Hull
  - Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41 and 63.
  - Percentage of total recipients of outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), Stat 41; (*Court*), Stat. 14.
- Launceston Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4525.
- Linton Union, percentage over sixty-five years of age relieved on January 1st, 1905.
- Liskeard Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4528.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

London
Increase in number of (*Davy*), 3926.
Percentages of total in paupers at summer and winter counts, 1892 and 1900 (*Davy*), 3926.
Marylebone Union, in (*Lockwood*), 14219.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 64.,
Middlesbrough Union
Percentage receiving relief (*J. Lowry*), 8050.
Proportion per 1,000 of population (*J. Lowry*), 8050.
Mildenhall Union
Large number of, effect on pauperism (*Hervey*), 11712.
Proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11799.
Milton Union, number in compared with other unions (*Bagenal*), Stat. 66.
Number of in 1892 and 1900 (*Davy*), 3926.
Okehampton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4475.
Paddington Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 62.
Persons over sixty-five years of age relieved on Jan. 1st, 1905, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Pontefract Union, percentage of (*Bagenal*), 7055.
Poplar Union
Guardians' policy as to relief of (*Lockwood*), 12878–80.
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 66.
Portsea Island, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 63.
Preponderance of in rural districts (*Hervey*), 11709–13.
Proportion in agricultural and manufacturing counties compared (*Thomas*), 4609.
Proportion to population in relation with pauperism (*Hervey*), 11712.
Proportion to total pauperism, administration of relief as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13826.
Redruth Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 12283.
Rothbury Union, proportion per 1,000 over sixty years of age (*J. Lowry*), 7973.
Rural unions; average age and number of compared with urban unions (*Bagenal*), 6879, 6935.
Rural and urban unions, comparative percentage on population (*Davy*), 2411.
St. Columb Major Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4537.
St. George's-in-the-East, percentage to population (*Lockwood*), 13827.
St. German's Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4526.
Samford Union, proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11802.
Sculcoates Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Stepney Union, percentage to population (*Lockwood*), 13827.
Taunton Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 12283.
Taunton and Redruth compared as to percentages of aged poor and pauperism (*Thomas*), 12283.
Thirsk Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
Tiverton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4411.
Truro Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4544.
Walsingham Union.
Number and average ages of in 1899 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 59.
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
Welwyn Union, percentage over sixty-five years of age, relieved on Jan. 1st, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Whitechapel Union, percentage to population (*Lockwood*), 13824.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Whittlesea Union, percentage over sixty-five years of age relieved on Jan. 1st, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Wigan Union, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Fust*), 11439.
Williton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4397.
Wincanton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4321.
Yorkshire
East Riding, number of (*Bagenal*), 7118.
East and West Ridings, respective numbers of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.

Workhouses, in
Cardiff, guardians' interest in care of (*Bircham*), 5086.
Classifiable under two heads (*Thomas*), Stat. 45.
Classification of, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 14023.
District 10, increased number of, reason for (*Herbert*), 8071.
Employment of, rule as to (*Wethered*), 5531.
Gloucester; Females, Ladybellgate Lodge for (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.
Men and women, proportions of (*Fleming*), 9381, Stat. 6.
Objection to enter (*Davy*), 2486.
Poor's House as distinctive name for, proposed (*Lockwood*), 14033, 14054.
Position compared with that of independent labourers (*Wethered*), 5770; (*Fust*), 11484.
Proportion able to be relieved outside (*Lockwood*), 14022.
Provision for, unions in which satisfactory (*Fleming*), Stat. 25.
Removal by compulsion to, need for power as to, under proper restrictions (*Court*), 6635, 6636.
Special privileges enjoyed by, (*Thomas*), Stat. 50.

**Agriculture**

Depression in
Devonshire, effect on rateable value of land (*Thomas*), 4281.
Devonshire and Suffolk, effect in, compared (*Thomas*), 4282.
East Riding, Yorkshire, Decay of, compared with East Anglia (*Bagenal*), 7240.
Shropshire, in (*Dansey*), 6039.
Suffolk, effect on rateable value of land (*Thomas*), 4281.

Farm labourers
Demand for, in Kent and Sussex (*A. B. Lowry*), 12174, 12201.
District 7
Immigration of labourers to dockyard towns (*Thomas*), 12407.
Paucity of (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Wages, average weekly (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Men over seventy years employed as (*A. B. Lowry*), 12176.
Labour
Diminished demand for, causes of (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.
District 2, in, casual nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12203.
Kent and Sussex
Migratory nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12236.
Periodical nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12199.
Wages; Wales, in (*Bircham*), 5120.
York, East Riding, condition compared with that of East Anglia (*Bagenal*), 7240.

**Aikman, Miss**

Boarded-out children in Scotland, method of inspecting described by (*Mesm*), 9769.

**Alcohol**

Absence of, in sick wards and infirmaries of the best administered workhouses (*Fuller*), 10203.
Consumption of, in workhouses (*Hervey*), Stat. 35.

**Alcohol**—*cont.*

Dietaries, workhouse, in, *see* Dietaries.
Leeds Union Infirmary, value of annual average quantity used in (*Fuller*), 10203.
Medical relief, outdoor, in, *see* that heading.
Orders given for, in lieu of drugs by Medical Officers in poor agricultural unions (*Fuller*), 10199, 10203.
Workhouses, supply in
Authorising, procedure for (*Hervey*), 11969.
Authority for (*Hervey*), 11662.
Billericay, large cost of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11965.
Braintree, cost of (*Hervey*), 11965.
Chelmsford, cost of (*Hervey*), 11965.
East and West Flegg
Cost per head (*Hervey*), 11894.
Expenditure on, excessive, cause of (*Hervey*), 11976.
Excess of, inspector's representations as to, disregarded by certain guardians (*Hervey*), 11786.
Giving in lieu of drugs, reason for (*Hervey*), 11892.
Liquors included in term (*Hervey*), 11660.
Thingoe Union, reduction in (*Hervey*), 11786.

**Alcohol Book**

Particulars to be given in (*Hervey*), 11980.

**Alcoholism**

Bath Workhouse, inmates in, as the direct result of, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 120.
Delirium Tremens
Disorderly male patients and cases of, transfer to a proposed central infirmary, beneficial results anticipated from (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 41.
Expenditure on pauper suffering from, recovery by guardians (*Adrian*), 935.
Hospitals, public, cases of, inadmissible to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 41.
Paupers suffering from, power to take before justices as idle and disorderly persons, conferring on guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 80.
Persons suffering from, bringing within scope of Vagrancy Act (*Adrian*), 933.
Prosecution by guardians of sufferer from (*Lockwood*), 13308.
Drunkards, Habitual Pauper
Control of by Local Government Board or guardians, powers as to, extension desirable (*Wethered*), 5414.
Dealing with under Criminal Law suggested (*Wethered*), Stat. 122.
Inebriate homes, placing in suggested (*Wethered*), 5874.
Penalty by detention proposed for (*Wethered*), 5473.
Settlement of, by residence, under Sec. 22 of Inebriates Act, 1898 (*Adrian*), 387.
Workhouses in, disciplinary checks on, Masters' powers as to (*Wethered*), 5754.
Insanity caused by, temporary cases now brought to workhouses, detention in inebriates' reformatories advocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 69.
Paupers on leave of absence from workhouses, instances among in Bath and West Bromwich (*Wethered*), Stat. 120, 121.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 68–70; (*Bircham*), 5256; (*Wethered*), Stat. 118.
Prevalence of in certain unions, inquiry into suggested (*Thomas*), 4330.
West Bromwich Union, workhouse inmates, intemperance of (*Wethered*), 5413, 5457.
Workhouse inmates, of, penalty for proposed (*Wethered*), 5473.

**Aliens**

Immigration into East End Unions, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Jewish, medical relief on loan declined by (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Relief of, guardians' duty as to (*Lockwood*), 12976.
*See also* Medical Relief, Poplar, Whitechapel.

**Almshouses**

Peterborough
Number of, etc. (*Court*), 6319.
Support of inmates, scheme for (*Court*), 6319.
Substitution for small workhouses in Wales proposed (*Bircham*), 5261.
York, number and accommodation (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.

**Alston Union**

Pauperism, high rate, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7971.

**Alverstoke Union**

Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), 2049.

**Ampthill Union**

Aged paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Andover Scandal**

*See* Workhouse Dietaries.

**Anæsthetics**

*See* Surgical Operations.

**Anglesey**

Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 9.

**Anstice, Colonel**

Chairman of Madeley Board of Guardians, reference to (*Dansey*), 5936.

**Appeals by Paupers**

*See* Guardians.

**Application and Report Book**

Abolition
Objection to (*Davy*), 3089.
Proposed (*Lockwood*), 13591.
Adequacy of if properly filled up (*Bagenal*), 7593.
Case paper system compared with (*Bagenal*), 7594; (*Fleming*), 9264; (*Lockwood*), 13578.
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2536.
Filling up by relieving officers, methods of (*Fleming*), 9264.
Form criticised (*Davy*), 2962
Index to, need of (*Bircham*), 5176.
Information given in, scantiness of (*Thomas*), Stat. 25.
Landlord's name, addition of to particulars as to each person relieved, suggested (*Davy*), 2974.
Misuse by relieving officers (*Bagenal*), 7593.
Modified form suggested by Miss James, guardian for Bethnal Green (*Lockwood*), 13591.
"Observations" column, insufficiency of information given by relieving officers in (*Herbert*), 8378, 8502.
Suitability of (*Bircham*) 4999 (*Herbert*), 8502.
Survey, continuous, of cases relieved, importance of (*Walsh*), 8720.

**Apprenticeship**

Apprentices
Compulsory reception of under Sec. 3 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 273.
Homes for boy outdoor apprentices, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 13520.
Young servants and, supervision and protection of by guardians under Secs. 26 and 27 of offences against the Person Act, 1861, and Secs. 3 and 5 of Poor Law (Apprentices) Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), 275
Children, Boarded out, of
Favouritism alleged in connection with (*Mason*) 9843.
Guardians' payments on account of (*Mason*), 9841.
Circular of March 2, 1895, to Boards of Guardians as to form of indenture, etc. (*Adrian*), 274.
Compulsory reception of apprentices (*Adrian*), 273.
Consent of child essential (*Davy*), 3475.

**Apprenticeship**—*cont.*

Fishing trade, to
Earnings of apprentices (*D.* 3472.
Guardians' powers as to
Under Sec. 393 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 274.
Under Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 3 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 ; (*Adrian*), 273, 768.
Inquiry into, facts elicited (*Davy*), 3472.
Protection of boys from ill-usage, means of (*Davy*), 3473.
Sanctionin body (*Davy*), 3816.
General Consolidated Order, regulations concerning contained inArts. 52 to 74 (*Adrian*), 273.
Guardians by
Difficulties as to (*Fleming*), 9394.
Disuetude of (*Fleming*), 9392.
Powers as to (*Adrian*), 273, 768.
System, Extension of, proposed in connection with textile industries (*Davy*), 3469.
Half-time apprentices
Keighley, system sanctioned at (*Davy*), 3813.
Trade Unions, attitude as to (*Davy*), 3469.
Wages, allocation of (*Davy*), 3471.
Local Government Board
Orders regulating (*Davy*) 3823-33.
Power to make Orders, etc., as to, under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 273.
Regulations, antiquated (*Davy*), 3469.
Sea service, to
Guardians' powers as to under Secs. 105-109 and 392-398 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 274.
Young servants and, supervision and protection of by guardians under Secs. 26 and 76 of Offences against the Person Act, 1861, and Secs. 4 and 5 of Poor Law (Apprentices, etc.) Act, 1851 ; (*Adrian*), 275.

**Architects**

Local
Choice of, consultation of Local Government Board as to (*Kitchin*), 3602.
Commission received by, rate of (*Kitchin*), 3702.
Guardians dependent on (*Kitchin*), 3701, 3710, 3727.
Remuneration
Change in basis of calculation suggested (*Lockwood*), 13468.
Institute of British Architects' regulations as to amount of, and basis of calculation (*Lockwood*), 13468.
Mode of (*Davy*), 1641.
System of, alleged effect on increased cost of Poor Law Building (*Lockwood*), 13468.
Local Government Board, *see* that heading

**Areas of Jurisdiction**

ALTERATION OF
Administration of enlarged areas, proposals as to (*Fust*), 10883.
Advantages of (*Fust*), 10833.
Classification of paupers dependent on (*Fust*), 10831.
Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7778 ; (*Thomas*), 12506.
Disadvantage of, to friends of indoor paupers (*Dansey*), 5972 (*Fust*), 10892.
Economy obtainable by (*Fust*) 10833.
Effect on aged poor (*Fleming*) 8859.
Extent suggested (*Fust*), 10825.
Financing enlarged areas, proposals as to (*Fust*), 10834, 11051.
Grant-in-aid to Poor Law authorities of combined unions, suggestions as to (*Fust*), 10834.
Guardians' attendance at meetings, difficulty of securing, in large areas (*Fust*), 11470.
Institutional relief, adequacy of, as a result (*Fust*), 11493.
Joint Committee of guardians of amalgamated unions, election, mode suggested (*Fust*), 10826.

**Areas of Jurisdiction**—*cont.*

ALTERATION OF—*cont.*
Local objection to (*Bagenal*), 6907, 7630 ; (*Fust*), 10823.
Locomotion, facilities for, size of area dependent on (*Fust*), 10830, 11498.
Manchester, in, effect of (*Fust*), 10906.
Objections to (*Thomas*), 4577 ; (*Herbert*) 8561, (*Fleming*), 8859, 4591 ; (*Fust*), 10906-09.
Outdoor relief, effect on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86 ; (*Fust*), 10999.
Pauperism, effect on (*Fust*), 10996.
Relief, administration of method suggested (*Fust*), 11466.
Relief, administration of, probable effect on (*Fust*), 10879.
Statistics of pauperism affected by (*Thomas*), 4485.
Under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 526.
Workhouse inmates' leave of absence and visits from friends as affected by (*Dansey*) 5970 ; (*Fust*), 11501.
Borough area, making coterminous with, proposed ; effect on administration of relief (*Fust*), 11466.

BOUNDARIES
Alteration of : Local objections to (*Fleming*), 8862.
Borough and union, making coterminous, desirability of (*Fust*) 10825, 11466 ; (*Thomas*), 12511.
Coterminous, advantages of (*Fleming*), 8862, Stat. 8.
County, alteration of, procedure for (*Adrian*), 542.
County and borough, alterations in affecting Poor Law unions, power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 46.
Fordingbridge Union, adjustment of (*Fleming*), 8858.
Overlapping, Royal Commission on, 1887, Report of, action on in Lancashire (*Fust*), 10900.
Parish ; Alterations of
Circumstances under which made (*Adrian*), 527.
County and borough councils' powers as to under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 526, 535 ; (*Bagenal*), 7709.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*) 545.
Portsmouth, coterminous, advantage of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Southampton, difficulties as to, cause of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Unsatisfactory character of (*Fleming*), Stat. 8.

CITIES, LARGE, POOR LAW AREA FOR
Formation, suggestions as to (*Fust*), Stat. 67.
Governing body, suggestions as to (*Fust*), Stat. 68.
Combining, proposed compulsory power of (*Fust*), 11008.
Counties, small, grouping for Poor Law administration purposes suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 73.
London area, inclusion of places at present outside suggested, difficulties as to, (*Davy*), 2113.
Parishes
Grouping suggested in connection with reduction of boards of guardians (*Fust*), 10946.
Sanitary districts, amalgamation of, county councils, power as to (*Davy*), 2385.

SIZE OF
Accessibility of every part to be considered (*Davy*), 3227.
Large areas
Advantage of (*Court*), 6233 ; (*Herbert*), 8324.
Objections to (*Court*), 6237.
Stepney Borough, parishes, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 13.
Urban districts ; small, existence of (*Fust*),Stat. 75.

**Army**

Pensioners: proportion becoming chargeable, maximum and minimum pensions (*Lockwood*), 13739[illegible]
Poor Law boys serving in, in 1903, number o (*Lockwood*), 13524.

**Arnold's "History of the Cotton Famine"**

Reference to (*Davy*), 3030.

**Arrington**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Aschrott, Dr.**

*See* Workhouses.

**Ashby-de-la-Zouch Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

**Assessment**

*See* Acts of Par. 14 Eliz., c. 5, and Valuation.

**Assistant Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Assistant Overseers**

*See* Overseers.

**Associations**

*See* Societies, Associations, etc.

**Asylum Districts for Houseless Poor**

*See* Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Atcham Union**

Benefit Societies in, *see* Benefit Societies.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5919.
Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief Orders, *see* Medical Relief.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers' districts, areas, size and population of (*Dansey*), 5930.
Shrewsbury Incorporation, effect of addition to, as to pauperism (*Dansey*), Stat. 18.

**Auckland Union**

Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Audit**

Audit accounts, testing, auditors' practice as to (*Burd*), 4880.
Auditors' action as to, publishing to ratepayers, (*Davy*), 2196.
Books, inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), 4624, 4658.
Contracts; examination of, ratepayers' right as to (*Burd*), 4826.
Cost of
In 1905–6 (*Burd*), 4845, Stat. 21.
Proportion defrayed by Parliamentary Vote, (*Burd*), 4853.
Repayment by local authority, mode of (*Burd*), 4851.
Deterrence of (*Burd*), 4833, 4878.
District Auditors, *see* Auditors, District.
Districts, arrangement of, basis for (*Burd*), 4799.
Districts in England and Wales
Number of (*Burd*), Stat. 15.
Re-arrangement of, necessity for (*Burd*), 4799.
Effectiveness of (*Davy*), 1622, 2090; (*Burd*), 4704, 4709.
Expenditure of Guardians controlled by (*Burd*), 4833, 4878.
Expenses of Guardians, Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Adrian*), 1039–1044.
Extraordinary, power conferred on Local Government Board to order by Sec. 6 of 29 and 30 Vict. c. 113 (*Burd*), Stat. 28.

**Audit**—*cont.*

History of
Accounts, auditing, examining, and keeping, Poor Law Commissioners' functions as to under Secs. 15 and 46 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Burd*), Stat. 5.
Auditors, District
Appointment of
Enactment authorising (*Burd*), Stat. 5, 13.
Poor Law Board's power as to, date of conferring (*Burd*), Stat. 11.
Assistant, appointment, enactment authorising (*Burd*), Stat. 14.
Disallowance and surcharge by
Appeal against (*Burd*), Stat. 9.
Power as to conferred on (*Burd*), Stat. 8.
Justices as (*Burd*), Stat. 3, 10.
Poor Law Board's power to appoint under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Burd*), Stat. 11.
Position of, prior to 1847 (*Burd*), Stat. 4.
Salaries
Grant for, date of first vote of (*Burd*), Stat. 4.
Local authorities' contribution to, mode of (*Burd*), Stat. 12.
Payment by Parliament, provision of District Auditors Act as to (*Burd*), Stat. 12.
Existing system, establishment of under Secs. 32, 35, 36 and 37 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Burd*), Stat. 6–10.
Unions, combination for appointment of an auditor in common (*Burd*), Stat. 7.
In-maintenance charges, auditing, method of (*Burd*), Stat. 35–45.
Inspector of, functions of (*Pitts*), 4180, 4257; (*Burd*), 4669.
Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887.
Extension of principle of enactment desirable (*Pitts*), 4246, 4251.
Local Government Board's power under as to sanction of Guardians' expenses (*Burd*), 4776.
Local Government Board's action as to, publishing to ratepayers (*Davy*), 2196.
Local Government Board, Departments dealing with, functions of (*Pitts*), 4158–4160.
London Staff
Number of (*Burd*), 4698.
Sufficiency of (*Burd*), 4716.
London unions, duration in each, statement as to (*Burd*), 4701.
Notice of, enactment and orders concerning (*Adrian*), 1037; (*Burd*), Stat. 24, 26.
Objections to accounts
Local Government Board's Order prescribing mode of dealing with (*Burd*), Stat. 32.
Ratepayers' rights to make under Sec. 33 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Burd*), Stat. 32.
Paddington Union
Duration of (*Burd*), 4710.
Money involved in Michaelmas and Lady Day, 1904, audits (*Burd*), 4711.
Periods of (*Burd*), 4858.
Persons present at (*Burd*), 4666.
Poor Law Union accounts
Annual instead of semi-annual audit of, objections to (*Pitts*), 4213–19; (*Burd*), 4778.
Half-yearly audit, advantages compared with yearly audit (*Burd*), 4778.
Procedure at (*Burd*), Stat. 35–52.
Railway Company's right of representation at, (*Burd*), 4825.
Ratepayers
Apathy as to (*Burd*), 4627.
Presence at, enactment providing for (*Burd*), Stat. 32.
Right to attend (*Davy*), 2198; (*Pitts*), 4275 (*Burd*), 4658.
Regulations as to time and manner, etc. of, Local Government Board's powers as to (*Pitts*), 4243; (*Burd*), Stat. 31.

**Audit**—*cont.*

Reports of district auditor as to, Local Government Board's procedure in connection with (*Burd*), Stat. 63.
Scotland, system of (*Pitts*), 4226.
Staff, insufficiency of (*Burd*), 4765.
Statement concerning, by auditor, transmission to Local Government Board (*Burd*), Stat. 62.
Strictness of, varying (*Burd*), 4822.
"Sudden and urgent necessity," discretion as to allowing expenditure on cases of (*Burd*), 4724.

Surcharges, Disallowances and

Auditor's duty as to (*Burd*) Stat., 53, 54, 56.
Cases for, circumstances of; action of Local Government Board on (*Davy*), 2185.
Certificate of, enforcement (*Burd*), 4652.
Circumstances in which authorised (*Burd*), Stat. 53.
Clerk to the Guardians, position as to, when signing cheque for illegal payment (*Burd*), 4869.
Deterrent effect if enforced by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 2266; (*Hervey*), 12054.
Enforcement of, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2268.
Excessive relief, effect in cases of (*Davy*), 2193.
Formal and technical nature of (*Davy*), 2288.
Guardians
Action as a result of (*Pitts*), 4241.
Liability for expenditure not voted for (*Pitts*), 4203.
Resentment as to (*Pitts*), 4226.
Surcharging, as a whole, discretion as to (*Pitts*), 4262.
Necessity of obviated by operation of Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887 (*Burd*), 4776.
Notice of to persons concerned, object of (*Pitts*), 4200.
Persons against whom made (*Pitts*), 4192.
Persons liable to, in respect of outdoor relief (*Hervey*), 11615.
Persons liable to, in case of illegal relief (*Hervey*), 12052.
Powers authorising (*Davy*), 2269.
Practice as to
Fixing responsibility (*Burd*), 4866.
Surcharging guardians signing cheques subsequently disallowed (*Burd*), 4866–69.
Uniformity in, desirable (*Burd*), 4791.
Reasons against, hearing by (*Burd*), 4732.
Relief to family not considered destitute by, instances of (*Burd*), 4728.
Remission by Local Government Board.
Grounds of (*Davy*), 2030, 2088.
Oldham case, remission refused (*Pitts*), 4189.
Practice as to (*Pitts*), 4233.
Stringency of rules, increase in suggested, (*Davy*), 2289.
Under Power conferred by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Pitts*), 4176; (*Burd*), Stat. 61.
Statistics as to
Amounts of, variations in (*Pitts*), 4188.
Appeals against
Amount involved in 1905 (*Pitts*), 4270.
Number of, comparative smallness of, reason for (*Davy*), 2084.
Cases in 1905 of payment of disallowance without appeal, number of and amount paid (*Pitts*), 4267.
Disallowances and, in 1905, result of, (*Pitts*), 4266.
Number of, in 1894, 1904, and 1905 by guardians, result of (*Pitts*), 4161, 4173.
Number of in 1905 (*Davy*), 2086.
Number in 1905 brought before Local Government Board and number in which payment demanded from person responsible (*Davy*), 2030.
Reduction in since 1887 (*Pitts*), 4227.
Reversed on appeal, in 1904 (*Pitts*), 4232.
Stringency of decisions too great, as to (*Pitts*), 4227, 4245.

**Audit**—*cont.*

Surcharges, Disallowances and—*cont.*

Technical nature of (*Davy*), 2288; (*Pitts*), 4250.
Technical and other, differentiation between proposed (*Pitts*), 4247.
Technical, procedure as to, simplification proposed, (*Burd*), 4775.
System of, uniformity desirable in (*Burd*), 4791.
Urban district; documents, inspection of, under Sec. 247 of Public Health Act, suggested application of power to unions audit (*Burd*), 4658.
Work of, increase in (*Davy*), 1684.
Workhouse accounts, yearly audit of, objections to (*Pitts*), 4213.

**Auditors**

Accounts, Statutory Declaration respecting, power to require (*Burd*), Stat. 34.
Advice to guardians as to legality of proposed expenditure, position of Auditor as to giving (*Burd*), 4630.
Appointment of (*Adrian*), 87, 1166; (*Davy*), 1870.
Local Government Board, by
Power of under Sec. 4 of District Auditors Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 87.
Recommendations of Select Committee of 1864 as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Practice as to (*Burd*) 4870.

Assistant Auditors

Appointment to office of (*Burd*), 4870.
Permanent and temporary, number of (*Burd*), Stat. 15.
Qualifications of (*Burd*), 4872.
Salaries and allowances of (*Burd*), Stat. 23.
Barristers and solicitors as, reason for appointment of (*Burd*), 4808.
Case-relief, functions as to improper grants (*Walsh*), 8713–15.
Clerical assistance allowed to (*Burd*), Stat. 16.

Clerks to

Appointment and dismissal of (*Burd*), 4676.
Duties of (*Burd*), 4672.
Salaries of (*Burd*), 4679.
Commercial auditors and, difference between (*Burd*), 4873.

Contracts, Functions as to

Check over, extent of (*Burd*), 4752.
Duties as to (*Pitts*), 4207, 4210.
Guardians' procedure as to, extent of Auditor's inquiry into (*Burd*), 4736.
Powers as to (*Burd*), 4642.
Tenders, lowest, non-acceptance by guardians, inquiry into reasons for (*Burd*), 4742.

Decisions of

Appeal from (*Adrian*), 89; (*Burd*), Stat. 59.
High Court
Infrequency of appeal to (*Pitts*), 4179.
Limited power as to (*Pitts*), 4208.
High Court or Local Government Board, alternative as to making to (*Pitts*), 4177.
Number in 1894, 1904 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 4173.

Disallowance

Duty as to (*Adrian*), 88; (*Burd*), Stat. 54, 56.
Procedure in cases of (*Adrian*), 88; (*Pitts*), 4164.
Surcharge and, difference between (*Pitts*), 4162.

Disallowances by

Accounts of officers of guardians in appeals against in 1894, 1904 and 1905, result of (*Pitts*), 4175–76.
Expenditure sanctioned by Local Government Board, disallowance of prohibited by Sec. 3 of Local Authorities Expenses Act, 1887 (*Burd*), Stat. 58.
Payment of sum, statutory period for (*Pitts*), 4168.
Writing off by guardians (*Pitts*), 4171.
Discretionary powers.
Extent of (*Burd*), 4628.
Mode of exercise by (*Burd*), 4628, 4639.

**Auditors**—*cont.*

Documents produced to (*Burd*), 4759.
Duties of (*Davy*), 1614, 1617; (*Burd*), 4761, 4803, Stat. 30.
Other than Poor Law auditing (*Burd*), 4648.
Regulations as to Local Government Board's power to supplement (*Pitts*), 4244.
Duties and powers, statutory, of (*Adrian*), 1023.
Expenditure of guardians
Extravagance in
Checking, difficulty of (*Davy*), 2120, 2184.
Disallowing, powers as to (*Davy*), 3025.
Duties as to (*Adrian*), 1170.
Power to report on (*Adrian*), 1019; (*Davy*) 2197.
Poor Law buildings, on power as to surcharges (*Davy*), 1659.
Functions of (*Adrian*), 88, 1032.
Ideal, qualities required in (*Burd*), 4863.
Inspection of accounts at any time, power as to (*Burd*), Stat. 29.
Inspectors' communication with, infrequency of (*J. Lowry*), 8025-26.
Inspectors' relations with (*Court*), 6556.
Instructions to (*Davy*), 1615.
Instructional letters to (*Davy*), 1617.
Metropolitan Poor Law Auditor, exclusive duties of (*Burd*), Stat. 17.
Non-Poor Law work, extent of (*Burd*), 4682–83.
Number of (*Davy*), 1614.
Outdoor relief
Legality of, procedure for testing (*Burd*) 4766.
Unnecessary, procedure as to (*Burd*), 4633–35.
Office of
Qualifications for (*Davy*), 1870; (*Burd*), 4684, 4759, 4804, Stat. 22; (*Lockwood*) 13993.
Authority by whom prescribed (*Burd*), 4793.
Municipal Trading Committee's recommendations as to (*Burd*), 4862, 4874.
Outside work, rule as to (*Davy*), 1618.
Powers of (*Adrian*), 88.
Regulations for
Carrying out in too technical a manner, disadvantage of (*Pitts*), 4245.
Reports
Circulation among ratepayers, advantage of (*Davy*), 2210–12.
On audit to Local Government Board, duty as to (*Burd*), Stat. 62.
Ratepayers' right to copy of (*Davy*), 2198.
Retiring age (*Davy*), 1620.
Salaries and allowances of (*Adrian*), 1166; (*Burd*), Stat. 23.
"Sudden and urgent necessity" relief, procedure in cases of (*Burd*), 4724.
Training, length of (*Burd*), 4847.
Type of persons appointed as (*Burd*), 4719, 4795.
Work; Extent and difficulty of (*Burd*), 4682, Stat. 18–20.

**Axbridge Union**

Outdoor relief in
Population in, *see* that heading.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.
Relieving officers in, *see* that heading.
Weston-super-Mare district, *see* Pauperism.

**Axminster Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Franchise, electoral units, size of (*Thomas*), 4432.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.

BAGENAL, Mr. PHILIP HENRY. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 6868–7849.

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers, 7061, Stat. 67.
Aged poor, 6879, 6935, 7055, 7118, Stat. 26, 41, 57–60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 78.
Aged and deserving poor, 7617, 7622, 7678, Stat. 59–66.
Agriculture, 7240.
Alcoholism, Stat. 68.
Application and Report Book, 7593.
Architect (Local Government Board), 7429.
Barnsley, 6883, 7051, 7074–5.
Bastardy, 7062.
Boarding out (children), 7492, 7713–19. Stat. 95, 96.
Boarding out (paupers), 7777.
Bradford, 7024, 7059, 7257, 7305, 7368, 7704.
Buildings, Poor Law, 7655.
Case papers, 7526, 7594.
Casual labour, 6945.
Chaplin circular, 1900, 6353–6956.
Charities, 6943, 6951–52, 7021, 7024, 7580–84, Stat. 154a, 155, 157, 158.
Children
Cottage Homes, 7549, 7821, Stat. 105–109a 110.
Dealing with, 7659, 7295.
Desertion of, 7295, 7298, 7699, 7611.
Institutions, number in, Stat. 95, 96.
Workhouses, removal from, Stat. 95, 105.
Ringworm cases, 7469.
Scattered Homes, 6937.
Chittenden, Professor, 7531.
Classification of workhouse inmates, Stat. 76–77.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, 7441, Stat. 78.
Cottage homes, 7549, Stat. 110, 112.
County councils, 6904–5, 7045, 7627.
Delirium tremens, Stat. 80.
Destitution, 7362, 7409.
Dietaries, 7529, 7673–75, Stat. 162–169.
District 12, extent of, etc., Stat. 7, 22, 24, 32–41.
Driffield, 7051, Stat. 83.
Employers Liability Act, 6957–60.
Feeble-minded paupers, 7575.
Franchise, 6906, 7710, 7796, Stat. 85.
Friendly Societies, 6883–86, 6899, 6911, 6913, 6917, 7035, 7041, 7099–7119, 7173, 7507, 7539, 7542, Stat. 39, 49, 50, 52.
Grants-in-aid, 7640–43, 7651, 7679–80.
Guardians:
*Ad hoc*, 6906.
Boards of, 7710, 6896, 7708, 7794, Stat. 83, 86, 142.
Election of, 6885, 6889, 6948, 7041, 7173, Stat. 154, 7542.
Expenditure, 6872, 7097.
Functions of, 7370.
Lady, 7425.
Nominated, Stat. 87.
Office, qualifications for, 7210, 7012, Stat. 88.
Officers, 7474, 7704.
Policy of, 7271.
Proceedings of, 6869, 7037, Stat. 6.
Reports, 7037.
Retirement, 7042, 7817.
Voluntary work by, Stat. 89.
Halifax, 7206.
Hospitals, 7464.
Huddersfield, 6885, 6886, 6896, 6900, 7187, 7197–99, 7265, 7509, 7542.
Hull, 7274.
Hunslet, 7520.
Imbeciles, 7631.
Indoor relief, 6900, 6961, 7086, 7092–3, Stat. 10, 17, 18.
Industries, 7053, Stat. 7, 33, 36, 41.

BAGENAL, Mr. Philip Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Infectious diseases, 7467.
Infirmaries, 7120, 7459, 7721–24.
Ins-and-outs, 7572–74, Stat. 79.
Inspector of outdoor relief, 7760.
Inspectors, 6920, 7049, 7383–85, 7407, 7428, 7433, 7686, 7729–33, 7921, Stat. 2–4, 5.
Labour yards, 7662–64, Stat. 171.
Local Government Board, 7017, 7272–74, 7282, 7608, 7673, 7839.
Lodging houses, 6886, 7040, 7187, Stat. 41, 42, 169.
Lunatics, 7249, 7631, Stat. 68, 70, 72.
Maintenance, 7316–17, Stat. 81, 129, 152.
Medical officers (district and workhouse), Stat. 151.
Medical officer of health, 7422.
Medical relief, 6962, 7120–23, 7342, 7447, 7827, Stat. 147, 151.
Non-resident relief, Stat. 31.
Nursing, 7327, 7451–54, 7458, Stat. 130, 156.
Outdoor relief:
Adequacy of, 7353–54.
Administration of, 7271, 7146–53, 7244, 6922, 6930, 7017, 7069, 7065, Stat. 148–154.
Applications for, 7546.
Chaplin circular on, 6953.
Expenditure on, Stat. 53, 176.
Guardians
Favouritism by, 7138.
Knowledge of cases, 7127.
Indiscriminate giving, Stat. 50.
Inspectors of, 6933, 7009, 7439, 7472, 7761.
Parochial charge, as, 7786.
Period of, 7801.
Publication of list of recipients, 6873, 7039.
Policy of, 7286.
Poverty, in aid of, 7154–55.
Recipients, list, half-yearly, of, 7836.
Reduction of, 7081.
Returns of, 6963.
Right to, alleged, 6961.
Sub-inspectors of, Stat. 134.
Superintendent of, 7704.
Women recipients, 6980, 7033, Stat. 27, 28, 51.
Workhouse master, by, 7828.
York Union, 6926–27, Stat. 10, 18, 143, 136, 140, 6991, 7093, 6972, 7552, 7164, 7170.
Out-relief unions, 7781–2, 7791–93, Stat. 91, 92, 143.
Overseers, 7305.
Paupers, 6942, 6963, 6991, Stat. 27, 30, 39, 57, 151, 159.
Pauperism:
Administration of relief as affecting, 6996–97.
Causes of, Stat. 73*a*.
Charities, parish, as affecting, 7580.
Density of population as affecting, 6998.
Employers' Liability Act, as affecting, 6957.
Fluctuations of population as affecting, 6880, Stat. 33.
Friendly Societies as affecting, 6917, Stat. 50.
Longevity of population in relation to, Stat. 66.
Outdoor relief in relation to, 7562.
Racial conditions as affecting, 6992.
Textile districts in, 7504, Stat. 51.
Thrift in relation to, 7570, 7535.
Yorkshire, in, 6984, 6991, 6994, 7225, 7253, 7578, Stat. 10, 18.
Phthisis, 7329, 7331, 7338, 7466.
Pocklington Union, 7157, Stat. 117, 127.
Pontefract, 6883, 7055.

BAGENAL, Mr. Philip Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Poor Law, 7356, 7365, 7386, 7693.
Poor Law Commissioners, 7405–7, 7412.
Population, 6998, 7093, 7246, 8680, Stat. 10, 11, 18, 38, 39, 91, 113, 120, 148, 151.
Prisons, Stat. 67.
Rating, 6874–76, 7305–15, 7649, Stat. 10, 18.
Receiving homes for children, Stat. 110*a*.
Relief
Administration of
County Councils, by, 6904, 7045.
Discretionary power of guardians as to, 7324, 7343, 7364, 7369.
Good form of, 7074, 7354, 7366, 7371, 7373.
Local Government Board's power as to, 7688.
New policy as to, 7367.
Regulation of by Local Government Board, 7683.
Strictness in, 7393.
Classification of cases, 7682.
Increase in, causes of, Stat. 16, 172–177.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, 7357.
Other than Poor Law, disadvantages of, 7346.
Principles of, 7285.
Returns on Form A., 6970.
Rights of destitute to, 7292.
Yorkshire, in, 6874, Stat. 16.
Relief Committees, 6918, 7056, 7124, 7136, 7798, Stat. 54, 142, 147.
Relief stations, 7808–9, Stat. 150.
Relieving officers, 6932, 6938, 7319, 7322, 7479–87, 7591, 7596–7605, 7695, 7701, 7766–72, 7843–48, Stat. 55–59, 121–126, 129, 131, 132.
Ringworm, 7469.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 6918, 7056, 7124, 7270, Stat. 54.
Scales of relief, 7245, 7277.
Scattered homes, 6937, 7821, Stat. 100, 102, 104, 110*a*, 112.
Scotland, 7680, 7693, 7700.
Servants, domestic, 6912, 7111.
Superintendent of outdoor relief, 7704.
Thrift, 7398.
Trade unions, 7544–5.
Tuberculous children, 7468.
Unemployed, 7612–16, 7668–72.
Unions, Stat. 44–47, 83, 86, 90.
Vaccination, 7490, Stat. 124
Vagrants, Stat. 48.
Venereal diseases, Stat. 80.
Wages, 7509, 7512–25.
Widows, relief to, 7520, 7059, 7585–90.
Women, 6902, 6911, 6946, 6980–83, 7033–35, 7107–19, 7503, 7513, 7520, 7522; Stat. 40, 51.
Workhouses, 7200, 7414–16, 7426, 7441, 7529, 7734–36, 7743–55; Stat. 3, 8, 58, 67–69, 72, 95, 113–114, 130, 173, 175.
York and Yorkshire, 6874–78, 6899, 6902, 6943, 6945, 6950–52, 6972, 6976, 6984–88, 6991, 6994, 7021, 7065, 7093, 7118, 7164–70, 7222, 7225, 7240, 7503, 7513, 7516, 7518, 7535, 7553, 7591, 7791–93; Stat. 9, 10, 18.

**Bagthorpe Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Accommodation in.

**Bakewell Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Bangor Union.**

Medical Officers, *see* that heading.

**Barnardo, Dr.**

*See* Boarding-out of Children.

**Barnet Union**

Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Labour Yards, *see* that heading.

**Barnett, Canon**

*See* Boarding-out of Children.

**Barnsley Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Paupers, Statistics as to.
Area (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Friendly Societies in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Barnstaple Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Out-door paupers, *see* Paupers, Outdoor, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
opulation in, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers in, *see* that heading.
Seasonal employment in, *see* that heading.

**Barrack Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Barrow-in-Furness Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Children in, *see* Children, Statistics as to.
Cottage Homes in, *see* that heading.

**Barrow-upon-Soar Union**

Ilkeston and Heanor districts, *see* Population.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.

**Bastardy**

Bastards, liability for support of, by man marrying mother, under Sec. 57 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419
District 12. Unmarried mothers, paucity of (*Bagenal*), 7060, 7062.
Enactments relating to, unsatisfactory results alleged (*Adrian*), 424, 1414, 1415.
Fathers, putative, of illegitimate children.
Discovery of, general absence of attempts as to (*Wethered*), Stat. 69.
Identifying, difficulty of (*Wethered*), 5484.
Increase in legal remedies against, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 14171.
Proceedings against by guardians, conditions necessary to (*Wethered*), 5728.
Proceeding against by mother of child, with guardians' assistance (*Wethered*), 5486.
Summons against
By guardians for maintenance of bastard under Sec. 5 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 420, 421.
By mother of bastard for maintenance under Sec. 3 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*) 420, 421.
Provisions for obtaining contained in Secs. 4–10, and 70 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 420.
Forms of proceedings in, Local Government Board's power to issue under Sec. 6 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 429.

LAW RELATING TO

Changes effected by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Effect of modern enactments (*Adrian*), 420.
State of in 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

**Bastardy**—*cont.*

MAINTENANCE OF BASTARDS

Application by mother for order on putative father, corroborative evidence in support, difficulties concerning (*Adrian*), 424.
Application by mother of bastard for order on putative father for contribution towards, procedure at (*Adrian*), 423.
Justices' orders on putative fathers, forms of (*Adrian*), 425.
Liability for, of man marrying mother of (*Adrian*), 419.
Money paid for, by putative father, misapplying, withholding nourishment from child or ill-treating it, penalty for (*Adrian*), 429.
Summons by mother against putative father for contribution towards
Law as to (*Adrian*), 421.
Period during which making allowed (*Adrian*), 422.
Maintenance Orders
Appeals against
Cases referred to (*Adrian*), 428.
To Quarter Sessions, finality of decision (*Adrian*) 428.
Applications for
Cases bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), 421.
Conditions under which making allowed (*Adrian*), 422.
Period during which making allowed under Sec. 3 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), 420, 422.
Procedure on hearing (*Adrian*), 422.
Made on guardians' application, procedure as to under Sec. 5 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 427.
Made on mother's application, procedure for enforcing payment under Secs. 4 and 7 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), 426.
Payment, enforcing procedure under Secs. 4, 5 and 7 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, and Sec. 7, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 426, 427.
*See also* Bastardy Orders Act, 1880.
Marriage of mother of bastard, Poor Law officers attempting to bring about by means of threats or promises, subject to penalties under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 429.
Mental deficiency of mothers of illegitimate children, (*Wethered*), 5642, Stat. 71.
Mother of chargeable bastard, committal of under Sec. 2, 50 George III. c. 51 (*Adrian*), 418.
Relief, application for by mother of illegitimate child; duty of guardians as to discovering father (*Adrian*), 416.
Royal Commission, 1832; recommendations as to amendment of law relating to (*Adrian*), 418.
Settlement of bastards under Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Workhouses, District 8; illegitimate children born in, during 1904, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 69.

**Bath Union**

Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.
Aged poor in, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, open air treatment of, *see* that heading.
Relief, statistics as to, *see* that heading.
Sick poor, *see* that heading.

**Bedford Union**

Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries in, *see* that heading.

**Bedfordshire**

Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Bedwellty Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Beggars**

"A Caveat or warening for common cursetors" (Thomas Harman, 1567), extract from (*Adrian*), 76.
Number, estimated, in 1586 (*Adrian*), 76.
Settlement of, provision for in Sec. 16 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), 350.

**Begging**

Prevention of, *see* Acts of Parliament, Henry VII; 19 Henry VII, c. 12; and 22 Henry VIII, c. 12.

**Belgium**

Labour colonies, detention of idle able-bodied poor in (*Davy*), 3230.

**Belper Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Belvoir Out-relief Union**

*See* Out-relief Unions

**Benefit Clubs**

Friendly Societies Acts, effect on (*Bircham*), 5122.
Unstable, members applying for outdoor relief, workhouse test for advocated (*Bircham*), 5122. (*Wethered*) Stat. 115.

**Benefit Societies**

Atcham Union, Number in 1836 (*Dansey*), 6114.

**Benevolent Funds**

Establishment of as supplementary aids to poor relief, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9418.
*See also* Farnham.

**Bentham, Mr.**

Panopticon workhouses, plans invented by (*Davy*), 2304.

**Bergen**

Aged paupers, large number of (*Stoltz*), 6774.
"Benefit Societies," absence of (*Stoltz*), 6769.
Charities, endowed, paucity of (*Stoltz*), 6821.
Employment, winter conditions (*Stoltz*), 6763.
FRANCHISE
Disfranchisement
Institutional medical relief, by (*Stoltz*), 6826.
Relief, by
Infectious disease infirmaries, by treatment in (*Stoltz*), 6833.
Period of (*Stoltz*), 6834.
Regulations as to (*Stoltz*), 6779.
Voters, age qualification (*Stoltz*), 6778.
Indoor poor, charitable institutions for reception of (*Stoltz*), 6702.
Money, comparative value in (*Stoltz*), 6859.
POOR LAW ADMINISTRATION
Able-bodied paupers
Farm for employment of (*Stoltz*), 6744.
Institutions available for (*Stoltz*), 6805.
Men and women workshop for employment of (*Stoltz*), 6744, 45.
Overseers' compulsory powers as to obtaining work from (*Stoltz*), 6743.
Refractory, punishment, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6798.
Refusal to work, procedure as to (*Stoltz*), 6754.
Adult paupers, boarding out (*Stoltz*), 6867.
Aged and sick poor, institutions available for (*Stoltz*), 6806.
Children
Boarding out (*Stoltz*), 6866.
Education, free, for (*Stoltz*), 6777.
Homes for (*Stoltz*), 6807.
Meals, free at schools, for (*Stoltz*), 6777.
County Council, regulations formed by, ministerial sanction required (*Stoltz*), 6822.
Destitution, cases of, bringing to overseers' knowledge, modes of (*Stoltz*), 6789.

**Bergen**—*cont.*

POOR LAW ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*
Financial arrangements (*Stoltz*), 6722.
Infectious diseases, provision for treatment of (*Stoltz*), 6833.
Medical relief
Hospitals, classification of patients in (*Stoltz*), 6865.
Outdoor, arrangements for (*Stoltz*), 6828.
Overseers
Assistant
Class of persons appointed as (*Stoltz*), 6727.
Families, number allocated to each (*Stoltz*), 6734.
Number and sex of (*Stoltz*), 6728.
Office of.
Appointment to, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6726.
Conditions of (*Stoltz*), 6731.
Assistants and, meetings, periodical, of (*Stoltz*), 6708.
Co-operation wich charitable institutions (*Stoltz*), 6730.
Duties of (*Stoltz*), 6707.
Number of (*Stoltz*), 6737.
Office of
Compulsory service (*Stoltz*), 6693.
Conditions of (*Stoltz*), 6692.
Filling, difficulties as to (*Stoltz*), 6694, 6742.
Weekly expenditure on relief (*Stoltz*), 6845.
Police workhouse; paupers refusing to work confined in (*Stoltz*), 6754.
Poor Fund, raising, method of (*Stoltz*), 6861.
Poorhouse for aged and infirm poor, number in, (*Stoltz*), 6809.
Relief
Applicants for, number of compared with population (*Stoltz*), 6760.
Disallowance by guardians (*Stoltz*), 6721.
Expenditure on
County Council's power to limit (*Stoltz*), 6844.
Provision for, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6837.
Nature and period of (*Stoltz*), 6715.
Recipients of, list, use made of (*Stoltz*), 6783.
Right to, nature of (*Stoltz*), 6816.
Scale of (*Stoltz*), 6851.
Relief Committees
Constitution of (*Stoltz*), 6698.
Overseers' relations with (*Stoltz*), 6700.
Sick poor, dealing with, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6791.
System of (*Stoltz*), 6708.
Financial result (*Stoltz*), 6747, 6751.
Social result (*Stoltz*), 6749.
Widows, relief to (*Stoltz*), 6776.
Population of (*Stoltz*), 6760.
Sickness, insurance against (*Stoltz*), 6772.
Thrift among working-classes (*Stoltz*), 6767.

**Bermondsey Union**

Buildings, new, erected by guardians, indoor relief, as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12692.
Compounding for Rates, *see* Rating.
Death-rate in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses in, *see* that heading.

**Bethnal Green**

Alien population in (*Lockwood*), 12868, 12872.
Metropolitian Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, illegitimate births in, *see* Workhouses.

**Beverley Union**

Guardians in, *see* Guardians.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Bideford Union**

Aged Poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Biggleswade Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Nurses in, *see* Nursing, Nurses.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Billericay Union**

Alcohol, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Bingham Union**

Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Paupers in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

BIRCHAM, Mr. F. T., A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 4886–5356.

Subjects referred to in

Aberystwyth Union, 5304.
Able-bodied paupers, 5202.
Almshouses, 5261.
Anglesey, Stat. 9.
Application and Report Book, 4999, 5176.
Benefit Clubs, 5122.
Breconshire, 5289, Stat. 3.
Cardigan Union, 5302, Stat. 4.
Case paper system, 4999, 5000, 5032–4.
Chaplin Circular, 4932, 5336, Stat. 33.
Chaplin Circular, Stat. 33.
Charities, 5102.
Charity, 5191.
Children, 5008–10, 5335, Stat. 24, 25.
Collieries, 5003.
Cottage Homes, 5010.
Cross-visitors, 5184.
Denbighshire, Stat. 12.
Destitution, 5245.
District, 14, 5111, Stat. 15.
Epileptics, 5018.
Factories, 5003.
Farms, Welsh, 5062, 5118, 5120–21.
Feeble-minded persons, 5019, 5019, 5021.
Flintshire, Stat. 13.
Forest of Dean, 5083.
Friendly Societies, 4937, 4942, 5122, 5193, 5195, 5248–50, 5253, 5343, 5346, Stat. 33, 37.
Glamorganshire, 5309–17, Stat 6.
Grants-in-aid, Stat. 44.
Guardians
Boards of, 4917–18, 4977, 5145, 5147, Stat. 32.
Ex Officio, 5328.
Labour Men at, 5341.
Meetings, 4967.
*Personnel*, 4893.
Proceedings, in Welsh language, Stat. 16.
Type of, 5072, 5103.
Welsh Unions, 4896, 4901, 5000, 5032, 5065, 5069, 5103–4, Stat. 18, 16, 21, 51.
Haverfordwest Union, 5020.
Hospitals, 5042, 5046.
Hwsman, 5121.
Imbeciles, 5018, 5021.
Indoor relief, 5340
Industries, 4822, 4914, 5275–76, 5311, 2, 5, 6, 11–13.
Infirmaries, 5036, 5086.
Inspectors, general, 4913, 5111; Stat. 19.
Labour Test, 4948, 5149, 5151, 5198–99.
Labour Test Order, Stat. 60.
Labour Yards, Stat. 65, 66.
Liberty and Property Defence League, 5252.
Local Government Board, 4932, 4957–62, 5209–11, 5336, Stat. 33, 41, 60.

BIRCHAM, Mr. F. T.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Maintenance, Stat. 23, 42.
Medical relief, 4937, 5038–41, 5044, 5048–53, 5089–90, 5156.
Miners' Federation, 5194.
Montgomeryshire, Stat. 14.
Monmouth Union, 5285, Stat. 2.
Neath Union, 5311.
Non-resident relief, 4928.
Nursing, 4985, 4990, 4993, 5035, 5047, 5101, Stat. 27.
Old age pensions, 4941, 5346.
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 4981, 4969, 4917 4921.
Children, to, 4933.
Limiting power to grant, 4966.
Lists of recipients, publication of, 5171,
Welsh farmers in receipt of, 5117.
Welsh Unions, in, 4979, 4998, 5152, 5185, 5245, 5340.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 5209–11.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 4958, 5209–11.
Overseers, 4963, Stat. 43.
Paupers, 4922–4926, Stat. 29.
Pauperism
Causes of, 4987, 5255.
Monmouth, in, 5083.
Percentage of in small places, 5299.
Returns as to, 4931.
Welsh unions, in, 4904, 4911, 5074, Stat. 32.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting, 4937, 5212–44, Stat. 34.
Pembrokeshire, 5318, Stat. 7.
Poor Law Statutes, Stat. 17, 40.
Population, 4934, 5307; Stat. 1.
Radnorshire, Stat. 8.
Rating, 5094–6, 5131, 5348, 5354–55, Stat. 46.
Relief, 4898, 4932, 4975, 5066, 5067, 5113, 4145, 5271, 5231, 5328, 5331–34, 5340, 5348, Stat. 15, 17, 20, 30, 31, 32.
Relief Lists, 5181, 5183.
Relief Stations, 4994.
Relieving Officers, 4897, 4972, 4975, 4979, 4984.
Rents (Welsh Coalfields), 5094, 5349.
Rhayader Union, 5320.
Rhymney Iron and Steel Company, 5136–43.
Scales of relief, 4932, 5092, 5186–88, 5268.
Schools, 5014.
Settlement, 5097, Stat. 39.
Sheep Runs, Welsh, 5262.
Sliding Scale (Collieries), 5194, 5347.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, *see* Friendly Societies.
Statistics, 5320.
Strikes, 4950, 5054–60, 5150, Stat. 48, 49 50, 57, 61, 62, 72.
Strike Relief, 4945, 4948, 4951, Stat. 67.
"Sudden and Urgent Necessity" Relief, 5204, Stat. 59.
Thomas, Mr. L., 5121.
Thrift, 4937, 5130, Stat. 36.
Unions, Welsh, 4918, Stat. 20, 22.
Wages, 5120.
Wales, 4889, Stat. 1.
Women, 5001, 5005–7.
Workhouses, 5024, 5086.
Workmen,
Old, 5212–41.
Young, 4937, 5130.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 4937, 5212–44, Stat. 34.

**Birkenhead Union**

Children, underfed in, *see* Underfed School Children
Outdoor Relief in, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.

**Birkenhead Union**—

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, In-door, Statistics as to.
Unemployed in, *see* Unemployment.

**Birmingham Union**

Dispensaries in, *see* that heading.
Free Dinner Society, work of, effect on of Relief to School Children Order (*Herbert*), 8525.

**Bishopthorpe Union**

Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Parishes comprised in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Blackburn Union**

*See* Strikes.

**"Black-Listers"**

*See* Workhouses.

**Blackpool**

Conditions in (*Fust*), 11321.

**Block System Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Blofield Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Boarding-out Committees**

*See* Committees.

**Boarding-out of Children**

Adoption by Foster Parents

Bradford, discontinuance of guardians' sanction to (*Mason*), Stat. 90.
Guardians' power to terminate adoption (*Mason*), 9646.
Infrequency of (*Mason*), 10125.
Motives for (*Mason*), 9644, Stat. 89.
Addresses of, withholding from relatives (*Mason*), 10153.
Advantages of system (*Bagenal*), 7717; (*Mason*), 9676, 9755; (*Stansfeld*), 14485.

After-careers of (*Bircham*), 5011; (*Mason*), 10092, 10174.

Records as to
Committees keeping (*Mason*), 9925.
Compulsory register of, proposed (*Mason*), 9851.
Difficulty of obtaining (*Mason*), 9846.
Return as to, to an Order of the House of Commons, March 22nd, 1897 (Mr. Mundella) (*Mason*), 9849.
Sidmouth Committee's records (*Mason*), 9847.
Trevelyan, the late Mr., list kept by (*Mason*), 9847.
After-care of, provisions for (*Mason*), 9816.
Apprenticeship of boarded out children, *see* Apprenticeship.
Attractiveness of foster parents' homes, causes of (*Mason*), 9681.
Barnardo, Dr., in favour of (*Davy*), 3464.
Barnett, Canon, evidence in favour of before Vagrancy Committee (*Davy*), 3464.
Boys, difficulty in finding employment for compared with girls (*Mason*), 9944, 10107.
Care bestowed on, appreciation of by poor (*Dansey*), 5959.
Central authority for entire control of proposed (*Mason*), 9814.

Charitable Agencies by

Certified institutions, by,
Illegality of (*Mason*), 9628, 9930.
Allowance to foster parents; amount of (*Mason*), 9665.
Control of by local authorities suggested (*Mason*), 9955.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

Charitable Agencies by—*cont.*

Unsuitable homes, instances of (*Mason*), 9657.
Class of children affected by system (*Davy*), 3986.
Class of children most suitable for (*Mason*), 10014, 10118.
Class of children who may be boarded out, extension of, objections to (*Mason*), 9699, 9700.

Clothing

Expenditure on, method of checking (*Mason*), 9668.
Outfit and quarterly allowance for maintenance of (*Mason*), 9604.
Outfit sent with
Details of (*Mason*), 9671.
Separate allowance for, desirability of (*Mason*), 9665.
Communication between relatives and (*Mason*), 10172.
Cottage homes, cost of, difference in, causes of (*Davy*), 1863, 1940.

Cost of

Annual (*Mason*), 9634.
Compared with other methods of dealing with (*Bagenal*), 7713.
Country holiday funds, effect on supply of suitable cottage homes (*Mason*), 9778, 9854.
Dental attendance on, financial arrangements as to (*Mason*), 9910.
Deserted children among, proportion of (*Mason*), 10148.
Desertion by parents as affected by (*Mason*), 10026.
Desire manifested to find relatives (*Mason*), 10172.
District £2, number of unions adopting system (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 35.
District No. 7, number of (*Thomas*), Stat. 59.
Elder children returned to guardians (*Mason*), 10130.
Eligibility of position compared with children of independent labourers (*Mason*), 10135.
England, percentage of total child pauperism (*Davy*), 3980.
Epileptics, removal from foster parents' care to special institutions advocated (*Mason*), 9921–22.
Failures due to personal influence of foster parents (*Davy*), 3920.

Foster Parents

Ages of (*Mason*), 10077.
Affection for children (*Wethered*), 5575.
Allowance to
Adequacy of (*Mason*), 9830.
Benefit of (*Mason*), 10084.
Increase in amount of (*Mason*), 9597.
Scale, elasticity of, reason for (*Mason*), 10038.
Attitude towards (*Mason*), 9838.
Best class of English peasants' objection to undertaking position (*Davy*), 3974.
Children having parents living, objection to receiving (*Mason*), 9701.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 236.
Motive in accepting children (*Wethered*), 5539; (*Mason*), 9594, 9773, 9995, 10000–3 10033, Stat. 54; (*Thomas*), 12366.
Mutual affection of (*Mason*), 9995.
Paupers as, cases of (*Mason*), 10076.
Poor, kindness of, compared with those better off (*Mason*), 9595
Responsibility period at which ceases (*Mason*), 9606.
Right to employ in domestic duties (*Mason*) 9996.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

FOSTER PARENTS—*cont.*
- Selection by guardians, objections to (*Mason*), 9721–24.
- Selection of suitable persons, importance of (*Court*), 6273.
- Weekly payments to, inducement to adopt children offered by (*Wethered*), 5417.

Guardians' continuous responsibility for (*Mason*), 9708.

HOMES
- Receiving four, infrequency of (*Mason*), 10085.
- Requirements as to air space, etc. (*Mason*), 9947.
- Selecting, method of (*Mason*), 10042.
- Supply inadequate (*Mason*), Stat. 17.

Ideal mode of providing for (*Hervey*), 11874.
Indoor paupers under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 1270.
Inducement to foster parents to receive (*Mason*) 9594, 10084.
Institution life and, comparative merits of, (*Lockwood*), 13545.
Insurance by foster parents, prohibition of, reason for (*Mason*), 9916, 9934.
Lambeth, system abolished in (*Mason*), 9754.
Maintenance, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 5.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE FOR
- Compulsory provision of by committees (*Mason*), 9904.
- Financial arrangements as to (*Mason*), 9907, 9915.

Medical examination and certificate (*Mason*), 9592.
Number in one home, limit to (*Mason*), 9994.
Number returned to unions (*Mason*), 9610–11, 9590–91, 10174.
Objects of system (*Davy*), 3987.
Out-relief to and, distinction between (*Mason*), 10136.
Pauperism, the stigma of in connection with (*Mason*), 9614, 10109; (*Lockwood*), 13526.
Procedure as to (*Mason*), 9702.
Reaction against system (*Mason*), 9773, 10032.
Reasons deterring Guardians from (*Mason*), 10124.
Regulations as to, Orders of Local Government Board, 1889 and 1905 (*Adrian*), 236.
Relatives' efforts to discover abodes of children (*Mason*), 10172.
Relatives, with, propriety of (*Wethered*), 5575.
St. Pancras, system abolished in (*Mason*), 9754.
Scattered homes and, merits of relative systems (*Court*), 6272.

SCOTLAND
- Inspection of children, mode of (*Mason*), 9759, 9770.
- Proportion in (*Davy*), 3980.
- Success of system, reason for, Mr. Henley's Report on (*Davy*), 3971; (*Mason*), Stat. 1.
- System adopted (*Dansey*), 6080.

Selection, age limits and other conditions of (*Mason*), 9587.
Sending out to work for hire by foster parents, prohibition as to (*Mason*), 9998.
Societies, by, disadvantages of (*Mason*), Stat. 66–68.

SUPERVISION OF
- Local Committee, by, advantage of (*Dansey*), Stat. 31.
- Necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13537.

SYSTEM
- Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14485.
- Defects of (*Wethered*), 5417.
- Extension advocated (*Mason*), 9680.
- Natural limit to (*Mason*), 9776–77.
- Object and scope of (*Davy*), 3983–86.
- Reaction against, causes of, remedies suggested (*Mason*), 9773, 10032.
- Success compared with other methods of dealing with (*Mason*), 9755, Stat. 63–65; (*Fust*), 11111.
- Supervision needed (*Wethered*), 5416; (*Mason*), 9618.
- Tendency of Guardians to adopt, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 128.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

Unions, number dealing in this way with pauper children (*Wethered*), 5557.

UNSUITABLE CASES
- Percentage returned to Guardians (*Mason*), 9591, 9609.
- Procedure as to (*Mason*), 9589.

Wages, rate of, and facility in obtaining homes for children, connection between (*Mason*), 9961.
Wandsworth, system abolished in (*Mason*), 9754.
Welsh unions, inspection of (*Bircham*), 5008–10.

WITHIN THE UNION
- Advantages of boarding-out without the union compared with (*Dansey*), 6080–82; (*Mason*), 10008.
- Allowance to relatives receiving children, difference in amount compared with allowance to foster-parents without the union, reason for (*Mason*), 10023.
- Area for, limitation of (*Mason*), Stat. 67.
- Committees, voluntary for, value of work done by (*Dansey*), 5963–67.
- Condition of children, inquiry into, by Commission suggested (*Thomas*), 12366.
- Disadvantages of (*Mason*), 9650, 9720, 10017.
- District 2, number boarded out (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 35.
- District 5, results of (*Hervey*), 11871.
- District 7, number boarded-out (*Thomas*), 12362, Stat. 59.
- District 11, number of (*Fust*), 11022.
- Foster parents
  - Agreements with and inspection of by Guardians (*Davy*), 4044.
  - Allowance to
    - Amount of (*Mason*), 9652, 9855, 10003.
    - Fixing standard rate of, difficulty as to (*Mason*), 9790, 10023, 10038.
    - Objects of in receiving children (*Thomas*), 12366.
- Hull, inspection of (*Mason*), Stat. 80.
- Ill-usage and neglect, instances of (*Dansey*), 5956, 5960; (*Mason*), Stat. 81–83.
- Inquiry into system suggested (*Thomas*), 45...
- Inspection of
  - Area, large, for, objection to (*Mason*), 9650.
  - Committees for, formation
    - Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7719.
    - Ladies, (*Davy*), 1783; (*Dansey*), 6080; (*Mason*), 9623, 9652, Stat. 79.
    - Mode of (*Dansey*), 5955, 5963–67.
    - Need for (*Mason*), 9785–87.
  - Inadequacy of in certain Unions (*Thomas*), 4594; (*Bagenal*), 7718; (*Mason*), 9620.
  - Infrequency of, (*Court*), 6277.
  - Inspectors' duties as to efficiency of (*Davy*), 1784.
  - Local Government Board inspectors, by, advocated (*Wethered*), Stat. 130.
  - Medical officers, by (*Davy*), 1783, 4046; (*Wethered*), 5877.
  - Mode of (*Wethered*), 5426, 5875, Stat. 130; (*Thomas*), 12364.
  - Necessity of official inspection, reasons for (*Mason*), Stat. 85, 87; (*Fust*), 11024, 11112.
  - On same lines as those boarded out without the union proposed (*Wethered*), 5572, Stat. 130; (*Mason*), 9802, 9828.
  - Out-relief to Orphans within the Union Order, under regulations of (*Mason*), Stat. 77, 78.
  - Relieving officer, by (*Davy*), 1783, 4046.
  - Efficient inspection impossible (*Dansey*), 5957.
  - Staff of inspectors of boarding-out, necessity of increase in, if carried out. (*Mason*), 9809, Stat. 88.
  - Women, by necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 87.
- Lady visitors of, appointment, date of (*Mason*), Stat. 78.
- Lancashire, number of on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
- Local Government Board Order, 1898, Object of (*Mason*), 9691.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

WITHIN THE UNION—*cont.*

Neglect by foster-parents, instances of (*Mason*), Stat. 81, 82, 83.
Number of
Increase between 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3482.
Increase in, cause and effect of (*Mason*), 9648, 9652, 9692.
In 1898 and 1905 compared (*Mason*), 9651.
Proportion to total child pauperism (*Davy*), 3979.
Official information as to, absence of (*Mason*), 9791.
Outdoor relief in another form (*Fust*), 11025.
Poor Law Board Order, 1877, regulating (*Mason*), Stat. 77.
Position of children before and after issue of Boarding-out Orders (*Dansey*), 5960.
Relatives, boarding-out children with, dangers of (*Mason*), 9649.

WITHIN AND WITHOUT THE UNION

Allowances to foster-parents compared (*Mason*), 9855.
Distinction in class of cases (*Mason*), 9684.
Numbers of, in 1898 and 1905 (*Mason*), 9651.
Regulations as to, variation in (*Davy*), 3982.
Supervision, adequate, difficulty in arranging (*Thomas*), 4594.

WITHOUT THE UNION

Advantages of system (*Mason*), 9676, Stat. 53, 55.
After-employment of children (*Mason*), 9939.
Area of committee, limitation of (*Mason*), Stat. 67.
Australian methods of (*Mason*), Stat. 73.
Boys, workhouse, in employment, Local Government Board work done by in connection with (*Mason*), Stat. 62.
Children mentally or morally unfit for (*Mason*), 9589, 9896, 9903.
Class of children for whom suitable (*Mason*), 10014, 10118, Stat. 56.
Clothing, Inspection by Committee (*Mason*), 9604.
Committees, local, by, necessity of (*Mason*), 9716.
Committees of inspection, forming, difficulties as to (*Fagenal*), 7719.
Cruelty to children, Instances of (*Mason*), Stat. 33, 34.
Date of sanction by Poor Law Board (*Mason*), Stat. 1.
Discrimination in choice of homes and subsequent supervision, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 63.
District 2, number boarded out (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 35.
District 11, number of in 1904 (*Fust*), 10965.
Elder children, return to Guardians, alleged reason for (*Mason*), 10130–33.
English methods compared with those of other countries (*Mason*), 9772, Stat. 69.
Farnham case, Wandsworth children, referred to (*Mason*), 9869.
Foster parents
Affection for children (*Mason*), Stat. 54.
Allowance to
Amount of (*Mason*), 9597, 9663.
Payment, mode of (*Mason*), Stat. 3.
Sufficiency of (*Mason*), 9788, 9830, 10090, 10141.
Desire to regain possession of boys at wage-earning age (*Mason*), 9923.
Orphan children preferred by (*Mason*), 9701.
French methods of (*Mason*), Stat. 75.
Guardians' motives for (*Mason*), 9811.
Guardians' visits to children, alleged effect on status of (*Mason*), 9970.
Guardians, visitation by, expense connected with, Local Government Board's objection to allow (*Mason*), Stat. 48.
Homes at a distance from former surroundings, advisability of (*Mason*), 10008.
Homes, difficulty of obtaining (*Thomas*), 4594; (*Mason*), 9776; (*Fagenal*), 7719.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

WITHOUT THE UNION—*cont.*

Increase in, slowness of, reasons for (*Mason*), 9860.
Infrequency of (*Dansey*), Stat. 31.
Inspection of
Attitude of foster-parents towards (*Mason*), 9750, 9863.
Committee of ladies, by
Compulsory periods of (*Mason*), 9977.
Visits by, effect of (*Mason*), 9971.
Drastic system of, effect of (*Davy*), 1942, 3988.
Foster parents' objection to (*Davy*), 1942, 3974.
Form of (*Wethered*), 5427, 5879.
Frequency of (*Davy*), 1781.
Guardians by, objection to (*Mason*), 9971.
Houses of foster parents, necessity of inspecting whole of (*Mason*), Stat. 28.
Impartiality and thoroughness essential (*Mason*), 9771, Stat. 32, 35, 36.
Increase needed in (*Fust*), 11112.
Lady Guardians, by, objection to (*Mason*), 10171.
Lady doctor, by, disadvantages of (*Mason*), Stat. 41–44.
Local Government Board by, reasons for (*Wethered*), 5880; (*Mason*), Stat. 47–51.
Men, by, impossibility of (*Mason*), 9714.
Method adopted (*Mason*), Stat. 27–31.
Number of cases which an inspector can thoroughly inspect annually (*Mason*), 9745.
Object of (*Mason*), Stat. 30, 35–39.
Schoolmaster's competence for (*Mason*), 10157.
Surprise visits, advantage of (*Mason*), Stat. 29.
Training in, necessity of (*Mason*), 9744, Stat. 23, 24.
Voluntary committees, by, uselessness of, (*Mason*), 9787.
Welcomed by honest foster-parents (*Mason*), 9750, 9863, Stat. 30, 31.
Women, by, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 76.
Inspectors of, number of (*Davy*), 1881.
Irish system of (*Mason*), Stat. 71.
Islington children, number boarded out (*Mason*), 9811.
Lancashire, number of on Jan. 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
Liverpool, discontinuance of system in (*Fust*), 10967.
Local Government Board's Order as to, extension of (*Davy*), 3483.
London children, distribution of (*Mason*), Stat. 20.
Medical attendance for, regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Mason*), 9904, Stat. 42.
Medical officer's certificate, foster parents complaints as to incompleteness of (*Mason*), 9893.
New Zealand, method of inspection, etc. (*Mason*), Stat. 74.
Non-resident relief cases, supervision of entirely absent (*Mason*), 9717.
Originator and promoter of system (*Mason*), Stat. 1.
Procedure as to (*Mason*), Stat. 3.
Relations of children with foster parents (*Mason*), 9606.
Relatives, children's desire to discover (*Mason*) 10172.
Relieving officers' visits objected to by foster parents (*Mason*), 9992.
Returns required from boarding-out committees and guardians in Boarding-out Order, 1889 (*Mason*), Stat. 8.
Scottish system
Inspection, method of (*Mason*), 9759–72.
Shortcomings of (*Mason*), Stat. 70.

**Boarding-out of Children**
WITHOUT THE UNION—*cont.*
Statistics as to
Girls sent to M.A.B.Y.S., statistics as to (*Mason*), 9611, Stat. 59.
Number of
Decrease in, cause of (*Mason*), 9753.
Proportion to total child pauperism (*Davy*), 3979.
Training ships, boys sent to, number of (*Mason*), 9611.
Variation in numbers (*Davy*), 3482.
Treatment of, information as to, method of eliciting from children (*Mason*), Stat. 32.
Unsatisfactory care of children, frequency of (*Court*), 6272.
Voluntary character of system (*Mason*), Stat. 58.
Wales, not customary in (*Mason*), 9577.
Wandsworth, abolition of system (*Mason*), 9873.

**Boarding-out of Paupers**
*See* Paupers.

**Bodmin Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Bolton Union**
Relief, system of, *see* Elberfeld relief system.
Strike in, *see* that heading.

**Book-keeping**
*See* Accounts and Relieving Officers.

**Boot and Shoe Makers' Society**
Leicester Branch, reference to (*Walsh*), 8782.

**Boot and Shoe Trade**
Leicester; Introduction of machinery, effect on pauperism (*Walsh*), 8627, 8744, 8844, Stat. 9.
Machinery, quick-going, introduction of, women's employment affected by (*Walsh*), 8749.
Northampton, machinery, introduction of changes in trade due to (*Court*), 6157, 6471.
Women workers, earnings of (*Walsh*), 8752.

**Borough Councils**
Unemployed assisted by, *see* Unemployment.
Voters' Lists, town Clerk's duty as to revision of (*Adrian*) 704.

**Borrowing Powers of Guardians**
*See* Loans.

**Bosmere and Claydon Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Deaths in.

**Boston Union**
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industry, *see* Industries.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates in, Statistics as to.

**Boundaries**
*See* Areas of Jurisdiction.

**Bowen-Jones, Mr.**
Reference to (*Dansey*), 6024.

**Boys**
Boarding houses for, with suitable staff, etc., advantage of (*Fuller*), Stat. 68.
Care of, after ten years of age, recommendations as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 68.
District 10, arrangements for care of during apprenticeship (*Herbert*), 8492.

**Boys**—*cont.*
Homes for, on leaving workhouse schools, difficulty of finding (*Davy*), 3950.
"Mercury" training ship, advantage of education on (*Fuller*), Stat. 69.
Society for befriending, establishment of (*Mason*), 9967.
Unable to maintain themselves, provision for by guardians (*Herbert*), 8492.
Working Boys' Homes, extension of system advocated by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3952–55.

**Boy-Labour**
Casual labour as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13247.

**Brabazon Scheme for employment of Workhouse Inmates**
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2348.
Articles made under, disposal of (*Davy*), 2645.
Egerton, Mrs., of Battle, pioneer of (*Davy*), 2350.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), 2355.
London workhouses in which in operation (*Lockwood*), 13443.
Meath, Lady, founder and supporter of (*Davy*), 2350.
Recompense of workers, mode of (*Lockwood*), 13443.
Success of, essentials of (*Davy*), 2640, 2643.
Working of (*Davy*), 2349, 2356.

**Bradfield Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Railway property in, *see* Valuation.

**Bradford Union**
Children in, *see* Children, Statistics as to.
Elberfeld system of relief in, *see* that heading.
Guild of Help, objects of (*Bagenal*), 7024–27.
Outdoor relief, superintendent of, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Parishes added to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Relief stations, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes for children, *see* Homes for Children.
Widows relieved, *see* Widows, statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Braintree Union**
Relief stations, *see* that heading.

**Bramley Union**
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

**Brampton Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.

**Bread**
*See* Dietaries, Workhouses, *also* Outdoor Relief, Relief in Kind.

**Breconshire**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Characteristics of (*Bircham*), 5289.
Number of (*Bircham*), Stat. 3.

**Brentford Union**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, Statistics as to.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Laundries in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief administration in, *see* Relief.

**Brentwood**
Cruelty case, reference to (*Stansfeld*), 14487.

**Bridgwater Union**
Agricultural centre (*Thomas*), 4392.

**Bridlington Union**
Inhabited houses, number in 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to

**Brighton**
*See* Schools.

**British Medical Association**
Medical officers' salaries, inadequacy of, Society's action as to (*Fuller*), 10634.

**Bristol Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Outdoor relief to and Statistics as to.
Bedminster and Barton Regis Unions, portions of, added to (*Wethered*), Stat. 10.
Boundaries, alteration, date, and effect of (*Wethered*), 5364.
Children, *see* that heading.
City, extension of, enactments relating to (*Wethered*), Stat. 10–12.
Cottage Homes for children, *see* that heading.
Formation, date and mode of (*Wethered*), Stat. 10.
Incorporation of the Poor, supersession by Board of Guardians (*Wethered*), 5364, Stat. 10.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, indoor and outdoor, *see* those headings, subheads, Statistics.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Scattered homes in, *see under* Homes for Children.
Service Boys' Home
Age at which boys can discharge themselves from (*Wethered*), 5766.
Maintenance, mode of (*Wethered*), Stat. 141.
Object of (*Wethered*), 5763; Stat. 141.
Support of by boys' contributions to maintenance according to scale given (*Wethered*), Stat. 141.
Women, employments for, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Brixham Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Brixworth Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Bromley Union**
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Browne, Mr. Murray**
*See* Children, After Careers of.

**Bucklow Union**
Character of (*Dansey*), 5933.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Outdoor Statistics as to.

**Building**
Cost of, in London suburban unions, variations in, causes of (*Court*), 6230.

**BUILDINGS**
Poor Law
Architects for, proposed supply by Local Government Board, disadvantages of (*Kitchin*), 3704.
Conferences as to proposed erection, between architects of Local Government Board and of guardians, inspectors' presence at (*Davy*), 1992.
Construction, details of, circumstances under which interfered with by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), Stat. 11.
Costliness of in and around London (*Lockwood*), 12561.
Detached, number comprised in (*Kitchin*), 3575.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Erection of
Cost of in excess of original estimate, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13479.
Extravagance in, causes of (*Fust*), 10976.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Court*), 6227; (*Lockwood*), 13469.
Guardians' interest in, increased central control over, probable effect of (*Kitchin*), 3680–82.
Guardians' reluctance to incur expense in (*Wethered*), 5851.
Loans for, *see* Loans.
Existing buildings, inspection by architect of Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3690.
Expenditure on
Children and imbeciles, necessity of increased accommodation for, as affecting (*Davy*), 3927–29.
Classification of inmates, effect on (*Davy*), 1797, 1867, 1979; (*Kitchin*), 3575.
Construction, cost of
Camberwell, cost compared with Bermondsey, Greenwich and Brentford (*Kitchin*), 3631.
Contribution towards by central authority under certain conditions, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13492–97.
Estimates furnished to Local Government Board, excess over.
Charging to yearly account suggested (*Davy*), 1894.
Nature of (*Kitchin*), 3619, 3713–3718.
Procedure in cases of (*Davy*), 1659; (*Kitchin*), 3558, Stat. 16.
Extravagance in
Causes of (*Fust*), 10976–78.
Checking
Difficulties of Local Government Board as to (*Davy*), 1642, 1651.
Local Government Board's power as to, insufficient (*Kitchin*), 3562–3569.
Local Government Board's procedure as to (*Davy*), 1645; (*Kitchin*), 3642.
Method suggested (*Davy*), 1642, 1651.
Comments of Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Goschen on (*Davy*), 1633.
Discouraged by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 1633, 1976.
Duty of Local Government Board's architect as to (*Davy*), 1793; (*Kitchin*), 3542.
Nature of, instance referred to (*Davy*), 1973; (*Kitchin*), 3693–3700.
Tendency to (*Court*), 6228.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Court*), 6227.
Increase in (*Davy*), 1819; (*Kitchin*), 3548; (*Lockwood*), 13145.
Causes of (*Davy*), 1867, 1976; (*Kitchin*), 3625, 3577; (*Lockwood*), 13466, 13478–81.
Circumstances justifying (*Davy*), 1688.
Due to enhanced cost of materials, return as to (*Kitchin*), 3750.
From 1885 to 1905, showing annual expenditure (*Davy*), 1640.
London, increase in, special reasons for (*Kitchin*), 3552.
Materials and wages, increased cost of, effect on (*Kitchin*), 3594, 3750.
Ornamentation as an element of (*Kitchin*), 3755.
Views of Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Goschen on (*Davy*), 1633, 1977.
Information as to, obtaining (*Davy*), 1696.
Insufficient, procedure in cases of (*Davy*), 1711; (*Kitchin*), 3670.
Local authority to bear only proportion of, suggested, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13504
Local bye-laws, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7415.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Expenditure—*cont.*
Construction, Cost of—*cont.*
London and country compared as to (*Davy*), 1637.
Metropolitan Building Act, increase in cost due to (*Davy*), 1634, 1638, 1686–87.
Per bed, analysis of as to institutions for children (*Kitchin*), 3722.
"Per bed," meaning of term (*Lockwood*), 13471.
Per cube in London at present date (1906) compared with 1894 (*Lockwood*), 13475.
Standards for comparison of (*Lockwood*), 13474–76.
Standard for maximum cost per bed, proposed (*Davy*), 1893.
Under estimation of (*Kitchin*), 3609, Stat. 13.
Economy in connection with, possibility of (*Bagenal*), 7655.
Elevation, ornamentation of, etc., architect's practice as to controlling cost of (*Kitchin*), 3553.
Guardians' consent to, formalities as to (*Lockwood*), 13507.
Local Government Board's printed instructions as to (*Davy*), 1797.
Local Government Board's requirements, expenditure increased by (*Davy*), 1979.
Local Government Board's sanction to
Limit allowed without (*Kitchin*), 3745.
Obtaining in every case desirable (*Kitchin*), 3574.
Local Government Board's statutory powers as to (*Davy*), 1649.
Reduction of, guardians' readiness to aid in (*Kitchin*), 3555.
Inspection of during Construction, by Local Government Board Officers.
Advantages of (*Kitchin*), 3557, 3561, 3565, 3583.
Circumstances under which undertaken (*Kitchin*), 3724–3729.
Difficulties attending (*Kitchin*), 3581.
Limited scope suggested (*Kitchin*), 3607.
Staff, additional, required for (*Kitchin*), 3566, 3605.
Lancaster, union county of, expenditure on in 1903 and 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 27.
Laundries
Cost of, increase in, cause of (*Kitchin*), 3685.
Official report on, usefulness of (*Kitchin*), 3637.
Local bye-laws, proposed exemption from
Circumstances in which feasible (*Kitchin*), 3580, 3640.
Objection to (*Kitchin*), 3578.
Stringency of as to (*Kitchin*), 3732.
Local Government Board
Consent to construction, necessity of (*Kitchin*), 3573.
Requirements as to (*Kitchin*), 3629.
Sanction to, authority for (*Kitchin*), 3744.
London, cost of, Local Government Board's check on (*Lockwood*), 13447.
Official report on construction and cost of, publication of, proposed; addition to architect's staff required for (*Kitchin*), 3637.
Plans and cost of, information as to, publication of for guidance of guardians suggested (*Kitchin*), 3637.
Private buildings and, excess cost on compared (*Kitchin*), 3736.
Sanatoria for consumptives, cost compared with that of voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), 3590.
Schemes for
Conference on between architects of Local Government Board and guardians suggested at the earliest stage (*Davy*), 1795.
Extravagant, procedure in cases of (*Kitchin*), 3545.
Guardians' interest in (*Kitchin*), 3738.
Inadequate, procedure in cases of (*Kitchin*), 3543, 3670.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Schemes for—*cont.*
Interference of Local Government Board with, disadvantages of (*Kitchin*), 3682.
Objections to, enforcement of (*Kitchin*), 3555.
Submission to Local Government Board
Economy resulting from (*Kitchin*), Stat. 7.
Procedure as to (*Kitchin*), Stat. 3–7.
Similar buildings, difference in cost, causes of (*Kitchin*), 3652.
Sites, increased cost of (*Davy*), 3385.
Specifications, expenditure in excess of, consequences of (*Davy*) 1659.
Welsh unions, guardians' willingness to erect (*Bircham*), 5088.
Sanitary Authorities, erected by:
Loans for, sanctioning by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 1662.
Local Government Board's consent to construction, cases in which necessary (*Kitchin*), 3572.

**Building Sites, Unhealthy**
Bye-laws of London County Council as to building on.
Date of passing (*Lockwood*), 13036.
Sufficiency of (*Lockwood*), 13016.

**Buller, Mr.**
*See* Dietaries, Workhouse.

**Buntingford Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), 6517.
Aged paupers, *see* Aged Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

BURD, Mr. EDMUND PEARSE. Inspector of Audits.
Evidence of, 4620–4885.
Subjects referred to in
Accounts
Local Authorities' generally, 4842; Stat. 34.
Overseers', 4655; Stat. 27.
Union, 4651, 4802, 4840; Stat. 5, 25, 31, 35–50.
Audit
Accounts, testing, 4880.
Books, ratepayers' inspection of, 4624, 4658.
Cost of, 4845, 4851, 4853, Stat. 21.
Districts, 4799, Stat. 15.
Duration of, 4701.
Effectiveness of, 4704, 4709.
History of, Stat. 314.
London staff, 4698, 4716.
Notice of, Stat. 24, 26.
Objections by ratepayers, Stat. 33.
Periods of, 4858.
Persons present at, 4666.
Procedure at, Stat. 35–52.
Railway representation at, 4825.
Ratepayers, 4658.
Regulations as to, Stat. 31.
Staff, 4765.
Strictness, varying, 4822.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 4724.
Audit Appeals and Sanctions Department of Local Government Board, 4653.
Audit Districts, 4799, Stat. 15.
Audit Stamp Duty, Stat. 21.
Auditors, assistant, 4870–72; Stat. 14, 15, 23.
Auditors
Advice to guardians, 4630.
Clerical assistance to, Stat. 16; 4672, 4676, 4679.
Decisions of, Stat. 59.
Discretionary powers, 4639.
Duties of, 4648, 4761, 4893; Stat. 30.

BURD, Mr. Edmund Pearse—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Auditors—*cont.*
Inspection of accounts, Stat. 29.
Outdoor relief, 4633–35.
Office of, 4684, 4759, 4804, 4862, 4874; Stat. 22.
Salaries, 23.
Training, 4847.
Type of men appointed, 4719, 4795.
Work of, 4682; Stat. 18–20.
Clerks to auditors, 4672–79.
Contracts, 4642, 4736, 4742, 4752,
Disallowance, Stat. 54, 56.
Guardians, 4647, 4738, 4815–19, 4827; Stat. 21, 25, 31.
Inspector of Audits, 4669.
Local Government Board, 4653, 4824; Stat. 31.
Outdoor Relief, 4724, 4766–4774; Stat. 51.
Overseers, Stat. 27.
Relief, 4636.
Stock-taking, 4646, 4686–4694, 4860.
Surcharges, 4652, 4658, 4728–32, 4776, 4791, 4866–69; Stat. 8, 9, 53, 61.
Workhouse test, 4774.

**Bureaux de Bienfaisance**
*See* France, Outdoor Relief.

**Burgesses**
Qualifications entitling to enrolment as (*Adrian*), 17.

**Burial of Paupers**
Churchyards or burial grounds, enlargement for purpose of pauper burials, contribution of guardians towards, authorised by Sec. 2 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 160.
Expenses, provision as to payment under Sec. 10 of Union Chargeability Act, 1865 (*Adrian*), 160, 300.
Friends, by (*Fust*), 11226.
Gratuities to officers in connection with, prohibition of (*Adrian*), 160.
Insurance against, *see* Insurance.
Payment for, by whom made (Herbert), 8446.
Statutory provisions concerning in Sec. 31 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 160.

**Burns, James**
Glasgow pedlar pauper, case of (*Davy*), 2431.

**Burslem Union**
Children in, *see* Underfed School Children.

**Burton-on-Trent Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Indoor and Outdoor, Statistics as to.

**Bury St. Edmunds Union**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Boarding-out of.

**Buxton**
Sick Poor, resort of in Tudor period (*Adrian*), 76, 907.

**Camberwell Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Cambridge Union**
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Men supported by earnings of wives as bed-makers (*Court*), 6419.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Canada**
Emigration to, *see* that heading and Labour Colonies.

**Cannock Union**
Children, *see* Underfed School Children.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Canterbury**
City of
Acreage in 1901 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 38.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Parish or Union of
Acreage (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 38.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Cardiff Union**
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Cardigan Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Cardiganshire**
Unions in
Conditions in (*Bircham*), 5302–4.
Number and character (*Bircham*), Stat. 4.

**Carmarthenshire**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Carmarthen Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Carnarvon Union**
Aged Poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Carnarvonshire**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.

**Case Paper System**
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2536, 2537, 2759; (*Lockwood*), 12928, 13208, 13578.
Advantage of as compared with Application and Report Book (*Bagenal*), 7594; (*Fleming*), 9264, 9507, 9509; (*Lockwood*), 13588.
Bermondsey, establishment of, result (*Lockwood*), 12699, 13585.
Books required to be kept with (*Davy*), 3088.
Clerical work involved by, compared with that of Application and Report Book (*Davy*), 2538.
Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2538.
Disadvantages of, in small unions (*Bircham*), 4999, 5000, 5032.
District 2, unions in which system is adopted (*A. Lowry*), 12114.
District 12, system in use, cost of (*Bagenal*), 7526.
District 13, absence of (*J. Lowry*), 7922.
Heading giving name of landlord, addition of suggested (*Davy*), 2974.
Kensington, in use in (*Lockwood*), 13585.
Leicester, partial adoption of (*Walsh*), 8759.
Nottingham, adopted in (*Herbert*), 8377.
Paddington Union the originator of (*Davy*), 2536; (*Lockwood*), 14028.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 14028.
Record book, form of adopted at Whitchurch Union (*Fleming*), 9509.
Register of cases in connection with (*Davy*), 2761.

**Case Paper System**—*cont.*

Relief Order Book required in connection with (*Davy*), 3088.
Relieving officers' attitude as to (*Lockwood*), 12932.
Two relief order books for use with, suggested (*Lockwood*), 13591.
Universal use advocated (*Lockwood*), 13588.
Whitchurch Union, form adopted in (*Fleming*), 9509.
"Casson's Local Government Board Appeals," Reference to (*Pitts*), 4271.

**Casual Labour**

Borough councils as employers of (*Lockwood*), 4104, 13227.
Boy-labour as a source of (*Lockwood*), 13247.
Chatham, Dover, Rochester and Sheerness, existence of (*A. Lowry*), 12077.
Hull, in, source of (*Bagenal*), 6902.
Improvidence of (*Fleming*), 8952, 9044.
Liverpool in (*Fust*), 11396.
London
Amount in east and west compared (*Lockwood*), 13224.
Forms of work included under (*Lockwood*), 4104, 13617, 13620.
Proportion compared with other towns (*Davy*), 3425.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fust*), 11104, 11394, 11485; (*A. Lowry*), 12073, 12203–06; (*Lockwood*), 12874.
Poplar, preponderance of compared with neighbouring unions (*Lockwood*), 13349–51.
Salford Union, increase in (*Fust*), 11480.
Southampton, at, effect on pauperism (*Fleming*), 8880.
Tottenham, in, effect on pauperism (*Court*), 6200–01, 6611–12.
York
City of, in, cause of (*Bagenal*), 6945.
Union, in (*Bagenal*), 6045.

**Casual Paupers**

Casual, vagrant equivalent to (*Pitts*), 1506.
Liverpool Unions
Combination for dealing with (*Fust*), 11027 Stat. 36.
Infirmary wards, separate, for (*Fust*), 11030, Stat. 36.
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to relief of (*Davy*), 3288.
Statistics as to number chargeable on Jan. 1st, 1853, 1859 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Wards for
Cellular system, general adoption of (*Kitchin*), 3686.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Erection of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with cost of (*Owen*), 14817, Stat. 3, 30.
System advocated by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3686.
West Derby Union, in (*Fust*), 11029.

**Caxton Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Central Depôt for Supplies to Guardians**

Economy likely to result from (*Lockwood*), 13013.
Establishment proposed (*Lockwood*), 13011.

**Central Midwives' Board**

*See* Midwifery.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**

Administration of indoor and outdoor relief by, necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13093–13100.
Constitution proposed (*Lockwood*), 13085.
Direct election and representation essential (*Lockwood*), 13060.
Duties suggested for (*Lockwood*), 13084.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**—*cont.*

Establishment, Proposed
Advantages likely to result from (*Lockwood*), 13056.
Difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 13055, 13071; (*Mott*), 14733–38.
Inclusion of outer suburban districts, as to (*Lockwood*), 13057.
Multiplying authorities, objections to (*Lockwood*), 13061.
Select Committee of 1864, recommendations as to continuance and powers of (*Davy*), 3288.

**Certified Homes**

*See* Homes for Children.

**Certified Institutions**

*See* Institutions.

**Certified Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Certiorari, Writ of**

Granting, conditions laid down by Sec. 13 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 73.

**Chain-making**

*See* Industries carried on, Wolverhampton.

**Chamberlain, Right Hon. J.**

Circular issued by 1886, *see* Local Government Board Circulars.

**Chance, Sir William**

"The Better Administration of the Poor Law," by, reference to (*Davy*), 2411.

**Chapel-en-le-Frith Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Chaplains, Workhouse**

Appointment of (*Fust*) Stat. 75 (3).
Children, training and education of, duty as to reporting on (*Fleming*), 9271.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Rota system, objections to (*Fust*), 11250.

**Chaplin, Right Hon.**

Circular on aged deserving poor issued by in 1900, *see* Local Government Board Circulars.

**Chard Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Chargeability**

Constructive, established under Sec. 56 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834.
Local Government Board decisions as to authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 and Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), 405.

**Charities**

Absence of, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13869.
Aged friendless poor, relief by suggested in preference to Poor Law relief (*Herbert*) 8191.
Beverley
Income in 1876, purposes to which allocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 158.
Number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 158.
Bradford, Guild of Help, object of (*Bagenal*), 7024.
Bristol, Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), 5825.
Canterbury, Administration, method of (*Lowry*), 12107–8.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Cases in which relatives are not legally liable to maintain paupers, dealing with by, proposed (*Thomas*), 12427.
Cheltenham, in (*Wethered*), 5828.
Co-operation of Guardians with (*Adrian*), 1018; (*Court*), 6321.
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), 7024, 7616; (*Herbert*), 8545; (*Walsh*), 8730; (*Fleming*), 8990; (*Thomas*), 12318, 12432; (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13837.
Bradford Union, in (*Bagenal*), 7024.
Difficulties as to (*Fleming*), 8990; (*Lockwood*), 12922.
Extension of desirable (*Hervey*), Stat. 18; (*Lockwood*), 13168–13195.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), 13203.
Leicester, in, advantage of suggested (*Walsh*), 8731–34.
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Davy*) 2240; (*Lockwood*), 12924.
London, in (*Lockwood*), 13163, 13220, 13580.
Mode suggested (*Thomas*), 12433–39.
Nottingham, in, result of (*Herbert*), 8581.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13170.
Pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*), 8580.
Prevention of pauperism by (*Lockwood*), 13172.
Statutory provision for, need of (*Hervey*), Stat. 25.
Suggestions as to, made in Mr. Goschen's Circulars of 1867 and 1869 (*Davy*) 3291; (*Hervey*), Stat. 18, 28–29.
Digest of, Charity Organisation Society's publication (*Lockwood*), 12853.
Endowed
Louth, in
Class of cases proposed to be relieved by (*Herbert*), 8547–48.
Co-operation of guardians with suggested (*Herbert*), 8545–52.
Norwich Union, in, annual amount (*Hervey*), Stat. 7.
Pooling of funds proposed (*Bagenal*), 7582; (*Herbert*), 8550; (*Fleming*), 9528–29.
St. Thomas Union, in (*Thomas*), 4453.
Taunton Union, in (*Thomas*), 4374.
Tiverton Union, in (*Thomas*), 4417.
Wells Union, in (*Thomas*), 4340.
Exeter, in (*Thomas*) Stat. 12.
Existence of, tendency to attract pauperism (*Hervey*), Stat. 23.
Gloucester, in (*Wethered*), 5828.
Hull
Income in 1876, purposes to which allocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 157.
Number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 157.
Louth, *see* subhead Endowed.
Maladministration of, overlapping caused by (*Fleming*), 9523.
Maternity
Advantages to patients unobtainable in maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), 14560, Stat. 17.
Co-operation of guardians with, increase in, advantage of (*Stansfeld*), 14502, Stat. 17.
London, extension of sphere of usefulness proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14453.
Young unmarried mothers in workhouse maternity wards assisted by (*Stansfeld*), 14240.
Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association. Grants to clergy, proportion compared with wealth of district (*Lockwood*), 12963.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), 8045.
Norwich
Antiquity of (*Hervey*), 11714.
Attraction of paupers to town due to (*Hervey*), Stat. 23.
Co-operation of guardians with, probable effect on administration (*Hervey*), 11857.
Endowment, extent of (*Hervey*), 11588, Stat. 7.
Great hospital, admission to, management of, etc. (*Hervey*), 11693.
Names of (*Hervey*), 11701–2.
Pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), 11719, 11983.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Norwich—*cont.*
Scheme evolved by the vicar of St. Giles' for co-operation between administrators of charities and guardians (*Hervey*), 11859, 11905.
Organisation under one authority proposed, difficulties foreshadowed (*Herbert*), 8548.
Parochial system of administration, abolishing, means suggested (*Bagenal*), 7581.
Peterborough, amalgamation scheme of Charity Commissioners, objects of (*Court*), 6619, 6643.
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), 13867.
Relief by, moral effect of (*Lockwood*), 13166–68.
Relieving officers and, interchange of information and lists of paupers between, suggested (*Hervey*), 11647, Stat. 30–32; (*Thomas*), 12437.
Representation of, by co-option or otherwise, on Boards of Guardians, advantage of (*Davy*), 2971.
Salford Union, in (*Fust*), 11011.
Society for Relief of Distress, grants to clergy, proportion compared with wealth of district (*Lockwood*), 12963.
Tottenham, pauperism as affected by (*Court*), 6615–19.
Wales, nature of (*Bircham*), 5102.
York
Almshouses, number and accommodation (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Amalgamation of, suggested (*Bagenal*), 6952.
Annual income (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Benevolent Society, expenditure in 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.
City of York Charity Trustees, capital and income possessed by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Hodgson's Charity, objects of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 155.
Home for trained nurses, expenditure and cases attended in 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.
Invalid kitchen, work done by in 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.
Management and objects of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Medical, dispensary, work done by in 1900, 1901 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 155.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 6943, 6951, 7021, 7578.
School for the blind (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.

**Charity**

Agencies for distribution of in London (*Thomas*), 12318; (*Lockwood*), 12957.
Distress Funds
Evils resulting from (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), 7893.
Pauperism in London as affected by (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 14049.
Unemployed, relief to under Mr. Long's scheme, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), 14051.
Expenditure on, wasteful, method of utilising suggested (*Fleming*), 9418.
Functions of, as opposed to those of Poor Relief, opinion of J. S. Mills on (*Davy*), 2875.
Gifts for poor, Guardians' power to receive (*Adrian*), 1016.
Labour market and wages affected by (*Davy*), 2789.
Lack of, effect on poor rate (*Davy*), 3109–14.
Marylebone, Guardians' co-operation with (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Nottingham Union, Guardians' co-operation with, (*Herbert*) 8217–25.
Organisation in every place for distribution of, need for (*Thomas*), 12318, 12432.
Pauperism as affected by (*Davy*), 2816; (*Bagenal*), 7021, 7578.
Poor Law and, co-operation between, Mr. Goschen's circular, 1869, as to (*Davy*), 3291.
Poor Law relief and, spheres compared (*Davy*), 2779–2789.
Private; Guardians' power as to dispensing (*Adrian*), 1009.
Rates, tendency to dependence on, a damper on (*Bircham*), 5191.
Tariff discouraged by (*Davy*), 2788–89.

**Charity Organisation Society**

Barnet, relieving officer's relations with (*Court*), 6322, 6622.
Bedford, relieving officers' relations with (*Court*), 6324.
Bristol, work of (*Wethered*), 5830.

CAMBRIDGE

Co-operation of guardians with (*Court*), 6421.
Relieving officers' relations with (*Court*), 6324.
Cases sent to by relieving officers (*Lockwood*), 13205.
Class of cases referred to by guardians (*Lockwood*), 13211.
Establishment, date of (*Davy*), 3291.
Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), 5581; (*Herbert*), 8077, 8217; (*Lockwood*), 13163-64, 13580.
Guardians' subscription to, propriety of (*Fleming*), 9157.
Methods of, strictness in some districts, objections to (*Herbert*), 8549.
Northampton, branch opened by (*Court*), 6324.
Norwich Branch (*Hervey*), 11628.
Nottingham, municipal gift to, conditions of (*Herbert*), 8218.
Officials' relations with relieving officers (*Lockwood*), 13188, 13209.
Pauperism as affected by operations of (*Court*), 6325.
Portsmouth Branch, connection with referred to, (*Fleming*), 8992.
Relief by, moral effect compared with that by guardians (*Lockwood*), 13196.
Reports on cases sent by to guardians (*Lockwood*), 13207.
St. Pancras Branch, Reference of cases to by guardians, procedure followed (*Lockwood*), 13190.
Visiting applicants for relief, methods recommended to notice of relieving officers (*Lockwood*), 12774.
Whitechapel, persons aided by in 1904 and 1905, number of (*Lockwood*), 12685A, 13163.
Willesden, branch started by guardians (*Court*), 6594, 6622.
Work of in connection with guardians, value of to ratepayers (*Fleming*), 9155.

**Chatham**

Casual Labour, in, *see* that heading.

**Chat Moss**

*See* Labour Yards, Incontinuous Employment in.

**Chelmsford Union**

Relief Stations, *see* that heading.

**Cheltenham Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Chester Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Chesterfield Union**

Population in, *see* that heading.

**Chichester Union**

Nursing in, *see* that heading.

PARISH OR UNION OF

Acreage (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 39.
Local Act in force in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 41.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Children**

ADOPTED WITH SANCTION OF GUARDIANS

Bradford Union, discontinuance of (*Mason*), Stat. 9.
Cases of neglect and cruelty referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 91, 92.
Inspection of, under provisions of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Mason*), Stat. 90.

**Children**—*cont.*

ADOPTION BY GUARDIANS

Advantages and disadvantages of (*Fleming*), 9531.
Enactments relating to (*Adrian*), 238; (*Davy*), 3484.
Unions in which occurring and number adopted (*Davy*), 3484.
Advantages of, compared with others of same social position (*Stansfeld*), 14400.
After careers of
"Boarding-out" and "Cottage Homes" systems compared as to effect on (*Fust*), 11113.
Browne, Mr. Murray, Report on, in country unions (*Davy*), 3500.
Chatham school
Records of (*Davy*) 3505.
Children educated in Barrack (Associated Schools and in Cottage or Scattered Homes, records of M.A.B.Y.S. showing (*Lockwood*), 13512-13.
Davy, Mr. J. S., Report on (*Davy*), 3501.
Failures, number of (*Davy*), 3501, 3999.
Farnham and Hartley Wintney School, pupils from, result of inquiries as to (*Fleming*), 9273.
Fleming, Mr. Baldwyn, Report on (*Davy*), 3501.
Henley, Mr., Return as to (*Davy*), 3444.
Hessle, Hull; yearly reunion of old boys (*Bagenal*), 7498.
Information as to
Difficulty of obtaining (*Fleming*), 9273.
Testing truth of, methods adopted (*Fleming*), 9276.
Inquiry into suggested (*Davy*), 3995; (*Thomas*), 4600.
Lockwood, Mr., Report on (*Davy*), 3501.
Records of (*Bagenal*), 7497; (*Herbert*), 8468.
Return to workhouses as adults of those educated in Poor Law schools.
Henley, Mr., return moved for by in 1860, purport of (*Davy*), 3487.
Inquiry as to number returning, origin of (*Lockwood*), 13539.
Percentage of (*Lockwood*), 13521, 13538, 13583.
Warkworth, Lord, return moved for by, in 1896, purport of (*Davy*), 3489.
Satisfactory character of, instance referred to (*Fleming*), 9283.
Scottish system of recording (*Davy*), 3995, 3997.
Statistics furnished by guardians (*Davy*), 3996.
Warren Farm Schools, Brighton, records as to (*Davy*), 3504.
Aggregation of in institutions
Advantages of (*Davy*), 3464; (*Lockwood*), 13531.
State Children's Association's protest against (*Davy*), 3464.
Apprenticeship of, *see* that title.
Atcham, educational arrangements at (*Davy*), 3427.

BIRMINGHAM

Fed by charities, incomes of parents (*Herbert*), 8526.
Necessitous, feeding, charitable provisions for (*Herbert*), 8525, 8529.
Boarding-out of, *see* that heading.

BRADFORD UNION

Central, Receiving and Scattered homes, details as to working of, admissions and discharge from, 1896 to 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 111.

BRISTOL UNION

Care of, principles on which based and carried out (*Wethered*), Stat. 124.
Convalescent Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Education of, *see* that heading.
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Removal from workhouse to Scattered and Cottage homes, effect of (*Wethered*), 5372.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Casual labourers, of, Birmingham, relief to, recovering, impossibility of (*Herbert*), 8529.

**Children**—*cont.*

Certified Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Certified Schools, *see* Schools.
Charitable institutions, under care of, inspection of proposed, difficulties as to (*Mason*), 9804.
Cheltenham Union, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.
Convalescent Homes for, *see* that heading.
Clothing of (*Davy*), 3531.
Condition of, in homes or institutions compared with that of children in their own homes (*Fleming*), 9086.
Corporal punishment, *see* Punishment of Paupers.

Cruelty to

Prevention of, guardians' power to subscribe to associations for under Sec. 26 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), 269.
Reception in workhouses in case of, under Sec. 5 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), 167.
Dartford Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 34.

Dealing with, Methods of

Cost of various methods, publication in press and circulation among guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), 7659.
Modern methods of, effect on sense of parental responsibility (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Relative cost of in and outside the workhouse (*Wethered*), 5648.
Success of various methods, capacity of managers an essential element of (*Lockwood*), 13513, 13515.
Defective, *see* Defective Paupers.
Dental attendance on, *see* that heading.
Desertion of, *see* that heading.
Dewsbury Union, Cottage Homes for, *see* Cottage Homes.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
Diphtheria, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Dudley Union, accommodation provided for (*Wethered*), Stat. 46, 123.
Eastbourne Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.

Eccleshall Bierlow Union

Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Workhouse site, removal from (*Bagenal*), Stat. 105.
Edmonton Union, Chase Farm School, *see* Schools, separate.
Education of Children, *see* that heading.
Emigration, *see* that heading.
Employment on leaving certified schools, care exercised by guardians as to placing out (*Herbert*), 8488.
Examination of by inspectors of Board of Education (*Fust*), 1115.
Eye troubles among, infrequency of in rural districts (*Fleming*), 8951.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.

Feeding of

Ailments, proportion due to defects in (*Fuller*), Stat. 77.
Deficient nutrition up to five years of age, effects lasting (*Fuller*), Stat. 76.
Stunted mental and physical growth due to defects in (*Fuller*), Stat. 81.
Gravesend and Milton Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.

Guardians

Parental rights vested in under certain defined circumstances (*Adrian*), 243.
Powers with respect to (Regina v. Anon, and Regina v. Dunhill or Durmill) (*Adrian*), 241–243.
Grandfather's liability for relief to grandchild (*Adrian*), 106.

**Children**—*cont.*

Half-Timers at Mills, Employment as

Case sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3470.
Proposal as to objected to by trade unions (*Davy*), 3469.
Hastings Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 34.
Hereford, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.
Homes for, *see* Homes for Children, *and* Cottage Homes.
Homes and institutions for, *personnel* of administration, importance of high standard in (*Stansfeld*), 14487.
"Home" system, success of (*Wethered*), 5415.
Housing of after three years of age, suggestions as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 64–70.
Illegitimate, settlement of, law as to (*Adrian*), 360; *see also* Bastardy and Workhouses.
Imbecile, *see* Imbeciles.
Infants, *see* that heading.
Infant Life Protection Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, in, *see* Infirmaries.
Institutions for, *see* Institutions.
Institutional and boarding-out systems, merits compared (*Lockwood*), 13545.
Isle of Thanet Union, accommodation for, nature of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.
Kettering Union, relief to under Relief to School Children Order, number of applications for, etc. (*Court*), 6443.

Kidderminster Union

Workhouses
Number in, *see* subhead Statistics.
Removal from, *see* that heading.
Lancashire, in, *see* subhead Statistics.

Leeds Union.

Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Legitimate, settlement of, law as to (*Adrian*), 360.
Lichfield, accommodation provided for (*Wethered*), Stat. 26.
Local Government Board's policy as to.
Financial effect of (*Davy*), 3790–93.

London

Children in, *see* subhead Statistics.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Maintenance by guardians, conditions of (*Adrian*), 243.
Maintenance in District, Separate, Certified, and Licensed Schools, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 27, 28.
Malling Union, accommodation for, nature of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.
Measles, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Mortality among.
Preventability of (*Fuller*), 10752–55.
Statistics as to, publication suggested in certain form (*Fuller*), 10752.

Neglect of, by Parents

Guardians' power as to prosecution and relief (*Bagenal*), 7611.
"Neglect" defined (*Adrian*), 253.
Stringent administration of existing law as to, probable effect of (*Bagenal*), 7609.
North Bierley Union, homes for, maintenance and clothing, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 100.
Norwich, underfed school children, large number of (*Hervey*), 12037.
Number to be dealt with on one site, Local Government Board's limitation of, effect on cost of accommodation (*Kitchin*), 3719; (*Lockwood*), 13527, 13561.
Ophthalmia, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Orphan and deserted, *see* subhead Statistics.
Outdoor pauper, *see* subhead Statistics.

Parental Responsibility as to

Effect of Poor Law on (*Davy*), 3908.
Modern methods of dealing with children, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13511.

**Children**—*cont.*

Pauperism, taint of, absence of in Separate Schools, Cottage and Scattered homes (*Fust*), 10815.
Physical training for, great advances in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 73.
Physique and stamina of, increased standard of, causes to which due (*Lockwood*), 13541.
Placed by Guardians in Situation
Dismissal from first place, procedure on (*Davy*), 3497.
Dismissal, notice of, by employer to guardians (*Davy*), 3498.
Poor Law, inspection of all, in whatever kind of homes proposed, difficulties as to (*Mason*), 10052.
Poor Law schools, in, physical condition of (*Lockwood*), 13541.
Portsmouth Union
Care and education, mode of (*Fleming*), 9181.
Children from other unions received by (*Fleming*), Stat. 32.
Protection of infant life, *see* Infants.
Provisions for
District 7, care of in 1897 and 1905 compared (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 7.
District 8, in, details as to system of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123–127.
District 9, in, nature of (*Dansey*), Stat. 30, 31.
Rearing, instruction in, dissemination of (*Fuller*), 10757.
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Relief to
Boarding-out and Scattered Homes systems, respective merits of (*Walsh*), 8838.
Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 9072.
Deterrent policy, possibility of carrying out (*Fleming*), 9400.
Expenditure on, increased, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7303.
History of; teachers, grant to guardians for, first instance of (*Davy*), 3427.
Liability of fathers for (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13502.
Recoupment from legacy to which entitled (*Adrian*), 110.
Under "Relief to School Children Order," 1905 (*Adrian*), 246; (*Court*), Stat. 34.
Relief to School Children Order, *see* Local Government Board Orders.
Remand to workhouse under Sec. 19 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 167.
Removal from workhouses
Advisability of (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.
After-care of and, reference to in Mr. Chaplin's Circular as to relief of aged deserving poor, 1900 (*Davy*), 3344.
Difficulties as to expense deter from (*Thomas*), Stat. 53.
General policy of Local Government Board as to (*Fuller*) 10414.
Importance of (*Fuller*) Stat. 64.
Kidderminster, Local Government Board's decision as to (*Wethered*), Stat. 42.
Local Government Board Circular as to, in 1900, suggestions made in (*Thomas*), Stat. 53, 54.
Tendency to, increasing (*Wethered*), 5373.
Ringworm cases, *see* that heading.
Roman Catholic, provision for in church institutions (*Fust*), 10813, 11342.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
School age for, alteration suggested (*Davy*), 3466.
School Children, relief to underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Schools, *see* that heading.
Separation from other classes of paupers, effect of (*Davy*), 3911.
Settlement of under Sec. 31 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 387.
Sheffield Union
Experimental treatment, sanctioned by Local Government Board in 1893; result of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 101.

**Children**—*cont.*

Sheffield Union—*cont.*

Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, *see* that heading.
South Stoneham, care and education, mode of (*Fleming*), 9183.
Sports as branch of education, importance of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 73.
"State Children's Association," Report and recommendations of Workhouse Schools Committee, 1894, supported by (*Davy*), 3458.
Statistics as to
Basis of (*Pitts*), 1590.
Boarded-out, percentage of (*Davy*), 3980.
Bradford, children of widows, number in receipt of outdoor relief at Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7059.
Chesterfield Union, number receiving relief, (*Herbert*), 8534.
Distribution of
Certified Homes, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459, 3461.
London
Metropolitan Asylums Board's Institutions, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Schools, district, public elementary, separate and workhouse, numbers in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Workhouses, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Provinces
Cottage, scattered and separate schools, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Infirmaries and workhouses, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Schools, district, separate, public elementary and workhouse, numbers in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
District 11, numbers chargeable and boarded out (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
District 12, number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Edmonton Union, number relieved, increase in (*Court*), 6676.
Indoor pauper, number of, in 1849, 1894, 190 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1501.
Keighley Union Workhouse, percentage of total inmates in 1876, 1886, 1896 and 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Lancashire, indoor pauper, number chargeable on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
London
Number of in 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Number supported by guardians
Proportion compared with whole country (*Davy*), 3394–3400.
Proportion to total indoor relief in 1860 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3399.
Northampton, Relief to School Children Order Applications under, number of (*Court*) 6445–46.
Number chargeable
Increase in between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.
On January 1st, 1849, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*) 1501.
Orphan and deserted, statistics as to (*Pitts*), 1592.
Outdoor pauper, number of in 1849, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1501.
Proportion to other paupers (*Pitts*), 1502.
Rural Unions, number in, in 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Sheffield Union, High percentage chargeable (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Steyning Union, number in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 34.
Workhouses in
District 6, numbers in April, 1876 and in
Kidderminster, number in (*Wethered*), Stat. 42.
January, 1906 (*Fleming*), Stat. 32.
Pocklington, number in, sex, age, etc. (*Bagenal*) Stat. 116.
Swindon and Highworth Union, number in (*Wethered*), Stat. 57.

**Children**—*cont.*

Stourbridge Union Provision, for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 45.
Stunted growth, mental and physical, cause of (*Fuller*), Stat. 81.
Swindon and Highworth Union Workhouse, average number in (*Wethered*), Stat. 57.
Teeth, parents' attention to, increase in (*Fleming*), 9078.
Tuberculous, *see* Phthisis.
Uncertified institutions for, *see* Institutions.
Underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Vicious parents, of, guardians' duties as to protecting (*Lockwood*), 13529.
Visiting those sent out from workhouse schools, Girls' Friendly Society as medium for, suggested (*Davy*), 2854 ; (*Fust*) 10937.
Voluntary Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Wage earners, relief to (*Fleming*), 9396.
Wakefield Union, homes for, date of opening, cost per bed, of furnishing, salaries and rations, maintenance and establishment expenses (*Bagenal*), Stat. 98, 99.
Walsall, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.

Welsh Unions, in

Boarding-out committees (*Bircham*), Stat. 25.
Foster parents, weekly allowances to (*Bircham*), Stat. 24.
Provision for, nature of (*Bircham*), Stat. 24.
Relief to, methods of (*Bircham*), 5335.

West Bromwich, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.
Whooping Cough, *see* Infectious Diseases.

Widows, of

Guardians' care of, advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), 3904.
Guardians' supervision, special necessity of (*Davy*), 2845.
Inspection of cases receiving relief, perfunctory nature of (*Davy*), 2835.
Outdoor pauper, School attendance records (*Davy*), 2845.
Placing in workhouse schools
Object of (*Davy*), 2824.
Wage earning power of mother as affected by (*Dansey*), 6022, 6041–42.
Under sixteen years of age, relief to under Sec. 56 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 105.

Wolverhampton Union, provision for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 35.

Workhouses, in

Association with adult inmates, objections to (*Thomas*), 4599, Stat. 52.
Cardiff Union, guardians' interest in (*Bircham*), 5086.
Careers, subsequent of (*Davy*), 3444.
Classification of under provisions of General Consolidated Order, Arts. 98–101 (*Adrian*), 168.
Condition compared with that of independent labourers' children (*Wethered*), 5770.
District 7, Education, mode of (*Thomas*), Stat. 51.
Education of, in religious creed of parents (*Adrian*), 158.
Educational authority to govern, establishment recommended by Departmental Committee on Workhouse Schools, 1894 (*Davy*), 3450.
Isolation under paid officers (*Thomas*), Stat. 56.
Maintenance, cost per head (*Thomas*), 4604.
Mortality of, *see* Death Rate.
Pocklington Union, guardians' refusal to remove from (*Bagenal*), Stat. 116.
Public elementary schools, in (*Adrian*), 580, (*Davy*), 3441.
Reception
Authorised by Sec. 5 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act (*Adrian*), 167.
Of those cruelly treated (*Adrian*), 167.
Remand to, under Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (Sec. 19) (*Adrian*), 167.

**Children**—*cont.*

Workhouses, in—*cont.*

Removal from, *see* that subhead.
Rules as to transfer of adults to other workhouses, also applicable to (*Adrian*), 161
Separation from adults (*J. Lowry*), 7941.
South Stoneham Union, number at Lady Day, 1906 (*Fleming*), 9185.
Teachers for, absence of (*J. Lowry*), 7943.
Training and education in, Chaplain's duty as to reporting on (*Fleming*), 9271.
Transfer to other workhouses authorised by Sec. 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 161.
Workhouses and infirmaries in, maintenance of, proposed that all under sixteen years of age should be chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14827.
*See also* Bergen, Emigration, France, Ins-and-Outs and Workhouses.

**"Children under the Poor Law"** : (*Sir W. Chance*), reference to (*Davy*), 3427, 3453.

**China Clay**: Purposes for which used (*Thomas*), 4540.

**Chipping Sodbury Union**

Paupers, Outdoor; *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Chittenden, Professor**

Food values investigated by (*Bagenal*), 7531 ; (*Fuller*), 10511.

**Chorlton Union**

Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Church Army**

Labour tents, Strand Union, number of applications for admission to workhouse received from during six months (*Lockwood*), 14024.
Maternity cases dealt with by (*Stansfeld*), 14500, Stat. 5.
Paupers sent to, by guardians, sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), 3210.
Work referred to (*Davy*), 3128.
Workhouses, operations of, systematic extension to) advantage of (*Wethered*), 5481.

**Churchwardens**

Churchwardens, position of, change in affected by recent legislation (*Adrian*), 991.

**Circulars**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Cirencester Union**

Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Citizenship**

Ideal condition of (*Bagenal*), 7366.

**Classification of Paupers**

By workhouses
Advocated (*Lockwood*), 13237, Stat. 22.
Chargeability, revision of (*Fust*), 11200.
Combination of unions for, necessity of (*Fust*), Stat. 44.
Difficulties as to (*Thomas*), 4577; (*Fleming*), 8859.
Insufficiency of means for in London (*Lockwood*), 13156.
Lancashire, Action taken under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, as to (*Fust*), Stat. 30–33.
Local Government Board's views as to (*Fust*), Stat. 29.

**Classification of Paupers**—*cont.*
By workhouses—*cont.*
Method suggested for urban and rural unions (*Davy*), 3230.
Poor Law Conference, North Western, Committee appointed to inquire into, report of (*Fust*), Stat. 38–43.
Suggestions as to control of institutions (*Fust*), 11266.
West Derby Union, Arrangements for (*Fust*), Stat. 37.
In Workhouses
Able-bodied, as a deterrent to (*Lockwood*), 12543.
Absence of, Complaints from inmates as to, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2343; (*Wethered*), 5824 (*Court*), 6342.
Advantages of (*Fust*), Stat. 54–56.
Advantage of, to aged and respectable inmates (*Lockwood*), 13441.
Character as the basis of (*Wethered*), 5609.
Absence of complaints from inmates as to, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2343, 2687.
Immaterial (*Davy*), 2343, 2687; (*Thomas*), Stat. 47, 48.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2877–78.
Schemes tried by unions and subsequently dropped (*Davy*), 2687.
Combination of rural unions for
Cottage Homes Committee's opinion as to suggestion (*Davy*), 2383.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2385.
Objections to (*Davy*), 2383.
Compulsory, undesirable (*Davy*), 2343.
Compulsory under Consolidated Order (*Davy*), 3056.
Devonport, method of (*Thomas*), 12297.
Diet, by (*Fuller*), 10520.
Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2872–78; (*Hervey*), 11941; (*Lockwood*), 14146.
District 12, guardians' statements as to action taken in relation to, consequent on Mr. Chaplin's Circular (*Bagenal*), Stat. 76.
District 13, causes preventing (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 13.
Edmonton Union, mode of (*Court*), 6690.
Effect of, reference to in Reports of Poor Law Commissioners (*Davy*), 2877, 2878.
Expenditure on buildings affected by (*Kitchin*), 3575.
Girls and women, of, reasons for (*Davy*), 2345, 2638.
Hull, cottages for aged deserving poor connected with workhouse (*Bagenal*), Stat. 77.
Importance of (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Impossibility of under present conditions (*J. Lowry*), 7946; (*Fust*), 10832.
Local Government Board
Rules as to (*Lockwood*), 12905.
Suggestions as to provision of cubicles, etc. (*Davy*), 2343.
Master and matron, by, possible in large workhouses (*Thomas*), 12297; Stat. 49.
Method of (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Necessity of (*Davy*), 2637
In case of aged inmates (*Fleming*), 9136, 9316.
In case of women (*Davy*), 2876.
Norfolk, method of (*Hervey*), 11930.
Norwich Union, Completeness and form of (*Hervey*), 11930; Stat. 5, 34.
Optional with guardians (*Davy*), 3058.
Policy of (*Davy*), 2712.
Reference to in Mr. Chaplin's Circular as to relief of aged deserving poor, 1900 (*Davy*), 3344.
Regulations as to, contained in Arts. 98 to 101 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 168.
Rural workhouses, difficulties as to, cause of (*Thomas*), Stat. 43.
Schemes more or less dropped (*Davy*), 2687.
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Unappreciated by (*Davy*), 2714.
Value of as an aid to discipline (*Hervey*), 11936.
Welsh unions, in, impossibility of (*Bircham*), 4903.
West Derby Union, in (*Fust*), Stat. 37.

**Claydon (Bosmere and Claydon) Union**
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Clearance Schemes**
Boundary Street Clearance
Dwellings erected by London County Council, type of inhabitants (*Lockwood*), 13015, 13037
Effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), 12864, 13015.
New buildings erected on site, number of inhabitants accommodated in (*Lockwood*), 13042.
Cleared sites, proposed keeping as open spaces, effect on rates in union (*Lockwood*), 13040.
Housing and rent of working classes as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13029.
New buildings erected on cleared sites.
Class of tenants renting (*Lockwood*), 13037, 13044.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13047.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13015, 13051.
Persons displaced, localities to which removed (*Lockwood*), 13050.
Pondsbury Gardens Clearance, riots in connection with (*Lockwood*), 12872.

**Cleobury Mortimer Union**
Area of (*Dansey*), 5924.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5921.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief administration, *see* Relief, *subhead* Administration of.

**Clergy**
"Licensed Minister," definition of in Sec. 74 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 158.
Workhouses, visitation by authorised by Sec. 19, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 20, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 158–9.

**Clerk to the Guardians**
Conduct of proceedings by on behalf of guardians authorised.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 301; (*Bagenal*), 7698.
Devotion of whole time to, effect on administration of relief (*A. B. Lowry*), 12133–38.
Duties other than Poor Law, fulfilled by, alleged advantage of (*Fust*), 11143; (*A. B. Lowry*), 12135; (*Lockwood*), 12570.
Exeter, other duties of (*Thomas*), 12406.
Influence on administration of relief (*Bagenal*), 7476.
Men of good standing as, value of (*Fust*), 11143.
Newhaven union, "whole timer" (*A. B. Lowry*), 12165.
Relief, responsibility as to applications for (*Davy*), 2291.
Relieving officers, supervision of by clerk, impracticability of (*Fleming*), 9174.
Salaries, basing amount on number of paupers in union, system existing (*Lockwood*), 12623.
Solicitors as, private practice by (*Davy*), 1868; (*Lockwood*), 12576.
*Status* compared with that of Relieving Officers (*Bagenal*), 7843.
Time devoted to duties (*Davy*), 1868.
Whitchurch Union, professional duties of (*Fleming*), 9512.
Whole time devoted to duties
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), 7474.
Circumstances under which unnecessary and inadvisable (*Davy*), 1868.

**Clitheroe Union**
Ashton-under-Lyne Union and, overlapping of (*Fust*), 10903.

**Clubs**
Benefit, *see* that heading.
Medical, *see* that heading.

**Clutton Union**
Aged paupers, *see* that heading, *subhead* Statistics.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Loan relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.

**Clutton Union**—*contd.*
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.

**Cockermouth Union**
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Colchester Union**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**"Coke's Institutes"**
Relief, antiquity of system referred to in (*Adrian*), 74.

**Collieries**
Welsh, girls, employment on tips, decrease in (*Bircham*), 5003.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**
Asylum districts for houseless poor
Dissolution of
Authorised by Secs. 14 and 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1581 (*Adrian*), 63.
Difficulties leading to (*Adrian*), 62, 63, 671, 672.
Power to form such combination existant but unused (*Adrian*), 707.
Joint committee of guardians
Chorlton and Manchester
Formation
For providing asylums for imbeciles and epileptics, result of (*Fust*), Stat. 32.
For provision of casual wards and test-house for able-bodied paupers, result of (*Fust*), Stat. 31.
Election, mode suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 62, 63.
Extension of combination to London suggested (*Adrian*), 549.
Formation under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 547.
Liverpool Unions, formation for provision of hospital for phthisis cases, result of (*Fust*), Stat. 34.
Order of Local Government Board constituting, scope of (*Adrian*), 54.
Property acquired by, dealing with (*Adrian*), 54.
Westmorland unions, amalgamation under proposed (*Fust*), Stat. 51.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylum Districts
Asylums
Class of patients received in (*Adrian*), 582, 619.
Definition of in Sec. 5 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 65.
Existence of an essential condition of formation (*Adrian*), 554.
Expenses of, defraying, regulations as to in Secs. 31, 32 and 55–58 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 309.
Huts, ships, and tents, inclusion under, by provisions of Sec. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), 68.
Of Metropolitan Board, points in which differing from asylums of London County Councils (*Adrian*), 609.
Structures comprised under term (*Adrian*), 555.
Boards of Management, constitution and powers of under Secs. 16, 18, 20–23 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, and Sec. 5 of Poor Law Act, 1889, (*Adrian*), 66, 67, 68.
Classes of poor for whom asylums are provided (*Adrian*), 68.
Constitution of
Circumstances leading to (*Adrian*), 64.
Objects of (*Adrian*), 65.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylum Districts—*cont.*
Expenditure
Defraying, mode of (*Adrian*), 309.
During year ended Lady Day, 1904; proportion charged on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Rules governing contributions to (*Adrian*), 69.
Infectious disease hospitals
Treatment in, franchise as affected by (*Adrian*), 559.
Transfer of patients to, from county council asylums and workhouses (*Adrian*), 611.
School districts
Abolition of, expenditure necessitated by, Return as to (*Kitchin*), 3723, 3753.
Alteration and dissolution of under Sec. 3 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 and Sec. 1 of Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustment) Act, 1903 (*Adrian*), 58.
Boards of Management
Constitution of under Sec. 42 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 58.
Powers and duties of (*Adrian*), 58, 59, 60.
Qualification for election to (*Adrian*), 58.
Service of members, period of (*Adrian*), 58.
Breaking up, recommendations as to, of Departmental Committee on Workhouse Schools, 1894 (*Davy*), 3450.
Class of children sent to District Schools (*Adrian*), 577.
Constituted under Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 56.
Expenses of
Contribution of constituent unions, mode of claiming and enforcing payment of (*Adrian*), 307.
Regulations as to under Secs. 46 and 47 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; Sec. 11 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868; and Secs. 55–58 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 307.
Formation by Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 56.
Manager of, qualification points of difference from qualification of guardian (*Adrian*), 552, 553.
Value of, in treatment of feeble-minded paupers, (*Court*), 6240.
Voluntary combination under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, expenses of Joint-Committee, mode of defraying (*Adrian*), 308.

**Commissions and Committees (Departmental and Parliamentary) referred to**
Accounts, Departmental Committee on, object of (*Burd*), 4845.
Aged Deserving Poor and Old Age Pensions, Select Committee on (*Davy*), 1899, 3343.
Aged Deserving Poor, Select Committee on, test census in connection with, selected areas dealt with, details concerning (*Bagenal*), Stat. 59–66.
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3326.
Boundaries Committee, 1873 (*Davey*), 2215.
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, recommendations of (*Davy*), 2367, 2699, 3331.
Cubic Space Committee, 1868, infirmary wards, number of rows of beds in, recommendations as to (*Kitchin*), 3629.
Distress from want of employment, 1895 and 1896, recommendations as to disfranchisement, labour colonies, etc. (*Davy*), 3328.
Education and Workhouse Schools, Royal Commission on; workhouse schools, pauperism caused by, allegation as to (*Davy*), 3432.
Historical Manuscripts Commission, report of, reference to (*Adrian*), 79.
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee on, 1892 (*Davy*), 3321, 3930.
Local Government Board, staff and working of, Departmental Committee on, 1857 (*Mason*), Stat. 9.

## Commissions and Committees referred to—*cont.*

London Cubic Space Committee, 1867 (*Davy*), 1859.
Municipal Trading Committee, auditors, qualifications for, recommendations of (*Burd*), 4862, 4874.
Nursing in Workhouses, Departmental Committee on (*Fuller*), 10490–91; Stat. 63.
Old Age Pensions Committee, 1899 (*Davy*), 3337.
Poor Law School Committee, 1896 (*Mason*), 10009.
Poor Laws, 1817, Select Committee on (*Adrian*), 85,151.
Poor Relief, Select Committee on, 1864; education of pauper children in workhouse schools, views as to (*Davy*), 3434–35.
Poor Law, Select Committee on, 1864, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3288.
Poor Law Relief, Select Committee on, 1888, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3318.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Departmental Committee on, 1904 (*Davy*), 3000.
Powers of Poor Law Guardians; Select Committee of House of Lords on, 1888 (*Adrian*), 229.
Removal of chargeable persons; Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1854 and 1855, to inquire into the working of the Act, 8 & 9 Victoria, c. 117, relating to (*Adrian*), 407.
Royal Commission, 1630, objects of (*Adrian*), 82.
Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 139, 176, 352, 418.
Recommendations carried out by Secs. 57 and 69 to 76 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Adrian*), 494.
Select Committees of House of Commons, Composition of (*Davy*), 2038.
Education of children in workhouse schools (Poor Relief Committee, 1864), recommendations of (*Davy*), 3434–35.
Procedure of, on matters connected with Poor Law administration, disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2281.
Settlement and Removal, 1847, to inquire into the operation of the law of (*Adrian*), 407.
Settlement and Removal, 1860, to inquire into the working of the English Acts relating to (*Adrian*), 409.
Settlement and Removal, 1879, to inquire into the operation of the law relating to, extract from Report (*Adrian*), 409.
Vagrancy Committee, Report of, dietaries dealt with in (*Davy*), 2633.
Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee (*Davy*), 1965.
Workhouse Dietaries, Departmental Committee on (*Davy*), 2601.

Workhouse Schools, Departmental Committee on, 1894.
Report
Objections to and support of (*Davy*), 3458.
Purport of (*Davy*), 3446, 3458.
Workmen's Compensation Act, on, Mr. Evan Owen's evidence before, referred to (*Bircham*), 4940, 5215.

## Committees, Poor Law

Boarding-Out
Agency to start in fresh places, necessity of (*Mason*), 9680.
Appointment of (*Davy*), 1787.
Area of, limitation by Local Government Board (*Mason*), 9650, 10004; Stat. 67.
Children boarded out within the union inspected by in some cases (*Mason*), 9698.
Compulsory appointment of proposed (*Mason*), 9785.
Constitution of (*Davy*), 3835, 4040; (*Mason*), 9982, Stat. 21.
Continuity and ultimate independence of (*Davy*), 3841.
Duties of (*Mason*), 9973.
Early committees, character of (*Mason*), 9705.
Farnham, unsatisfactory work of (*Mason*), 9869.
Form to be filled up by (*Mason*), 9985.
Formation of (*Mason*), 9580, Stat. 2.

## Committees, Poor Law—*cont.*

Boarding-out—*cont.*
Formation
Difficulties as to (*Bayenal*), 7719.
Mode of (*Davy*), 3977.
Funds misappropriated by (*Mason*), 9673, Stat. 50.
Guardians, relations with (*Davy*), 4043.
Improved character of (*Mason*), 10071.
Inception and work, voluntary character of (*Mason*), 9578.
Indispensableness of (*Mason*), 9712–19, 9729, 9765.
Inspection of children by, reception and results of (*Mason*), 9970.
Inspectors' reports on (*Mason*), 9711.
Lady member of compulsory (*Mason*), 10070.
Local Government Board's control over, nature of (*Mason*), 9584.
Members
Compulsory number of (*Mason*), 10070.
Social status, importance of (*Mason*), 9725–37.
New Committees (*Mason*), Stat. 19.
Number of (*Mason*), 9652, 9782, Stat. 15.
Responsibility of for children, nature of (*Mason*), 9608.
Secretaries, irregularities of (*Mason*), Stat. 50.
Starting additional, suggestions as to (*Mason*), 9774.
Supervision, necessity of (*Mason*), 9675.
Supply, inadequacy of (*Mason*), 9578, Stat. 17.
Tenure of office by (*Davy*), 3838.
Training of members (*Mason*), 9988, Stat. 47.
Unsatisfactory
Instance of (*Mason*), 9673, 9911–13, Stat. 50.
Procedure of Local Government Board as to (*Mason*), Stat. 16.
Ladies' visiting
Lady guardians, appointment of, effect on work of (*Davy*), 2851–2853.
Maternity wards, in, value of work done by (*Stansfeld*), 14429.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Select Parliamentary Committees, *see* Commissions and Committees.

## Compulsory Detention in Workhouses

*See* Detention of Paupers.

## Compulsory Removal to Workhouse

*See* Removal.

## Congleton Union

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

## Contracts

Advertising for tenders, rule as to (*Lockwood*), 12990.
Auditing, method of (*Burd*), Stat. 36.
Auditors' districts, duties as to (*Pitts*), 4207, 4210.
Bread, supply of to guardians, under (*Davy*), 2556.
Collusion between guardians and contractors.
Absence of (*Court*), 6555.
Possibility of (*J. Lowry*), 8022; (*Lockwood*), 12993–13314.
Difficulties in connection with, case of Baxter v. Musto referred to (*Herbert*), 8267.
Distinguishing by letter or number, not showing name, advantage of system (*J. Lowry*), 8011.
District 5, dealing with, guardians' method of (*Hervey*), 11720.
Exeter, procedure as to giving out (*Thomas*), 12260
Goods supplied not up to sample (*Lockwood*), 12978, 12981, 12988.
Inspectors' functions as to (*Herbert*), 8270.
Lancashire, procedure as to names of tenderers (*Lockwood*), 13007.
Mile End libel case referred to (*Lockwood*), 12992, 13000.
Name of contractor, replacing by number until after voting on has taken place.
Advantage of (*J. Lowry*), 8011; (*Hervey*), 11730–42.
Unimportance of (*Thomas*), 12264.

**Contracts**—*cont.*
Prices of identical goods, variations in, reasons suggested (*Burd*), 4827–32.
Procedure
At guardians' meetings as to (*Court*), 6547; (*J. Lowry*), 8009, 8034; (*Herbert*), 8274; (*A. B. Lowry*), 12182; (*Thomas*), 12262; (*Lockwood*), 12977, 13003
Auditor's inquiry into, extent of (*Burd*), 4736.
Prescribed by Local Government Board's Order 1877 (*Lockwood*), 12979, 12990.
Stereotyped, difficulties as to enforcing (*Lockwood*), 12983.
Ratepayers' right to inspect under Art. 32 of General Order, 14th January, 1867 (*Pitts*), 4279.
Restriction to local traders, tendency to (*Thomas*), 12260.
Rules as to, contained in General Order, December 31st, 1877 (*Adrian*), 92.
Samples, custody of (*Burd*), 4835.
Tender
Form of prescribed, by Order of the Local Government Board (*Pitts*), 4280.
Stirred, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13014.
Unfair dealings in relation to, Whitechapel procedure for prevention of (*Herbert*), 8458.
Voidable by Central Authority under Section 49 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 92.
West Ham enquiry (*Lockwood*), 12997.

**Convalescent Homes**
Certified, Local Government Board's power of control (*Davy*), 3275.
Friendly societies' homes, *see* Friendly Societies.
Guardians' use of (*Herbert*), 8442.
Scandal respecting (*Davy*), 3273.

**"Coode's Report on the Law of Settlement and Removal,"**
Reference to (*Adrian*), 1372.

**Co-operation**
Guardians', with charities, *see* Charities and Charity Organisation Society.
Halifax, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), 6884.
Huddersfield, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), 6884.
Leeds, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), 6884.

**Copleston, Dr.**
Ineligibility of relief, views as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Corn Mills**
*See* Labour Test.

**Cornwall**
China-clay industry (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Devonshire and, inhabitants of, estrangement between (*Thomas*), 4565.
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Thomas*), 4565.
Migration of miners (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Mining industry, decline and restoration of *Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.

**Corporal Punishment**
*See* Punishment of Paupers.

**Corpses of Paupers**
*See* Workhouses.

**Cosford Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**"Cost per Bed"**
Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), 13471.

**Cottage Homes Bill**
Object of (*Davy*), 3332.

**Cottage Home Colony Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Cottage Homes**
Aged miners, in Durham, for, outdoor relief as affected by (*J. Lowry*), 7918–21.

GROUPED FOR CHILDREN
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), 7549.
Bill for introduction of, report of Committee on, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3331.
Bristol
Cost per head in 1904 and 1905 (*Wethered*), 5652.
Opening by Right Hon. W. Long (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), 7549; (*Stansfeld*), 14288, 14475, 14539, 14581.
District 11, system, working of (*Fust*), 10811–12.
District 13, increasing number of (*J. Lowry*), 7862, 7874.
Downend, cost per head (*Wethered*), 5652.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, system originated by (*Davy*), 3440.
Eccleshall Bierlow Union
Cottage Homes, details as to cost, design, accommodation, staff, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 105–109.
Long, Mr. W., M.P., speech on occasion of laying foundation stone (*Bagenal*), Stat. 108.
Staff, large expenditure on salaries of (*Bagenal*), 7657.
Environment of inmates, effect on future lives of (*Davy*), 1688.
Food, arrangements as to (*Stansfeld*), 14297.
Foster-mothers.
Difficulty in providing (*Stansfeld*), 14294, 14494.
Salaries of (*Stansfeld*), 14295.
Training
Need for method of (*Stansfeld*), 14323, 14492.
Roman Catholic system, advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14324, Stat. 72.
Gloucester, cost per head (*Wethered*), 5652.
Inspection of
Medical inspector, by (*Fuller*), 10494.
Need for (*Stansfeld*), 14285.
Mettray, Count de Metz's Homes at, referred to (*Davy*), 3440.
Mile End homes, industrial training and sports at (*Lockwood*), 13537.
"Mothers" for, source of supply suggested (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 72.
Neath, South Wales, first built at (*Davy*), 3440.
Number which should not be exceeded in (*Stansfeld*), 14478.
Objections to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 66.
Original scheme for (*Davy*), 1865, 3440.
Relief mothers for (*Stansfeld*), 14396.
Sculcoates Union in, details as to from 1898 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Staffs of, economy as to, possibility of (*Bagenal*), 7656–58.
Stansfeld, Miss, Report of, reference to (*Davy*), 3458.
Statistics as to
Bristol Union, inmates, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
Cost of building
Barrow-in-Furness, Chorlton, Haverford-west (*Davy*), 1634.
Difference in, cause of (*Davy*), 1865.
Cost of compared with Scattered Homes (*Davy*), 3857
Increase in, justification of (*Davy*), 1688.
Dewsbury Union
Cost of building, maintenance and salaries; admissions, discharges and number of children sent to service from 1894 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 109a.

**Cottage Homes**—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*con'.*
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Hunslet Union, children, number in, staff, number and salaries of, admissions and discharges and number of children sent to service from 1897 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110.
Poplar, number accommodated in (*Davy*), 3762.
Sculcoates Union
Admissions, discharges, etc., from 1898 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Cost of land, building and furnishing (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Stoke-on-Trent, at (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
Stourbridge, at (*Wethered*), Stat. 45.
Supervision at night, difficulty of (*Mason*), Stat. 99.
System of
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, initiator of (*Davy*), 3440.
Success of (*Fust*), 10812.
Unpretentious and simple, preferable for (*Fuller*), 10504, Stat. 66.
Welsh unions, small, unsuitable in (*Bircham*), 5010.
Wolverhampton, cost per head (*Wethered*), 5652, Stat. 35.
Worcester, cost per head, number of, etc. (*Wethered*), 5652.

**Cottage Nurses**
*See* Dorset Health Society.

**"Cotton Famine"**
Arnold's History of, reference to (*Davy*), 3030.
Charitable funds collected in aid of sufferers, demoralisation caused by (*Fleming*), 9090, Stat. 15.
Distress during, measures for relieving, opposition to Act enabling (*Davy*), 3030.

**Cotton Trade**
Employment in, age of workmen, influence on chance of (*Fust*), 11590.

**Councillors, Borough**
Qualifications of (*Adrian*), 17.

**Country Holiday Funds**
Boarding out of children as affected by (*Mason*), 9778, 9853.

**County Authority** for dealing with mentally afflicted, establishment proposed (*Davy*), 2374; (*Bagenal*), 7631.

**County Common Poor Fund**
*See* Finance.

**County Councils**
Emigration of paupers, borrowing powers of Councils for purpose of assisting (*Adrian*), 281.
Grant in aid of officers' salaries, proposal as to, (*Thomas*), 12489.
Lunatics in general, making councils responsible for suggested (*Davy*), 2374.
Payments by to guardians under Secs. 24 and 26 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 305.
Poor Law Authorities, as, objections to (*Thomas*), 4577; (*Wethered*), 5869; (*Bagenal*), 6904, 7405, 7627; (*Fleming*), 9118, 9366.

**County Councils**—*cont.*
Relief, administration by, objections to (*Fleming*), 9366.
Teachers, industrial, grant to, source of (*Davy*), 3429.

**County Council Asylums**
*See* Medical Relief, Indoor.

COURT, Mr. E. DARLINGTON. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 6149–6690.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 6674, 6680; Stat. 27, 28.
Aged paupers, Stat. 14.
Almshouses, 6319.
Auditors, District, 6556–58.
Boarding out (children), 6270-73, 6277.
Bootmaking, 6157, 6471.
Building, 6230.
Buntingford Union, 6517.
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire, 6419.
Charities, 6319, 6321, 6615–19, 6643.
Charity Organisation Society, 6322–25, 6421, 6594, 6622.
Children, 6270–73, 6351–53, 6443–45, 6675–76; Stat. 34.
Compulsory removal to workhouses, 6635–36.
Contracts, 6547–6555.
Cross visitors, 6664.
Dietaries Order, 1900, Stat. 20.
District 4, extent of, etc., Stat. 1, 4, 6–7, 8.
Distress Committees, 6258, 6448, 6450, 6456–61, 6623; Stat. 31, 32.
Distress Funds, 6619.
Dormitories of London, 6196, 6288, Stat. 4.
Drugs, 6367.
Edmonton, 6190–95, 6202, 6604.
Emigration, 6448.
Epileptics, 6348.
Feeble-minded paupers, 6240, 6347, 6350.
Foster parents, 6273.
Guardians
Boards of, 6252, 6158.
Labour representatives as, 6295, 6316, 6559.
Lady, 6294.
Meetings, 6338.
Types of, 6293, 6294, 6593.
Hendon Union, 6588.
Hospitals, 6392.
Housing of the working classes, 6401, 6562, 6630–33, 6638.
Imbeciles, 6348.
Indoor relief, Stat. 12, 17.
Industries, 6155, 6286, 6300, 6307, 6585, 6606, Stat. 3, 4, 6, 7.
Infectious diseases 6344, 6351, 6353.
Infirmaries, 6173, 6225, 6373–77, 6379, 6432–36, 6464, 6604, Stat. 17.
In maintenance, 6190, Stat. 20.
Inspectors, 6149, 6338, 6347, 6581, Stat. 1, 2.
Inspectors' districts, No. 4, character of, 6581–92.
Kettering, Stat. 31, 33.
Labour yards, 6189, 6309–15, 6465–67, 6473–79, 6667, 6670, Stat. 29, 30.
Linton Union, 6517; Stat. 8, 14.
Loan relief, 6255, 6265.
London County Council, 6630–34.
Maintenance, 6174–79, 6220, 6429, 6624–28.
Matron of workhouse, 6522.
Medical officers, 6358, 6362.
Medical relief, 6255–56, 6344, 6567.
Migration, 6174, 6402; Stat. 14.
Newmarket, Stat. 2.
Northampton, 6153–59, 6471, 6564–66
Nursing, 6378, 6382, 6386, 6388–89, 64 6464, 6524, 6527, 6529–6544.
Oundle, 6517, Stat. 9.

COURT, Mr. E. Darlington—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Outdoor relief
Allowance, Stat. 20, 6512.
Edmonton, in, 6655.
Expenditure on, 6488.
Increase in, 6477.
Maintenance by relatives as affecting, 6429.
Permanent lists, 6368.
Persons relieved, Stat. 18, 6406.
Restriction of, Stat. 11.
Paupers, indoor, 6485, Stat. 15.
Pauperism
Casual employment, effect on, 6419.
New districts, in, 6184.
Outdoor relief, effect on, 6489.
Population, fluctuations of, effect on, 6181.
Rural unions in, 6330, 6518, Stat. 13, 14.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 6215.
Peterborough, 6251, 6319, 6493-6512, 6643; Stat. 2, 7.
Phthisis, 6278-81, 6354-56.
Population, statistics as to, 6151, 6154, 6185, 6187, 6194, 6588, 6590, Stat. 2.
Rating, 6569.
Relief, 6152, 6190, 6261, 6295, 6662, Stat. 10, 21.
Relief Committees, 6159, 6163, 6282, 6492; Stat. 20.
Relief in kind, 6571-80.
Relief stations, 6266; Stat. 25.
Relieving officers, 6166-69, 6268, 6293, 6322-24, 6341, 6496-97, 6517, 6622, 6653-59; Stat. 11, 23.
Ringworm, 6351-53.
Rota system of relief, 6163, 6228.
St. Neot's Union, Stat. 9.
Scattered homes, 6270, 6621.
Settlement, 6439.
Sickness, provision for, 6390, 6393.
Stone-breaking, 6482.
Unions, 6208-11, 6233-37, 6240, 6242-49, 6683-88, Stat. 14.
Walthamstow, 6207
Willesden, 6587, Stat. 2.
Women's employments, 6300, 6307.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 6172, 6468-69, 6504.
Addition to, 6225.
Building, 6227.
Classification of inmates, 6690, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Compulsory Removal to, 6636.
Diet, extravagance in, 6569.
Rural, 6239.
Workhouse Test, 6650, Stat. 12.

**Crediton Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism Statistics as to.

**Creed Register**

Entry by master, of creed of every inmate, adult or child, compulsory on admission (*Adrian*), 159.
Inspection by clergy (*Adrian*), 159.
Trustworthiness of (*Fust*), 11252.

**Crewe**

Unemployed in, *see* Unemployment.

**Crickhowell Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Cricklade**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Cricklewood**

*See* Hendon.

**Cross-visitors**

Absence of in District 14 (*Bircham*), 5184.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Lockwood*), 12666
Appointment suggested in connection with county council control of relief (*Court*), 6664.
Bradford Union, number and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7257-59.
Compulsory appointment of desirable (*Walsh*), 8711.
District 11, employment of in large unions (*Fust*), Stat. 10.
District 13, paucity of (*J. Lowry*), 7895, 7899.
Duties of (*Davy*), 2501, 2514.
Economical results of (*J. Lowry*), 7899.
Importance of (*Fleming*), 8999.
Leicester, appointment, necessity of (*Walsh*), Stat. 36.
Salaries of (*Davy*), 2505.
Status of (*Davy*), 2509.
Women as, London unions in which appointed (*Lockwood*), 13575.

**Cumberland**

Unions in, comprised in District 11 (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
Unions in, comprised in District 13, Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 5.

**Dangerous Trades**

*See* Unhealthy and Dangerous Trades.

**Danish Paupers**

*See* Ins-and-Outs and Paupers.

**Danish Relief System**

*See* Unemployed.

DANSEY, Mr. R. I. A general inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 5913-6148.

Subjects referred to in

Agricultural depression, 6039.
Atcham, 5919, 5930, Stat. 18.
Boarding out (children), 5955-60, 5963-67, 6080-82, Stat. 30, 31.
Bucklow Union, 5933.
Children
Relief to, 6676.
Relief to under Order 6445, Stat. 34.
Widows' children, removal to workhouse, 6022, 6041.
Underfed, 6076.
Cleobury Mortimer, 5921, 5924.
Cottage Homes, Stat. 30.
District 9, extent of, etc., 5913-14, Stat. 1-4, 6, 29.
Epileptics, 5976, Stat. 27, 28.
Feeble-minded women, 6006, Stat. 26.
Friendly Societies, 6114, Stat. 32.
Guardians, 5931, 6051, 6055-61, 6103.
Hospitals, 6019.
Imbeciles, 5978-81, 6009, Stat. 29.
Indoor relief, Stat. 25.
Industries, 5928, 5935, 5938, 6026, 6030.

ANSEY, Mr. R. I.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Inspectors, 5213-14, 6055–61, 6065, Stat. 1, 2.
Kington, 5921, 5922, 5924, Stat. 4, 6.
Leighton, Sir Baldwyn, 5915, 6022.
Loan relief 6043.
Lunatics, Stat. 29.
Madeley Union, 6036.
Medical officers, district, 6045.
Medical relief, 6014 6017, 6127, Stat. 1.
Nursing, 6133, Stat. 25.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 5922, 5941, Stat. 17, 18.
Bye-laws, Stat. 24, 19.
Migration due to restriction of, 5939.
Overseers, grant of, 5983.
Regulations by guardians as to [illegible], 6097.
Relief in aid of wages, 5999, 6003.
Relief in kind, 6141, 6145, 6147, 6148.
Right of poor to receive, alleged, 5943.
Rules for granting, 5948.
Wages as affected by, 6022.
Out door Relief (School Children) Order, 6076, Stat. 34.
Pauperism, 5918, 5923, 6035, 6096, 6217, Stat 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16–18.
*See also* Inspectors' Districts.
Relief, 5952, 6093.
Relief Committees, 6078, 6121, Stat. 19, 20, 24.
Relief stations, 5945.
Relieving officers, 5930, 5945, 5947, 5984, 5991, 6013, 6090, 6098, 6136–38; Stat. 19, 21, 22.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 6078, 6121, Stat. 19, 20, 24.
Scattered Homes, Stat. 30.
Schools, Stat. 30.
Shrewsbury, Stat. 10.
Stafford, 5995, Stat. 4.
Unemployed, Stat. 35–39.
Unions, 5968–5975, 6038.
Wages, 5999, 6022.
Women, industries of, 6003.
Workhouses, 6065, 6074, Stat. 12, 13, 29.
Workmen, 5994.

**Darlington**

Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Industry carried on, *see* that heading.

**Dartford Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Daventry Union**

Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.

DAVY, Mr. JAMES STEWART, C.B., Assistant-Secretary and Chief General Inspector to the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 1594–4051.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO

Able-bodied paupers
Absence in rural workhouses, 1939.
Classification of, 2571, 3787.
Disappearance of, 2305.

DAVY, Mr. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO—*cont.*

Able-bodied paupers—*cont.*
Increase in, 2675.
Indoor, in London, 3193
Labour Yards, in, 2443.
London, in, 3204, 3206.
Relief in kind, to, 2562.
Scotland, in, 3173, 3199.
Statistics of, 2677.
Term, meaning of, 3072, 3197.
Test houses for, 2363, 2366, 2649, 2910, 3171.
Widows, with children, 3157.
Wives and widows receiving, 3151.
Women
Employment for, 2444.
London, in, 3134, 3139.
Out-relief to, effect on wages, 3152,
Single, 3140.
Accounts (workhouse), 1816, 1965, 253 2541, 3872.
Aged deserving poor, 2310, 2416, 2486, 2814, 2815, 2875, 3132, 3326, 3344, 3777 3926.
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, 3326.
Agricultural Rates Act, 2051, 2106.
Application and Report Book, 2536, 2962, 2974, 3089.
Apprenticeship, 3469, 3472–75, 3813, 3816, 3823–3833.
Architects (local), 1641.
Architect (Local Government Board officer), 1629, 1792.
Areas of jurisdiction, 2113, 2385, 3227.
Audit, 1622, 1684, 2030, 2084–90, 2185, 2196–98, 2268, 2288.
Auditors, district, 1614–17, 1618, 1620, 1659, 1684, 1870, 2120–24, 2185–2190, 2193, 2198, 2210-12, 2268–69, 2288, 3025, 3288.
Belgian labour colonies, 3230.
Boarding-out (children), 1781–84, 1863, 1881, 1942, 3464, 3482, 3531, 3920, 3971, 3974, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3986–88, 4044, 4046.
Boarding-out Committees, 1786, 3835, 3841, 3977, 4040, 4043.
Boarding-out Order, 4047.
Boundaries Committee, 1873, 2215.
Brabazon scheme, 2348–50, 2356, 2640–48.
Buildings, Poor Law, expenditure on, etc., 1633–37, 1640, 1642–49, 1659, 1687–1694, 1696, 1711, 1795, 1797, 1819, 1867, 1893, 1973, 1976–79, 1992, 3385.
Case paper system, 2536–38, 2759–61, 2974, 3088.
Casual labour, 3425.
Casual paupers, 3288.
Chaplin circular, 2815, 3344.
Charities, 2971, 3291.
Charity 2779-2789, 2816, 2875, 3102, 3291.
Charity Commissioners, 2971.
Charity Organisation Society, 3291.
Children
Adoption by guardians, 3484.
After careers of, 3485, 3899, 3500, 3501, 3995, 3997, 3996.
Aggregation in institutions, 3464.
Clothing, 3531.
Half-timers at mills, 3469–70.
London, in, 3394–3400, 3459, 3985.
Number chargeable, 3390.
Parental responsibility, 3908.
Rural unions, in, 3459.
Separation from adults, 3911.
Relief to, 3427.
School age, 3466.
Workhouses, in, 3441, 3444. 3450.
Church Army, 3128, 3210.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Classification of workhouse inmates, **2343,** 2383, 2385, 2637, 2687, 2714, 2872, 2877, 3056, 3288.
Clubs, medical, 2442, 2882.
Contracts, 2556.
Convalescent homes, 3273.
Cottage homes, 1634, 1686–90, 1863, **3331,** 3440, 3458, 3762, 3857.
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899; 2367, 2699–3331.
Cotton famine, 3030.
County councils, 2374, 3429.
Cross visitors, 2501, 2514.
Death-rate in public institutions, 2888.
Death-rate in workhouses, 2888, 3393.
Destitution, 2773, 2232, 2671.
Dietaries, workhouse, 2569–2633, **3197.**
Dr. Downes' Memorandum on, 1724.
Dietary Order, 1900, 2310, 2604, 3210.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 2330, 2332.
Distress from want of employment, committee on, 1895–96, 3328.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, 2215.
Edmonton Union, 3426.
Education of children, 3288, 3427, 3435, 3487, 3489, 3899, 3913, 3944, 3968.
Education and Workhouse Schools, Royal Commission on, 3432.
Elberfeld system of relief, 2543, 2959.
Emigration, 3475, **3479. 3481,** 3890–93, 3994.
Employment of paupers, in workhouses, 2348, 2351, 2357, 2359, 2363.
Epileptics, 2702, 2731, 3819.
Farm colonies, 3809, 3817.
Feeble-minded persons, 2900, 3234.
Finance, 2056, 3380, 4050.
Food, nutritive value of, 2580.
Franchise, 2054, 2060, 2228, 2230–37, 2279, 2341, 3179, 3218–26, 3425.
Friendly societies, 2396, 2409, 2413, 2416, 2854, 2879, 2913, 2916.
Government contribution in lieu of rates, 2221.
Grants-in-aid, 1831, 2010, 2015, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2098, 2102, 2109, 2206, 2221, 2370–2372, 2449, 2688–91, 2995, 3004.
Guardians
Administration of relief by, 2046, 2078.
Agenda papers, 1961.
Appeal against decisions of, 2981.
Artisans as, 2131.
Boards of, 1848–49, 2045, 2058, 2097, 21 3, 22 3, 272 .
Charities, co-operation with, 2239, 3296.
Co-opted, 2251.
Election of, 2200, 2065, 2264, 2145.
*Ex Officio*, 2045.
Expenditure, 2106, 2050, 2074, 1844, 1960.
Information, obtaining by, 2951.
Inspection of workhouses, 1851.
Local Government Board control over, 2041.
Lunatics, visitation of, 2377.
Non-resident, 2077.
Office of, 2046,
Officers, 2291, 1868, 1833, 1676, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1995, 3375, 1800, 1802, 2516, 1928, 1929, 1672, 2290, 1832, 1829, 2008, 2006, 203, 3917, 1924, 1824, 1665, 1930, 2007 1811, 2245, 1679, 1669, 1675.
Patronage by, 2725.
Policy of, 2140, 1778, 1791, 1887.
Recalcitrant, 1705.
Reports, 1913.
Retirement, 2139.
Returns, 1839, 1812, 1840, 1843, 2539.
Riots, 3094.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Guardians—*cont*
Rural and district councillors as, 2248.
Subscriptions by, 3264, 3280, 3282.
Type of, 2062.
Head, Sir Francis, 2304.
Hospitals, 2864, 2887, 2891–94, 3321, 3405, 3930.
Imbeciles, 2367, 2693, 2702, 2731, 3231, 3344, 3929.
Indoor relief, 1754, 2395, 2428, 2449, 2450, 2657, 2819, 3012, 3020, 3050, 3259, 3375, 3402, 3410, 3794, **3801,** 4016.
Infectious diseases, 2490.
Infirmaries, 1634, 1695, 1707, 1822, 1855–60, 1939, 2232, 2238, 2341–42, **2671,** 2684–85, 2857–61, 3000, 3393.
Ins-and-outs, 3084, 3935–49, 3956.
Inspectors
Assistant, 1681.
Boarding out, 1881.
General, 1598–1603, 1607–13, 1726–80, 1846, 1879, 1951–58, 1968, 1972, 2025, 2156–60.
Lady, 1604–5, 1806, 3978.
Medical, 1606, 1788–90, 1852.
Vagrant, 1623–27.
Institutions, certified, 3794, 3799, 3807, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3888.
Institutions, uncertified, 3460, 3796, **4010,** 4013–21.
Labour, 2975, 3895, 3899.
Labour colonies, 3817, 3819.
Labour test, **2439,** 2443, 2650, 2908, **2943,** 2977, 3080.
Labour yards, 2443, 2447, 2650, 3079.
Ladies' visiting committees, 2851–53.
Leave of absence from workhouses, 2318–22, 2329, 2334, 2337, 2992.
Loans (guardians), 1652, 1798, 1893, 1909, 1911, 1983, 2172–82.
Local Acts of Parliament, 3067.
Local Government Board
Administration by, 2043.
Building requirements, 1867.
Charity Commissioners, 2971.
Circulars, 2310, 3131, 3060, 3344, 3241, 3292, 3297, 3307, 2815.
Departments, 1883.
Duties, 2029.
Functions, 1596.
Guardians' reports to, 1913.
Intelligence Department at, 1842.
Letters received, 1597.
Local authorities, friction with, 1922, 3250.
Memoranda, 1722, 1724, 3298.
Minutes, 1722, 1976.
Officers of
Architect, 1629, 1792.
Salaries, 2006.
Orders, 3826, 3445, 4047, 2310, 2604, 3201, 3865, 1851, 3065, 3094, 3080, 3061, 3191, 3107, 3185, 3189, 2954, 3063, 2151.
Plans, 1861, 1908.
Policy, 1890.
Poor Law buildings, 1656, 1660.
Powers of, 2027.
President, 2037.
Relations with guardians, 2041.
Representation in Parliament, 2033.
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867; 1859.
Longley, Sir Henry, 2498, 3297.
Lunatics, 2367, 2373–82, 2691–2707, 3003–11, 3031–41, 3212, 3231, 3357.
Maintenance, 2776–78, 3001.
Manchester rules, 2461, 2472, 2476, 3297.
Medical officer of health, 1670, 2000.
Medical officers (Poor Law), 1783, 1800, 8952–99, 3055, 3510–24.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Medical relief, 2148, 2271, 2440–42, 2671, 2678–83, 2735–38, 2862–66, 2868–71, 2886, 2890, 2944, 3077, 3103, 3507, 3534–36, 4010.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 2851, 3502.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 3353, 3371, 3412, 3459.
Metropolitan Buildings Act, effect on cost of Poor Law buildings, 1634, 1687.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 2449, 3290, 3411, 3413–22, 3424, 3820, 3876 3883, 4023–33.
Migrants, 3902.
Newhaven, 2525.
New York, relief system in, 2486.
Non-resident relief, 2546.
Non-settled relief, 2423, 2988.
Nursing, 1724, 2338–39, 2385, 2995, 2998, 3100.
Nursing Order, 1897, 2310, 2338.
Oakum picking, 2650.
Old age pensions, 3337–42
Ophthalmia, 3439, 3454.
Outdoor relief
Able-bodied, to, 2413.
Abolition of, 3235.
Abuse of, 3014.
Adequacy of, 2433, 3326, 3331.
Administration of 1743, 2059, 2130, 2392, 2426, 2432, 2433, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2455, 2456, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2485, 2494, 2881, 2942, 2972, 3318.
Allowance system, 3237.
Class suitable for, 2715.
Class receiving, 2653.
Conditions under which objectionable, 2711, 2718, 3283.
Employers assisted by, 2927.
Expenditure on, 2432, 3297, 3375.
Fluctuations of, 1753.
Forms of, 3525.
Funds to which chargeable outside London, 2440.
Guardians, by, 2391, 3249.
Inadequacy of, 2413–15.
Inspection of cases, 2835.
Justices' power to grant, 3069.
Labour market affected by, 2413, 2942
Leeds, in 1731.
Local Government Act, effect on, 2045
Manchester Rules, 2461, 2472.
Mothers, unmarried, to, 3149.
Objections to, 3247.
Orders for, 2525, 2847.
Payment, direct, to paupers, 2518, 2520.
Pauperism, as affected by, 3120.
Permanent lists, 2527.
Persons not actually destitute, to, 3241.
Refusal of by Guardians, 2942.
Refusal of indoor relief, giving after, 3015.
Restriction of, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420*a*, 2421, 2422, 2428, 2430, 2434, 2720, 2846, 2906,
Rural districts in, 3256, 2449, 2451.
Scotland, in, 2812, 2814.
Standing Orders, as to, 2532.
Supplementing, 2433, 2708–10
Thrift as affected by, 3238.
Wages
As affected by, 2413–5, 2932, 3150.
In aid of, 3296, 2414.
Widows with children, to, 2824, 2830, 2966 3157.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 2036–37.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 2392, 2497, 2499.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 2392, 2497, 3070.
Out relief Unions, 2217–18, 2449.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to—*cont.*
Paupers, 3230, 3254, 3270, 3297, 3387, 3390, 3422, 3471, 3926, 3935, 3995.
Pauperism
Administration of relief as affecting, 2411, 2429.
Child pauperism, *see* Statistics of.
Cost of, 3790.
Metropolitan, 2499.
Minimum irreducible, 2313*a*, 2635, 2767, 2771, 2790–2805, 2817.
Relief of, 2779, 2781, 2784, 3118.
Railway property as affecting, 2279.
Statistics as to, 1753, 1917, 2071, 2313, 2363, 2411, 2525, 2632, 2664, 3121, 3164, 3296–98, 3331, 3390, 3400, 3422, 3792, 3309, 3927.
Thrift in relation to, 2405.
Total abstinence as affecting, 2399.
Pell, Mr., 2455, 2477–79, 2485, 2495.
Penal labour, 3308.
Phthisis cases, 3264.
Poor Laws, 2132, 2135, 2760, 2770, 3253, 3272.
Poor Law Board, 2575, 3433.
Poor Law Commissioners, 3285.
Poor Law Conferences, 2495.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Departmental Committee on, 3000.
Poor Law principles, 2132, 2229, 2769, 2784, 3252, 3272, 3286.
Poor Law Relief, Select Committee on, 1888, 3318.
Poor Relief, Select Committee on, 1864, 3434.
Population, 2012, 3365.
Prisons, cooking in, 2682.
Railway companies' payments to guardians in lieu of rates, 2221.
Rating, 1945, 2071, 2073, 2110–13, 2118, 2155, 2162–71, 2221, 2224–28, 2259, 2270, 2276, 2303, 3109–14, 3350, 3882.
Relief
Adequacy of, 3015.
Administration of, 1756, 1779, 2045, 2209, 2979, 3114, 3115, 3311–3316.
Applications, verifying, 2946.
Basis of, 2867.
Demoralising effect of, 2816.
Deterrence of, 2230, 2257, 2448, 3271.
Destitution as the condition of, 2229.
Excessive, 2193.
Expenditure on, 3349, 3352, 3358, 3364, 3366, 3367, 3372, 3389, 3392, 3425.
Famine rates for, 3028.
Foreign systems of, 2012, 2019.
Guardians' discretion as to etc., 2127, 2184, 2980.
History of, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3291, 3311, 3316, 3325, 3327–28.
Inadequate, 2822.
Legal aspect of, 3296.
Local Government Board's position as to, 2082.
London, in, 2392, 3390.
Manchester rules, 3297.
New York system of, 2486.
Principles of, 2959.
Right of destitute to, 2080–83, 3221.
Widows, to, 2829.
Relief committees, 2248, 2412, 2461, 2532–34, 2725.
Relief in kind, 2554–60, 2567, 3526–27.
Relief stations, 2518, 2521, 2745–56, 3962.
Relieving officers, 1783, 1800, 1872, 1897–1902, 1906, 1931–34, 2021, 2247, 2501, 2504–08, 2740–58, 2953, 2987–89, 3020, 3086.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 2549, 2553, 3014.
Removal from one union to another, 2551, 2991.
Rent of paupers' dwellings, 2973–95, 3073.
Returns (guardians'), 1812, 1839, 2539.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, C.B.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Riots against guardians, 3094, 3097.
Salvation Army, 2975, 3128, 3210.
Scattered homes, 3162.
Scholarships, County Council, 3494.
Schools, 1980, 2844, 3382, 3428, 3432, 3435–38, 3441, 3459, 3485–93, 3504–5, 3528–30, 3533, 3887, 3921–24, 4000–4006, 4008, 4013, 4038.
School districts, 3450.
Scope of evidence, 1595.
Scottish relief system, 2811–15.
Select Committees, 2038, 2281, 3434.
Servants, young, visitation of, 3502.
Settlement, 2550, 3090, 3894.
Sick wards, 2903, 3100.
Smith, Dr. Edward, 2308, 2339.
Socialistic policy as affecting relief, 2437.
Starvation, deaths from, in London, 2907, 3124–28.
Statistics, 3425.
Stone breaking, 2650.
Strikes, 2443, 3094.
Strike relief, 2447, 2654.
Sweating, 2414, 3132.
Teetotallers, 2399, 2407.
Test houses, 2363, 2366, 3170.
Textile industry, 2144, 2665.
Training ships, 3463.
Unemployed, 3176.
Unions, 2044, 2060, 2210, 2215, 2384, 2385, 3016.
Vaccination, 2061, 2067, 2117, 2143, 2215–17.
Vagrancy Committee, 2633.
Vagrant inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Wages, 2413, 2426, 2368, 2708–9, 2932–38, 3022, 3157, 3296, 3896.
Warren Farm School, Brighton, 3504, 3944.
Widows, 2806–11, 2830, 2835, 2922–24, 2963–66, 3151, 3153, 3208.
Wodehouse, Mr., report on workhouses, 3297.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 3403.
Abuses in, 3054.
Administration of, 2855.
Alterations to, 1772.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English system, 2348.
Buildings, Local Government Board's requirements, 1797, 1979.
Comfort in, 2318.
Deterrence of, 2317, 2318, 2324.
Dress, distinctive, 2333.
Erection of, 1703, 1974.
Grouping, 3043.
Imbeciles in, 2367.
Industrial training in, 4038.
Inspection of, 1968.
Leave of absence from, 2318, 2319, 2321, 2322, 2329, 2337, 2992.
London, 2309, 3297.
Lunatics in,
Manchester rules, 2461.
Modern, 2309.
Plans of, 2304.
Refusal to enter, penalty for, 3015.
Religious rights of inmates, 3288.
Removal to, compulsory, 3014.
Rural, 2903, 3229, 3297.
Sick wards, 2903.
Test houses, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Unions without, 2219, 2386, 3053.
Urban, overcrowding in, 2347.
Visitation of, by guardians, 3054.
Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee, 1965.
Workhouse Dietaries Departmental Committee, 2601.
Workhouse management, Local Government Board Orders relating to, 2310.
Workhouse schools, Departmental Committee on, 1894, 3446–58.
Working boys' homes, 3950.

**Day, Mr. Herbert**
Formerly guardian at Norwich, reference to (*Hervey*), 11636.

**Death Rate**
Bermondsey Union, per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.
Children in Workhouses (*Fuller*), 10746.
District 10, workhouses, percentage of deaths in, from 1896 to 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 10, 11.
Grimsby Union
Number in union and in workhouse (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Infant
London Poor Law institutions, in, statistics as to (*Stansfeld*), 14386–90, 14408–17.
Maternity wards, rate while in (*Stansfeld*), 14408.
Most frequent cause of deaths under one year of age (*Fuller*), Stat. 75.
Strict administration of medical outdoor relief and medical extras, as affecting (*Lockwood*), 12674.
Kensington Union, per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.
Of mothers, in maternity wards of London infirmaries in 1905 (*Stansfeld*), 14358.
Poor Law institutions, London, (*Davy*) 2888 as compared with total death rate in (*Lockwood*), 14030.
Public institutions, London in.
Proportion occurring in workhouse institutions (*Davy*), 2888, 3393.
Percentage occurring in hospitals and Poor Law institutions in 1895, 1900 and 1903 (*Davy*), 3393.
Relation between strict administration of out relief and, Dr. Milsom Rhodes' Report referred to (*Lockwood*), 12706, 12798.
Southwark Union, per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.
Westminster (including St. George's, Hanover Square,) per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.

**Deaths from Starvation**
*See* Starvation.

**Defective Paupers**
Children
Areas for dealing with, extension of desirable (*Herbert*), 8565–68.
"Blind" and "deaf," terms defined by Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act, 1893, Sec. 13 (*Adrian*), 258.
Boarding out, disadvantage of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
County councils as authority for dealing with, propriety of (*Fleming*), 9495.
Maintenance in special institutions, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
New authority for dealing with proposed (*Lockwood*), 14106.
Provision for in Sec. 21 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 257.
Powers of board of guardians as to (*Adrian*), 257.

**Delirium Tremens**
*See* Alcoholism.

**Denbighshire**
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 12.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Dental Attendance on Pauper Children**
Examination of teeth periodically, efforts to induce guardians to order, result of (*Fleming*), 9294.
Importance of (*Fleming*), 8892–3, 9076.
Local Government Board's statement of conditions for adoption by guardians as to (*Fleming*), 9293.

**Derby Union**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.

**Derbyshire**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.

**"Description of England," (*Harrison*)**
Reference to (*Adrian*), 76.

**Desertion**
Children, of
Fathers, by, penalty incurred under Sec. 7 of Vagrancy Act, 1824, mode of enforcing (*Adrian*), 104.
Reasons for, alleged (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Sheffield Union, number deserted in 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7298.
Family, of, by husband or father, procedure as to under Sec. 19 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 104.
Husbands, by, penalty incurred, mode of enforcing (*Adrian*), 104.
Redruth, desertion of families by miners, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), 12284.
Wife, deserted by husband, leaving children chargeable, conviction, position as to (*Adrian*), 104.

**"Deserving"**
Definition of, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), 5470.
Favouritism implied by, alleged, abolition of term proposed (*Herbert*), 8511.

**Deserving Poor**
Forcing into workhouse, deprecated (*Wethered*), 5556, 5679.
Outdoor relief to, advocated (*Wethered*), 5689.
Relief to outside Poor Law, modes suggested (*Davy*), 3182.

**Destitution**
Causes of, investigation by inspectors, exceptional opportunities for (*Bagenal*), 7409.
Dealing with
Means of (*Davy*), 2773.
Solely by guardians advocated (*Bagenal*), 7346–48; (*Fleming*), 9539.
Defining, difficulty of (*Bircham*), 5245.
Definition, legal, of (*Adrian*), 973.
District 12
Destitution caused by
Death, absence or desertion of husband or father, number of cases (*Bagenal*), Stat. 28.
Old age or permanent disability, number of cases (*Bagenal*), Stat. 27.
Sickness, temporary, or want of work of male heads of families and single men, number of cases in half years ending Lady Day in 1903–4–5. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 29.
Test of, prior to 1896 (*Bagenal*), 7362.
Workhouse test
Original object of (*Bagenal*), 7363.
Use of, infrequent (*Bagenal*), 7199, 7363.
Value of (*Bagenal*), 7210.
Welsh unions
Guardians' objection to offering (*Bircham*), 5246.

**Detention of Paupers**
Infirmaries, in, after surgical operations or prolonged medical treatment, master's power as to (*Bagenal*), 7721.
Workhouses, in
Absconding inmate
Apprehension of, without previous summons or warrant (*Adrian*), 156.
Penalty incurred by (*Adrian*), 156.
Certain class of inmates, detention under magistrate's order, advisability of (*Fleming*), 8908.
Compulsory, of certain cases (*Fust*), Stat. 75.
Extended power as to, necessity of (*Bircham*), 5016; (*Fust*), 11129.
Feeble-minded girls and certain cases of sickness, additional power as to, suggested (*Fleming*), Stat. 24.
Infectious cases (*Davy*), 2490.

**Detention of Paupers**—*cont.*
Workhouses in—*cont.*
Not being casuals, periods authorised by Sec. 4 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 155.
Persons suffering from delirium tremens or infectious diseases (*Adrian*), 1435.
Powers as to, extension to include persons taking their discharge and returning drunk, suggested (*Wethered*), 5778, 5872.

**Deterrence of Relief**
*See* Relief.

**Devonport Union**
Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor.
Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), 2649.
Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Local Act, Commissioners under (*Thomas*), 4503.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Devonshire**
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Thomas*), 4565.
Land, value of, *see* Land.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Dewsbury Union**
Cottage Homes for Children, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Dicey, Mr.**
*See* Socialistic Policy.

**Dietaries**
Children, under Three Years of Age, in Workhouses, for
Medical Officers' apathy as to duty of regulating (*Fuller*), 10506, 10707.
Regulation as to in Art. VI. of Dietary Order, disregard of by medical officers (*Fuller*), 10709.
Laindon, Labour Colony at, Excessive cost and extravagance of, difficulty of checking (*Lockwood*), 4124, 4126.
Of the Poor
District 12, details of cases of persons in receipt of Outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), Stat. 162–167.
Materials used for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 168, 169.
Workhouse
Able-bodied, for
Character of (*Fleming*), 9126.
Leicester, revision of (*Walsh*), 8652, 8785.
Adoption of, by guardians, procedure for (*Davy*), 2589.
Aged inmates, extras allowed to (*Davy*), 2571.
Alcohol, restrictions on allowance of (*Davy*), 2617.
Andover scandal, details concerning (*Davy*), 2574.
Approval by Medical Officer under Art. 2 of Dietaries Order (*Fuller*), 10718.
Attractiveness of new dietary (*Davy*), 2627.
Bread
Saving in, under Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2627.
Waste of under Ration System (*Davy*), 2600.
Cost of
In relation to home dietaries of poor (*Bagenal*), 7529.
Reducing, suggestions as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 82.
Under Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2623.
Departmental Committee on, recommendations of (*Davy*), 2601.
Discipline, diet as a method of, future possibilities as to (*Davy*), 2633.
Diversity of, in 1891 (*Davy*), 2598.
Downes, Dr., suggestions as to, in 1893 (*Davy*), 2593.
Early samples of (*Davy*), 2570.

**Dietaries**—*cont.*

Workhouses—*cont.*

Economy, effect of Dietary Order on (*Fuller*), 10521.
Extravagance in, surcharging for, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), Stat. 16.
Food, waste of
Conditions affecting (*Fuller*), 10721.
Preventing, means suggested (*Fuller*), 10387.
Guardians' discretion as to removal of able-bodied paupers from one class to another (*Fuller*), 10713.
Head, Sir Francis, comments on (*Davy*), 2569.
Ingredient table, advantage of (*Davy*), 2607.
Irregularities in, Wantage case referred to (*Fuller*), 8284.
Meat rations, reduction in quantity possible (*Fuller*), 10511, 10526, Stat 82.
Medical officers' functions as to (*Davy*), 3197, 3870; (*Fuller*), 10513, 10713.
Model, by Dr. Markham and Dr. Edward Smith (*Davy*), 2592.
Monotony, former, relieved by Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2621.
New list of, use by workhouse officials, expert investigation as to proposed (*Bagenal*), 7675.
Nutritive values, analyses of Mr. Buller referred to in connection with (*Davy*), 2588.
Old, infirm and sick inmates, for, authority for (*Wethered*), Stat. 76.
Poor Law Board's policy as to (*Davy*), 2580.
Poor Law Commissioners in 1836, views on (*Davy*) 2569.
Rations
Appetite, serving according to (*Davy*), 2614.
Dietetically equivalent, fixed by Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2609.
Restriction on quantities of, proposed removal, effect of (*Fuller*), 10523.
Regulations as to, contained in the Workhouses Regulation (Dietaries and Accounts) Order, 1900 (*Adrian*), 169.
Revision of
Difficulties experienced (*Davy*), 2594.
Possible, in the future (*Davy*), 2632.
Selection by guardians (*Davy*), 2612; (*Fuller*), 10322.
Sick diet
Medical officer's power to control (*Davy*), 2619; (*Fust*), 11189.
Revision of, person responsible for (*Fuller*), 10655.
Standard diet, evidence as to, Lord Elrington's difficulty in obtaining (*Davy*), 2583.
Test Workhouses, in, Revision suggested (*Davy*), 2910.
Wantage, extravagance of (*Herbert*), 8284.
Welwyn Union, extravagance in (*Court*), 6669–70.

**Dietaries Order, 1900** (*Davy*), 2310, 2604.

Able-bodied paupers, provisions as to diet (*Davy*), 3201.
Advantages of (*Thomas*), Stat. 61.
Article 6, disregard of by workhouse medical officers (*Fuller*), Stat. 73, 74.
Bristol Union, in-maintenance, cost of in 1902 as affected by, compared with 1901 (*Wethered*), Stat. 76.
Effect of (*Davy*), 3865; (*Lockwood*), 13446, 13510.
Cost of in-maintenance, on (*Court*), Stat. 20.
Reduction of pauper attendants in workhouses due to (*Wethered*), 5776.
Financial effect of (*Bagenal*), 7673; (*Fuller*), 10521.
In-maintenance, cost of as affected by (*Wethered*), Stat. 76.
Opposition to, causes of (*Thomas*), Stat. 60.
Provisions of (*Davy*), 2605.
Success of (*Lockwood*), 4128.

**Diphtheria**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Disallowance**

*See* Audit.

**Discharge of Workhouse Inmates**

Frequency of, rule as to detention as punishment for (*Davy*), 2332.
Guardians sued by pauper (*Burge* v. *Power* and others) for not allowing him to leave without his family in order to obtain employment (*Adrian*), 169.
Master's power as to under Sec. 4 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 155.
Pauper's right of (*Davy*), 2330.
Pauper without dependents, power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 816.
Under Art. 115 of the General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 169.

**Discipline of Workhouse Inmates**

Corporal punishment, exemption from under Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1814 (*Adrian*), 153.
Refusal to work, drunkenness, etc., penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; Sec 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824; and Sec. 7 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), 152–3.
Spirituous or fermented liquor, introduction by inmates, penalty incurred under Sec. 92 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 153.
Under rules contained in Arts. 102–126 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 169.
*See also* Punishment of Workhouse Inmates.

**Disfranchisement**

*See* Franchise.

**Dismissal of Guardians' Officers**

*See* Guardians' Officers.

**Dispensaries**

Poor Law
Birmingham, in (*Fuller*), 10541.
Cardiff Union, in (*Fuller*) 10541.
Cheltenham Union, in (*Fuller*), 10541.
Conditions essential to good results from (*Fuller*), Stat. 31.
Guardians neglect to provide, provision as to in Sec. 14 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 271.
Irish system, introduction into England proposed (*Davy*), 2440.
Leeds and Sheffield, working of (*Bagenal*), 7448.
London
Dispensary Committees, appointment under Sec. 39 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 271.
Guardians' neglect to provide, result of, under Sec. 14 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 271.
Guardians' powers as to provision of, under Sec. 38 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 171.
Management of under Secs. 39–42 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 271.
Metropolitan system, extent of (*Adrian*), 917 (*Davy*), 2440–41.
Provident, as affected by (*Davy*), 2869.
Provision of in London, Guardians' powers as to, under Sec. 38 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 270.
Rural Unions, arrangements as to (*Davy*), 2440.
Sheffield
Cost of maintaining, allocation of (*Bagenal*), 7447.
Number of (*Bagenal*), 7448, Stat. 147.
Wolverhampton, in (*Fuller*), 10541.
Provident, Brentford, in (*Court*), 6393.

**Distress**

Exceptional, dealing with under modified workhouse test order suggested (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*f*).
Unemployment, caused by, institutions dealing with (*Bagenal*), 7544.

**Distress Committees**

Borough councils and, relief by, report as to operation of, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 13301.
Boroughs and districts in which opened (*Court*), Stat. 31.
Compulsory formation under Unemployed Workmen's Act (*Thomas*), 12474.
Co-operation between guardians and (*Lockwood*), 13298.
EDMONTON UNION
Formation of in urban district (*Court*), Stat. 27, 31, 33.
Number of (*Court*), 6623.
Tottenham district, families emigrated under Mr. David's scheme (*Court*), 6448.
LEICESTER
Applicants for relief, average period of residence in town (*Walsh*), 8653, Stat. 34, 35.
Statistics of registration from November, 1905, to January, 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 34, 35.
Northampton, emigrant assisted by (*Court*), 6448; Stat. 31, 33.
Operations of, effect on pauperism (*Herbert*), 8541.
Portsmouth, Pauperism as affected by operations of (*Fleming*), 9537.
Record sheets relating to each person relieved, kept by (*Lockwood*), 13299.
Relief given by, result compared with employment in labour yards (*Court*), Stat. 32.
Relief works of
Employment on, conditions of (*Court*), 6450.
Moral effect of on labourers (*Court*), 6456–57.
Tottenham, in (*Court*) Stat. 31–33.
Value of as constituted under Mr. Long's scheme (*Lockwood*), 13236 (g).
Walsall Union, applications to, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 103.
Willesden Union, in (*Court*), Stat. 31–33.
WORK GIVEN BY
Labour Yard Work compared with (*Court*), 6458–61.
Nature and duration of (*Court*), 6258, 6456.
Substituted for employment by borough councils (*Lockwood*), 13295.

**Distress Funds**

Evils resulting from (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Pauperism in London as affected by (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 14049
Unemployed, Relief to under Mr. Long's scheme, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), 14051.

**Distress in**

Cannock Union, among miners (*Dansey*), Stat. 11.
Madeley Union (*Dansey*), 5936.
Manchester compared with Liverpool (*Fust*), 11330.
Nantwich Union (*Dansey*), Stat. 11.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, among miners (*Dansey*), Stat. 11.
Poplar, Cause of (*Lockwood*), 4103.
Tottenham, collections and gifts in aid of (*Court*), 6197.
West Ham, in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 4103.

**District Auditors**

*See* Auditors.

**District Medical Officers**

*See* Medical Officers.

**District Schools**

*See* Schools.

**District Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Dock Labourers**

Improvidence of (*Fleming*), 8952, 9044.

**Dockyards**

Discharges from, effect on pauperism, alleged (*Thomas*), 12414.

**Dolan, Dr., "*State-aid Hospitals*" by.**

Reference to (*Fuller*), 10224.

**Doncaster Union**

Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Dore Union**

Conditions in and situation of (*Wethered*), 5660.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**"Dormitories of London"**

Districts so called (*Court*), 6193, 6288, Stat. 4.

**Dorset Health Society**

*See* Nursing Associations.

**Dover**

*See* Casual Labour.

**Downes, Dr. A. H.**

Model dietary, 1893, memorandum on, reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
Nursing in workhouses, memorandum on, reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
*See also* Dietaries.

**Doyle, Mr. Andrew**

Out-relief unions, formation suggested by (*Davy*), 2215.

**Driffield Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Drugs**

Cost, defraying by medical officer out of salary, objections to (*Bircham*), 4943.
Cost of, increase in (*Fuller*), 10603.
Dispensing, regulations as to under Sec. 44 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 1271.
Expenditure on in 1902–3–4–5 compared (*Owen*), 14870.
Expensive, supply of, by guardians (*Davy*), 3534–38; (*Thomas*), 12378.
Guardians
Compulsory regulation enforcing supply by, suggested (*Fuller*), 10453, Stat. 25 (*Hervey*), 11784.
Medical Officers' salaries, inclusion in (*Fuller*), 10457.
Medical and surgical appliances and, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, chargeable to (*Owen*), 14862.
Methods of providing suggested (*Bircham*), 5048.
PROVISION OF BY GUARDIANS
District 8, arrangements as to (*Wethered*), 5792.
Practice as to, extension of (*Court*), 6367.
Proposed (*Wethered*), 5792; (*Fuller*), 10467; Stat. 24 (*Hervey*), 11784; (*Davy*), 3534.
PROVISION BY MEDICAL OFFICERS
Disadvantages of (*Fuller*), 10194.
General practice as to (*Fuller*), 10778–80; (*Hervey*), 11780–85.
Supply of, arrangements as to (*Thomas*), 12334.
Workhouse use, for, alcohol ordered in lieu of (*Fuller*), 10199.
Supply of, arrangements as to (*Court*), 6367.
Workhouses, supply of in
Guardians by, advocated (*Bircham*), 4943–44, 5048–53; (*Fuller*), 10453, Stat. 24.
Guardians' control over (*Fuller*) 10540.
Outdoor medical relief, for, methods adopted (*Fuller*), 10541–48.
Various methods adopted (*Fuller*), 10537; (*Thomas*), 12335.

**Drunkards**
*See* Alcoholism.

**Drunkenness**
*See* Alcoholism.

**Dudley Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.

**Dulverton Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.

**Dunmow Union**
Aged Poor in, *see* that heading.

**Dunstable Union**
Industry carried on, *see* Industries.

**Durham**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Dursley Union**
Paupers, outdoor, *see* Paupers.

**Eastbourne Union**
Children in, *see* that heading.

**East Preston Union**
Formation, date of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 41.

**East Retford Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**East Stonehouse Union**
Election of guardians, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Lock Cases, *see* Venereal Diseases.

**East and West Flegg**
Character of parish (*Hervey*), 11902.

**East Ward Union**
Aged Poor, *See* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Ebrington Lord**
*See* Dietaries, Standard Diet.

**Ecclesall Bierlow Union**
Children, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Edmonton Union**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Breaking up, proposal as to (*Davy*), 3426.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Factories in (*Court*), 6195.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants
Social status of (*Court*), 6590.
Source and nature of employment of (*Court*), 6202, Stat. 4.
Working in London, number of (*Court*), 6195.
In-maintenance, *see* In-door Relief, *sub-head* In-maintenance.
Medical institutions in (*Court*), 6604.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Rents in, *see* that heading.
Tottenham District
Charities in, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Unemployed, *see* under Unemployment.
Workhouse Test, *see* that heading.

**Education of Children**
Bristol Union, mode of (*Wethered*) Stat. 125, 126.
Children under special medical treatment, absence of facilities for (*Fuller*), 10585.
Cost in special and ordinary schools (*Davy*), 3968.
Cottage grouped homes, provision for (*Fust*), 10816.
Defective children (blind or deaf), powers of guardians as to placing in special schools (*Adrian*), 258.
District 11, methods of (*Fust*), Stat. 18.
District Poor Law, and workhouse schools, in: Lord Warkworth, return as to number in June, 1896, in Metropolitan workhouses and infirmaries, of persons so educated (*Davy*), 3489.
District 13, method of (*J. Lowry*), 7875.
In barrack and other Poor Law schools, results of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 74.
Industrial trainers
County Council grant to, source of, etc. (*Davy*), 3428-31.
Local Government Board's powers as to placing children in certified schools (*Adrian*), 258.
Personal influence
Effect on (*Davy*), 3913.
Superintendent's character the main factor in effect on (*Davy*), 3914.
Poor Law schools, in, Mr. Henley, Return as to number coming back to workhouses, 1860 (*Davy*), 3487.
Roman Catholic system of, secret of success (*Stansfeld*), 14404-7.
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Teachers, grant to guardians for, date at which first made (*Davy*), 3427.
Technical Training
Meaning of term (*Davy*), 3944.
School in which best carried out (*Davy*), 3944.
Workhouse children, of, skilled labour as affected by (*Davy*), 3899.
Warren Farm School, Brighton, at, excellence of (*Davy*), 3944.
Workhouse schools, Select Committee on Poor Relief, 1864, Report as to (*Davy*), 3435.

**Egerton, Mrs., of Battle**
*See* Brabazon scheme.

**Elberfeld System of Relief**
Bolton Union, adoption of (*Fust*), 11363.
Bradford
Guardians experimenting with (*Davy*), 2543.
Guild of Help's efforts to introduce (*Bagenal*), 7024.
Definitions in reports, application to English Poor Law Orders suggested (*Davy*), 2961.
Guardians making tentative experiments on lines of, encouragement of desirable (*Davy*), 2543.
Objections to (*Thomas*), 12441.
Relief, principles of as expounded by, perspicacity of (*Davy*), 2954-60.

**Election of Guardians**
Acton, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Apathy of ratepayers as to, result of (*Davy*), 2060, 2065, 3425; (*Wethered*), 5601; (*Bagenal*), 7182; (*Lockwood*), 13223.
Areas for
Extension proposed (*Bircham*), 4978; (*Bagenal*), 6906, 7710, 7796.
Small, disadvantage of (*Bagenal*), 6948.
Bow, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Bradford Union, division for purposes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Bromley, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Contest, objection of men of county standing to undertake (*Fleming*), 9444.
Disabilities, removal, effect of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.

**Election of Guardians**—*cont.*

East Stonehouse Union, mode of (*Thomas*), 12251.
Electorate, proportion voting at (*Lockwood*), 14012.
Exceptional methods of (*Adrian*), 498.
Form of, advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2200.
Freeman, disqualification by receipt of relief (*Adrian*), 680.
Greenwich, Marsh and South wards, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Hackney, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Haggerston, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Hoxton, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Huddersfield
  Friendly Societies' action in relation to (*Bagenal*), 6885, 6889, 7041, 7173, 7542.
  Method of (*Bagenal*), 6897.
Influences affecting (*Davy*), 2065.
Kensington, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Kingsland, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Leicester
  Distress in boot and shoe trade, effect on, in 1901 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 11.
  Relief policy advocated at (*Walsh*), 8761–63.
  Vaccination question in relation to (*Walsh*), 8817.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 2046.
Local interest in, extraneous functions of guardians, effect on (*Davy*), 2264.
Married women, qualification as voters (*Adrian*), 17, 682.
Marylebone, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Method of, exception to (*Adrian*), 498.
Non-Poor Law functions of as affecting local interest in (*Davy*), 2264.
Norwich, outdoor relief in connection with (*Hervey*), 11650.
Nottingham, mode of (*Herbert*), 8316.
Officers, superannuated, eligible for (*Adrian*), 688.
Parish as electoral unit, objections to (*Herbert*), 8308, 8322.
Persons entitled to vote, and disqualified from voting at (*Adrian*), 17.
Plural voting, abolition of (*Adrian*), 1439–40.
Politics as affecting (*Davy*), 2145.
Poplar, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Procedure for (*Adrian*), 23.
Proportion of local electorate voting at (*Lockwood*), 14012.
Qualifications for, under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 1422; (*Davy*), 2045.
St. Paul's, Deptford, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Shoreditch, voters, percentage to electorate, (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Simultaneously with that of town councils suggested (*Fust*), 10826.
Triennial system, advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 88.
Under local and personal acts (*Adrian*), 33.
Voters' interest in, compounding for rates as affecting (*Bircham*), 5356.
Voters' Lists, mode of preparation (*Adrian*), 673.
Voting at, production of receipt for rates as a condition of, suggested (*Lockwood*), 14137.
Wards, by, effect of (*Herbert*), 8313.
Wenlock, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Whitemoor, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
York Union, division into wards for, suggested (*Bagenal*), 6950.

**Ellesmere Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.

**Elham Union**

Children, *see* that heading.

**Emigration of Paupers**

Assisting or procuring, guardians' powers as to under Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 281, 771.
Borrowing powers of county councils for purposes of under Sec. 69 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 772, 773.
Canada, to
  Laindon farm colony, from (*Lockwood*), 4120.
  Men from Marylebone without labour test, through Salvation Army, result of (*Lockwood*), 13314.
Children, of
  Assisting or procuring by guardians, powers as to under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 281.
  Canada, to
    Advantages of compared with New Zealand and South Africa (*Davy*), 3481.
    After-careers of, records available (*Davy*), 3994.
    Boarding out in Canada, proposed, objections to (*Mason*), Stat. 114.
    Colonial training scheme, difficulty preventing carrying out (*Adrian*), 281.
    Emigration assisted by guardians, regulations concerning (*Adrian*), 281.
    Guardians' powers as to assisting; regulations, etc., under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 281.
    Guardians' responsibility as to, transfer to Canadian Government (*Davy*), 3992.
    Inspection of children (*Davy*), 3479.
    Numbers in 1904 and 1905 (*Davy*), 3479, 3994.
    Objections to (*Mason*), Stat. 114.
    Procedure as to (*Davy*), 3479, 3990.
    Safety, inadequacy of provisions for, instance referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 112–114.
County councils, borrowing powers of, conditions as to repayment, etc. (*Adrian*), 772, 773.
David, Mr., scheme of, families emigrated from Tottenham under (*Court*), 6448.
Expenditure on, limitation under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 281.
Fulham Union, children sent to Canada, cost of and effect on receipts from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 22.
Godley's scheme, reference to (*Davy*), 3891.
Horton, Mr. Wilmot, advocated by (*Davy*), 3890.
Leicester, society established to assist (*Walsh*), 8735.
Malthusian views as to (*Davy*), 3890.
Paupers emigrated by London Guardians, records of, after settlement abroad (*Lockwood*), 13231.
Peel, Sir Robert, advocated by (*Davy*), 3890.
Poor Relief Act, 1834, effect on (*Davy*), 3890.
Poplar emigrants
  After-careers of (*Lockwood*), 13392.
  Return of (*Lockwood*), 13306.
  Returned, refusal of relief to (*Lockwood*), 13344.
Provision for in Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*) 281.
Rate, special, for assisting
  Practical suspension of (*Adrian*), 282
  Remaining on Statute Book (*Adrian*), 750.
Sadler, Miss, deprecated by (*Davy*), 3890.
Schemes, object of (*Davy*), 3891.
Subsidised by Colonies after 1834 (*Davy*), 3893.
Training for men before emigrating, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 13315.
Wakefield's scheme, reference to (*Davy*), 3891

**Employers**

Disinclination to provide for employés (*J. Lowry*) 7983.

**Employment of Paupers**

Able-bodied women, for, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, *subhead* Women.
Brabazon Scheme for, *see* that heading.
District 10, lack of in winter of 1904–5, reason for (*Herbert*), 8584.
Loss of by men chargeable at Nottingham, causes of (*Herbert*), 8195.
Men, for, lack of during winter months (*Herbert*), Stat. 103.

**Employment of Paupers** —*cont.*
Men over 50, reasons for difficulties as to obtaining (*Wethered*), 5842, 5850 (*Herbert*), 8116.
Salvation Army, by, *see* Salvation Army.
Unhealthy trades, *see* that heading.
Women, for, *see* Women.
Workhouse inmates
Aged paupers
Country workhouses, full occupation for (*Davy*), 2357.
Nature of work for (*Davy*), 2363.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English system (*Davy*), 2348.
Competition with outside labour alleged
Firewood chopping (*Lockwood*), 13384.
Objections in (*Lockwood*), 13441.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2348.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), 2359.
Local Government Board rules as to, futility of (*Davy*), 2348.
McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," extract referring to sale of inmates' work (*Davy*), 2358.
Productive work by
Public objection to, on score of competition with trade (*Fleming*), 9213, 9248.
Selling below market price, objection to (*Fleming*), 9249.
Refusal to work, prosecution for, at Wolverhampton (*Wethered*), 5476.
Sale of articles made by
Objections raised by labour organisations as to (*Davy*) 2358.
Objectors to, inconsistency of (*Davy*), 2361.
Profits, application of (*Davy*), 2351.
Torr, Mr., opinion as to sale of work (*Davy*), 2358.

**Enfield Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Epidemics**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Epileptics**
Accommodation for
Chalfont St. Giles and Meath Home, Godalming, at (*Fleming*), 9496.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), 9496.
Separate buildings; provision by Joint Committee of Guardians recommended by Committee appointed to inquire into matter (*Fust*), Stat. 43.
Areas for dealing with, increased size desirable (*Herbert*), 8565–68.
Boarding out, objections to (*Mason*), 9921, Stat. 110, 111.
Institutions for
Erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 55.
Number insufficient and accommodation inadequate (*Mason*), Stat. 109.
Provision of, recommended by Cottage Homes Committee (*Davy*), 2731.
Lingfield Labour Colony for
Able-bodied poor at (*Davy*), 3819.
Certification by Board of Education (*Davy*) 3819.
Liverpool and West Derby Unions, arrangements for care of (*Fust*), Stat. 35.
Sane
Association with imbeciles in workhouses objectionable (*Wethered*), 5594, 5597, Stat. 30.
Association with lunatics, objections to (*Wethered*), Stat. 29, 30; (*Dansey*), Stat. 27.
Dealing with, method suggested (*Wethered*), 5597, 5864.
Segregation in suitable institutions
Advisability of (*Dansey*), 5976, Stat. 28 (*Mason*) 9922.
Combination of unions suggested for (*Wethered*), 5864.
Treatment of, varying from that of insane (*Fleming*), 9496.
Willesden, accommodation for, nature of (*Court*), 6348.

**Epileptics** —*cont.*
Sane—*cont.*
Workhouses, in
Hardships suffered by, remedy suggested (*Dansey*), 5976.
Treatment by relatives (*Dansey*), 5977.
Starnthwaite Labour Colony for, able-bodied poor at (*Davy*), 3819.
Welsh Unions, non-pauper colony for, suggested (*Bircham*), 5018.
Workhouses, in
Removal from
Advocated (*Herbert*), 8565.
Cottage Homes Committee's recommendations as to (*Davy*), 2702.
To separate institutions advocated (*Court*), 6347.
West Bromwich, Number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.

**Erection of New Workhouses**
*See* Workhouses, New.

**Erith**
Employment, fluctuations in, cause of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12080.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism. Statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**Escrick Union**
Out-relief Union of York Union (*Davy*), 2218.
Parishes, population and number of guardians in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.

**Essex**
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Scottish farmers' success in (*Hervey*), 11869.
Unions in
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected guardians of, list showing (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

**Evans, Miss**
Appointment of, as inspector of boarding-out (*Mason*), 9576.

**Evesham, Vale of**
Fruit Growing on Small Holdings
Acreage, average, of holdings (*Wethered*), 5708; Stat. 38, 39.
Advantages of (*Wethered*), 5634.
Climate and soil, suitability for (*Wethered*), 5814; Stat. 40.
Industry, date of establishment (*Wethered*), 5706.
Kinds of fruit and vegetables cultivated (*Wethered*), 5640.
Living, standard of as affected by (*Wethered*), 5717.
Migration as affected by system of (*Wethered*), Stat. 38.
Wages, average rate of (*Wethered*), Stat. 39.

**Exeter Union**
Charities, endowed, in (*Thomas*), 4453.
City of, conditions in (*Thomas*), 4437.
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies as affected by restriction of relief (*Thomas*), 4283.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Local Act of Parliament, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 4444, 4449.
Out-door relief, *see* Out-door Relief; Expenditure on.
Parishes, combination of (*Thomas*), 4446.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Eye, Diseases of**
Epidemic trouble, mode of preventing (*Fleming*), 8951.

**Factories**

London, removal from, reasons for (*Herbert*), 8407, 8465.
Welsh girls, employment of, decrease in (*Bircham*), 5003.

**Falmouth Union**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Farms**

Cornwall, pauperism as affected by small size of (*Thomas*), 12514.
Parish; Select Committee on the Poor Laws, 1817; recommendations as to (*Adrian*), 151.
Wales
Average acreage of (*Bircham*), 5062.
North
Character and size of (*Bircham*), 5118.
Hwsman, English equivalent of (*Bircham*), 5120–21.
Workhouse, produce, value of, assessing, method of, etc. (*Fleming*), 9212–48.

**Farm Colonies**

*See* Labour Colonies.

**Farnham Union**

Aldershot Parish, proposed removal from (*Fleming*), 8862.
Benevolent Fund
Annual amount administered by (*Fleming*), 9526.
Extension of system to other unions proposed (*Fleming*), 9522.
Operation of, annual expenditure, etc. (*Fleming*), 9417, 9525.

**Faversham Union**

Out-door relief, *see* that heading.

**Feeble-minded Paupers**

Accommodation for in separate buildings. Provision by Joint Committees of guardians recommended by Committee appointed to inquire into and report on matter (*Fust*), Stat. 43.
Children
Boarded-out, neglect and cruelty to, instances referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 103.
Boarding-out, disadvantages of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
Compulsory detention in suitable institution suggested, as in the case of pauper lunatics (*Mason*), Stat. 108.
District 14, Separate school for, necessity of (*Bircham*), 5018, 5021.
Girls over 14 years of age, domestic economy, training in desirable (*Fuller*), Stat. 70.
Protection, life-long, permanent, necessary for (*Mason*), Stat. 108.
Provision for, care of, inadequacy of (*Mason*) Stat. 108.
Special asylums for in London (*Adrian*), 1318.
Special institutions for, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
Workhouses, removal from advocated (*Herbert*), 8565.
Combination of unions for dealing with, advantage of (*Court*), 6240.
Detention of
Guardians' power as to, extension necessary (*Dansey*), Stat. 26.
Increased power as to, tendency of public opinion towards (*Bagenal*), 7575.
Girls
Detention in institutions, desirability and purposes of (*Stansfeld*), 14567.
Workhouses in, classification, means insufficient for protection of (*Dansey*), 6006; Stat. 26.

**Feeble-minded Paupers**—*cont.*

Institutions for care of, erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 55.
Number in workhouses, institutions, etc., return made, March, 1905 (*Davy*), 2900.
Trouble caused by in workhouses (*Court*), 6350.
Unmarried Mothers
Dealing with in separate maternity institutions suggested (*Lockwood*), 14084.
Detention of, proposed (*Lockwood*), 14044; (*Stansfeld*), 14243, 14373.
Maternity wards, in
Degree of mental incapacity among (*Stansfeld*), 14530–33.
Medical examination as to mental condition proposed with view to removal to separate institution (*Lockwood*), 14084.
Percentage of in workhouses (*Stansfeld*), 14530.
Women
Pocklington Workhouse, number in with illegitimate children (*Bagenal*), Stat. 116.
Segregation in institutions
Guardians alive to necessity of (*Stansfeld*), 14597.
Suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), 14598.
Workhouses, in
Contented and useful lives of (*Wethered*), Stat. 74.
Detention in, disadvantages of (*Davy*), 3234.
Having given birth to illegitimate children during five years, number of (*Davy*), 2900.
Provision for, difficulties as to (*Dansey*), 6006.
Removal to separate institutions advocated (*Court*), 6347.

**Finance**

Assessment, *see* Valuation.
Audit stamp duty
Amount on which paid in England and Wales during year ending March, 1905 (*Burd*), Stat. 21.
Documents exempt from charge under Sec. 86 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 435.
Borrowing powers of guardians, conditions attached to (*Adrian*), 316.
Common Poor Fund of Unions
Allocation of repayments from, under Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 1286.
Basis of (*Adrian*), 301.
Charges on (*Adrian*), 300, 301, 1410.
Contribution of parishes to, system of (*Adrian*), 301.
Guardians
Charges on fund, distribution of under Sec. 12 of Union Chargeability Act, 1865 (*Adrian*), 301.
Contribution orders on Overseers, enforcement of under Sec. 1 of Poor Rate Act, 1839, and Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 304.
Contributions to, basis of under Sec. 30 of Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862; Sec. 9 of Poor Removal Act, 1861; and Sec. 45 of Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 301, 1232.
Duties concerning, defined by consolidated Order Amendment Order, February, 1866 (*Adrian*), 301.
Overseers' duties as to payments out of, defined by General Order, 1842, of Poor Law Commissioners (*Adrian*), 301.
County Poor Fund, establishment proposed, with State contribution (*Fust*), Stat. 56.
County councils' grants to guardians, basis of (*Adrian*), 1288.
Debts, payment of, solicitors' bills of costs, enactments as to period of payment (*Adrian*), 319.
Deputation Expenses, Order of Poor Law Board, June 27, 1870, relating to (*Adrian*), 430.

**Finance**—*cont.*

EXPENSES

Incurred by guardians in conveying chargeable persons from one place to another, enactments and orders relating to payment of (*Adrian*), 433.
Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Adrian*), 1039.
Grants in Aid, *see* that heading.

GUARDIANS

Accumulation of funds by; (*Adrian*), 1292 (*Burd*), 4815.
Bank overdrafts by (*Adrian*), 1296.
Auditors' power as to dealing with (*Burd*), 4819.
Surcharge, persons liable to, auditors' discretion as to (*Burd*), 4819.
Borrowing powers, *see* Loans.
Debt charges
Amount of in 1904 (*Davy*), 3380.
Construction of Poor Law buildings, increased cost of responsible for increase in (*Davy*), 3384.

INCREASE IN

Between 1857 and 1904, and 1866 and 1871, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), 3375, 3378.
Cause of (*Davy*), 3381.
Recurring periods of (*Davy*), 3378.
Legal decisions affecting, referred to (*Adrian*), 320.
Payment, period prescribed by Sec. 3-6 of Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859 (*Adrian*), 319, 1264, 1277.
Effect of appeals to House of Lords or Quarter Sessions, and of arbitration on (*Adrian*), 320.
Loans, *see* that heading.
London
Items of expenditure falling exclusively on, amount in 1903-4 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Parishes in, charges on at present day (*Adrian*), 302, 303.
Local financial conditions, demoralising effect on Poor Law administration (*Davy*), 2056.
London County Council, payments by, to guardians under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 306.
Lunatics, pauper; expenses of, *see* Lunatics.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure of, mode of payment (*Adrian*), 1245.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Overdrafts, *see* Bank Overdrafts.

OVERSEERS

Debts, payment of
Provisions relating to in Sec. 11, Poor Relief Act, 1743; Sec. 9, 41 George III., c. 23; Sec. 29, Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876; and Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 317, 318, 1264.
Reimbursement of, enactments concerning (*Adrian*), 317, 318.
Poor Law Conferences, expenses of guardians in attending, provision for payment of (*Adrian*), 431.
Poor Law expenditure, rateable value, and population in London and elsewhere, relative growths of, chart showing (*Davy*), 4050.

POOR LAW UNIONS ASSOCIATION

Expenses of guardians incurred by attendance at meetings of, payment authorised (*Adrian*), 432.
Subscription to by guardians (*Adrian*), 432.
Ratepayers; objection to expenditure, powers as to (*Adrian*), 1036.
Rating, *see* that heading.
School Districts, expenses of, *see* School Districts under Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Fire Escapes**

Workhouse, County Council authority over, objection to (*Fleming*), 9030.

**Fishing Trade**

*See* Apprenticeship.

**Flats**

Dwellers of all classes in, apathy of, as to affairs of their locality, deplorability of (*Lockwood*), 14220-25.
*See* also Rating.

**Flaxton Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Parishes comprised in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**FLEMING, MR. BALDWYN.** A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 8846-9573.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 8850, 8926, 8957, 9126, 9208-10; Stat. 2, 4.
Accounts, workhouse, 9215-41.
Aged and deserving poor, 9137-9541.
Aged poor, Danish system of relief to, 9541.
Anæsthetics, 9297, 9301.
Application and Report book, 9264-70.
Apprenticeship of workhouse children, 9392-94.
Benevolent funds, 9418.
Book-keeping in workhouses, 8896-98 Stat. 19.
Boundaries, 8858, 8862, 8863, Stat. 8.
Bradford 9107, 9501.
Bridport, 9382.
Case paper system, 9264, 9507, 9509.
Casual labour, 8880, 8952, 9044.
Cerne, 9382.
Central Midwives Board, *see* Midwifery.
Chaplains (workhouse), 9271.
Charities, 8990, 9523, 9528.
Charity, 9418-22.
Charity Organisation Society, 8992, 9155-57.
Child pauperism, 8850, Stat. 3.
Children
Adoption by guardians, 9531.
After-careers, 9273, 9276, 9283.
Condition of, 9086.
Eye diseases among, 8951, 9289.
Relief to, deterrence of, 9072, 9400.
Society for prevention of Cruelty to, 9150.
Teeth, attention to, 9078.
Workhouses, in, 9271; Stat. 32.
Classification by workhouses, 8859.
Classification in workhouses, 9136, 9316.
Cotton famine, Lancashire, 9090, Stat. 15.
County Councils, 9118, 9366.
Defective paupers, 9495.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children 8892-3, 9076, 9293.
Destitution, 9539.
Detention of paupers in workhouses, 8908, Stat. 24
District, details as to, 8846-53; Stat. 1, 3, 14.
Dock labourers, 8952, 9044.
Election of guardians, 9444.
Epileptics, 9496.
Farnham Benevolent Fund, 9417, 9522, 9525-26.
Farnham Union, 8862, 9331.
Fire escape arrangements, 9030.
Franchise, 9430-33; Stat. 13.
Friendly Societies, 8856, 9102-4, 9376, 9434-38; Stat. 7, 13.
Grants-in-aid, 9482-94, 9564-69.
Guardians
*Ad hoc*, 9007.
Administration of relief by, 9037.

FLEMING, Mr. Baldwyn—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Guardians—*cont.*

Boards of, 9016, 9442, 9411, 9350.
Co-opted, 9019.
District councillors as, 9008.
*Ex officio*, 8986, 9012, 9445, 9007; Stat. 12.
Functions of, 9365.
Lady guardians, 9019.
Office of, Stat. 12.
Officers of, 8944.
Powers of, 8884, 8987; Stat. 16, 17.
Retired service men at, 9351.
*Status* of, 8986, 9363.
Subscriptions by, 8996–9149.
Travelling expenses and refreshments, 9144.
Hospitals, 8994, 9307–9, 9327.
Hungerford Union, 8862.
Imbeciles, 8862.
Independence of working classes, importance of maintaining, 8855, 9111, Stat. 9.
Indoor relief, 8913, 9212, 9245, Stat. 5, 28.
Industries, Stat. 1.
Infectious diseases, 9289, 9324–26.
Infirmaries, 8913, 9301–9, 9314, 9331, 9556, Stat. 26, 27, 28.
Ins-and-outs, 9542.
Inspectors, 8959–66, 8976, 9002, 9468, 9471, 9560–62.
Inspectorship, dates of appointments, Stat. 1.
Insurance, compulsory old age, 9440.
Justices, Stat. 12.
Labour farms, 9248.
Labour test, 8882.
Loan relief, 9346, 9497, 9501, Stat. 20.
Local Government Board
Circulars, 9297, 9128; Stat. 13.
Control over guardians, 8971.
Correspondence with guardians, 9545.
Functions of, 9547.
Mandamus, procedure by, 8978.
Officers of, 8946.
Orders, 9530.
Permanent head needed, 8970.
Political element in, 8967.
Powers of, 8892, 8894, 8972, 9427.
Relations with guardians, 8884; Stat. 16, 17.
Lunatics, 9494.
Machinery, introduction of, effect on pauperism, 9087, 9450.
Maintenance, 9107, 9247, 9111, 9390, 9505, Stat. 20.
Medical officers, 8920, 9311, 9316–21, 9343, 9478–80, 9503, Stat. 28.
Medical relief, 9053, 9310, 9313, 9555–59, Stat. 26, 27, 28.
Medical Training Schools, 9551–54.
Midwifery, 8910–12, 9166–71, 9332–35, Stat. 27.
Midwives. *See* Midwifery.
Midwives Act, Stat. 27.
Non-resident relief, 9143.
Nursing, 8913, 8915, 9164, 9329, 9336–41, 9371, Stat. 22, 26, 27, 28.
Old Age Pensions, 8855, 8874, 9103, 9438, 9461, Stat. 7.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 9121, 9140.
Administration of, 9197, 9202, 9409, 9506, 9200, 9207, 9472, 9411, 9205, 9107.
Applications for, 9264–68, 9258.
Control over by Local Government Board, 9355.
Expenditure on, 8865.
Inadequate, 8867, 9127; Stat. 21.

FLEMING, Mr. Baldwyn—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Orders for, 8870.
Overseers' power to grant, 9424.
Record book system, 9509.
Refusal of by guardians, 9405.
Stigma of, 8935.
Visitation of cases, 8923.
Wages, 9380, 9385, 9388.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 9571–73.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 9475.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 9475.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 9530.
Overseers, 9424.
Paupers, 8859, 9053, 9382, Stat. 31.
Pauperism
Amount of variations in, 9354.
Character of, 8864, 9252; Stat. 10.
Child, 8850; Stat. 3.
Eradication of, 8956, 9116, 9402.
Machinery as affecting, 9450; Stat. 14, 15.
Minimum, irreducible, 8866, 9122.
Old age pauperism, 8851.
Prevalence of, errors as to, 9362.
Reduction of, 8865.
Restriction of relief as affecting, 9367.
Statistics of, 8865, 8877, 9042, 9052, 9359; Stat. 3, 15, 31.
Trade union rules as affecting, 8854, 9457.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 8854, 9453.
Pay or relief stations, 8923–25.
Philanthropic Societies, 8890, 8994.
Phthisis, 9006.
Poor Law Commissioners, 9477.
Population, 8877, Stat. 3, 14.
Prisoners formerly workhouse children, proportion of, 9277.
Rating, 8862, 8865.
Record Book used in Whitechurch Union, 9509.
Relief
Administration of, 9116, 9407, 9118, 9366, 9506, 9256, 9422, 8882, 9513, 9009, 8865; Stat. 12.
Demoralising effect of, Stat. 9.
Destitution
As the condition of, Stat. 9.
No longer only ground for, 8864; Stat. 13.
Expenditure on, 8865; Stat. 29.
Incompetent persons, of, 9252.
Local Government Board as administrator of, 9361, 9476; Stat. 11.
Legislation relating to, 9545.
Ratepayers' alleged right to, Stat. 9.
Repayment, voluntary, by paupers, 9111.
Relief Committees, 9107, 9343.
Relief Stations, 8923–25.
Relieving officers, 8918, 8920, 23, 25, 28, 37–43, 98, 9000, 9021–29, 9174, 9176–79, 9269, 9341, 9414, 9464, Stat. 30.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 9107.
Royal Navy, workhouse boys in, 9285.
Scales of relief, 8869, 8876, 9181.
Settlement, 8899–8903, 8947–50, 9141–43, Stat. 20.
Sick Outdoor poor, 8907, 9164, 9336, 9342, 9371, Stat. 22.
Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners, Southampton, 8996.
South African War, Portsmouth Workhouse boys in, 9283.
Southampton, 8862, 8882, 9047–9052, 9535.

FLEMING, Mr. Baldwyn—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subject referred to in—*cont.*

Strike relief, 9447.
"Sudden and Urgent Necessity" Relief, 9355, 9426.
Surgical operations, 9298, 9301, 9305–9
Thrift among working classes, 8855, 9111, 9375–77, 9571.
Trades unions, 8854, 9097, 9101, 9457.
Training ships, 9284, 9287.
Tuberculosis children, 9288.
Unemployed, Danish system of relief to, 9255, 9541.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 9534.
Unemployment, 9087, 9091, 9541.
Unions, 8858, 8862.
Vaccination, 8919.
Valuation, 9051.
Wages, 8867, 9380–88.
Warminster, 8862.
Women, 9380–88.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 8933.
Alterations of, 9146–47.
Articles consumed in, 9250.
Erection of, 9033.
Inmates, maintenance of, relatives' contributions to, 9247.
Leave of absence from, 9516.
Officers of, 8916.
Old men and women in, proportions of, 9381; Stat. 6.
Removal to, compulsory, 8904, 9373; Stat. 23.
Supervision of, 9519.
Workhouse Test, 8929.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 8854, 9453.

**Flintshire**

Charities in, *see* that heading.
Unions in, number of (*Bircham*), Stat. 13.

**Flour**

Lewisham Workhouse, disposal of surplus flour ground in as labour test (*Lockwood*), 13320.

**Food Values**

Investigation as to by Prof. Chittenden.
Foster, Sir Michael, comments on referred to (*Fuller*), 10511.
Hopkins, Dr., comments on referred to (*Fuller*), 10511.
Hutchison, Dr. Robert, comments on referred to (*Fuller*), 10511.
Result of (*Bayenal*), 7531.
Workhouse dietaries, probable effect on (*Fuller*), 10511.
Report of Dr. Lyon Playfair as to (*Davy*), 2582.

**Foreign Poor Law Systems**

*See* Bergen, France, and Relief.

**Forest of Dean**

Poor, Condition of (*Bircham*), 5083.

**Form A**

*See* Guardians.

**Foster, Sir Michael**

*See* Food Values.

**Foster Parents**

*See* Boarding-out of Children.

**Frame Knitters**

Machinery, introduction of, women and men workers, effect on (*Walsh*), 8754.

**France**

Able-bodied Poor
Charitable relief for advocated (*Monod*), 13625 (34), 13657.
Exclusion from receipt of obligatory relief (*Monod*), 13625 (17).
Relief to, form of (*Monod*), 13625 (4).
Aged, infirm and incurable poor, relief of, law as to, date of passing, etc. (*Monod*), 13625 (26), 13688.
Barêmes, legal nature of (*Monod*), 13731.
Bureaux d'Assistance Médicale
Finance of (*Monod*), 13717.
Powers of in absence of Bureaux de Bienfaisance (*Monod*), 13718.
Revenue of Bureaux de Bienfaisance, proportion allocated to (*Monod*), 13719.
Bureaux de Bienfaisance
Administration, mode of (*Monod*), 13684.
Boards of administration, constitution of (*Monod*), 13625 (5).
Constitution by Government (*Monod*), 13625 (5).
Membership of, character and tenure of (*Monod*), 13711.
Charities; freedom from State control, objections to (*Monod*), 13625 (33).
Charity Organisation Society's methods referred to (*Monod*), 13625 (34).
"Child," definition of (*Monod*), 13639.
Children
Number in receipt of relief
Compared with number of births (*Monod*), 13638.
On January 1st, 1905 (*Monod*), 13625 (21).
Poor Law, increasing number of (*Monod*), 13722.
Poor but good parents, of, inadequacy of relief provided for (*Monod*), 13625 (22).
Relief of, laws relating to.
Dates of passing (*Monod*), 13625 (19).
Provisions of (*Monod*), 13625 (20).
School, feeding as distinguished from relief of children (*Monod*), 13691.
Congrés International de l'Assistance Publique, 1889 (*Monod*), 13625 (15).
Conseil Supérieure de l'Assistance Publique
Constitution of (*Monod*), 13625 (14).
Establishment, date of (*Monod*), 13625 (14).
Functions of (*Monod*), 13625 (14).
Conseil de Surveillance, constitution of (*Monod*), 13703.
Directeur de l'Assistance publique, functions and position of (*Monod*), 13696.
Direction de l'Assistance publique, date of establishment, functions, etc. (*Monod*), 13625 (12).
Hospitals
Funds, source of (*Monod*), 13625 (4), 13682.
Private, in (*Monod*), 13681.
Public
Administration board, constitution of (*Monod*), 13649.
Admissions of paupers to, increased number of (*Monod*), 13728.
Indoor relief, public hospitals, as administrators of, (*Monod*), 13625 (4).
Lady inspectors of Poor Law children, number of (*Monod*), 13660.
Living, scale of, minimum possible (*Monod*), 13672, 13744.
Medical Relief
Emergency relief to person not on list, procedure as to (*Monod*), 13662.
Institutional, objection to (*Monod*), 13644–46.
List of persons eligible for
Distinct from list of indigents (*Monod*), 13675.
Method of drawing up (*Monod*), 13662.
Percentage of population eligible for (*Monod*) 13635.
Receipt of, absence of stigma attaching to (*Monod*), 13666.
Reimbursement by Friendly and other Societies (*Monod*), 13720–21.

**France**—*cont.*

MEDICAL RELIEF—*cont.*

Repayment of cost of (*Monod*), 13676.
Sick poor
Cases relieved in 1902; cost per case, at home and in hospital, compared (*Monod*), 13625 (24), 13643, 13678.
Relief of, law of 1893 relating to, provisions of (*Monod*), 13625 (23).
Nursing of sick poor, difficulties as to provision of trained nurses (*Monod*), 13625 (25).
Outdoor relief, Bureaux de Bienfaisance as administrators of (*Monod*), 13625 (4).

PARIS

Arrondissements, number of (*Monod*), 13738.
Poor Law organisation of (*Monod*), 13738.
Relief, municipal grant for (*Monod*), 13743.
Paupers, number dealt with by the Bureaux de Bienfaisance, increase in (*Monod*), 13724.
Poor, gifts and bequests in aid of, administration of, Church's part in (*Monod*), 13625 (3).
Poor Law literature presented to Commission (*Monod*), 13752.
Poor Law revenue of the communes, source of (*Monod*), 13630.

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES IN

Medical relief, effect on (*Monod*), 13686.
Number of, and membership on December 31st, 1895, and on December 31st, 1904 (*Monod*), 13687.

RELIEF

Administration of
Absence of system in, result of (*Monod*), 13625 (7, 9).
By the Catholic Church in olden times (*Monod*), 13625 (1).
Rules for (*Monod*), 13652.
Expenditure on
Allocation of, between rich and poor districts (*Monod*), 13733.
Division of, between rich and poor communes and rich and poor departments, method of (*Monod*), 13625 (30–32).
In 1889, amount contributed from public funds (*Monod*), 13625 (8).
Finance of (*Monod*), 13667.
Municipal and State contributions in aid of the Bureaux de Bienfaisance and hospitals (*Monod*), 13625 (8).
Obligatory; classes included in and excluded from operation of (*Monod*), 13625 (17).
Parochial responsibility for poor (*Monod*), 13625 (2) (28).
Persons eligible for, commune list of (*Monod*), 13625 (28), 13629.
Relief lists, Court of Appeal, constitution of (*Monod*), 13625 (29), 13651.
Court for revision of, extension of operations suggested (*Monod*), 13734.
Revision of, powers of prefect and ratepayers as to (*Monod*), 13735.
Scale of minimum, basis on which calculated (*Monod*), 13626, 13628.
Social aspect of
Views of first and second Republics as to (*Monod*), 13625 (6).
Views of Monarchy and Empire as to (*Monod*), 13625 (6).
State aid for, effect on charitable contributions towards (*Monod*), 13648.
State grant, special, to exceptionally pauperised districts proposed (*Monod*), 13631–34.
Thrifty and thriftless applicants for, discrimination between (*Monod*), 13626.
Service des Enfants Assistés; objects of (*Monod*), 13625 (20).

**Franchise**

Able-bodied unemployed in proposed test workhouses, disfranchisement of (*Lockwood*), 13259.
Corporations, for, advisability of (*Fleming*), 9430.

DISFRANCHISEMENT

Abolition of, probable effect on medical and surgical sick wards (*Bagenal*), 6962.

**Franchise**—*cont.*

DISFRANCHISEMENT—*cont.*

Attaining, difficulty as to (*Davy*), 2235.
Children, relief to, father as affected by (*Adrian*), 250.
Civil Servants, of, advocated (*Davy*), 3225.
Deterrence of to strikers (*Davy*), 2448.
Effect of other than medical relief as a ground of disqualification for Parliamentary franchise (*Adrian*), 118.
Father, relief to, effect on electoral rights of son (*Adrian*), 120.
Infirmary treatment of accidents, by, objection to (*Fuller*), 10313.
Loan relief, receipt of, by (*Adrian*), 121.
Medical relief, by (*Davy*), 2863, 2866; (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 13.
Absence of (*Bircham*), 5038.
Alleged arrangements for evading (*Thomas*), 12248.
Birmingham, revising barrister's action as to (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Consequent on receipt of, reasons for (*Davy*), 3218.
Desirability of (*Davy*), 3179.
Hardship of in certain cases (*Davy*), 2863; (*Fuller*), 10313.
Infectious cases, in, objection to (*Fuller*), 10475–89.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, effect on (*Adrian*), 114.
Overseers' list of recipients of relief not "objections" (*Adrian*), 124.
Parochial relief, by, removed by Secs. 2 and 4 of Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885 (*Adrian*), 114.
Phthisical patients treated in infirmaries or special Poor Law institutions; disfranchisement of, objection to (*Fuller*), 10221, 10311.
Revising barristers' divergent views as to (*Lockwood*), 4140.
Poor Law, inter-relation with election law (*Adrian*), 112.
Poor rate
Excusal from payment on ground of poverty, effect on (Mashiter *v.* Dunn) (*Adrian*), 120.
Formal excusal from payment necessary, to avoid, under Sec. 11, 54 George III., c. 170 (*Adrian*), 183, 797.
Removal of recipient's name from register (*Adrian*), 121, 132.
Sheffield guardians, objection to (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Unemployed, of, by receipt of relief, reasons in favour of (*Davy*), 3218.

ELECTORAL AREAS

Enlarging, method proposed (*Bircham*), 4978; (*Bagenal*), 6906, 7710, 7796.
Size of, effect on pauperism (*Wethered*), 5602.
General and medical relief as affecting, distinction between (Kirkhouse *v.* Blakeway) (*Adrian*), 117.

GUARDIANS' ELECTIONS

Absence of local interest in, in London and large towns (*Davy*), 2060.
Freeman in receipt of relief, position as voter (*Adrian*), 680.
Married woman, qualification as voter (*Adrian*), 682.
Provision as to in Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 1419.
Hospitals, infectious diseases, for, treatment in, effect on electoral qualifications of patients, under Sec. 80 of Public Health Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 559.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Change in, due to Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), 2045.
Early rules as to, laid down by Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 14 of 7 and 8 Victoria, c. 101 (*Adrian*), 1719.
Electors, qualifications of (*Adrian*), 17.
Owner's voting, conditions of (*Adrian*), 1438.
Women, position as to voting (*Adrian*), 1441–1450.

**Franchise**—*cont.*

London, East-End, electors, number in proportion to rateable value compared with other parts (*Davy*), 3425.
Medical or surgical relief, elector's rights, conditions affecting in relation to (*Adrian*), 115, 116.
Objection to voters at Revision Court, nature of, defined (*Adrian*), 124, 126.

PARLIAMENTARY

Disfranchisement through medical relief received in infirmaries, abolition of, suggested (*Fust*), 11275–80.
Disfranchisement by medical relief, retention of, advocated (*Lockwood*), 14015.
Electors, qualifications of (*Adrian*), 17.
Rates, excusal from payment of, effect on (*Davy*), 2228.
Unemployed in receipt of Borough Council relief, proportion on register (*Lockwood*), 14013, 14138.

PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER

Appearance of elector's name on, conclusive evidence of right to elect (*Adrian*), 121.
Overseer's failure to remove name of recipient of relief from, consequences of (*Adrian*), 135.
Voter's name left on to which objection might be taken, result of (*Adrian*), 121, 132, 135.

Plural voting
Abolition of (*Adrian*), 1439–49.
Under Sturges Bourne's Act (*Hervey*), 11683.
Poor rate, excusal from payment of, result (*Adrian*), 183–794.
Railway companies, representation on Boards of Guardians suggested (*Davy*), 2279.

RELIEF

Ineligibility arising from, elements of (*Davy*), 2230.
Outdoor, effect on (*Davy*), 2234.
Parochial or other, disfranchisement consequent on receipt of (*Adrian*), 113.
Relief work, temporary, effect of (*Adrian*), 799.
Voters' List
In metropolitan boroughs, Town Clerk's duty as to revision (*Adrian*), 704.
Name of voter in receipt of relief left on list by accident, revising barrister's duty as to removal of (*Adrian*), 121, 132.
Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Adrian*), 1426.

**Friendly Societies**

Atcham, number existing in 1836 (*Dansey*), 6114.
Barnsley and Pontefract, number in, compared (*Bagenal*), 6883.
"Benefit," amount of, Mr. Tidd-Pratt's opinion as to (*Davy*), 2416.
Clubs, provident, failures, cause of (*Fleming*), Stat. 7.
Clubs, village, sharing out, etc., value of, to "bad lives" (*Fleming*), Stat. 7, 8856.
Competition of outdoor relief with (*Fleming*), Stat. 7.
Convalescent homes supported by (*Davy*), 2913.
District 8, members in (*Wethered*), 5406.
Employment of men receiving "benefit," restrictions on (*Davy*), 2413, 2416.
Enactments affecting (*Adrian*), 255.
Exeter, effect of strict administration of relief on success of (*Thomas*), 4283.
Female benefit societies of the 18th century (*Bagenal*), 7507.
Funds, amount of on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.
Guardians' co-operation with, Milton Union, North Kent, referred to as illustrating advantage of (*Davy*), 2879.
Hampshire Society, old-age pensions paid by (*Fleming*), 9434.
Honorary members of, subscription by (*Bircham*), 5123.
Huddersfield, outdoor relief, increase in grants pressed by (*Bagenal*), 6884–86, 7173.
Income from, claim to relief not barred by (*Fleming*), Stat. 13.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Lancashire, in (*Fust*), 10844.
Medical relief societies, Wales, absence of (*Bircham*), 5248.
Members of
Preferential treatment of by guardians, of (*Wethered*), 5491; (*Bagenal*) 7539, 7620; (*Herbert*) 8213.
Rarely paupers (*Davy*), 2396.
Relief to, provisions as to in Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts (*Adrian*) 766, 1120.
Weekly pay from, in relation to outdoor relief (*Bircham*), 5122; (*Wethered*), 5491.

MEMBERSHIP

Advantages of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.
Average annual cost of (*Bagenal*), 7109.
Effect on outdoor relief allowances (*Bagenal*), 7539.
Figure of on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.
Number in each union county and in England and Wales on December 31st, 1899 (*Bagenal*), 6913.
Number of in England, membership and funds (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.

OLD AGE PENSIONS

Practically paid by (*Fleming*), 8856–57; Stat. 7.
Provision for, societies making (*Fleming*), 9434, Stat. 7.
Old age pension lodges, early entrance, economy of (*Fleming*), 9438.

OUTDOOR RELIEF

As competitor of (*Fleming*), 9102.
Effect on members of (*Bagenal*), 7677.
Strict administration of, advantage to (*Bircham*) Stat. 33.
To members of, conditions under which allowable (*Adrian*), 255, 766.
Pauperism, low rate in Yorkshire, relation with (*Bagenal*), 6884.
Pioneer, difficulties of (*Fleming*), 8856.
Pontefract, in (*Bagenal*), 7099, 7105.

SOUTH WALES MINERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY

Compensation and other benefits compared with those under Statutes (*Bircham*), 4937, 4940, 5193, 5344.
Founders of (*Bircham*), 5347.
Members, number of
Decrease in, cause of (*Bircham*), 4937, 5194.
In 1906 (*Bircham*), 4937, 5195.
Prior to 1898 (*Bircham*), 4937.
Old-age Pension fund of (*Bircham*), 5250, 5344.
Reduction of members consequent on passing of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Bircham*), 4937, 4942, 5346; Stat. 37.
Scheme issued by, provisions of (*Bircham*) Stat. 37.
Scope of (*Bircham*), 5249, 5343.
Subscriptions of colliery proprietors, life members and honorary members, annual totals (*Bircham*), 5253.
Subscription to, of members of Miners' Federation (*Bircham*), 5343.
Statutes affecting (*Adrian*), 1118.
Taunton Union, number of members (*Thomas*), 4375.
Thrift, providence and industry promoted by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 50.

UNSOUND

Effect of (*Davy*), 2409.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2916; (*Bircham*), 5122.
Pauperism created by (*Davy*), 2410.
Wives as members, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7119.

WOMEN, FOR

Establishment of, extension and encouragement of, suggested (*Bagenal*), 6911, 7107; Stat. 51 (*Fleming*), 9376.
Extension of, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7035.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), Stat. 7.
Yorkshire, in (*Bagenal*), 7032.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Workhouses, members in, small number of (*Wethered*), 5406.

YORKSHIRE

Beneficent effect of (*Bagenal*), 6899.
Details concerning (*Bagenal*), Stat. 52.

**Friendly Societies Acts**

Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Acts, 1894 and 1905, effect of (*Adrian*) 255; (*Davy*), 2036–37.

**Frome Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.
Industries in, *see* that head ng.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Fruit-growing**

*See* Evesham, Vale of.

FULLER, DR. ANDREW. Inspector for medical purposes in the provinces of England and Wales.

Evidence of, 10175–10793.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Accounts (workhouse), 10449.
Alcohol, 10199, 10203.
Boys
Care of after ten years of age, Stat. 68.
Education on training ships, Stat. 69.
British Medical Association, 10634.
Chaplains, Workhouse, 11248, Stat. 75.
Chichester, 10377, 10736–7.
Children
Mortality among, 10752–55.
Rearing, dissemination of instruction as to, 10757.
Removal from workhouse, 10494, Stat. 64.
Stunted growth, cause of, Stat. 81.
Tuberculous, 10589–90, 10594.
Workhouses, in, mortality of, 10746.
Chittenden, Professor, 10511.
Clerk to guardians, 11143.
Cottage homes, 10504, Stat. 66.
Death rate in hospitals and Poor Law institutions, 10746–51.
Dietaries
Children under three years of age, 10506–10, 10707, 10709, Stat. 77.
Workhouse, 10322, 10,387, 10511–13, 10521, 10523, 10526, 10655, 10713, 10721, Stat. 82.
Dietary Order, 10521, Stat. 73, 74.
Dolan, Dr., 10224.
Drugs, 10194–99, 10453–7, 10467, 10537–48, 10603, 10778–80, Stat. 24, 25.
Education of children, 10585.
Feeble-minded children, Stat. 70.
Food values, 10511.
Franchise, 10221, 10311–16, 10475–89.
Grants-in-Aid, 10780.
Hospitals, 10232–34, 10247–53, 10333, 10728, 10763–74.
Imbeciles, Stat. 55–58.
Indoor relief, Stat. 87–88.
Infants, Stat. 71, 72, 75–79.
Infectious diseases, 10577–84.
Infirmaries
Administration of, 10205, 10209, 10644, 10651, Stat. 15, 16, 17, 20–23.
Equipment, 10348.
Cases sent to, 10225, 10226.
Compulsory removal to, 10296–10301.
Cost of maintaining, etc., Stat. 32.
Deaths in, 10237.
Expenditure, 10660, Stat. 34.
Poor Law, and rate-aided, 10223, 10772, Stat. 85.
Steward's duties, 10652.

FULLER, DR. ANDREW—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Treatment in, 10423.
Visitation of wards, 10443.
Local Government Board, 10209–11, 10443, Stat. 11, 22.
Master and Matron of workhouse, 10205, 10786.
Medical inspectors, 10177–84, 10240, 10359–75, 10437–42, 10534, 10573, Stat. 1–7, 10, 12.
Medical officers, 10185–90, 10256–10287, 10291, 10296, 10355, 10376, 10380–91, 10459–67, 10600, 10610–21, 10625, 10629–39, 10632–4, 10713–20, 10732–35, 10790, Stat. 16, 17, 25, 27.
Medical relief, 10302, 10382, 10423–36, 10640, 10758, Stat. 24, 29, 30, 31, 32.
Medical training, 10600.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 10627.
Midwifery, Stat. 83–84.
Nursing, 10288, 10490, 10663–68, 10782, 10784, 10787, Stat. 44–54.
Paupers, sick, 10377, 10569.
Phthisis, 10216–21, 10307–11, 10392–10411, 10469–71, 10489, 10549–61, 10590–14, 10683–10706, 10738–45, 10775–77, 10788; Stat. 36–43.
Schools, 10254–57, Stat. 13, 14.
Sick wards, Stat. 59–63.
"State-aided Hospitals" (*Dolan*), 10224.
Surgical operations, 10263, 10343–45, 10599, Stat. 86.
Tuberculous children, Stat. 43.
Venereal diseases, 10672–81.
Workhouses
Cooking in, 10726.
Removal to compulsory, 10412.
Sick wards, Stat. 59, 60, 63.

**Fulham Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

FUST, MR. H. J. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 10794–11465.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 11297, Stat. 15.
Aged and deserving poor, 11086.
Aged and infirm poor in workhouses, 11484.
Aged paupers, proportion to population, 11439.
Area of chargeability for paupers, Stat. 56, 74.
Areas of jurisdiction (extension of, proposed), 10823–26, 10830, 10833, 10879–98, 10900, 10906–33, 10946, 10996–99, 11008, 11051, 11466–70, 11493–11501, Stat. 67, 68, 73, 75.
Assessments, 11052.
Boarding-out, 11111, Stat 19.
Boarding-out within the union, 10965–67, 11022–25, 11112, Stat. 19.
Boundaries, 10825, 10900, 10946, 11466, Stat. 67, 68, 73, 75.
Buildings, Poor Law, 10976, Stat. 27.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 11226.
Casual labour, 11394, 11104, 11480, 11485.
Casual paupers, 11027–30, Stat. 15, 36.
Casual wards, Stat 15.
Chaplains, workhouse, 11250, Stat. 75 (3).
Chaplin Circular, 11086.
Charities, 11011.
Children
After-careers of, 11113.
Care and education of, Stat. 18, 20–22.
Pauperism, taint of, in relation to, 10815
Visitation of those in service, 10937.

FUST, Mr. H. J.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Classification by workhouses, 11200, 11266, Stat. 29, 30–33, 37, 38–44.
Classification in workhouses, 10832, Stat. 37, 54–56.
Clitheroe Union, 10903.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, Stat. 75
Cottage Homes, 10812, Stat. 15.
Cotton trade, 11590.
County Common Poor Funds, Stat. 56.
Creed Register, 11252.
Cross visitors, Stat. 10.
Detention of paupers, 11129, Stat. 75.
Deterrence of relief, 10846, 11105, 11484, 11508, 11530.
Dietaries, 11189.
District, extent of, etc., Stat. 1–10, 13, 14.
Education of children, 10816, Stat. 18.
Elberfeld relief system, 11363.
Election of guardians, 10826.
Epileptics, Stat. 35, 43.
Feeble-minded paupers, Stat. 43.
Franchise, 11275–80.
Friendly Societies, 10844.
Fylde Union, 11320.
Grants-in-Aid, 10932, 11038–71, 11421.
Guardians
Boards of, Stat. 65, 11278, 10943.
Expenditure of, 11141.
Interest in duties, 11259.
Officers of, 11092, 11205, Stat. 75.
Returns by, 11171.
Type of, 11476.
Working-men as, 11264.
Hospitals, 11036, 11041–45, 11228, Stat. 15.
Imbeciles, Stat. 35.
Indoor relief, 10803, 10846, 10848, 10879, 10883, 10994, 10997, 10999, 11293, 11440.
Industries, 11399, Stat. 4–7.
Infectious diseases, 10807, 11193, 11199.
Infirmaries, 11048, 11180, 11199, 11274, Stat. 15, 17.
Ins-and-Outs, 11245, 11557.
Inspectors, 11118–24.
Insurance of paupers, 11212, 11215, 11223, 11225.
Labour Test Order, 11387.
Lancashire, 11297, Stat. 69.
Liverpool, 10852, 11409.
Loans, 11136.
Local Government Board, 10910, 11086–89, 11387, Stat. 75.
Local Government Board (Consolidation of Orders), 10842.
Maintenance, 11133, 11487.
Manchester, 10852, 10906.
Medical officers, 11153.
Medical relief, 11158, 11184, 11281, 11429.
Midwifery, 11345.
Nursing, 11177, Stat. 17.
Old age pensions, 11273.
Oldham Union, 11378.
Ormskirk Union, Stat. 8.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 10957, 10837, 11328, 11350, 11326, 11335, 11304, 11306,
District Councillors as administrators of, 11270, 11284.
Guardians dispensing to own constituents, 11532.
Decisions as to, appeal against, 10962.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, 10799.
Names of recipients, publishing lists of, 10849.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, Stat. 8.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, Stat. 8.
Paupers, 10801, 10995, 11006, 11431, 11559–61, Stat. 11, 29, 37, 54, 58, 59, 64, 74, 75.

FUST, Mr. H. J.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Pauperism
Administration of relief, effect on, 10798, 11097, 11443.
Character of, 11234.
Lodging houses, effect on, 11394.
Statistics as to, 10801, 10850, 11006, 11015, 11097, 11099, 11317, 11397, 11444, 11988, Stat. 11, 14, 16, 24.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 10856, 11108, 11388.
Poor Law Commissioners, 11300.
Poor Law Conferences, Stat. 38–42.
Poor Law Statutes, consolidation of, 10842, Stat. 75.
Population, Statistics as to, 11006, Stat. 2, 4, 6, 7, 25, 71.
Prescot, 11399.
Rating, 11054, 11125–28, 11376.
Receiving Homes, Stat. 15.
Relief, 10837, 10887, 11097, 11232, 11268, 11412, 11443, 11448, 11457, 11484, Stat. 8, 13.
Relief Committees, 10962, 11153, 11407, 11451, 11459, 11536, 11540, Stat. 9.
Relieving Officers, 11072–79a, 11307, 11312, 11541, Stat. 10, 75.
Scattered Homes, Stat. 15.
Schools, 10807–9, 10813, 10819, 11193, Stat. 15.
Settlement, 10860, 10866, 10912, 10921, 10926, 10979–81, 11545.
Sick wards, 11168, 11203.
Test houses, Stat. 15.
Unemployment, 11082, 11237.
Unions, 10823, 10829, 10875, 10906–9, Stat. 60, 61, 64, 69–71.
Vaccination, 11269.
Workhouses
Branch and main, in District 11, number of, Stat. 15.
Freedom allowed to inmates, effect of, 11481.
Friends' visits to inmates, 11898.
Leave of absence from, 11105, 11507, 11517, 11524.
Removal to, compulsory, 11129, 11150, Stat. 75.
Sick wards, 11168, 11203.
Small workhouses, objection to, Stat. 45.
Visitation of, 11254.
Workmen, 10856, 11108.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 10856, 11108, 11388.

**Fylde Union**

Blackpool in, population and conditions in (*Fust*), 11320.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Gainsborough Union**

Industry carried on, *see* that heading.

**Garland, Mr.**

Bradfield, work in referred to (*Fleming*), 8865.

**General Consolidated Order, 1847**

Alteration of, President of the Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), 745.
Amending Orders to (*Adrian*), 175.
Date of issues (*Adrian*), 164.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 166.
Relieving officers' duties, qualifications and tenure defined by (*Adrian*), 1052.

**General Consolidated Order of 1847**—*cont.*
Revision
Advisability of (*Fuller*), 10207.
Mode of (*Adrian*), 174, 805.
Rules in force anterior to issue of (*Adrian*), 165.
Staff connected with administration of out-relief, duties prescribed by order (*Adrian*), 231.
Workhouses, management under rules contained in (*Adrian*), 166–175.
*See also* Workhouses.

**Gifts**
Guardians' power to receive (*Adrian*), 1016.

**Gilbert's Act**
*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Girls**
Collieries, in, *see* Collieries.
Domestic training for, suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), 14301.
Factories, in, *see* Factories.
Feeble-minded, *see* under Feeble-minded Paupers.
Service, in, *see* Service.

**Girls' Aid Societies**
*See* Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies.

**Girls' Friendly Society**
Assistance rendered by to workhouse girls (*Dansey*), Stat. 32.
Visitation by of girls sent out to service from workhouse schools suggested (*Davy*), 2854.
Work referred to (*Mason*), 9816.

**"Giving Alms no Charity"** (*Defoe*, 1706)
Reference to (*Monod*), 13625 (1).

**Glamorganshire**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Conditions in (*Bircham*), 5309-5317.
Number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 6.

**Glasgow Pedlar Pauper**
*See* Burns, James.

**Glossop Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Gloucestershire**
Division into hill and vale country (*Wethered*), Stat. 5.
Unions included in, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 1.
Workhouses in, *see* Workhouses, Births in.

**Godley's Scheme**
*See* Emigration.

**Goole Union**
Shipping trade at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 37.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Goschen, Mr.**
Outdoor relief circular on, *see* Circulars, under Local Government Board.

**Grants-in-Aid**
Administration of relief as affected by (*Davy*), 2221; (*Mott*), 14788.
Aldershot, Devonport, Medway and Sheppey Unions, Government grant in lieu of rates, percentage of total expenditure of guardians (*Davy*), 2049.
Allocating
Present method of (*Fust*), 10934.
Small areas, to, difficulty of (*Fust*), 10932–33.
Continuance of, advocated (*Fust*), 11058.
Control of, by general inspectors, proposed (*Fleming*), 9564–69.
Difficulty of allocating to small Poor Law areas (*Fust*), 10932.

**Grants-in-Aid**—*cont.*
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2206.
Discontinuance or bringing up-to-date advocated (*Fleming*), 9482–83.
Distribution, inequality of (*Mott*), Stat. 24.
Efficiency of administration, proposal to make conditional on (*Fust*), 11059, 11421.
Exchequer Contribution Account
Basis of (*Davy*), 2108.
Charges on (*Adrian*), 305.
Contributions, percentage of money locally raised (*Davy*), 2050.
Expenditure of guardians, effect on; danger of extension of system (*Davy*), 2052.
Government property, contributions to rates in respect of, date of initiation of system (*Davy*), 2102.
Grant of 1888, effect of (*Davy*), 2449.
History of (*Fleming*), 9485.
Indoor Grant
Amount of (*Mott*), 14691.
Amount per pauper (*Davy*), 2449.
Grant to guardians in respect of (*Adrian*), 312, 1254.
Origin of (*Mott*), 14684.
Limitation of, suggested (*Bagenal*), 7651.
Lunacy Grant
Allocating, method of (*Davy*), 2688.
Amount payable to guardians under Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 305, 1236.
Cases in which payable to guardians (*Mott*), Stat. 4.
Conditions of payment to guardians, effect on amount contributed by relatives (*Mott*), 14624.
Continuance, dependent upon report of administration, suggested (*Fust*), 11070.
Discontinuance of, suggested (*Fust*), 11063.
Effect of (*Davy*), 2372.
As to removal of senile dements from workhouses to asylums (*Lockwood*), 14096.
As to transfer of lunatics from workhouses to asylums (*Davy*), 2691.
On recovery of maintenance by guardians (*Mott*), 14621, 14740.
Efficiency of administration as the basis of, suggested (*Fust*), 11070.
Extension of provisions in Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888, to chronic lunatics in workhouses suggested (*Adrian*), 1239.
Extension to other mentally afflicted classes, proposed (*Bagenal*), 7643.
Evils of (*Thomas*), 12485.
Insufficiency of (*Davy*), 2370.
London, effect of (*Lockwood*), 14036.
Object of (*Davy*), 2370.
Rate per head, unvarying (*Davy*), 3004.
Re-adjustment proposed (*Bagenal*), 7642, 7679; (*Fleming*), 9490.
Scotland, form of (*Bagenal*), 7680.
Senile dements in London as affected by (*Lockwood*), 14036, 14095.
Statistics of lunacy as affected by (*Adrian*), 1278.
Withdrawal proposed (*Bagenal*), 7643, 7679.
Officers' Grant.
Abolition of, difficulty as to (*Herbert*), 8601.
Advantage of, in rural unions (*Herbert*), 8570.
Basis of (*Adrian*), 1288; (*Davy*), 2010, 2035.
Guardians misapprehension of (*Davy*), 2013, 2035.
Proposed transfer to number of indoor paupers, result of (*Davy*), 2449.
Reconsideration proposed (*Davy*), 2015.
Under Sec. 26 of Local Government Act, 1888, revision suggested (*Adrian*), 1241–44.
"Block" grants based on efficiency of administration suggested (*Fust*), 11422; (*Mott*), 14807–14.
Charge on Exchequer Contribution Account made by Sec. 23 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Mott*), 14698.

**Grants-in-Aid** —*con*
OFFICERS' GRANT—*cont.*
Dissatisfaction concerning cause of (*Herbert*), 8570.
Effect as to extravagant expenditure on (*Davy*), 1831.
Efficient administration of relief, promoting by means of, suggested (*Wetherell*), 5508.
Financial responsibility of guardians affected by (*Davy*), 2206.
Government property, contributions to rates in respect of, payment, official, to whom made (*Davy*), 2098.
Grants receivable by guardians (*Bagenal*), 7636.
Guardians oblivious of payment (*Bagenal*), 7640.
Increase in to suit present methods, advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 44.
Medical officers' grant, basis of (*Fuller*), 10780.
Nurses excluded from (*Davy*), 2995.
Nurses Pension Fund, establishment advocated (*Thomas*), 4593.
Origin of (*Mott*), 14684.
Misunderstanding as to (*Herbert*), 8597–8603.
Removal from control of County Council proposed (*Thomas*), 12489.
Salaries, payment of (*Adrian*), 1251.
Source of (*Mott*), 14688.
Withdrawal immaterial (*Bagenal*), 7641.
Payment direct to guardians suggested (*Bircham*), Stat. 44.
Payment to guardians subject to report of inspector as to efficiency of administration proposed, (*Bircham*), Stat. 44; (*Fleming*), 9486.
Percentage of, to total expenditure on relief in and outside London compared (*Mott*), 14635; Stat. 24.
System of, revision, desirability of (*Herbert*), 8570; (*Fleming*), 9483–94.

**Grantham Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Gravesend and Milton Union**
Children, *see* that heading.

**Great Ouseburn Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Greenwich**
Boroughs included in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 13.
Carrington House, applications received from, during six months, for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.

**Grimsby Union**
Death rate, *see* that heading.
Formation and character of (*Herbert*), 8101.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**Guardians**
Accounts, *see* that title.
Accounts and reports, publication of (*Adrian*), 1452.
Additional, power to elect (*Adrian*), 32.
AD HOC BODY
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2201.
Essential for Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), 6906.
Rural districts, absence of (*Davy*), 2092.
*Ad hoc* and *ex-officio*, efficiency of, compared (*Fleming*), 9007; (*Thomas*), 12273.
Adoption of children, powers as to, whence derived (*Adrian*), 238.
Agenda papers sent, as matter of courtesy, to inspectors, advantage of (*Davy*), 1961.
Appeal by paupers against decisions of, objections to (*Davy*), 2981.
Artisans as (*Davy*), 2131.
Attendance at meetings (*Davy*), 1950.
Bank overdrafts, *see* Finance.
Billericay, hesitation as to provision of adequate infirmary and workhouse accommodation (*Hervey*), Stat. 6.
BOARDS OF
Abolition, circumstances under which possible (*Fust*), Stat. 65.
Administration of relief by.
Character of, influence on of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Fleming*), 9443.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Administration of relief by—*cont.*
Honesty of (*Davy*), 2046, 2078.
Report on by auditor or inspector, proposed publication to ratepayers, objections to, (*Fleming*), 9037.
Uniformity in
Desirability of (*Lockwood*), 4065; (*Thomas*), 4351.
In district 13 (*J. Lowry*), 7959.
Bolton Union, size of (*Fust*), 11365.
Borrowing powers, *see* Loans.
Chairman
Annual election of, objections to (*Thomas*), 4441.
Election
Mode of (*Thomas*), 4326.
Suggestion as to (*Thomas*), 4326.
Influence exercised by on administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4355; (*Fleming*), 9411; (*A. Lowry*), 12152.
Kent, rural districts, social status of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12153.
Policy influenced by (*A. B. Lowry*), 12152.
Tenure of office by (*Thomas*), 4326; (*Dansey*), 6103.
Term of office, effect on administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4325.
Chairman and vice-chairman, election by Board, authority for (*Adrian*), 31.
Character of, change effected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), 1848, 1849; (*Fleming*), 9016, 9442.
Charities, representation on, suggested (*Davy*), 2971.
Constitution of
Local Acts and Amending Acts affecting (*Adrian*), 627.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 1849, 2045, 2097; (*Fust*), 11258.
Deterioration in, since 1894 (*Fleming*), 9016.
Exeter Union, reduction in number of members effected (*Thomas*), 4443, 12237.
Government property, absence of representation on (*Fleming*), 9350.
Ipswich, deterioration of, cause and result (*Hervey*), 11666, 11675, Stat. 2.
Labour majority on boards (*Bircham*), 5145.
Large Boards
Disadvantage of (*Bircham*), 4917, Stat. 32 (*Bagenal*), 6896, 7708, Stat. 83.
Effect on administration of relief (*Court*), 6252; (*Hervey*), 11584; (*Herbert*), Stat. 99; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 85.
In small union, effect of (*Thomas*), 4470–71, 4476.
Objections to, alleged (*Court*), 6252.
Lax administrator on, disadvantage of (*Thomas*), 4441.
Members
Number of, County Council's power to fix under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), 2058.
Varying social positions of, effect on administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4345.
Monopolist power on board, absence of (*Bircham*), 5117.
Norwich
Composition of (*Hervey*), 11620, 11636–52.
Socialist Member, influence of (*Hervey*), 11633.
Nottingham, co-operation of with Town Council and Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), 8077.
Parochial representation on, suggested abolition of (*Davy*), 2723.
Penzance Union, number of (*Thomas*), 4562.
Plymouth, political element in, disadvantage of (*Thomas*), 4411.
Portsmouth, Service men on (*Fleming*), 9351.
Quorum, difficulty under new regulations, of forming (*Davy*), 2153.
Railway Companies, absence of representation on, hardship of (*Fleming*), 9350, 9432.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

BOARDS OF—*cont.*

Reduction in size

Administration of relief as affected by at Exeter (*Thomas*), 12287–88.

Suggestions as to (*Davy*), 2058, 2293; (*Bagenal*), 7710; (*Fust*), 10943.

Restriction in number of members desirable (*Thomas*), 12512.

Size of boards, causes tending to increase (*Bircham*), 4977.

Small, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8325, Stat. 99; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Statistics as to

Atcham Union, number of members (*Dansey*), 5931.

Axminster Union, number of (*Thomas*), 4431.

Beverley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Bradford Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Bramley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Doncaster, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Driffield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Ecclesall Bierlow, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Huddersfield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Hunslet Union, number of members (*Bagenal*) Stat. 86.

Keighley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Leicester, number of (*Walsh*), 8674.

Louth Union, Number of members (*Herbert*), 8307, 8516.

Milton Union, number of (*A. Lowry*), 12090.

Newcastle, number of members (*J. Lowry*), 7896.

Norwich, number of (*Hervey*) (Stat. 7.

Nottinghamshire, number of (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

Pocklington Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Pontefract Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Ripon Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Sculcoates Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Sheffield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Skipton Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Skirlaugh Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Stafford Union, number of members (*Dansey*), 5931.

Tadcaster Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wakefield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wetherby Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wharfedale Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wortley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

York Joint Union, number of members (*Davy*), 2058; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 93.

York Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Strong administrator on, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), 4557, 12242.

Urban District Councils and distinction between (*Davy*), 2253–6.

Welsh Unions

Increase in number of members by county councils (*Bircham*), 4919.

Monopolist power on, absence of (*Bircham*), 5147.

*Personnel* in, as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Bircham*), 4893.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

BOARDS, OF—*cont.*

Welsh Unions—*cont.*

Reduction in size, difficulties as to (*Bircham*), 4918.

York, large size of, effect of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 142.

Buildings, land, etc., power to acquire conferred by Sec. 7 of Union and Parish Property Act, 1835 (*Adrian*), 152.

Cases to which relief cannot legally be given by (*Davy*), 3296.

Chairman of District Council as (*Thomas*), 4328.

Chargeability, certificates of given by under Sec. 69, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 435.

Charities, Co-operation of guardians with, *see under* Charities.

Class of men elected to office of (*Davy*), 2063.

Clerk to, *see* that heading.

Coercion undesirable as to (*Wethered*), 5589.

COLLIERY DISTRICTS

Officials as, value of (*J. Lowry*), 7914.

Type of men elected (*Bircham*), 5103; Stat. 51; (*J. Lowry*), 7865, 7957.

Committees of (*Lockwood*), 4064, 4118, Stat. 7.

Conferences between Local Government Board officials and, effect compared with correspondence (*Kitchin*), 3664.

Contracts, *see* that title.

CONTUMACIOUS

Local Government Board's power over (*Adrian*), 718; (*Davy*), 1946.

Newcastle, dismissal of medical staff, reference to (*Davy*), 1707.

CO-OPTED

District 7, paucity of (*Thomas*), 4348.

Local Government Act, 1894, power as to co-option under (*Davy*), 2251.

Value of (*Thomas*), 4348; (*Fleming*), 9019.

Co-opting, making compulsory suggested (*Bagenal*), 7583, Stat. 87.

Corruption among, as to tenders, absence of (*J. Lowry*), 8037.

County Board, Election, mode and time suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 63.

Debts of, *see* Finance, Guardians.

Derbyshire; number elected; and number of inhabitants to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

Discretionary powers of

Adequacy of (*Bagenal*), 7324–26, 7343.

Broad legal limit to (*Thomas*), 4575.

Increase desired in certain unions, objections to (*J. Lowry*), 7963.

Relief, administration of, as to (*Davy*), 2184.

District Councillors as, reason for dual office (*Davy*), 2095; (*Fleming*), 9008.

District 4, representative character of boards (*Court*) 6296, 6297.

DISTRICT 5

Economy as to indoor relief, cause of (*Hervey*) 11945.

Rural unions, type of (*Hervey*), 11909.

District 10, number elected in each union, list showing (*Herbert*), Stat. 27.

District 12, Tripartite retirement, infrequency of and local objections to (*Bagenal*), 7042.

District 13, type of men elected (*J. Lowry*), 8031.

DISTRICT 14

Boards, constitution of, changes in (*Bircham*) Stat. 18.

Unions in which proceedings conducted in Welsh entirely and in Welsh and English equally (*Bircham*), Stat. 16.

DUTIES OF

Divergent views as to (*Lockwood*), 14027.

General Consolidated Order, instructions as to (*Davy*), 2242.

East Stonehouse, exceptional qualities of (*Thomas*), 4508, 12252.

Edmonton Union

Lady guardians, number of (*Court*), 6204.

Type of men elected as (*Court*), 6203.

Election of, *see* that heading.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Ex-officio
- Abolition of
  - Disadvantage of (*Bircham*), 5328; (*Fleming*), 8986, 9012, 9445–46, Stat. 12.
  - Result (*Adrian*), 677.
  - Under Act of 1894 (*Davy*), 2045.
- Continuity of policy ensured by existence of (*Fleming*), 9445.
- Justices as (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
- Value of, reason for (*Fleming*), 9012.
- Welsh unions, in, value of (*Bircham*), 5348.

Expenditure
- Agricultural Rates Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2106, 2050.
- Capital, disinclination to incur (*Fust*), 11141.
- Checking by borough councils suggested, probable result (*Walsh*), 8738–42.
- Continuing, sanction by Local Government Board under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, practice as to (*Pitts*), 4239, 4255.
- Details of, compulsory publication in pamphlet form by, advocated (*Bagenal*), 6872.
- Edmonton, at
  - Difficulty in meeting (*Davy*), 2074.
  - Increase in, phenomenal, cause of (*Davy*), 2074.
- England and Wales in year ending March, 1905, on which audit stamp duty paid (*Burd*), Stat. 21.
- Exceeding £50, regulation of General Consolidated Order as to (*Burd*), 4738.
- Extravagance in, increase of (*Davy*), 1819.
- Extravagant, temptation to, due to receipt of large contributions without representation (*Davy*), 2050.
- Information, collection of, payment for, authorised by Secs. 15 and 16 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 435.
- Insufficient power, in case of, for Local Government Board to compel necessary work, suggested (*Fleming*), 9035.
- Justification of (*Bagenal*), 7097.
- Sanction by Local Government Board to, under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, cases of, number in 1894, 1904 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 4236.
- Statistics, comparative, publication of, effect on (*Davy*), 1844.
- West Ham, at
  - Difficulty in meeting (*Davy*), 2074.
  - Increase, phenomenal, cause of (*Davy*), 2074.

Expenses
- Attendance at Poor Law Conferences, payable under Sec. 2 of Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883 (*Adrian*), 431.
- Travelling within the union, repayment of advocated (*Fleming*), 9144.

Fines leviable on non-acceptance of office, fixing amount of (*Adrian*), 499.

Form A
- Contents of (*Bagenal*), 6970.
- Transmission to inspector by (*Davy*), 1960; (*Bagenal*), 6964.

Friendly Societies, co-operation with, advantage of, Milton union, North Kent, referred to as illustrating (*Davy*), 2879.

Fulham Union, officers' salaries, cost of in 1905, proportion charged upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 10.

Functions of (*Bagenal*), 7370; (*Fleming*), 9365.

General default in discharge of duties, effect of (*Adrian*), 516.

Grants-in-aid received in respect of Government property within urban unions, temptation to extravagance due to (*Davy*), 2049, 2221.

Gravesend, number of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12155.

Halifax, number of (*Bagenal*), 7206.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Hesitation to carry out necessary works, reason for (*Fleming*), Stat. 18.

Hornsey, type of men elected (*Court*), 6294.

Huddersfield, Friendly Societies representatives, election to Board, result of as to outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), 6885, 7041.

Ideal qualifications for office (*Bagenal*), 7210.

Incorporation, incomplete, difficulties due to (*Adrian*) 1204.

Information required by, obtaining, system absent in (*Davy*), 2951.

Inspection of workhouses
- Individual powers as to (*Davy*), 1851.
- Workhouses to which inmates have been transferred, inspection under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 162.

Inspectors' method of influencing (*Herbert*), 8280 (*Lockwood*), 13780.

Inspectors' relations with (*Wethered*), 5685; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 4.

Inspectors' visits to, frequency of (*Davy*), 1968 (*Bircham*), 4967.

Instructions as to duties, absence of (*Davy*), 1876, 2242.

Interest in Poor Law affairs, stimulating effect on of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Fust*), 11259.

Investigation of individual cases applying for outdoor relief by, suggested (*Thomas*), 12428.

Joint Committees of, forming, power as to outside London, extension to London suggested (*Lockwood*), 13271.

"Labour" men as, advantage of (*Bircham*), 5341.

Lady
- Co-opted and elected, compared (*Fleming*), 9019.
- District 4, number in (*Court*), 6294.
- Essex, number of (*Hervey*), 11990.
- Norfolk, number of (*Hervey*), 11990.
- Suffolk, number of (*Hervey*), 11990.
- Value of (*Bagenal*), 7425.
- Wells Union, in, value of (*Thomas*), 4341.

Leicester, retirement, mode of (*Walsh*), 8674.

Leicestershire, number elected, and number of electors to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

Lincoln, large number, result of (*Herbert*), 8304, Stat. 26.

Lincolnshire, number elected, and number of electors to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25, 27.

Local Government Board
- Control by, objections to (*Davy*), 2041.
- Friction with, infrequency of (*Davy*) 1922.
- Jealousy between guardians and, as to building schemes (*Kitchen*), 3663.
- Nomination by Local Government Board, suggested advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 87.
- Powers as to control of, extension advocated (*Wethered*), 5588.
- Power over, in cases of default, contumacious conduct, etc. (*Adrian*), 718–725.

London
- London County Council's grants to, source of (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
- Receipts from repayment of relief on loan, sale of oakum, wood, stone and farm produce, during year ending Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
- Suburban unions, type of men elected (*Court*), 6593.
- Total expenditure during year ended Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.

Lunatics in county asylums visited by (*Davy*), 2377.

Mal-Administration of relief by, report on by expert, publication and circulation among ratepayers suggested (*Hervey*), 11788–93.

Manchester
- Election, mode of (*Fust*), 10953.
- Local agitation concerning (*Fust*), 11333.

Medical Relief, expenditure on, checking, means of (*Adrian*), 453.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

MEETINGS

Attendance at, regularity of (*Davy*), 1950.
Failure to attend, result of, *Sec.* 46, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 23, 505–514.
Frequency of (*Bagenal*), 7003.
Holding at public houses, statutory enactment as to (*Adrian*), 867.
Inspectors' attendance at
Frequency and notice of (*Bircham*), 4967 (*Court*) 6545.
Guardians' attitude towards (*Bagenal*), 7740–42.
Too frequent, undesirability of (*Dansey*), 6055; (*Court*), 6338.
Justices' right to attend, abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Long intervals between, effect on administration of relief (*Bircham*), 4969.
Minutes of, issue to general inspectors advocated (*Court*), 6398.
Place of in rural and urban unions (*Bagenal*), 7003–05.
Place of, summoning, etc. (*Adrian*), 35.
Proceedings at, publication and Press comments on, advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 6.
Motives influencing, in administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4586.
Mutual help, not obligatory (*Adrian*), 1098.
Non-acceptance, of office by person elected, consequences of (*Adrian*), 23.
Non-resident, benefits conferred on localities by (*Davy*), 2077.
North Wales, *personnel* change in, effected by Local Government Board Act of 1894 (*Bircham*), 4893.
Northampton, size of board (*Court*), 6158.

NORWICH

Chairman's resignation, cause of (*Hervey*), 11639, Stat. 13.
Deterioration of type, contracts as affected by (*Hervey*), 11743.
Political opinions, effect on administration of relief (*Hervey*), Stat. 24.
Surcharge of, suggested (*Hervey*), 11615.
Workhouse improvements suggested by inspector, promptness in making (*Hervey*), 11949.
Nottinghamshire, number elected, and number of inhabitants to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

NUMBER OF

Assigned to a parish, authority fixing (*Adrian*), 17.
Excessive in some unions (*Fust*), Stat. 75.
Power of fixing conferred by Sec. 60 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 17,623.
Reduction of, difficulties as to (*Bircham*), 4918; (*Bagenal*), 7794.

OFFICE OF

Candidature for, inducements to (*Davy*), 2046.
Compulsory nature of (*Adrian*), 602.
Disqualifications for under Sec. 46 of Local Government Act, 1894, and under Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 21.
Ideal qualifications for (*Bagenal*), 7210.
Non-acceptance of penalty imposed by Sec. 46, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 23, 499–501.
Qualifications for
Change in (*Adrian*), 422.
Charitable relief, receipt of, during year preceding election, effect of (*Adrian*), 599.
Rates, payment through landlord, effect on (*Adrian*), 597.
Rating qualification, abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Relief to dependents of guardian, effect on (*Adrian*), 595.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS OF—*cont.*

Resignation of under Sec. 11, Poor Law Act, 1842 (*Adrian*), 502, 561.
Term of, extension suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 88.
Voluntary nature of, difficulties inherent to (*Bagenal*), 7012.

OFFICERS

Apathy in, tendency to (*Davy*), 1678.
Appointment of
Local Government Board
Procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 12568, 12592–99.
Sanction by, conditions of (*Mott*), 14771.
London, Local Government Board's control over (*Adrian*), 94; (*Mott*), 14712.
Variation in authorised by Sec. 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 921.
Assaults on, Penalty for under Sec. 9 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, Secs. 5 and 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and 14 and 15 Vic., c. 105 (*Adrian*) 97.
Chaplains, workhouse, appointment, infrequency of, reason for (*Fust*), 11248; Stat. 75.
Duties, whole time not devoted to (*Davy*) 1679.
Class of men employed, improvement in (*Davy*), 1962.
Clerk, *see* that heading.
Compensation to
Circumstances under which granted under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867; Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868; Section 59 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Secs. 7 and 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876; Secs. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustments) Act, 1903 (*Adrian*), 100.
On change of area under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 100, 923.
On termination of office (*Adrian*), 927.
Provision for under Sec. 7 and 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 100.
Complaints against, causes of (*Davy*), 1833.
Control over, incompleteness of, reason for, (*Davy*), 1676.
Dismissal of
During probation (*Davy*), 1998.
Inspectors, proposal to confer power as to on (*Fleming*), 9468–71.
Local Government Board's powers as to, under Sec. 48 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 94; (*Fleming*), 9467.
Number dismissed in 1869 and in 1904 (*Davy*), 1669.
Practice as to, change affected by Local Government Board, Order of Feb. 12th, 1879 (*Davy*), 1995.
Sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), 1666.
Subsequent reappointment, procedurse a to under Sec. 48 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 96.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 94.
Laborious nature of (*Davy*), 1963.
Failure by guardians to appoint, powers of Local Government Board in cases of under Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 and Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 59.
Fraud committed by, procedure on discovery of by Auditor (*Burd*), 4647.
Gratuities to
Objections to system of (*Mott*), 14633.
Payment out of rates (*Lockwood*), 12522, 12581, 12657.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS—*cont.*

Gratuities and uniforms, proposal to make chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14829.
Indoor and outdoor, increase in number during last twenty-five years (*Davy*), 3375.
Inefficient, dismissal of, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 1646; (*Fleming*), 8944; (*Fuller*), 10732; (*Fust*), 11092, 11205–08; Stat. 75.
Liability to penalties in Secs. 51 and 97 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 96.
Married couples "without encumbrances" as, Absurdity of advertising for (*Stansfeld*), 14556, 14614; Stat. 77.
Masters of workhouses, office, tenure of (*Davy*), 1800.
Medical officer, *see that title.*
Nurse, superintendent, office, tenure of (*Davy*), 1802.
Offences of, penalties for under Sec. 51 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 96.
Pay clerk, duties of (*Davy*), 2516.
Pensions, ratio to salaries (*Davy*), 1929.
Poor rate collectors, Local Government Board's control over (*Davy*), 1672.
Qualifications of (*Davy*), 2290.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), 14776.
Rations
Cost of, proposal to charge wholly on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14834.
Fulham union, amount in 1905, proportions allocated to rates and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 11.
Mode of supply (*Lockwood*), 12530, 12600.
Proportion chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), 14784.
Scale fixed by Local Government Board (*Mott*), Stat. 11.
Scale of repayment to Guardians by Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, revision of (*Owen*), Stat. 9, 10.
Relations between Guardians and (*Davy*), 1832.
Relieving officers, *see that title.*
Returns required from, complaints as to number of (*Bagenal*), 7839.
Salaries
Arrangements as to existing, difficulties of making change in (*Owen*), 14835, 14873.
Cost of
Increase in, between 1857 and 1904 and 1905, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), 1668, 1829, 3375.
Division between local rates and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Lockwood*), 12635.
In 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), 14829; Stat. 3, 29.
Ratio to total expenditure on relief, causes of increase in (*Davy*), 1829, 1928, 2008.
Superannuation Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2006, 2023.
Distribution of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), 14630.
Grant-in-aid, effect on extravagant expenditure on (*Davy*), 1831.
Half payment of, from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, probable saving by (*Lockwood*), 13496.
Inadequacy of (*Davy*), 3376; (*Mott*), Stat.
Increased power to Local Government Board as to refusal of sanction in consequence of, proposed (*Thomas*), 12489.
Increase in since 1856–57 (*Pitts*), 1565.
Causes of (*Davy*), 1928, 3375; (*Mott*), 14749.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS—*cont.*

Salaries—*cont.*

Increase in, etc.—*cont*
Efficiency as affected by (*Davy*), 1716–21.
Local Government Board's refusal to sanction, alleged reason for (*Mott*) 14641.
Payment out of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Local Government Board's refusal to sanction (*Lockwood*), 12522.
Limitation of those chargeable upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Lockwood*), 12528, 12563.
Local Government Board's control over, difficulties resulting from (*Mott*), 14716; (*Owen*), 14833.
Local Government Board's control over under Sec. 46 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 94.
London and provinces compared (*Mott*), 14779, Stat. 9.
London, source of payment (*Adrian*), 312, 1241, 1251.
Maximum of, increasing, petitions by associations of officers to Local Government Board as to (*Mott*), 14779.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund
Claim for, proposed changes in basis of, objections to (*Owen*), 14830.
Detrimental effect on (*Mott*), 14630–34. 14640–43, 14773, 14779.
Payment from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, conditions of (*Adrian*), 1283.
Payment of a portion out of rates, proposal as to (*Owen*), 14872.
Payment out of rates to specially deserving officers, additional salary beyond that chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Owen*), 14834.
Rations and claim for, on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, abolition proposed by Lambeth Union, under specified conditions (*Owen*), 14830.
Sanitary inspectors, tenure of (*Davy*), 2001.
Schoolmasters, tenure, disadvantage of permanency of (*Davy*), 3917.
Scrutiny of, by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 4035; (*Lockwood*), 12527, 12565.
Security given by, power to fix (*Adrian*), 1048.
Selecting, objections to method of (*Thomas*), 4590.
Subordinate, sanction of Local Government Board to appointment, necessity of obtaining, inconvenience caused by (*Owen*), 14832.
Superannuated, eligible for election as Guardians (*Adrian*), 688.
Superannuation of
Adding years to period of service, power as to under Secs. 4 and 5 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896, (*Adrian*), 98; (*Davy*), 1827–28; 1924.
Age at which compulsory (*Adrian*), 98; (*Davy*), 1824.
Allowances, charging on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund suggested (*Mott*), Stat. 12; (*Owen*), 14879.
Allowances, gratuities and return of contributions under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Adrian*), 98.
Central Pension Fund, formation proposed, (*Davey*), 1930.
Change effected by Act of 1896 (*Davy*), 1655.
Contributions to fund, credit to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Mott*), 14669; Stat. 12.
Contributions to superannuation fund under Secs. 8, 12 and 13 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Adrian*), 98, 928; (*Davy*), 1930.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS—*cont.*

Superannuation of—*cont.*

General fund, compulsory contribution to (*Davy*), 1930.
Limit to compensation (*Adrian*), 926.
Pensions, ratio to salaries (*Davy*), 1929.
Provisions concerning, in Secs. 2, 3 and 5 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 51.
Superannuation Act, effect on class of men seeking appointment as (*Thomas*), 4593.
Superintendent of outdoor relief, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Tenure of permanent, effect of (*Davy*), 1811, 1824.
Sanitary officers' tenure compared with (*Davy*),
Time not wholly occupied by duties (*Davy*), 1679.
Training, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Davy*), 2245.
Type of, improvement in (*Davy*), 1669, 1675.
Varying appointments of, powers as to (*Adrian*), 920.
Young, tendency to appoint, complaints as to (*Davy*), 1930.

Outdoor relief by, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Overriding the law, attempted by (*Davy*), 2136, 3239.
Overriding the law, attempted by (*Davy*), 2136,
Parental rights vested in, by Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 230, 243.
Parsimony of, in West of England (*Thomas*), 4285.
Patronage, exercise by parish representatives, means of preventing (*Davy*), 2725.
Pauperism, statistical review of, compulsory publication by, in pamphlet form, advocated (*Bagenal*), 6872.
Pensance Union, parsimony of as to outdoor relief (*Thomas*), 4563.
Peterborough, number of (*Court*), 6251, 6507.

POLICY OF

Changes in, dangers of (*Davy*), 2140.
Influence of one strong member on (*Thomas*), 4557; 12242; (*Bagenal*), 7271, Stat. 177; (*Hervey*), 11821.
Inspectors' influence on (*Davy*), 1778, 1791, 1887; (*Wethered*), 5584–87; (*Hervey*), 11815.

PORTSMOUTH

Government and railway property, absence of representation on board (*Fleming*), 9350.
Retired service men as (*Fleming*), 9351.

Powers as to matters of detail, extension suggested (*Fleming*), 8884, 8987; Stat. 16, 17.

POWERS OF

Medical relief, as to (*Adrian*), 450.
Select Committee of House of Lords, 1888, gist of Report (*Adrian*), 229.

Price paid by for goods of same description, variations in, circumstances tending to (*Burd*), 4827.

PROCEEDINGS OF

Compulsory publication by boards proposed (*Bagenal*), 6872.
Local Government Board's knowledge of, mode of obtaining (*Davy*), 1960.
Press reports, infrequency and insufficiency of (*Bagenal*), 6870–71.
Publicity of press reports of, beneficial effect on Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), 6869, 7037; Stat. 6.

Public conscience represented by (*Davy*), 3251.
Quorum in rural unions, difficulty in obtaining (*Court*), 6254.
Recalcitrant, dealing with, by Local Government Board, method of (*Davy*), 1705.
Refreshments, board days and journeys, on, allowance for deprecated (*Fleming*), 9144.
Relief, administration by
As an elected body, incapacity for (*Davy*), 3249.
Differences in practice as to (*Lockwood*), 4066.
Favouritism shown by (*Thomas*), Stat. 25 (note).

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Relief administration by—*cont.*

Inadequate performance of, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 108.
Mainly in hands of (*Adrian*), 563.
Methods in East Anglia and Yorkshire compared (*Bagenal*), 7079.
Public opinion as affecting (*Lockwood*), 13814.

REPORTS

Annual; compulsory publication by proposed (*Bagenal*), 7037; (*Thomas*), 12469.
On specific points, requiring by Local Government Board suggested, with view to publication with "Annual Report" (*Davy*), 1913

Resignation of office (*Adrian*), 502, 561.

RETIREMENT OF

Alteration of method, county council's arbitrary power of (*Adrian*), 689.
District 12, method of (*Bagenal*), 7813.
London, method of (*Adrian*), 576.
Rules respecting (*Adrian*), 29.
Tripartite
Cost compared with general election (*Bagenal*), 7820.
Effect of (*Davy*), 2139.
Local objections to (*Bagenal*), 7042.
Object of (*Adrian*) 605; (*Bagenal*), 7817.
Provisions as to in Sec. 20, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 29, 574.
*See also* Acts of Parliament, District Councillors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900.

RETURNS REQUIRED FROM

Authority for (*Davy*), 2539.
Guardians, other boards of, by (*Davy*), 1840.
Inspectors, by (*Davy*), 1839.
Local Government Board by, time occupied by clerks in preparing, complaints as to (*Davy*), 1812.
Power of Local Government Board to demand (*Pitts*), 1463.
Publication of, suggested (*Davy*), 1843.
Relating to other unions, circulation of, advantage of (*Fust*), 11171.

Riots, local, against, instances of (*Davy*), 3094.
Rules for guidance of; formation of compulsory code by Local Government Board, proposed (*Bircham*), 4981.
Rural district councillors as (*Adrian*), 17.

RURAL UNIONS, OF

Economy of (*Thomas*), 12404.
Workhouse administration, apathy as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Rural and urban district councils and boards of, distinction between (*Davy*), 2253.
Rural and urban district councillors as (*Davy*), 2092, 2248.
Rutlandshire, number of elected; and number of inhabitants to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

*Status* of

Elevating, necessity for, and methods proposed (*Fleming*), 8986, 9363.
Rural district councellors' *status* compared with (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.

Subscriptions by

Hospitals and infirmaries, to, authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and Sec. 10 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 268.

Philanthropic societies, to, objection to (*Fleming*), 8890, 8994.

Rule fixing amount advocated (*J. Lowry*), 7938.

Voluntary hospitals, to District 12, in (*Bagenal*), 7465.

Effect on public subscriptions (*Davy*), 3280.

Increase in, approved by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3264.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
Subscriptions by—*cont.*
Limitation of
Act providing for (*Fleming*), 9161.
Basis for, suggested (*Fleming*), 9149, 9162.
Provision for in Poor Law Act, 1879, Sec. 10 (*Fleming*), 9163.
Removal suggested (*Fleming*), 8996–97.
Proportion to public subscriptions (*Davy*), 3282.
Propriety of, within union (*Fleming*), 9149.
Statutory authority for under Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 1005.
Term of service (*Adrian*), 29.
Type of
District 7, in (*Thomas*) 4344–47.
Ideal (*Fust*), 11476.
Rural unions, in (*Bircham*), 5061, 5103, 5106; (*Hervey*), 11909.
Rural and urban unions, type of men elected (*Davy*), 2062; (*Bircham*), 5072, 5103; (*Dansey*), 6051.
Urban districts in (*Davy*), 2062; (*Dansey*), 6051.
Welsh rural and urban unions in (*Bircham*), 5061, 5072, 5103.
Unsuitability of, for performance of duties, frequent instances of (*Thomas*), 4577, 4585.
Urban districts, election to parishes only, in (*Adrian*), 17.
Voluntary work done by, inestimable value of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 89.

Welsh Unions
Boards, constitution of in 1874 and for some years after (*Bircham*), Stat. 18, 51.
Clergymen and ministers as (*Bircham*), 5065, 5069.
Coal districts, type of men elected (*Bircham*), 5103.
English and Welsh languages used at board meetings (*Bircham*), 4896, Stat. 16.
*Ex officio*, abolition of, effect on elected board (*Bircham*), 5328.
Inspector's influence on, method of imposing (*Bircham*), 5283.
Intimate knowledge of condition of poor (*Bircham*), 4901, 5000, 5032, 5104, Stat. 21.
Welsh-speaking, ignorance of duties and law (*Bircham*), 4898.
Willesden, labour representatives' election, effect on administration (*Court*), 6295, 6316, 6559.
Working men as
Continuity of proceedings absent among (*Court*), 6316.
Excellence of service by (*Bircham*), 5341; (*Fust*), 11264; (*Hervey*), 11824.
Yarmouth, electoral system at (*Hervey*), 11592.
Yorkshire, West Ridings, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

**Guernsey**
*See* Settlement.

**Guiltcross Union**
Dissolution of, reason for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 46.

**Guisborough Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Hackney Union**
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Receiving Homes for children, *see under* Homes for Children.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Births in.

**Hadley's "Handbook for Relieving Officers"**
Reference to (*Lockwood*), 12833.

**Hale, Sir Matthew**
"Discourse touching provision for the Poor," reference to (*Adrian*), 85.

**Halifax Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

**Hammersmith Union**
Date of formation (*Lockwood*), 13126.
Paupers, *see* that heading.

**Hampstead Ladies' Committee**
*See* Maternity Cases.

**Handsworth**
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**Harman, Thomas (1567)**
"A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors," extract from (*Adrian*), 76.

**Harrison's "Description of England."**
Reference to (*Adrian*), 76.

**Hartlepool Union**
Industry in, *see* that heading.

**Hastings Union**
Children, *see* that heading.

**Haverfordwest Union**
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Division, desirability of (*Bircham*), 4920.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Hawarden Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Hay Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Hayfield Union**
Industry in, *see* that heading.

**Head, Sir Francis**
Workhouse plans invented by (*Davy*), 2304.

**Helston Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Hemsworth Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to

**Hendon Union**
Inhabitants, social status of (*Court*), 6588.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**Henley, Mr.**
*See* Education of Children in Poor Law Schools.

HERBERT, Mr. NICHOLAS. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 8064–8614.
Subjects referred to in
Aged poor, 8170, 8191, 8551.
Application and Report Book, 8378, 8502.
Areas of jurisdiction, 8324, 8561.
Birmingham, 8525.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 8446.
Charities, 8191, 8515, 8545–52, 8580.
Charity Organisation Society, 8549.
Chesterfield, 8504, 8534, Stat. 84.
Children, 8441–43, 8484, 8486, 8488–93, 8525, 8529–34, 8564–68, Stat. 100, 102.
Contracts, 8267–74, 8458.
Deaths in workhouses, Stat. 10, 11, 87.

HERBERT, Mr. Nicholas—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Dietaries, 8284.
Distress Committees, 8541.
District, extent of, etc., Stat. 3, 4, 8, 10, 94, 8065, 8128.
Election of guardians, 8308, 3313, 8316, 8318, 8322, 8323.
Employment, 8116, 8195, 8584, Stat. 103.
Epileptics, 8565–68.
Factories, 8407, 8465.
Feeble-minded Children, 8565.
Grants-in-aid, 8570, 8597–8601.
Grimsby, 8100.
Guardians
Boards of, 8304, 8307, 8516, 8325, Stat. 25, 27, 99.
Co-operation with charities, 8077.
Inspectors' influence on, 8280.
Hospitals, 8264.
Imbeciles, Stat. 100.
Indoor relief, Stat. 51.
Industries, 8106, Stat. 12–20, 29–38.
Infectious diseases, 8432, 8443–45, 8564, Stat. 810-87.
Infirmaries, 8070, 8179–84, 8255, 8262, 8391–4, 8417–25, 8452, Stat. 51.
Ins-and-Outs, 8553–56.
Insanitary surroundings 8253.
Inspectors, 8128.
Labour yards, Stat. 68, 71, 78.
Loan relief, 8215.
Local Government Board, 8069, 8421, 8602, Stat. 7, 8603.
Lunatics, Stat. 23, 48, 64, 76, 86, 87.
Maintenance, 8146, 8190–3.
Mansfield, 8463.
Medical relief, 8399.
Nottinghamshire, Stat. 32.
Nursing, Stat. 51.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 8145, 8164.
Administration of, 8068, 8075, 8084, 8087, 8140, 8152, 8157, 8293–99, 8326, 8332, 8384, 8471, 8516, Stat. 60, 61, 91.
Applicants for, character considered, 8187, 8213, 8382.
Applications for, 8248, Stat. 91
Drunkenness among recipients, Stat. 63.
Expenditure on, Stat. 59.
Increase in, Stat. 50.
Orders for, 8370.
Permanent lists, 8344, 8375.
Stigma of, 8174.
Wage earners, to, 8300, 8467–71.
Widows with children, to, 8277.
Women recipients, preponderance of, 8479, 8483.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 8289.
Out-relief Union (Belvoir), 8589–94.
Paupers
Statistics as to, 8142, 8252, 8366, 8499, Stat. 5, 7. 9, 23. 34, 48, 64, 76, 84, 86, 92, 93, 102.
Pauperism
Causes of, 8095.
Child, increase in, 8538.
Depression in trade, effect on, 8469.
Reduction of, 8500.
Statistics as to, 8073, 8100, 8106, 8293, 8387, 8495, 8504, 8517, Stat. 19, 23, 24, 28, 33, 39, 40, 77, 78, 79, 84, 85, 89.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 8114.
Phthisis, 8437.
Population 8463, Stat. 4, 21, 25, 83, 84, 89–94.

HERBERT, Mr. Nicholas—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Rating, 8558, 8595.
Relief, 8404, 8559, Stat. 75, 98.
Relief Committees, 8108, 8230–47, Stat. 46, 47.
Relief in kind, 8286.
Relieving officers, 8083, 8106, 8148, 8201, 8242–47, 8326, 8367, 8519–23, Stat. 44, 49, 74, 88, 91, 98.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 8108, 8230–47, 8335, 8362.
Rutlandshire, Stat. 34.
Scales of relief, 8506, 8612.
Schools, 8485.
Settlement, 8258.
Tuberculous children, 8441.
Unemployed, 8218, 8576. Stat, 72.
Unions, 8561–64.
Women, 8302, 8473.
Workhouses
Accommodation in Stat. 43, 73, 90, 97
Administration of, 8475.
Deaths in, 8070, Stat. 10, 11, 87.
Pauper labour in, 8477.
Inmates
Male, ages of, 8110.
Occupations, former, 8118, 8195.
Out-relief to, 8414.
Single men, proportion of, 8116, 8194.
Provisions, contract, 8453.
Workhouse test, 8080, 8123, Stat. 56, 57.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 8114–16.

**Hereford Union**

Children in, *see* that heading.

**Herefordshire**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers in, *see* that heading.

**Hertfordshire**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

HERVEY, Mr. G. A. F. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 11562–12058.

Subjects referred to in

Aged paupers, proportion to population, 11712, 11801.
Alcohol, 11660–2, 11786, 11894, 11962–76, Stat. 35.
Alcohol book, 11980.
Auditors, district, 11615, 12052–54.
Boarding out of adult paupers in Bury St. Edmunds, Hoxne, and Woodbridge Unions, 11957, Stat. 6*f*.
Boarding out within the union (children), 11871–79.
Charities
Co-operation with guardians, Stat. 18, 28, 29.
Norwich, in, 11588, 11693, 11714, 11701–2, 11857–59, 11905, 11983.
Pauperism as affected by, 11719, 11983, Stat. 23.
Relieving officers' co-operation with, 11647, Stat. 30–32.
Charity Organisation Society, 11628.
Children, 12037.
Classification in workhouses, 11930, 11973–6 41, Stat. 5, 34.

HERVEY, Mr. G. A. F.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Contracts, 11720–43.
Day, Mr. Herbert, 11636.
Deaths in workhouses, 11988.
District, extent of, etc., 11562–65, 11577, 11596–97, 11864–66, Stat. 1.
Drugs, 11780–85.
East and West Flegg, 11902.
Election of guardians, 11592, 11650, Stat. 2.
Essex, 11869, Stat. 1.
Franchise, 11683.
Guardians
Boards of, 11666, Stat. 2, 11584, 11620, 11633, 11639, 11686–92, 11821.
Economy as to indoor relief, 11945.
Policy of, 11815, 11821.
Type of, 11743, 11909.
Working-men as, 11824.
Indoor relief, 11926, Stat. 2.
Industries, 12035, Stat. 1.
Infirmaries, 11987, Stat. 2, 6*a*.
Ipswich, 11684.
Local Acts of Parliament, 12014–16, 12022–25, Stat. 3.
Norwich and Norfolk, 11761–68, 11857–63, Stat. 1.
Nursing, 11987, 11993–12001, Stat. 2.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 11649, 11650, 11677, 11746, 11836, Stat. 2.
Conditions of granting, 11850.
Expenditure on, 11827, 11832.
Incomes of applicants for, Stat. 15, 16.
Ipswich, in, 11672, 11880.
Norwich, in, 11649, 11766, 11850, 11888, Stat. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Old-age pauperism, effect on, 11712.
Old-age pensions represented by, 11710.
Persons in receipt of, publishing names and amounts of, Stat. 11750, Stat. 20.
Policy of guardians as to, 11811.
Small areas for, 11586.
Out-relief unions, Stat. 1.
Pauperism
Agricultural districts, in, 12026.
Norwich, in, 11649.
Statistics as to, 11566, 11568, 11794.
Phthisis, 11951.
Population 12009, 12023, 12046, Stat. 1, 7.
Rating, 11670.
Relief, 11589, 11788, 12029, Stat. 1, 2, .
Relief committees, 11774, 11845.
Relief stations, Stat 4.
Relieving officers, 11605, 11610–12, 11647, 11863, 12052; Stat. 11, 30–32.
Scales of relief, 11916.
Sick paupers, 11957, 11961–64.
Sick wards, 12017–20.
Suffolk, Stat. 1.
Surcharge at Norwich, Stat. 17–26.
Tramps 12040–45.
Unemployed, 11591, 12007.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 11591.
Unions, Stat. 6.
Wages, 11762, 11883–87, Stat. 15.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, Stat. 6.
Beer in, 11664.
Closing of, Stat. 6*f*.
Deterrence of, Stat. 5.
Excessive size of, 11776, Stat. 6*f*.
Friction between master and nurses, 12001.
Norwich, 12003, 12011.
Overcrowding in, 11965, Stat. 6.
Removal to, compulsory, 11921.
Sick wards, 12017.

**Highworth**

*See* Swindon.

**Hinckley Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Holbeck Union**

*See* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Holborn Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Illegitimate Births in.

**Holland, Mr.**

Paupers relieved during certain period, Return moved for, by (*Pitts*), 1475.

**Holsworthy Union**

Electoral units, small, pauperism as affected by size of (*Thomas*), 4467, 4470–72.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.

**Holyhead Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Holywell Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Homes for Children**

Certified Homes for
Children boarded out by (*Mason*), 9797, 9930.
Cost of, in (*Mason*), 9634.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Dr. Barnardo's Home for working and destitute lads, number received (*Mason*), 9636.
Hurstpierpoint, Mrs. Campion's training home at (*Davy*), 3810.
Lavant, Duchess of Richmond's training home at (*Davy*), 3810.
Metropolitan, number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Newport (Salop), girls sent to (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
Placing in, procedure as to (*Mason*), 9795.
Poor Law children placed in by guardians, knowledge of subsequent treatment, absence of (*Mason*), 9799.
Roman Catholic female orphanage, number received (*Mason*), 9636.
Supervision at night, advantage of (*Mason*), 9679.
Convalescent homes, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes, *see* that heading.

Receiving Homes
Bristol, accommodation in (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Erection of, in lieu of taking children into workhouses, Local Government Board's action as to (*Davy*), 3772.
Leeds Union, statistical details as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110*a*.
London, number and cost of (*Lockwood*), 4062, 13514.
Outlay on, due to recommendations of Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3773.
Pauper taint as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13528.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

SCATTERED HOMES

Barton, Birkenhead, Chester and Stockport, at (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
Bristol
Houses for, difficulty in obtaining (*Wethered*), 5372, 5669.
Origin of (*Wethered*), 5668.
Sleeping rooms, cubic feet of air per child (*Wethered*), 5675.
Capital expenditure on compared with other systems (*Bagenal*), 6937.
Compared with grouped homes (*Thomas*), 4601.
Cost of in compared with workhouse (*Thomas*), 4602.
Cost per head at Barnstaple, Newton Abbot, Plymouth, St. Austell, and Wells (*Thomas*), 4602.
Cottage grouped and, advantages compared, as to cost (*Bagenal*), 6937.
Disadvantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14288, 14396.
District 7
Cost per head per week (*Thomas*), Stat. 58.
Unions having system of (*Thomas*), Stat. 57.
Education of inmates, method of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 63.
Home life absent from (*Mason*), 9679.
Keighley Union, Opening, dates of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Leeds Union, Statistical details as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110*a*.
Life in, conditions compared with those in Associated schools (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 67.
London, Established in lieu of boarding-out (*Davy*), 3985.
Management, form of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 63.
"Mothers," difficulty in obtaining women suitable for position (*Lockwood*), 13560; (*Stansfeld*), 14494, Stat. 67.
North Bierly Union, Cost of maintenance, etc., per head, per week (*Bagenal*), Stat. 100.
Removal to, from care of mothers, reasons for (*Davy*), 3162.

Sheffield Union
Admissions and discharges from 1895 to 1905, classified list of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 104*a*.

Cost
High rate of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7821.
Increase per head, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7821.
Foundation stone laid by Mr. Walter Long, M.P. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 108.
Hospitals and, building expenditure on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 102.
Maintenance of 337 children in 1905, inclusive cost of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 103-4.

Statistics as to
Bradford, Central receiving homes and, number of children admitted, discharged and sent to service, rent, and other details as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 111.
Bristol Union, children in, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
District 13, small number of (*J. Lowry*), 7874.
Keighley Union, number of children in, and number admitted since opening (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Leeds Union, number of children admitted, discharged, emigrated, boarded-out and sent out from 1899 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110*a*.
Metropolitan, number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Number of children in each home, limit to, (*Bagenal*), 7824; (*Lockwood*, 13553.
Number allocated to one foster-mother, disadvantage of making too large (*Thomas*), Stat. 57.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

SCATTERED HOMES—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Sheffield Union.
Inmates, number in each Home (*Bagenal*), Stat. 109.
Staff, number and salaries of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 109.
Wakefield Union.
Cost per head per week, inclusive (*Bagenal*), Stat. 99.
Supervision
Difficulty of, at night (*Mason*), Stat. 99.
Necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13537.
Wakefield Union, opening, dates of; rent, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 98.
Wells, in (*Thomas*), 4344.
Willesden, at (*Court*), 6270, 6621.
Scattered and Cottage homes, conditions of life in, compared with that of boarded-out children (*Mason*), 9679.

VOLUNTARY CERTIFIED HOMES FOR

Boarding-out by, illegality of (*Mason*), 9628-9634, Stat. 97.
Returns by managers at fixed dates, of all child inmates, suggested (*Mason*), Stat. 98.
Number in 1905 paid for by guardians in (*Davy*), 3259.

**Home-work**

*See* Northampton, Bootmaking Trade.

**Honiton Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor: statistics as to.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Lace industry, attempt to revive (*Thomas*), 4423, 4426.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism: statistics as to.

**Hoo Union**

Infirmary and workhouse, maintaining as separate buildings needless (*A. Lowry*), 12169.

**Hopkins, Dr.**

*See* Food Values.

**Hornsey, Borough of**

Distress Committee constituted in (*Court*), Stat. 31, 33.
Guardians, *see* that heading.

**Horton, Mr. Wilmot**

*See* Emigration.

**Hosiery Trade**

Leicester, framework knitters, displacement by introduction of new machinery, effect on pauperism (*Walsh*), 8630.
Machinery, introduction of, men and women workers affected by (*Walsh*), 8754.

**Hospitals**

Admission to, investigation and differentiation of cases (*Lockwood*), 13164.
Cottage
Aberystwith, Bangor, Llanelly and Merthyr, at (*Bircham*), 5042.
District 4, unions having (*Court*), 6392.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Dansey*) 6019.
Tenbury, Kington, Ludlow and Leominster, at (*Dansey*), 6017.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

Curable cases, proposal to make it compulsory for hospitals to deal with, to the exclusion of incurable cases (*Fuller*), 10764; (*Fust*), 11041.
Delimitating spheres of Poor Law infirmaries and, possibility suggested (*Fust*), 11041.
Dispensaries, infirmaries and, absence of co-operation between, referred to by Select Committee on Metropolitan hospitals, 1892 (*Davy*), 3930.
Infectious diseases, for
Entrance by ordinary citizens, State encouragement of (*Herbert*), 8264.
Maintenance of workhouse patients removed to, arrangements as to (*Adrian*), 737.
Plans for, submission to Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3645.
Infirmaries and, guardians' power to subscribe to (*Adrian*), 268.
Isolation, provision by sanitary authority, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 9327.
London, infirmaries and, admission to, system of investigation and differentiation established as to (*Lockwood*), 13164.
Lying-in, class of patients compared with those in maternity wards of workhouses (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 8.
Maintenance of, cost per bed, increase compared with that in workhouses (*Davy*), 3405.
Maternity wards in, medical schools attached to, women's objection to crowd of students watching their case (*Stansfeld*), 14557.
Meaning of word in different parts of England (*Stansfeld*), 14422.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, of
Accommodation, insufficiency of, alleged (*Owen*), 14861.
Buildings to be included under, specified in Sec. 40 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 68.
Maintenance of patients in, cost of, fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 7.
Old inmates of workhouses, increasing tendency to send to, reasons for (*Owen*), 14857.

Rate-aided
Accidents and general diseases, for.
Decision of Widnes Local Board, in 1876, referred to (*Fuller*), 10728.
Provision of authorised by Sec. 131 of Public Health Act, 1875, decision in case of of Widnes Local Board referred to (*Fuller*), 10729.
Definition of (*Fuller*), 10234, 10236, 10247.
Infirmaries tending to become (*Fust*), 11036.
Isolation and public health hospitals included among (*Fuller*), 10232.

Rate-provided
Extension of system proposed (*Fuller*), 10247.
Objections to (*Fuller*), 10333.
Royal Free; cases inquired into in 1905, proportion of referred to medical clubs, etc., and to the Poor Law (*Lockwood*), 13435.

State
Provision of, effect on thrift and insurance against sickness (*Davy*), 2891.
Infirmaries and voluntary hospitals, supersession by, suggested (*Davy*), 2864.

Tuberculosis
District 11, number of (*Fust*), 11228, Stat. 15.
Heswell, Poor Law hospital at (*Fust*), 11228.

Voluntary
Almoners' inquiries into incomes of applicants for medical treatment as out-patients, results of (*Lockwood*), 13435.
Cost per bed, increase compared with that in workhouses (*Davy*), 3405.
Curable cases, compulsory reception by, without grant from State, proposed (*Fuller*), 10763–74.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

Voluntary—*cont.*
Development of (*Fleming*), 9307.
Dispensaries, provident, and, guardians' power to arrange for treatment of paupers in, under Sec. 16 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 268.
English and Welsh, beds in, number compared with those in London Poor Law infirmaries (*Davy*), 2887.
Extension of system suggested (*Fuller*), 10774.
Guardians' power of subscribing to, in London and provinces (*Adrian*), 930.
Guardians' relations with (*Bagenal*), 7464; (*Fust*), 11044.
Guardians' subscription to
Advantage of (*Fleming*), 8994.
Authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851, and Sec. 16 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Sec. 10 of Poor Law Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 268.
Rule fixing amount advocated (*J. Lowry*), 7938.
Infirmaries and, class of persons receiving treatment in (*Lockwood*), 13434.
Maintenance of, cost per bed, in 1868, 1887–89, and in 1901 (*Davy*), 3409.
Nurses' pensions, application for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), 14579.
Paupers received in, under contract (*Adrian*), 930.
Phthisis cases, treatment of in vacant wards (*Fuller*), 10775.
Probable extinction of (*Fust*), 11045.
Transfer of patients during cleaning periods to infirmaries, alleged (*Lockwood*), 13438, 13484.
Welsh unions, hospitals in distant towns, guardians' subscriptions to (*Bircham*), 5046.

**Houses of Correction**

Erection of, under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 138.

**Housing of the Working Classes**

Bad housing, pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 4987; (*Court*), 6562; (*Herbert*), 8252; (*Thomas*), 12271.
Bedford, conditions compared with other towns (*Court*), 6638.
London County Council's Tottenham estate, cottages on, accommodation and rent of (*Court*), 6630–33.
Poor Law administration in relation to (*Court*), 6401, 6562.

**Howden Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Hoxne Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Boarded-out.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Huddersfield Union**

Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Out-relief Regulation Order in force in (*Bagenal*), 7197.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Trade in, state of (*Bagenal*), 7264.

**Hull**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Lodging houses, *see* that heading.
Relief districts in, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**'Humanising" the Poor Law**

Public opinion in favour of (*Lockwood*), 13767.

**Hundred Rate**

*See* Strikes.

**Hungerford Union**

Berkshire parishes in, amalgamation of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Wiltshire parishes in, amalgamation of (*Fleming*), 8862.

**Hunslet Union**

Cottage homes for children, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Huntingdonshire**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Hutchinson, Dr. Robert**

*See* Food Values.

**Hwsmon**

English equivalent of (*Bircham*), 5121.

**Idiots**

Care, education and training of, provisions for contained in Secs. 4, 7, 15, 17, of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Detention in institutions after attaining full age under Sec. 5 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Grants for pauper idiots, reception by guardians under Sec. 15 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Guardians' power to place in special institutions, conferred by Sec. 13 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 257.
Institutions for reception and care of. Registration of under Sec. 7 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Reception into Hospitals
Notification to Lunacy Commissioners by superintendant under Sec. 9 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Under Sec. 4 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Visitation by Lunacy Commissioners under Secs. 6, 10, and 12 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*) 346.
Workhouses, in, removal from advocated (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.

**Illegitimate Births**

*See* Workhouses.

**Imbeciles**

Accommodation for, deficiency in, building expenditure, increase due to (*Davy*), 3929.
Care of, transfer to County Councils proposed (*Davy*), 2691, 3232; (*Thomas*, 4290, 4579, 12487; (*Lockwood*), 13067, 13080.
Children
Chronic, retention in workhouses (*Thomas*), 12352.
Starcross institution for
Accommodation in (*Thomas*), 12346.
Type of cases received at (*Thomas*), 12351.
Welsh Unions, separate institution for, need of (*Bircham*), 5018, 5021.
Concentration in one institution in each county suggested (*Thomas*), Stat. 44.
Dealing with under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, proposed (*Adrian*), 1326.
Definition of in Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 347.
Feeble-minded persons and, Segregation of, Welsh unions desirous of provisions for (*Bircham*), 5019.
Idiots and, care, education and training of, under Secs. 4, 7, 15, and 17 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Reception in workhouses, effect on classification of inmates (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.

**Imbeciles**—*cont.*

Idiotic or insane paupers and, transfer to other workhouses (*Adrian*), 161.
Institutions, separate, for
Erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 55.
Provision by County Councils and inspection by Local Government Board advocated (*Davy*), 2734.
Provision of, recommended by Cottage Homes Committee (*Davy*), 2731.
Liverpool and West Derby unions, arrangements for care of (*Fust*), Stat. 35.
Maintenance in special establishments, powers of Boards of Guardians as to (*Adrian*), 257.
Removal from workhouses to special institutions advocated (*Bircham*), 5018.
Segregation of, proposed, means suggested (*Thomas*), 4288, Stat. 44.
Sick in workhouses, treatment of, arrangements for (*Fuller*), Stat. 55, 57.
Warminster Workhouse, in, details concerning (*Fleming*), 8862.
West Bromwich Workhouse, certified inmates, sane epileptics and, in, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.
Willesden, accommodation for, nature of (*Court*), 6348.
Workhouses, in
Attendants on, Nurse's training advocated for (*Dansey*), Stat. 29.
Brighton, arrangements for care of (*Davy*), 2702
Condition and occupations of women (*Dansey*). 5978–81.
Inspection of, by Lunacy Commissioners (*Thomas*), 4286.
Objections to (*Thomas*), 4288, 12487.
Provisions of Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), 4288, 12487.
Removal from (*Thomas*), 12504.
Cottage Homes Committee's recommendations as to, in 1899 (*Davy*), 2367, 2702, 2730–31.
Harmless imbeciles and lunatics, hardship of (*Eagenal*), 7648.
Reference to in Chaplin Circular (*Davy*), 3344.
Removal to separate institutions advocated (*Court*), 6349; (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.
Retention in
Capable imbeciles, of (*Wethered*), 5867.
County charge, at, proposed (*Davy*), 2693; (*Fuller*), Stat. 58.
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2367.
Statutory prohibition as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), Stat. 43.
Sane inmates disturbed by (*Thomas*), 12487, Stat. 43.
Treatment of (*Davy*), 2693.
Unobjectionable character of many cases (*J. Lowry*), 7947–9.
Usefulness and harmlessness of (*Wethered*), 5867, Stat. 74; (*Dansey*), 5978; (*Court*), 6350; (*Fleming*), 8862.
Visitation by friends, infrequency of (*Thomas*), Stat. 44.
Wards for, cases of different nature transferred to (*Fuller*), Stat. 56.
West Bromwich, Number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.
Women, difficulties as to protection of (*Dansey*), 5981, 6009.

**Immorality**

Factory girls, etc., among; causes of (*Stansfeld*), 14521.
Low wages of factory girls, etc., in relation to (*Stansfeld*), 14520.

**"Impotent"**

Definition and extension of meaning of term (*Adrian*), 177, 986.

**Incorporation of the Poor**

*See* Bristol.

**Independence of Working Classes**

Maintaining, importance of (*Fleming*), 8855, 9111.

**Indoor Relief**

Acceptance of, legislation rendering compulsory, difficulties as to introduction of (*Thomas*), Stat. 30.
Accommodation in time of extra distress, difficulty of providing (*Lockwood*), 13155.
Administration of, improvement in (*Dansey*), Stat. 25.
Amounts chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, in respect of Stepney and Poplar Unions, proposal by to increase to include total expenditure, objections to (*Owen*), 14827.
Amount given, record of in Workhouse Reports (*Davy*), 1754.
Applications for, deterrents to (*Bagenal*), 6961.
Area, chargeable with, extension of, effect on outdoor relief (*Fust*), 10999.

Areas for Administration of

Counties as
Administration of relief, probable effect on (*Fust*), 10879.
Difficulties as to (hardship by splitting up families, visitation of institutions, etc.) (*Thomas*), 12506.
Objection to (*Davy*), 3050.
System of administration suggested (*Fust*), 10883, 10997.
Extension of proposed considerations applicable to all urban districts (*Davy*), 2657–8.
Sir Henry Longley's opinion on (*Davy*), 2449.

Bermondsey

Increase in between 1896 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12698.
Increase in concurrent with decrease in outdoor relief, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12692.

Bristol

Expenditure on in 1904–05 (*Wethered*), Stat. 14.
Persons in receipt of, number of (*Wethered*), 5752.
Service Boys' Home, *see*
Brixworth Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Central control of, extension and strengthening of, proposed (*Fuller*), 10420, Stat. 87, 88.
Certified Institutions, *see* Institutions.
Convalescent Homes, Sandgate home (Mr. Jones'); Sick paupers in (*Davy*), 3801, 4016.
Cost of, incidence of in London and Country compared (*Davy*), 2450.
County Council and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund grants towards, difference between (*Lockwood*), 12553.
Decrease in
Boston Union, in cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 97.
In unions where outdoor relief is restricted (*Davy*), 2428.

Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 9123, 9127.
Decrease in, causes of (*Fust*), 10846, 10994.
*See also* Relief, Deterrence of.

Expenditure on

Average per pauper (*Pitts*), 1567.
Cost per head of mean number relieved in 1849, 1899 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3410.
District 4, expenditure on, increase from 1900 to 1905, amount and ratio of (*Court*), Stat. 17.
District 5, increased cost, cause of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
District 6, percentage on total relief expenditure for year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), 9261.
District 12, increase between 1881 and 1905, probable cause of (*Bagenal*), 7086, 7092.
Durham, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Ecclesall, conditions of (*Bagenal*), 6961.
England and Wales, cost per pauper, increase during last 30 years (*Davy*), 3410.
Exaggerated statistics as to, object of (*Fleming*), 9245.

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*

Expenditure—*cont.*

Increase in.
Between 1857 and 1904, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Pitts*), 1554; (*Davy*), 3375.
Cause of, (*Fleming*), 8913, Stat. 28; (*Lockwood*), 12695.
Causes of and justification for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 172–175.
Compared with that in outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 12586.
In 1903–4, ratio to total cost of relief to the poor (*Pitts*), 1545–6.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Lockwood*), 12547, 12644, 12654, 12680.
Overstatement of, reason for (*Fleming*), Stat. 5.
Per head in London and elsewhere (*Davy*), 3402, 3410.
Reduction in, improbability of (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Representation of misleading, reason for (*Fleming*), 9211, 9245.
Farms, relief in, powers of local authorities to acquire land for purposes of (*Adrian*), 1093.
France, in, *see* France.
Funds to which chargeable outside London (*Davy*), 2450.
Hammersmith Union, arrangements as to (*Lockwood*), 13122–13133.
In-Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Leicester, Increase in (*Walsh*), 8645.

London

Administration of by Metropolitan Asylums Board proposed (*Lockwood*), 13067.
Classification of institutions proposed (*Lockwood*), 4142.
Cost of
Annual, in 1871, 1881, 1891, and 1901, as compared with outdoor relief (*Mott*), Stat. 19.
Compared with country (*Davy*), 2395, 2449, 3402.
Per pauper.
Charges included in (*Davy*), 3402.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), 12691.
Ratio to population and rateable value, increase in, cause of (*Davy*), 3410.
County Council Grant in aid of
Abolition of proposed, objections to (*Mott*), 14792.
Basis of (*Lockwood*), 12558.
Substitution of increased grant per head from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Lockwood*), 12550.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, grant towards, limitation of (*Lockwood*), 12557.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, payment per pauper per day charged upon, and conditions of payment (*Davy*), 2449; (*Lockwood*), 12551–53; (*Mott*), Stat. 15.
Preponderance in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12679.
Recipients of
Average age (*Lockwood*), 4071.
Increase in number (*Lockwood*), 4070.
Single authority for administration of, proposed establishment of, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 13057a (*Mott*), 14659–14705.
Tendency to give, in preference to outdoor relief (*Davy*), 2449.
Maintenance, cost per pauper, increase between 1849 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3410.
Northampton Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
North Riding, Yorkshire, decrease in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Nottingham, increase in, probable cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 51.
Norwich, administration, character of (*Hervey*), 11926.
Oundle Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Outdoor relief and, stigma of compared (*Fust*), 10848, 11293.

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*

Paupers in receipt of, mean numbers in 1873–4, 1875–6, and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1478.
Poplar, ratio to outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 4112.
Preponderance of, in London and crowded urban centres as compared with outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 12966.
Prestwich, increase in between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10803.
Proportion to outdoor relief compared as between rural and urban districts (*Lockwood*), 12968.
Rating area for, extension of (*Davy*), 2657.
St. Neots Union, outdoor relief and percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Scotland, medical examination of applicants for, as in England (*Lockwood*), 13951.
Statistics as to
East Ward Union, persons in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), 11440.
Huddersfield Union, Number of recipients.
In 1906 compared with 1901 (*Bagenal*), 7268.
On January 1st, 1901–2–3–4–5 (*Bagenal*), 6900.
Wigan Union, persons in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), 11440.
Sturges Bourne's Act, operative effect of, opinion of law officers as to, in 1893 (*Adrian*), 146.
Welsh unions, deterrence of (*Bircham*), 5340.
Widow, refusal of, result (*Davy*), 2819.
Workhouse accommodation, inadequacy of in certain unions as affecting (*Wethered*), 5630.

YORKSHIRE

East and West Riding
Cost per head on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Expenditure on, in year ending Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Paupers, number relieved, January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
West Riding
Expenditure on, increase in, ratio compared with outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), 6878, Stat. 17.
Increase, percentage of between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7093.

**Industrial and Provident Societies**

Number in each union and county in England and Wales, on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), 6913.

**Industrial Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Industrial Trainers**

*See* Education of Children.

**Industries**

Bootmaking Trade—*see* Northampton and Stafford.
Carried on in:
Abergavenny Union (*Bircham*), 5275.
Bakewell Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 37.
Barnsley Union (*Bagenal*), 7053.
Barrow-upon-Soar (*Herbert*), Stat. 17.
Bedford Union (*Court*), Stat. 7.
Bedwellty Union (*Bircham*), 5276.
Belper Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Bermondsey Union
Relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Bingham Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Boston (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Brentford Union (*Court*), Stat. 4.
Brixham Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Carmarthenshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 5.
Chapel-en-le-Frith Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 37.
Cheshunt Village (*Court*), 6585.

**Industries**—*cont.*

Carried on in—*cont.*

Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4291; Stat. 4.
Cornwall (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Darlington (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Denbighshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 12.
Derbyshire (*Herbert*), Stat. 12, 35, 36.
Devonport Union (*Thomas*), 4497.
District 2 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 9.
District 4 (*Court*), Stat. 3, 4, 6, 7.
District 6 (*Fleming*), Stat. 1.
District 8 (*Wethered*), 5831, 5835.
District 11, Cumberland, unions of (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
District 12 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.
District 13 (*J. Lowry*), 7902.
Doncaster (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Dudley Union, chain making (*Wethered*), 5831.
Dunstable union, straw plaiting, women employed in (*Court*), 6300; Stat. 7.
Durham, county of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
East Retford Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Edmonton Union (*Court*), Stat. 4.
Enfield (*Court*), 6606.
Gainsborough (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Frome Union (*Thomas*), 4306.
Glamorganshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 6.
Glossop Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Grantham (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Grimsby Union (*Herbert*), 8106; Stat. 20.
Guisborough Union (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Hartlepool (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Hawarden (*Bircham*), Stat. 13.
Hayfield Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Hinckley (*Herbert*), Stat. 16.
Holywell (*Bircham*), Stat. 13.
Honiton (*Thomas*), 12393.
Ipswich Union (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Kensington Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Kettering Union, in (*Court*), 6307; Stat. 6.
King's Lynn Union (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Lancaster (*Fust*), Stat. 4, 5.
Leicester (*Herbert*), Stat. 14.
Leicestershire (*Herbert*), Stat. 12, 14–19
Lincoln (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Long Eaton Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Loughborough (*Herbert*), Stat. 15.
Luton (*Court*), Stat. 7.
Madeley Union (*Dansey*), 5935, 5938.
Mansfield Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 31.
Merionethshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 11.
Middlesbrough Union (*J. Lowry*), 7882; Stat. 8.
Milton Union (*A. B. Lowry*), 12088.
Monmouthshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 2.
Newark (*Herbert*), Stat. 30.
Neath Union (*Bircham*), 5311.
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
Newlyn Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Newport Union (*Bircham*), 5276.
Northampton (*Court*), 6155, 6286; Stat. 6.
Northamptonshire (*Court*), Stat. 3.
Northumberland (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
Nottinghamshire (*Herbert*), Stat. 12, 29.
Norwich Union (*Hervey*), 12035; Stat. 1.
Peterborough Union (*Court*), Stat. 3.
Plymouth Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*), 7053.
Prescot Union (*Fust*), 11399.
Rotherham Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Saddleworth Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 36.
St. George's Union, Hanover Square, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
St. Ives Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Scarborough (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Sheffield Union, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Shepton Mallet Union (*Thomas*), 4317.
Skipton Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 36.
South Shields (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Southwark Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Southwell Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Stafford Union (*Dansey*), 5928, 6026.

**Industries**—*cont.*

Carried on in—*cont.*

Stamford (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Stone Union (*Dansey*), 6030.
Sunderland Union (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), 4366.
Tavistock Union (*Thomas*), 4510.
Thrapston Union (*Court*), Stat. 6.
Todmorden Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 36.
Towcester Union (*Court*), Stat. 6.
Walsall Union (*Wethered*), Stat. 28.
Waltham Abbey Village (*Court*), 6585.
Wellingborough Union (*Court*), 6307, Stat. 3, 6.
Wellington Union (*Thomas*), 4382.
Wells Union (*Thomas*), 4342.
Westmoreland (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
Whitby (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Willesden Union (*Court*), 6606.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), 5831.
Workhouses
Competition with outside labour, Firewood Cutters' Association's Objection to (*Lockwood*), 13384.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), 13441.
Worksop Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 31.
Wortley Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Yarmouth Union (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Yeovil Union (*Thomas*), 4329; Stat. 4.
York City and Union (*Bagenal*), 6945–7.
China Clay (*Thomas*), 4540.
Chocolate making, 5835.
Fluctuations in pauperism affected by (*A. B. Lowry*), 12078–84.
Migration of, causes of (*Walsh*), 8756.
Paper-bag making, 5835.
Slate quarries, in (*Bircham*), 4892, 4914.
Straw plaiting (*Court*), 6300.

**Ineligibility of Relief**

*See* Relief, deterrence of.

**Infants**

Deaths of, under one year old, cause of, most frequent (*Fuller*), Stat. 75.
Death rate of, uncertain sources of relief as affecting (*Lockwood*), 12799–80.
Feeding
Apathy of workhouse medical officers as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 77.
Clothing and, exercise of care in, advantage of (*Fuller*), Stat. 80.
Deficiency of nutrition up to five years of age, impossibility of entirely counteracting effects of, by after-care (*Fuller*), Stat. 76.
Difficulties as to, due to absence of proper staff (*Fuller*), Stat. 78.
Workhouse nurseries, in, investigation into by witness in 1895–6, results of (*Fuller*), Stat. 71, 72.
Workhouses, in, care and control of by special officer, importance of (*Fuller*), Stat. 79.
Protection of Infant Life
Infant kept in unfit or overcrowded house, removal to workhouse by order of local authority, authorised by Sec. 7 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.
Infant received and retained by unfit person, removal to workhouse authorised (*Adrian*), 434.
Infants received for hire or reward, power of local authority to remove to workhouse (*Adrian*), 434.
Infants received on consideration of sum paid down as only and final payment
Notification of fact to local authority (*Adrian*), 434.
Removal to workhouse under Sec. 5 and 7, of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.
Persons receiving more than one infant for hire or reward, supervision of under Sec. 5 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.
Powers conferred on Guardians by Secs. 5 and 7 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.

**Infectious Diseases**

Cases of
Detention in workhouses (*Davy*), 2490.
Authorised by Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by Sec. 342 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 157, 1435.
Transfer from Metropolitan Asylums Board to London County Council, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13067, 13080.
Children suffering from
Treatment apart from adults in infirmaries, suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), 14469.
Workhouse accommodation for, unsatisfactory nature of (*Stansfeld*), 14466.
Dealing with, mode of (*Bagenal*), 7467.
Diphtheria, Persons, other than paupers, suffering from, reception into hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, date of enactment authorising (*Owen*), Stat. 13.
Epidemics
Poor Law and public elementary schools, in, (*Mason*), 10174
Typhoid, Lincoln Union in 1904–5, pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*), Stat. 8.
Expenditure on by Metropolitan Asylums Board Guardians' liability for (*Mott*), Stat. 5.
Increase in (*Mott*), Stat. 5.
Hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admissions to, percentage to notifications in cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria, increase in between 1890 and 1904 (*Mott*), 14626.
Isolation hospitals for, guardians' arrangements for use of (*Fleming*), 9324.
Isolation and separate treatment of, importance of (*Lockwood*), 14156.
Maintenance of persons treated in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, recovery of cost by Guardians, abolition of power as to (*Mott*), 14667, Stat. 5.
Maintenance of persons under treatment for, in hospitals provided under the Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 25.
Maintenance and treatment in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board; Class of persons taking advantage of, change in (*Mott*), 14625, Stat. 5.
Maintenance and treatment by sanitary authority; Class of persons taking advantage of, change in (*Mott*), Stat. 5.
Measles
Children suffering from, separate accommodation for, need of (*Stansfeld*), 14468, Stat. 50.
Dealing with in London, method proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14469.
Metropolitan hospitals for, provided by Poor Law Authority (*Adrian*), 1530.
Non-Poor Law Treatment of proposed (*Lockwood*), 14152.
Ophthalmia
Conditions causing prevalence of (*Davy*), 3454.
Decrease in
Alleged cause of (*Fleming*), 9289.
Between 1874 and 1894, (*Davy*) 3454.
In London district schools between 1874 and 1897 (*Davy*), 3454.
District 11, outbreak in, steps taken as to isolation and education of children (*Fust*), 10807, 11193.
Infants suffering from at birth, treatment, method of carrying out (*Stansfeld*), 14353.
Isolation of cases, Liverpool Select Vestry, means adopted by (*Fuller*), 10577.
Local Government Board's letter to guardians as to precautionary measures respecting in maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.
Memorandum by Dr. Downes on (*Stansfeld*), 14353.
Nettleship, Mr., Report on, in London District Schools, 1874 (*Davy*), 3439.
Paupers suffering from, county council's refusal to receive into hospitals, result of (*Adrian*), 695.
Poor Law schools, in, origin of (extract from Dr. Stephenson's Report) (*Lockwood*), 13516.

## Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

Ophthalmia—*cont.*

Provision for treatment of paupers suffering from (*Adrian*), 680; (*Court*), 6344.
St. Saviour's Union, children suffering from sent to ophthalmic institution between 1890 and 1897 (*Lockwood*), 13516.
Stephenson, Dr., Report on, in London District schools (*Davy*), 3454.
Treatment of cases, usual method of (*Fuller*), 10584.
Workhouse inmates suffering from, provision for treatment of (*Adrian*), 584.
Workhouses, London, Maternity Wards, Decrease in number of cases in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.

Ringworm Cases

Edmonton, isolation, mode of (*Court*), 6353.
Isolation at expense of education (*Bagenal*), 7469.
Kingston Union, cases in, absence of educational facilities for (*Herbert*), 8443–45.
Metropolitan Asylums Boards Schools at Sutton for children suffering from (*Adrian*), 697 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Provision for dealing with, absence of (*Herbert*), 8443, 8563–64 (*Fleming*), 9288.
Skin diseases and, dealing with, means suggested (*Fleming*), 9290.
Watford, cases at (*Court*), 6351.
Willesden, at, precautions as to isolation (*Court*), 6351.

Scarlet Fever Cases

Compulsory treatment in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board extension to phthisis cases advocated (*Lockwood*), 14155.

Whooping Cough

Children suffering from, separate accommodation for, need of (*Stansfeld*), 14468.
Dealing with in London, method proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14469.

Workhouses, cases of

Guardians' method of dealing with (*Court*), 6343–46 (*Bagenal*), 7467; (*Herbert*), 8432.
Sanitary authorities, guardians' contract with, for reception of cases (*Herbert*), 8432.
Treatment of, provision for (*Adrian*), 68, 582–591

## Infirm Poor

Relief to, justices' power to order under Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 235.
Workhouse, Cardiff, in, Guardians' interest in case of (*Bircham*), 5086.

## Infirmaries

Administration of

Basingstoke Order, effect on (*Fuller*), 10209.
Medical and nursing, oversight by visiting medical officer, importance of (*Fuller*), Stat. 15, 16.
Officers responsible for (*Fuller*), 10651.
Separate, Crumpsall Infirmary referred to (*Fuller*), 10644.
Separation from workhouse
Difficulties as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 21.
Increased facilities for proposed (*Fuller*), Stat. 17*, 20, 23.
Nursing committee's report, recommendations as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 22.
Under rules of General Consolidated Order, effect of (*Fuller*), 10205.
Various forms of (*Herbert*), 8420.
Visiting medical officer and matron, duties as to (*Fuller*), 10651.

Admissions to

Bermondsey
Lodging houses, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Increased number of applications for, probable cause of (*Fleming*), 8014; (*Herbert*), 8262, 8452.

## Infirmaries—*cont.*

Admissions to—*cont.*

Southwark
Lodging houses, common, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army shelters, from, during 1905, (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Advantages of being in (*Herbert*), 8262.
Aged sick poor, reasons for entering (*Herbert*), 8179.
Alcohol consumed in, at Leeds, annual cost of (*Fuller*), 10203.
Anæsthetics, *see* Surgical Operations.
Attractiveness of (*Bagenal*), 7120; (*Herbert*), 8178, 8184, 8255, 8262, 8391, 8394.
Bedford, inmates, variations in number, cause of (*Court*), 6482.
Beds in wards, two rows instead of four, effect on cost (*Kitchin*), 3630–31.
Benefits of, method of obtaining (*Herbert*), 8184.
Bethnal Green, building cost per bed (*Lockwood*), 13449.
Billericay, accommodation, inadequacy of (*Hervey*), Stat. 6a.
Birmingham, resident medical staff (*Herbert*), 8421, 8424.
Brentford, building cost per bed (*Lockwood*), 13449.
Bridgend, building of (*Bircham*), 5086.
Bridgwater, nurses, probationer, training in (*Thomas*), Stat. 38.

Building

Cost of (*Davy*), 1633.
Compared with that of voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), 3590.
Excess expenditure over estimate, extent of (*Kitchin*), 3647.
Increase in
Acquiesced in by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3673.
Causes of (*Davy*), 1859–60; (*Lockwood*), 13466.
Great Ouseburn, Hendon, Islington, West Ham, Willesden, and Woodstock infirmaries (*Davy*), 1633, 1634, 1855.
London and country compared as to (*Davy*), 1634.
Equipment, etc., large expenditure on, person usually responsible for (*Fuller*), 10348.
New, Local Government Board's powers as to, insistence on, extension proposed, means of obtaining suggested (*Wethered*), 5503.
Standard, rise in, cause of (*Kitchin*), 3676–77.
Variations in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13452.
Camberwell, mortality among children in, before and after additions to building (*Stansfeld*), 14272.
Cases in, character of (*Herbert*), 8182.

Cases sent to

Class of, report on, by Departmental Committee on Poor Law Medical Relief etc. (Scotland), 1904 (*Davy*), 3000.
Hospitals by; increased number of (*Wethered*), 5387, 5801; Stat. 86.
Limitation of (*Fuller*), 10226.
Children in adult wards, objection to (*Stansfeld*), 14270.
Children in, unions having power to charge maintenance of upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 21.
Chronic cases, accommodation of in "infirm" wards advocated (*Fuller*), 10213.
Chronic and troublesome cases sent to by voluntary hospitals, effect on workhouse death rate (*Davy*), 2999.
Class of patients, change in, evidence of (*Davy*), 3100; (*Lockwood*), 13436, 13442.

Classification of Inmates

Absence of (*Thomas*), Stat. 47.
Effect on expenditure (*Fuller*), Stat. 34.
Insufficient in many unions (*Fuller*), 10660; Stat. 33.
Mode of (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Not attempted (*Thomas*), Stat. 47.
Comfort in
Increased scale of, effect on class of patients seeking admission (*Davy*), 1822.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Comfort in—*cont.*
Regulation of, according to labourers' standard of living (*Davy*), 2238.
Competition of charity-aided and voluntary hospitals with, objection to (*Fuller*), 10229.
Compulsory removal to (*Fuller*), 10296–10301.
Condition of, effect of improvement in (*Davy*), 2857.
Cost of maintaining and working, increase in, causes of (*Fuller*), Stat. 32; (*Lockwood*), 12695.
County; Guardians subscribers to (*Dansey*), 6020.
Crumpsall Workhouse, separate administration, effect of (*Fuller*), Stat. 18.
Cubic space per bed, in London and country compared (*Davy*), 1859.

Deaths in
Birmingham, percentage of total deaths in town (*Herbert*), 8184.
Increase in number, cause of (*Herbert*), 8070, Stat. 10, 87; (*Fuller*), 10237.
Detention of paupers after surgical operations or prolonged medical treatment, master's power as to (*Bagenal*), 7721.
Devonport, Okehampton, Taunton and Wincanton buildings, reconstruction of and additions to (*Thomas*), Stat. 34.
Devonport, nurses, probationer, training in (*Thomas*), Stat. 38.
District 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.

District 2
Inmates, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 29.
Small workhouses, in, absence of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 27.
District 5, accommodation, improvements in (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
District 7
Conditions as to in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
Co-operation of voluntary hospitals with, absence of (*Thomas*), 12384.
District 8, condition of inmates prior to issue of nursing order, 1897 (*Wethered*), 5738.
District 10, separate, number of (*Herbert*), 8425
District 11, separate, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Domestic servants treated in, Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square unions, large number, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13606–09.
Dressings, waste of by nurses (*Fleming*), 9314.
Dudley Union, improvements in (*Wethered*), Stat. 47.

Edmonton
Cases admitted, type of (*Court*), 6604.
Chronic convalescent cases, number of (*Court*), 6379.
Equipment of patients on leaving (*Stansfeld*), 14333.
Evesham Union, addition to (*Wethered*), Stat. 37, 38.
Expenditure on in 1904 (*Kitchin*), 3750.
Expenditure on, standardising by Local Government Board essential (*Fuller*), Stat. 87.
Extension of system, effect on co-operation among people and on voluntary organisations (*Davy*), 2685.
Farnham, accommodation in (*Fleming*), 9331.
Fittings, etc., compared with voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), 4140, Stat. 21.

Fulham
Hammersmith cases in, objection to (*Lockwood*), 13139, 13149.
Nurses, surgical instruction to, at operations (*Stansfeld*), 14263, Stat. 39.
Gloucester, unsuitability of (*Wethered*), Stat. 8.
Gloucestershire, accommodation, inadequacy of, reason for (*Wethered*), 5359.
Guardians, up-to-date provisions made by (*Kitchin*), 3679.
Hackney, accommodation in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Hackney Hill (Islington Union), accommodation in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Hendon, building cost per bed (*Davy*), 1633; (*Lockwood*), 13455.
Herefordshire, accommodation in, inadequacy of, reason for (*Wethered*), 5360.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Holsworthy Union, date of completion, number of beds, etc., (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Hospital cases sent to, mode of admission (*Wethered*), 5801; Stat. 80.
Hospitals, London, patients from all wards in, sent to, during cleaning periods (*Davy*), 1695.

Hospitals, Voluntary
Co-operation with, absence of (*Thomas*), 12384.
In large towns, taking the place of (*Fust*), 11274,
Provision of, as affected by (*Davy*), 2684.
Increase in number, cause of (*Fleming*), 8913.
Inmates
Class varying in urban and rural unions (*Davy*), 1823.
Paying, in (*Lockwood*), 13436.
*Status* compared with workhouse inmates, outdoor paupers and patients in voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), 13436.
Treatment of (*Thomas*), Stat. 37.
Islington, building, cost per bed (*Davy*), 1634.
Kettering Union nursing staff, probationers on (*Court*), 6436, 6464.
Kidderminster, accommodation, insufficiency of (*Wethered*), Stat. 41.
Large, cases not Poor Law under treatment in (*Fuller*), 10225.
Leicester, resident medical staff (*Herbert*), 8423.
Liverpool, ophthalmic and scrofulous children, isolation blocks for, construction of (*Fust*), 11199.
Lock cases, *see* Venereal Diseases.
London
Casualty cases sent to (*Davy*), 2859.
Surplus accommodation existing on Feb. 10th, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Luton, inmates, variation in number, cause of (*Court*), 6432.
Maintenance of, large expenditure on, unavoidable (*Lockwood*), 13429.

Male Patients of Objectionable Behaviour and Language
Male nurses for, need of (*Stansfeld*), 14254.
Removal to separate institution advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14331.
Marthy, condition of (*Wethered*), Stat. 52.
Master and Matron, visitation of wards by, limitation of by guardians under provisions of Basingstoke Order (*Fuller*), 10443–48.

Maternity Wards in
Attractiveness of, objections to (*Stansfeld*), 14424.
Cases transferred to, from workhouse maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), 14356.
Deaths of mothers in 1905, number of (*Stansfeld*), 14358.
Meaning of word in different parts of England (*Stansfeld*), 14421.

Medical Officers
Resident, apathy of (*Fuller*), 10264.
Visiting, appointment of in provincial infirmaries (*Fuller*), 10268.
Medical Training Schools, use as, objections to (*Fleming*), 9551–54.

Metropolitan
Beds and bedding, condition of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 47.
Bed sores and splint wounds, Poor Law nurses success in preventing (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 48.
Child mortality, high rate of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 50.
Children in adult wards, objections to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 49, 50.
Children's infirmary, establishment and removal to, of all children now in general infirmaries advocated (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 50.
Maintenance of inmates, Cost of
Relatives' contributions to (*Lockwood*), 4076.
Source of payment (*Lockwood*), 13499
Medical staffs of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 28.
Number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN—*cont.*

Nursing staff, insufficiency of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 42.

Surgical operations in, increase in number of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 37.

Ward stocktaking, Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, system of instituted by Miss Hannaford (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 46.

Nantwich, new buildings for females opened (*Dansey*), Stat. 13.

Newcastle, staff, dismissal by guardians (*Davy*), 1707.

Newton Abbot, St. Thomas, Redruth, Falmouth, Liskeard, Bideford, Axbridge, Holsworthy and Exeter, dates of completion, number of beds, nurses' rooms, cost of building, etc. (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

NORTHAMPTON

Additions to (*Court*), 6173.

Females for (*Court*), 6173, 6225.

North Evington, accommodation in (*Walsh*), 8800, Stat. 39.

Nottingham, attractiveness of, pauperism of Union as affected by (*Herbert*), 8255.

Nottinghamshire district, deaths in workhouse infirmary, increase in compared with those in district generally (*Fuller*), 10237.

Nurses in, *see* Nursing.

Nursing in, *see* Nursing.

Operations, *see* Surgical Operations.

PAUPER ATTENDANTS

Bribery of in former times, effect of (*Fleming*), 8915.

Decrease in number since issue of Dietaries Order, 1900, cause of, alleged (*Wethered*), 5776.

Phthisis cases, open-air treatment provided (*Lockwood*), 14067.

Plans, model, for, proposed issue to guardians by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3589.

Plymouth

Accommodation, insufficiency and unsatisfactory nature of (*Thomas*), Stat. 35.

Proposals for building (*Thomas*) 4496.

Poor Law institutions, workhouses and, deaths in London, increase between 1895 and 1903 (*Davy*), 3393.

Poor Law and rate-aided, distinctive class of cases received by (*Fuller*), 10223.

Poor Law special institutions and, incurable cases, proposal to make it compulsory that such cases be dealt with in (*Fuller*), 10772.

PORTSMOUTH

Maternity cases, mortality results (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.

Nurses, thorough training given to (*Fleming*), Stat. 26.

Poor Law as distinct from rate-aided (*Fuller*), 10223.

Rate-aided, public opinion as to (*Fuller*), 10223; Stat. 85.

Reviews of by public press, effect on supply of probationers (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 32.

Self-administered, cost, conditions adding to (*Davy*), 1855.

Senile and bedridden women in general wards, objections to (*Stansfeld*), 14249.

Senile dementia, dealing with cases of under Lunacy Laws (*Adrian*), 700–1.

Separate

Administration of without special order of Local Government Board, conditions facilitating (*Fuller*), 10643–49.

Class of persons making use of (*Davy*), 2342

District 11, number of (*Fust*), 11180.

Erection of

Power to compel

Conferring on Local Government Board, essential (*Wethered*), 5503.

Mode of exercise by Government Board, suggested (*Wethered*), 5503.

Halifax, high cost of (*Bagenal*), 7459.

Maintenance of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund not chargeable with (*Mott*), 14676.

Unions in District 10, possessing (*Herbert*), 8425.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

SEPARATION FROM WORK WORKHOUSE

Basingstoke Order, under provisions of, extension of Order for purpose advocated, (*Fuller*), 10209.

Difficulties due to complicated system of accounts (*Fuller*) 10449..

Sheffield in, increase in expense entailed by (*Bagenal*), 7460.

Suggestions as to (*Davy*), 1939, 2341, 2671; (*Fuller*), Stat. 17a.

Tendency towards in urban unions (*Davy*), 1939.

Sheffield, operating room equipment, cost of (*Fuller*), 10334.

SOUTHAMPTON

Maternity cases, mortality results (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.

Nurses, thorough training given to (*Fleming*), Stat. 26.

Standard of medical relief in, improvement in, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13427, 13437.

STATISTICS AS TO

Axbridge Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Bideford Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Exeter Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Falmouth Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Holsworthy Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Liskeard Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Redruth Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

St. Thomas Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.

Steward, functions of (*Fuller*), 10652.

Suffolk, nurses in, day and night, number o (*Hervey*), 11987.

Surgical operations in, *see* heading Surgical Operations.

Swansea, accommodation in, extent of (*Bircham*), 5036.

Swindon and Highworth Union, new building, cost of (*Wethered*), Stat. 56.

Tendency to become rate-supported hospitals (*Fust*), 11036.

Transfer of hospital patients to (*Lockwood*), 13484.

TREATMENT IN

Compared with voluntary hospitals (*Davy*), 2861.

Deterrence of, decrease in (*Davy*), 2858 (*Fleming*); Stat. 28; (*Fuller*), 10298.

Franchise as affected by (*Davy*), 2341.

Improved standard of, pauperism as affected numerically by (*Lockwood*), 13427.

Portsmouth, procedure for obtaining (*Fleming*), 9556.

Rendering less eligible than that in hospitals, possibility of, from medical point of view (*Fuller*), 10423.

Stigma of pauperism absent from (*Davy*), 2232.

Visitation of wards by master and matron, limitation by guardians on own responsibility (*Fuller*), 10443.

Voluntary hospitals superseded by in urban unions (*Fust*), 11274.

Ward sisters, hospital trained nurses as, advantage of, (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 33.

West Ham, building.

Cost per bed (*Lockwood*), 13449.

Date of completion (*Lockwood*), 13477.

WILLESDEN

Building, cost per bed (*Davy*), 1634.

Epileptics, feeble-minded and imbeciles in one ward (*Court*), 6347–48.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Wolverhampton Union, administration of (*Wethered*), Stat. 34.
Workhouse, nursing, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7454.
Workhouse wards, adaption as, Lincoln Workhouse referred to (*Herbert*), 8417.
Workhouses and, decrease in, improbability of (*Lockwood*), 14150.
Worksop, number of beds, staff, etc. (*Herbert*), 8426.

**In-maintenance**

Area of chargeability, extension suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 56, 57, 74.
Definition of (*Pitts*), 1555.

Expenditure on

Metropolitan Council Poor Fund, effect on (*Mott*), 14674.
Statistics as to
Average per pauper
From 1848 to 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1568.
In 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1567.
Brentford Union, rate per head (*Court*), 6190.
District 4, cost of, effect of Dietaries Order on (*Court*), Stat. 20.
District 8, cost of in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 91.
Durham, increase in between Michaelmas 1903 and 1904 (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Edmonton Union, rate per head (*Court*), 6190.
In 1857–60 and in 1904 (*Davy*), 3375.

Middlesex

Rate, average, per head (*Court*), 6190.
North Riding, Yorkshire, decrease in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Willesden Union, rate per head (*Court*), 6190.

**Ins-and-outs**

Able-bodied, proportion of (*Davy*), 3940.

Children of

Adoption by guardians under Guardianship of Children Act (*Davy*), 3943.
Dealing with, methods of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 68, 69.
City of London Workhouse, list of inmates placed in long notice of discharge list (*Lockwood*), Stat. 23.

Dealing with

As vagrants suggested (*Bagenal*), 7574.
Danish method of (*Davy*), 3935, 3949.
In special institutions under strict discipline, spare diet and increased power of detention proposed (*Lockwood*), 14081.

Detention in Workhouse

Duration of (*Davy*), 3084, 3085.
Extension of period
Advocated (*Bagenal*), 7572, Stat. 79; (*Fleming*), 9542; (*Fust*), 11245.
Suggested powers as to (*Wethered*), 5780; (*Lockwood*), 14076.
Drastic treatment of proposed (*Fust*), 11557.
Harder work for, in workhouses, advisability of (*Thomas*), 12479.
Labour colonies, usefulness of in dealing with (*Lockwood*), 13225.
Local administration of relief as affecting (*Davy*), 3936; (*Herbert*), 8555.

London

City of, statistics as to ages of, in 1901 (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Kensington
Chronic pensioner pauper's case (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Statistics as to (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Poplar, Statistics as to (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Return as to (*Lockwood*), 14073.
Numerous in large towns (*Herbert*), 8553.
Reclaiming to settled employment, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 4120.

**Ins-and-Outs**—*cont.*

Swiss workhouses, mode of dealing with (*Thomas*), 12482.
Type of (*Davy*), 3956.
Vagrant Act, 1824, vagrant ins-and-outs, bringing within scope of, suggested (*Davy*), 3939: (*Herbert*), 8556; (*Fleming*), 9542.
Workhouse administration, strict, effect on (*Herbert*), 8555.

**Insanitary Surroundings**

Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 5255; (*Herbert*), 8253.

**Inspectors**

Assistant

Additional appointments essential (*Bagenal*), 6920, 7006; (*Fust*), 11118.
Appointment of (*Davy*), 1951.
Duties of (*Lockwood*), 4055, Stat. 3, 5; (*A. B. Lowry*), 12188–93.
Instructions to (*Fleming*), 8959.
Metropolitan District, number of (*Lockwood*), 4055.
Number of (*Davy*), 1604.
Reports of, dealing with (*Lockwood*), Stat. 4.
Statutory powers of, (*Davy*), 1681.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1951.
Workhouses, inspection by proposed (*Bagenal*), 7734, 7755–60.

Boarding out

Additional, appointment of (*Mason*), 9890; Stat. 9, 10, 88.
Children, number which an inspector can properly inspect during a year (*Mason*), 9745, Stat. 12.
Duties of as to children and committees (*Davy*), 3978; (*Mason*), 9738, 9884, Stat. 11.
Instructions to, Memorandum of Local Government Board, date of issue, etc. (*Mason*), 9885–88.
Ireland, number of lady inspectors (*Mason*), Stat. 71.
Number of (*Davy*), 1605, 1781, 1881; (*Mason*), 9576.
Poor Law children generally, inspection by proposed, objections to (*Mason*), 10052–69.
Qualifications of (*Mason*), Stat. 40–46.
Visits to children, frequency of (*Davy*), 1781.
Working routine of (*Mason*), 9741.

Chief General Inspector

Appointment, mode of (*Davy*), 1764, 1951.
Assistance required by (*Bagenal*), 7006, 7686; (*Fleming*), 9002.
Duties and title of (*Lockwood*), 13215.
General inspectors' relations with (*Lockwood*), 13218.

General

Case-relief, functions as to improper grants (*Walsh*), 8716.
Circulation of (*Davy*), 2025.
Class and experience, varieties of (*Davy*), 1726.
Clerical assistance for (*Davy*), 2158; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 2.
Diaries, weekly, duty as to (*Davy*), 1760.

Districts

Area of, size as affecting efficient supervision (*Davy*), 1757.
Arrangement, plan of (*Davy*), 1738.
Number of (*Davy*), 1737.

District 1

Assistant inspectors, number of (*Lockwood*), Stat. 2.
Guardians, Boards of, within and outside area of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Lockwood*), 4064, Stat. 7.
Institutions comprised in, and inspected (*Lockwood*), 4062, Stat. 7.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*

DISTRICT 2

Boundaries of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 4.
Carrying trade, towns connected with (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 10.
Character of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 5.
Counties and unions comprised in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 2, 13.
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Manufacturing area, unions and towns comprised in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 9.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 40.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading
Rateable value, *see* under Valuation.
Residential places in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 11, 12.
Unions comprised in
Formation, methods of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 13.
Table showing tendencies of population and pauperism, comparative proportion of aged to population, and resources of unions (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 15, 16.

District 3, extent of (*Herbert*), 8065. Stat. 3, 4, 8, 10, 94.

DISTRICT 4

Character of (*Court*), 6581, Stat. 2.
Counties comprised in (*Court*), 6149, Stat. 1.
Indoor paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* under Valuation.
Unions comprised in, number of (*Court*), Stat. 2.

DISTRICT 5

Agricultural conditions in (*Hervey*), 11864–69.
Agricultural labourers, condition of (*Hervey*), 11864.
Character of (*Hervey*), 11597, Stat. 1.
Counties and unions comprised in (*Hervey*), 11562, Stat. 1.
Migration from, direction of (*Hervey*), 11577.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief unions, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

DISTRICT 6

Character of (*Fleming*), Stat. 1.
Counties comprised in (*Fleming*), 8846, Stat. 1.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.

DISTRICT 7

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Character of (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Conditions as to infirmaries, nurses, workhouse schools, and children in 1897, compared with 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 7.
Counties comprised in (*Thomas*), Stat. 1.
Inspection, method of (*Thomas*), 12372.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Size of, possibility of inspector exercising sufficient influence, having regard to (*Thomas*), 12370.
Somersetshire, industries in (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.

DISTRICT 8

Counties and parts of counties comprised in (*Wethered*), 5357.
Trade in urban parts, depressed condition of, effect on pauperism (*Wethered*), Stat. 58.

DISTRICT 9

Character of (*Dansey*), 5914, Stat. 2.
Counties comprised in (*Dansey*), 5913, Stat. 1.
Lunatic wards, workhouses having, number of (*Dansey*), Stat. 29.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Rural character of (*Dansey*), 5914.
Unions comprised in (*Dansey*), 5913, Stat. 1.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*

DISTRICT 10

Counties and part of county comprised in (*Herbert*), Stat. 3.
Deaths during each year from 1896 to 1902 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 10.
Inspector's experience and qualifications (*Herbert*), 8128.
Population, *see* that heading.
Public works carried out prior to 1903, effect on relief (*Herbert*), Stat. 8.

DISTRICT 11

Casual Wards, *see* that heading.
Counties and unions comprised in (*Fust*), Stat. 1.
Cumberland, unions in
Acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Cumberland and Westmorland Unions in, Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
Institutions, Poor Law, in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Lancaster, County of
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Northern Division
Acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 4.
Population, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Nurses in, *see* under Nursing.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, localities in which in force (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable Values, *see* under Valuation.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Sick indoor poor, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 17.
Southern Division, acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 5.
Westmorland, County of
Acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

DISTRICT 12

Acreage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.
Classification of unions, tables, showing area, population, expenditure on in-door and out-door relief; number of persons relieved, cost per head on population, percentage of cost of out-relief and percentage of pauperism on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 32–41.
Extent of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Institutions, Poor Law, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Statistical Table relating to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 22.

DISTRICT 13

Acreage of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 3.
Counties and parts of counties comprised in (*J. Lowry*), 7850, Stat. 1.
Population, *see* that heading.
Railway facilities in (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 4.
Unions comprised in, number and geographical situation of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 2.

DISTRICT 14

Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Average number of (*Davy*), 1700.
In which guardians' proceedings are conducted wholly or partially in the Welsh language (*Bircham*) Stat. 16.
Welsh language, inspector's comparative ignorance of, disadvantage of (*Bircham*), 5111.

GENERAL

Duties of
Daily routine of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 2.
General scope of (*Davy*), 1598, 1758.
In relation to Local Government Board (*Fleming*), 8976.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
Duties of—*cont.*
Routine, more important work prevented by (*Bagenal*), 7049.
Twofold (*Bagenal*), Stat. 5.
Whole time occupied by (*Wethered*), 5633.
Expert assistants to, value of (*Bagenal*), 7428.
Functions
Character of (*Fleming*), 9562.
Mapping out on appointment desirable (*Bagenal*), 7407.
Scope of (*Bagenal*), 7383, 7726–30; Stat. 3.
Guardians, visits to, frequency of (*Davy*), 1758, 1968.
Guardians' meetings
Attendance at
Frequency of (*Davy*), 1968.
Frequency undesirable, reason for (*Dansey*), 6055; (*Court*), 6338.
Functions at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 4.
Influence on guardians (*Davy*), 1778; (*Thomas*), 4568 (*Lockwood*), 13780.
Inspection of institutions by, too frequent, disadvantage of (*Court*), 6338.
Institutions, Metropolitan, inspected by, number and description of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Instructions to
Absence of (*Davy*), 1607, 1761, 1875; (*Thomas*), 4574; (*J. Lowry*), 8027.
Disadvantage of (*Bagenal*), 7407.
Stereotyped code of, objections to issue of, (*Thomas*), 4574.
Inter-communication desirable (*Davy*), 1607.
Meetings of, periodical, suggested (*Lockwood*), 13789.
Metropolitan Asylums Board institutions inspected by (*Lockwood*) 4063.
Outdoor Relief
Functions as to administration of (*Bagenal*), 6921.
Inspection of cases by, essential (*Bagenal*), 7433.
Over-inspection by, dangers of (*Davy*), 1846.
Policy of (*Davy*), 1887.
Position in relation to guardians, subsequent to 1894 (*Davy*), 1879.
Powers of, increase in, proposed, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 1741; (*Fleming*), 9468, 9560.
Powers, sufficiency of (*Thomas*), 4576.
Qualifications of (*Davy*), 1602, 1608, 1764; (*J. Lowry*), 8027.
Relations with guardians (*Davy*), 1602, 1741, 1766–80; (*Lockwood*), 4999.
Relations with Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 14003.
Reports
Preparation and despatch to Local Government Board (*Bagenal*), Stat. 3.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 1754.
Publication of (*Davy*), 1751, 1900; (*Lockwood*), 13797, 14006.
Reprinting separately by Board (*Davy*), 1972.
Retiring age limit (*Davy*), 1611.
Returns, voluntary nature of (*Davy*), 1746.
Salaries and allowances (*Davy*), 2156.
Special knowledge of (*Davy*), 1735.
*Status* of (*Davy*), 1613.
Subjects claiming attention of, absence of time for studying (*Bagenal*), 7407.
Subsistence allowance to (*Thomas*), 12376.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1951.
Vacations (*Davy*), 2160.
Visits to each union, annual number of (*Wethered*), 5631.
Welsh-speaking inspector for Welsh unions, desirability of appointing (*Bircham*), 4913, 5112; Stat. 19.
Work of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 2–4.
Workhouses
Complaints of inmates, hearing, mode of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 3.
Inspection of
Duties and responsibilities as to (*Davy*), 1758; (*Bagenal*), 7729–33.
Frequency of (*Court*), 6338.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
Workhouses—*cont.*
Structural alterations, power as to sanctioning (*Davy*), 1772.
Surprise visits to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 3.
LADY
District, size of (*Stansfeld*), 14555.
Duties of (*Davy*), 1604, 1605, 1807; (*Lockwood*), 4060, Stat. 6; (*Stansfeld*), 14418.
Number of (*Davy*), 1605, 1808.
*Status* of (*Davy*), 1806.
MEDICAL
Additional inspectors, proposal to appoint, objection to (*Fuller*), Stat. 1, 10.
Administrative questions, reference to by Local Government Board (*Fuller*), 10437.
Duties of (*Davy*), 1606, 1790; (*Fuller*) 10177, 10573; Stat. 2–4, 12.
Functions of (*Davy*) 1852; (*Fuller*), 10534.
Inspections by, frequency of (*Fuller*), 10177, 10240–46.
Institutions inspected by (*Fuller*), Stat. 3.
Number of (*Davy*), 1788.
Relations with general inspectors (*Davy*), 1606.
Reports to Local Government Board
Circumstances under which made (*Fuller*), 10305–75, Stat. 5. 6, 7.
Powers as to making (*Fuller*), 10359–75.
Subjects on which made, increased range of, advocated (*Fuller*), 10375.
VAGRANT
Duties of (*Davy*), 1623.
Number of (*Davy*), 1627.

**Inspectors of the Poor**
*See* Scotland.

**Institutions**
Certification by Local Government Board, Power as to, limitation of (*Davy*), 4009.
CERTIFIED INSTITUTIONS
Advantages of (*Davy*), 3844.
Children, for, statistics as to number in (*Davy*), 3845.
Class of paupers in (*Davy*), 3807.
Industrial training for servants at (*Davy*), 3888.
Inspection of (*Davy*), 3799
Local Government Board, control over (*Davy*), 3846, 3855.
Sickness in, compulsory reports as to (*Davy*), 3849.
Scandal with regard to Roman Catholic Orphanage (*Davy*), 3850.
"Certified" and "uncertified" institutions, distinction between (*Davy*), 3794.
Charitable, Willesden Union, in (*Court*), 6596.
MATERNITY HOMES
Establishment for reception of unmarried women about to become mothers for the first time, advocated (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 15.
Metropolitan, voluntary nature of (*Stansfeld*), 14528.
Voluntary
Extension proposed, possible substitution for suggested central maternity institution (*Stansfeld*), 14453.
Strict administration, necessity of (*Stansfeld*), 14562.
POOR LAW
Administration of, conditions attending smooth working (*Fuller*), 10647.
Children for
Cost per bed, administrative buildings included in (*Kitchin*), 3722.
Inspection of, points in which differing from inspection of boarded-out children (*Mason*), 10060.
Number accommodated on one site, limitation by Local Government Board, effect on expenditure (*Kitchin*), 3719.
*Personnel* of, high class essential (*Stansfeld*), 14487.
District 12, number in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.

**Institutions**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Hospitals and, deaths in, increased number of, reason for (*Fuller*), 10749.
Islington Union, in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
London
Deaths in, *see* Death Rate.
Single board for
Advantage as to economy possible (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Support by single rate levied on the whole country, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Multiplying, objections to (*Wethered*), 5414.
Outdoor relief, abolition of, number of institutions in rural and urban unions needed to permit of (*Davy*), 3230, 3255.
Public use of, tendency to increase, effect on death rate (*Davy*), 3393.
St. Pancras Union, in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Unattractiveness of, to certain class of poor, reason for (*Wethered*), 5777.
Uncertified
Adults and children, sending to, difference in procedure for (*Davy*), 4013.
Adult paupers, sending to, Local Government Board's power to veto (*Davy*), 4015, 4021.
Children, for
Number in (*Davy*), 3796.
Placing in, procedure for (*Davy*), 3796.
Defective adult paupers, placing in, guardians' powers as to (*Davy*), 4013.
Number and usefulness of (*Davy*), 3460.
Sick poor, placing in
Guardians' powers as to (*Davy*), 4010.
Procedure for (*Davy*), 4019.
Voluntary
Certified homes
Children, for, value of as a supplement to boarding-out (*Mason*), 9794; Stat. 95.
Guardians' power of visitation, infrequent exercise of (*Mason*), Stat. 97.
Children in, number paid for by guardians in 1905 (*Davy*), 3259.
Guardians' subscriptions to, Local Government Board's sanction to (*Davy*), 3264.
Inmates' refusal to work, lenient view of magistrates as to (*see* Martin *v.* Poplar Guardians) (*Lockwood*), 13238.
Provision for certain classes of paupers in (*Davy*), 3259.
Voluntary and Poor Law, overlapping in, remedy suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14607, 14617.

**Insurance**
Burial of paupers, payment of premiums by relatives (*Wethered*), 5807, 5904; (*Herbert*), 8449.
Compulsory, against old age, desirability of (*Fleming*), 9440.
Industrial insurances, Taunton Union, number in (*Thomas*), 4375.
Paupers, of, speculative nature of, objections to (*Fust*), 11212, 11215, 11223, 11225.

**Intermediate Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Ipswich Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Trade depression, outdoor relief as affected by (*Hervey*), 11684.

**Ireland**
Dispensary districts (*Davy*), 3506.
Medical officers, salaries of, Exchequer grant towards (*Davy*), 3523.
Settlement, *see* that heading.

**Irremovability of Paupers**
Casual poor, *status* of (*Adrian*), 388.
Children, of, under sixteen years of age, residing with irremovable parents, under Sec. 3 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.

**Irremovability of Paupers**—*cont.*
Circumstances under which removal is prohibited by enactment (*Adrian*), 389.
Deserted wives, of, under Sec. 3, Poor Removal Act, 1861, and Sec. 17 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, and Sec. 3 of Poor Removal Act, 1811 (*Adrian*), 389.
Law cases bearing on (*Adrian*), 387.
Non-settled irremovable poor, relief of (*Adrian*), 1370.
Orphans, of, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1861 (*Adrian*), 389.
Persons becoming chargeable through accident or sickness, of, under Sec. 4, Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.
Recognised as apart from Settlement by early judicial decisions (*Adrian*), 387.
Sick poor, of, under Sec. 4 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.
*Status* of, time required for acquisition
Periods excluded from calculation (*Adrian*), 387.
Provisions as to in Sec. 1, Poor Removal Act, 1864, Sec. 4, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849; Sec. 31, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866; Sec. 31, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879, and Sec. 22, Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 387, 1408.
Widows, of, during first six months of widowhood, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.

**Isle of Man**
*See* Settlement.

**Isle of Thanet Union**
Children, *see* that heading.

**Islington Union**
Institutions, Poor Law, in, *see* Institutions.
Paupers, *see* Paupers; boarding-out
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates; statistics as to

**Jersey**
*See* Settlement.

**Jewish Populations in Unions**
Bethnal Green, in (*Lockwood*), 12717, 12868, 12872.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12685 (a).
Whitechapel, in, in 1871, 1901 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13598.

**Justices**
Poor Law institutions, visitation by (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.

**Keighley Union**
Apprenticeship, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes, *see* under Homes for Children.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Kendal Union**
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order in force in (*Fust*), Stat. 8.

**Kensington**
Cadogan Estate, rebuilding of, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Death Rate in, *see* Death Rate.
Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.

**Kent**
Agricultural labourers, *see* under Agriculture.
Labourers, general percentage to population (*A. B. Lowry*), 12070.
Males
Number and occupations of (*A. B. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
"Retired," (so described at Census, 1901), number in workhouses and lunatic asylums (*A. B. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Kettering Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Urban District
Distress Committee constituted in (*Court*), Stat. 31, 33.

**Keynsham Union**

Administration, form of (*Wethered*), 5449.
Division into two outrelief unions, object of (*Wethered*) 5450, 5855, Stat. 22
Geographical situation of (*Wethered*), Stat. 21.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.

**Kidderminster Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Relief, *see* Relief : Expenditure on.

**Kingsbridge Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

**King's Lynn Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading
Relief, *see* Relief expenditure on.

**Kington Union**

Area of (*Dansey*), 5924.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5921.
Clun compared with, as to pauperism (*Dansey*), 6034.
Parishes comprised in (*Dansey*), 5922.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Bye-laws as to.

**KITCHIN, Mr. BROOK. Architect to the Local Government Board**

Evidence of, 3539–3757

Subjects referred to in

Architect (Local Government Board officer), 3541, 3667, 3570, 3724, Stat. 1, 20.
Architects, local, 3602, 3701.
Buildings erected by sanitary authority, 3572.
Buildings, Poor Law
Expenditure on, 3542, 3548, 3552–53, 3555, 3558, 3562–69, 3574, 3575, 3594, 3609, 3619, 3625, 3642, 3670, 3694–700, 3713–18, 3745, 3750, 3755.
Inspection during construction, 3557, 3561, 3565–6, 3581, 3583, 3605, 3607, 3724–29.
Children, 3719–22.
Cubic Space Committee, 1868, 3629.
Guardians, 3663.
Hospitals, 3645.
Infirmaries, 3589–93, 3647, 3673, 3676, 3750.
Land, purchase by guardians, 3586.
Loans (Guardians), 3598, 3608, 3621–24, 3733, Stat. 16–19.
Local Government Board, 3541, 3545, 3571–74, 3667, 3704–12, 3751, Stat. 1, 20.
Plans, 3589, 3603, 3615, 3656–60, 3664, 3734, Stat. 8–12, 15.
Schools, 3549.
School districts, 3723, 3753.
Shaw, Mr. Napier, 3635.
Workhouses, 3631, Stat. 2.

**Knaresborough Union**

Inhabited houses in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* under Valuation.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Knight's "Guardian's Guide"**

*See* Outdoor Relief, administration of, rules for.

**Labour**

Agricultural, District No. 7, scarcity of (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Casual, *see* that heading.
Mobility of, as affected by law of settlements (*Davy*), 3895.
Outdoor, superintendent of functions of (*Adrian*), 233.
Paupers, for, indirect provision of, by guardians (*Davy*), 2975.
Skilled, as affected by technical education received by workhouse children (*Davy*), 3899.
Southampton, conditions of (*Fleming*), 8952.
Temporary, three-day shifts, disadvantage of (*Lockwood*), 13228.

**Labour Colonies**

Detention in, Deterrence of (*Lockwood*), 1340.

Farm Colonies

Able-bodied poor received in (*Davy*), 3809.
Attraction to, nature of (*Walsh*), 8697.
Certification and inspection of (*Davy*), 3809.
Character of inmates as affected by life in (*Lockwood*), 13229.
Detention of inmates, power as to needed (*Lockwood*), 13398.
Laindon, Poplar farm colony at
Acquisition by guardians (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Condition of before acquisition by guardians (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Cost of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*d*).
Cost of accommodation per head (*Lockwood*), 4120, 4123, 13236 (*d*).
Dietary at, *see* Dietaries.
Emigration from to Canada (*Lockwood*), 4120–22.
Establishment, date of (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Housing arrangements (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Men sent to Evesham from, result of experiment (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Men sent to under Modified Workhouse Test Order (*Lockwood*), 13394.
Object of opening (*Lockwood*), 13249.
Origin and management of (*Lockwood*), Stat. 15.
Physical condition of first 100 inmates (*Lockwood*), 13251.
Remuneration for work, form of (*Lockwood*), 13278.
Water supply, improvements in (*Lockwood*), 4120, 4123.
Work carried out during first six months after opening, value of (*Lockwood*), 13249.
Leicester
Administration of, inadequacy of staff (*Walsh*), 8689.
Form and hours of labour, etc. (*Walsh*), 8790–95.
Inutility of (*Walsh*), 8729.
Profits on, dealing with, mode of (*Fleming*), 9248.
Salvation Army, etc., effect on colonists (*Lockwood*), 13237 (*a*)
Situations of (*Adrian*), 1096, 1097.
Hadleigh, paupers sent to under Local Government Board sanction (*Davy*), 3817.
Lingfield, *see* Epileptics.
Starnthwaite, *see* Epileptics.
Uncertificated by Local Government Board
Inspection of (*Davy*), 3819.
Lingfield, certificated by Education Department (*Davy*), 3819.

## Labourers

Agricultural, Sussex, in, demand for (*A. Lowry*), 12176.
General, Kent and Sussex, in
Percentage to population, 12070–71.
Workhouses, in, percentage of total inmates (*A. Lowry*), 12070–71.

## Labour Test

Application to persons thrown out of work through strikes in trades other than their own, objection to (*Bircham*), 5199.
Blackburn Workhouse, novel form of (*Davy*), 2443.
Burton-on-Trent, brewery employees, test applied to (*Dansey*), Stat. 10.
Corn Mills as, stone breaking compared with (*Lockwood*), 13317–23.
Effectiveness, proof of (*Bircham*), 5198.
Enforcing under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 203.
Financial aspect of (*Bircham*), 5196.
Guardians' power to exact, extension desirable (*Bircham*), 4948.
Imposing and supervising, difficulties as to (*Walsh*), 8723.
Infrequent application of (*Davy*), 2439.
Leicester
Alterations in, cause of (*Walsh*), 8643.
Boot rivetters, unemployed, number on (*Walsh*), 8776.
Cardigan Street, premises in, utilised for tasks of work (*Walsh*), Stat. 22.
Derwent Water Scheme, Men sent from labour yard to work on, result of (*Walsh*), Stat. 31.
Form of, effect on workhouse discipline (*Walsh*), Stat. 41.
Land hired by guardians for purposes of outdoor labour test (*Walsh*), Stat. 21.
Men on, details as to days worked, period on test work, etc. (*Walsh*), Stat. 30.
Men on, former careers of (*Herbert*), Stat. 73.
Men on, and women and children dependent on in certain weeks in 1903 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 19.
Outdoor
Acceptance as permanent employment by certain class of men (*Walsh*), 8832.
Abolition of proposed, probable effect of (*Walsh*), 8827.
Refusal to perform, *see* Punishment of Paupers.
Refusal to work, case of the Poplar Guardians *v.* Martin arising from (*Adrian*), 222.
Pauper's refusal to execute task, result of (*Davy*), 2977.
Payment for work, alteration in scale of (*Walsh*), 8642, 8684.
Pensioner employed on (*Walsh*), Stat. 30.
Regulations for, evasion of (*Davy*), 2443.
Severe tasks unnecessary (*Lockwood*), 4150.
Southampton, applying, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 8882.
Stonebreaking and oakum picking at
Abolition of (*Walsh*), 8642, 8684.
Disadvantages of (*Bircham*), 5149, Stat. 66.
Inefficiency of (*Davy*), 2443.
Road making and repairing as an alternative to, reasons against substitution (*Bircham*), 5151.
Skill essential in (*Davy*), 2650.
Task of Work
In force and alterations in effected by guardians in 1904 (*Walsh*), 8640, Stat. 16–18.
Women
Able-bodied, difficulty of applying to (*Davy*), 2444.
Cotton famine, employment found for (*Davy*), 2943.
Task for, form suggested (*Davy*), 2908.

## Labour Test Order

*See* Local Government Board Orders and Outdoor Relief.

## Labour Yards

Able-bodied paupers, outdoor tasks, nature of (*Walsh*), 8686.
Abuse of, by certain class (*Bagenal*), 7662.
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*a*).
Alternatives to, workhouse test as (*Court*), 6671.
Barnet, dates of opening (*Court*), Stat. 29.
Bradford, earnings of men in, compared with wages outside (*Bagenal*), 7668.
Bromley, management of, effect on pauperism (*A. B. Lowry*), 12094.
Chase Farm, friction at (*Court*), 6670.
Continuous work in, necessity of (*Davy*), 2443.
Derby Union, dates of opening and closing (*Herbert*), Stat. 78.
Deterrence of, conditions diminishing (*Lockwood*), 4086.
District 4, conditions in (*Court*), 6667.
Erith, pauperism as affected by opening of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12081.
Full time employment in essential (*Davy*), 2443.
Incontinuous employment in, as on Chad Moss reclaiming work, policy of, Poor Law Commissioners' attitude towards (*Lockwood*), 13324.
Lax administration, evils of (*Lockwood*), 4086.
Leicester
Date of opening, acreage of land hired for, etc. (*Herbert*), Stat. 68, 71.
Remuneration, scales of in 1894 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 18.
London unions having opened yards in 1905 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13236.
Merthyr Union, Financial aspect of during strike in 1898 (*Bircham*), Stat. 65.
Necessity of in times of emergency (*Davy*), 3079; (*Bagenal*), 7662.

Northampton
Financial results of (*Court*), 6473.
Number of men employed (*Court*), 6465, Stat. 11, 26.
Opening, date of and reason for (*Court*), 6465, 6467.
Provision of, proposed check on (*Davy*), 3080.
Regular work relinquished by men in favour of employment at (*Davy*), 2443; (*Court*), 6309.
Oakum-picking, skill essential in (*Davy*), 2650.
Object of, original (*Davy*), 2443.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), 4086, 13281.
Opening, procedure necessary to legalise (*Bircham*), Stat. 58–60.
Principle on which advocated by Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 13328.
Regulations as to, ineffectiveness of (*Davy*), 2447.
Regulations of Local Government Board for management of (*Davy*), 2443.
Relief as payment for work, form of (*Davy*), 2443.
Sheffield, test stone yard, men, relief to, form of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 171.
Staines, date of opening (*Court*), Stat. 30.

St. Olaves
Experiment at, in 1895, failure, causes of (*Lockwood*), 13330.
Inefficiency of management (*Lockwood*), 13221.
Men employed from January 5th to March 30th, 1895; weekly numbers (*Lockwood*), 4083.
Men relieved, largest number in any one week (1895), (*Lockwood*), 13337.
Relief in, cost of stone purchased and broken, weights of, price realised, etc. (*Lockwood*), 13338.
Staff employed at (1895), (*Lockwood*), 13336.
Stoneyards, objections to (*Lockwood*), 4086.
Uxbridge, opened in 1905 and 1906 (*Court*), 6189, Stat. 29.
Value of in times of distress (*Bagenal*), 7664.
Walsall, stoneyard, working, result of (*Wethered*), 5521.

West Ham
Experiment, failure of (*Lockwood*), 13341.

**Labour Yards**—*cont.*

WEST HAM—*cont.*

Men employed during first three months of 1895, number of, also number employed for a consecutive number of years (*Lockwood*), 4089.

Work done in, expensiveness of (*Lockwood*), 13388.

Workhouse as test of destitution compared with (*Davy*), 2443.

**Ladies' Visiting Committees**

*See* Committees.

**Lady Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Laindon**

*See* Labour Colonies.

**Lambard**

"Eirenarcha," extract from (*Adrian*), 80.

**Lambert, Sir John**

Appointment and salary as Receiver of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, date of (*Owen*), Stat. 18.

Salary as receiver of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), Stat. 18.

**Lancashire**

Borough, urban, and rural districts in (*Fust*), Stat. 69.

Paupers, *see* Classification of Paupers; by Workhouses.

Riots against guardians (*Davy*), 3094.

Unions, Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, in force, in (*Fust*), 11297.

**Lancaster**

County of, buildings, Poor Law; expenditure on, including sites, 1903 and 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 27.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Land**

Acquisition of, by churchwardens and overseers o the Poor. (*See* Indoor Relief and Workhouses.)

ACQUISITION BY GUARDIANS

Area to be acquired extended under Sec. 1 of Poor Relief Act, 1831 (*Adrian*), 149.

Employment of poor, for, powers of local authorities as to acquisition of (*Adrian*), 143.*

Letting to poor for cultivation for their own benefit, powers as to conferred on churchwardens and overseers by Sturges Bourne's Act, Sec. 12 (*Adrian*), 149.

Loans for, maximum period allowed by Statute, for repayment (*Kitchin*), 3586.

Poorhouses, for erection of, authorised by Secs. 8–10 of Sturges Bourne's Act, 1819 (*Adrian*), 138.

Powers as to, whence derived (*Adrian*), 1207.

Power of Local Government Board to limit area (*Adrian*), 146.

Under Land Clauses Acts, restrictions as to under Secs. 53 and 54 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 152.*

Workhouses

Enlarging, land for, power of guardians as to hiring and purchasing (*Adrian*), 738.

Erecting, land for, law as to (*Adrian*), 142.

Devonport Union, rateable value in 1879 and 1903 compared (*Thomas*), 4281.

Suffolk, rateable value, *see* Valuation.

**Langport Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Launceston Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Laundries**

Workhouse, renewal and modernising of, justifiable expenditure on (*Fuller*), Stat. 35.

**Laundry Work**

*See* Brentford.

**Law Cases Referred to**

Attorney-General *v.* Merthyr Tydvil Union (*Adrian*), 146, 205, 974, 1071 (*Bircham*), 5945.

Bannister *v.* Sullivan (*Adrian*), 104.

Baxter *v.* Musto (*Herbert*), 8267.

Berkhampstead *v.* St. Mary North Church (*Adrian*), 387.

Blackwell *v.* England (*Adrian*), 387.

Burge *v.* Power and others (*Adrian*), 169.

Bury *v.* Arundel (*Adrian*), 402.

Calne Union *v.* St. Mary, Islington (*Adrian*), 379.

Clabbon, deceased, *re* and *re* F. W. Clabbon, an infant (*Adrian*), 110.

Clark *v.* Joslin (*Adrian*), 936; (*Lockwood*), 13915.

Cole *v.* Manning (*Adrian*), 424.

Cowred case (*Adrian*), 387.

Devenish *v.* Digby (*Adrian*), 121.

Dorking Union, Guardians of *v.* Guardians of St. Saviour's Union (*Adrian*), 378, 383.

Drax *v.* Ffooks (*Adrian*), 1450.

East Preston Union *v.* Lewisham Union (*Adrian*), 380.

Fitch *v.* the Bermondsey Guardians (*Adrian*), 339.

Follitt *v.* Koetzow (*Adrian*), 425.

Gamble, *In re* (*Adrian*), 106.

Harrison *v.* Carter (*Adrian*), 121, 690.

Harrow *v.* Edgware (*Adrian*), 351.

Harvey *v.* Anning (*Adrian*), 424.

Hayward *v.* Scott (*Adrian*), 121, 674.

Highworth and Swindon Union *v.* Westbury-on-Severn Union (*Adrian*), 373.

Hill *v.* Denmark (*Adrian*), 424.

Honeybone *v.* Hambridge (*Adrian*), 115.

Jones *v.* Davies (*Adrian*), 421.

Kirkhouse *v.* Blakeway (*Adrian*), 116, 121.

Lambeth Guardians *v.* Bradshaw (*Adrian*), 110.

Laver *v.* Botham and Sons (*Adrian*), 110.

Magarill *v.* The Overseers of White Haven and Preston Quarter, Whitehaven (*Adrian*), 118.

Manchester *v.* Ormskirk (*Adrian*), 372.

Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar, *see also* Poplar (*Lockwood*), 13260.

Mashiter *v.* Dunn (*Adrian*), 120.

Midland Railway Co. *v.* the Edmonton Union (*Adrian*), 320.

Mile End Guardians *v.* Sims (*Adrian*), 153.

Morton and others *v.* the Bank of England (*Adrian*), 50.

Moss *v.* Hancock (*Adrian*), 883.

Much Hoole Overseers *v.* Preston Overseers (*Adrian*), 395.

Peters *v.* Cowie (*Adrian*), 104.

Plymouth Guardians *v.* Gibbs (*Adrian*), 421.

Poor Law Commissioners of Ireland *v.* Vestry of Liverpool (*Adrian*), 395.

Poplar Guardians *v.* Martin (*Adrian*), 222.

Reigate Union *v.* Croydon Union (*Adrian*), 360.

Regina *v.* Abingdon (*Adrian*), 372.

Regina *v.* All Saints, Derby (*Adrian*), 395.

Regina *v.* Anon (*Adrian*), 241.

Regina *v.* Berry (*Adrian*), 424.

Regina *v.* Curtis (*Adrian*), 936, 963.

Regina *v.* Dunhill or Durnhill, *re* Tate (*Adrian*), 242, 243.

Regina *v.* Elvet (*Adrian*), 373.

Regina *v.* Glossop (*Adrian*), 387.

Regina *v.* Glynne and another (*Adrian*), 428.

Regina *v.* Greene (*Adrian*), 72.

Regina *v.* the Guardians of the Poor of the Braintree Union (*Adrian*), 72.

Regina *v.* Guardians of Newtown (*Adrian*), 767.

Regina *v.* Inhabitants of Halifax (*Adrian*), 387.

Regina *v.* Ireland (*Adrian*), 120.

**Law Cases Referred to**—*cont.*

Regina *v.* The Local Government Board and the Guardians of Willesden (*Adrian*), 50.
Regina *v.* May and others (*Adrian*), 428.
Regina *v.* Napton (*Adrian*), 89.
Regina *v.* Parr (*Adrian*), 104.
Regina *v.* Pearcy (*Adrian*), 424.
Regina *v.* the Poor Law Commissioners (*Adrian*), 72.
Regina *v.* Richardson (*Adrian*), 111.
Regina *v.* St. Jiles Without, Cripplegate (*Adrian*), 395.
Regina *v.* St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (*Adrian*), 387.
Regina *v.* Stapleton (*Adrian*), 387.
Regina *v.* Lipton (*Adrian*), 378.
Regina *v.* the Totnes Union (*Adrian*), 189.
Rex *v.* Ampthill (*Adrian*), 352.
Rex *v.* Barton Turfe (*Adrian*), 387.
Rex *v.* Collett (*Adrian*), 177.
Rex *v.* Cornish (*Adrian*), 106.
Rex *v.* Flintan (*Adrian*), 109.
Rex *v.* Goodcheap (*Adrian*), 317.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Aythrop Rooding (*Adrian*), 74, 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Eastbourne (*Adrian*), 74.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Haddenham (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. George, Exeter (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds (*Adrian*), 388.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. Mary, Cardigan (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. Nicholas in Ipswich (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Poor Law Commissioners, in the matter of the Newport Union (*Adrian*), 72.
Rex *v.* Rotherhithe (*Adrian*), 317.
Rex *v.* St. Botolph, Bishopsgate (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Thames Ditton (*Adrian*), 75.
St. Giles *v.* St. Margaret (*Adrian*), 74.
St. Maurice *v.* St. Mary Kallender (*Adrian*), 350.
St. Pancras Overseers *v.* The Guardians and Overseers of St. Mary, Islington (*Adrian*), 177.
St. Saviour's Union *v.* Burbridge (*Adrian*), 154.
Sharpington *v.* Fulham Guardians (*Adrian*), 320.
Sibbet *v.* Ainsley (*Adrian*), 102.
Steel *v.* Houghton-et-Uxor (*Adrian*), 351.
Stowe *v.* Joliffe (*Adrian*), 121.
Taylor, *In re* Guardians of Edmonton Union *v.* Deely (*Adrian*), 110.
Trotter *v.* Trevor (*Adrian*), 120.
Trowbridge *v.* Weston (*Adrian*), 402.
Waltham *v.* Sparkes (*Adrian*), 177.
West Ham Union *v.* Churchwardens, etc., of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green (*Adrian*), 320.
West Ham Union *v.* Holbeach Union (*Adrian*), 360, 373.
West Ham Union *v.* London County Council (*Adrian*), 381.
West Ham Union *v.* Ovens (*Adrian*), 1189.
West Ham Union *v.* Pearson (*Adrian*), 935.
Winder *v.* Kingston-upon-Hull Guardians (*Adrian*), 111.
Yorkshire Miners' Association and others *v.* Howden (*Adrian*), 111.

**Leave of Absence**

*See* Workhouses.

**Ledbury Union**

Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Leeds Union**

Homes for children, *see* that heading.
Out-door relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Leicester**

Parish of, wards in, number of (*Walsh*), 8672.

**Leicester Union**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Boot and shoe trade, *see* that heading.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Election of guardians, *see* that heading.
Emigration, *see* that heading.
Factory hired by guardians for purposes of labour tests (*Walsh*), Stat. 22.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Labour colonies, *see* that heading.
Labour farms, *see* that sub-head under Labour Colonies.
Labour test, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Rating, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See* also Mr. Walsh's Evidence, 8615–8845.

**Leicestershire**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Leighton, Sir Baldwyn**

Atcham Union, relief, administrative reforms introduced by, result of (*Dansey*), 5915.
Reference to (*Dansey*), 6022.

**Leominster Union**

Medical relief, indoor, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of, Bye-laws regulating.

**Lewisham Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Liberty and Property Defence League**

South Wales Miners' Provident Society, a branch of, alleged (*Bircham*), 5252.

**Lichfield Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Lincoln Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Typhoid epidemic, *see* Epidemics.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Lincolnshire**

Population, *see* that heading.

**Lingfield**

*See* Labour Colonies and Epileptics.

**Linton Union**

Acreage of (*Court*), 6517.
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Liskeard Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Tin-mining, probable resumption of (*Thomas*), 4529.

**Liverpool Union**

Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Joint committees, administration by, nat re of (*Fust*), 11409.
Poor population, migration from to suburbs (*Fust*), 10852.

**Liverpool Union**—*cont.*
Select vestry, experience as chairman of (*J. Lowry*), 7994.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Llandilofawr Union**
Industries, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Llanelly Union**
Population, *see* that heading.

**Loafers**
Dartford district, increase in number of, reason for (*A. B. Lowry*), 12208.

**Loans**
Balance outstanding, increase in, total balances at Lady Day, 1870, 1885, 1895, and 1904 (*Pitts*), 1575.
Buildings, Poor Law, loans for, public enquiry concerning, effect of (*Kitchin*), 3598.
Charges, increased cost of (*Pitts*), 1565.
Class of, chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14836.
Cost of, in 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.
Deviation or excess expenditure beyond amount of Loan, mode of dealing with suggested (*Davy*), 1893.
Enquiries, local, as to, public interest in (*Kitchin*), 3733.
Expenditure from
England and Wales in 1884–85 and in 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1574.
Increased
Cause of (*Davy*), 1798, 1911.
Date of commencement (*Davy*), 1799.
Percentage of total relief expenditure in 1857–60, 1900 and 1904 (*Davy*), 1909.
Public enquiry, into, practice of Local Government Board as to, (*Kitchin*), 3608.
Guardians' borrowing powers
Conditions attached to (*Adrian*), 316.
Conferred by Sec. 2, Poor Law Act, 1889 and Sec. 1, Poor Law Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 316, 1261, 1287.
Extension of (*Pitts*), 1578.
Limit to (*Davy*), 1909, 1981.
Present system, satisfactory character of (*Fust*), 11136.
Proportion of total expenditure on Poor Law chargeable to loan account from, in 1857–60, 1900 and 1904 (*Davy*), 1909.
Public Works Loan Board, repayment of loans, policy as to (*Davy*), 2178.
Refusal of Local Government Board to sanction, circumstances inducing (*Kitchin*), Stat. 16.
Repayment of
Annuity system (*Davy*), 2174.
Period allowed for (*Davy*), 1983, 2172.
Circumstances determining (*Adrian*), 316; (*Kitchen*), Stat. 18, 19.
Curtailing, effect of (*Davy*), 2182.
Local Government Board's power to alter (*Davy*), 1652.
Prescribed by Sec. 2 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 316, 1277.
Restriction to original amount, effect of (*Kitchin*), 3621.
Short period (*Adrian*), 1298.
Source from which obtained (*Davy*), 2173.
Stepney, Borough of, amounts outstanding (*Lockwood*), 13490.
Veto of Local Government Board as to, difficulty of exercising power of (*Kitchin*), 3624.

**Loan Relief**
Children, school, relief to inadequately fed, treated as loan to parents (*Adrian*), 246.
Clutton Union, difficulty in recovering (*Thomas*), 4296.

**Loan Relief**—*cont.*
Declaration of, condition of pauper when making (*Adrian*), 755.
Liability for repayment.
Acceptance of, by recipient of relief (*Adrian*), 1082.
As affected by Relief (School Children) Order, 1905 (*Adrian*), 1082.
Medical
Bradfield Union recovery of, arrangements designed to facilitate (*Fleming*), 9501.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2441.
Difficulties as to remuneration of medical officer (*Davy*), 3077.
District 4, unions in which given (*Court*), 6255.
District 12, recovery of loans, infrequency of (*Bagenal*), 7827.
Extension of system, effect on Medical and Provident Societies (*Fleming*), 9502.
Maintaining, principle involved in (*Davy*), 2738.
Midwifery orders given on (*Dansey*), 6043.
Objections to system (*Davy*), 2739.
Recovering, difficulty as to, cause of (*Fleming*), 9499.
Restriction proposed (*Davy*), 2735.
St. Neots Union, amount recovered (*Court*), 6265.
System of, readjustment proposed (*Fleming*), 9501–05.
Welsh Unions, infrequency of (*Bircham*), 5090.
Portsmouth, recovery of from relatives of paupers (*Fleming*), 9346.
Principles of, application to cases in Welsh Unions having considerable industrial employment, suggested (*Bircham*), Stat. 30.
Recovery of
Conditions of essential to (*Davy*), 2480.
Mode of (*Adrian*), 913.
Procedure for (*Adrian*), 1086; (*Davy*), 2483.
Rare attempts made as to (*Herbert*), 8215.
Reference to (*Fleming*), Stat. 20.
Refusal of, consequences (*Davy*), 2482.
Rule of Poor Law Commissioners as to giving (*Adrian*), 194.
Treatment of relief as, condition essential to (*Adrian*), 1084.
Wages, recovery out of
Enactment relating to (*Fleming*), 9497.
Mode of (*Fleming*), 9497.
Welsh Unions in, Guardians' reluctance to adopt system of (*Bircham*), Stat. 30.

**Local Acts of Parliament**
Alteration of, procedure for obtaining (*Adrian*), 730.
Amendment essential (*Adrian*), 572.
Areas of jurisdiction as affected by (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 37, 38, 39.
Brighton, in force at (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 36, 40, 41.
Draughting, difficulties caused by form of (*Adrian*), 571.
Guardians, Boards of
Constitution as affected by (*Adrian*), 629–632.
Manchester, Overseers controlled by (*Fust*), 10955.
Metropolitan, difficulties arising from (*Adrian*), 45.
Norwich Corporation Act, 1889 (*Hervey*), Stat. 3.
Norwich, disregard of those in force (*Hervey*), 12014.
Obsolete, repeal or alteration by Poor Law Board (*Adrian*), 45.
Outdoor relief, provisions as to absent from older Acts (*Adrian*), 635.
Parliamentary procedure for (*Adrian*), 625.
Penal clauses, abrogation of (*Adrian*), 651.
Promotion by local authorities, Parliamentary procedure as to (*Adrian*), 625–6.
Relief, administration of, as affected by (*Davy*), 3066.
Repeal of, guardians' unwillingness to apply for (*Hervey*), 12014, 12022.
Repeal or amendment of, procedure as to (*Adrian*), 727–28.

## Local Authorities

Combinations of, *see* that heading.
County authority for dealing with mentally afflicted class, establishment proposed (*Bagenal*), 7631.
County Councils, *see* that heading.
District Councils
Boards of Guardians and, similarity of (*Fust*), Stat. 66.
Guardians' duties, proposed transfer to (*Fust*), 11270, 11284.
District Councillors
Guardians superseded by (*Davy*), 2044.
Type of person elected as Guardian, and, in rural unions, compared as to social position with Urban District Guardians (*Dansey*), 6100.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Lancashire, number in (*Fust*), Stat, 69.
Local Acts relating to appointment and functions of, difficulties arising from form of (*Adrian*), 571, 572.
London County Council, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylums District, *see* that heading.
Officers of
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Masters, workhouse, *see* Master of Workhouse.
Matrons, workhouse, *see* Matron of Workhouse.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Overseers, see that heading.
Rural District Councils, Guardians, Boards of, and, distinction between (*Davy*), 2253.
Sanitary authorities
Guardians and, friction between (Holbeach), (*Herbert*), 8434.
Rural guardians as (*Bagenal*), 7416.
Stamp Duty, exemption from, of mortgages, bonds, and other instruments made under the regulations of the Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 435.
Urban District Councils, Boards of Guardians, and; distinction between (*Davy*), 2253.
Yorkshire, West Riding, number and description of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 9.

## Local Government Board

Abolition of, proposed (*Adrian*), 469.
Administration
Difficulties of (*Fleming*), 8958.
Uniformity of, difficulty as to (*Davy*), 2043.
Architect, *see* subhead, Officers.
Authority of, compulsory limited extent of (*Thomas*), 4568.
Buildings, Poor Law and other, check on (*Kitchin*), 3571.
Building requirements of (*Davy*), 1867.
Charity Commissioners and, co-operation between essential (*Davy*), 2971.
Circulars
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), 874.
Adoption of Poor Law Children (Ireland) (*Mason*), Stat. 93.
Aged and deserving poor, outdoor relief to, Mr. Chaplin's circular to guardians as to adequacy of (*Davy*), 2310, 3131.
Anæsthetics, payment for administering to workhouse inmates, sanction for, as to (*Fleming*), 9297.
Attributes of (*Davy*), 3060.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886
Contents of (*Lockwood*), 13366–70.
Effect of (*Lockwood*), 13364–83.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13242, 13364.
Object and effect of (*Davy*) 3308.
Re-issues of (*Lockwood*) 13372.
*See* also Unemployed, Municipal employment for.

## Local Government Board—*cont.*

Circulars—*cont.*
Chaplin, 1900
Aged deserving poor, matters as to, dealt with (*Davy*), 2310, 2815, 3131, 3344.
Beneficial effect of (*Bircham*), 4932.
Bradford regulations as to (*Bagenal*) 7283–85.
Bristol guardians, regulations defining application of (*Wethered*), 5547.
Effect of (*Wethered*), 5538; Stat. 105–7; (*Fust*), 11086.
Effect of, in District 11 (*Fust*), 11086.
Extract from (*Lockwood*), 12884.
Misinterpretation of, by Guardians
Effect of (*Wethered*), 5538; 5545; (*Bagenal*), 7272, 7282; Stat. 176; (*Herbert*), 8609, Stat. 7; (*Fleming*), 9128, Stat. 13.
On administration (*Wethered*), 5403, 5538, Stat. 107
On Expenditure (*Bagenal*), 6953.
On outdoor relief (*Fust*), 11087.
Objects and result of (*Bagenal*), 6954; (*Lockwood*), 12877; (*Fleming*), 13813; Stat. 13.
Subject of (*Davy*), 3131.
Welsh unions, certain, effect on outdoor relief (*Bircham*), 4932, 5336, Stat. 33.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 1896 (*Davy*), 2310, 3347.
Charities, co-operation of guardians with, as to (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13784.
Educational, issue to Boards of Guardians suggested (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13784.
Effect of (*Adrian*), 456.
Employment for the unemployed, as to effect of on mind of the public (*Lockwood*), 13243.
Goschen, 1869 (*Adrian*), 874.
Object of (*Davy*), 3292.
Suggested mode of dealing with persons in need but not actually destitute (*Davy*) 3241.
Inspectors, to, in 1871, as to increased expenditure on outdoor relief (*Davy*), 3297.
Municipal employment, Mr. Chamberlain's circular as to, general effect of (*Davy*), 3307, 3308.
Ophthalmia of the new-born, on, to clerks of guardians, as to precautionary measures to be taken by doctors and midwives respecting (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.
Outdoor relief
Discrimination and strictness in administration of, as to (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13874.
Mr. Chaplin's, on, effect of (*Davy*), 2815; (*Wethered*), 5403, 5538.
Unemployed, 1886 and 1892 (*Adrian*), 877.
Pauperism and distress, Sir H. Fowler's on, (*Davy*), 3323.
Workhouses
Classification of inmates, circular, misinterpretation of by guardians (*Davy*), 13347.
Infirmary circular, 1897 (*Adrian*), 877.
Life in, as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13812.
Connection with politics (*Adrian*), 904.
Constitution of (*Adrian*), 8, 439.
Control over boards of guardians, means available to (*Fleming*), 8971.
Convalescent Homes, control over, extent of (*Davy*) 4015, 4021.
Date of appointment (*Adrian*), 8.
Delay in correspondence with guardians, alleged causes of (*Fleming*), 9545.
Departments
Architect's, Memoranda and forms used in, list of (*Kitchin*), Stat. 20.
Audit appeals and sanctions, functions of (*Burd*), 4653.
Number and functions of (*Davy*), 1883.
Poor Law sub-departments
Functions of (*Davy*), 1884.
Staff of, appointment, etc. (*Davy*), 1885.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

Duties of, as to administration of relief (*Davy*), 2029.
*Ex officio* members, position and powers of (*Adrian*), 440, 470.
Expenditure, guardians' neglect to obtain sanction to, result of (*Burd*), 4824.
Forms, circulation of, advantageous (*Kitchin*), 3751.
Functions of (*Adrian*), 12; (*Davy*), 1596.
Transfer in part to inspectors suggested (*Fleming*), 9547.
General Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Guardians, reports from, power of obtaining (*Davy*), 1913.
Independence of the three boards (*Adrian*), 449.
Intelligence Department, Board as, suggested (*Davy*), 1842.
Investigation, power as to (*Adrian*), 1028.
Letters on Poor Law business received by two Departments in 1905 (*Davy*), 1597.
Loans, non-Poor Law buildings, for sanctioned by Board (*Davy*), 1662.
Local authorities and, friction between (*Davy*), 1922, 3250.
Mandamus, procedure by, objections to (*Fleming*), 8978.
Medical Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Memoranda
Accessibility of (*Davy*), 1722.
Circulation of, advantageous (*Kitchin*), 3751.
Inspectors of boarding-out, instructions to, March, 1898 (*Mason*), 9885.
Manchester Rules—February 1878 (*Adrian*), 225.
Model dietary, 1893, Dr. Downes' reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
Nursing in workhouses, Dr. Downes on, reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
Sclater-Booth, Mr., by, in 1878, purport of (*Davy*), 3298.
Midwives Act, committee dealing with, absence of representation on, result of (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.

Minutes

Accessibility of (*Davy*), 1722.
Goschen, 1869.
Charitable organisations, reference of specified class of cases to by guardians suggested in (*Davy*), 3295–96.
Outdoor relief, on, Dec. 2nd, 1871, purport of, (*Adrian*), 223.
Ritchie, Mr., by, in 1889, reference to (*Fuller*). Stat. 11.
Workhouse buildings, expenditure on, Mr. Goschen's Minute, 1870 (*Davy*), 1976.

Officers of

Architect
Functions of (*Davy*) 1629, 1792; (*Kitchin*), 3541, Stat. 1.
Guardians, consultation with as to building plans, before employment of local architect, beneficial result of (*Kitchin*), 3667.
Guardians, relations with (*Kitchin*), 3542.
Non-Poor Law work of, details of (*Kitchin*), 3570.
Plans for all new buildings, preparation by, for guardians proposed, objections to, (*Kitchin*), 3704.
Travelling, appointment advocated (*Bagenal*) 7429.
Auditors, *see* that title.
Inspector of outdoor relief, appointment proposed, duties suggested, etc. (*Bagenal*), 7761.
Inspectors, *see* that title.
Medical Inspectors, *see* that title.
Medical Officer of Health, *see* Medical Officers.
Removal of, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 8946.
Returns required from, enormous numbers of (*Bagenal*), 7839.
Salaries, cost of, Superannuation Act as affecting (*Davy*), 2006.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

Orders

Accessibility of (*Adrian*), 835, 843.
Accounts Order, 1867.
Deposit of accounts, relief order books and ledger, under Act 32 (*Burd*), Stat. 25.
Accounts Order, 1867, form of accounts to be used by Poor Law Authorities prescribed by, (*Burd*), Stat. 31.
Aged deserving poor, treatment of, 1900 (*Davy*), 2310.
Apprenticeship Order, Feb. 15th, 1898, effect of (*Davy*), 3826.
Basingstoke Order
Infirmaries, administration under regulations of (*Fuller*), 10209, Stat. 22.
Visitation of hospital wards, master and matron's duty as to, limited by (*Fuller*), 10443.
Boarding-out (*Davy*), 3445
Boarding-out, 1870
Committees, voluntary, powers conferred on, by (*Mason*) Stat. 2.
Provisions of (*Mason*), Stat. 1, 2, 3.
Boarding-out (Children) Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), 9695.
Boarding of Children in Unions Orders, 1889 and 1905.
Boarding-out committees instituted by (*Mason*), 9691, Stat. 79.
Inspection by medical officer and relieving officer dispensed with under, objection to provision (*Davy*) 4047.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 236; (*Mason*), Stat. 8.
Boarding-out of Children Order, 1905.
Points in which differing from previous orders (*Mason*), Stat. 14.
Provisions of (*Adrian*) 236.
Books and toys, supply to workhouses, 1891 (*Davy*), 2310.
Circulars and, distinction between (*Lowry*), 12225.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 1896 (*Davy*), 2310.
Consolidation, need of (*Fust*), 10842, Stat. 75; (*Thomas*), 12472.
Dietaries Order, *see* that heading.
Enforcement of, procedure as to (*Adrian*), 1172.
Extracts from, issue to relieving officers in London proposed (*Lockwood*), 12752, 12908–09.
Fowler, Sir Henry (inspection of workhouses by individual guardians) (*Davy*), 1851, 2310.
General Order, December 31st, 1877, contracts regulated by (*Adrian*), 92.
General Orders
Assent of members to (*Adrian*), 11.
Definition of (*Adrian*), 824.
Laying before Parliament, object of, etc. (*Adrian*), 9444.
Orders amending or rescinding, publication of (*Davy*), 3065.
Validity of (*Adrian*), 825.
General and Special Orders
Distinction between (*Adrian*), 826, 1184.
Validity compared (*Adrian*), 1183.
Guardians supported by, in difficult times (*Davy*), 3094.
Impugnment in Law Courts (*Adrian*), 1123.
Issue of authority for, conferred by Sec. 15.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*) 461.
Labour Test Order
Acting on, obtaining sanction of Local Government Board prior to, suggested (*Davy*), 3080.
Issue of, effect on operation of Outdoor Relief Prohibitory and Regulation Orders (*Fust*), 11387.
Objects of (*Adrian*), 204: (*Bircham*), Stat. 60.
Putting in force, mode of (*Bircham*), Stat. 60.
Ladies' Visiting Committees for workhouses, 1893 (*Davy*), 2310.
Legal attributes of (*Davy*), 3061.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

ORDERS—*cont.*

Married couples in workhouses, as to living together, 1885 (*Davy*), 2310.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see* that heading.
Nursing in Workhouses Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see* that heading.
Out-Relief to Orphans Within Unions Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), Stat. 77.
Presentation to Parliament under Sec. 17 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, and Sec. 1 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 9424.
Relief, clear definition of principles of, absent from (*Davy*), 2954.
Relief to School Children Order, *see* that heading.
Signature of (*Adrian*), 466; (*Davy*), 2151.
Special Orders
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), 871.
Attributes of (*Davy*), 3063.
Chorlton Order, purport of (*Adrian*), 831, 834.
District 13
Nature and object of (*J. Lowry*), 7987-97, 8057.
Unions administered under (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 12.
Effect of, on policy (*Adrian*), 830.
Impugnment in Law Courts (*Adrian*), 850, 1123.
Infirmaries, separate for (*Herbert*), 8421.
Publication under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Davy*), 3065.
Snuff and tobacco, supply to workhouse inmates (*Davy*), 2310.
Varying or rescinding general orders, publication compulsory under Sec. 15 of 10 and 11 Victoria, c. 109 (*Davy*), 3065.
Statutory enactments authorising issue of (*Adrian*), 461.
Tea, etc., guardians empowered to give to women in workhouses, 1894 (*Davy*), 2310.
Wirral Order, alcoholic liquor, supply to poor persons at harvest time by guardians, authorised by (*Adrian*), 862.
Workhouse Regulation (Dietaries and Accounts) Order, 1900, date of issue and provisions of (*Adrian*), 169.
Paupers, expenses incurred by guardians in conveying from one part of England to another; power conferred on Board to authorise payment of, by Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), 433.
Permanent head, appointment of suggested (*Fleming*), 8970.
Plans, sketch pencil, submission to, by guardians for sanction (*Davy*), 1861, 1908.
Policy of (*Davy*), 1890, 2037.
Political element in, disadvantage and result of (*Fleming*), 8967.
Political head of Appointment, date of (*Adrian*), 904.
Political influence on, effect of (*Davy*), 2033.
Poor Law administration, position as to, difficulties of (*Fleming*), 8958.

POOR LAW BUILDINGS

Plans, designs and specifications
Approved by Board (*Davy*), 1656.
Expensive details omitted when submitted to Board (*Davy*), 1660.
Poor Law schools certified by, class of children admissible to (*Adrian*), 258.

POWERS OF

Conditions necessitating existence of (*Davy*), 2027.
Demand of returns from Boards of Guardians as to (*Pitts*), 1463.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

POWERS OF—*cont.*

Devolution on County Board of Guardians suggested (*Fust*), 11083.
Extension necessary (*Wethered*), 3588.
Increase in various matters suggested (*Fleming*), Stat. 18.
In relation to guardians, extension advocated (*Fleming*), 9035.
Insufficient as to
Compulsory erection of new workhouses (*Fust*), 10910.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children (*Fleming*) 8892.
Fire escape arrangements (*Fleming*), 8894, 8972.
Limit to, decision in Merthyr Tydvil case as affecting (*Adrian*), 455.
Neglect of guardians to expend sufficiently on minor alterations, etc., to workhouses, increase in proposed as to (*Fleming*), 9427.
Reason for conferring on (*Davy*), 2027.
Scope of (*Adrian*), 445.

PRESIDENT OF

Appointment, first of (*Adrian*), 8.
Change with Cabinet, effect on continuity of administration (*Davy*), 2037.
Powers, limit of (*Adrian*), 445, 455.
Regulations (Organisation for Unemployed) 1905, relieving officers, guardians' power to place at disposal of other bodies under Art. 10 (*Adrian*) 1450.

RELATIONS WITH GUARDIANS

Changes in, suggested (*Fleming*), 8884, Stat. 16, 17.
Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Davy*), 2041.
Relief, Individual cases of, interference with, prohibited under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 86.

REPORT, ANNUAL

Poor Law part, separate publication suggested (*Davy*), 1971.
Submission to His Majesty (*Adrian*), 9.
Report by, to accompany any proposal laid before Parliament referring to Poor Law Relief suggested (*Fleming*), 9545.
Representation in and control by Parliament (*Davy*), 2033.
Returns, Guardians' power of Board to require (*Pitts*), 1463.
Rules and Regulations of, accessibility of (*Adrian*), 437.
Salaries of guardians', officers, sanction to, refusal of, effect on type of men engaged (*Mott*), 14773.
Secretary of State in lieu of proposed (*Adrian*), 469.

SETTLEMENT CASES

Arbitration powers in, proposed extension to Scotch Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 1351.
Decision of (*Adrian*), 1341.
Statistical department, memorandum prepared by, for Commission, contents of (*Pitts*), 1460.
Unions in default, powers as to, infrequency of exercise by (*Owen*), 14818.
Workhouses, new, erection of, absence of power to compel (*Fust*), 10910.

**Local Taxation**

*See* Poor Law Commissioners.

**Lock Cases**

*See* Venereal Diseases.

**Lock-out**

South Wales, 1875, Mr. Doyle's scheme for employment of men (*Bircham*), Stat. 49.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. HENRY. General Inspector of the Local Government Board

Evidence of: 4052–4157

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers
Children of, 4148.
Classification of, 13874.
Genuinely "able-bodied," 4145, 13876.
Labour colonies for, cost of, 4120, 4123.
Meaning of term, Stat. 11.
Methods of dealing with suggested, 13113, 13253, 13875.
Outdoor relief to, 13964, 13922.
Test workhouses for, 4142, 13254–57, 13270.
Workhouses, separate, for, 13430, 14142.
Aged and deserving poor, 12676, 12878, 13134, 14144.
Aged paupers, 13134, 13432, 13815, 13825, 14122, 14022, 14033, 14054, 14142, 14219.
Aliens, 12976, 13015.
Application and Report Book, 13578, 13591.
Apprenticeship, 13520.
Architects, 13468.
Army Pensioners, pauper, 13759.
Army, Poor Law boys in, 13524.
Auditors, 13993–14002.
Bastardy, 14171.
Bermondsey, 12692.
Bethnal Green, 12868, 12872.
Births in workhouses, 14017.
Boarding-out (Children), 13526, 13537, 13545.
Boundary Street Clearance Scheme, 12864, 13015, 13037, 13042.
Boy labour, 13247.
Brabazon Scheme, 13443.
Buildings, Poor Law, 12561, 13447, 13469, 13475, 13145, 13466, 13492, 13504, 13507.
Building sites, 13016, 13036.
Case paper system, 12699, 12928, 12932, 13208, 13578, 13585, 13591, 14028.
Casual labour, 4104, 12874, 13224, 13227, 13247, 13349–51, 13617, 13620.
Central depôt for supplies to Guardians, 13011, 13013.
Central Poor Law Authority for London proposed, 13055–61, 13071, 13084, 13093–13100.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886, 13242, 13364–70, 13372, 13374–5.
Chaplin Circular, 12877, 12884.
Charities, 12853, 12922–24, 12957, 12963, 13163, 13168–95, 13220, 13580, 13767, 13769, 13837, 13867, 14049.
Charity Organisation Society, 12685a, 12774, 12853, 13163, 13188, 13190, 13196–13201 13205, 132111.
Children, 4062, 13502, 13511–15, 13521, 13527, 13531, 13537–39, 13545, 13561, 13580, 13583, Stat. 7.
Church Army, 14024.
Classification of paupers by workhouses, 13156, 13237, 14142, Stat. 22.
Classification in workhouses, 12543, 12905, 13441, 13444, 14142, 14146.
Clearance schemes in relation to pauperism, 12864, 12872, 13015, 13029, 13037, 13040–54.
Clerk to the guardians, 12570, 12576, 12623.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, 13946.
Contracts, 12977–13014.
Corn Mills as labour test, 13317–23.
Cottage Homes, 13537.
Cross Visitors, 12666, 13575.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Death-rate of infants in relation to administration of relief, 12674, 12706, 12798.
Death-rate in London unions, 13582, 14030.
Defective paupers, 14106.
Delirium tremens, 13308.
Dietaries, 4124, Stat. 16.
Dietaries Order, 1900; 4128, 13446, 13510.
Distress Committees, 13236g, 13295–99. 13301.
Distress Funds, 13767, 14049.
District 1, assistant inspectors, institutions in, etc., Stat. 2, 7.
Election of guardians, 13223, 14012, 14043. 14137.
Emigration, 4120, 13231, 13306, 13314. 13344, 13392.
Farm Colonies, 4120–22, 13229, 13236d, 13237a, 13249, 13278, 13394, 13389.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 14044, 14084.
Female relieving officers, 12948.
Franchise, 4140, 13259, 14013, 14138.
Grants-in-Aid, 14036, 14096.
Greenwich, Carrington House, 14024.
Guardians
Administration by, 4065.
Committees of, 4064, 4118, Stat. 7, 13271.
Duties of, 14027.
Inspectors, influence on, 13780.
Officers of, 12522, 12527, 12528, 12530, 12563, 12568, 12581, 12592–99, 12600, 12635, 12657, 13496.
Hadley's "Handbook for Relieving Officers," 12833.
Hammersmith Union, 13122–6.
Hospitals, 13164, 13435, 13438, 13484.
Imbeciles, 13067, 13080, 14103.
Indoor relief, 4070, 4112, 4142, 12547–58, 12585, 12644, 12654, 12679–84, 12691–98, 12966, 13057a, 13067, 13122, 13155. 13946.
Industries, 13384, 13441, 13881.
Infectious cases, 13067, 13080, 13516, 14155.
Infirmaries
Accommodation in, 13444, 13058.
Building, cost of, 13449, 13455.
Increase in, 13466.
Classification of inmates, 13444.
District 1, number of, Stat. 7, 4062.
Fittings, etc., 4140, Stat. 21.
Fulham, 13139, 13149.
Maintenance of inmates, 13499.
Paying inmates, 13436.
Phthisis cases in, 14067.
Standard of medical relief in, 13427, 13437.
Status of inmates, 13436.
Transfer of hospital patients to, 13484.
Ins-and-Outs, 4120, 4151, 13225, 14073, 14076, 14081, Stat. 23.
Inspectors,
Assistant, 4055, 4062, Stat. 3–5.
General, 13215, 13780–99, 14003.
Lady, 4060, Stat. 6.
Institutions, certified, 4062, 13238, 13444.
Jews, 12685a–86, 12717, 12868, 12872. 13105, 13564, 13598.
Kensington, 13581.
Labour colonies, 4120, 4124, 13225, 13236d, 13398, 13400, Stat. 15.
Labour test, 4150, 13249, 13317–23, 13394

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Labour yards, 4083–89, 13221, 13236, 13281, 13324–41, 13388, 13765, 13846.
Laindon (Poplar farm colony), *see* Farm Colonies.
Lodging Houses, 14024.
Chaplin Circular, 12884, 12877.
Circulars, 13769, 13784, 13243, 13812.
Orders, 13529a.
Local Government Board
Lunatics, 14036a, 14103.
Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar, 13260–4.
Marylebone Union, 14215.
Medical officers, 12787.
Medical relief, 4138, 12674, 12685a–86, 12749–51, 12754, 13433, 13482, 13822, 14151, Stat. 20.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 12626, 13062–66, 14032, Stat. 7.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 4133, 12519–27, 12533–47, 12551, 12557, 12585–91, 12606, 12610, 12619, 12622, 12633, 12637, 12644–54, 12660–4, 12680, 13493.
Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Associa- *see* Charities.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 13425, 13236e,f, 13304, 13417–26, 13570–72.
Old age pensions, 13431.
Outdoor relief
Abuse of, 12838.
Adequacy of, 14178, 14189.
Administration of, 12665, 12667, 12801, 12907, 13069, 13563, 13817.
City of London, in, 12762.
Co-relation with indoor relief, 4136, 12744.
Extra-union inquiries, 12935, 12939.
Homes of applicants, condition considered, 12778.
Inadequacy of, 12729, 12741.
Income of applicants, inquiry as to, 12729.
London, in, 12759, 14029.
Opinions as to granting, 13773.
Pensions equivalent to, 14126.
Poplar, in, 4112–17, 12890.
Restriction of, 12838, 12919, 12721, 4081.
Rural districts, in, 12970.
Reduction in, 13767.
Wage-earners, to, 13233.
Wages as affected by, 13240, 13234.
Widows with children, to, 12673.
Women recipients, preponderance of 13361,
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 13760.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 13818.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 13529a.
Overseers, 13973.
Paupers, 4074, 4139, 12677, 12788, 12890, 13104, 13137, 13143, 13156, 13222, 13824, Stat. 22.
Pauperism
Administration of relief, effect on, 4134, Stat. 18.
Industrial and insanitary conditions, effect on, 12835.
Large families, effect on, 14019.
London, in, 4107, Stat. 10.
Migration, effect on, 13018.
Poor Law, discouraged by, 13864.
Statistics of, 13819.
Pensions, 14147, 14206.
Phthisis, 14040, 14067, 14152, 14203.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Physical deterioration, 14021.
Plans of Poor Law buildings, 13461.
Poor's house, 14033.
Poplar, 12855, 12875, 13564.
Population, 12385, 12863–57, 13564, 13819, 13823, 13882, 13838, 13 00.
Rating, 4132, 13078, 14037, 14056–14066, 14107, 14110, 14127, 14132, 14160, 14166, 14179, 14220, Stat. 17.
Receiving homes for children, 4062, 13444, 13514, 13528, 13537, 13553, 13560, Stat. 7.
Registration, 12531.
Reimbursement of relief, 13768, 13802, 13836.
Relief
Administration of, 13615, 4134, 13903, 13580, 13770–74.
Borough Council, by, 13236 (c), 13352.
Domestic servants, to, 13581, 13606.
Expenditure on, 13492, 13487.
Expenditure on, 13492, 13487.
Ineligibility of, 13860, 14197.
Kensington, in, 13581, 13601.
Medical examination of applicants, 13959.
Other than Poor Law, 13767.
Public opinion on, 13814.
St. George's, Hanover Square, in, 13581.
Southwark, in, 13581–83.
Relief committees, 12840, 12843–47, 13579.
Relief in kind, 13920.
Relieving officers, 12666, 12669–71, 12699–12705, 12752, 12765, 12770, 12772, 12787, 12810, 12818–34, 12841, 12846, 12848–51, 12900, 12903, 12911–16, 12932–47, 13575, 13593, 13841, 13912, 13941, 13948, 13977, 13986, 13990.
Rent, 14181.
Rhodes, Dr. Milsom. 12706.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 12840.
St. Pancras, 13018.
Salvation Army, 13237a, 13261.
Scattered homes for children, 4062, 13537, 13553, 13560.
Schools, 4062, 12629, 13444, 13517, 13522, 13531, Stat. 7.
Settlement, 13021–28.
Shelters, 14024, 14046, 14215.
Sick, asylums for, Stat. 7.
Starvation, deaths from, 13565, 13804, 13904, 13908.
Stepney, 13564.
Stigma of Pauperism, 13375, 13526.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 13404, 13412, 13761, 13766, 13841, 13847, 13879, 13912, 13923, 13930, 13941, 13948, 13953, 13967, 13977, 13986.
Sweated labour, 12675, 12895–99, 12964.
Test houses, 13238, 13254–57, 13270, 13398–13400.
Unemployed, Borough Councils' relief to, 13236b, 13236c, 13258, 13274, 13352–6, 13377–83, 13395.
Unemployment, 13230, 13236b, 13250, 13265, 13274, 13284, 13296, 13337, 13354, 13359, 13377–83, 13395, 13557, Stat. 14.
Unions, 4064, 12524, 12645, 12668, 12678, 12709, 13270, Stat. 13.
Vaccination, 12531.
Vagrants, 12532, 14090.
Wages, 13233.
Westminster, Stat. 13.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Whitechapel, 12855, 12861, 13564, 13598,
Women, 12672, 12804, 13233, 13289–94, 14113.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 13155, 13237, 13111, 13118.
Aged and sick in, 13767.
Attractive features of, 13757, 13811.
Births in, 14017.
District 1, number in, 4062. Stat. 7.
Erection of, 13460, 13478, 13507.
Infirm in, 13439.
Herding in, Stat. 12.
Inmates, 12655.
London, 4144, 13309.
Removal to, compulsory, 13946.

**Lodging-Houses**

Birmingham, beds, number of in registered common houses (*Herbert*), 8186.
Huddersfield, relief given to occupants of (*Bagenal*), 6886, 7187.
Hull
Mr. Houlden's district, in, accommodation and number admitted to workhouse from each during 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 42.
Victoria Mansions
Accommodation and charges at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Menu, priced, and price list, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 169.
Infirmaries, admissions to from lodging-houses, *see* Infirmaries.
Marylebone Union, applications during six months for admission to workhouse from (*Lockwood*), 14024.
Nottingham, relief to occupants of (*Herbert*), 8382–83.
Pauperism as affected by cheapness of living in (*Bagenal*), 7040; (*Fust*), 11394, Stat. 41.
Workhouses, admissions from, *see* that heading.

**London**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Deaths in, *see* Death Rate.
Directors of the poor, position of (*Adrian*), 736.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading
Suburban unions, *see* Unions.
Test workhouses for able-bodied paupers, *see* under Able-bodied Paupers.
*See* also evidence of Mr. Lockwood, 4052–4157 d, 12519–14225, and ofMiss Stansfield, 14226–14618.

**London County Council**

Contribution to unions in aid of relief, basis of (*Owen*), 14854.
Grants to guardians, total amount in year ended Lady-day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Payment by to guardians under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 306.
Tottenham
Workmen's cottages erected by
Rents and accommodation (*Court*), 6630.
Tenants, difficulty in obtaining, cause of (*Court*), 6630.

**London Hospital**

*See* Nurses—Pensions.

**London Obstetrical Society**

*See* Midwifery.

**Long, Right Hon. W.**

*See* Ecclesall Bierlow Union.

**Long Ashton Union**

Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Longley, Sir Henry**

Position held by (*Davy*), 2498.
Workhouses, London, report on, by (*Davy*) 3297.
*See also* Indoor Relief.

**Loughborough Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Lowndes, Mr. Layton**

Chairman of Madeley Board of Guardians (*Dansey*), 5936.

LOWRY, Mr. ARTHUR B. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 12059–12240

Subjects Referred to in

Aged and deserving poor, 12231.
Agricultural labour, 12174–76. 12199–12203, 12236.
Boarding-out, Stat. 35.
Canterbury, Stat, 38.
Case Paper system, 12114.
Casual labour, 12072–7, 12203–6.
Charities, 12107.
Chichester, Stat. 39, 41.
Children, Stat. 33, 34.
Clerk to the Guardians, 12155, 12165.
Contracts, 12182.
District, Extent of, etc., Stat. 2–5, 9–18, 40.
Erith, 12078–81.
Guardians, 12090, 12152–57.
Hoo Union, 12169.
Industries, 12078, 12083, Stat. 9, 38.
Infirmaries, Stat. 27.
Inspectors, 12188.
Kent, 12070–2, Stat. 6, 7,
Labour yards, 12081, 12094.
Loafers, 12208.
Local Acts of Parliament, Stat. 36–41.
Local Government Board, 12225.
Maintenance, 12102–4.
Nursing, 12131, Stat. 29.
Outdoor Relief, 12148–51, 12235, Stat. 40.
Paupers, 12091, 12214–12232, Stat. 23.
Pauperism, 12062–3, 12081–3, 12091, 12115, Stat 18, 19, 20–22.
Population, 12078, Stat. 3, 23, 24, 38, 39.
Reimbursement of relief, 12102–4.
Relief, 12086, 12102, 12109, 12216, Stat. 42.
Schools, Stat. 32.
Sussex, Stat. 6, 8.
Unions, 12119–30.
Workhouses, 12161–64, 12169–74; Stat. 28.

LOWRY, Mr. JAMES. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 7850–8063

Subjects referred to in

Aged and deserving poor, 7918–21, 7965.
Aged paupers, 7973–74, 8050.
Alston, 7971.
Auditors, 8025–26.
Case paper system, 7922.
Charities, 8045.
Children, 7941–43, Stat. 10, 11.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 7946, Stat. 13.
Contracts, 8009–24, 8034–44.
Cross visitors, 7895, 7899.
Cumberland, Stat. 5.
District, extent of, etc., 7850, Stat. 1–4, 6–8.
Guardians, 7865–69, 7896, 7914–16, 7933, 7938, 7957, 7963, 8009–24, 8031–44.
Hospitals, 7938.
Imbeciles, 7947–9.
Indoor relief, 7890.
Industries, 7882, 7902, Stat. 6–8
Inspectors, 8027–30.
Inspectors' districts, 7850.
Liverpool, 7994.
Local Government Board, 7987–7993, 8057–63, Stat. 12.
Lunatics, 7950.
Maintenance, 7984–86.
Middlesbrough, 7977–7981, 8047, 8050.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Stat. 6.
Northumberland, Stat. 2, 6.
Nursing, 7927–33.
Outdoor relief, 7890, 7924, 7961–63, 8005, 9924, Stat. 9.
Pauperism, 7852–4, 7870, 7880–86, 7971, 7977, 7981, 8047, 8050, Stat. 9.
Population, Stat. 3.
Relief, 7917.
Relief committees, 7897.
Thrift, 7981.
Women, 7902–6.
Workhouses, 7941–56, Stat. 13.
Yorkshire, Stat. 8.

**Ludlow Union**

Medical Relief, *see* Medical Relief, Indoor.

**Lunacy Commissioners**

*See* Lunatics.

**Lunacy Grant**

*See* Grants-in-aid.

**Lunatics**

After-Care Association, discharged cases boarded out by, dangers of system, instance referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 101.
Appeals by, Provision as to abandonment of orders in Secs. 301–313 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.

Asylums

Conveyance to, rules prescribed by Sec. 2 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Detention in
Effect on future prospects (*Davy*), 2373.
Legal period of (*Adrian*), 336–1316.
East Sussex Asylum, cost, proposed, per bed (*Davy*), 2703.
Into which receivable under Sec. 27 of Lunacy Act, 1890 and Sec. 6 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 326.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, of, number in 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), 14860.
Paupers in, large number of, reason for (*Davy*), 3039.
Boarding out (*Davy*), 3011.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Asylums—*con'.*

Provision for in, Sec. 57 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 1330.
With relatives or friends after reception in asylums (*Adrian*), 327.
Bristol union, maintenance, etc., expenditure on in 1904–05 (*Wethered*), Stat. 14.
Burial of, guardians' liability for cost of under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Cases of, investigation by justices, regulations as to (*Adrian*), 324.
Certificate by medical practitioner, rules as to prescribed by Sec. 28 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Certification of, detention in workhouse previous to; inclusion under scheme of Lunacy Act (*Adrian*), 1322.
Charging on county of all imbeciles and lunatics, advisable (*Davy*), 2691, 2731.
Chronic, in workhouses, extension to of grant to guardians for lunatics in asylums, suggested (*Adrian*), 1239.
Classing with paupers, objections to (*Davy*), 2706 3212.
Control of by guardians essential (*Bagenal*), 7632.
County administration, placing under, subject to due inspection (*Davy*), 3231; (*Fust*), 11066.

County Asylums, in

Inspection of (*Davy*), 2375.
Maintenance in, cost of, necessity of reducing (*Davy*), 2698.
Number in, in 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), 14860.
County and borough asylums, pauper lunatics in, (*Pitts*), 1583.
County charge for, economy of (*Davy*), 2374.

County Councils

Making responsible for all lunatics suggested (*Davy*), 2374, 2691, 3231–2.
Sole authority for all classes of, advantage likely to result (*Davy*), 2703.
Custody of by relations and friends under Secs. 22 and 57 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 327.
Definition of term (*Adrian*), 321.
Discharge of, guardians' liability for cost of, under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Dual charge of, objections to (*Davy*), 2706.
Establishment for, intermediate between workhouses and county asylums, necessity of (*Fleming*), 9494.
Examination of
Expenses of dealt with in Sec. 285 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Justices, by, under Sec. 17 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 324.
Medical practitioners, by, under Secs. 28, 29, 32, 33, and 341 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 324.
Expenses of
Cases in High Court bearing on, referred to (*Adrian*), 339.
Grant per head, unvarying (*Davy*), 3003.
Provision as to in Sec. 283 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 339.
Recovery of, provision as to in Sec. 314 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Feeble-minded, epileptics, imbeciles, county authority to deal with, establishment of proposed (*Bagenal*), 7631, 7647.

Grimsby Union

Increase in number between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Number in asylums on Jan. 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), Stat. 86.
Guardians' liabilities as to, dealt with in Sec. 295, 296, and 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Harmless, in county asylums, chargeable to guardians, (*Davy*), 2695.
Imbeciles and, in asylums and licensed houses, numbers in 1895, 1896, 1897, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 14103.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Inclusion in figures as to gross pauperism (*Pitts*), 1561.
Incurable, extravagant expenditure on unwarranted (*Davy*), 2374.
Indoor (Workhouses and Metropolitan Board Asylums) number of, on January 1st, 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Intemperance, cases sent to asylums as the result of, percentage of total cases at Hull, Hunslet and East Riding Asylums (*Bagenal*), Stat. 70.
Investigation of cases, procedure prescribed by Secs. 16 and 17 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Irremovability of, dealt with in Sec. 294 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Justices' jurisdiction as to, dealt with in Secs. 292 and 293 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Leicester Union, number of, on Jan. 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 64; (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, number in asylums on Jan. 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
London, maintenance, cost of, to guardians, increase in annual, between 1889 and 1904 (*Mott*), Stat. 3.
London and West Ham, number in (*Lockwood*), 14036a.
Lunacy Commissioners, reports of recommendations as to prevention of and means of escape from fire (*Thomas*), 4286.
"Lunacy Grant," Inadequacy of (*Davy*), 3031.

Maintenance of

Cost of
Asylums hospitals and licensed houses in 1873-74, 1883-84, 1893-94 and 1903 (*Davy*), 3353, 3357, 3359.
Asylums, increase in, compared with increase in numbers (*Davy*), 2381.
Weekly cost (*Davy*), 2371.
Workhouses and, cost in, compared (*Davy*), 2370 (*Bagenal*), 7642.
County and borough asylums, in 1894 and 1904, compared (*Davy*), 2379.
County borough and private asylums, in 1903-4 (*Pitts*), 1545.
Orders for, under Sec. 287 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 343.
Per head compared with rest of Poor Law expenditure (*Davy*), 3360.
Source of payment (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Statistics as to
In 1903-04, ratio to total expenditure on relief (*Pitts*), 1546.
Per head in 1889-90 and 1904-5 (*Pitts*) 1557.
County asylums, in, Cost of, cheapening of desirable (*Davy*), 2698.
Grants to guardians for (*Adrian*), 1236.
Intention of (*Davy*), 3036-38.
Increased expenditure on since 1857 (*Pitts*), 1557.
Justices' powers as to making Orders for under Sec. 287 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 343.
Relatives, by, effect on number in asylums, (*Davy*), 3039; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 71.
Relatives liability for dealt with in Secs 296 and 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Relatives, recovery of cost from (*Davy*), 3041.
Medical examination of, regulations as to under Sec. 16, 29, 33 and 341 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Metropolitan asylums and workhouses, lunatics confined in, statutory exceptions as to (*Adrian*), 335.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, charge upon in respect of, amounts in 1885 and 1905 compared (*Owen*), 14860.
Nottingham, asylums, in, on January 1st, in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Number of, increase in, causes of (*Davy*), 3006.
Paupers suffering from senile dementia, detention in workhouses suggested (*Adrian*), 700.
Persons not paupers classed as under Sec. 3 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 321.
Persons statistically classed as (*Davy*), 2367.
Property of
Application of dealt with in Sec 299 and 300 of the Lunacy Act 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Property of—*cont.*
Recoupment of maintenance costs from, suggestions as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 72.
Reception Orders, abandonment of and appeal against under Section 301 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Relieving officers' duties as to (*Adrian*), 1300.
Removal
From care of guardians suggested (*Davy*), 3212.
Guardians' liability for cost of, under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Rules as to in Sec. 11 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 337.
Resident and wandering lunatics dealt with under Secs. 14, 15 and 23 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 321.
Sailors
Asylums
Confinement in by order of Admiralty under Sec. 3 of Naval Enlistment Act, 1884 (*Adrian*), 323.
Charges for maintenance in, allocation of, rule as to (*Adrian*), 323.
Settlement of, adjudication of, powers derived under Secs. 288, 289, and 291 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 344.
Short period cases, Blocks in workhouse buildings for, need of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 68.
Soldiers
Asylums
Confinement in by order of Secretary of State under Sec. 91 of Army Annual Act, 1881 as amended by Sec. 6 of Army Annual Act, 1891 and Sec. 5 of Army Annual Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 323.
Charges for maintenance in, allocation of rule as to (*Adrian*), 323.
Statistical abstract for London, information contained in as to (*Lockwood*), 14099.
Statistics as to
Derby Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive, (*Herbert*), Stat. 76.
District 12
Increase in number between 1881 and 1905, effect on increase in indoor pauperism (*Bagenal*), 7249.
Number relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Grimsby Union
Increase in number between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Number in asylums on January 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), Stat. 86.
Increasing number of, contributing causes of (*Davy*), 3006-3009.
Leicester Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 64 (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, asylums, number in on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
Nottingham, asylums in, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Number in county, borough, and private asylums on January 1st, 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Summary jurisdiction Orders, making etc., under Secs. 18 and 19 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 325.
Summary Reception Orders
Execution of, conditions affecting (*Adrian*), 325.
Lunatics not in institution or workhouse dealt with under (*Adrian*), 321.
Making, regulations as to prescribed by Sec. 18 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 325.
Obtaining, procedure as to under Secs. 14 and 15 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 322.
Persons authorised to make under Secs. 14, 15, 23 and 25 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 321, 323.
Resident and wandering lunatics dealt with under (*Adrian*), 321.
Suspension of, regulations as to prescribed by Sec. 19 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 325.
Term defined by Sec. 341 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 321.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Voluntary contributions towards care of, supplemented by Exchequer Grant proposed, (*Bagenal*), 7645.
Wandering at large, duties of police and relieving officers as to (*Adrian*), 1300–09.

WORKHOUSES, IN

Admission to, statutory provision as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), Stat. 43.
Asylums and, detention of lunatics in, legal period of (*Adrian*), 336, 1316.
Detention in (*J. Lowry*), 7950.
Certified as suitable by manager of asylum (*Adrian*), 333.
Chronic lunatics from asylums under Sec. 26 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 333.
Conditions of prescribed by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890 as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 334.
Conditions as to prescribed by Sec. 21, Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 323.
Disease, in cases of, under Sec. 22 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 157.
Discharged from asylums, etc. (*Adrian*), 328
On certificate, etc., regulations as to (*Adrian*), 334.
Period allowed (*Adrian*), 323.
Period of prescribed by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 323, 334 336, 1316.
Persons discharged from asylums under Sec. 25 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 328, 331.
Persons liable to under Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act 1890 as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 334.
Procedure for (*Davy*), 2379.
Under Secs. 14, 21, 24, 25 and 26 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 331 ; (*Davy*), 2492.
Expenses of, difficulties in recovering, remedy suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 72.
General Provisions, relating to offences against escape of, mechanical restraint, discharge of and visitation of, contained in Secs. 40, 54, 60, 81, 85, 202–4 and 324 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 338.
Harmless
Association with sane paupers (*Adrian*), 1320.
Care of, employment of trained nurses for suggested (*Dansey*), Stat. 29.
Inspection of, by Lunacy Commissioners (*Adrian*) 340 ; (*Thomas*), 4286.
Provision for, in (*Adrian*), 1310.
Reception in
Certificates for, by whom formerly granted (*Davy*), 2367.
Conditions under which legal (*Adrian*), 323.
Lunatics discharged from asylums, regulations prescribed by Secs. 61 and 80 of Lunacy Act, 1890 and Sec. 11 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 337.
Master's duty as to (*Adrian*), 323.
Under Sec. 80 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 337.
Regulations as to under Sec. 20, Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 323.

REMOVAL FROM

Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 2382, 2699.
Lunacy Act, 1890, effect on (*Davy*), 2379.
Retention in, formerly, of violent and curable cases, reason for (*Davy*), 2367.
Separation from other inmates, necessity not always existent (*Davy*), 2374.
Short period, blocks for, urgent need (*Bagenal*), Stat. 68.
Variable number in, apparent cause of (*Davy*), 2367.
Visitation of under Secs. 54, 202, 203 and 204 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 338.
Yorkshire, lunatics kept in (*Bagenal*), 7251.

**Luton Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Women, employment of, *see* that heading.

**Lying-in Cases and Institutions**

*See under* Maternity Cases and Institutions.

**Macclesfield Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy"**

Extract from, referring to sale of articles made by workhouse inmates (*Davy*), 2358.

**Machinery**

Agricultural, introduction of, riots resulting from (*Fleming*), 9450.
Complicated, quick-running, introduction of, effect on employment (*Fleming*), 9087.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.

**Madeley Union**

Depression of trade, cause and nature of (*Dansey*), 6036.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Magee, Dr.**

Relief, degrading and demoralising effect of, views as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Maintenance**

Aged poor.
By relatives, mode of enforcing by guardians, (*Herbert*) 8192.
Infirmaries or workhouses, in, cost of, (*Lockwood*), 13432.
Arrears due from relatives of paupers in Clutton Union, publication of list of, effect on payments (*Thomas*), 12467.
Bastard, under sixteen years of age, relief to (*Adrian*), 105.
*See also* Acts of Parliament, subheads Army Annual Acts 1881, 1891 and 1894.

BRADFORD UNION

Collections from relatives, amount in 1892 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 152.
Parents, of, by children, without compulsion, conditions at Leeds compared with (*Fleming*), 9107.
Children of widow, under sixteen years of age, relief to (*Adrian*), 105.

FATHERS

Liability for relief to children under sixteen years of age (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
Neglect of duty to maintain family
"Neglect," meaning of under Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act and under Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*Adrian*), 747.
Penalty incurred under Sec. 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824, (*Adrian*), 102.
Payment by guardians' employees towards, excused, instance of (*Thomas*), Stat. 25 (note).
Filial responsibility, diminished, cause of (*Fust*), 11133, 11487.

GRANDCHILDREN

Charging with maintenance of grandparents suggested (*Davy*), 2776 ; (*Court*), 6628.
Exemption from liability for support of grandparents (*Adrian*), 1225.
Grandparents' liability to maintain grandchildren (*Adrian*), 793.

**Maintenance**—*cont.*
HUSBANDS
Liability for maintenance of legitimate or illegitimate children of wife living a time of marriage to her, under Sec. 57 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Liability for relief given to children of wife by previous marriage or illegitimate children of wife living at time of marriage (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
Liability for relief to wife (*Adrian*), 101.
Liability for support of family and dependent grandchildren under Sec. 21 of Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 105.
Neglect of duty to maintain family, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), 102.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Loan relief and, recovery of, Bastardy Acts system, application to suggested (*Fleming*), 9505.
Married woman living separate from her husband, relief to (*Adrian*), 105.
Married women, liability of, for maintenance of children and grandchildren under Sec. 21 of Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 105.
Mother of bastard, liability for maintenance of, under Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 105.
Obligation as to old relatives, sense of very weak (*Court*), 6179.
Orders of, on relations, obtaining by pauper instead of by guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 81.
PARENTS, BY CHILDREN
Arrangements made by relieving officer with family, advantage of (*Herbert*), 8193.
Disinclination to contribute, growing tendency to, (*Bagenal*), 7317.
Enforcing, guardians' mode of (*Herbert*), 8192.
State encouragement of, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8146, 8190.
PAUPERS, OF
By relatives not legally liable, means suggested of rendering more general (*Thomas*), 12422.
Recovering from relatives at a distance, difficulties as to (*Court*), 6220.
Relatives reluctance to maintain
Cause of, probable (*Wethered*), 5492.
Growing tendency as to (*Wethered*), 5408, 5492.
Pocklington Union, relatives of paupers, amounts recovered from, during ten years ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.
RECOUPMENT OF RELIEF
Children, pauper, relief recoverable from legacy to which entitled (*Adrian*), 110.
Guardians creditors of an estate, position of (*Adrian*), 110.
Lunatic paupers, relief recoverable from annuities (*Adrian*), 110, 111.
Property, from, procedure authorised as to by Sec. 16 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 110.
Recovery by parents from their children, without recourse to guardians, legislation with a view to proposed (*Bircham*), Stat. 42.
Recovery in County Court under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*) 109.
REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF
Amounts recovered by guardians, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund credited with portion of (*Mott*), 14765.
Annuities or periodical payments, assignment of, or charges on for repayment of loan (*Adrian*), 111.
Enforcing repayment as to indoor paupers, Case Paper System as an aid to (*Davy*), 3001.
Enforcement of repayments by relatives of paupers, importance and unpopularity of work connected with (*Mott*), Stat. 23.
Friendly or benefit societies, payments on account of paupers to guardians under Sec. 23 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 and Sec. 1 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*) 111.

**Maintenance**—*cont.*
REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF—*cont.*
Justices' power to attach wages for recoupment of, under Sec. 59 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*) 109.
Lascars or Indian seamen, destitute, repayment of relief afforded to, under Sec. 185 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; (*Adrian*), 109.
Legacy to pauper, guardians' claim on (*Adrian*), 781.
Milton Union, enforcement of by guardians, effect on applications for (*A. B. Lowry*), 12102.
Payments by relatives, increasing amount of (*Bagenal*), 7619.
Period during which claim can be made (*Adrian*), 1433.
Pensions, naval or military, assignments of or charges on, for repayment of loan (*Adrian*), 111.
Procedure for recovery, objections to (*Thomas*), 12500.
Property of paupers, guardians' power to deal with under Sec. 16 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849; (*Adrian*), 110, 751, 1189.
Recoveries by guardians
Bradford Union, amounts collected in 1892 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 152.
Chelsea, amount recovered in six months in 1903 (*Mott*), 14656.
Fulham, amount recovered in six months in 1903 (*Mott*), 14656.
Magistrates' attitude towards (*Lockwood*), 13768, 13802, 13836.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Mott*), 14763.
Period for (*Adrian*), 1433.
Relatives of paupers in Pocklington Union, from, amounts recovered during ten years ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.
Procedure, unsatisfactory form of (*Thomas*), 12463.
Wages, from, power of justices respecting (*Adrian*), 109.
Repayments, voluntary, by paupers, instances of (*Fleming*), 9111.
Statutory powers as to (*Adrian*), 784.
Wife, child or step-child of merchant seaman, relief repayable to certain defined limit, out of wages under Secs. 182 and 183 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 109.
RELATIVES, BY
Disinclination of children to support parents, growing tendency to (*Bagenal*), 7317.
Enforcing.
Alleged effect on rural population (*Court*), 6174.
Conditions necessary to (*Fleming*), 9390.
Method under Poor Relief Act, 1611 (*Fleming*), 9390.
Milton Union guardians' attitude as to, effect on pauperism (*A. Lowry*), 12102.
Mode suggested (*Court*), 6624; (*Bagenal*), 7316.
Failure as to, cause of (*Wethered*), 5492; Stat. 116.
Grandfather, grandchild's position as to (*Adrian*), 106.
Grandfather's liability to support grandchildren, neglect to comply with justice's order for maintenance, change in procedure as to (*Adrian*), 106.
Liability of (*Adrian*), 786.
Orders obtainable by guardians under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 106.
Outdoor Relief as affecting (*Court*), 6429–30.
Persons liable and not liable under Sec. 36 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, and Secs. 6 and 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1601, (*Adrian*), 106.
Relatives liable for, adequacy of inquiries as to (*Lockwood*), 12737.
Relatives not legally liable, inquiries by relieving officers as to incomes of (*Lockwood*), 12848.

**Maintenance** *cont.*

Relatives, pauper, disinclination to maintain (*Court*), 6177; (*J. Lowry*), 7984.
Servants' claim on old employers, moral aspect of (*Davy*), 2778.
Welsh unions, of poor in, by relatives, enforcement of (*Bircham*), Stat. 23.
Widows and widowers, support by children in workhouses (*Wethered*), Stat. 86.
Wife, having separate property, liability of, for support of husband becoming chargeable, also for that of children and grandchildren (*Adrian*), 105.
Wife of man beyond the seas, in custody, or in confinement as lunatic or idiot, relief to under Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 105.
Wives, liability of husbands to contribute to relief of, power to enforce contributions conferred on guardians by Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, and Sec. 33 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 103.
Workhouse inmates, of
Cost of
Increase in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 91.
Payments by relatives towards, method of dealing with (*Fleming*), 9247.

**Maldon Union**

Relief Stations, *see* that heading.

**Malling Union**

Children, *see* that heading

**Management of Workhouses**

Area for, extension proposed (*Fust*), Stat. 58, 61.
Guardians, by, circumstances under which provided for by Secs. 38 and 39 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 152.
Joint Committee for, formation with representation of each union in county proposed (*Fust*), Stat. 59
Local Government Board Orders and Circulars as to (*Adrian*), 136; (*Davy*), 2310.
Provisions as to, in Sec. 21, 38 and 39 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 4 of Knatchbull's Act (*Adrian*), 138, 152.
West Bromwich Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.

**Manchester Union**

Distress in, *see* that heading.
Local Act, *see* that heading.
Parishes, combination of (*Fust*), 10906.
Poor inhabitants, migration to suburbs (*Fust*), 10852.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Manchester Rules**

*See* Outdoor Relief.

**Mandamus**

Orders of Local Government Board, enforcing by, upon ordinary occasions, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 9037.
Recourse to by Local Government Board, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2517.

**Mansfield Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Soup kitchen experiment, result of (*Herbert*), 8463.

**Markham, Dr.**

*See* Dietaries.

**Market-Gardens**

Laindon farm colony, men from drafted on to, result of (*Lockwood*), 4120.

**Married Couples in Workhouses**

Living together, rule as to (*Adrian*), 158.
Permission to live together granted under Sec. 10 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 158.
Separate quarters, infrequent demand for (*Bircham*), 5024; (*Thomas*), 12304.
South Shields, arrangements for (*J. Lowry*), 7964, Stat. 13.

**Marthy**

Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Martin** *v.* **Guardians of Poplar**

King's Bench decision in, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13260.

**Marylebone Union**

Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Illegitimate births in workhouse, *see under* Workhouses.
Lodging houses, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, births in shelters and parks in, effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), 14215.

MASON, Miss M. H. Inspector of boarding-out

Evidence of, 9574–10174

Subjects referred to in

Adopted pauper children, Stat. 90–92.
Adoption of children by foster parents, 9644, 9646, 10125; Stat. 89.
Apprenticeship, 9841–43.
Boarding out, 9587–9617, 9634, 9644–47, 9668–76, 9680–84, 9699–9725, 9745–55, 9759, 9770, 9778, 9787, 9814–19, 9828, 9830–51, 9863–69, 9904, 9916, 9925, 9947–61, 9971, 9994–98, 10002, 10014, 10026–42, 10076–92, 10107–74; Stat. 1.
Boarding-out by charitable agencies, 9655–62, 9665.
Boarding Out (Children) Orders, 1889, 1905, 9691, 9695; Stat. 1, 2, 8, 14.
Boarding out Committees, 9578, 9584, 9608, 1650, 9673–75, 1680, 9698, 9705, 9711–37, 9765, 9774, 9782–85, 1869, 9911–13, 9970–85, 9988, 10004, 10070–71; Stat. 2, 15–19, 21, 47, 50, 67.
Boarding out within the union, 9620, 1623, 9648–54, 1662, 9720, 9785, 9790, 9102–91, 1828, 10003, 10008, 10017, 10023, 10038; Stat. 67, 77–87.
Boarding out without the union, 9577, 1587, 9604, 1606, 1611, 9643–54, 9663, 9692, 9701, 1716, 1720, 9745, 9750, 9753, 9759, 9772, 9776, 9785, 9787, 9790, 9802–11, 1828, 9830, 9855, 9869, 1863, 1869, 9873, 9893, 9903, 9923, 9970, 9977, 9962, 10008, 10014, 10017–18, 10023, 10130–33, 10141, 10157, 10171; Stat. 1, 3–8, 20, 23–24, 27–31, 34–39, 41–44, 47–51, 53, 55–76.
Boys, Society for befriending, 9967.
Certified homes (voluntary) for children, 9628–34, 9636, 9679, 9794–99, 9930; Stat. 97,98.
Children
Adoption of, Bradford, in, Stat. 90.
Certified schools, 9794.
Charitable institutions for, inspection of, 9804.
Corporal punishment, 10161.
Dealing with, methods of, 10011.
Institutions, Poor Law, for, inspection of, 10060.
Cottage homes, 9679; Stat. 93.
Country holiday funds, 9778, 9853.
Dental attendance on boarded-out children, 9910.
Emigration, Stat. 112–14.
Epidemics in schools, 10174.
Epileptics, 9921; Stat. 109–11.

MASON, Miss M. H.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Evans, Miss, 9576.
Feeble-minded children, Stat. 102–8.
Foster parents, 9595, 9606, 9652, 9663, 9701, 9721–24, 9773, 9788, 9830–36, 9838, 9855, 9916, 9923, 9934, 9995, 10003, 10023, 10033, 10038, 10077, 10084, 10125; Stat. 3, 54, 89.
Girls' Friendly Society, 9816.
Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, 9820–27.
Inspectors of boarding-out, 9576, 9738, 9741–49, 9884, 9890, 10052–69; Stat. 9–12, 40–46, 71, 88.
Local Government Board, 9691, 9695, 9885; Stat. 1, 2, 8, 14, 77, 79, 93.
Lunatics, Stat. 101.
Medical attendance for boarded-out children, 9904, 9907, 9915, Stat. 42.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 9676, 9815–19, 9963, 10101–4; Stat, 61, 62.
Out relief to orphans within unions, Order 1877 (Poor Law Board); Stat. 77.
Pell, Miss, 9576.
Scattered homes, 9679; Stat. 99.
Schools, 9637, 9794, 9902; Stat. 95.
Scottish boarding-out system, 9759, 9770.
Training ships, 9924; Stat. 94.

**Master of Workhouse**

Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Punishment book, keeping by (*Adrian*), 170.
Welsh unions, type of (*Bircham*), 5259.

**Master and Matron**

Duties prescribed by General Consolidated Order (*Fuller*), 10205.
Excellent methods of (*Thomas*), 4590.
Married couples as, desirability of (*Thomas*), 12309.
Nursing staff and, friction between (*Thomas*), 12313, 12345.
Qualifications for office, inquiry into advocated (*Thomas*), 4592.

**Maternity Cases**

CENTRAL INSTITUTION FOR RECEPTION OF

Class of patients proposed for (*Stansfeld*), 14235, 14425, 14431.
Difficulties as to (*Stansfeld*), 14437.
Joint establishment by London unions proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14425.
Married women, respectable, deterrence of workhouse or infirmary treatment compared with that in (*Stansfeld*), 14427.
Dealing with by private charity, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), 14500.
Deserted wives, respectable and poor married women, special provision for, advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14425.
Domestic servants, among, frequency of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), 14564.
Hampstead Union, method of dealing with
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14242, 14371.
Extension to other unions advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14429.
Treatment of, in Poor Law Institutions, cost of, repayment of, guardians power to enforce, case referred to (*Stansfeld*), 14432.
Voluntary institutions dealing with, co-operation of guardians with, importance of (*Stansfeld*), 14502.
Workhouse treatment of, reasons for giving preference to (*Stansfeld*), 14362.
Young unmarried mothers with their first child, method of dealing with suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14235, 14369, 14425, 1,4441.

**Maternity Homes**

*See* Institutions

**Maternity Hospitals**

Medical schools attached to, attitude of respectable poor women towards (*Stansfeld*), 14557.

**Maternity Relief**

Applicants for, classification of, system of Hampstead ladies' committee referred to (*Stansfeld*), 14425, 14429.

**Maternity Wards**

*See* Workhouses.

**Matron of Workhouse**

Nurses, superintendent, number qualified as (*Court*), 6522.
Old inmates and children, treatment by (*Davy*), 3531.
Trained nurses as, suggested (*Fuller*), 10786.
Unions having qualified superintendent, nurses as (*Court*), 6522.

**Meath, Countess of**

*See* Brabazon Scheme.

**Measles**

*See under* Infectious Diseases.

**Medical Clubs**

Medical relief, outdoor, as affecting (*Davy*), 2442, 2882.
Membership among labouring population, variations in different parts of the country (*Davy*), 2442.
North of England, confinement cases taken at fixed fee (*Davy*), 2442.

**Medical Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Medical Officers**

Aberystwith, resignation of, circumstances attending (*Fuller*), 10632.
Appointments, varying, power as to conferred by Sec. 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 921.
Assistant and resident in infirmaries, office, period of holding (*Fuller*), 10185.
Attendance at guardians' meetings (*Davy*), 2895.
Bangor, salary offered by guardians, inadequate, British Medical Association's action as to (*Fuller*), 10634.
Bradford,
Number of, instructions to, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Salaries of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Children, boarded-out within the union, inspection by (*Davy*), 1783.
Compensation for loss of office, fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Compensation, superannuation allowance, amount of (*Adrian*), 926.
Devotion to duties (*Thomas*), Stat. 37.
DISTRICT
Alcohol, recommendations as to supply to patients, guardians' mode of dealing with (*Fuller*), 10380.
Appointment of (*Adrian*), 271.
Attendance at board meetings (*Wethered*), 5791; (*Court*), 6362.
District assigned to, area of (*Davy*), 3510.
Duties of, as defined by General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 231.
Guardians' meetings, attendance at (*Davy*), 2895; (*Wethered*), 5791; (*Dansey*), 6045; (*Court*), 6362; (*Fust*), 11153.
Leighton Buzzard, "whole-time" officer at (*Court*), 6358.
London consulting rooms for sick poor, compulsory attendance at under Sec. 13 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 271.
Medicine supplied by (*Davy*), 3516.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*

DISTRICT—*cont.*

Nourishment, recommendations as to supply to patients, guardians' interpretation of (*Fuller*), 10381.
Number of visits paid by, variation in different unions (*Bagenal*), 7447.
Patients sent into infirmaries by, alleged reason for (*Fuller*), 10296.
Professional *status* of (*Fuller*), 10355.
Remuneration of, readjustment proposed (*Fleming*), 9503.
Residence in district obligatory (*Davy*), 3524.
Salaries of (*Adrian*), 910, 929; (*Davy*), 3514.
Exchequer grant towards, objections to (*Davy*), 3524.
Ireland, Exchequer grant for (*Davy*), 3523.
Superannuation of (*Davy*), 3518.
Workhouse and, combination of offices (*Fuller*), 10376.
Duties of, perfunctory fulfilment of, reason for, (*Fleming*), 9480.
Fees for extra services (*Fuller*), 10614.
Functions as to relief (*Dansey*), 6045.
Guardians' meetings, attendance at, desirability of (*Davy*), 2895–99.
Infirmaries in, visiting, as well as resident, advantage of appointing (*Fuller*), 10259.
Medical officers of health
Relations with guardians (*Bagenal*), 7422.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1671.

OFFICE OF

Application for
Alleged motives of (*Fleming*), 9320.
Numerous, from qualified men (*Fleming*), 8920, 8936.
Appointment to, authority making (*Fuller*), 10185.
Holding, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9320.
Removal from office, Power of Local Government Board as to, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10732–35.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1670, 1800, 2000; (*Fleming*), 9320 (*Fuller*), 10619.
Opinion as to granting out-relief in certain cases, weight with guardians (*Lockwood*), 12787.
Private practice by (*Davy*), 1679; (*Fuller*), 10186, 10256, 10262.
Prospects of (*Fuller*), 10187.
Relief committees, attendance at (*Fleming*), 9343; (*Fust*), 11153.
Remuneration, mode of, (*Adrian*), 910.
Reports to guardians
Dilatoriness in making, alleged reason for, (*Fleming*), 9319.
Frequency of (*Dansey*), 6048.
Report book, object of (*Fleming*), 9319.
Resignation of, *see subheading* Visiting.
Rural unions, in, type of, inadequacy of salaries as affecting (*Fuller*), 10790.

SALARIES

Estimating, proposed method of (*Fleming*), 9321.
Grant-in-aid of, advocated (*Fuller*), 10615–18.
Inadequacy of (*Fleming*), 8920, 9311, 9321, 9478, Stat. 28; (*Fuller*), 10280, 10459, 10600, 10610, 10632, Stat. 25; (*Thomas*), 12329.
Concerted action as to, instances of (*Fuller*), 10629–39.
Evil effect on treatment of infirmary inmates arising from (*Fuller*), 10610.
Increase in
Effect of (*Fuller*), Stat. 25.
Guardians' reluctance as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 27.
Local Government Board's function as to (*Fuller*), 10625; (*Thomas*) 12330.
Local Government Board's power to control, extension proposed (*Fuller*), 10291.
Standardisation of, basis proposed (*Fuller*), 10462; Stat. 30.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1670, 2000; (*Fuller*), 10619.
Time devoted to duties in workhouses (*Fleming*), 9316.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*

Unsatisfactory, removal of, Local Government Board's power as to, increase in proposed (*Fuller*), 10732.

VISITING

Resignation of appointment, circumstances under which proper (*Fuller*), Stat. 16.
Salaries of, Stoke-on-Trent, amount of (*Fuller*), 10277.
Type of (*Fuller*), 10263, 10273.
Workhouses, in, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10268.

Workhouse
Appointment of, compulsory, circumstances under which advisable (*Fuller*), Stat. 17.
Bradford, work done by, character of, (*Fuller*), 10267.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Zealous devotion to (*Thomas*), Stat. 37.
Resident, apathy of (*Fuller*), 10264.
Resident assistant, advantage of (*Davy*), 3055; (*Fuller*), Stat. 17.
Salaries
Inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10238.
Scale of, fixing by Local Government Board proposed (*Fuller*), 10287.
Stoke-on-Trent, amount of (*Fuller*), 10277.
Type of man suitable (*Fuller*), 10273.
Visiting, advantage of (*Davy*), 3055.
Visiting, as well as resident, advantage of appointing (*Fuller*), 10259.
West Bromwich Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.
Working in unison with board essential (*Davy*), 2899.

**Medical Practitioners**

Poor patients, weekly collection from in payment for attendance, customary (*Davy*), 2737.

**Medical Relief**

Abuse of this section of Poor Law compared with other sections (*Wethered*), Stat. 113.
Appliances, drugs, etc., cost of, increase in, in proportion to improvements in nursing (*Fleming*), 9313.
Cirencester, loan system, adoption of (*Wethered*), 5786; Stat. 131.
Class of cases coming under Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885, decision of revising barrister as to (*Adrian*), 1424.
Class of persons applying for (*Court*), 6567.
Definition of (*Adrian*), 114.
Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 9053; (*Lockwood*), 14151.
Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise, *subheading* Disfranchisement.
Dressings, drugs, etc., supply to workhouse infirmaries, mode of, change in suggested (*Fleming*), 9310.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Electoral disqualification consequent on receipt of (*Adrian*), 115.
Expenditure on, checking by guardians (*Fust*), 11184.
Guardians' powers as to control of (*Adrian*), 450, 900.

INDOOR

Asylums of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admission of patients to, form of certificate required (*Adrian*), 613.
Asylums or hospitals for infectious diseases, of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admission to of non-paupers (*Adrian*), 617.
Attractiveness of (*Bagenal*), 7120.
Birmingham, disfranchisement by abolition of, (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Classification of persons receiving, circumstances rendering advisable (*Davy*), 2671.
Cost of, increase in, causes of (*Fuller*), Stat. 32.
Cottage hospitals, *see* under Hospitals.
County asylums
Admission of patients, certificates required, form of (*Adrian*), 613.
Transfer of patients to asylums of Metropolitan Board (*Adrian*), 611.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

INDOOR—*cont.*

Destitution, definition of in sick cases (*Davy*) 2678.
Deterrence of (*Fust*), 11429.
Infirmaries and hospitals compared as to (*Fuller*), 10423.
Disfranchisement by, *see* under Franchise.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Hospitals
Fever and small-pox, of Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure on in 1900–01 (*Pitts*), 1542.
Voluntary, as affected by (*Davy*), 2886
Infectious cases, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Inquiries respecting applicant for (*Davy*), 2944.
Moral effect on recipients (*Davy*), 2862.
Nantwich, hospital for females at (*Dansey*), Stat. 1.
Paupers in hospitals of sanitary authorities, maintenance of, arrangements as to (*Adrian*), 737.
Quality, high, effect of (*Davy*), 2890.
Reluctance of poor to accept, absence of, under improved conditions (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Southampton, investigation into circumstances of case (*Fleming*), 9555.
System of, reconsideration of desirable (*Davy*), 2866.
Treatment, improved, effect on class of applicants for (*Bagenal*), 7342.
Uncertified institutions, guardian's power to place sick poor in (*Davy*), 4010.
Investigation of cases, absence of, frequent (*Davy*), 2944.
Loan on, *see* Loan Relief.

LONDON

Drugs, cost of, allocation between Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 6.
Surgical appliances, cost of, allocation between Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 6.
Medical clubs as affected by (*Davy*), 2442, 3103; (*Bircham*), 4937, 5038–5041.
Medicine and medical and surgical appliances, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 26.
Middlesex, expenditure on rate to rateable value (*Court*), 6150.
Non-paupers, for, State provision of, probable effect on voluntary hospitals (*Davy*), 2891.

ORDERS FOR

Atcham Union, duration of (*Dansey*), 6016.
Dealing with as Workhouse Orders, desirability of (*Fleming*), 9556.
Ordinary relief, and distinction between (*Davy*), 2271.

OUTDOOR

Abolition suggested (*Fust*), 11281.
Abuse of (*Fuller*), 10302, Stat. 30.
Alcohol, giving, restrictions on (*Davy*), 2870.
Aliens
In Poplar, to (*Lockwood*), 12754.
Presence in unions as effecting (*Lockwood*), 12748.
Applications for, increase in number, alleged cause of (*Fuller*), 10640.
Atcham Union, administration, character of (*Dansey*), 6014.
Bradford, districts, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Cardiff, recipients of, numbers on July 1st, 1872–1878, and on January 1st, 1900–1906 (*Bircham*), 5089.
Cirencester
Granting, method of (*Wethered*), 5786.
Permanent cases, dealing with, mode of (*Wethered*), 5790.
Class of persons applying for, compared with
Out-patients at voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), 13435.
Workhouse inmates and outdoor paupers (*Lockwood*), 13434.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Exeter, department of, absence of (*Thomas*), 12388

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

Investigation of cases of applicants for, deterrent effect of (*Lockwood*), 13435, 13482.
Jews in Whitechapel
Co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society in connection with (*Lockwood*), 12685a.
Number of orders given to (*Lockwood*), 13822.
Jews receiving, and at same time other relief from Jewish Board of Guardians (*Lockwood*), 12686.
Laxity as to granting, pauperism as affected by (*Fust*), 11158.
Leicester
Increase in (*Walsh*), 8896.
Relief district 5, number of orders given in, during five months (*Walsh*), 8805, Stat 37.
London
Consulting rooms at dispensaries or elsewhere, in which district medical officer can see sick poor, provision compulsory under Secs. 39–42 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*) 271.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs as affected by (*Davy*), 2442.
"Medical Comforts"
Free granting, Effect of (*Davy*), 2870.
Granting, guardians' attitude as to (*Fuller*), 10382.
Medical inspectors' duties as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 29.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act—effect on number of applications for (*Fuller*), 10640.
Medicines, preparation by chemists (*Davy*), 3536.
Nursing, arrangements as to (*Wethered*), 5784.
Ordinary practitioners, relief by, power of guardians to authorise (*Adrian*), 914.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fuller*), 10303.
Permanent Lists
Abolition of advocated (*Lockwood*), 12751.
Bethnal Green, absence of (*Lockwood*), 12749.
Camberwell, number of cases on (*Lockwood*), 12749.
Privileges as to attendance (*Adrian*), 909.
Provision against, possibility of making (*Davy*), 2868.
Reliance on by men earning well, tendency to (*Wethered*), 5625.
Restrictions on proposed (*Davy*), 2735.
Rural unions, administration, mode of (*Davy*), 2440, 3507.
Sick poor, provisions for attendance on (*Adrian*), 906.
Strict administration of, infant death-rate as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12674.
Thrift discouraged by lax administration of (*Davy*), 3103.
Type of applicants for (*Davy*) 2442; (*Court*), 6567.
Pauperism encouraged by, alleged (*Davy*), 2893; (*Dansey*), 6127, Stat. 23; (*Lockwood*), 4138, 13433.
Placing on different footing to other relief, effect of (*Lockwood*), Stat. 20.
Principle of granting, difficulty of application (*Davy*), 2148.
Quality of, alterations in, effect of (*Davy*), 2870.
Range of, extension as connected with disfranchisement (*Davy*), 2871.
Reimbursement to guardians (*Adrian*), 935.
Reorganisation proposed, curable and incurable cases, method of dealing with suggested (*Fuller*), 10758.
Scotland, expenditure on, sources of (*Owen*), 14872.
Stepping stone to pauperism, alleged (*Wethered*), 5624; (*Dansey*), 6127, Stat. 23 (*Herbert*), 8399; (*Lockwood*), 13433.

WELSH UNIONS

Cardiff
Increase in (*Bircham*), 5089.
Cases sent for treatment to distant voluntary hospitals (*Bircham*), 5044.
Method adopted in (*Bircham*), 5156.

**Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act**

Date of (*Adrian*), 20.
*See* also under Acts of Parliament.

**Medical Service, Poor Law**

Establishment, proposed, difficulties as to (*Fuller*), 10188.

**Medical Training**

Cost of, increase in (*Fuller*), 10600.

**Medical Training Schools**

Infirmaries as, objections to (*Fleming*), 9551.

**Medicines**

*See* Drugs, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and Medical Relief.

**Medway Union**

Government property in, *see* Valuation, subhead Rateable Values.

**Melton Mowbray Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism; statistics as to.

**Memoranda**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Mercantile Marine**

Poor Law Boys in (*Davy*), 3463.

**Merionethshire**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Metropolis**

Area, extension of, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 12604.

**Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants**

Functions of (*Mason*), 10101.
Kindred societies in the provincial centres (*Mason*), 9963.
Metropolitan Poor Law girls placed out by (*Mason*), 10104.
Operations of, extension to country districts proposed (*Mason*), 9818.
Object of (*Mason*), 9676.
Reference to (*Davy*), 2851; (*Mason*), 9815; Stat. 61, 62; (*Stansfeld*), 14566, Stat. 71.

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**

Administration alleged extravagance of (*Lockwood*), 13063.
Boards of Management, election and nomination to (*Adrian*), 66.
Borrowing powers, extension proposed, attendance of ratepayer at inquiry as to (*Lockwood*), 12627.
Buildings to be included among asylums of, provision as to under Sec. 40 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 68.

Children, pauper, number under care of (*Davy*), 3459.
Constitution and work of (*Lockwood*), 13062.
Duties
  Mode of executing (*Lockwood*), 13066.
  Transfer of, to County Council, proposed (*Lockwood*), 1403.
Expenditure
  Alteration in mode of defraying, proposed (*Mott*, 14708; (*Owen*), 14840.
  In 1873–4 and 1903–4 (*Davy*), 3353.
  In 1890, 1900, and 1904 (*Davy*), 3371.
  Increased—cause of (*Davy*), 3412.
  Payment, methods of (*Adrian*), 1245.
Financial arrangements with guardians (*Mott*), 14706.
Funds of, mode of raising (*Davy*), 3412.
Guardians, basing order for on rateable value proposed (*Mott*), 14708.

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**—*cont.*

Indoor relief, London, proposed transfer of administration to (*Lockwood*), 13037.
Institutions of, District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Local Government Board's power over as to provision of asylum for fresh class of cases (*Adrian*), 696.
Position as to resisting Order of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 698.

**Metropolitan Asylum Districts**

*See* Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**

Administration of (*Davy*), 3883.
  By Central Poor Law Authority suggested (*Lockwood*), 12613.
  Difficulties as to (*Davy*) 3420; (*Mott*), Stat. 7.
Ambulance for conveyance of persons suffering from infectious diseases, expenses in connection with, chargeable on (*Owen*), Stat. 12.
Application as means of Poor Law control by central authority for London, suggested (*Lockwood*), 12616.

AREA OF OPERATION

  Extension, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*) 12662.
  Origin of (*Lockwood*), 12664.
  Proposed inclusion of more unions in, effect of on rich unions (*Lockwood*), 12520, 12590.
Assessment for
  Amount obtained in 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 41.
  Basis of, alteration suggested (*Lockwood*), 12633–34.
  Local Government Board's procedure as to under Sec. 64 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
  Rate, half-yearly, from 1901 to 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 40.
Beneficial results of establishment (*Mott*), 14675, Stat. 2.
Bethnal Green Union, receipts from Fund (*Lockwood*), 12533.
"Block grants" from, proposed
  Basis of, suggested (*Mott*), 14644, 14720, 14777, 14799, 14807.
  Conditions to be attached to (*Mott*), 14645, 14716, 14729, 14807.
  Expenditure of, by guardians, supervision over by Local Government Board proposed (*Mott*), 14731.
Camberwell Union, receipts from fund (*Lockwood*) 12533.
Certification and removal of patients to and from asylums, proposal to charge upon fund (*Owen*), 14841.
Charges upon
  Additional, reference to (*Davy*), 3413.
  Drugs, medical and surgical appliances, in respect of, economy in use as affected by (*Owen*), 14862.
  Enactments containing provisions respecting (*Owen*), Stat. 3–8.
  Extended scope of (*Davy*), 3414.
  In 1885 and 1905 compared (*Mott*), 14751.
  Increase in (*Mott*), 14751, Stat. 20.
  In respect of expenditure of boards of guardians during year ending Lady Day, 1905, total amount and under each head (*Owen*), Stat. 47–48.
  Legislation as to, suggested (*Davy*), 3418.
  Lunatics, in respect of, increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), 14860.
  Officers' rations and salaries, separate entries of, reason for (*Mott*), 14753
  Original and additional (*Owen*), Stat. 3–17.
  Selection of, reasons for (*Owen*), 14856.
  Under Secs. 62 and 71 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, and Sec. 21 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869; Sec. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870, and Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 310, 312, 313.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**—*cont.*

Children
In infirmaries, cost of, anomalies as to charge on fund in respect of, reason for (*Mott*), 14651 (*Owen*), 14828.
Sick, in Workhouses, maintenance of, proposal to charge on fund (*Owen*), 14828.
Under sixteen years of age in workhouses and separate infirmaries, maintenance of, proposal to charge upon fund (*Owen*), 14828.
City of London contribution to (*Lockwood*), 12533.
Claims on, form of payments by relatives for maintenance of paupers, exclusion of details from, suggested (*Owen*), 14842.
Contributions from Unions, recovering, procedure as to under Sec. 68 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
Constitution of (*Davy*), 4023.
Distribution
Basis of (*Owen*), 14852.
Population as, proposed (*Mott*), 14644, 14671, 14720.
Local Government Board by proposed (*Mott*), 14727–28.
Method proposed, object of (*Mott*), 14650.
Objections to (*Mott*), Stat. 16.
Procedure prescribed in Sec. 70 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 1286.
Economy as affected by present system of administration (*Mott*) 14659, 14746, 14783–14791 Stat. 22; (*Owen*) 14849.
Edmonton and West Ham, proposed inclusion in benefits of (*Lockwood*), 12537.
Establishment
Date and origin of (*Davy*), 3290, 3411, 3876 (*Owen*) Stat. 1; (*Lockwood*), 12545.
Mr. Gaythorne-Hardy's intention in (*Davy*), 3414.
Under Sec. 61 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
Expenditure chargeable to under Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 310, 312, 313.
Checks on items by Receiver (*Lockwood*), 12527.
Class of enactment prescribing (*Davy*), 4030.
Control of by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 4033; (*Owen*), Stat. 19–21.
In 1903–4 (*Lockwood*), 12523.
Expenditure from, increase in (*Davy*), 3412.
Expenditure of guardians of poor unions as effected by (*Lockwood*), 12519.
Expenses repayable to boards of guardians out of (*Adrian*), 312.
Extension, proposed, of scope of (*Davy*), 3422–24; (*Lockwood*), 4133.
Fixed contribution for each indoor pauper, effect of (*Lockwood*), 12647.
Grants from, making conditional on efficient administration, provision for, reason for neglect to apply (*Lockwood*), 12610, 12637.

Guardians
Claim on (*Davy*), 4024
Form of, simplification proposed, objections to change of form (*Owen*), 14842.
Statement of
Certification by auditor (*Davy*), 4025.
Details necessary in (*Owen*), Stat. 33–34.
Examination by receiver, strictness, advantage of (*Owen*), Stat. 35–38.
Expenditure of
Poor unions, in, as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12519.
Proportion borne by fund in 1903 (*Davy*), 3415.
Repayments to, conditions of, provided by Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870 (*Owen*), Stat. 32.
Under Sec. 70 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, Mode of (*Adrian*), 314.
Under Sec. 21 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Secs. 1 and 2 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), 312.
Repayments received by, from fund (*Davy*), 3413.
Hackney Union, receipts from fund (*Lockwood*), 12533.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**—*cont.*

Indoor relief
As affected by (*Lockwood*), 12547, 12585, 12587, 12644, 12654, 12680.
Proposed extension of operation as to, London County Council Committee's report on (*Lockwood*), 12535, 12551.
Total expenditure on, proposal to charge upon fund, objections to (*Owen*), 14828.
Infirmaries, separate, not chargeable on (*Mott*), 14676.
Loans, chargeable to, proposed extension of charge (*Owen*), 14836–39.
Local Government Board, functions as to (*Davy*), 4026–37.
London County Council grants to guardians deducted from claims on fund during year ended Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
London unions having power to charge upon the cost and maintenance of children in infirmaries (*Mott*), Stat. 21.
Medical and surgical appliances, repayments on account of (*Adrian*), 1285.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure of, proposal to charge on Fund (*Owen*), 14847.
Objects of (*Davy*), 3411; (*Lockwood*), 12522, 12606, 13493–13503; (*Owen*), 14821, Stat. 2, 23.
Officers of local authorities in London, number of, as affected by (*Davy*), 3820.
Operating, method of (*Davy*), 4025.
Operations of
Extension of, as to expenditure on buildings and in-maintenance proposed (*Davy*), 3422; (*Lockwood*), 12521.
Extension suggested by various receiving unions (*Owen*), 14822.
Origin of (*Davy*), 3411.
Outdoor relief
Charging to, financial effect in Poplar, St. George's-in-the-East, Bermondsey and Whitechapel (*Davy*), 3424.
Exclusion from, effect on policy of guardians (*Lockwood*), 12539.
Museums Committee of London County Council, recommendations as to (*Lockwood*), 12521, 12535.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), 4133; (*Owen*), 14824–25.
Restriction of, tendency of fund towards (*Mott*), 14794–98.
Payment per pauper to guardians, out of (*Davy*), 2449.
Poplar Union, receipts from fund (*Lockwood*), 12533.
Proportion of amount paid to guardians of a certain union which is borne by that union and by other unions (*Owen*), Stat. 57.

Raising
Basis for (*Davy*), 3878–79, 4023; (*Court*), 6248; (*Owen*), 14847.
Mode of (*Davy*), 3878.
Procedure as to (*Owen*), Stat. 39–46.
Rate and distribution of, control by Local Government Board (*Mott*), 14727.
Rations of guardians' officers
Proportion chargeable to Fund (*Mott*), 14784.
Scale of repayment from, revision of (*Owen*), Stat. 9, 10.
Receipts and expenditure, (*Lockwood*), 12525.

Receiver
Appointment and position of, in relation to the Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 311, 315.
Duties under Secs. 62 and 63 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
Salary of (*Lockwood*), 12523, 12534; (*Owen*), Stat. 18.
Reference to (*Fuller*), 10627.
Reforms in Poor Law administration encouraged by (*Mott*), 14671.
Relief
Administration of, as affected by (*Davy*), 3415.
Cost of, proposal to charge wholly on fund, objections to (*Owen*), 14823, 14828.
Total expenditure on, proportion charged upon (*Mott*), Stat. 1.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**—*cont.*

SALARIES OF GUARDIANS' OFFICERS

Charge in respect of
Increase in
Cause of (*Mott*) 14749.
Proposed by certain unions (*Owen*), 14829.
Limitation of (*Lockwood*), 12528, 12563.
Sanction of Local Government Board essential, friction as to (*Davy*), 3416; (*Owen*), 14833.
School fees of outdoor pauper children formerly paid out of (*Owen*), Stat. 11.
Sick poor, maintenance of chargeable on (*Lockwood*), 13500.
Source of (*Adrian*), 310.
Superannuation allowances of guardians' officers, charging on, proposed (*Mott*), 14669; Stat. 12; (*Owen*), 14841.

UNIONS

Contributing, amounts contributed to, by, on assessment in respect of claims from 1867 to 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 50–52.
Contributions to, assessing, mode of (*Owen*), Stat. 42–44.
Default of, Local Government Board's power as to, infrequency of exercise (*Owen*), 14818.
Outside area of, attitude of, as to inclusion within area (*Lockwood*), 12537, 12590.
Receiving, amounts paid out to, from 1867 to 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 53–55.
Vaccination expenses, repayment out of, conditions attached to (*Owen*), Stat. 6.
Valuation expenses as a charge on, origin of (*Owen*), 14875.

WORKING OF

Labour entailed at office of Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 12621.
Method of (*Adrian*), 310.

**Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association**

*See* Charities.

**Middlesbrough Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Health of inhabitants, general condition of (*J. Lowry*), 8051–56.
Industries in, *see* that heading
Land on which built, nature of (*J. Lowry*), 8048.
Population, *see* that heading.
Riots in, *see* that heading.
Sickness in, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7977–80.

**Middlesex**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Midwifery**

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD

Applications by Metropolitan unions for recognition as training schools for midwives, result of (*Stansfeld*), 14455, Stat. 9.
Examinations, conditions of (*Fleming*), 8910, 9166–9172.
Infirmaries as training schools for midwives, refusal of board to recognise Portsmouth and Southampton infirmaries (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Local Government Board, absence of representation on (*Fleming*), 8912, Stat. 27.
Poor Law institutions to which recognition as training schools for midwives refused (*Stansfeld*), 14460.
Poor Law institutions recognised by as training schools for midwives (*Fleming*), 9170; (*Stansfeld*), 14460.
Prejudice of, against workhouse institutions as training schools for midwives (*Fleming*), Stat. 27; (*Stansfeld*), 14457.

**Midwifery**—*cont.*

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD—*cont.*

Regulations as to examination candidates, Farnham nurses affected by (*Fleming*), 9333.
Teachers, recognition of as apart from training schools (*Fleming*), 9335.

LONDON OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY

Examination of nurses by, conditions of (*Fleming*), 9171.
Farnham nurses' successes at (*Fleming*), 9332.
Nurses, Poor Law, position as to passing examinations of before and after establishment of Central Midwives' Board (*Fleming*), 8910.
Maternity cases, proportion attended by a medical man within a known area (*Fuller*), Stat. 84.

MIDWIVES

Appointment by guardians, facilities for, advocated (*Fuller*), Stat. 83.
Dearth of, prospective (*Fleming*), 8910.
Infirmaries as training schools for, special excellence of (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Poor Law Nurses as, exceptional value of (*Fleming*), 8910, 9171.
Qualified, demand for, due to operation of Midwives Act (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Outdoor relief maternity cases, thrift discouraged by attendance on (*Fuller*), Stat. 83.

WORKHOUSE MATERNITY WARDS

Central Midwives Board's reluctance to certify as training schools (*Fust*), 11345.
Training midwives in, difficulties as to (*Fust*), 11347.

**Migration of Poor**

Cornish miners, of (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Migrants, careers of, tracing (*Davy*), 3902.
RURAL UNIONS, FROM
Agricultural labourers, effect of migration to towns (*Thomas*), 12407–11.
Cause of, alleged (*Court*) 6174, Stat. 14.
Housing accommodation in relation to (*Court*), 6402.

SCHEME FOR, PRIOR TO 1839

Difficulties as to working at present day (*Adrian*), 297.
Methods of working, etc. (*Adrian*), 293.

**Mildenhall Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Milton Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Miners' Federation**

Establishment, date of (*Bircham*), 5194.

**Miners' Provident Society, South Wales**

*See* Friendly Societies.

**Minutes**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Modified Workhouse Test Order**

Date of issue (*Davy*), 3191.
Effect of (*Adrian*), 833.
Extension of, generally proposed (*Herbert*), 8582.
Families of men in workhouses under, relief to, form of (*Lockwood*), 13417.
Men employed at labour colonies under, money sent to, by wives (*Lockwood*), 13304.
Object of (*Davy*), 3187; (*Lockwood*), 13571.
Poplar, result of operation of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*e*).

**Modified Workhouse Test Order**—*cont.*
Temporary nature of (*Lockwood*), 13425.
Union (London) in which acted on (*Lockwood*), 13572.
Unions (London) to which issued (*Lockwood*), 13570.
Value of, in seasons of exceptional distress (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*f*).
Whitechapel, issue to (*Davy*), 3185, 3189, 3192.

**Monmouth Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Monmouthshire**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Unions in, characteristics of (*Bircham*), 5275–5288.

MONOD, M. HENRI. Late Directeur de l'Assistance et l' Hygiène Publiques de France
Evidence of, 13624–13753
SUBJECT REFERRED TO
French system of Poor Relief.

**Montgomeryshire**
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 14.

**Morpeth Union**
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.

**Mothers, Unmarried**
*See* Feeble-minded Paupers and Workhouses.

MOTT, MR. EDWARD JOHN. Clerk to the Guardians for the parish of Fulham.
Evidence of, 14619–14814
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Canada, Stat. 22.
Emigration, Stat. 22.
Grants-in-aid, 14621, 14624, 14635, 14684, 14688, 14631, 14638, 14740, 14788, 14807–14, Stat. 4, 24.
Guardians
Fulham, officers' salaries, Stat. 10.
Officers, salaries of, 14630, Stat. 8, 14641, 14716, 14749, 14779, Stat. 9.
Superannuation, 14669, Stat. 12.
Indoor Relief, 14699–14705, 14792, Stat. 15, 19, 20.
Infectious diseases, 14625, 14667, Stat. 5.
Infirmaries, 14676, Stat. 21.
Local Government Board, 14773.
Lunatics, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, Stat. 6.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 14706.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund
"Block grants" 14644, 14645, 14716, 14720, 14729, 14731, 14777, 14799, 14807, Stat. 1.
Charges upon, 14751, Stat. 20, 14651, 14753, Stat. 21; 14669, Stat. 12
Distribution of, 14644, 14650, 14659, 14671, 14720, 14727, 14746, 14788–91, Stat. 22.
Reforms encouraged by, 14671.
Relief, expenditure on, proportion charged on, Stat. 1.
Outdoor relief, 14737, 14794, 14812.
Pauperism, 14721.
Police, 14760.
Registration fees, 14757.
Reimbursement of relief, 14656, 14763, 14765, Stat. 23.
Relief, 14635, 14679, Stat. 1, 17, 25.
Unions, 14699, 14734.
Vaccination, 14757.

**Mozley, Mr.**
*See* Schools, Separate.

**Nantwich Union**
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.

**Navy**
Boys wishing to serve in, guardians' power to assist, under Sec. 28 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 279.
Workhouse boys passed into, capitation grant for, by Admiralty (*Fleming*), 9285.

**Neath Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Trade in, condition of (*Bircham*), 5311.

"**Neglect,**" habitual, definition of (*Adrian*), 747.

**Nettleship, Mr.**
*See* Ophthalmia.

**Newark Union**
Industry in, *see* that heading.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne Union**
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Newcastle-under-Lyme Union**
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to, out-door.

**Newhaven Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Newlyn Union**
Industries, *see* that heading.

**Newmarket Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Nursing, *see* that heading.

**Newton Abbot Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Living in, low cost of (*Thomas*), 4476.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**New York**
*See* Relief.

**Non-resident Relief**
Definition of (*Adrian*), 744.
Difficulties as to (*Adrian*), 298.
District 12, number of persons in receipt of in half year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Objections to (*Davy*), 2546; (*Fleming*), 9143.
Poor Law Commissioners' rule abolishing (*Adrian*), 194.
Relieving officers' duty as to supervising (*Adrian*), 1144; (*Davy*), 2989.
Wales, custom as to giving (*Bircham*), 4928.

**Non-settled Relief**
Adequacy of, responsibility for, with whom resting (*Adrian*), 1148.
Definition of (*Davy*), 2988.
District 8, in (*Wethered*), 5691.
Granting by unions restricting outdoor relief, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2423.
Relieving Officers' responsibility for payment of (*Davy*), 2987.
Wales, granted in (*Bircham*), 4928.

**Norfolk**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Norfolk**—*cont.*

Unions in

Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected guardians (*Hervey*), Stat 1.

Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

**Northampton**

Acreage of (*Court*), 6154.

Bootmaking Trade

Home work in connection with, sanitary condition of workrooms (*Court*), 6564.

Machinery, up-to-date, introduction of, effect on pauperism (*Court*), 6471.

Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.

Distress Committees, *see* that heading.

Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Labour Yards, *see* that heading.

Nursing, *see* that heading.

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Population, *see* that heading.

Relief Committees, *see* that heading.

**Northamptonshire**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**North Bierley Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Northumberland**

Indoor relief, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

Unions in, character and number of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 2, 6.

**Northwich Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**Norway**

Poor Law administration in towns other than Bergen and in rural districts (*Stoltz*), 6825.

**Norwich Union**

Charities, *see* that heading.

Guardians, *see* that heading.

Home work in (*Hervey*), 11761.

Industries in, *see* that heading.

Local Act, *see* Local Acts of Parliament.

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, Statistics as to.

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Poor Law electoral areas in (*Hervey*), 11860.

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Nottingham Union**

Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading, co-operation of guardians.

Children, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of, expenditure on and Statistics as to.

Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Nottinghamshire**

Agricultural Unions in (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Nurses**

*See* Nursing.

**Nursing**

Administration of, nurses, number of, and improvement in, since issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), Stat. 46.

Barnet, Matron Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), 6524.

Biggleswade; nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6529.

Chichester, *see* Out-door sick paupers.

District 5, improvement in (*Hervey*), 11993, Stat. 2.

District 11, in, Return as to increased number of nurses, circulation to guardians, effect of (*Fust*), 11171.

District 12, excellence of (*Bagenal*), 7458.

District 13, outdoor poor, of, arrangements as to (*Lowry*), 7927.

Hemel Hempstead, Matron Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), 6524.

High standard of, economy resulting from ignored in many unions (*Fuller*), Stat. 49.

Hospital, advantages and attractions of compared with infirmary (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 30.

Improvement in, Poor Law expenditure as effected by (*Fleming*), 8913.

Indoor, *see* subhead Workhouses.

Infirmaries, in

Biggleswade Union Staff, number of (*Court*), 6529.

District 2, conditions in (*Lowry*), 12131.

Edmonton, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6537, 6543.

Nursing, improvement in, effect of (*Wethered*), 5386, 5523, 5732.

Newmarket, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6544.

Northampton, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6543.–44.

Nursing Order, 1897, effect on conditions in, (*Wethered*), 5737.

Origin of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 27.

Royston, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6530, 6542.

St. Ives, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6532.

St. Neots, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6533.

Suffolk, number on day and night duty (*Hervey*), 11987.

Ware Union, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6531.

Metropolitan Poor Law Nursing Staff, number of members (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 28.

Midwifery nurses in charge of Metropolitan maternity wards, certificates held by (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 3.

Newmarket, Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*) 6524.

Nurses

Appointment of

Medical Officers' power as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 50.

To workhouse, Local Government Board control over (*Thomas*), 12462.

Children's, special qualifications needed by (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 50.

Cottage, of Dorset Health Society, duties carried out by, value of (*Fleming*), 9337.

Dietaries for (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 44.

District 2, workhouse, number of (*Lowry*), Stat. 29.

District 7, number in infirmaries in 1906 compared with 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 39.

District Nurses, *see* subhead Outdoor Sick Poor.

Examinations for in Metropolitan infirmaries, severity of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 32.

Extra, requisition of by medical officer (*Bircham*), 4993, 5047; (*Court*), 6389.

Guardians' readiness to provide (*Hervey*), 11993.

Homes for in connection with infirmaries, comfort in, importance of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 43.

Hours of work, excessive length of, suicides resulting from strain produced by (*Stansfeld*), 14549.

Infirmaries in

Accommodation for, compared with voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), 3593.

Additional, guardians' objection to appoint procedure in cases of (*Court*), 6382–83.

**Nursing**—*cont.*

NURSES—*cont.*

Infirmaries in—*cont.*
Life in infirmaries and hospitals compared (*Stansfeld*), 14263.
Obtaining, difficulty of (*Thomas*), Stat. 40; (*Court*), 6542.
Probationers
Kettering Union, in (*Court*), 6436, 6464.
Selecting mode suggested (*Bagenal*), 7327.
Proportion to patients, varying (*Court*), 6378.
London, former number compared with number of sick poor (*Davy*), 3100.
London Hospital, staff, number of (*Stansfeld*), 14314.
Male
Objectionable patients in infirmaries, necessary for (*Stansfeld*), 14254, 14331, Stat. 41.
Trained service of, advantage to public (*Stansfeld*), 14259.
Midwives Act, qualifying under, position as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Night, paucity of in some unions (*Fust*), 11177; (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Patients, proper number for a nurse to attend to, circumstances influencing (*Stansfeld*), 14603.
Pensions
Age qualifying for, reduction in suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14264, 14590.
Application for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), 14579.
Guy's Hospital arrangements as to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 54.
London Hospital, Amount needlessly large (*Stansfeld* 14594–95, Stat. 54.
Queen Alexandra's nursing service, compulsory age for (*Stansfeld*), Stat 52.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital
Applications for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), 14579, Stat. 53.
Terms at (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 53.
State, desirability of providing for payment after twenty or twenty-five years' service (*Thomas*), 4593, 12244, 12456, Stat. 41.
Voluntary associations for (*Thomas*), 12343.
Poor Law
Careers after the three years' training, (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 34.
Metropolitan, quality of (*Stansfeld*), 14261.
Number of, table showing referred to (*Fuller*), 10663, Stat. 45.
Position and *status* as compared with that of hospital nurses (*Stansfeld*), 14599.
Qualifying examination for, advantage of (*Stansfeld*), 14062.
Selection, mode of (*Stansfeld*,) 14327.
Supply, adequacy of (*Stansfeld*), 14576.
State registration of suggested, (*Stansfeld*), 14325, 14601, Stat. 57.
Poor Law matrons and, pensionable age, reduction in, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), 14578.
Probationer
Guardians' power of appointment (*Fuller*), 10668.
Kettering infirmary, at (*Court*), 6436, 6464.
London Hospital, annual number trained at (*Stansfeld*), 14314–15.
Selection by medical superintendent or matron, advantage compared with appointment by guardians (*Bagenal*), 7327; (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 36.
Training of (*Thomas*), Stat. 38.
Local Government Board Orders relating to (*Davy*), 2998.
Period of (*Fuller*), 10787.
Recommendations as to of Departmental Committee on Workhouse Nursing, object of (*Fuller*), 10665.
Workhouse nursing, for, Local Government Board Orders as to (*Davy*), 2998.

**Nursing**—*cont.*

NURSES—*cont.*

Superannuation Act, Amendment of clauses affecting advocated (*Thomas*), 4593.
Superintendent
Appointment of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Hervey*), 11996.
District 2, number of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 29.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1802.
Unions in District 4 without (*Court*), 6527–34.
Superintendent and probationer, employed in workhouses and workhouse infirmaries in 1896, 1901, and 1905 (*Fuller*), Stat. 45.
Too long service in one institution, undesirability of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 33.
Trained
Appointment, by whom made (*Fuller*), Stat. 50.
Welsh speaking, provision of in Welsh unions (*Bircham*), Stat. 27.
Workhouses, general in (*Davy*), 2340.

TRAINING SCHOOLS, MINOR, FOR NURSE ATTENDANTS
Advantage of (*Fuller*), 10490, Stat. 48.
Objects of (*Fuller*), 10665.
Poor Law institutions as
Advantage of (*Fleming*), 9329.
Farnham, facilities for training at (*Fleming*), 9330.
Portsmouth and Southampton, results at (*Fleming*), 9329.
Type of women candidates for probation (*Bagenal*), 7327; (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 31.
Uniforms, outdoor, advantages and disadvantages of wearing (*Stansfeld*), 14568.
Workhouse
Difficulty of obtaining, cause of (*Thomas*), 4593.
District 8, number of on January 1st in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 78.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Homes for, separate, success of (*Dansey*), 6133.
Inexperienced women appointed, reason for (*Thomas*), 12460.
Nottingham, increase in number between 1901 and 1903 (*Herbert*), Stat. 51.
Number of, increase between 1896 and 1905 due to Nursing Order, 1897 (*Davy*), 2338.
Register of proposed (*Thomas*), 12497.
Rural, certified nurses for, difficulty in obtaining, reasons and remedy for, suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 130.
Salaries, Local Government Board's control over (*Fuller*), 10288.
State pensions for, desirability of establishing fund (*Thomas*), 4593.
Superannuation Act, unpopularity of with, probable reason for (*Thomas*), 4593, Stat. 41.
Total number of (*Thomas*), 4593.
Training in, increased facilities for, desirable (*Thomas*), 12457.
Workhouse and infirmary, District 11, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 17.
Order as to, *see* that heading.
Poor Law, criticisms of, adverse and unjust (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 32.
Portsmouth and Southampton Infirmaries, midwives trained at, special value of (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Profession, establishment as, for women, by Miss F. Nightingale, date of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 30.
Staff, inadequacy of (*Dansey*), Stat. 25; (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Swansea union, outdoor sick paupers, increase of nursing facilities needed (*Bircham*), 4985, 5035.
Training given in workhouse infirmaries recognised as training schools, excellence of (*Fuller*), Stat. 48.
Ware, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6531.

**Nursing**—*cont.*
Welsh unions, Welsh-speaking nurses, trained, necessity of employing in (*Bircham*), 4986.
Workhouse, Departmental Committee on, nurse attendants referred to in Report of (*Fuller*), 10491.
Workhouses, in
Conditions previous to issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), Stat. 44
Difficulties as to, amalgamation of rural unions suggested as the remedy for (*Davy*), 2385.
Dr. Downes' memorandum on of 1892 referred to (*Fuller*), Stat. 44.
Improvements effected by Nursing Order, 1897 (*Davy*), 2338.
Improvements in (*Fleming*), Stat. 26.
Inadequacy of indefensible (*Fuller*), Stat. 53.
Inadequate staff, responsibility of medical officer for (*Fuller*), Stat. 54.
Night nursing, insufficiency of (*Fleming*), Stat. 28; (*Thomas*), 12336, Stat. 42.
Nurses, extra, medical officers' power to requisition (*Bircham*), 4993, 5047.
Officers' grant, amount not affected by number of nurses employed (*Davy*), 2995.
Pauper attendants
Abolition of (*Davy*), 2339; (*Fuller*), 10782.
Pauper nurses
Bribery of, in former days (*Fleming*), 8915.
Reduction in number consequent on issue of Dietary Order, 1900 (*Wethered*), 5776; Stat. 79.
Probationer nurses, training, order of Local Government Board as to (*Davy*), 2998.
Small country workhouses, difficulty in obtaining trained nurses, reasons for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 130; (*Bircham*), 4990.
Smith, Dr. Edward, Report on, extracts from (*Davy*), 2339.
Staff of nurses, provision or increase of, inefficient and inadequate, difficulties made by guardians as to prior to issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), Stat. 44, 51.
Superintendent nurse, friction between master and matron and (*Bagenal*), 7454.
Trained nurses, absence of in some houses (*Fuller*), 10784.
Unpopularity of (*Thomas*), 12498.

**Nursing Associations**
Cardiff, guardians' annual subscription to (*Bircham*), 4986.
Dorset Health Society, cottage nurses supplied by (*Fleming*), 9337.
Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), 5784.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Bircham*), 4985; (*Court*), 6388; (*Bagenal*), 7451; (*J. Lowry*), 7933; (*Fleming*), 9165, 9341; (*Thomas*), 12316.
Merionethshire, work done by (*Bircham*), 4986.
Pauper cases, class attended by nurses from (*Bircham*), 4987.
Voluntary character of (*Bircham*), 5101.
Workhouses in small Welsh unions, value of association (or district) nurses in (*Bircham*), 4991.

**Nursing in Workhouses Order**
Administration of, difficulties in early days (*Fust*), 11175.
Effect of (*Wethered*), 5737, Stat. 77; (*Fust*), 11171.
Exceptions to, reasons for allowing (*Court*), 6526.
Importance of (*Davy*), 2310.
Nurses, trained, increase in number due to (*Davy*), 2338.
Object of (*Adrian*), 173.

**Officers of Guardians**
*See* Guardians.

**Old Age Pensions**
Adequacy of proposed sum, reported on by West Bromwich Committee (*Wethered*), 5472, 5740.
Authority for administration of, reference to (*Fust*), 11273.

**Old Age Pensions**—*cont.*
Bills introduced dealing with in 1899 (*Davy*), 3337.
Conditions under which desirable (*Lockwood*), 13431.
Outdoor relief and, distinction between (*Lockwood*), 14147.
Outdoor relief
A form of (*Fleming*), 8874.
Persons in receipt of, eligibility for (*Wethered*), 5743, 5745.
Stigma of, compared with (*Thomas*), 12478; (*Lockwood*), 14206-14.
Question of, solution suggested (*Fleming*), 8855, 9103, Stat. 7.
South Wales collieries, men in receipt of, still employed on piecework (*Bircham*), 4941.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, given by (*Bircham*), 5346.
Trades Unions, provided by (*Fleming*), 9461.
West Bromwich Workhouse, Committee of Investigation as to number of inmates suitable for relief by, outside workhouse, report of (*Wethered*), 5393, 5532, 5740, Stat. 88.

**Oldbury Relief District**
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.

**Oldham Union**
Collectors of rates, salaries of, litigation as to, guardians surcharged with amount of costs in (*Fust*), 11378.

**Okehampton Union**
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor Statistics.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Operations**
*See* Surgical Operations.

**Ophthalmia**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Orders of the Local Government Board**
Dietaries Order, *see* that heading.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see* that heading.
Nursing in Workhouses Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, *see* that heading.

**Ormskirk Union**
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Oundle Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), 6517.
Character of (*Court*), Stat. 9.
Indoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Outdoor Relief**
Able-bodied paupers to, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Abolition of
Effect on deterrence of indoor relief (*Fleming*), 9121.
Impossibility of (*Davy*), 3235.
Method suggested (*Court*), 6425; (*Fleming*), 9140.
Objections to (*Wethered*), 5686.
Pauperism, alleged effect on (*Herbert*), 8164.
Proposed (*Herbert*), 8145.
Abolition or restriction of, desired by certain unions (*J. Lowry*), 7963.
Abuse of
By male able-bodied paupers (*Adrian*), 176.
By persons refusing indoor relief (*Davy*), 3014.
Liability of (*Lockwood*), 12838.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Acceptance of, repugnant to superior class of workmen (*Wethered*), 5578.

Adequacy essential (*Davy*), 2433, 3326, 3331; (*Thomas*), Stat. 28; (*Wethered*), 5396; (*Bagenal*), 7353.

Adequate, alleged justification for (*Lockwood*), 14178, 14189.

Administration of

Adequate and judicious, essentials to (*Bagenal*), 7354.

Aged and deserving poor only to, proposed (*Wethered*), 5550.

Axminster Union

Character of, improvement in (*Thomas*), Stat. 19.

Discrimination in, absence of (*Thomas*), 4430.

Barrow-on-Soar, method of (*Herbert*), 8293, Stat. 19.

Bermondsey, in, mode of (Lockwood), 13583.

"Block Grants," probable effect on (*Mott*), 14812.

Bradford Union

Definite policy, effect of adoption (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.

Improvement in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 148.

Method of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 153, 154.

Procedure as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.

Bye-laws regulating

Advantage of (*Dansey*), Stat. 24.

District 9, unions in which in force (*Dansey*), 6083-97.

Lax observance of (*Dansey*), 6097.

Object of (*Dansey*), 6085, 6095.

By guardians to paupers of their own constituency, result of (*Fust*), 10057.

By whole Board of Guardians, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9197, 9202, 9409.

Cardiff, System of (*Bircham*) 4980–84.

Chaplin circular, 1900, effect on (*Herbert*), 8068, Stat. 7.

Cleobury Mortimer Union, strictness, result of (*Dansey*), 5922.

Clutton Union, laxity in, result of (*Thomas*), Stat. 21.

Conditions of, mode of ascertaining suggested (*Lockwood*), 13903.

Control by stipendiary official of Local Government Board, result anticipated (*Fleming*), 9506.

County and District Councils, by, in the event of extension of areas of jurisdiction (*Fust*), 10837.

District 4, methods of, variations in (*Court*) Stat. 21, 22.

District 5, preponderance over indoor relief, cause of (*Hervey*), 11580, 11596.

District 12, procedure as to in the different unions (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53, 54, 133.

Dudley Union, improvement in, result of (*Wethered*), Stat. 48.

Extended areas of jurisdiction, proposed, mode suggested in (*Fust*), 10837.

Extraneous influences affecting, apart from changes due to Act of 1894 (*Davy*), 2059, 2130.

Favouritism exercised in (*Fleming*), 9200.

Guardians' apathy as to (*Fleming*), 9207; (*Bagenal*) Stat. 53.

Hoxne Union, laxity of, reason alleged for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 44.

Huddersfield, character of (*Bagenal*), 6886, 6896, 7187, 7199, 7204, 7212.

Improving, methods suggested (*Davy*), 2436.

Individual cases, interference of inspector in, statutory prohibition of (*Fleming*), 9472.

Influence of determined men on Board of Guardians, effect of (*Bagenal*), 7271.

Injudicious, effect on independence of poor (*Owen*), 14825.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Administration of—*cont.*

Inspectors' duties as to (*Bagenal*), 7146–7153.

Ipswich, strict policy adopted for many years, deterioration in, cause of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.

Judicial, impracticability of (*Bagenal*), 7014.

Keynsham Union, system of, objections to (*Wethered*), Stat. 23.

Kington Union, reforms in, effect of (*Dansey*), 5922.

Labour market as affected by (*Davy*), 2942.

Laxity in

Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 2426, 3318; (*Wethered*), 5630.

Reasons for (*Davy*), 2432.

Tendency to relapse into, after period of restriction (*Davy*), 2435.

Leeds Union

Method of (*Davy*), 1731.

Saving effected by reforms in (*Fleming*), 9107.

Leicester

Change in method of, cause and effect of (*Walsh*), 8634.

Character of (*Herbert*), Stat. 19.

Laxity of, result (*Walsh*), 8656, Stat. 34; (*Herbert*), 8471.

Liskeard Union, laxity of (*Thomas*), 4528.

Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Hervey*), 11677, 11746.

London, in, method of (*Lockwood*), 12665.

Louth, mode of (*Herbert*), 8516.

Manchester, in, system of (*Davy*), 1718, 2461–68 (*Fust*), 11350, 11449, 11459, 11536.

Model rules for, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7244.

Norwich, in

Laxity of

Pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), Stat. 7–8, 10–16.

Surcharge resulting from (*Hervey*), Stat. 17, 26.

Politics of guardians as affecting (*Hervey*), 11649.

Rota relief committees, absence of (*Hervey*), 11774.

Socialist guardians' influence on (*Hervey*), 11650.

System of (*Hervey*), 11768.

Nottingham Union

Character of (*Herbert*), 8136, 8152, 8157–62.

Method of (*Herbert*), 8140.

Reforms in

Effect on (*Herbert*), 8326.

Result of (*Herbert*), 8075, Stat. 60.

Refusal of, in cases where joint earnings of family are sufficient for maintenance (*Herbert*), 8384.

Rota relief committees, working and effect of (*Herbert*), 8332.

System prior to 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 45.

Suggested (*Lockwood*), 13074.

Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13604–05, 13615.

Pell, Mr., proposals as to

Bye-laws, framing by guardians with confirmation by Local Government Board suggested (*Davy*), 2455.

Medical relief, putting money value on, with a view to recovering (*Davy*), 2479.

Pauper, maintenance of, extension of liability for, to grandsons (*Davy*), 2477.

Period of relief, restriction of (*Davy*), 2494.

Recovery of relief, discretion of guardians as to period for (*Davy*), 2478.

Removal of applicants to workhouse under justice's order (*Davy*), 2485.

Peterborough, system of (*Court*), 6498, 6506.

Pocklington compared with York (*Bagenal*), 6922.

Policy of board of guardians as to, chairman's influence over (*Fleming*), 9411.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Pontefract Union, character of (*Bagenal*), 7056.
Proposal as to (*Lockwood*), 13069.
Public opinion, effect on policy as to (*Davy*), 2437.
Regulations for, by Local Government Board, efficacy of (*Bagenal*), 7017–20.
Relief committees, rota system, *see* that heading.
Restrictive policy of certain guardians (*Hervey*), 11836.
Rules for
Adopted by guardians (*Fust*), 11326, 11335; (*Lockwood*), 12801, 12907.
As a guide to guardians
Advantage of (*Fleming*), 9203.
Code of, for guidance of guardians, contained in "Knight's Guardians' Guide" (*Davy*), 2456.
Disregard of (*Bircham*), 4981; (*Fleming*), 9205.
Economy resulting from adoption of (*Fust*), 11338.
Framing by Local Government Board suggested (*Lockwood*), 12667, 12906.
Guardians' objections to (*Bagenal*), 6930.
Ipswich code referred to (*Bagenal*), 7072.
Manchester rules
Cases in which prohibited (*Davy*), 2461.
Effect of (*Davy*), 2461.
Failure of, cause of (*Davy*), 2472.
Guardians' Orders under, procedure as to (*Davy*), 2462.
Labour yards, hours of labour in (*Davy*), 2461.
Labour yard relief
Conditions of giving (*Davy*), 2461.
Duration of (*Davy*), 2461.
Procedure under, in various circumstances (*Davy*), 2461–62.
Reference to (*Bagenal*), 7072.
Relief Committees, procedure, etc. (*Davy*), 2461, 2476.
Relieving officers' duties prescribed by (*Davy*), 2461.
Rural unions, inapplicability to (*Davy*), 2461.
Scale of, under (*Davy*), 2461.
Under Secs. 52 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 190–192.
Rural and urban unions, in, compared (*Davy*) 2392.
St. George's, Hanover Square, Union, mode of (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Scientific methods defined (*Bagenal*), 7069.
Small areas essential for (*Fust*), 11504.
Southwark, in, mode of (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Staff for, adequacy of, essential (*Fust*), 11306.
Stipendiary official of Local Government Board, by
Probable result (*Fleming*), 9506.
Strict policy, effect of (*Davy*), 2433, 2881; (*Wethered*), 5683; (*Dansey*), 5941.
Stringency, relaxation of, result (*Walsh*), Stat. 12–14.
Sufficient staff essential for (*Fust*), 11306.
Uniformity in, means of obtaining suggested (*Fleming*), 9506.
Variations in, effect on of proposed "block" grants from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), 14737.
Voluntary committee's assistance in, advantage of (*Davy*), 2972.
Whole board of guardians, by, compared with that by relief committees (*Fleming*), 9409.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, in (*Dansey*), Stat. 21.
York
Hungate district, defects in system, cause of (*Bagenal*), 6950.
Joint Union rural and urban members, conflicting views, effect of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 94.
Yorkshire Poor Law Officers' Association, rules relating to, drawn up by, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7065.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor.
Alcoholic liquor and food, supply by guardians to poor at harvest time, Wirral Order authorising (*Adrian*), 862.

ALLOWANCE PER HEAD

District 4, in, average compared with cost of in-maintenance (*Court*), Stat. 20.
Inadequacy of (*Davy*), 2413, 2415; (*Fleming*), 8867, 9127; Stat. 21; (*Lockwood*), 12729, 12741.
Increase in (*Court*), Stat. 20; (*Thomas*), Stat. 7, 14, 31.
Nottingham Union, amounts of and number of paupers rereiving, on June 29th, 1901 and 1903 (*Herbert*), Stat. 61.
Allowance system and, distinction between (*Davy*), 3237.

APPLICANTS

Attendance before urban guardians (*Bircham*), 5179.
District 8, character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 59.
Nottingham Union, in
Classification of, defects in (*Herbert*), 8207.
Deception, cases of, discovered (*Herbert*), 8200; Stat. 62.
Residences of (*Herbert*), Stat. 54.
Thrifty, favourable treatment of, by guardians (*Herbert*), 8213.
Visitation of by relieving officers, necessity of (*Thomas*), Stat. 27.

APPLICATIONS FOR

Cause of, investigation as to, by relieving officers, incompleteness of (*Fleming*), 9264, 9268.
Drunkards, by, refusal of, (*Herbert*), 8187.
Investigation of cases
Deserving cases decided only by means of (*Wethered*), 5658.
Facilities for, in rural as compared with urban districts (*Wethered*), 5423.
Guardians in person, by, desirability of (*Thomas*), 12428.
Police assistance in, proposed (*Mott*), 14760.
Nottingham Union, in, number of, in 1903 (*Herbert*), 8118, 8124; Stat. 53, 54
Reluctance as to, possible cause of (*Bagenal*), 7546.
Sickness, proportion caused by (*Herbert*), 8248.
Speculative, demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 2816.
Application and Report Book, *see* that heading.
Aston Union, expenditure in, *see* subhead, Expenditure.
Atcham Union, regulations for administration of, result of strict enforcement of (*Dansey*), Stat. 17, 18.
Beauchamp, Lord, speech in 1897 concerning, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7048.
Birmingham Union, expenditure, *see* subhead, Expenditure.
Bradfield Union, widows, relief to during first six months of widowhood and after (*Davy*), 2967.

BRADFORD UNION

Period for which given (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Staff employed in connection with in 1881, 1882, 1896 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), 7257; Stat. 149.
Test imposed on applicants for (*Bagenal*), 7368.
Burton-on-Trent, Labour Test Order, relief granted under, to unemployed brewery employés (*Dansey*), Stat. 10.
Camberwell Union, excess of (*Lockwood*), 13817.
Case paper system, *see* that heading.
Casually employed persons to (*Adrian*), 950.
Central Authority's Minutes as to
Minute of 1869 (Mr. Goschen's Circular), co-operation of Poor Law and charity (*Adrian*), 223.
Minute of February, 1878, Manchester Rules (*Adrian*), 224.
Chamberlain circular, *see* Local Government Board, circulars.
Chaplin circular, *see* Local Government Board, circulars.
Charitable aid to applicants for, guardians oblivious of (*Davy*), 2970.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Cheapness of, alleged (*Davy*), 2449.
Sir Edmund Head's views on (*Davy*), 2432.
Children, in respect of, given to parents, increase in due to Chaplin circular (*Bircham*), 4933.
City of London, policy adopted (*Lockwood*), 12762.
Claim for by family having considerable income, circumstances under which possible (*Fleming*), 9258.
Classification of paupers in institutions, suggested as a specific for (*Davy*), 2712, 3255.
Class of persons being proper subjects for (*Davy*), 2715.
Class of persons dealt with by, compared with that dealt with in workhouses (*Davy*), 2653.
Clutton and Frome Unions, amount compared (*Thomas*), 4314.
Common lodging-house inmates, to, refusal of (*Herbert*), 8382.
Conditions of granting (*Hervey*), 11850.
Conditions under which unobjectionable (*Davy*), 2711, 2718, 3283.
Contract establishments receiving paupers under.
Justices power to visit (*Adrian*), 256.
Local Government control of, under Sec. 4–7 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 256.
Regulation of, under Sec. 3–7 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 256.
Control of by Local Government Board, absence of, reason for (*Fleming*), 9355.
Co-relation between indoor relief and (*Lockwood*), 4136.
Cost of, *see* subhead Expenditure.
Cross visitors, *see* that heading.
Dangers and temptations of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 170.
Decreasing, effect on indoor relief (*Bagenal*), 7084; (*Lockwood*), 12744.
Deputies, payment to, evils of (*J. Lowry*), 7924.
Deserving poor.
Given to in preference to orders for workhouse (*A. B. Lowry*), 12235.
Giving only to, proposed (*Wethered*), 5550.
Destitute member of a household having income sufficient for support of all members, grant to, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12806.
Destitute, relief of, securities for (*Adrian*), 891.
Destitution as a condition of receiving (*Adrian*), 882.
"Destitution" and "sudden and urgent necessity" as conditions of receiving, definitions of, not statutory (*Adrian*), 889, 890.
Discontinuing in individual cases, effect of at Exeter (*Thomas*), 12395.
Discretion as to granting by guardians (*Adrian*), 200.
Discrimination as to grants of, tendency to (*Bagenal*), 7286.
Disgrace of receiving compared with indoor relief, fallacy among paupers as to (*Fleming*), 8935
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Distribution, mode of (*Dansey*), 6139; (*J. Lowry*), 7923.
District councils as administrators of, proposed (*Fust*), 11270, 11284.

District Relief Committees
Formation under special Order of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 856.
Relief Committees and, distinction between (*Adrian*), 856.
Earnings of independent labourer affected by (*Davy*), 2413, 2415.
Edmonton, investigation of cases for, method of (*Court*), 6655.
Elberfeld System, *see* that heading.
Elective principle, effect on policy of (*Thomas*), 12246.
Emergency relief, "sudden and urgent necessity," duration of (*Adrian*), 952.
Employers practically assisted by, illustration of (*Davy*), 2927.
Employment of paupers for wages
Authority to guardians as to conferred by Sec. 32 of Gilbert's Act (*Adrian*), 177.
Prohibition as to, under Outdoor Relief Orders (*Adrian*), 982.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Exeter
Decrease in cost, cause of (*Thomas*), Stat. 12.
Decrease in number of grants of, absence of hardship in connection with (*Thomas*), Stat. 13, 14.
Discontinuance of in individual cases, effect of, investigation as to, proposed (*Thomas*), 12395.
Increased allowances granted (*Thomas*), Stat. 14.
Expenditure on
Aston Union, in half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 31.
Average per pauper (England and Wales),
Fluctuations between 1849 and 1899 (*Pitts*) 1571.
In 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1571.
Barnsley Union, in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Beverley Union, from 1881 to 1905 and 1886 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Birmingham Union in half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 31.
Bradford Union
During ten years ending 1904–5 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Increase during ten years ending 1904–5 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
In 1902–3 and 1899–1900 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 148.
Per head in 1893–4, 1901–2 and 1905, (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Bristol Union
Aged and deserving poor, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), 5548.
Amount, annual (*Wethered*), 5678.
Amount of at Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), 5753.
Expenditure on, in 1904–5 (*Wethered*), Stat. 14.
Compared with indoor relief (*Davy*), 2432 (*Court*) 6488.
Decrease between 1857 and 1904, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), 3375.
Decrease in between 1871 and 1877 (*Davy*), 3297–98.
District 4, increase from 1900 to 1905, amount and percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 18.
District 6
During year ended Lady Day, 1905, (*Fleming*), 8865.
Percentage of total relief expenditure for year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), 9261.
District 8, in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 91.
Dudley Union, in 1903 and 1904 compared (*Wethered*), Stat. 48.
Exeter, in 1898 and 1905 compared (*Thomas*), Stat. 12.
Extravagant, checking, mode suggested (*Davy*), 2219.
Extravagant or illegal, check on, form of (*Adrian*), 898.
Fluctuations in between 1841–42 and 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1551–1554.
Huddersfield, amounts of in 1871, 1894, 1900 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), 6885.
Hull, in
From 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Increase in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Increase in
Causes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 176.
In 1870, cause of, Mr. Goschen's circular as to (*Davy*), 3297.
Welsh Unions in, causes of (*Bircham*), 4932.
In 1860 and 1870 compared (*Davy*), 3297.
In 1903–4, ratio to total cost of relief to the poor (*Pitts*), 1546.
Lavish
Motives for (*Hervey*), 11827.
Ratepayers' acquiescence in (*Hervey*), 11832.
Thrift as affected by (*Fleming*), 9111.
Leicester Union, weekly average in each year from 1900 to 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 7.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on policy as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 16.
Nottingham Union, in, in 1901–2–3 (*Herbert*), Stat. 59.
Pontefract Union, in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Prior to 1871, Circular of Local Government Board to inspectors as to reducing (*Davy*), 3297.
Proportion to total cost of relief (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53.
Sheffield Union
Amount in 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Annual average in 1887, twenty-five years prior to and five years after (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
During nineteen years ending 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Stourbridge Union, in 1905 compared with Birmingham, cause of high rate (*Wethered*), Stat. 44.
Taunton Union
Decrease between 1871 and 1902 (*Thomas*), Stat. 11.
In 1868, 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1902 (*Thomas*), 4369.
Welsh Unions, increase in, percentage of between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 4934.
Wigan Union, amount compared with indoor relief (*Fust*), 11440.
Wolverhampton Union
In 1905, high rate compared with other unions, cause of (*Wethered*), Stat. 31.
One week, 1905, in, compared with corresponding week in 1906 (*Wethered*), 5370.
York Out-relief Union, from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Bagenal*), Stat. 143.
Yorkshire: East and West Ridings
During years ended Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Per head on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

EXTRA-UNION INQUIRIES
Paddington, arrangements for making (*Lockwood*) 12935.
Special officers for making, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), 12939.
Families of men, on labour farms, to, basis on which calculated (*Walsh*), 8697.
Faversham Union. Decrease in, case of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12148.
Favouritism shown by guardians to their own constituents, effect on administration of (*Bagenal*), 7138; (*Fust*), 11532.
Forms of
Classified, prior to 1832 (*Adrian*), 176.
Guardians' discretionary power as to (*Wethered*), 5441.
Respective merits of (*Davy*), 3525.
France, in, *see* France.
Friendly Societies, to members of, *see* Friendly Societies.
Friendly Societies Acts, Poor Law principles contravened by (*Davy*), 2037.
Frome Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4314.
Funds to which chargeable outside London (*Davy*), 2450.
Gateshead union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Goschen circular on, purport of (*Adrian*), 223.
Greenwich union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

GUARDIANS
Decision as to, appeal against, by applicant or others (*Fust*), 10962.
Discretion as to granting (*Davy*), 2391.
Dispensing to their own tenants, allegations as to (*Thomas*), 12382.
Duties as to, Owen, Sir Hugh, Memorandum on (*Davy*), 2389.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

GUARDIANS—*cont.*
Duties and powers as to under Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 635.
Elected, incapable of properly administering (*Davy*), 3249.
Grant by
Form of (*Wethered*), 5441; (*Dansey*), 5985.
To members of own constituency, evils of (*Fust*), 10957, 11532.
Knowledge of individual cases (*Bagenal*), 7127.
Meetings at long intervals, effect on administration of (*Bircham*), 4969.
Paupers' direct application to (*Bircham*), 4917; (*Bagenal*), 7131.
Power to administer, absent from older Acts, conferred by Sec. 12 of 11 and 12 Victoria, c. 91 (*Adrian*), 635.
Half yearly returns of, value of information afforded by (*Bircham*), 4921, Stat. 28.

HANDSWORTH RELIEF DISTRICT
Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to Workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Homes of applicants for, sanitary condition of, consideration by guardians (*Lockwood*), 12778.
Honiton, excessive rate of (*Thomas*), 12392.
HUDDERSFIELD UNION
Cases in 1901 compared with 1906 (*Bagenal*), 7265.
Character of (*Bagenal*), 7201–04.
Lavish expenditure on, section of board of guardians responsible for (*Bagenal*), 7212.

HULL
Aged poor to, *see* Aged Poor.
Expenditure on, *see* subhead Expenditure.
Local Government Board Order under which given (*Bagenal*), 7197.
Workhouse test, infrequency of application (*Bagenal*), 7199.
Inadequacy of workhouse accommodation as affecting (*Wethered*), 5364, 5367, 5752; (*Mott*), 14795.

INADEQUATE
Effect of (*Davy*), 2433.
Increasing, conditions preventing (*Thomas*), Stat. 31.
In cases where total income of household is adequate, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12806–07.
Income of applicants for, insufficiency of inquiries as to, alleged (*Hervey*), Stat. 15, 16; (*Lockwood*) 12729.
Income of applicant's family, taking into consideration when granting relief, essential (*Hervey*), 11850–51.
Increase of, indoor relief affected by (*Bagenal*), 7378; (*Lockwood*), 4136; Stat. 19.
Increase or decrease in amount of, causes of (*Davy*), 1753.
Indiscriminate, disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 50.
Independence of the people lessened by (*Mason*), 10146.
Indoor relief and
Co-relation between (*Davy*), 2428; (*Bagenal*) 7378, (*Lockwood*), 4136, Stat. 19.
Cost compared (*Davy*), 2432.
District 10, relative proportions of (*Herbert*), 8410.
Inhabitants of insanitary cottages in receipt of (*Cour*), 6406.
Inspection, more careful, of cases, necessity of (*Davy*), 2835; (*Thomas*), 12446–48.
Inspector of appointment
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), 12759–60.
Advocated, duties proposed, etc. (*Bagenal*), 6933, 7009, 7439, 7472, 7761.
Institutions and associations for various forms of aid to paupers, power of guardians to subscribe to (*Adrian*), 269.
Investigation of cases, adequacy of (*Lockwood*, 12727.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Ipswich Union, policy followed (*Hervey*), 11880.

Justices, Powers as to granting
- Abolition suggested (*Adrian*), 764, 809; (*Davy*), 3069.
- Conferred by Secs. 27 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 235, 1227.
- Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, curtailment by High Court decisions (*Adrian*), 189.

Keynsham Union, system of, objections to (*Wethered*), 5449; Stat. 23.

Kington Union, bye-laws as to granting adopted by guardians (*Dansey*), 5922, 5952.

Kingston-upon-Hull Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending Jan. 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

Labour market affected by (*Davy*), 2413, 2942.

Lavish policy of pauperism as affected by (*Court*), 6489.

Law as to
- Amendments made in 1834 (*Adrian*), 188.
- Anterior to 1832, defects in (*Adrian*), 177.
- Defects in old laws. Effect of, cases cited illustrating (*Adrian*), 177.

Legality of, procedure by District Auditor for testing (*Burd*), 4766.

Leicester
- Applications attended to in five months by one relieving officer (*Walsh*), Stat. 37.
- Auditor's report on improper grants of, guardians' reply to (*Walsh*), Stat. 32.
- Increase in, auditor's notification of to guardians (*Walsh*), 8649–50.
- Policy of guardians as to since 1901 (*Herbert*), 8087.
- Rules for granting adopted by guardians, changes in, trend of (*Walsh*), 8658, Stat. 15.

Leicestershire, wage earners in receipt of (*Herbert*), 8300, 8467.

Liverpool Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

Loan Relief, *see* that heading.

Local authorities, powers as to administering conferred on, by Sec. 52 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 190.

Local congestion of worst paid labour and poorest people caused by, instances referred to (*Davy*), 2912.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 2045; (*Fust*), 10799.

Local Government Board
- Instructional letter to inspectors, 1871; substance of recommendations contained in (*Adrian*), 223.
- Regulations as to administration of, efficacy of, if framed (*Bagenal*), 7017.

London
- Assistant inspectors of, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), 12759.
- City of, policy as to (*Lockwood*), 12762.
- Increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), 4078.
- Unions, grouping according to percentages of to total relief (*Lockwood*), 12678, 12709.

Looked on as a matter of right by poor (*Wethered*), 5749; (*Dansey*), 5943; (*Bagenal*), 6961, 7292.

Low rate of, as evidence of careful administration (*Lockwood*), 13563.

Maintenance of paupers by relatives affected by (*Court*), 6429.

Manchester, Committee on, appointment of (*Fust*), 11328.

Manchester Rules, *see* subhead Administration, Rules for.

Mansfield Union, increase in applications for, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 91.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Medical relief and, paupers in receipt of, list of names and amount of relief given, provision and delivery to overseer by relieving officer, under General Order of Accounts, June, 1867, (*Hervey*), Stat. 19–22.

Men and women in employment ineligible for (*Adrian*), 944.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed charging upon, objections to (*Owen*), 14824.

Migration from unions where strictly administered to others where administration lax, alleged (*Dansey*), 5939.

Milk, inclusion in relief in kind (*Davy*), 3526.

Money, relief in by overseers prohibited (*Adrian*), 190.

Mothers, unmarried, to, Prohibitory Order, provisions as to (*Davy*), 3149.

"Net income" of parents, as basis for amount granted, method of ascertaining (*Walsh*), 8702.

Newcastle
- Grants of, at election times, alleged (*J. Lowry*), 8005.
- Political influence in relation to, alleged (*J. Lowry*), 8005.

Norwich Union
- Cases in which improperly given (*Hervey*), 11850, 11888, Stat. 16
- Lavish grants of, for electoral purposes, historical tradition of Union (*Hervey*), 11655–59.
- Lavish expenditure on, reason for (*Hervey*), 11766.
- Political influence on administration of, result of (*Hervey*), 11649, 11766.
- Poverty subsidised by (*Hervey*), Stat. 14.
- Ratepayers' apathy as to increased expenditure on (*Hervey*), 11754.
- Socialist guardians' denunciation of guardians opposed to granting (*Hervey*), Stat. 13.
- Sum paid in excess of relieving officers' recommendations (*Hervey*), Stat. 12
- Surcharge of relieving officers in respect of (*Hervey*), 11605.
- Wages subsidised by (*Hervey*), Stat. 15.

Nottingham,
- Analysis of (*Herbert*), 8150.
- Cases in which discontinued, reasons for discontinuance (*Herbert*), 8203, Stat. 58.
- Drunkenness among recipients of (*Herbert*), Stat. 63.
- Guardians
  - Co-operation of with Town Council and Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), 8077, 8217.
  - tertt in applicants for, increase in, subsequent reforms in administration (*Herbert*), 835, Stat. 60.
- Period of orders in, and in other unions (*Herbert*), 8370.
- Refusal of in 1902 and 1903, causes of (*Herbert*), Stat. 56.
- Relieving officer, superintendent, appointment of, effect on (*Herbert*), 8108, Stat. 49.

Object of, Lord Beauchamp's speech at Poor Law Conference, 1897, in reference to (*Bagenal*), 7048.

Objections to (*Davy*), 3247; (*Mason*), 10141, 10146.

Old age pauperism, effect on (*Hervey*), 11712.

Old age pensions represented by (*Wethered*), 5751; (*Bagenal*), 6942; (*Fleming*), 8874; (*Hervey*), 11710.

Oldbury Relief District
- Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
- Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.

Opinions as to granting, variety of (*Lockwood*), 13773.

Orders for
- Curtailment of period suggested (*Davy*), 2525; (*Fleming*), 8770.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ORDERS FOR—*cont.*

Long period, disadvantage of (*Davy*), 2842.
Period of in Nottingham (*Herbert*), 8370–76.
Short period,
Advantage of (*Davy*), 2843, 2847.
Customary in strict unions (*Davy*), 2847.
Orders of Local Government Board as to under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, scope of (*Adrian*), 994.
Outdoor Labour Test Orders, object of (*Adrian*) 204.

OVERSEERS BY

Auditing (*Burd*), Stat. 51.
Duties as to administering (*Adrian*), 565, 712, 762.
In kind, duty as to giving, under Sec. 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 191.
Parochial charge (*Adrian*), 762.
Power to grant (*Adrian*), 762.
Exercise of (*Wethered*), 5885.
Infrequent (*Dansey*), 5980.
Transfer to guardians of parish proposed (*Fleming*), 9424.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory, Regulation, and Labour Test Orders, amalgamation suggested (*Bircham*), 4957, 5209, Stat. 41.
Out-relief unions, *see* that heading.
Parishes, charging upon proposed, result of (*Bagenal*), 7786–89.
Parochial charge, proposed making, result of (*Bagenal*), 7786.
Partially employed persons, to, method of recording in Application and Report book (*Davy*), 3022.
Paupers, direct payment to, importance of (*Davy*), 2518, 2520 (*Court*), 6267.
Pauperism and, low rates of, relation between, (*Bagenal*), 7562–69.
Pay clerks, objection to (*Davy*), 2748.
Payment to deputies, objections to (*J. Lowry*), 9924.
Pell, Mr., proposals of, *see* subhead Administration.
Pensions and, absence of distinction between (*Lockwood*), 14126.
Period of, restriction by order of Local Government Board proposed, advantage and effect of (*Bagenal*), 7801; (*Thomas*), Stat. 26.

PERMANENT LISTS

Cases on, method of investigation into (*Herbert*), 8355.
Dealing with by Rota Committees, method of (*Herbert*), 8362.
Cirencester, at (*Wethered*), 5788.
Revision of
District 12, periods of in various unions (*Bagenal*), 7259, Stat. 53a.
Method and periods of (*Herbert*), 8344, 8375.
Necessity of, for strict administration (*Bagenal*), 7263.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2527.
Various modes of (*Court*), 6368.
Persons having power to grant, limitation of proposed (*Bircham*), 4966.
Persons in need but not actually destitute; relieving officers' discretionary power as to referring to charitable institutions (*Davy*), 3241.
Persons in receipt of, list of names and amounts, publication of (*Bircham*), 5171; (*Bagenal*), 6873, 7039; (*Fust*), 10849; (*Hervey*), 11750, Stat. 20.
Persons, other than women, relief to, infrequency of giving (*Lockwood*), 13361.
Persons wholly or partially employed, relief to, dealt with in Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 192.
Persons without furniture, prohibition of giving to suggested (*Davy*), 2392.
Peterborough, Local feeling as to (*Court*), 6508.
Phthisical paupers, to
Conditions of granting imposed by some guardians (*Wethered*), 5783.
Objections to (*Fuller*), 10469, Stat. 38.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Plymouth Incorporation, amount given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

POCKLINGTON UNION

Chaplin Circular, effect on amount of (*Bagenal*), 6956.
Form of (*Bagenal*), 6922.
Recipients, character and condition of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 117–119.
Policy of boards of guardians, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), 12289.
Political bias of guardians, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), 12289.

POPLAR UNION

Amount given under exceptions in the Outdoor Relief Regulation Order compared with neighbouring unions (*Lockwood*), 13319.
Families chargeable to union, return as to number and period of residence, conclusion deduceable from (*Lockwood*), 4113, 4117.

PORTSMOUTH UNION

Amount given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Loans, recoveries from relatives of paupers (*Fleming*), 9346–47.
Poverty, given in aid of, alleged (*Bagenal*), 7154, 7155.
Public opinion in favour of giving (*Bircham*), 4917, 5791; (*Mott*), 14796.
Rates, exemption from payment of, treated as relief to able-bodied by Commission of 1832 (*Adrian*), 178.
Receipt of, after refusal of indoor relief, conditions attending (*Davy*), 3015.
Recipients of, half-yearly statistics as to, disuetude of (*Bagenal*), 7836.
Reduction of, means suggested (*Bagenal*), 7081.
Refusal of, *see* that heading.

REGULATIONS FOR GRANTING

Adoption by guardians, suggestions as to (*Dansey*), 5948.
Disregard of by guardians (*Bagenal*), 6930.
Formation, basis of (*Court*), 6261.
Regulation and Prohibitory Orders, exceptions, object of inserting (*Fleming*), 9475.

RELIANCE ON

Pauperism as affected by (*Wethered*), 5724.
Remedy for suggested (*Herbert*), 8190.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.

RELIEF IN KIND (*Adrian*), 191, 194, 195, 200, 204.

Bread tickets, sale of (*Dansey*), 6145.
Check on amount given, absence of (*Court*), 6571.
Distribution, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 3527; (*Dansey*), 6147.
Giving, procedure and rules for (*Davy*), 2554, 2555.
Guardians' store, giving out from, advantage and mode of (*Davy*), 2558, 2567.
Instances in which exclusively given (*Dansey*) 6141, 6148.
Milk for children, inclusion in advocated (*Davy*), 3526.
Nature and amount of (*Davy*), 2560.
Poplar, amount of (*Lockwood*), 13920.
Rarity of cases in which given (*Herbert*), 8286.
Relieving officers' discretionary power as to giving (*Wethered*), 5439.
System of, objections to (*Davy*), 3525.
Test of reality of destitution, giving as, practice as to (*Wethered*), 5447.
Weight and quality of articles, responsibility for (*Davy*), 2555.
West Ham, amount of (*Lockwood*), 13940.
Relief in money, distributing, mode of (*Wethered*), 5445.

RELIEF LISTS

Cross-visitation of paupers in connection with, advantages of (*Bircham*), 5183.
Guardians' lack of interest in (*Bircham*), 5181.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

RELIEF LISTS—*cont.*

Occupations most largely represented in (*Lockwood*), 13416.

Revision of

District 12, methods of (*Bagenal*), 7259–60.

Frequency of desirable (*Bircham*), 4998.

Necessity of (*Bagenal*), 7263.

Perfunctory nature of (*Thomas*), Stat. 26.

Supervision of, increase in essential (*Walsh*), 8720.

Relief Stations, *see* that heading.

Relieving officers, inadequate staff of, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), Stat. 22.

Reluctance to apply for in former times, absence of at present day (*Wethered*), 5409.

Rent-relief, prohibition of (*Adrian*), 821; (*Davy*), 2973, 3073.

RESTRICTION OF

Application of system in poor districts, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 12714–15, 12919.

Causes inducing (*Davy*), 2434.

Difficulty as to, in absence of charitable relief (*Lockwood*), 12838, 12919.

Effect on neighbouring unions (*Davy*), 2420a, 2421; (*Lockwood*), 2081.

Effect on number of applicants for (*Davy*), 2417.

Hardship on poor as a result, absence of (*Wethered*), 5939; (*Lockwood*), 12721.

Indoor relief as affected by, conclusions deducible from effect (*Davy*), 2653.

Indoor relief decreased by (*Davy*), 2428.

Influences tending towards (*Davy*), 2434.

Instances showing effect of, Abingdon, Bradfield, and Oxford unions: policy adopted; total relief expenditure; out-door relief expenditure (*Davy*), 2419.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), 14794.

Norwich, section of Board of Guardians in favour of (*Hervey*), 11836.

Reservation of, for exceptional cases, *i.e.*, for the irreducible minimum (*Davy*), 2422.

Starvation, deaths from, in London as affected by (*Davy*), 2906.

Thrift promoted by (*Wethered*), 5683.

To deserving cases, probable effect on permanent list (*Court*), Stat. 11.

Unions in which adopted

Condition of poor and rate of wages (*Davy*), 2418.

Condition of population, searching inquiry into needed (*Davy*), 2430, 2846.

Non-settled relief, grant of infrequent (*Davy*), 2423.

RETURNS OF

Obtaining, mode of (*Bagenal*), 6963.

Periodical, improved method, suggested (*Thomas*), Stat. 26.

Right to, increasing assertion of, among certain class of poor (*Bagenal*), 6961.

Royal Commission of Inquiry into, 1832, substance of Report (*Adrian*), 176.

Royal Navy, candidates, pauper boys, for admission to, outfits, conveyance to port, etc., guardians' power to provide under Sec. 28 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876, (*Adrian*), 279.

RURAL DISTRICTS

Advantages in, compared with urban districts (*Lockwood*), 12974.

Aged paupers, outdoor relief as affected by large number of (*Lockwood*), 12970.

Applicants for, type of (*Hervey*), 11581.

Investigation of cases, facilities for (*Wethered*), 5423.

Institutions necessary for abolition of (*Davy*), 3256.

Relief in, provisions of Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order applicable to (*Adrian*), 197.

Tendency to give, reason for (*Davy*), 2449, 2451.

St. Pancras, immigration into of poor displaced by Strand improvements, effect on applications for (*Lockwood*), 13018.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Salford Union, indoor relief compared with (*Fust*), 11014.

Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.

Scotland, aged poor, relief of (*Davy*), 2814.

Scottish system, criticism of (*Davy*), 2812.

Sculcoates Union, amount given, in money, in kind and total during weeks ending Jan. 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

Select Committee of House of Lords, 1888, to inquire into powers of Poor Law Guardians, substance of report (*Adrian*), 229.

SHEFFIELD UNION

Allowances, increase in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.

Cases and persons dealt with in 1902, number and cost of, also percentage on population, compared with York Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

Relief Committees, *see* that subhead.

Staff employed for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

Test imposed on applicants for (*Bagenal*), 7368.

Short period orders, advantage of (*Davy*), 2847.

Small areas, effect on (*Hervey*), 11586.

Source of, a check on, alleged (*Wethered*), 5495.

South Shields Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending Jan. 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

South Wales and South-west of England, high rate of (*Burd*), 4772.

Special classes of poor, to, proposals by several unions to charge such relief on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14826.

Speenhamland Act, 1795, origin of (*Adrian*), 177.

Staffordshire, unions having decrease in (*Wethered*), Stat. 93.

Standing Orders as to (*Davy*), 2532.

Statistics as to

Atcham Union, decrease in, cause of (*Dansey*), 6116.

Barnsley Union, number of paupers relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.

Barrow-in-Furness Union

Children under 16 in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), 11442.

Persons under 60 in receipt of, percentage on population (*Fust*), 11441.

Bermondsey Union, decrease in between 1896 and 1905, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12698–99.

Bradford Union, persons relieved, decrease in number during ten years ending 1904–5 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.

Bristol Union

Aged applicants for, increase between 1902 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 117.

Increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Persons in receipt of, number of (*Wethered*), 5752.

Camberwell, number of recipients in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12888.

Cardiff Union, daily recipients, number of (*Bircham*), 4982.

Children in receipt of, Wigan Union, in, percentage under sixteen years of age (*Fust*), 11439.

District 4, persons on relieving officers' books, increase from 1901 so close of 1905, number and percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 18.

District 5, number of persons in receipt of and cost per head on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.

District 7, decrease in between 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 7.

District 8

Increase in, union showing (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.

Persons in receipt of, in each county of, on January 1st, 1900 and 1905, Number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 94.

District 12

Men, number relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Statistics—*cont.*

DISTRICT 12—*cont.*

Non-resident paupers, number relieved during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Percentages in 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7083-Stat. 24.
Women, single, relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 30.
District 14, increase in
Due to Chaplin Circular (*Bircham*), 4934.
Ratio to rate of pauperism (*Bircham*), 4934.
Durham, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
East Ward, persons in receipt of, percentage on population (*Fust*), 10439.
Edmonton Union
Number of persons in receipt of on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*), 6197.
Ratio to indoor relief (*Court*), 6485.
Frome Union compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4314.
Fulham Union, decrease in (*Lockwood*), 4110.
Herefordshire, unions in which increased (*Wethered*), Stat. 96.
Huddersfield
Increase consequent on election of friendly societies' representatives to board of guardians (*Bagenal*), 6886–87, 7041.
Number of recipients in 1901–5 (*Bagenal*), 6892.
Increase in, indoor relief affected by (*Bagenal*), 7378; (*Lockwood*), 4136, Stat. 19.
Increase or decrease in, causes of (*Davy*), 1753.
Ipswich Union, increase in, cause of (*Hervey*), 11672.
London
Increase of, in various parts (*Lockwood*), 4108.
Recipients of
Decrease in number (*Lockwood*), 4070.
Increase in number during past three years, causes of (*Lockwood*), 4078.
Unions having a percentage of less than 20 paupers, conditions as to population (*Lockwood*), 12953.
Women, single, receiving in 1905, number of (*Davy*), 3139.
Manchester
Decrease in, cause of (*Davy*), 2461.
Persons in receipt of, on January 1st, 1905, compared with previous five years (*Fust*), 11329.
Northampton, increase in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Court*), 6477.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Norwich Union, rates per head in 1900 and 1905 compared (*Hervey*), Stat. 9.
Nottingham Union, increase in since 1903, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 50.
Paddington, increase in, probable cause of (*Lockwood*), 4109.
Paupers in receipt of, mean numbers in 1848–49, 1862–63, 1871–72, 1900–01, and 1904–05 (*Pitts*), 1479.
Pauperism, rate affected by lax administration of (*Davy*), 3120–21.
Peterborough Union, proportion compared with indoor relief (*Court*), 6493.
Pontetract Union, Number of paupers relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Poplar Union
Number of recipients in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12890.
Ratio to indoor relief (*Lockwood*), 4112.
Portsmouth, rate in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Fleming*), 9537.
Preponderance over indoor relief
District 4, in (*Court*), 6485.
District 5, in reason for (*Hervey*), 11596–11600.
Prestwich Union, increase in between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10803.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Statistics—*cont.*

Redruth Union, large amount of (*Thomas*), 4558.
St. George's, decrease in (*Lockwood*), 4110.
St. George's-in-the-East, reduction, date of commencement and cause of (*Lockwood*), 13767.
St. Neots, cases, number of (*Court*), 6485, 6517.
St. Pancras, increase in (*Lockwood*), 4110.
Sheffield Union, cases and persons dealt with in 1902, cost and number of and percentage on population compared with York Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.
Shepton Mallet Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4319.
Stepney, increase in (*Lockwood*), 13829.
Stourbridge Union, increase in (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Swindon and Highworth Union, increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.
Taunton Union, reduction in, Friendly Societies and Industrial Insurance affected by (*Thomas*), 12418, Stat. 11.
Upton-on-Severn Union, increase in (*Wethered*) Stat. 100.
Walsall Union
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Wethered*), Stat. 103.
Increase in compared to total increase in Staffordshire (*Wethered*), Stat. 99.
Welsh Unions, in, Males, proportion of to total persons relieved (*Bircham*), 5247.
Whitechapel Union, Reduction in, date of commencement and cause of (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Widows with children, proportion of total poor relief incurred on account of (*Davy*), 2806.
Widows and wives in receipt of (able-bodied) London and England, relative numbers (*Davy*), 3151.
Wigan Union, in, percentage of persons under sixty in receipt of (*Fust*), 11439.
Women recipients of, preponderance over men, causes of (*Bagenal*), 6980, 7033, Stat. 27, 28, 51; (*Herbert*), 8479, 8483; (*Fleming*), 9383.
Women, single, number in England receiving in 1905 (*Davy*), 3140.
Yorkshire
East and West Ridings
Paupers relieved.
Number of on 1st January, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Percentage of in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
North Riding, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
West Riding
Increase, percentage of between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7093.
Indoor relief and, ratios compared (*Bagenal*), 6991.
Recipients, number of, on January 1st, 1905, and total number during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7552–53.
Return of number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 6972, 6976.
York Union, Cases and persons dealt with in 1902, number and cost of, also percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

STIGMA OF PAUPERISM BY RECEIPT OF

Absence of (*Davy*), 2234.
Effectiveness of, unions in which chiefly felt (*Herbert*), 8174.
Stoke-on-Trent, Bye-laws, framed on Manchester rules, adopted (*Dansey*), Stat. 19.
Strike Relief, *see* that title.
Sub-inspector of, appointment in each district advocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 134.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that title.
Sunderland Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending January 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF

Appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Bradford, in, functions of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Necessity of in large unions (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Sheffield Union, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 704.
Superintendent of outdoor labour, duties of (*Adrian*), 233.
Supplementary additions to, best and worst forms of (*Davy*), 2433.
Swansea Union, amount given, in money, in kind and total, during week end.ng January 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Sweated labour in relation *Lockwood*), 12895–99, 12964–65.
Swindon and Highworth, increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

SYSTEM OF ADMINISTERING CHANGES IN

Effected by Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act (*Adrian*), 189.
Safeguards against too hasty or sweeping (*Adrian*), 192.
Tendency among guardians to give, rather than offer workhouse, reason for, and effect of (*Wethered*), Stat. 11.
Thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), 3238; (*Wethered*), 5749
Thriftless poor receive as a right (*Wethered*), Stat. 10.
Town Unions, provisions of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order applicable to (*Adrian*), 198.
Tynemouth Union, amount given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Type of persons receiving in towns and rural unions compared (*Fust*), 11431–42.
Uniformity of administration, power to enforce, vesting in central authority (Local Government Board) desirable (*Davy*), 1743.
Unions, division for purposes of, enactment authorising (*Adrian*), 46.
Upton-on-Severn, increase in (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Urban unions, institutions necessary for abolition of (*Davy*), 3258.
VISITATION OF CASES
Constant, necessity of (*Wethered*), 5701.
Unexpected visits by relieving officers, advantage of (*Fleming*), 8923.
Wage-earners, to, circumstances under which give (*Lockwood*), 13233.
Wages in relation to, *see* Wages.
Wakefield Union, names of persons in receipt of, publication of, amounts given to each (*Bagenal*), 6873.

WEDNESBURY RELIEF DISTRICT

Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Weekly administration of (*Adrian*), 200.

WELSH UNIONS IN

Chaplin Circular, effect on (*Bircham*), 5336.
Farmers recipients of (*Bircham*), 5117.
Form of (*Bircham*), 5332.
Granting, procedure of guardians as to (*Bircham*), 5172.
Guardians as relieving officers (*Bircham*), 4979, 5152.
Guardians, giving by, circumstances under which unavoidable (*Bircham*), 5152.
Males, proportion of to total of persons relieved (*Bircham*), 5247.
Prevalence of (*Bircham*), Stat. 20; (*Dansey*), 5925.
Regulations by guardians as to amount of allowance.
Details of (*Bircham*), 5185.
Disregard of (*Bircham*), 5186.
Relief in aid of wages, giving justified (*Bircham*), 5245.
Relief lists, revision of, periodical, method suggested (*Bircham*), 4998, 5180.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

WELSH UNIONS IN—*cont.*

Shame in receiving, absence of (*Bircham*), 5340.
Subsidising small means, effect on rate of pauperism (*Bircham*), Stat. 28.
Value of 2s. 6d. compared with equal sum in England (*Bircham*), 5105.
Widows, scale of allowance to, for children (*Bircham*), 5092.

WEST BROMWICH

North-East Relief District, cases in which discontinued and cause of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
North-west relief district cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*) Stat. 88.
South-east Relief District
Cases in which discontinued and cause of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Wheatenhurst Union, reduction of, efforts of guardians as to, effect of (*Wethered*), 5680.
Whitchurch Union, Record Book System, and advantages of (*Fleming*), 9509.
Widows to, *see* Widows.
Widows with children, to, *see* Widows with Children.
Wigan Union, large number of recipients, reason for (*Fust*), 11440.
Williton Union, large amount of (*Thomas*), 4396.
Women, to, *see* under Women.
Worcestershire, unions showing decrease in (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Workhouse inmates, aged, infirm or sick, offering to, impossibility of (*Herbert*), 8414.
Workhouse master, by, case at York referred to, consequences of (*Bagenal*), 7828.
Workmen kept together by, in slack times (*Davy*), 2927–31.
Yeovil, excessive rate of (*Thomas*), 12392.
YORK UNION
Adequacy of, doubts as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 143 (note).
Chaplin Circular, 1900, effect on (*Bagenal*), 6955.
Labour task at workhouse, payment in money, for, rate of, etc. (*Bagenal*), 7164, Stat. 143.
Procedure as to
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 136–141.
Time occupied at guardians' meetings in discussing cases, insufficiency of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 140.
Specific cases referred to (*Bagenal*), 7170, Stat. 143.
System in
Compared with Pocklington (*Bagenal*), 6922.
Improvements in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 135.
Typical case contravening Local Government Board Orders referred to (*Bagenal*), 7164.
Yorkshire, in, *see* sub-heads Expenditure and Statistics.

**Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Act**

*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**

Able-bodied, outdoor relief to, restriction of, exceptions to rule as to (*Adrian*), 196, 200.
Able-bodied paupers as affected by (*Fust*), 11297.
Discharge of paupers from workhouse without dependents, under (*Adrian*), 816.
Evasions of (*Bircham*), 5208.
Exceptions to provisions, object of (*Fleming*), 9475.
History of (*Adrian*), 194.
Issue of, policy as to, circumstances determining (*Davy*), 2659.
Making universal, Local Government Board's objections to (*Davy*), 2499.
Non-resident relief, restriction of, exceptions to, rule as to (*Adrian*), 196, 200.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 196.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**—*con.*

REGULATION ORDER AND

Administration under compared (*Fust*), 11298–99.
Distinction between, origin of (*Fust*), 11300–02.
Statistics of pauperism under, compared (*Davy*), 2392.
Rent, payment of, exceptions to rule prohibiting (*Adrian*), 196; (*Davy*), 2975.
Rural districts and some towns, order in force in (*Adrian*), 197.
Substitution for Outdoor Relief Regulation Order suggested (*Davy*), 2392; (*Lockwood*), 13760.
Topographical application of (*Adrian*), 812.
Unemployed in London, proposed application of provisions to (*Lockwood*), 13760.
Unions to which issued (*Davy*), 2392.
Unions under, prevalence of outdoor relief in, reason for (*Burd*), 4768.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order**

Administration of relief in towns regulated by (*Adrian*), 198.
Administration under, compared with that under Prohibitory Order (*Davy*), 2392.
Allocation of, to unions, principle of (*Davy*), 2659, 3070.
Discretionary power to guardians under, wideness of (*Lockwood*), 13818.
District 10, in force in (*Herbert*), 8289.
Exceptions to provisions, object of (*Fleming*), 9475.
History of (*Adrian*), 195.
Lancashire, issue to, reason for (*Davy*), 2659.
Object of (*Bircham*), 4958.
Prohibitory Order and, combining in new order suggested by Sir H. Longley (*Davy*), 2497.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 200.
Relief to men in aid of wages, rule as to (*Adrian*), 944.
Urban unions, administration of relief under, reason for (*Davy*), 2392.
Withdrawal of, and substitution of Prohibitory Order proposed by Central Poor Law conference (*Davy*), 2497.

**Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order**

Birmingham, effect of operation (*Herbert*), 8524.
Bristol, working of (*Wethered*), 5795.
District 9, number relieved under (*Dansey*), 6076, Stat. 34.
Effect of (*Adrian*), 1059; (*Herbert*), 8602.
Kettering Union, operation of (*Court*), 6440.
London, infrequency of adoption in (*Lockwood*), 13529 (*a*).
Operation of (*Bagenal*), 7608; (*Fleming*), 9530.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 246.
Recoveries from parents under, difficulty of (*Thomas*), 12475.

**Outrelief Unions**

Belvoir (Grantham) working of (*Herbert*), 8589–94.
Disadvantages of (*Wethered*), 5861.
District 5, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, suggestion by as to formation of (*Davy*), 2215.
Extension of areas, indoor relief, as affected by (*Davy*), 2449.
Financial arrangements in (*Davy*), 2217–18.

FORMATION OF

By County Councils under Sec. 58 of Local Government Act, 1888 and Sec. 36 (*b*) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Wethered*), 5854.
Compulsory under Sec. 58 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 46, 607.
Local Government Board's power as to under Sec. 58 of County Council Act, 1888 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 90.
Object of (*Davy*), 2215; (*Wethered*), 5498; (*Bagenal*), 7782.
Principle of (*Wethered*), 5495.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2215.
Number of (*Davy*), 2215.
Objections to (*Wethered*), 5861; (*Bagenal*), 7781.

**Outrelief Unions**—*cont.*

System of, as a check on outdoor relief (*Wethered*), 5495–5502.
York
Division into four such unions by order of joint committee of the three Ridings, confirmed and modified by Local Government Board (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91, 92.
Unions comprised in, number of guardians, etc. (*Bagenal*), 7790.

**Overdraft, Bank**

*See* Finance, subhead Guardians.

**Overseers**

Abolition suggested (*Bircham*), 4963; Stat. 43.
Accounts, deposit for inspection by ratepayers, regulations as to (*Burd*), Stat. 27.
APPOINTMENT
Mode of (*Adrian*), 473.
Power transferred to Urban District Councils (*Adrian*), 476.

ASSISTANT

Appointment
By vestry, Act authorising (*Adrian*), 13.
Mode of
Change in suggested (*Bircham*), 4963.
In urban and rural parishes (*Adrian*), 488.
Transfer to Metropolitan Borough Councils (*Adrian*), 14, 702.
Bradford Union, Payments by in 1904, total, and to guardians (*Bagenal*), 7305.
Churchwardens as, prohibited (*Adrian*), 14.
Conditions of office (*Adrian*), 592.
Debts of, recovery of, dealt with in Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 318.
Duties of, as prescribed by a General Order of April, 1842 (*Adrian*), 235, 478.
Election, time and mode of (*Adrian*), 13.
Employment for the poor, duty as to providing (*Adrian*), 177.
Justices' order on for temporary relief, penalty for non-compliance with (*Adrian*), 190.
Neglect to comply with orders of guardians, penalty for under Sec. 63 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 304.
Office of, conditions of (*Adrian*), 592.
Outdoor Relief by, *see* Outdoor Relief.

PAYMENTS BY

Reimbursement of
Authorised by Sec. 29 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 317.
From arrears of Poor Rate, authorised by Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), 317.
Position of, change in, effected by recent legislation (*Adrian*), 991.
Relief, power as to giving
Extent of (*Bircham*), 4964–66.
Transfer to guardians of parish proposed (*Fleming*), 19423.
Relieving officers in lieu of (*Lockwood*), 13973–5.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that heading.
Urban district councils as, advantages and disadvantages of (*Adrian*), 480–82.
Voters' list, duties in relation to (*Adrian*), 130, 673, 1192.

OWEN, SIR HUGH, G.C.B. Receiver of the Metropolitan Common Poor Fund.

Evidence of, 14815–14880.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Casual wards, 14817, Stat. 3, 30.
Children, 14827, Stat. 3, 27, 28.
Guardians, 14829, 14834, 14872, 14879, Stat. 9, 10, 47–48, 57.
Hospitals, 14857, Stat. 7.

OWEN, Sir Hugh, G.C.B.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Indoor relief, 14827.
Infectious diseases, Stat. 3, 13, 25.
Lambert, Sir John, Stat. 18.
Loans (guardians), 14836.
Local Government Board, 14818, Stat. 19-21.
London County Council grant to unions in aid of relief, 14854, Stat. 57.
Lunatics, 14860, Stat. 3.
Medical officers, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, 14862, 14872, Stat. 3, 26.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 14840, 14857, Stat. 7, 57.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 14821 14 24–5, 14828, 14841, 14852, 14856, 14 60, 14875, Stat. 1, 3, 12, 19, 21, 32–57.
Outdoor relief, 14824.
Paupers, Stat. 57.
Registration fees, Stat. 3, 22.
Relief, 14854.
Training ships, Stat. 5.
Unions, 14818.
Vaccination, Stat. 3, 6.
Workhouses, 14837.

**Paddington Union**
Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, Statistics as to.

**Panopticon Workhouses**
*See* Workhouses.

**Parental Responsibility**
Children, improved methods of dealing with, as affecting sense of (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Decrease in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13511.
Poor Law as affecting, safeguards against dependence on relief (*Davy*), 3908–12.

**Parochial Chargeability**
Origin of, alleged (*Adrian*), 75.

**Pateley Bridge Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Patrington Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; inmates, statistics as to.

**Paupers**
Able-bodied, *see* that heading.
Adult, census of workhouses, gaols and lock wards suggested with the view of ascertaining number educated in Poor Law schools, and of tracing the history of each individual (*Davy*), 3995.
Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Boarded out in workhouse of another union than his own, legal position of (*Lockwood*), 13158.
Boarding-out, conditions of, circumstances governing (*Bagenal*), 7777.
Boarding-out
Edmonton Union, number boarded out (*Court*), 6650.
Hone Union, in (*Hervey*), 11957.
Londoners, placing in country workhouses, objections to (*Court*), 6239.
Westhampnett Union, in (*Davy*), 2219, 2386.
Woodbridge Union, in (*Hervey*), 11957.
Children, *see* that heading.
Classification of, *see* that heading.
Class of, coming under provisions of Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), 433.
Conveyance of from one place to another in England, guardians' expenditure on authorised by Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870, and General Order of Local Government Board, 7th February, 1898 (*Adrian*), 433.

**Paupers**—*cont.*
Danish, earnings of in rate-aided institutions (*Davy*), 3935.
Defective, guardians' powers as to reception, maintenance and instruction of, conferred by Sec. 21 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 257.
"Deserving"
Class of persons entitled to relief as, rule as selection of in Bristol Union (*Wethered*), 5542.
Discriminating between by guardians, possibility of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12214 ; (*Thomas*), 12274.
Poor Law Commissioners' distinction between (*A. B. Lowry*), 12230.
Relief to, form suggested (*Lockwood*), 13222.
Workhouses, indifferential treatment of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12232.
Discharged from proposed district institutions, conveyance to own locality (*Fust*), 11559.
Employment for hire, prohibition as to (*Davy*), 3471.
Enumeration of in given period, difficulty as to (*Bagenal*), 7556–61.
Exeter Union, list of names and amounts of relief, publishing, effect of (*Thomas*), 4439.
Feeble-minded, *see* that heading.
Glasgow pedlar, J. Burns, case of, deduction from (*Davy*), 2431.
Half-Yearly Return of
Duplicate entries, effect of on total percentage of pauperism (*Bircham*), 4926.
Probable result on percentage of pauperism (*Bircham*), 4924.
Incompetent
Classifying (*Fleming*), 9253.
Relieving, method suggested (*Fleming*), 9254.
Indoor
Area for maintenance and management of ; extension suggested (*Davy*), 2449 ; (*Fust*), Stat. 54–59, 74.
Boarded-out children classed as, under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 1270.
Charging on county suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 64.
Definition of term (*Adrian*), 1280.
Inducements to become (*Lockwood*), 4139.
London
London County Council grant to guardians for maintenance, basis of calculation (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Maintenance of, grants for, from Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Davy*), 2449.
Provision for, Local Government Board's power to secure, absence of (*Fust*), Stat. 75.
Institutional treatment of advocated (*Davy*), 3262.
List of names of, with amount of relief given in each case, effect of publication of (*Thomas*), 4588 ; (*Lockwood*), 12677, 12788.
London, boarding-out in country workhouses, advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Maintenance in establishment under contract dealt with in Secs. 3–8 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 1256.
"Mean" number in any year, method of calculating (*Pitts*), 1470.
"Old and infirm"
Men classed as ; Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts, alleged effect on (*Wethered*), 5388–92.
Men over sixty classed as, but capable of earning a living (*Wethered*), 5529.
One day count of, unreliability of returns giving (*Bircham*), 4922 ; (*Bagenal*), 6975.
Outdoor
Inspection by general inspectors, advantage of (*Bagenal*), 7433.
Pocklington, character of (*Bagenal*), 6942.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

Returns as to
Half-yearly, desuetude of (*Bagenal*), 7836.
Obtaining, mode and accuracy of (*Bagenal*), 6963.
Statistics as to, *see* that subheading.
Yorkshire, classified list showing causes of pauperism, circulation among guardians, advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 24–31.
Permanent, possibility of obtaining returns as to, proportion of (*Pitts*), 1585.
Public interest in, evidence of increase in (*Davy*), 3254.
Relief, in receipt of, position compared with that of independent labourer (*Fleming*), 9053.
Sick indoor paupers, *see* Infirmaries and Workhouses.
Sick outdoor paupers, *see* that heading.
Sick and defective, placing by guardians in voluntary institutions, cost compared with building special institutions for (*Davy*),
Sickness among, causes of (*Herbert*), 8252.

STATISTICS AS TO

Age, returns moved for by Lord Ritchie and Mr. Burt (*Pitts*), 1511.
Atcham Union, non-resident paupers, percentage of in 1836 (*Dansey*), Stat. 16.
Basford Union, percentage of on 1st January, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Boarded-out, Islington Union, adults and children, number of (*Lockwood*), 13104, 13143..
Caistor Union, percentage on population (*Herbert*), Stat. 28.
Camberwell, aged, proportion of (*Lockwood*), 13825.
Casual or vagrant, number of, on January 1st, 1853, 1859 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Chesterfield Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Children
Chesterfield Union, of able-bodied and non-able-bodied parents, number of (*Herbert*), 8534.
Old persons, and, in London, proportion compared with rest of country (*Lockwood*), 4074.
Percentage boarded-out (*Davy*), 3980.
Colchester Union
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Percentage of population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
District 4, number relieved last week in December, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 8.
District 6, number of, on January 1st, 1875 and 1906 (*Fleming*), Stat. 31.
District 10, thirty-six small unions in, paupers, lunatic and other, number of in 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 92, 93.
District 12, single women receiving relief, number in half-year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 30.
District 14, number on March 25th, 1905, compared with that during six months ending that date (*Burcham*), 4922, Stat. 29.
England and Wales, 1904, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Davy*), 3422.
Exeter, number of in 1898 and 1905, compared (*Thomas*), Stat. 12.
Fylde Union, percentage of (*Hust*), Stat. 11.
Grimsby Union
Increase in, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 88.
Number of, on January 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), Stat. 86.
Percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Hertfordshire, proportion to population on January 1st in each year from 1902 to 1905, inclusive (*Court*), Stat. 15.
Horncastle Union, percentage on population (*Herbert*), Stat. 2.
Hull
Decrease during last ten years (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number relieved per annum from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Indoor
Age, as to (*Lockwood*), 4071.
Atcham Union, proportion to outdoor compared with whole of District 9 (*Dansey*), Stat. 15.
Beaminster, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Beverley
Decrease in number relieved between 1886 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number yearly from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Bingham Union, outdoor compared with, as to number (*Herbert*), 8495.
Blandford, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Bradford Union, number of, in 1876, 1895 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Bridport, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Cerne, male and female (not able-bodied) proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Children, number of, decrease in prior to passing of Local Government Acts of 1889 and 1899 (*Herbert*), 8534.
Derby Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 76.
District 4, number compared with outdoor (*Court*), 6485.
District 8, increase in number in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 89.
District 9, decrease in number in 1905, as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.
District 10
Increase in number, causes of, Stat. 9.
Number on January 1st, in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 5.
Dorchester, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
England and Wales
Children, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Men, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Proportion per 1,000 of population in 1904 (*Davy*), 3422.
Women, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Essex, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Hammersmith Union, boarded out by (*Lockwood*), 13122, 13137.
Hull
Increase in number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number relieved per annum from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Increase in number relieved between 1896 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Leicester
Increase in number of during decade ending 1905 (*Walsh*), 8617.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 64.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat 23.
London
Children, increase in number between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Indoor—*cont.*

London—*cont.*

Number and cost per head in 1859 1869, 1899 and 1900–05 (*Davy* 3388.

Proportion per 1,000 of population, in 1904 (*Davy*), 3422.

Manchester, number of on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat 16.

Nottingham

Number of (*Herbert*), 8142.

Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.

Proportion to population in 1858–59, 1882–83 to 1894–95 and 1904–05 (*Pitts*), 1481.

Rutlandshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.

Spilsby Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905, compared (*Herbert*), 8499.

Stamford Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), 8499.

Suffolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Ipswich Union, number of and percentage on population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Kent, increase, actual numbers and percentage between 1891 and 1901 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 23.

King's Lynn Union

Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1,

Percentage to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Leicestershire, percentage on population compared with England and Wales (*Herbert*), Stat. 19.

Lincoln Union, percentage of on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 24.

London

Indoor and outdoor

Cost of in 1873–74 and 1903–04, compared (*Davy*), 3387.

Number and cost per head in 1873 (*Davy*), 3387.

Non-able-bodied, number of, increase in between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.

Percentage to population on January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), 1521.

Urban an drural unions, ratio to population (*Pitts*), 1573.

Male, increase in number, causes of (*Herbert*), 8110.

Male and female, over sixty years of age, relative proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.

Mansfield Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.

Norfolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1

Northamptonshire, proportion to population in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), Stat. 15.

Norwich Union, number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Nottingham, number on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.

Numbers in receipt of relief in 1881 and 1902, returns as to (*Pitts*), 1531–36.

Number relieved

During certain period, return as to moved for by Mr. Holland (*Pitts*), 1475.

In 1905, estimated (*Pitts*), 1538.

OUTDOOR

Barnsley and Pontefract compared as to numbers (*Bagenal*), 7053; Stat. 39.

Beverley

Increase in number relieved between 1886 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.

Number relieved yearly from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.

Bradford Union, numbers relieved on January 1st, 1895 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

Camberwell, numbers relieved in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12888–89.

Chipping Sodbury Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.

Derby Union, number of, on January 1st, in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 76.

District 4, increase in number from January 1st, 1901, to December, 1905 (*Court*) Stat. 18.

District 7, reduction in number between 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 8.

District 8, number in receipt of relief in last week of December 1905 as compared with similar week, 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 90.

District 10

Increase in number since 1901, causes of (*Herbert*), Stat. 5.

Number on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 5.

District 14, numbers relieved on March 25th, 1905, and during six months ended on that date (*Bircham*), Stat. 29.

Dursley Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.

Essex, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Herefordshire, decrease in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 96.

Leicester

Highest weekly number and average cost in 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 14.

Increase in number

Cause of (*Walsh*), Stat. 9, 27.

During decade ending January 1st, 1906 (*Walsh*), 8618.

Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 64.

Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.

Number and cost of relief to, in one week, 1901 and 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 23, 26.

Lincolnshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.

London, number and cost per head in 1873–74 and in 1903–04 (*Davy*), 3387

Nottingham

Numbers of, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.

Number of (*Herbert*), 8142, 8366.

Number of, on January 1st, 1871, and January 1st, 1877, compared (*Davy*), 3297, 3298.

Poplar, number relieved in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12890–91.

PROPORTION TO POPULATION

England and Wales, January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), 1521.

In 1849, 1863, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1468.

London

In 1904 (*Davy*), 3422, January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), 1521.

Rate compared with rest of country (*Pitts*), 1520.

On January 1st, in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), Stat. 15.

Ratio of in various years from 1872 (*Pitts*), 1485–89.

Variations in (*Pitts*), 1485.

Ratio to population in 1860 and 1870 (*Davy*), 3297.

Rutlandshire, lunatics and, numbers on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

PROPORTION TO POPULATION—*cont.*

Rutlandshire, number of, on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.
Salford Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Scisdon Union, decreased number of, (*Wethered*), Stat. 98.
Somersetshire, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 97.
Stamford Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), 8499.
Stourbridge Union, increase in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Stroud Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.
Suffolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 1.
Tamworth Union, decrease in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 98.
Thornbury Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.
Upton-on-Severn Union, increase in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Walsall Union, increased number of, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 99, 101.
Women, preponderance of, over men, Causes of (*Bagenal*), 6980, 7034.
Plymouth Union, increase in number, cause of (*Thomas*), 4487.
Salford Union, number of, on January 1st, 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Fust*), 11006.
Sussex, decrease in number between 1891 and 1901 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 24.
Taunton Union, number in (*Thomas*) 4403.
Welsh Unions, women and children, proportion to total number of paupers (*Bircham*), 5247.
West Derby Union, number of, on January 1st, 1895, and 1905 (*Fust*), 10995.
Whitechapel, aged, proportion of (*Lockwood*), 13824.
Wigan Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Wisbech Union, indoor and outdoor, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Yarmouth Union, number and percentage on population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Towns, in, type of (*Fust*), 11431.
"Undesirables," relief to, form suggested (*Lockwood*), 13222.
Unskilled workmen, preponderance among (*Wethered*), 5494.

**Pauperism**

Abergavenny Union, increase in, cause of (*Bircham*), 5279.

ABLE-BODIED

Abolition of, means adopted for, by central authorities in 1834 and subsequently (*Fleming*), Stat. 2.
Decline of, reason for (*Davy*), 3485.
Encouragement of, by present form of administering relief (*Fleming*), 8864.
Administration of relief, policy of, effect on (*Davy*) 2411; (*Thomas*), Stat. 9; (*Lockwood*), 4134; (*Bagenal*), 6996–7; (*Fust*), 11097, 11443.
Agencies, auxiliary to Poor Law, for dealing with, dangerous effect of (*Fleming*), 9570.
Agricultural and colliery districts, in, compared (*J. Lowry*), 7870.
Bad housing of working classes, effect on, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Bradford Union, analysis of (*Bagenal*), 7059.
Case paper system, effect on (*Lockwood*), 14028.
Cause of (*Bircham*), 4987, 5255; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 73a; (*Herbert*), 8095–99.
Investigation as to, relieving officers' duty as to (*Fleming*), 9269.

CHARACTER OF

Change in, since 1834 (*Fleming*), 8864, 9252, Stat. 10.
North and Midlands compared, as to (*Fust*), 11234.

CHARITIES

Absence of, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13869.
Administered on parochial system, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7580.
Constructive, instance of, relief to family a loan to husband (*Adrian*), 1059.
Cornish farms, smallness of, as affecting (*Thomas*), 12516–18.
Cost of, increased, causes to which due (*Davy*), 3790.
Decrease in, conditions necessary to (*Wethered*), 5418, Stat. 143.
Density of population, effect on (*Bagenal*), 6998.
Depression in trade, effect on (*Herbert*), 8469.
Diminution of, social rather than Poor Law matter (*Wethered*), 5418.
Distress Funds, effect on, *see* Charity.
District 6, cost, average, in the £, per annum (*Fleming*), 8865.
District 11
Distress, abnormal amount of, effect on (*Fust*), 11101–03.
Relief, administration of, effect on (*Fust*), 10798, 11097, Stat. 13.
Dockyards, discharges from, effect on (*Thomas*), 12414–15.
Drunkenness, effect on (*Bircham*), 5255; (*Wethered*), 5418.

EDMONTON UNION, increase in, coping with, measures proposed and taken by guardians in relation to (*Court*), 6647.
Employers' Liability Act, effect on (*Wethered*), 5388–5392, 5512–5518, 5530; (*Bagenal*), 6957.
Eradicating, possibility of (*Fleming*), 9116, 9402.
Exeter, reduction in, absence of hardship in connection with (*Thomas*), 4439.
Friendly Societies a check on (*Bagenal*), 6917.
Generic, instance referred to (*Lockwood*), 13252.
Half-yearly returns as to, value of (*Bircham*), 4921, Stat. 28.
Holsworthy Union, electoral units, small size of, effect on (*Thomas*), 4467, 4470–72.
Increase in
Conditions tending towards (*Bagenal*), 17349–53.
Industrial and insanitary conditions, effect on (*Lockwood*), 12835.
Industries, local failure of, effect on (*Thomas*), 4528, 4547; (*Wethered*), 5462.
Insanitary dwellings and drink as causes of (*Bircham*), 5255.
Intemperance, effect on (*Wethered*), 5411, Stat 118.
Kensington Union, Cadogan estate, re-building of, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square, Unions, Conditions of, compared as to (*Lockwood*), 13601–04.
Large families, effect on (*Lockwood*), 14019.
Leeds Union, Relief Committees, change in, effect on (*Davy*), 2412.
Lincoln Union, typhoid epidemic, 1904–5, effect on (*Herbert*), Stat. 89.
Loans, local, and, connection between (*Herbert*), 8387.
Local Government Board Circular of 1871 to inspectors, effect on (*Davy*), 3297.

MACHINERY

Agricultural, introduction of, as affecting (*J. Lowry*), 7971.
Quick running, introduction of, effect on (*Fleming*), 9450, Stat. 14, 15.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Medical relief, the stepping stone to (*Wethered*), 5624; (*Dansey*), 6127, Stat. 23; (*Herbert*), 8399; (*Lockwood*), 13433.
Metropolitan, Longley, Sir H., extract from report by, (*Davy*), 2499.
Middlesborough Union, Analysis of (*J. Lowry*), 8050.
Migration of well-to-do classes from London to suburbs, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13018.

Minimum, irreducible

Definition of term (*Davy*), 2768.
Difficulty of ascertaining (*Fleming*), 8866.
Eradication, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 9122.
Figure of, inquiry into (*Davy*), 2313a, 2771.
Persons included in (*Davy*), 2313a, 2767, 2790–2805, 2817.
Unavoidable (*Thomas*), 4525; (*Fleming*), 9367.
Variations in different unions (*Davy*), 2313a, 2635.
Monmouth, state of (*Bircham*), 5083.
New, rapidly increasing districts, conditions in as to rise in ratio of (*Court*), 6184.
Norwich, checking, difficulty of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11649.
Nottingham, causes of (*Herbert*), 8095.
Outdoor, permanence of (*Bagenal*), 6978.

Outdoor Relief

Administration of as affecting (*Lockwood*), 13604–05, 13615, 13754.
Effect on (*Davy*), 3121; (*Court*), 6489.
Reliance on, a great source of (*Wethered*), 5724.
Restricted, general effect on (*Davy*), 2429.
Overcrowding in relation to (*Mott*), 14721.
Permanent
Dartfield Union, growth of (*A. Lowry*), 12083.
Political promises of old age pensions and other benefits, effect on (*Fleming*) 8855.
Poor Law as discouraging (*Lockwood*), 13864.

Population

Decrease of, effect on (*Bircham*) 5300.
Density of, as affecting (*Bagenal*), 6998.
Large increase in, temporary effect on (*Herbert*), 8104.
Sudden fluctuations in, effect on (*Court*), 6181.
Position of, two aspects as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Prevalence of, erroneous ideas as to (*Fleming*), 9362.
Racial conditions, effect on (*Thomas*), 4565; (*Bagenal*), 6992.

Reduction of

By expert administration, possibility of, conditions in Atcham, Brixworth and other unions referred to in proof of (*Fleming*), 8865.
Means suggested (*Walsh*), 8823.
Social aspect of (*Wethered*), 5418.
Without use of workhouse test (*Herbert*), 8500.

Relief of

Aristotle's views as to (*Davy*), 2784.
By charity in preference to State, superiority of, reasons for (*Davy*), 2779.
State, thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), 2781.
Strict administration, effect on (*Davy*), 3118; (*Thomas*), 4567; (*Fleming*), 9367; (*Lockwood*), Stat. 18.
Relieving officers' duties in relation to (*Fleming*), 8925.
Stamping out, practical, period in which possible (*Fleming*), 8956.
State industry, depression in, effect on (*Bircham*), 4914.

Statistics as to

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Amount of in different unions, difference in, cause of (*Fleming*), 9354.
Ampthill Union, High rate, alleged cause of (*Court*), 6330, Stat. 8.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Atcham Union

Ashby-de-la-Zouch Union, increase in (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Rate of (*Dansey*), 5918, 6096, Stat. 4.
Ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Reduction in, since formation in 1836, causes of (*Dansey*), Stat. 16–18.
Axminster Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), Stat. 19.
Barnet Union, rate of (*Court*), 6325.
Bermondsey, ratio of to population (*Davy*), 2071.
Bingham Union, rate of (*Herbert*), 8495.
Blofield Union, percentage on population (*Hervey*), 11801.
Bodmin Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4533.
Bradfield Union, percentage of (*Davy*), 2276.
Bradford, Hull and Sheffield compared as to, rates of (*Bagenal*), 6902.
Bradford and Leeds, in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Brighton, state of, in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12115.
Bristol Union, rate per 1,000 in 1895 and 1905 (*Wethered*), 5602, 5663.
Brixworth Union
Fluctuating rate, cause of (*Court*), 6333–36.
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 9.
Bromley, number of paupers on January 1st, 1895, and 1905 (*A. Lowry*), 12091.
Bucklow, rate of (*Dansey*), 5918; Stat. 4.
Caistor Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 28.
Camberwell Union, increase from 1885–1895, and 1895–1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.
Cambridge Union, rate of (*Court*), 6325; Stat. 8.
Cardiff, in, high rate of, reduction, possibility of (*Bircham*), 5272–74.
Chesterfield Union
Percentage of increase during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Rate of, excessive; cause of (*Herbert*), 8504.
Child
Decrease of, in rural unions, cause of (*Fleming*), 8850; Stat. 3.
District 6, decrease in (*Fleming*), 8850.
Evesham Union, Walsall compared with, as to (*Wethered*), 5710.
Increase of (*Davy*), 3164, 3394, 3909 (*Herbert*), 8538.
Proportion to other pauperism, tendency to increase (*Davy*), 3399–3400.
Rise in, after 1890, schools in London, accommodation affected by (*Davy*), 3927.
Cleobury Mortimer
Rate of (*Dansey*), 5918; Stat. 4.
Rate compared with Kington Union as to rate of (*Dansey*), 5923.
Clun Union
Decrease in, cause of (*Dansey*), 6035.
Kington compared with, as to (*Dansey*), 6035.
Clutton Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), 4291.
Comparative rate in large and small electoral areas (*Wethered*), 5605.
Comparative statistics, publication of, Clutton Union, effect of (*Thomas*), 4298–4305.
Cornwall, percentage on population in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
Crickhowell Union, percentages in 1885, 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 5294.
Cumberland, rate of, January 1st, 1905 (*J. Lowry*), 7881.
Decrease in
Bristol Union, causes of (*Wethered*), 5663.
Cardigan Union, cause of (*Bircham*), 5302–03.
Carmarthen Union, in (*Bircham*), 5305.
Carnarvon Union, in (*Bircham*), 5324.
Clun Union, cause of (*Dansey*), 6035.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Decrease in—*cont.*

District 2, between January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 18.
Unions in which most noticeable (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 20.
District 5, agricultural localities, in (*Hervey*), 12026.
District 10, unions showing (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
District 11, in, reason for (*Fust*), 11444.
Holyhead Union, cause of (*Bircham*), 5322.
London, impossibility of (*Lockwood*), 14029, 14150.
Monmouth Union, cause of (*Bircham*), 5284, 5288.
Rutlandshire, between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.
Sussex, in (*A. P. Lowry*), 12062.
Truro Union (*Thomas*), 4545.
Welsh Unions, in,
between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 4934.
Reduction in during past ten years (*Bircham*), 4904.
Dependents included in (*Pitts*), 1490.
Derby Union
Increase during 1904, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 77, 78.
Rate in 1905–6 compared with 1904–5 (*Herbert*), Stat. 79.
Derbyshire
Low rate, probable cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 39.
Percentage on population compared with average for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25, 40, 98.
Destitution, caused by death or desertion of husband or father
District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 28.
Old age or permanent disability, District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*,) Stat. 27.
Temporary sickness or want of work, District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 29.
Devonport, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 4497, Stat. 15.
Devonshire, percentage on population in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
District 4
Percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Rural unions having highest rate of (*Court*), 6518.
Unions having lowest rate, (*Court*), 6513.
District 5
High rate, cause of (*Hervey*), 11566.
Percentages of in forty-eight unions in 1885 and 1895, and in forty-four unions in 1905 (*Hervey*), 11794.
Rate of, compared with rest of England and Wales (*Hervey*), 11794.
Ratio to population, decrease in (*Hervey*), 11568.
District 6
Percentage, average, on population (*Fleming*), 8865.
Percentage on population on January 1st, 1875, 1901, and 1906 (*Fleming*), Stat. 31.
Rate of, compared with average rate for whole country (*Fleming*), 9359.
Urban, decrease in (*Fleming*), Stat. 3.
District 7
High rate in 1897, cause of (*Thomas*), Stat. 9.
Rate of in 1897 compared with 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 7.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

District 9
Comparative rates in various unions (*Dansey*), 5018.
Rate per cent. of population in 1872 and 1905 compared (*Dansey*), Stat. 3.
District 10
Percentage in 1872 compared with 1905 (*Dansey*), Stat. 3.
Unions having highest and lowest rates of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
District 11
Fluctuations of, in manufacturing districts (*Fust*), Stat. 24.
Relief, administration of, effect on (*Fust*), 10798, 11097, Stat. 13.
District 12
Proportion to population in each union county (*Bagenal*), 6913, Stat. 52.
Table compiled by general inspector and circulated among guardians, contents of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 22.
District 13, percentage to total pauperism on January 1st, 1904–5–6 (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 9.
Dore Union, percentage of (*Wethered*), 5659.
Driffield Union, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7050.
Durham, rate of on January 1st, 1895 (*J. Lowry*), 7881.
East Anglia, in, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7226, 7234.
East Stonehouse
Low rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), Stat. 17.
Percentage on population (*Thomas*), Stat. 17.
Edmonton Union
Percentage of (*Court*), 6647–48, Stat. 8.
Percentage, increase as affected by increase of population (*Court*), 6183.
England and Wales
In 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Percentage on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Erith, state of on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*A. B. Lowry*), 12081.
Essex, percentage on population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Evesham, percentage of children under sixteen years of age compared with Walsall (*Wethered*), 5710.
Exeter, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4437, 12285, Stat. 12.
Fallibility of, as a sign of growing distress (*Herbert*), 8393.
Falmouth Union, excessive rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), 4547.
Fluctuations of local industries, effect on, (*Wethered*), 5462.
Fluctuations of population, effect on (*Bagenal*), 6880, Stat. 33.
Frome Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4311.
Fylde Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), 10850, 11317.
Grimsby Union
Increase in, cause of (*Herbert*), 8100, 8106, Stat. 87.
Percentage of increase compared with that of population (*Herbert*), Stat. 85.
Percentage of increase during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Haslingden Union, state of (*Fust*), 10850.
Haverfordwest Union, reduction in rate of (*Bircham*), 5319.
Hay Union, Reduction in rate of (*Bircham*), 5298.
Helston Union, reduction in rate of (*Thomas*), 4557.
Hendon Union: Percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8
Holyhead Union
Percentages of in 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Bircham*), 5322.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Holyhead Union—*cont.*

Rate of
In 1885, 1895, and 1905 compared (*Bircham*), 5322.
Reduction in, cause of (*Bircham*), 4914.
Holywell Union, rate of, reduction in, cause of (*Bircham*), 4914.
Honiton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4420.
Horncastle Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 28.
Hoxne Union, percentage of (*Hervey*), 11800.
Increase of
Agricultural districts, in (*Wethered*), 5423.
As affected by Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act (*Davy*), 3792.
Basford Union, percentage of, during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Barrow-upon-Soar, in (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Bermondsey, in (*Lockwood*), 13831.
Camberwell, between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.
District 2, unions in which most noticeable (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 21.
District 8
During past five years in (*Wethered*), 5397.
Industrial districts, probable cause (*Wethered*), 5421.
Unions in which greatest (*Wethered*), 5519.
District 10
Between 1895 and 1905, percentage of (*Herbert*), Stat. 6.
Causes of (*Herbert*), Stat. 7, 8.
Unions showing (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
District 11, between 1897 and 1905, ratio to population and to rate for England and Wales (*Fust*), Stat. 14.
District 21, ratio to population (*Bagenal*), 6913, 7246.
District 13, character of (*J. Lowry*), 7852.
During recent years, transient nature of (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.
East Retford Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Madeley Union, causes of (*Dansey*), 5936.
Manchester, cause of (*Fust*), 11099.
Mansfield Union, percentage of, during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Melton Mowbray Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Neath Union (*Bircham*), 5309.
Newark Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Northampton Union, cause of (*Court*), 6284, Stat. 16.
Plympton St. Mary Union, cause of (*Thomas*), 4486.
Poplar Union, between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13901.
St. Columb Major Union (*Thomas*), 4536.
Sheffield Union, causes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Stepney Union
Cause of (*Lockwood*), 13827–29, 13897.
Percentage of between 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13894, 13896.
Walsall Union, causes of (*Wethered*), 5398.
Welsh Unions, in specified unions, cause of (*Bircham*), 5174, Stat. 32.
West Derby Union ratio to increase in population (*Fust*), 10988.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, in 1905 as compared with 1872 and 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6, 9.
Increase or decrease in, causes of (*Davy*), 1753.
Indoor pauperism
Birkenhead, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Burton-on-Trent, increase in, in 1905, as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Indoor pauperism—*cont.*

Burton-on-Trent Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 8.
Congleton Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat 8.
District 8, increases in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 89.
District 9, increase in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.
London.
Increase in, decrease in birth and death rates as affecting (*Davy*), 3392.
Pauper children, proportion of total pauper children in whole country (*Davy*), 3394.
Ratio to population compared with rest of country (*Davy*), 3422.
Poplar Union, state of, from 1887 to 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13568.
Progress of between 1850 and 1900, and after (*Davy*), 2313.
Stockport, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Stoke-on-Trent, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Wolstanton and Burslem, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Kent
Average in 1895 and 1905 compared (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 19.
Decrease in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12063.
Kingsbridge Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4482.
Kington Union, percentage of (*Dansey*), 5918, Stat. 4.
Lancashire
Rate, lowness of, reason for (*Davy*), 2062–3.
Statistics as to (*Davy*), 2393.
Lancaster, county of, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Lancaster Union, state of (*Fust*), 10850.
Langport Union, excess of (*Thomas*), 4338.
Leeds, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Leeds and Bradford, in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Leicester
Increase in
Causes of (*Herbert*), 8091 (*Walsh*), 8627–57.
Since 1900 (*Walsh*), Stat. 4.
Percentage on population, increase in, since 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 66.
Rate, excessive, of (*Herbert*), 8073, 8293, Stat. 19.
Statistics of, from 1900 to 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 7.
Leicestershire, percentage on population compared with that of England and Wales, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 19, 25.
Lewisham, ratio to population (*Davy*), 2071.
Lincoln Union, percentage of decrease during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84, 89.
Lincolnshire
Percentage on population on January 1st, 1905, compared with that for England and Wales (*Herbert*), Stat. 24.
Rate, excessive, cause of (*Herbert*), 8073, 8517.
Statistics as to (*Davy*), 2393.
Total amount in 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
Linton Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Liskeard Union, excessive rate, reason for (*Thomas*), 4528.
Liverpool, ratio to population (*Fust*), 11317
London
Average proportion per 1,000 (*Davy*), 3121.
City of, proportion to population, circumstance affecting (*Lockwood*).
Increase in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 10.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*con'.*
London—*cont.*
Ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Strand district, proportion to population. circumstance affecting (*Lockwood*), 410.
Longevity of population in relation to (*Bagenal*). Stat. 66.
Low rate of, relation to low percentage of out door relief (*Bagenal*), 7562.
Madeley Union, rate of (*Dansey*), 5918.
Manchester Union
High rate of, reasons for (*Fust*), 11490.
Lodging houses, existence of as affecting (*Fust*), 11394.
Middlesbrough Union
Rate of, excessive, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7979, 7981, 8047.
Ratio to population, increasing, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7883.
Mildenhall Union, percentage on population (*Hervey*), 11798.
Milton Union, percentage, increase between 1885 and 1906 (*A. Lowry*), 12105.
Monmouth Union, percentages in 1885, 1895 and 1905 compared (*Bircham*), 5285.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, ratio to population, high, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7886.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, percentage (*Davy*), 2525.
Newhaven Union, percentage of (*Davy*), 2525.
Newton Abbot Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4477.
Norfolk, ratio to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Northampton Union, indoor and outdoor relative proportions of, December, 1905, (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Northamptonshire, increase in, chief cause of (*Court*), Stat. 16.
North Wales, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Norwich Union, percentage of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Nottingham Union, rate compared with rest of England (*Herbert*), 8579.
Nottinghamshire, percentage on population compared with average for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 24, 33, 98.
Number of paupers relieved in 1905 (*Pitts*), 1526–28.
Okehampton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4474.
Old age as affecting (*Davy*), 2411; (*Thomas*), 4609.
Ormskirk Union, in, high rate of (*Fust*), 11324.
Ormskirk and the Fylde Unions compared as to (*Fust*), 11324.
Oundle Union
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 9
Percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8, 12.
Oundle and St. Neots, in, compared with Ampthill, Linton and other unions having high rate of (*Court*), 6513–21.
Outdoor
Bucklow Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Burton-on-Trent Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6, 7.
Cannock Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Chester Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 187 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
District 8, increase in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 89.
District 9
Decrease in 1905
As compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.
As compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Outdoor—*con'.*
District 9—*cont.*
Increase of, unions showing
In 1905, as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
In 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
District 13, percentage to total pauperism in district on January 1st, 1904–5–6 (*J Lowry*), Stat. 9.
Kingston Union, decrease in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Macclesfield Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Madeley Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Manchester Union, ratio to total pauperism (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Poplar Union, state of from 1887 to 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13568.
Stockport Union
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Increase in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Stoke-on-Trent Union
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Wellington Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Wigan Union, ratio to total pauperism (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Wolstanton and Burslem, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Penzance Union, percentage, low ratio, cause of (*Thomas*), 4560, 12491, Stat. 16.
Peterborough Union, percentage of (*Court*), 6494.
Percentage high, in places with small population, reason for (*Bircham*), 5299.
Petworth and Thakeham Unions, Sussex, pauperism in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Plymouth, rate of (*Thomas*), 4487.
Pontypridd Union, state of (*Bircham*), 5315.
Poplar Union
Fluctuations in (*Lockwood*), 13568.
Percentage to Gentile population in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 12857.
Prestwich Union
High rate of, reason for (*Fust*), 11097.
Increase between 1892 and 1986 (*Fust*), 10801.
Proportion to population
In 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10801.
In 1897 and 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 13.
Proportion to population in each union county and in England and Wales, January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 6913.
Publication of
Administration of relief affected by (*Thomas*), Stat. 10.
Advantage of (*Bircham*), Stat. 28.
By general inspectors, suggested advantages of (*Davy*), 1917.
Rate of, outdoor relief as affecting (*Davy*), 2411, 3120.
Ratio to population, variations in different unions, cause of, Mr. Sclater-Booth's opinion as to (*Davy*), 3298.
Redruth Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4550, 12283.
Referring to small numbers, deceptiveness of (*Thomas*), 4516.
Rhayader Union, low rate, cause of (*Bircham*), 5320.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Royston Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Rural Unions
High rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 6879.
Proportion greater than in urban, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 13, 14.
Rutlandshire, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East Union, percentage to Gentile population in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 12857.
St. Germans Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), Stat. 18.
St. Neots
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportion of, December, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 9.
St. Thomas's Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4451.
Salford Union
High rate of, reason for (*Fust*), 11397.
Increase in, rate of (*Fust*), 11006.
Ratio to population (*Fust*), 11015, 11317.
Samford Union, percentage on population (*Hervey*), 11802.
Shepston Mallet Union, high rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), 4317.
Sickness, percentage of cases caused by (*Herbert*), 8248.
Six months' return of in District 14, accuracy of (*Bircham*), 4931.
Somersetshire, percentage on population in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
Southampton, excessive, cause of (*Fleming*), 8877, 9042, 9052.
South Wales, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Southwark Union, rate of (*Lockwood*) 13610.
Stafford, rate of (*Dansey*), 5918, Stat. 4.
Staines Union, Uxbridge Union compared with as to rate of (*Court*), 6188.
Stoke-on-Trent, rate of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
Stratton Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4519.
Suffolk, ratio to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Sussex
Average in 1895 and 1905 compared (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 10.
Compared with that in Kent (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 22.
Taunton, rate of (*Thomas*), 4403, 12283.
Tavistock Union, decrease in (*Thomas*), 4511.
Textile manufacturing districts, low rates, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7504, Stat. 51.
Thakeham and Petworth Unions, in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Tiverton Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), 4412.
Torrington Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), 4458.
Total figures for January 1st, 1905, lunatics included in (*Pitts*), 1561.
Totnes Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4480.
Unions having large rateable value of railway property, proportion in (*Davy*), 2276.
Uxbridge Union, high rate, cause of (*Court*), 6189.
Wells Union, reduction in (*Thomas*), 4341.
Welsh Unions high rate
Cause of (*Bircham*), Stat. 28.
Unions having (*Bircham*), 4911.
Welwyn Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
West of England, comparative statistics as to conditions in various unions, date of first circulation and general effect of (*Thomas*), 4303.
Whitechapel Union
Percentage to Gentile population in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 12857.
Ratio to population (*Davy*), 2071; (*Lockwood*), 13819.
Whittlesey Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Wigan union, ratio to population (*Fust*), 11317.
Willesden Union, percentage of (*Court*), 6621, Stat. 8.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Wilton union, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Wincanton Union, rise and decline of (*Thomas*), 4323.
Wirral Union, rate of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
Wisbech Union, ratio to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, rate of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
Yeovil Union, high rate, suggested cause o (*Thomas*), 4330.
Yorkshire
East Riding
Fluctuations in from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 19.
High rate of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 6994.
Rate compared with West Riding, reason for difference in (*Bagenal*), 7225.
East and West Ridings
Female, preponderance of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7502–6.
Figures of, for twenty-four years ended 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 12–19.
Low rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7222.
Percentage on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Rate of, compared with Middlesex (*Bagenal*), 6915.
Rate, compared with rest of union counties and with East Anglia in particular (*Bagenal*), 6984.
North Riding, rate of, January 1st, 1905 (*J. Lowry*), 7880.
West Riding
Fluctuations in between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 13.
Increase in since 1881 (*Bagenal*), 6874.
Indoor and outdoor from 1881 to 1905, percentages compared (*Bagenal*), Stat. 17.
Rate compared with other counties (*Bagenal*), Stat. 50.
Stigma of, *see* that heading.
Strike in 1898, effect on (*Bircham*), 4955.
Suburban unions of large towns, in; migration of wage-earning classes as affecting (*Fust*), 10852.
Sweated Labour, effect on (*Lockwood*), 12675.
Taint of, eradicating, effect on of boarding out of children (*Lockwood*), 13526.
Thrift in relation to (*Davy*), 2405; (*Bagenal*), 7570.
Thrift and membership of Friendly Societies, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7535.
Total abstainers practically never paupers (*Davy*), 2399.
Tottenham, charities, effect on (*Court*), 6615–19.
Trade depression, effect on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 15.
Trade fluctuations, effect on (*Wethered*), 5462.
Trade union rules, effect on (*Fleming*), 8854, 9457.
Unhealthy trades, effect on (*Fust*), 11402.
University towns, casual nature of employment in as affecting (*Court*), 6419.
Views as to, of M. Thiers and M. Chevalier (*Fleming*), 8865.
Wages as affecting (*Thomas*), 4609.
Welsh unions, in, causes of (*Bircham*), 5255.
Women, wage earning by, in relation to (*Herbert*), 8400–04.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on (*Bircham*), 4937, 5212–44; Stat. 34; (*Wethered*), 5388, 5511; (*Court*), 6215; (*Herbert*), 8114; (*Fleming*, 8854, 9453; (*Fust*), 10856, 11108, 11388.
York Union, condition of, causes to which due (*Bagenal*), 7578.

**Pay Stations**

*See* Relief Stations.

**Peel, Sir Robert**

*See* Emigration.

**Pell, Miss**

Appointment of as inspector of boarding-out (*Mason*), 9576.

**Pell, Mr.**

Brixworth, work in referred to (*Fleming*), 8865.
Local Government Board's letter concerning proposals of, as to outdoor relief (*Davy*), 2495.
Outdoor relief, proposals as to administration of, made by, on occasion of deputation to Mr. Sclater-Booth, *see* Outdoor Relief.

**Penal Labour**

Definition of (*Davy*), 3308, 3309.
Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 3309.

**Pembrokeshire**

Unions in

Additional union needed (*Bircham*), 5318.
Number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 7.

**Peniston Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Pensions**

Colonial theory as to (*Lockwood*), 14148.
Fund for Poor Law matrons and nurses, establishment and terms proposed (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 55.
Nurses', reduction of age limit desirable (*Thomas*), Stat. 41.
Outdoor relief and, distinction between (*Lockwood*), 14147, 14206.
Williton Union, private pension scheme, effect of (*Thomas*), 4395.
*See* also Nurses' Pensions under heading Nursing.

**Penzance**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Widows and children of deceased fishermen, system of provision for (*Thomas*), 4561.

**Permanent Paupers**

*See* Paupers.

**Peterborough Union**

Almshouses, *see* that heading.
Area of (*Court*), 6495, Stat. 2.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Petworth Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Philanthropic Societies**

Subscription to by Guardians, objections to (*Fleming*), 8890, 8994.

**Phthisis**

Cases of

Aggregation in sanatoria, objections to (*Fleming*), 9006.
Brighton, Dr. Newsholme, work of, in connection with (*Fuller*), 10397.
Bristol, treatment of, arrangements for (*Wethered*), Stat. 138.
Cheap provision for, lack of (*Court*), 6356.
Chorlton Workhouse, ward for, Liverpool, provision for compared with (*Fuller*), 10553–59.
Co-operation of Borough Councils and Guardians in dealing with, advisability of (*Lockwood*), 14203.
County sanatoria for proposed (*Fuller*), 10560.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Cases of—*cont.*

Curable

Infrequency of, as applicants for medical relief (*Fuller*), 10687.
Poor Law accommodation for, character of advisable (*Fuller*), Stat. 36.
Treatment by public health authorities suggested (*Court*), 6280.
Dealing with by municipal rather than Poor Law Authorities suggested (*Court*), 6278; (*Lockwood*), 14040, 14068–71.
Delay in obtaining medical advice, result of (*Fuller*) 10216.
Discipline among inmates in sanatoria, difficulty of maintaining (*Herbert*), 8437.
Disfranchisement of patients treated in infirmaries or special institutions, objection to (*Fuller*), 10221, 10311.
Guardians' hesitation as to dealing with, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7336–37.
Incurable and destitute, Poor Law provision for advocated (*Fuller*), Stat. 37.
Infectious nature of, compared with other communicable diseases (*Fuller*), 10683.
Institutions for, authorised establishment of (*Fuller*), 10788.
Institution for reception of from combined unions of Toxteth Park, Liverpool Select Vestry and West Derby Union, accommodation in, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10550.
Isolation of, Guardians' dilatoriness in making provision for (*Court*), 6355.
Nottingham Sanatorium, results of treatment in (*Herbert*), 8437.
Notification of, compulsory (*Fuller*), 10395.
Outdoor medical relief for, inadvisability of (*Herbert*), 8440; (*Fuller*), 10469.
Plenum heating system, effect on (Wakefield Infirmary) (*Fuller*), 10401.
Poor Law, transference to Public Health Authorities proposed (*Fuller*), 10220.
Pulmonary, outdoor medical treatment of, objections to (*Fuller*), 10469, Stat. 38.
Relapses, cause and frequency of (*Bagenal*), 7466.
Rotherham, large number of (*Bagenal*), 7331.
Sanatoria for
Effect of provision on type of cases applying for relief (*Fuller*), 10699.
Employment, graduated for inmates, desirability of (*Fuller*), Stat. 41.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Wethered*), Stat. 135.
Heswall (*Fuller*), 10559, Stat. 34.
Resident medical officer, necessity of, reason for (*Fuller*), Stat. 41.
Skipton for Bradford Union (*Fuller*), 10688.
Treatment in advisable (*Fuller*), 10688.
Sheffield, notification of, compulsory (*Fuller*), 10395.
Specified case, guardians' action as to (*Bagenal*), 7337, 7340–41.
Sufferers in receipt of relief, statistics as to, absence of (*Fuller*), Stat. 39.
Workhouses in, Newsholme, Dr., treatment by, at Brighton (*Fuller*), 10397.
Co-operation of charities, municipal and Poor Law authorities for dealing with, need for (*Lockwood*), 14200–05.
Didworthy, *see* Open-air Treatment.
Employment of paupers while under treatment, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10740.
Kettering Union, in
Bad ventilation, alleged cause of (*Court*), 6565.
Wards for, use of by non-paupers (*Court*), 6279.
Miners'
Cause of (*Thomas*), 12269.
Redruth, paupers chargeable as the result of (*Thomas*), 12269, 12281, 12358.
Transvaal gold mines, prevalence in (*Thomas*), 12269.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Newsholme, Dr., treatment of cases by, at Brighton Fever Hospital (*Fuller*), 10397.
Open-air treatment, *see* under Treatment.

Paupers Suffering from

Bath Union, system for treatment of (*Wethered*), Stat. 21.
Detention by guardians on certificate of medical officer, power as to, conferring, suggested (*Wethered*), 5778, Stat. 140.
Detention in workhouses, aggregation of cases, objection to (*Fleming*), 9006.
Families of, relief for, nature of (*Fuller*), 10690.
Incurable cases, isolation wards in workhouses for suggested (*Court*), 6281.
Isolation, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10307.
Outdoor relief to in District 4 (*Court*), 6354 (*Thomas*), 12358.
Poor Law treatment of, after effects on averseness to regular work (*Fuller*), 10738.
Provision, cheap, for isolation of, difficulties as to (*Court*), 6356.
Sanatoria, Under Treatment in
Employment for
Beneficial effect of (*Fuller*), 10740, Stat. 41.
Medical officers' control as to nature of essential (*Fuller*), 10740, 10745.
Sick wards, treated in (*Fuller*), 10308.
Treatment of
Outside Poor Law, desirable (*Court*), 6278, 6279.
Provision for
Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7331, 7466.
Keighley and Wakefield, at (*Bagenal*), 7329.
Poor Law authorities, by, proposed (*Fuller*), 10310.
Pulmonary, incurable cases only to be treated under the Poor Law, proposed (*Fuller*), 10489.

Treatment of Cases

Delay in, result of (*Wethered*), Stat. 133.
In vacant wards of general and infectious hospitals (*Fuller*), 10775.
In workhouses, premature discharge taken by patients, result of (*Wethered*), Stat. 139.
Open-air, in

Bath Union

Provision for in workhouse grounds (*Fuller*), 10706.
Special provision for, effect of (*Wethered*), 5882, Stat. 21, 137.
Dealing with cases at early stage of disease, importance of (*Lockwood*), 14152.
Didworthy, hospital for, guardians' subscription to (*Thomas*), 12360.
Extension of, to other classes of patients, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10406.
Keighley, at (*Bagenal*), 7329.
Kettering Union, provision for in workhouse grounds (*Fuller*), 10706.
Norwich workhouse, provision for, and result of (*Hervey*), 11951.
Plymouth Workhouse, results of (*Thomas*), 12360.
Wakefield, at (*Bagenal*), 7329.
Provision for cases of, by Guardians or Sanitary Authority, or by voluntary institutions, question of (*Davy*), 3264.
Statistics of, decrease in (*Bagenal*), 7338.

Tuberculous Children

Accommodation for, increase in desirable (*Fuller*), Stat. 43.
Institution receiving children from several unions, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10594.
Liverpool Select Vestry, open-air treatment wards provided by (*Fuller*), Stat. 43.
Mansfield, provision for isolation of (*Herbert*), 8441.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Tuberculous Children—*cont.*

Nottingham, dealing with, mode of (*Herbert*), 8441.
Open-air treatment for, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10589.
Seaside homes for (*Bagenal*), 7468.
Treatment in country workhouses, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 9288.
Urban unions, accommodation for, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10590.
Unions, combination of, for dealing with, Toxteth Park, Liverpool Select Vestry and West Derby Union, combination referred to (*Fuller*), 10549.
Urban districts in, prevalence of (*Fuller*), 10306.
Wooden Shelters for, advantage and economy of (*Fuller*), 10702.

Workhouses, in

Detention of, compulsory, advocated (*Fuller*), 10410.
Isolation of (*Fuller*), 10408.
Open-air treatment of (*Fuller*), 10399.
Returns as to (*Fuller*), 10392.
Sick Wards, treatment in, risk of infection (*Fuller*), 10561.
Special wards for, provision of (*Fuller*), 10307, 10471.

**Physique**

Deterioration of, Report of Committee on, referred to (*Lockwood*), 14021.

PITTS, Mr. THOMAS, C.B. Assistant Secretary to the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 1456–1593, 4158–4280.

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers, 1492, 1495, 1496.
Accounts, workhouse, 4213–4222.
Audit, 4158, 4161, 4176, 4180, 4182, 4200, 4213, 4226, 4241–43, 4245, 4246–51, 4257, 4275–79.
Auditors, district, 4161, 4164–4179, 4207–4210, 4244, 4245.
Children, 1501, 1502, 1590, 1592, 4279.
Contracts, 4207, 4210, 4280.
Disallowances and surcharges, 4161, 4164–4176, 4188–4203, 4213, 4226–4233, 4241, 4247–4267.
Guardians
Borrowing powers of, 1578.
Officers' salaries, 1545, 1565.
Returns by, 1463.
Holland, Mr., 1475.
Indoor relief, 1479, 1555.
Inspector of Audits, 4180, 4257.
Loans (Poor Law), 1545, 1565, 1574, 1575, 1578.
Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, 4160, 4227, 4246, 4255.
Local Government Board, 1460, 1463, 4158.
Lunatics, 1505, 1545, 1557, 1561, 1583.
Medical relief, expenditure on, 1542.
Memorandum prepared for Commission by the Statistical Department of the Local Government Board, 1460.
Outdoor relief, 1479, 1545, 1546, 1551–54, 1571.
Paupers, 1465–1477, 1481–85, 1505, 1511, 1520, 1521, 1573, 1585.
Pauperism, Returns relating to, moved for by Mr. Ritchie and Mr. Holland, 1474.
Relief, expenditure on, 1542, 1545, 1554, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1573.
Relief, paupers in receipt of at certain dates, 1465, 1471, 1478–79, 1526, 1527, 1537.
Returns, unreliability of, 1476.
Ritchie, Mr., 1474, 1512, 1530.
Scope of evidence, 1458.
Scottish audit system, 4226.
Unions, 1518.

**Plans**

Approved, departure from, involving additional expenditure, procedure as to (*Kitchin*), Stat. 15.
Collaboration between guardians and Local Government Board as to, on inception of building schemes, advantage of (*Kitchin*), 3660.
Competitive, decision between, action of Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3603.
Conferences between architects of Local Government Board and guardians, as to, advantage of (*Kitchin*), 3664, Stat. 8, 9.
Cost and, of new buildings, publication in book form suggested (*Kitchin*), 3734.

Local Government Board

Formal approval, procedure as to obtaining (*Kitchin*), Stat. 12.
Requirements as to nature of (*Kitchin*), 3615.

Model

Infirmaries, for, proposed issue to guardians, (*Kitchin*), 3589.
Workhouses, for, issue to guardians, difficulties and friction caused by (*Kitchin*), 3587.

Passing by Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13461.
Return to guardians for revision (*Kitchin*), 3656; Stat. 8.
Return to guardians for revision, remuneration of local architect as affected by (*Kitchin*), 3658.
Revision by Local Government Board, care bestowed on (*Davy*), 1648.
Sketch Plans, furnished by Local Government Board architect to guardians (*Davy*), 1648; (*Kitchin*), 3667, Stat. 10.
Submission by guardians to Local Government Board, advantage of (*Davy*), 1861–62, 1908.

**Playfair, Dr. Lyon**

*See* Food Values.

**Plymouth Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Plympton St. Mary Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Pocklington Union**

Acreage (*Bagenal*), Stat. 120.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Rents, *see* that heading.
Wages, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Police**

Employment of, in inquiries as to means of paupers' relatives, etc., suggested (*Mott*), 14760.

**Pontefract Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Area and population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Wages, women's, in, *see* Wages.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Pontypridd Union**

Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Accommodation in.

**Poorhouses**

Impotent poor, for, establishment of under Sec. 4 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 1138.
Workhouses formerly so-called (*Lockwood*), 14193.

**Poor's House**

Aged and infirm paupers, institution for, to be so called, suggested (*Lockwood*), 14033.

**Poor Law**

Critical attitude of sentimental and economical persons towards (*Davy*), 3253.
Elasticity of (*Bagenal*), 7356, 7365, 7386.
Election Law and, inter-relation of (*Adrian*), 112–135.
Guardians' attempts to over-ride, mode of dealing with suggested (*Davy*), 2136–8.
Object of (*Davy*), 2770; (*Lockwood*), 13864.

Principles of

Basis of (*Davy*), 2229, 3286.
Guardians' ignorance of (*Bagenal*), 6930.
Profound general ignorance of (*Davy*), 3252.
Socialistic influence on (*Davy*), 2132.

Ricardo's views as to (*Davy*), 2769, 2784.
Scotland, execution of, power of Local Government Board to enforce, proposed extension to England (*Bagenal*), 7693.
"The better administration of" (*Sir W. Chance*); reference to (*Thomas*), Stat. 30.
Unpopularity of
Reason for (*Davy*), 3253, 3272.
Sir Henry Maine's reference to (*Davy*), 3253.

**Poor Law Bills**

Select Committees on

Composition of (*Davy*), 2037.
Doctrines not in accordance with Poor Law principles (*Davy*), 2037.

**Poor Law Board**

Auditors, District, appointment by, under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 87.
Constitution and mode of appointment (*Adrian*), 5.
Educational systems, policy as to (*Davy*), 3433.
Minutes, November 20th, 1869, purport of (*Adrian*), 223.
Origin of (*Davy*), 2575.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, able-bodied males, relief to, under (*Adrian*), 994.
Out-relief to Orphans Within Unions Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), Stat. 77.
Representation in Parliament (*Adrian*), 6.

**Poor Law Cases**

Magistrate, special, for dealing with, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), 13800.

**Poor Law Commissioners**

Appointment, date of (*Adrian*), 4.

Assistant Commissioners

Instructions issued to, in 1840, extract from (*Bagenal*), 7405, 7412; (*Fleming*), 8960–66.
Modern equivalent of (*Bagenal*), 7405.

Comments of, on Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 193.
Contracts, rules as to, laid down by General Consolidated Order, July 24, 1847 (*Adrian*), 92.
Functions, powers and disabilities of (*Adrian*), 4.
Ineligibility of relief, views as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Judicial decisions cited upholding discretionary powers of (*Adrian*), 72.
Local taxation, report on, 1843 (*Adrian*), 87.
Maxims laid down by, in Poor Law Reform Bill, 1834 (*Davy*), 3285.
Office, temporary nature of (*Fleming*), 9477.

**Poor Law Commissioners**—*cont.*

ORDERS, REGULATIONS AND RULES MADE BY

Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, date of issue (*Adrian*), 194.

Outdoor Relief Prohibitory and Regulation Orders, distinction between, cause of (*Fust*), 11300.

Penalty for neglecting to obey (*Adrian*), 73.

Removal only by certiorari, under certain conditions (*Adrian*), 73.

Relief of the poor as a national charge, opinions as to (*Mott*), Stat. 17.

Relief, regulations made by, as to administering (*Adrian*), 70, 71.

Second Report, date of (*Adrian*), 743.

**Poor Law Conferences**

Beneficial effects of (*Thomas*), Stat. 10.

Guardians' expenses in attending, provision concerning in Sec. 2 of Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883, and General Order 26th February, 1903, of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 430.

North Western, 1903, classification of indoor paupers considered by, result (*Fust*), Stat. 38–42.

Relief, administration of, rules regulating, formulated by (*Thomas*), 12419, Stat. 10.

Reports of, guardians' subscription towards, Mr. Pell, suggestions as to (*Davy*), 2495.

**Poor Law Institutions**

*See* Institutions.

**Poor Law Legislation**

Trend of, in recent years (*Fleming*), Stat. 11.

**Poor Law Nomenclature**

Definitions of, insufficient (*Burd*), 4660.

Revision proposed (*Davy*), 2341; (*Lockwood*), 14033, 14054, 14192.

**Poor Law Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Poor Law Statutes**

Consolidation, need of (*Fust*), 10842, Stat. 75; (*Bircham*), Stat. 40; (*Thomas*), 12472.

Pamphlet in English and Welsh respecting provisions of, publication in District 14 (*Bircham*), Stat. 17.

Welsh translation, absence of, result (*Bircham*), Stat. 17.

**Poor Law Officers Association**

Rules for the administration of outdoor relief formulated by (*Fust*), 11336.

**Poor Law Unions**

Definition of (*Adrian*), 36.

**Poor Law Unions' Association**

Formation of (*Adrian*), 432.

Guardians' attendance at meetings and subscriptions to, authorised by Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Unions' Association (Expenses) Act, 1898, and by General Order, 17th February, 1899, of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 432.

**Poor Persons not absolutely destitute**

Charitable aid for, in lieu of poor relief suggested in Goschen circular, 1868 (*Davy*), 3241.

**Poor Rate**

*See* Rating.

**Poplar Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Aliens in, in 1871 and 1901, number and proportion to population (*Lockwood*), 12855, 13564.

Area in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.

Distress in, *see* that heading

Houses in, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.

Indoor relief, *see* that heading.

Labour colonies, *see* that heading.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Poor Law administration at, enquiry into by Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 13346.

Population, *see* that heading.

Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.

Tenement dwellings in, total and one, two, three and four-roomed, numbers of (*Lockwood*), 13564.

Unhealthy conditions in Hackney Wick district (*Lockwood*), 12875.

Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Birtsh in.

**Population**

STATISTICS AS TO

Aberystwith Union, decrease in, cause of (*Bircham*), 5304.

Barnsley Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.

Bradford Union in 1848, 1892–3, and 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 148, 151.

Brentford Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6185–86.

Bristol Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 13.

Camberwell, increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.

Canterbury (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 38.

Colchester Union, of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Dartford Union, growth of, reason for (*A. Lowry*), 12078.

Density of, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 6998.

Derbyshire in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

District 2, of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 3.

District 4, character of (*Court*), 6151; Stat. 2.

District 5, increase, percentage of (*Hervey*), 12026.

District 6

Rural districts, decrease in, causes of (*Fleming*), Stat. 3, 14.

Urban districts, increase in (*Fleming*), Stat. 3.

DISTRICT 7

Centres, chief, of (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.

Increase in, chief centres of (*Thomas*), Stat. 2.

Number according to Census of 1901 (*Thomas*), Stat. 2.

DISTRICT 10

In 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 4.

Thirty-six small unions, population of, increase in and percentage of increase in decade ending 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 94.

DISTRICT 11

Cumberland unions of, in 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 7.

In 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 2, 6.

District 12, increase, percentage of, between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7246.

District 13 in 1901 (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 3.

EDMONTON UNION

Character of (*Court*), 6590, Stat. 2.

Increase in relation to rateable value (*Court*), 6194.

Pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6185–86.

England and Wales, increase during ten years ending 1905, rate of pauperism in relation to (*Bircham*), 4934.

Erith, growth of, reason for (*A. B. Lowry*), 12078.

ESSEX

In 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

South-eastern district, rapid increase, pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), 12046.

Gloucestershire, rural unions, decrease in (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.

Grimsby Union, percentage of increase during decade ended 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.

**Population**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Heanor, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 83.
Hendon Union, character of (*Court*), 6588.
Huddersfield
Increase in, Mayor's efforts to obtain (*Bagenal*), 6895.
In 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), 6895.
Ilkeston, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 83.
Ipswich Union, of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Kent, increase between 1891 and 1901, percentage of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 23.
King's Lynn Union, of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Knaresborough Union, of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
Lancashire, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 25.

LANCASTER, COUNTY OF
In 1901, percentage per acre (*Fust*), Stat. 4.
Northern Division, percentage per acre in 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 4.
Leicestershire in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
Lincoln Union, increase during decade ended 1901, percentage of (*Herbert*), Stat. 84, 89.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Increase between 1891 and 1901 compared with that in England and Wales (*Herbert*), Stat. 21.
In 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25, 27.
Llandilo Fawr Union, increase in (*Bircham*), 5307.
Llanelly Union, increase in (*Bircham*), 5308.
London,
Persons per acre (*Davy*), 3364.
Surrey, Middlesex, and Essex; London and urban districts generally (*Davy*), 3365.
Unions having low percentage of outdoor relief, movements of population in relation to (*Lockwood*), 12953–57.
Mansfield Union,
Annual rate of increase (*Herbert*), 8463.
Percentage of increase during decade ended 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Norfolk, of, in 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Northampton Union, in 1901 and 1905 (*Court*), 6154.
Norwich Union, increase during last decade (*Hervey*), 12009, Stat. 1, 7.
Nottinghamshire, in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
Per acre in London: Lancashire and Cheshire; Yorkshire, Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Derby, and Nottingham; Surrey, Middlesex, and Essex and in rest of country (*Davy*), 3364.
Pocklington town (*Bagenal*), Stat. 113, 120.
Pocklington Union, decrease in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 128.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Pontypridd Union in 1905, estimated (*Bircham*), 5317.

POPLAR UNION
Figures of in 1871, 1885, 1901, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13900.
In 1871, 1885, 1901, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13900.
Reeth Union (*Davy*), 2042.
Rural districts, decrease in (*Fleming*), Stat. 3, 14.
Rutlandshire in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East, Gentile (*Lockwood*), 13823.
Salford Union, increase in (*Fust*), 11006.
Southampton, increase in (*Fleming*), 8877.
Staines Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6187–88.
Suffolk, in 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Sussex, increase in between 1891 and 1901, rate of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 24.
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), 4403.
Tottenham, social status of (*Court*), 6610.
Uxbridge Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6187–89.
Variations of, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 8680.

**Population**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

WALES
North, in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
North and South, and Monmouthshire in 1901 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
South, Monmouthshire and, in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
Welsh unions, in, increase between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 4934.
Welwyn Union, (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Westhampnett Union (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 39.
Westmorland, in 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
West Riding of Yorkshire, increase in (*Bagenal*), 7093.

WHITECHAPEL
Gentile, number compared with alien (*Lockwood*), 13819, 13823.
Increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13888.
In 1871, 1885, 1901 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13888.
In 1871 and 1901, proportion of aliens included in (*Lockwood*), 12855.
Jewish, relief administration as affected by (*Davy*), 3115.
Willesden Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6185–86.
Wisbech Union, in 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Yarmouth Union, in, (*Hervey*) Stat. 1.

YORKSHIRE
East and West Ridings, in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
West Riding, (*Fust*), Stat, 71.
Increase between 1881 and 1905, percentage of (*Bagenal*), 7093.
In 1901 compared with kingdoms of Wurtemberg, Greece, Denmark, and Norway (*Bagenal*), Stat. 11.
York Union, parishes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.

**Portsea Island**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Portsmouth Union.**

Children *see* that heading.
Imbeciles, *see* that heading.

**Post Office Savings Bank**

Deposits and depositors in eleven Yorkshire towns (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53.

**Pratt, Mr. Tidd**

*see* Friendly Societies.

**Prescot Union**

Chemical works, employment in, unhealthy nature of (*Fust*), 11399.
Industries in *see* that heading.

**Prestwich Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Price of Commodities**

Fluctuations between 1871 and 1905 (*Bagenal*) 7389.

**Price Level**

Determining, Method of (*Bagenal*), 7390–91.

**Prisons**

Cooking of food, quality of (*Davy*), 2628.
Workhouse inmates sent to, classes from which drawn (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.

**Prisoners**

Workhouse educated children among, proportion of (*Fleming*), 9277.

**Probationer Nurses**

*See* Nursing, subheading Nurses.

**Property of Paupers**

*See*

**Publication of Accounts**

*See* Accounts.

**Punishment Book**

*See* under Punishment of Paupers

**Punishment of Paupers**

Corporal Punishment

Application advocated under proper conditions (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
Children, of, varied effect on (*Mason*), 10161.
Rules as to infliction in workhouses contained in Arts. 127–147 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 170.
False statements, obtaining indoor relief by means of, penalties under Sec. 5 of Casual Poor Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 156.
Labour Test, outdoor; refusal to perform, penalty incurred under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 203.
Punishment Book, workhouse master's duty as to keeping (*Adrian*), 170.

Workhouse Inmates

Absconding
Apprehension without previous summons or warrant (*Adrian*), 156.
With linen, etc., belonging to workhouse, penalty for under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1815, Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 154.
Disorderly, power of master to take before a justice (*Adrian*), 156.
Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Schoolmaster, corporal punishment of children by, rules as to (*Adrian*), 170.

**Radnorshire**

Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 8.

**Railway Property**

Guardians, Boards of, non-representation of railways on (*Fleming*), 9350.
Unions in which bearing largest proportion to rateable value, return as to referred to (*Davy*), 2222.

**Rateable Values**

*See* Valuation.

**Rating**

Assessment, *see* Valuation.

Compounding for Rates

Abatement to property owners, legal amount of (*Lockwood*), 14058, 14127, 14132.
Abolition of, proposed
Difficulties as to, (*Lockwood*), 14056, 14107.
Mode suggested (*Davy*), 2166.
Necessity for (*Bircham*), Stat. 46.
Abolition and reinstatement of (*Davy*), 2112.
Advantages of (*Lockwood*), 4130.
Anomalies in London (*Davy*), 2171.
Assessment as affected by (*Davy*), 2170.
Bermondsey, percentage of total assessments compounded (*Davy*), 2071.
Cardiff, rent of houses in which customary, (*Bircham*), 5354.

**Rating**—*cont.*

Compounding for Rates—*cont.*

Collection, difficult in the absence of (*Lockwood*), 14056.
Compound householder defined (*Davy*), 2118.
Compulsory, enactment authorising (*Davy*), 2167.
Compulsory and non-compulsory (*Davy*), 2227.
Country districts, rare in (*Davy*), 2155.
Effect of, on interest in local affairs (*Davy*), 2071, 2162; (*Lockwood*), 14037, 14066.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), 2071.
Guardians compounding, statutory allowance to (*Davy*), 2164.
Ipswich, at (*Hervey*), 11670.
Landlords, statutory allowance to (*Davy*), 2164.
Lewisham, percentage of total assessment under compounding limit in 1904 (*Davy*), 2071.
Local Taxation Commission's Report as to result of abolishing (*Lockwood*), 14065.
Origin of (*Davy*), 2224.
Owners of small properties benefited at expense of parish (*Davy*), 2071.
Poplar, percentage of total assessments compounded (*Davy*), 2071.
Reference to (*Lockwood*), Stat. 17.
Relief, administration of, affected by (*Bircham*), 5348.
Rents, effect on (*Lockwood*), 4132, 14038.
System of, reason for (*Davy*), 2110.
Wales
Custom as to (*Bircham*), 5095, 5131.
Effect on Poor Law expenditure (*Bircham*), 5094.
Rural districts, absence of (*Bircham*), 5355.
Whitechapel, percentage of total assessments under compounding limit (*Davy*), 2071.
Working class interest in fluctuations of rates affected by (*Davy*), 2071.
County and parochial rate, unification of, desirable (*Fust*), 11054, 11125.
Flats, residents' absence of interest in local affairs, cause of (*Davy*), 2259; (*Lockwood*), 14220.

Government or Railway Property in Unions, Payments on account of

Administration of relief as affected by (*Davy*), 2221, 2276; (*Court*), 6569; (*Thomas*), 12256.
Financial responsibility of guardians affected by (*Davy*), 2221.
Individual payment of rates by both ratepayers and guardians advocated as check on extravagance (*Bircham*), Stat. 46.

Leicester

Migration of industries due to high rates (*Walsh*), 8756.
Poor rate
Excessive amount in £, effect on house property (*Walsh*), Stat. 47.
Increase, annual, since 1903 (*Walsh*), Stat. 45.
London, education rate, increase in (*Lockwood*), 13078.

Poor Rate

Charity, lack of, a cause of high Poor Rate (*Davy*), 3109.
Collector of, appointment and tenure of (*Davy*), 1772.
Cost per head in country and in London (*Davy*), 3410.
Estimate of annual amount in 1673 and 1696 (*Adrian*), 82, 83.
Excusal from payment, effect on electoral rights (*Davy*), 2228.
London, levying, method of (*Davy*), 3882.
Non-Poor Law purposes, expenditure out of
Evils of (*Fleming*), 8865; (*Thomas*), 12484.
Misleading effect of, in unions outside London (*Bagenal*), 7305.
Overseers, reimbursement from arrears of, under Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), 317.

**Rating**—*cont.*

POOR RATE—*cont.*

Poor Law purposes, proportion of rate spent on, desirability of indicating to ratepayers, (*Herbert*), 8595.
Separate statement of, proposed (*Herbert*), 8558.
Southampton, amount of per £ (*Fleming*), 8862.
"State of the Poor" (*Sir F. Eden*), estimate of amount of rate collected in 1673 (*Adrian*), 82.
Property owners and companies, position as ratepayers (*Bircham*), 5131.
Railway Assessments, *see* Valuation.
Rateable Values, *see* Valuation.

RATES

Collection of
By one authority proposed (*Adrian*), 567.
By relieving officers, objection to (*Davy*), 1945.
Recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Adrian*), 567.
Urban areas, in (*Adrian*), 492.
Collectors of
Balance in hand on continuing in office, auditors' certificate of, duty and difficulty as to (*Burd*), 4655.
Commission to (*Davy*), 2165.
Oldham, difficulty as to salary of (*Fust*), 11376–81.
Equalisation of, method adopted (*Davy*), 3411.
Excusal from payment of
Effect on position of applicant for relief (*Adrian*), 181.
Frequency of, in rural districts (*Davy*), 2270.
On account of poverty under Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), 179, 1215.
Parliamentary franchise, effect on (*Davy*), 2228.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 2295.
Practice as to (*Davy*), 2270.
Individual interest in fluctuations of, absence of (*Lockwood*), 14110.
Payment of, looked on as a passport to relief (*Bagenal*), 7367.
Raising for local purposes in certain districts, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2073, 2113.
Weekly or fortnightly collection
Cost of, compared with amount of abatement to property owners (*Lockwood*), 14130.
In lieu of abatement to property owners, suggested (*Lockwood*), 14058.
Trades, low-paid, largely assisted by (*Davy*), 2925.
Rates and rent, relation between (*Lockwood*), 14038; 14160, 14166, 14179.
Ratepayers, Norwich, in apathy, of (*Hervey*), 11754.

SOUTHAMPTON

Poor rate, rate per £ (*Fleming*), 8862.
Rateable value, increase, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Valuation, *see* that heading.

YORKSHIRE

East Riding, assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 18.
East and West Ridings
Assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Poor Rate in the £ of assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

**Receiving Homes**

*See* Homes for children.

**Record Book**

*See* Outdoor Relief in Whitchurch Union.

**Recoupment of Relief**

*See* Maintenance.

**Redruth Union**

Desertion in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Phthisis in, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Tin-mining industry in (*Thomas*), 4549.

**Reeth Union**

Population of, *see* that heading.

**Refusal of Relief**

BY GUARDIANS

Outdoor relief
Appeal against not provided for (*Adrian*), 1128.
Beneficial effect on future of applicants, instance of (*Davy*), 2942.
Effect on relatives of paupers not legally liable to maintain (*Thomas*), 12421.
Guardians' position in cases of (*Adrian*), 937.
Inadequacy of, or
Appeal against by applicant, objections to (*Davy*), 2983–2986.
Policy inducing (*Fleming*), 9405.
Position consequent on (*Davy*), 3012.

BY PAUPERS

Indoor relief
Procedure in cases of (*Davy*), 3012.
Relieving officers' duty as to (*Adrian*), 758, 937, 1132; (*Davy*), 3020; (*Lockwood*), 13944.
Widow, by, position of applicant (*Davy*), 2819.

**Refusal to Work**

Able-bodied paupers, by, penalty for, under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 and Sec. 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*Adrian*), 153, 154.
Martin, Poplar Guardians v., details of case (*Adrian*), 222.
Treatment advocated in such cases (*Lockwood*), 13238.
Voluntary institutions, in, leniency of magistrates as to (Martin *v.* Poplar Guardians), (*Lockwood*), 13238, 13260.

WORKHOUSE INMATES, BY,

Penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815 (*Adrian*), 152–3.
Wolverhampton, at, prosecution consequent on (*Wethered*), 5476.

**Registration of Births, etc.**

FEES

Change of system as to, inadvisability of (*Mott*), 14757.
Fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 22.
Transfer from Guardians to Borough Councils proposed (*Lockwood*), 12531.

**Reimbursement of Relief**

*See* Maintenance.

**Relief**

Able-bodied paupers, to, *see that title.*
Abuses connected with administration of, Local Government Board's power to check (*Adrian*), 1171.
Acceptance of under any conditions, making a constructive self commitment suggested (Sir H. Longley), (*Davy*), 2486.
Adequacy of (*Davy*), 3015; (*Wethered*), 5651.
"Adequate relief"
Defining, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), 5470.
Definition of, reference to Sturges Bourne's Act (*Adrian*), 1109–1117.
Opposite opinions of paupers and guardians as to, difficulty arising from (*Bircham*), 4932.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF

Adequacy of existing system (*Wethered*), 5593.
Bad and good, tests of (*Bagenal*), 7074.
Barnsley and Pontefract, in, character of compared (*Bagenal*), 7056.
Brentford Union, character of (*Court*), 6295.
Bristol, regulations as to, adopted by Guardians (*Wethered*), 5621.
Brixworth, St. George's-in-the-East, and Whitechapel, compared as to (*Davy*), 3115.
Bye-laws as to granting, Stafford Union (*Dansey*), 5952.
Care in, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13615.
Central authority, by, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9116 ; (*Stansfeld*), 14605–10.
Charities, existence of to large amount, effect on (*Hervey*), 11589.
Chepstow Union, character of (*Bircham*), 5281.
Chichester rules referred to (*A. B. Lowry*), 12109, 12216 ; Stat. 42.
Colliery districts, mine-owners' absence of interest in (*J. Lowry*), 7917.
Committees or whole Boards of Guardians, by, merits compared (*Thomas*), 12493.
Compounding for rates as affecting (*Bircham*), 5348.
Conditions of in different parts of London, comparison of union with union, or past and present of each union, fairness of compared (*Lockwood*), 13903.
Continuous and definite policy as to, value of (*Fleming*), 9407.
County as area for, objections to (*Davy*), 3227–29.
County Board by, direct election of members advocated (*Fust*), 11411.
County councils, by
Advantage of under conditions (*Court*), 6663.
Objections to (*Bagenal*), 6904, 7045 ; (*Fleming*), 9118, 9366.
Proposed (*Wethered*), 5869.
Derby Union, improvements in system of (*Herbert*), Stat. 75, 98.
Discretionary power of guardians as to (*Bagenal*), 7324, 7343, 7364, 7369.
District 5
Character of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
Methods adopted (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
District 11
Changes in, pauperism in Prestwich Union as affected by (*Fust*), Stat. 13.
Methods of (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
District 14, in, peculiarities of (*Bircham*), Stat. 15.
Driffield Union, character of (*Bagenal*), 7051.
Edmonton
Character of (*Court*), 6295.
Difficulty of providing funds for (*Davy*), 2074.
Elective principle as affecting (*Fleming*), 9112–15.
Electoral unit, size of, affecting (*Thomas*), 4491–92.
Friendly Societies in Exeter as affected by strictness of (*Thomas*), 4283.
Fulham, co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Glamorganshire, method of (*Bircham*), Stat. 31.
Good form of
Essentials to (*Bagenal*), 7366, 7371.
Practical test of (*Bagenal*), 7074, 7354, 7373.
Guardians, by, interference with, objections to (*Fleming*), 9506.
Guardians' duty as to (*Bagenal*), 7369–70.
Influence on of employers and property owners, decrease in (*Bircham*), 5145.
Inquiry into by expert, report of, issue to ratepayers individually proposed (*Hervey*), 11788.
Inspectors' influence on (*Wethered*), 5584.
Interest in, area in which felt as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Dansey*), 6052.
Investigation of cases, deception frequent under lax system of (*Wethered*), 5658.
Joint board of guardians, by, proposed (*Fust*), 10837, 10883, 11268.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Judicial officer, by, proposed, objection to (*Fust*), 11412, 11457.
Justices' participation in, abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Kingsbridge Union, changes in (*Thomas*), 4483.
Launceston Union, in (*Thomas*), 4525.
Laxity in
Legislation tending to encourage (*Fleming*), 9256.
Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), 13770, 13774.
Liverpool combined unions, method of (*Fust*), 11409.
Llanelly, method in (*Bircham*), Stat. 31.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 2045, 3311–16 ; (*Bagenal*), 7355 ; (*Fleming*), 9442.
Local Government Board's power to compel right method of, suggested extension, difficulties as to foreshadowed (*Bagenal*), 7688.
Madeley Union, in (*Dansey*), 5952.
Methods in the North and Midlands compared (*Fust*), 11232.
Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, under, *see* that heading.
Milton Union, method of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12086, 12102.
Monmouthshire, method of (*Bircham*), Stat. 31.
Nature of in large towns, general influence on whole district (*Herbert*), Stat. 98.
New policy as to, probable effect of lax superintendence and small staffs (*Bagenal*), 7367.
Paddington, co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 4134 ; (*Fust*), 11097, 11443, 11448.
Plymouth Union, inefficiency of, reason alleged for (*Thomas*), 12245.
Poor communities, aggregation of round London, effect on (*Lockwood*), 4107.
Poor Law Conference, rules formulated by, as to (*Thomas*), 12419, 12421.
Poor Law Relief Committee, 1888, extract from report and recommendations of (*Davy*), 3318–20.
Poor Relief Committee, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Portsmouth, character of (*Fleming*), 8882.
Pressure of times of distress, permanent effect of (*Lockwood*), 13775.
Principles laid down by Poor Law Acts
Departure from, danger of (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.
Reverting to, possibility of (*Fleming*), 9513.
Prestwich Union, pauperism as affected by changes in (*Fust*), Stat. 13.
Reforms in affected by operation of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), 14671.
Regulation of by Local Government Board
Effect on guardians' discretionary powers (*Davy*), 2979.
Practical impossibility of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7683.
Resolutions of judges on 39 Elizabeth, c. 3 (*Adrian*), 80.
Rural and urban compared as to efficiency (*Fleming*), 9009.
St. George's-in-the-East, co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
St. Germans Union, in (*Thomas*), 4526, Stat. 18.
Scientific principles of, elements antagonistic to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53a.
Seaside resorts, in, difficulties as to (*Thomas*), 4406.
Small electoral areas, effect on (*Thomas*), 12241.
Standard, improved, probable effect on pauperism (*Bircham*), 5271.
Strict rules as to, pauperism as affected by, (*Lockwood*), 13754.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Stringency in
Object of (*Bagenal*), 7393.
Thrift affected by (*Davy*), 3114.
Taunton Union
Exceptional excellence of (*Thomas*), 12284.
Method carried out, absence of hardship under (*Thomas*), 4370.
Strictness of, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), 4366.
Torrington Union, laxity of (*Thomas*), 4460.
Tudor system referred to (*Adrian*), 79.
Uniformity in
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2043.
Importance of (*Thomas*), 4350–51.
Method of securing (*Davy*), 1756, 1779; (*Lockwood*), 13055.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund suggested as means of (*Lockwood*), 12616.
Probable effect on pauperism (*Fleming*), 8865.
Wells Union, in (*Thomas*), 4344.
Welsh unions, in
Corruption, absence of (*Bircham*), 5331.
Effect of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Bircham*), 5066, 5328, Stat. 33.
Laxity of, circumstances tending to (*Bircham*), Stat. 32.
Mode of (*Bircham*), Stat. 20.
West Ham, in
Difficulty as to funds, causes of (*Davy*), 2074.
Difficulties as to, arising from rapid growth of pauper population (*Lockwood*), 4092.
Laxness of, causes of (*Lockwood*), 4096.
Reform in, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 4100.
Whitechapel
Co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Strictness of, effect of Jewish population on (*Davy*), 3115.
Wincanton Union, in (*Thomas*), 4323.
Aged Poor to, *see* Aged poor.
Amount given in proportion to population, variations in, in different unions, cause of (*Court*), 6152.

APPLICANTS FOR
Inquiries as to, absence of system in making (*Davy*), 2951.
In receipt of money from charitable sources, method of guardians as to relieving (*Adrian*), 1013.
Statements of, verification of (*Davy*), 2946; (*Court*), 6655.
Application a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), 13905.
Applications for, dealing with, varying methods of guardians (*Court*), Stat. 21.
Application and Report Books, *see* that heading.

ATCHAM UNION
Administration reforms introduced by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, result of (*Dansey*), 5915.
Bye-laws in force as to granting (*Dansey*), 5953.
Begging, Acts suppressing, cited (*Adrian*), 76.

BERMONDSEY
Common lodging houses, admissions from to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army shelters, admissions from to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Borough Council
Effect on Poor Law administration (*Lockwood*), 13236c.
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), 13352.
Burden of, borne by poor as well as rich (*Owen*), 14825.

BYE-LAWS FOR GRANTING
Adoption by guardians, reason for (*Dansey*), 6085.
Kingston Union, in, (*Dansey*), 5952.
Lax observance of (*Dansey*), 6097.
Stafford, date of adoption (*Dansey*), 6094.
Unions possessing in District 9 (*Dansey*), 6083.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Children, to, *see* that title.
Classification and treatment of cases under regulation advocated (*Bagenal*), 7682.
Clutton Union, guardians' relatives in receipt of (*Thomas*), 4293.
Committee, voluntary, working with Poor Law officers, suggested (*Davy*), 2972.
Committees, *see* Relief Committees.
Common interest the basis of (*Davy*), 2867.
Control by central authority (*Adrian*), 86.
Degrading and demoralising nature of, views of Dr. Magee, Archbishop of York, as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 2816.

DETERRENCE OF (*Davy*), 2230, 2257, 2448; (*Stansfeld*), 14514; (*Owen*), 14825.
Abandonment of principle (*Lockwood*), 14197.
Absence of as regards outdoor relief (*Wethered*), 5578.
Boarding out of children, principle absent in, (*Mason*), 10134.
Children, to, application inadvisable (*Fleming*), 9072–76, 9083–86, 9399–9401.
Classes of poor with whom it is impossible to carry out principle of (*Wethered*), 5770–76.
Creating, mode suggested (*Fust*), 11484.
Difficulty of enforcing principle of in case of aged poor (*Lockwood*), 14196–99.
Elements contributing to (*Davy*), 2230.
In-door relief as a deterrent (*Bagenal*), 6961; (*Fleming*), 9123.
Ins-and-outs, detention of, extension of period as a deterrent suggested (*Bagenal*), 7573.
Labour test as a deterrent (*Walsh*), 8724–28.
Medical relief, of difficulty of attaining (*Davy*), 2149.
Medical relief in infirmaries
Class applying for as affected by disfranchisement attached to (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Decrease in (*Lockwood*), 14167.
Rendering deterrent
Difficulty as to (*Fuller*), 10423–35.
Possibility of (*Fleming*), 9053–56.
Outdoor and indoor relief compared as to (*Fleming*), 8935.
Practical acceptance of principle (*Thomas*), 12443.
Principle of
Infirmary inmates, possibility of applying to (*Fleming*), 9056–71.
Laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Lockwood*), 13858–63.
Poor Law principles, based on (*Davy*), 3286.
Propriety of adhering to (*Wethered*), 5576.
Views as to of Poor Law Commissioners and of Dr. Coplestone (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Sentiment as to extinct (*J. Lowry*), 7986.
Welsh unions, absence of as to outdoor relief (*Bircham*), 5340.
Workhouses
Increased comforts in, effect on (*Hervey*), Stat. 5.
Increased freedom of inmates as affecting (*Fust*), 10846, 11105, 11508.
Leave of absence, increased privileges as to, effect on (*Davy*), 2318; (*Fust*), 11508, 11530.
Liberty, loss of, as affecting aged and sick (*Davy*), 2324.
Opinion of Sir Francis Head on, 1835, (*Davy*), 2317.
Reluctance to enter (*Davy*), 2318; (*Wethered*), 5900, Stat. 110.
Sick and infirm, decrease in, as to (*Lockwood*), 13439.
Welsh unions, intensity of (*Bircham*), 5113, 5260.
Workhouse test, value of as deterrent (*Fleming*), 8929 (*Lockwood*), 13860.
Deterrent administration of, objections to (*Davy*), 3271.

**Relief**—*cont.*

**Destitution as the condition of** (*Adrian*), 774–80 : (*Davy*), 2229 ; (*Walsh*), 8765 ; (*Fleming*). Stat. 9.

**Destitution no longer the only ground of claim for** (*Fleming*), 8864, Stat. 13.

" Discourse touching provision for the poor " (Sir Matthew Hale), reference to respecting poor rates (*Adrian*), 85.

District 6, cost of, rate per £ for year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), 8865 ; Stat. 29.

Domestic servants as applicants for, persons included under term (*Lockwood*), 13581.

**Domestic servants receiving in Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square, large number, cause of** (*Lockwood*), 13581, 13606.

" Eirenarcha " (Lambard), extract on rules respecting beggars, employment of the poor, etc. (*Adrian*), 80.

Employment of the poor, scope enlarged by amendment (3 Charles I.) to Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 75.

Estimated number of persons in receipt of during 1905, basis of calculation (*Pitts*), 1526, 1527, 1537.

Excessive, surcharge by auditor, effect of (*Davy*), 2193.

Expenditure on

Accounts, official of, date of institution (*Adrian*), 85.

Board of Trade estimate of amount in 1896 (*Adrian*), 82–84.

Colchester Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Control of proposed (*Walsh*), 8738–43 ; (*Lockwood*), 13492.

Exchequer contributions to, cost of, in and outside London compared (*Mott*), 14635, 14679.

Extravagance in

Checks against (*Adrian*), 898.

Conditions leading to (*Davy*), 2049–57.

Safeguard against (*Davy*), 2188.

Indebtedness of a district in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13487.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7357.

London extravagance in, remedy suggested (*Mott*), Stat. 25.

Miscellaneous charges, 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.

Price of commodities, rise in, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7387.

Statistics as to

Average per pauper

From 1833 to 1904 (*Pitts*), 1566.

In England and Wales in 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1573.

In extra-metropolitan wholly urban and wholly rural unions in 1903–04 compared (*Pitts*), 1573.

In London and country (*Pitts*), 1566, 1572, 1573.

In London in 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1572.

Bath Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Brentford, expenditure on, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.

Bristol Union, increase in, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Comparative statistics, circulation of, effect on (*Thomas*), 4298 ; Stat. 10.

District 6, rate in the £ on rateable value in year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), Stat. 29.

District 8, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Edmonton, in, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.

Essex, Middlesex and Surrey, increase since 1873–4, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Increase in (*Pitts*), 1554.

Actual, since 1873–74 (*Davy*), 3358, 3363.

Chief causes of (*Davy*), 3376, 3401.

District 12, causes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 172–177.

**Relief**—*co*

Expenditure on—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Increase in—*cont.*

Kidderminster Union, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Leicester, increase in between Michaelmas, 1895, and Michaelmas, 1906 (*Walsh*), 8621.

Localities chiefly responsible for (*Davy*), 3364, 3365.

London, accelerating ratio of (*Davy*), 3366, 3372.

Between 1893–94 and 1903–04, rate of, compared with previous decades (*Davy*), 3366.

Birth and death rate, decrease in, effect on (*Davy*), 3392.

Cause of (*Davy*), 3389.

Proportion of total since 1873–74 (*Davy*), 3364.

Proportion charged upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 1.

Rate of compared with that of population from 1850 to 1900 (*Davy*), 3372.

Since 1888–89 (*Pitts*), 1542.

In 1850–94 and 1892–93 compared in relation to increase in population (*Davy*), 3349.

In 1873–74, 1883–84, 1893–94 and in 1903–4 (*Davy*), 3352.

In 17th century, estimated amount (*Adrian*), 82.

Ipswich Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

King's Lynn Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Lancashire and Cheshire, increase since 1873–74, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Leicester Union, in precept for half year ending, September, 1906 (*Walsh*), 8625.

London

City of, per head of population (*Davy*), 3425.

Per £ of rateable value in 1874 and 1904, (*Davy*), 3390.

Ratio to population in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.

Norwich Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Per head (excluding insane in asylums) in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 4050.

Per pauper in London, urban unions compared with rural unions (*Pitts*), 1573.

Rural unions, decrease during last thirty years (*Davy*), 3367.

Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Nottingham and Derby, increase since 1873–74, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Swindon and Highworth Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Total in 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1542.

Variations in, amounts in 1842–43, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1878–79, 1879–80, 1889–90, 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1542.

Walsall Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

West Bromwich Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Wolverhampton Union, increase in, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Yorkshire and Durham, increase since 1873–74, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Yarmouth Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, amounts for twenty-four years ended 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 12, 19.

**Famine, rates for, difficulty in raising, cause of** (*Davy*), 3028.

**Farms, Parish,** *see* that heading.

**Foreign systems of, investigation of, by Local Government Board** (*Davy*), 2012, 2019.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Funds providing assistance, assessment by Quarter Sessions for relief of poor prisoners (*Adrian*), 81.
France, in, *see* France.
Grant by a central authority on estimate for year by local authority, suggested (*Herbert*), 8559.
GRANTING
By individual guardians, mode of (*Dansey*), 5986–90.
Regulations as to, basis of (*Court*), 6261.
GUARDIANS
Discretion as to eligibility for and amount of (*Davy*), 2184.
Recommendations as to, finality of (*Davy*), 2980.
Relations of, to (*Davy*), 2127.
Tendency to regard as charity (*Thomas*), 4572.
HISTORY OF
Antiquity of (*Adrian*), 74.
Begging, measures to prevent in Tudor legislation as to relief (*Adrian*), 76.
Distress from want of employment, select committees on in 1895 and 1896, matters dealt with in reports of (*Davy*), 3327–28.
Goschen, Mr., circular issued in 1869, as to co-operation between charity and Poor Law (*Davy*), 3291.
Local Government Act, 1888, effect on administration of (*Davy*), 3311, 3316.
Local Government Act, 1894, guardians, election of, changes effected by (*Davy*), 3325.
Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, changes in administration of relief effected by (*Davy*), 3290.
Permanent officers for administration of relief, appointment recommended by Select Committee, 1864 (*Davy*), 3288.
Principles of, as laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Davy*), 3286.
Select Committee on the Poor Law, 1864, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3288.
Tudor period, legislation of, begging, measures designed to prevent (*Adrian*), 76.
Tudor system of (*Adrian*), 76, 79.
INADEQUATE
Appeal against refusal or inadequacy of.
Absence of provision for (*Adrian*), 1128.
Appeal against, objections to (*Davy*), 2822.
In aid of Wages, *see* Wages.
Incompetent persons, of, mode suggested (*Fleming*), 9252.
Individual cases, dealing with, by Local Government Board.
Statutory prohibition as to (*Fleming*), 9355, 9472.
Suggested (*Fleming*), 9361.
Indoor relief, *see* that title.
Ineligibility of, *see* Deterrence of.
In kind, Welsh unions, conditions unsuited to (*Bircham*), 5332.
Institutional, overlapping of, remedy suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14607, 14617.
Justices' power to grant under Secs. 27 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 764, 809, 1227 (*Davy*), 2470.
KENSINGTON
Applications for, largeness of number compared with St. George's, Hanover Square, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13601.
Trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Legal obligation as to giving to destitute; effect of extension of such obligation beyond that class (*Davy*), 3296.
LEGISLATION RELATING TO
Advice by Local Government Board to Parliament on, making obligatory proposed (*Fleming*), 9545.
Local Government Board's discretion interfered with by recent enactments (*Fleming*), Stat. 11.
Object of (*Walsh*), 8764.
Opposition to in former times (*Fleming*), 9476.
Sufficiency of provisions (*Bircham*), 5331.

**Relief**—*cont.*

LEICESTER
Administrative reforms
Cause of (*Walsh*), 8769, 8821.
Method of carrying out suggested (*Walsh*), 8823.
Expenditure on, overseers' protest against high rate of (*Walsh*), 8818, Stat. 46.
Policy of, fluctuations between laxity and strictness (*Herbert*), 8404.
Loan Relief, *see* that heading.
Local Government Board position as to ordering (*Davy*), 2082.

LONDON
Institutional, preponderance of, reason for (*Davy*), 2392.
Ratio to rateable value and population in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.
London County Council's grant to unions in aid of, basis of (*Owen*), 14854.
Maladministration under old Poor Law (*Davy*), 2209.
Manchester Rules, origin and date of (*Davy*), 3297.
Medical examination of all applicants for, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 13959.
Medical and Surgical, *see* Medical Relief.
"NECESSARY"
As affected by Outdoor Relief, Friendly Societies Acts (*Adrian*), 1120.
Uniform standard for, difficulty of forming and enforcing (*Burd*), 4636.
New York, system of (*Davy*), 2486.
Non-resident Relief, *see* that heading.
Non-settled irremovable poor, chargeability to Common Fund (*Adrian*), 1370.
Non-settled Relief, *see* that heading.
Northampton, administration, nature and effect of (*Court*), 6284, Stat. 10.
Norwich, mal-administration in, evidences of (*Hervey*), 12037–39.
Other than Poor Law, disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), 7346; (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Outdoor relief, *see* that title.
"Parish Stocks" in the seventeenth century, *see* Stocks.
Pauper discharged from institution, claim for temporary relief (*Adrian*), 1381.
Pauper in receipt of charity, applying for relief, procedure as to (*Adrian*), 1013.
Pauper's privilege of choosing form of (*Adrian*), 1221.
Paupers relieved in the course of a given period: Mr. Holland's Return, 1881; Mr. Ritchie's Return, 1892 (*Pitts*), 1474, 1475.
Poor Laws, Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1817, to consider, Report of (*Adrian*), 85.
Poor Relief Act, 1601, persons referred to who "use no ordinary and daily trade of life to get their living by," Master of the Rolls' interpretation of phrase, in the case of the Attorney-General *v.* Merthyr Tydvil Union (*Adrian*), 146.

PRINCIPLES OF
Elberfeld system of expounding (*Davy*), 2959.
Laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Lockwood*), 13858.
Old Poor Law (*Bagenal*), 7235.
Putting before guardians to fix standard of administration, advantage of (*Hervey*), 12029.
Public opinion as to mode of administering, change in of late years (*Lockwood*), 13814.
Ratepayers' alleged right to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Recoupment of, *see* Maintenance.
Reimbursement of, *see* Maintenance.
Repayment, voluntarily made, by paupers, instance of (*Fleming*), 9111.
Restriction of, convalescent homes of friendly societies, probable effects on (*Davy*), 2914.
Returns rendered to inspectors, Form A., details of contents (*Bagenal*), 6970.
RIGHT TO
Acquired by settlement (*Adrian*), 1378.
Destitute persons, by (*Adrian*), 1379; (*Davy*), 280–83, 3221; (*Bagenal*) 7292.
Ratepayers, by, alleged, unsoundness of contention (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Rules, orders and regulations respecting, made by Local Government Board under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 86.
St. George's, Hanover Square, trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Securities for relief of really destitute, sufficiency of (*Adrian*), 891.
Single parishes, administration of by Board of Guardians (*Adrian*), 37
Statistics as to
Fulham, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906, as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4010.
London, difficulties peculiar to (*Davy*), 3425.
Marylebone Union, indoor and outdoor, increase in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12794.
Paddington, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906, as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4109.
Paupers in receipt of
In England and Wales on January 1st, 1863, 1877 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1465.
Quarterly Returns, unreliability of (*Pitts*), 1475, 1476
Variations in number during 1904–5 (*Pitts*), 1471.
St. George's, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906 as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4110.
St Pancras, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906 as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4110.
Southwark
Common lodging houses, inmates admitted to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army shelters, number of persons from, admitted to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Statutes Bearing on
Obscurity of intentions, declaratory Act elucidating, suggested (*Adrian*), 1223.
Welsh guardians' ignorance of (*Bircham*), 4898, 5067, Stat. 17.
Stoke-on-Trent, increased expenditure on (*Dansey*), 6093.
"Sudden and urgent necessity," *see* that heading.
Supervision by County Councils, proposed, coupled with county contribution (*Court*), 6662.
Terms on which such may be given, views of Poor Law Commissioners and of Dr. Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Voluntary contributions in aid of, enjoined by 27 Henry VIII., c. 25, and 1 Edward VI., c. 3 (*Adrian*), 76.
Weekly contributions in aid of enjoined by Tudor Statutes (*Adrian*), 76.
Widows of, destitution, conditions of (*Davy*), 2829.
Willesden, expenditure on, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.
Yorkshire, West Riding, expenditure, increase in (*Bagenal*), 6874, Stat. 16.

**Relief Books**

Examination of, by inspectors (*Davy*), 2125.

**Relief Committees**

Administration by, influenced by strongest member (*Thomas*), 12494.
Appointment
By rural or urban district councils (*Davy*), 2248.
Local Government Board's sanction to (*Davy*), 2534.
Appointment and constitution of, changes suggested (*Davy*), 2532.
Attendance at, record of (*Bagenal*), 7799.
Decisions of, appeal from (*Fust*), 10962.
District medical officers' attendance at, advantage of (*Wethered*), 5791; (*Fleming*), 9343.

**Relief Committees**—*cont.*

District 4, number existing (*Court*), Stat. 2[illegible].
District 11, methods of (*Fust*), Stat. 9.
Formation by guardians under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 853.
Inspectors' presence at meetings of (*Wethered*), 5620; (*Court*), 6492; (*Bagenal*), 7136.
Leeds Union
Change in, pauperism as affected by (*Davy*), 2412.
Rota system of Relief Committees, result of introduction of (*Davy*), 2412.
Leicester, system of working (*Walsh*), 8663, 8665–67.
London Unions not using (*Lockwood*), 13579.
Manchester
Number of members on (*Fust*), 11451, 11536.
One-man committees in
Decisions confirmed by board of guardians (*Fust*), 11459.
Illegality of (*Fust*), 11456.
Routine of (*Davy*), 2461.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), 7897.
Northampton, number of (*Court*), 6159.
Norwich, inspectors' and relieving officers' suggestions disregarded by guardians (*Hervey*), 11845.
Nottingham
Establishment, object of (*Herbert*), Stat. 47.
Establishment and routine of resolutions as to, date of passing by guardians (*Herbert*), Stat. 46.
Rota system, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8108, 8230.
Objections to (*Fust*), 11407.
Plymouth Union, system, objections to (*Thomas*), 4496.
Procedure at (*Lockwood*), 12843.
Quorum
Fixed by Local Government Board (*Fust*), 11540.
Number forming (*Bagenal*), 7798.
Rota system
Absence of
In District 5 (*Hervey*), 11774.
In London (*Lockwood*), 12840.
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2532, 2725; (*Dansey*), 6078, Stat. 19, 24; (*Court*), 6163, 6228; (*Bagenal*), 6918, 7124, Stat. 54; (*Herbert*), 8108, 8230, Stat. 98; (*Fleming*), 9107.
Croydon, disregard of (*Lockwood*), 12840.
District 12, number of unions having adopted system (*Bagenal*), 6919, Stat. 54.
Huddersfield, proposed introduction of (*Bagenal*), 7270.
Leeds, result at (*Davy*), 2412; (*Fleming*), 9107.
Nottingham, effect of introduction of (*Herbert*), 8108–09.
Nottingham, routine of (*Herbert*), 8230–41.
Object of (*Herbert*), 8230–41.
Pontefract, adopted in (*Bagenal*), 7056.
Stoke-on-Trent, adoption of, pauperism as affected by (*Dansey*), Stat. 19, 20.
Working, mode of (*Dansey*), 6121; (*Bagenal*) Stat. 54, (*Herbert*), 8335.
Routine of (*Lockwood*), 12843.
Sheffield Union, number and procedure of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 147.
York out-relief Union, order obtained for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 142.

**Relief Stations**

Abolition of
Braintree, Chelmsford and Maldon, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 4.
Mode suggested (*Bagenal*), 7810.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2518, 2745, 2749.
Relieving officers, effect on number required (*Davy*), 2518; (*Wethered*), 5700.
Abuse of (*Davy*), 2752; (*Bagenal*), 7800.
Advantages of system (*Court*), Stat. 25.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), 3962.
Arrangements as to (*Davy*), 2521.
Bradford Union, arrangements at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 150.
District 4, in (*Court*), 6266.
Evils of (*Thomas*), 12403.
Necessity of in certain cases (*Davy*), 2756

**Relief Stations**—*cont.*

Objections to (*Davy*), 2518, 3962–67 ; (*Dansey*), 5945 ; (*Fleming*), 8923.
Origin of (*Bagenal*), 7808.
Payment at, liability to abuse (*Thomas*), Stat. 27.
Urban unions, large, retention in (*Davy*), 2756.
Welsh unions, in, necessity for (*Bircham*), 4994.

**Relief Works**

*See* Distress Committees

**Relieving Officers**

ADDITIONAL

Appointment of
Clutton Union in (*Thomas*), 4292.
Economy, resulting from (*Bagenal*), 6932, Stat. 58 ; (*Fleming*), 8923, 9176.
Essential (*Court*), Stat. 11.
Guardians' opposition to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 58 ; (*Thomas*), 12405.
Local Government Board's power to require (*Davy*), 3086 ; (*Thomas*), Stat. 24.
Redruth Union, compulsory appointment of (*Thomas*), 4575.

ADEQUATE STAFF OF

Importance of (*Dansey*), 5945.
Recommendation of Royal Commission on the Aged Poor as to (*Thomas*), Stat. 23.
Age limit for, desirability of (*Fleming*), 9024.
Application on which bound to act, nature of (*Adrian*), 968.

APPOINTMENT OF

Advantages of (*Court*), 6658 ; (*Bagenal*), 7765 ; (*Fleming*), 8928 ; (*Fust*), 11312.
Lincolnshire, method of selection for (*Herbert*), 8519.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), 1136, 1147, 1168, 1283–4 ; (*Davy*), 1874.
Method of (*Herbert*), 8519.
Appointments filled by (*Davy*), 2743.
Arable land possession of, prohibited (*Dansey*), 6138.
Areas of, acreage, importance compared with number of cases (*Davy*), 2741.

ASSISTANT

Appointment of, training ensured by (*Lockwood*), 12945.
Cross visitors appointed as (*Davy*), 2508.
Duties of (*Davy*), 2512.
Hampstead, appointment of (*Lockwood*), 12914.
Association of, theoretical training given by (*Lockwood*), 12911.

ATCHAM UNION

Districts and cases visited by (*Dansey*), 5928.
Number of (*Dansey*), 5930.
Authority for giving relief (*Lockwood*), 13593.
Basford Union, staff, inadequacy of (*Herbert*), Stat. 91.
Bradford Union, number of (*Bagenal*), 7257, Stat. 148.
Cardiff Union, number of (*Bircham*), 4973.

CASES

Limitation of number to be visited, Local Government Board's action as to (*Davy*), 2501.
Maximum number for an officer to visit (*Bagenal*), 7479, Stat. 131 ; (*Thomas*), Stat. 23 ; (*Dansey*), 5991 ; (*Court*), 6169.
Meaning of term (*Bagenal*), 7480.
Number recommended by Mr. Fothergill for each (*Lockwood*), 12669, 12765.
Children boarded out within the union, inspection by (*Davy*), 1783.
Class of men desirable as (*Lockwood*), 12772.
Cleobury Mortimer Union, number of (*Dansey*), 5924.
Clerical work required from, reduction advocated (*Davy*), 2538 ; (*Bagenal*), 7322, Stat. 122, 132.
Clerk to the guardians and, *stati* compared (*Bagenal*), 7843.
Collectors' duties performed by (*Wethered*), 5432.
Destitute poor of another union, duty as to relieving (*Adrian*), 1143.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

District 4, population (average), acreage, and number of paupers, dealt with by each officer (*Court*), 6167, Stat. 23.
District 7, inadequate staff of in many unions, result of (*Thomas*), Stat. 22.
District 9, insufficient number of (*Dansey*), 6135.
District 12, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.
District 14, advice of, disregarded by guardians (*Bircham*), 4984.
Districts
Large, objections to (*Dansey*), 5945, Stat. 22.
Size of, effect on administration of relief (*Fleming*), Stat. 30.

DUTIES OF

Amount and description of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 55 ; (*Lockwood*), 12671.
Consolidated Order, as laid down in, indefiniteness of (*Fleming*), 9026, 9269.
Defined by Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 232, 1052 ; (*Fleming*), 9269.
Delicacy and difficulty of (*Davy*), 1931.
Refusal, by pauper, of particular kind of relief offered, officers' duty as to providing other relief (*Adrian*), 1132.
Routine suggested (*Lockwood*), 12671, 12818.

EDMONTON

Cases, number per officer (*Court*), 6653.
Ex-vice-chairman of guardians appointed as (*Court*), 6293, 6339.
Superintendent relieving officer, appointment in abeyance (*Court*), 6655.
Type of men appointed (*Court*), 6659.
Efficiency of (*Dansey*), 5947.
Examinations for proposed (*Court*), 6341 ; (*Lockwood*), 12830, 12834.
Foster parents, objection to visits from (*Mason*), 9092.

GRIMSBY UNION

Cases on books, number of (*Herbert*), 8106.
Inadequate staff of, effect on outdoor pauperism (*Herbert*), Stat. 88.
Guardians' board meetings attended by (*Bagenal*), 7702.
Indictment for manslaughter (*Adrian*), 961 ; (*Davy*), 3020 ; (*Lockwood*), 13912.
Indoor relief, refusal of by paupers, responsibility consequent on (*Davy*), 3020.
Information as to income of relatives not legally liable for maintenance of pauper, acquisition by (*Lockwood*), 12810, 12848.
Inquiries, extra union and extra metropolitan, by, method of making (*Lockwood*), 12670, 12933.
Inspectors of, appointment, suggested (*Fleming*), 9000.
Investigation of cases by, ideal method of (*Fleming*), 9414.
Kington Union ; number of and area covered by (*Dansey*), 5924.

LEEDS

Functions of (*Bagenal*), 7702.
Number of (*Bagenal*), 7701.

LEICESTER

Additional, appointment of (*Walsh*), Stat. 23, 24.
Clerical assistants to, appointment of (*Walsh*), Stat. 25.
Lady officer, appointment of (*Walsh*), Stat. 25.
Reports of, ignored by guardians (*Walsh*), Stat. 27, 28.
Staff, increase in, during 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 74.
Linton, number of (*Court*), 6517.
Local Government Board's power to compel appointment of, salutary effect resulting from exercise of (*Thomas*), 4575.
London, in, other offices held by, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12823.
Lunacy Act, 1890, duties under Secs. 13–16, 20 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 126.
Mansfield Union, inadequacy of staff (*Herbert*), Stat. 91.
Manslaughter, indictment for (*Adrian*), 961 ; (*Davy*), 3020 ; (*Lockwood*), 13912.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Mutual assistance by (*Lockwood*), 13578.
Name infelicitous (*Davy*), 2247.
Neglect, liability for consequences of (*Adrian*), 936.
Non-settled poor, duty towards (*Adrian*), 1141; (*Davy*), 2987.

NORTHAMPTON

Additional officer, appointment of (*Court*), 6167.
Cases per officer (*Court*), 6167.
Northampton, insufficient number of (*Court*), 6166.
Norwich, surcharge of (*Hervey*), 11605, 11863, 12052.

NOTTINGHAM

Investigation of cases by (*Herbert*), 8148.
Superintendent of, appointment of (*Herbert*), 8083, 8326.
Number of, Local Government Board's power to regulate (*Wethered*), 5434–35.
Nursing of outdoor sick poor, neglected cases, reporting by, duty as to (*Fleming*), 9341.
Occupations of (*Dansey*), 6137.

OFFICE OF

Qualification for (*Davy*), 1872, 1902; (*Bagenal*), 7601, 7695, 7848; (*Fleming*), 9021.
Qualification for
Absence of standard for (*Fleming*), 8943.
Adoption of standard proposed (*Herbert*), 8520.
Defined in Articles 162, 164 and 215 of the General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 1052.
Examinations proposed as to (*Fleming*), 8937.
Prescribing, proposed.
Absence of need for (*Thomas*), 12452.
Difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 8941.
Removal from
Mode of (*Adrian*), 1058, 1169.
Power as to, conferred by Consolidated Order, 1847, difficulty as to enforcement (*Fleming*), 9464.
Power as to, extension desirable (*Fleming*), 8944.
Office, tenure of (*Adrian*), 1052, 1057, 1136, 1168; (*Davy*), 1800; (*Fust*), 11541.

OFFICES HELD BY, OTHER THAN POOR LAW

Effect on relief work (*Bagenal*), 7322, Stat. 132.
Reason for and objections to (*Davy*), 1932; 2743; (*Bagenal*), 7487, 7766–72, Stat. 55; (*Fleming*), 8918.
Shrewsbury, in (*Dansey*), 6098.
Orders of Local Government Board, extracts from, issue to officers in London proposed (*Lockwood*), 12752, 12908.
Oundle, number of (*Court*), 6517.
Overloading with duties, disadvantage of (*Davy*), 2935.
Paucity of (*Dansey*), 5984.
Pauperism, effect on of work by competent officer (*Fleming*), 8925, Stat. 30.

PETERBOROUGH

Cases per officer (*Court*), 6497.
Number of (*Court*), 6496.
Placing at disposal of other bodies by Board of Guardians (*Adrian*), 1045.

PLYMOUTH UNION

Paucity of (*Thomas*), 12496.
Relations with guardians (*Thomas*), 4492–94.

POCKLINGTON UNION

Map showing weekly journeys of, reference to (*Bagenal*), 6938.
Number of (*Bagenal*), 6939.
Out-relief statistics showing week's work of one officer (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.
Salary and offices filled by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 121–125.
Position of, when instructed by guardians to watch a case (*Lockwood*), 13990.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Prestige of with guardians, practice as to in different unions (*Wethered*), 5615; (*Herbert*), 8521; (*Lockwood*), 12787, 12841, 12916–18, 13576.
Prospects of promotion (*Davy*), 1932–37.
Recommendations of, guardians' disregard of (*Wethered*), 5613; (*Bagenal*), 7599, Stat. 131; (*Hervey*), Stat. 11; (*Fust*), 11079 (a); (*Thomas*), 4403, 12495.

REFUSAL OF RELIEF BY

Conviction of officer under Sec. 98 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Lockwood*), 13912.
Responsibility attached to (*Lockwood*), 13911.
*See* also Refusal of Relief.
Relations with guardians, Barnstaple Union, in (*Thomas*), 4403.

RELIEF

Form of allowed to be given by (*Wethered*), 5440.
Power to give between meetings of guardians, necessity of (*Bircham*), 4969–71.
Procedure as to granting (*Bircham*), 4975.
Reports, amplification and publication separately suggested (*Davy*), 1900.
Rural union, typical week's work in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.
St. Neots, number of (*Court*), 6517.

SALARIES

Amounts of in London and country (*Davy*), 1932, 2504; (*Dansey*), 6136.
Considerations governing amount of (*Bagenal*), 7319.
Inadequacy of (*Lockwood*), 12666, 12770.
Increase, obtaining (*Davy*), 2021.
Prospects and (*Davy*), 1932.
Sufficiency of, proof of (*Bagenal*), 7605; (*Fleming*), 8920.
Scotch "Inspector of poor," comparison with, as to *status* (*Davy*), 1934; (*Bagenal*), 7700.
Scotsmen as in England, reason for paucity of (*Bagenal*), 7699.
Security given by (*Adrian*), 1048.
Sheffield, in, functions of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Shrewsbury, offices held by (*Dansey*), 6098.
Staff of large unions, organisation and classification necessary (*Davy*), 2953.
Stafford Union
Cases and persons on books, number of (*Dansey*), 5929–30.
Insufficient number of (*Dansey*), 6090.
*Status* of (*Bagenal*), 7319.
Compared with that of clerk to guardians (*Bagenal*), 7696.
Stoke-on-Trent, additional, appointment of (*Dansey*), Stat. 19.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that heading.
Superannuation Act, effect of on class of men appointed (*Thomas*), 12450.

SUPERINTENDENT OFFICERS

Advantage of appointing (*Fleming*), 8928.
Bermondsey, appointment of, causes and result of (*Lockwood*), 12699.
Edmonton, selection from outside suggested (*Court*), 6661.
Functions of (*Herbert*), 8201.
London unions in which appointed (*Lockwood*), 13575.
Necessity of employing in large unions (*Herbert*), Stat. 98; (*Fust*), 11307, Stat. 10.
Norwich, need of in (*Hervey*), 11649.
Nottingham
Appointment
Date of (*Herbert*), Stat. 44.
Effect on administration of relief (*Herbert*), 8326, Stat. 49.
Cases visited and inquired into during year by (*Herbert*), 8367.
Objection of certain guardians to appointment of (*Bircham*), 4973.
Promotion of officers to office of, as reward for good service suggested (*Lockwood*), 12943.
Relations with board of guardians (*Herbert*), 8242.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

SUPERINTENDENT OFFICERS—*cont.*

Relief committees attended by (*Lockwood*), 12846.
Supervision of officers by clerk to guardians and, advantages compared (*Fust*), 11311–16.
Type of man suitable as (*Lockwood*), 12827.
Supervision of (*Davy*), 1906; (*Bagenal*), 7596, 7763; (*Fleming*), 9174; (*Fust*), 11072, 11308; Stat. 75; (*Lockwood*), 12666.
Surprise visits to paupers' homes, value of (*Court*), 6268.
Surcharge of, by auditor, Local Government Board's remission of, wisdom of practice doubtful (*Hervey*), 11610.
Taunton Union, in, number of (*Thomas*), 4403.
Training for office of, suggested (*Davy*), 1897, 2245; (*Court*), 6341; (*Fleming*), 8998, 9021–29; (*Fust*), 11541; (*Lockwood*), 12666, 12900, 12914, 12945.
Type of men appointed (*Wethered*), 5431, 5617; (*Fleming*), 8937; (*Thomas*), 12449.
University men as, suggested (*Lockwood*), 12772, 12851.
Unsatisfactory, dismissal, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 9465.

VISITS

Infrequency of, disadvantages resulting from (*Fleming*), 8923.
Number possible during week (*Dansey*), 6013.
Record of (*Davy*), 2750.
To pauper before renewal of relief order (*Thomas*), Stat. 27.
Voters Lists, duties in connection with (*Adrian*), 124, 126–129, 133, 1426–29.

WALSALL UNION

Cases dealt with by, number of (*Wethered*), 5619.
Paucity of, result (*Wethered*), 5400.
Welsh unions
Duties carried out by guardians (*Bircham*), 4979, 5152.
English spoken by (*Bircham*), 4897.
Type and number of men employed as (*Bircham*), 4972.
Welwyn Union, duties fulfilled by (*Adrian*), 1267.
Whole time given to duties, desirability of (*Wethered*), 5618; (*Lockwood*), 12947.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, districts, size of, effect on administration of relief (*Dansey*), Stat. 21.
Women as (*Davy*), 2758; (*Lockwood*), 12948.
Work of, guardians' failure to understand (*Fleming*), 9176.
Work of, incompleteness of (*Fleming*), Stat. 30.
Work other than relief done by, effect of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 132.
Workhouse masters and, *status* compared (*Lockwood*), 12666, 12819.
Yorkshire, West Riding, number of in each union and number of persons relieved (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.
York Union, position of (*Bagenal*), 7591.

**Religious Rights of Workhouse Inmates**

Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Services according to own creed, attendance at (*Adrian*), 158.

**Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse**

Aged, infirm and sick paupers, living under unsuitable conditions (*Davy*), 3014; (*Thomas*), Stat. 30; (*Bircham*), 5028, 5162, Stat. 26, 45; (*Court*), 6636; (*Bagenal*), 6936, 7441; Stat. 78 (*Fleming*), 8904, 9373, Stat. 23; (*Fuller*), 10412; (*Fust*), 11129, 11150, Stat. 75; (*Hervey*), 11921; (*Lockwood*), 13946.
Guardians' position as to (*Bircham*), 4988.
Instances illustrating need for (*Court*), 6636.
Power as to, vesting in magistrates under medical officers' certificates suggested (*Bircham*), 5028, 5162.
Welsh unions, necessity for, reason of (*Bircham*), 5166.

**Removal of Paupers**

Aged paupers, over sixty, compulsory removal, hardship of (*Davy*), 2549, 2553.
Appeals against, Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), 2550.
Irish paupers, removal of, appeal against order (*Adrian*), 1385.
Irish paupers resident in England all their lives, removal to Irish parishes and unions, hardship of (*Davy*), 2551.
Irremovability and, distinction between, abolition of advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 39.
Irremovability, *see* that heading.
Isle of Man, paupers born in becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Jersey, paupers born in becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Law costs in connection with (*Davy*), 2552.
Law on, modern statute, development of (*Adrian*), 387.
Paupers of, to unions other than that of settlement, hardship of (*Adrian*), 1411.
Persons likely to become chargeable; effect of enactment of Poor Removal Act, 1795, on power to remove (*Adrian*), 352.
Persons not chargeable, penalty for removing, under Sec. 6 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 1392.
Power as to terminated by Sec. 5 of Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), 352.
Practice as to, variations in (*Davy*), 2991.
Procedure of, expense caused by (*Adrian*), 1387; (*Davy*), 2552.
Scotch and Irish paupers, mode of procedure for, law cases referred to (*Adrian*), 390–401.
To union other than that of settlement, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1862, hardship of (*Adrian*), 1411.
Unmarried pregnant women removable under Sec. 6 of Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), 418.

**Rent**

Edmonton Union, average, of new houses (*Court*), 6191.

PAUPERS' DWELLINGS, OF

Guardians, payment by
Allegations as to (*Davy*), 2973.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, clause qualifying prohibition as to (*Davy*), 2973, 3073.
Standard of, fixing in a district, basis of (*Lockwood*), 14181.
Welsh coalfields, amount paid by miners (*Bircham*), 5094, 5349.
Whitechapel and Poplar compared, difference in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 14183.

**Rescue Homes**

Supervision, absence of (*Stansfeld*), 14563.

**Rescue Societies**

Work referred to (*Stansfeld*), 14500.

**Returns**

Quarterly, of pauperism, unreliability of (*Pitts*), 1475.
*See also* Guardians.

**Rhayader Union**

Conditions in (*Bircham*), 5320.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Rhodes, Dr. Milson**

Report on infant mortality as affected by strict administration of outdoor relief, reference to (*Lockwood*), 12706.

**Rhymney Iron and Steel Company**
Chairman and officials as guardians (*Bircham*), 5143.
Iron and steel business, closing of (*Bircham*), 5136.
Miners' houses, large number owned by (*Bircham*), 5141.
Position as ratepayers (*Bircham*), 5142.

**Ringworm**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Riots**
Middlesbrough Union, guardians, against (*Davy*), 3094.
Strike riots, cause of (*Davy*), 3097.

**Ripon Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Ritchie, Mr.**
Paupers relieved during certain period, Return moved for, by (*Pitts*), 1474, 1512, 1530

**Rochester**
Casual labour in, *see* that heading.

**Rota Committees**
*See* Relief Committees.

**Rothbury Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Rotherham Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Royal Navy**
*See* Navy

**Royston Union**
Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Runcorn Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of, bye-laws as to.

**Rutlandshire**
Unions in, character of (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.

**Sadler, Mr.**
*See* Emigration.

**Saddleworth Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Sailors**
Distressed, *see* Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners.
Lunatic, *see* Lunatics.
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses: Eastry.

**St. Alban's Union**
Industry in, *see* that heading.

**St. Austell Union**
Industry in, *see* Industries.

**St. Columb Major Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism Statistics as to.

**St. George's-in-the-East**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading, subhead Statistics.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**St. Germans Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**St. Ives Union**
Nursing, *see* Nursing, subhead Infirmaries.

**St. Neots Union**
Character of (*Court*), Stat. 9.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**St. Pancras Union**
Immigration into of poor displaced by Strand improvements, effect on outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 13018.
Institutions, Poor Law, in, *see* Institutions.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**St. Thomas (Exeter) Union**
Charities in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Salford Union**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Salvation Army**
Farm Colonies, Colonists as affected by life in (*Lockwood*), 13237 (*a*).
Martin, of Poplar, legality of conditions of employment, question of (*Lockwood*), 13261.
Maternity cases dealt with by (*Stansfeld*), 14500, Stat. 5.
Paupers sending to, by guardians, sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), 3210.
Payment to, by guardians for employing paupers (*Davy*), 2975, 3208.
Reference to work of (*Davy*), 3128.
Shelters, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, operations of, extending to systematically, advantage of (*Wethered*), 5481.

**Samford Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Sandgate Homes**
*See* Indoor relief.

**Sanitary Authorities**
Amalgamation proposed (*Davy*), 2385.
Power of, limit to (*Court*), 6639–42.

**Scabies**
*See* Workhouses.

**Scales of Relief**
Abolition, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8506.
Advantage of, as a general guide to guardians (*Wethered*), 5622.
Application to cases by guardians, mode of (*Herbert*), 8512.
Bradford Union in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Bristol, scale adopted at (*Wethered*), 5621.
Chaplin Circular, effect on (*Bircham*), 4932–33, 5092.
Compared with fifteen years ago (*Fleming*), 9139.
District 6 (*Fleming*), 8869, 8876.
District 13, children, to (*J. Lowry*), 7911.

**Scales of Relief**—*cont.*

HIGH SCALE

Effect on discrimination of cases (*Bagenal*), 7275–7291.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 5268; (*Bagenal*), 7275.
Leicester Union,
In 1894 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 18.
Increase in, in 1904, effect of (*Herbert*), Stat. 70; (*Walsh*), Stat. 20.
Manchester Rules, under (*Davy*), 2461.
Necessity of (*Thomas*), 12453.
Norfolk, aged agricultural labourers, allowance to (*Hervey*), 11916.
Objections to (*Fleming*), 8870, 9188; (*Walsh*), 8710.
Official scale, absence of (*Davy*), 3333.
Peterborough Union, in (*Court*), 6512.
Rural Unions, practically general in (*Hervey*), 11813.
Typical, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7245.
Uniformity of administration produced by (*J. Lowry*), 7961.

WELSH UNIONS, IN

Rules for, disregard of (*Bircham*), 5186–88.
Widows, to, for children (*Bircham*), 4932, 5092.

**Scarborough Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Scarlet Fever**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Scattered Homes**

*See* Homes for children.

**Scholarships**

County Council; pauper children having gained prizes for technical education (*Davy*), 3494.

**School Children, Underfed**

*See* Underfed school children.

**School Districts**

*See* Combinations of local authorities.

**Schools**

BARRACK (Associated)

Abolition, cost of (*Davy*), 1980, 3382.
Accommodation in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 60.
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14281, 14481.
Compared with cottage and scattered homes (*Stansfeld*), 14394, 14396, 14539, 14581.
Age of admission to (*Stansfeld*), 14497.
Annerley, report on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
Ashford, report on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
Bethnal Green, at Leytonstone, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Block system compared with cottage homes (*Stansfeld*), 14470.
Central London, at Hanwell, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Cottage homes, disadvantages of as compared with (*Stansfeld*), 14539, 14581.
District 11
After-careers of pupils, record of (*Fust*), 10807–9.
Ophthalmia, outbreak in (*Fust*), 10807, 11193.
Education in, advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14499, Stat. 60, 65.
Infants' department (*Stansfeld*), 14498.
Lambeth School, West Norwood, number of children for which certified (*Stansfeld*), 14280.
Leavesden
Number for which certified (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Report on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Ophthalmic, at Swanley, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Ringworm schools at Sutton, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.

**Schools**—*cont.*

BARRACK (associated)—*cont.*

Supervision at night, method of (*Stansfeld*), 14586.
Training of children in, compared with that of boarded-out children (*Lockwood*), 13530–35.
Birmingham, industrial, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.

BLOCK SYSTEM

Advantages compared with associated schools, cottage and scattered homes (*Stansfeld*), 14392.
Character of accommodation in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 61.
Cottage home system compared with (*Stansfeld*), 14470.
Boarding school system in vogue among upper classes, extension to pauper children proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14496.

CERTIFICATION OF

Act giving power as to (*Davy*), 4000.
Conditions of defined by Sec. 2 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258, 263–265.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 4000.

CERTIFIED, POOR LAW

Advantages of (*Davy*), 3887–88, 3921; (*Mason*), Stat. 95.
Certification, conditions of (*Adrian*), 263.
Children
Class sent to (*Davy*), 3922.
Cost of maintenance, payable by guardians under Sec. 13 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 258.
Deserted or orphans, placing in authorised by Sec. 23 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 258.
Sending to, grounds for (*Davy*), 4004, 4005.
Sent to, from various unions, records of (*Fust*), 10869.
With infirmities boarded out by (*Mason*), 9902.
Class of child who may be sent to by guardians, defined by Sec. 6, Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862, Sec. 14, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, and Sec. 23, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 258.
Detention of children in, after age of fourteen, prohibited by Sec. 7 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258.
District 10, overcrowded state of (*Herbert*), 8485.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Detention of children in after age of fourteen, illegal if unwilling to remain (*Adrian*), 258.
Dr. Barnardo's and Waifs and Strays' Homes, satisfactory conditions in (*Stansfeld*), 14309.
Guardians' powers as to placing children in (*Adrian*), 258.
Household work required from (*Herbert*), 8493.
Inspection
Guardians' power as to (*Adrian*), 258; (*Davy*), 3924.
Necessity of increase in (*Mason*), 9637.
Number of, in Metropolitan District (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 76.
Removal of children from, authorised by Secs. 3 and 5 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258.
Term defined by Sec. 10 Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258.
Trewent, Haverstock Hill, and Dudley Stuart Home, class of children received in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 76.
Voluntary homes and, value of, as supplemental to boarding-out system (*Mason*), 9794.
Chatham School
Pupils, after-careers of (*Davy*), 3505.
Sports, training of boys in, excellent results of (*Davy*), 3505.

**Schools**—*cont.*

Cottage homes
Kensington and Chelsea, reports on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
System, nature of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 62.
County Council grant to industrial trainers (*Davy*), 3429.

District
Class of children sent to (*Adrian*), 577, 580.
District 1, number in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Establishment all over country proposed by Mr. Tufnell, 1864 (*Davy*), 3435.
London
Establishment of (*Davy*), 3436.
Pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Ophthalmia in, in 1874, Mr. Nettleship's report as to (*Davy*), 3439.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (including boys on "Exmouth") (*Davy*), 3459.
Sanitary condition of
Senior, Mrs. Nassau
Report as to aggregation of large numbers of children in schools (*Davy*), 3437.
Reply of Mr. Tufnell (*Davy*), 3437.
Senior, Mr. Nassau, system advocated by (*Davy*), 3438.
District and separate, Metropolitan
Children attending in 1875, 1885, and 1895, number of (*Davy*), 3489.
Number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Hornsey Road (Islington Union), number for which certified (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Industrial, Birmingham, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.
Institutions included under term (*Davy*), 3923.
Intermediate, child ins-and-outs dealt with in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 68.
Non-certified, pauper children in (*Davy*), 4006.
Pauper children's attendance at, record of, on attendance cards (*Davy*), 2844.

Poor Law
After-careers of pupils (*Stansfeld*), 14278, 14316.
Children, attending, number of (*Davy*), 3533.
Condition of children on entrance (*Stansfeld*), 14301.
Dispauperisation of children by, testimony as to (*Davy*), 3485.
Edmonton Union, Chase Farm Schools, education in for children under special medical treatment (*Fuller*), 10586.
Education in, satisfactory nature of (*Stansfeld*), 14276.
Industrial training of girls in, results of (*Stansfeld*), 14612.
Inter-Poor Law school sports (*Lockwood*), 13522.
London; expenditure on, justification of large amount of (*Lockwood*), 13517.
Medical Officer attached to
Duties of (*Fuller*), 10254.
Private practice for, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10256–57.
Metropolitan, healthy atmosphere in, affection of children for schools a result of (*Stansfeld*), 14547.
Physique of children in (*Stansfeld*), 14278.
Return to workhouse of children educated in, statistics as to (*Stansfeld*), 14281.
Sinclair, Mr. Louis, ex-member for Romford, opinion as to effect on pauper children (*Davy*), 3485, 3486.
Surprise medical inspection, importance of (*Fuller*), Stat. 13, 14.
Teachers in
Grant in respect of salaries, conditions of (*Davy*), 4039.
Inspection of (*Davy*), 4038.

Public Elementary
Brighton, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.
London, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.

**Schools**—*cont.*

Public Elementary—*cont.*
Pauper children, advantage of sending to (*Davy*), 3530.
Poor Law children's attendance at, disadvantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14321.
Rural, pauper children, number attending (*Davy*), 3459.
South Wales, cost per head (*Kitchin*), 3549.
Workhouse children attending (*Adrian*), 580.
District 2, in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12066.
Number in 1906 (*Davy*), 3441.

Roman Catholic Certified.
Class of children in (*Fust*), 10867.
Number of, in Metropolitan district (*Stansfield*), Stat. 75.
St. Mary's, North Hyde, reorganisation of, by Sisters of Mercy, result of (*Stansfeld*), 14406, Stat. 75.
System, continuity and consequent success of (*Stansfeld*), 14404–07.
Type of (*Fust*), 10813, 10819.

Separate
Brighton Union, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 32.
Chase Farm, children in, number of (*Court*), 6675.
District 1, number in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Girls sent to service from, results as to (*Stansfeld*), 14611–12.
London, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Medway Union, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 32.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Shenfield Schools, Poplar, inquiry as to increasing borrowing powers of guardians in connection with, apathy of ratepayers (*Lockwood*), 12629.
Swinton, for Manchester, children educated at, after-careers of, Report on, by Mr. Davy and Mr. Mozley, 1877 (*Davy*), 3493.
Term defined (*Adrian*), 261.

Uncertified
Children sent to, by guardians (*Davy*) 4006.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Davy*), 4008, 4013.
Voluntary, Exeter, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.
Warren Farm, Brighton, education and care at, excellence of (*Davy*), 3504.

Workhouse
Abolition of (*Davy*), 3428, 3459.
Children in, total number of (*Davy*), 3523, 3528.
District 9, number of (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
London, pauper children attending, number of, on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459
Pauperism as affected by, opinion on of Royal Commission on Education (*Davy*), 3432.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Sinclair, Mr. Louis, opinion as to (*Davy*), 3485–86.
Surprise medical inspection, necessity of, reason for (*Fuller*), Stat. 13, 14.
Wrexham, nature of (*Bircham*), 5014.

**Scilly Islands**
Local Government in, form of (*Adrian*), 498.
*See also* Settlement.

**Scotland**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Children, boarded out, *see* Boarding-out of Children.
Inspectors of the Poor, *see* that heading.
Lunacy grant, *see* Grants-in-aid.
Poor Law in, *see* Poor Law.
Settlement, *see* that heading.
Widows, relief to, *see* Widows.
Widows with children, *see* that heading.

**Sculcoates Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Women, *see* Women, employment for.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Seasonal Employment**

Casual nature of, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 4406.

**Sedbergh Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Sedgefield Union**

Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.

**Seisdon Union**

Paupers, outdoor, *see* that heading.

**Selby Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Self-support**

Age up to which possible, lowering, causes of tendency to (*Lockwood*), 4073.

**Senile and Bedridden Cases**

Segregation in separate institutions, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), 14250.
Workhouse general wards, objections to presence in (*Stansfeld*), 14249, Stat. 24.

**Senile Dements**

London, in, lunacy grant, effect on (*Lockwood*), 14030.
Removal from Workhouse to Asylum
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Owen*), 14857.
Reason for (*Mott*), 14744.

**Senior, Mr. Nassau**

District schools, system upheld by (*Davy*), 3438.

**Senior, Mrs. Nassau**

*See* Schools, District.

**Separate Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Servants, Domestic**

Employers' responsibility for immorality among (*Stansfeld*), 14566.
Illegitimacy among, causes of (*Stansfeld*), 14564.
Number becoming chargeable (*Bagenal*), 6912, 7112.
Thriftlessness of (*Bagenal*), 6912, 7111.
Under the Age of Sixteen Years (Workhouse children)
Duties of guardians as to protection in unions other than that from which sent to service (*Adrian*), 1103.
Supervision by guardians (*Adrian*), 275.
Young boy and girl, visitation of, Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, by (*Davy*), 3502.
Young persons placed out from workhouse into another union, guardians' responsibility for under Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and Poor Removal Act, 1861 (*Adrian*), 1107-8.

**Service**

Age, minimum, for girls going out to, raising, need for (*Stansfeld*), 14299, Stat. 70.
Domestic training for girls before entering, need for (*Stansfeld*), 14301.
Entering at too early age, evils of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 70.
Outfits of children going into, guardians' authorised to provide by General Order of the Local Government Board, July 10th, 1897 (*Adrian*), 280.
Outfits given to workhouse girls on entering, too elaborate nature of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 70.

**Service Boys' Home**

*See* Bristol Union.

**Settlement**

Acquired, saving of necessary (*Adrian*), 1360.
Acquirement of, facilitating proposed (*Adrian*), 1397.
Acquisition by
Apprenticeship
Exceptions to general law as to (*Adrian*), 363.
Provisions as to in Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), 363.
To sea service, abolished by Sec. 67 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Under Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), 363.
Birth, statutory exceptions to rule creating, under Secs. 2 and 3 of Poor Relief Act 1815 (*Adrian*), 359.
Estate
Limitation under Sec. 68 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Provisions as to in Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1722 and Sec. 68 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 362.
Hiring and service, abolished by Sec. 64 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Marriage, law as to (*Adrian*), 361.
Parentage
Enactment relating to (*Adrian*), 360.
Law case bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), 360.
Provisions as to in Sec. 35 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 360.
Payment of rates
Pernoctation, effect on chargeability of dependents (*Adrian*), 1404.
Under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1691; Sec. 4, Poor Removal Act, 1795; Sec. 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825; Sec 21, William IV, c. 13; and Sec., 6 Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), 365.
Under Sec. 66 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Renting a tenement, qualifications prescribed by Sec. 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825; Secs. 1 and 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831; Sec. 66, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834; Sec. 1 of 13 & 14, Charles II, c. 12 (*Adrian*), 354, 364.
Residence
Children, acquisition by, legal decisions as to (*Adrian*), 373.
Conditions prescribed by Sec. 34 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 366.
Constructive residence
Cases bearing on (*Adrian*), 387.
Conditions constituting (*Adrian*), 387.
Litigation as to, union chargeability as affecting (*Adrian*), 374.
Period qualifying for
Cases referred to bearing on (*Adrian*), 372.
Views of Royal Commission of 1832 concerning (*Adrian*), 352.
Provision for under Sec. 34 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 379, 381.
Recommendation as to abolition of, by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 355.
Time required for, periods excluded under Sec. 4 of Baines' Act, and Sec. 31 of Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 387.
Serving an office
Abolition of by Sec. 64 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.

**Settlement**—*cont.*

ACQUISITION BY—*cont.*

Serving an office, etc.—*cont.*

Recommendation by Royal Commission of 1832.
As to abolition of various modes (*Adrian*), 353
As to affording facilities for acquiring by birth and parentage (*Adrian*), 353.
Various modes of, their relative importance (*Adrian*), 1358.
Areas of jurisdiction, proposed extension of, probable effect on (*Fust*), 10866.
Bastards, of, provision as to in Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354, 419

CHARGEABILITY

Assumed under defined circumstances by Sec. 5 of 35 George III, c. 101; Sec. 20 of 5 George IV, c. 85 (*Adrian*), 352.
Decision as to by Central Authority under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 and Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), 405.
Questions of, determination by Central Authority (*Adrian*), 405.
Children, acquisition of settlement by, period of (*Adrian*), 360.
Circumstances and conditions giving a right to (*Adrian*), 352.
Definitions of (*Adrian*), 351.
District 4, in, conditions as to (*Court*), 6439.
"Dorking" case, dissatisfaction caused by decision and results of (*Adrian*), 384–86, 1346.
Guernsey, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Ireland, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390, 391.
Irremovability, *see* that heading.
Justices' duties as to under Sec. 16 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), 350.
Labour, mobility of, as affected by law of (*Davy*), 3895.

LAW OF

Abolition
Advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 39.
In London, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13024, 13152.
Suggested, effect of (*Bircham*), 5097.
Wales, probable effect in (*Bircham*), 5097–98.
Action under, procedure for taking (*Fust*), 10921.
In 1834, effect of (*Adrian*), 354
Made on recommendations of Select Committee of House of Commons, 1854 and 1855 (*Adrian*), 408.
Suggested on the lines of the Irish Act of 1900 (*Adrian*), 412.
Common lodging house inmates and sick persons, difficulty of applying in cases of (*Herbert*), 8258.
Early form of (*Adrian*), 350.
Inadequacy of, as a check on migration of paupers (*Fleming*), 8947.
Law of migration as affected by (*Davy*), 3894.
Mutual waiver in certain unions (*Fust*), 10860, 10912, 10926, 10979.
Object of (*Adrian*), 1394.
Operation of, friction caused by (*Fleming*), 8901.
Poor displaced by clearance schemes affected by (*Lockwood*), 13021.
Repeal
Absolute in United Kingdom, advocated (*Fleming*), 9141.
Predicted effect on uniformity of administration of relief (*Fleming*), 8899.
Legal decisions as to origin, etc., of, referred to (*Adrian*), 351.

**Settlement**—*cont.*

Legislation concerning, in time of Elizabeth (*Adrian*), 350.
Litigation as to, rates as affected by (*Adrian*), 374.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Decision of cases by
Authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Paw Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 405.
Extension of powers as to
Objections to (*Fust*), 10981, 11545.
Suggested (*Davy*), 2550, 3090.
Procedure relating to (*Adrian*), 1399.
London, mutual arrangements between boards of guardians as to cases (*Lockwood*), 13027.
Loss of, by alteration of area, "Dorking" case referred to (*Adrian*), 1333.
Maintaining immaterial (*Adrian*), 1396.

PAROCHIAL CHANGES

Difficulties consequent on, Local Government Board's efforts to meet (*Adrian*), 382.
Under Sec. 1 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 378.
Effect of, law cases bearing on (*Adrian*), 378.
Period of residence conferring, change in advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 39.
Persons not chargeable, penalty for removing, with intent to render chargeable (*Adrian*), 1391.
Present forms of (*Adrian*), 356.
Rates, acquired by payment of, relief, right to resulting (*Adrian*), 1379.
Removal, *see* that heading.

REMOVAL AND

Inquiry by Special Committee, 1847, into the operation of the law as to (*Adrian*), 407.
Laws relating to, repeal of suggested (*Fleming*), Stat. 20.

REMOVAL ORDERS

Cases bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), 402.
Execution of under Sec. 79, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834; Secs. 2 and 9, Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848; (*Adrian*), 402.
Incidents and consequences of
Appeal against Order under Sects. 11 and 12 of Baines's Act (*Adrian*), 404.
Arbitration, reference to (*Adrian*), 404.
Pauper becoming rechargeable to union from whence removed, provision as to in Sec. 11 and 12 of Baines's Act; (*Adrian*), 404.
Obtaining, procedure for, under Sec. 79 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 402.
Power of, as to paupers, reason for giving (*Adrian*), 387.
Suspension of under Sec. 2, Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), 403.
Scilly Islands, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England; removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Scotland, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England; removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Wales, litigation as to paupers from neighbouring unions (*Bircham*), 5097.

**Settle Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Shaftesbury Shelter**

*See* Shelters.

**Shardlow Union**

Long Eaton, industry in, *see* Industries.

**Shaw, Mr. Napier**

Report of, reference to (*Kitchin*), 3635.

**Sheep Runs, Welsh**

Tenure and extent of (*Bircham*), 5262.

**Sheerness**
Casual Labour in, *see* that heading.

**Sheffield Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, superintendent of, *see* under Outdoor Relief.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Shelters**
Church Army (London), applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.
London
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 14024, 14046, 14215.
Vagrants and "undesirables" attracted by (*Lockwood*), 14046–48.
Marylebone Union, parks and, effect on number of applicants for relief (*Lockwood*), 14215–18.
Salvation Army (London), applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.
Shaftesbury, applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.

**Sheppey Union**
Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), 2049.

**Shepton Mallet Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Out-door relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Shrewsbury Incorporation**
Addition to Atcham Union, effect on pauperism (*Dansey*), Stat. 18.

**Shrewsbury Union**
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.

**Shropshire**
Agricultural depression in (*Dansey*), 6039.

**Sick Diet**
*See* Dietaries.

**Sick Paupers**
Asylums for in District 1 (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Bath, a resort of sick hpoor, in Tudor period (*Adrian*), 76, 907.
Bed-ridden cases, medical orders for meat, deception practised as to (*Fleming*), 8907.
Boarding out in workhouses of unions other than their own (*Hervey*), 11957.
District 5, removal from one workhouse to another, means adopted (*Hervey*), 11961.
Outdoor
Medical officers's neglect as to, instance referred to (*Bagenal*), 7432.
Medical relief to by ordinary practitioner, guardians empowered to order under Sec. 2 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 914.
Nursing of
Arrangements as to (*Court*), 6386.
Chichester, arrangements for (*Fuller*), 10377, 10736; (*A. Lowry*), 12139.
District nurses
Duties of, as prescribed by the General Order of January, 1892 (*Adrian*), 234.
Employment by guardians (*Bagenal*), 7451–52; (*J. Lowry*), 7935–36.

**Sick Paupers**—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
District nurses
Value of (*Bircham*), Stat. 27.
Welsh speaking, increasing number of in Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), Stat. 27.
District 7, arrangements for (*Thomas*), 12316.
Inadequacy of provision for (*Fuller*), 10568–71.
Means adopted by guardians (*Fuller*), 10569.
Poor Law nurses for; undesirability of employing (*Bircham*), 4985.
Provision for (*Bagenal*), 7451.
Reforms necessary (*Fleming*), Stat. 22.
Rural districts, character of (*Bagenal*), 7453.
Unsatisfactory character of, altering, difficulty of (*Fleming*), 9336.
Warminster, arrangements for (*Fleming*), 9341.
Workhouse nurses, by, proposed (*Bagenal*), Stat. 130; (*Fleming*), 9164, 9340, 9371; (*Fuller*), 10377.
Workhouses.
Number in, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.
Removal from, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13503.

**Sickness**
District 11, provision for (*Fust*), 11161.
Insurance against, form of, most desirable (*Davy*), 2883.
Middlesbrough, form of, prevalent in, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7979.
Providence against, outdoor relief as affecting (*Davy*), 2881.
Provision for
Brentford, in, nature of (*Court*), 6393.
Dispensaries, medical clubs, slate clubs, etc., District 4, in (*Court*), 6393.
For non-pauper poor (*Court*), 6390.

**Sinclair, Mr. Louis**
*See* Schools, Poor Law.

**Skin Diseases**
Workhouses, London, maternity wards, decrease in number of cases (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.

**Skipton Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Skirlaugh Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Slate Industry**
*See* Industries.

**Sliding Scale (Collieries)**
Reference to (*Bircham*), 5194, 5347.

**Smallburgh Union**
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Smith, Dr. Edward**
*See* Dietaries, Model.

**Social Condition of the People**
Problems relating to, circumstances increasing difficulty of solution (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.

**Social Democracy**
Pauperism as affected by (*Court*), 6619, 6680.

**Socialistic Policy**
Administration of relief as affected by, Mr. Dicey's opinion on Socialistic legislation (*Davy*), 2437.

**Stockport Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to, Indoor and outdoor.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Stocktaking**

Auditors' check on (*Burd*), 4860.
Guardians, by, objection to (*Burd*), 4861.
Obligatory on guardians (*Burd*), 4690.
Period of (*Burd*), 4692.
Procedure for (*Burd*), 4646, 4686.
Reform of method proposed (*Burd*), 4694.
Stocktakers, independent, employment of advisable (*Burd*), 4861.

**Stoke-on-Trent Union**

Children, underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading, subhead Accommodation.

STOLTZ, MR. GERHARD. Overseer of the poor in Bergen, Norway

Evidence of, 6691–6867

SUBJECT REFERRED TO IN: Poor Law Administration in Norway.

**Stone-breaking**

Physical effect on men (*Court*), 6482.
Skilled Labour (*Davy*), 2650.

**Stonehouse, East**

*See* East Stonehouse.

**Stone Yards**

*See* Labour Yards.

**Stourbridge Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading, subheads Expenditure and Statistics.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to, Outdoor.
Workhouses, *see* that heading, subhead Accommodation.

**Strand Union (London)**

Church Army, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Salvation Army, *see* that heading.

**Stratton Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Straw-plaiting**

*See* Industries.

**Strikes**

Blackburn, able-bodied men, labour test for, novel form of (*Davy*), 2443.
Bolton, 1877, women, able-bodied, employment for, difficulty of providing (*Davy*), 2444.
COLLIERY STRIKE, 1898
Bedwellty Union, outdoor relief, number of recipients during one week, also number of women and children among (*Bircham*), Stat. 62.
Merthyr union
Case of the Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Union, arising out of provision of employment for strikers by guardians (*Adrian*), 205.
Labour yards opened, but objected to (*Bircham*), Stat. 57, 61.

**Strikes**—*cont.*

COLLIERY STRIKE, 1898—*cont.*
Merthyr Union—*cont.*
Outdoor relief
Cost of, in five Welsh unions (*Bircham*), Stat. 73.
Number of recipients during one week, also number of women and children among (*Bircham*), Stat. 62.
Wives and children of strikers feeding, modes practised and suggested (*Bircham*), 5054.
Welsh unions affected by (*Bircham*), Stat. 64.
Lancashire cotton strike, Hundred rate levied during (*Davy*), 3094.
Men affected by, not being strikers, relief to, form of (*Bircham*), 4950.
Middlesbrough, riot during (*Davy*), 3094.
South Wales, 1874, employment of strikers by guardians and urban authorities (*Bircham*), 5150, Stat. 48.
South Wales colliery strike, 1875, sliding scale adopted on settlement of (*Bircham*), Stat. 50.

**Strike Relief**

Children of strikers, liability of fathers for relief to affected by Relief to Children Order, 1905 (*Adrian*), 1059.
Giving, motive for, alleged (*Fleming*), 9447.
GUARDIANS' POSITION AS TO
Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2447.
Orders of Local Government Board, support rendered by (*Davy*), 2447.
Indoor relief, strikers unlikely to accept (*Davy*), 2655.
Law on subject, unsatisfactory state of (*Bircham*), 4951, Stat. 67.
Merthyr Tydvil case
Appeal Court's decision in (*Adrian*), 205.
Judicial decision in, effect on (*Adrian*), 1219; (*Bircham*), 4945, Stat. 68, 72.
Outdoor relief to strikers, danger of (*Davy*), 2654.
Strikers, relief to, illegality of—extract from judgment of the Master of the Rolls in Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Adrian*), 206; (*Bircham*) 4948.
Wives and children of strikers, to, legal decision as to (*Adrian*), 207, 215; (*Bircham*), 4948.

**Stroud Union**

Paupers, outdoor, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Suburban Unions**

*See* Pauperism.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief**

Able-bodied men, to, objections to except as last resource (*Lockwood*), 13845.
Cases of
Dealing with under an exception to the Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Lockwood*), 13404.
Reporting to Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13764.
Requiring subsequent continued relief, altered character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 59.
Charge, allocation of (*Fleming*), 9426.
Charging by overseer giving, to union account, illegality of (*Fleming*), 9355.
CONTINUOUS
Prohibition suggested (*Lockwood*), 13766, 13847.
Surcharge of relieving officer in respect of (*Lockwood*), 13986.
Unions (London) in which prevalent since 1894 (*Lockwood*), 13761.
Granting, abuses in, difficulty of checking (*Fleming*), 9355.
Guardians' sanction to, absence of necessity for (*Lockwood*), 13949.
London, number of such cases during winter of 1905–6 (*Lockwood*), 13879.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief—*cont.***

Modes of giving (*Lockwood*), 13967.
Overseers' duty in cases of under Sec. 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 191; (*Lockwood*), 13930.
Poplar, cases during winter of 1905–6, number of (*Lockwood*), 13412.
Relieving Officers
Discretionary power as to dealing with (*Lockwood*), 13841, 13912, 13916.
Duty as to (*Adrian*), 955, 964, 1221; (*Lockwood*), 13924.
Prescribed by Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order and Arts. 3, 5, and 7 of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Lockwood*), 13924–29.
Reporting cases to guardians (*Lockwood*), 13940, 13948.
Procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13941, 13948, 13977.
Responsibility as to, checks on (*Lockwood*), 13971.
Report of as special cases to Local Government Board under Article 10 of Regulation Order, advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13953.
Stoneyard relief compared with (*Lockwood*), 13765, 13846.
Welsh unions, able-bodied men receiving relief under plea of, on account of their own sickness, or that of a member of their families, number of (*Bircham*), 5204–08.

**Suffolk**

Agricultural Depression, *see* Agriculture.
Land, *see* Valuation.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected guardians, list showing (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

**Summary Reception Order**

*See* Lunatics.

**Sunderland Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Superannuation**

*See* Guardians' Officers.

**Superintendent-Registrar**

*Status* of (*Thomas*), 4613.

**Surcharges**

*See* Audit.

**Surgical Operations on Paupers**

Anæsthetics
Fee for administering
Inclusion among medical officers' extra fees proposed (*Fleming*), 9301.
Payment of, present practice as to (*Fleming*), 9298.
Fee to medical officer, payment of, proposed (*Fleming*), 9305.
Fees for, position of district medical officers as to (*Fleming*), 9305.
Infirmaries, Metropolitan, in, increase in number of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 37.
Mill Road, Liverpool.
Recoveries from, percentage of
Compared with Liverpool general hospitals (*Fuller*), 10343.
High rate, reason for (*Fuller*), 10345.
Work done, excellence of (*Fuller*), 10263.
Results compared with voluntary hospitals (*Fuller*), Stat. 86.

**Surgical Operations on Paupers—*cont.***

Safety of performing compared with former times (*Fleming*), 9306, 9309.
Training for nurses afforded by (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 40.
Workhouses, in
Nursing, improvements in, as affecting (*Fuller*), 10599.
Recoveries, high percentage of (*Fuller*), 10343.

**Sussex**

Agricultural labourers, *see* Labourers.
Labourers, *see* that heading.
Males
Number and occupations of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
"Retired," so described at census, 1901, number in workhouses and lunatic asylums (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Sweated Labour**

Outdoor relief and, relation between (*Lockwood*), 12964.
Outdoor relief given in aid of (*Lockwood*), 12895, 12899.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12675.

**Sweating**

By Government contractors, instance of (*Davy*), 2414.
Outdoor relief to aged poor, effect on (*Davy*), 3132.

**Swindon and Highworth Union**

Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**Switzerland**

Paupers in receipt of relief, alcoholic liquors, sale to prohibited (*Thomas*), 4615.
Poor Law system in
Forced Labour Farms
Detention of inmates (*Thomas*), 4618.
Drunkards, mode of treatment (*Thomas*), 4615.
Drunkards and loafers, detained in (*Thomas*), 4615, 4618.
Escaped inmates, recapture facilitated by *dossier* (*Thomas*), 4619.
Farm reclaimed from marsh land (*Thomas*), 4615.
Inmates escaping from, punishment on recapture (*Thomas*), 4619.
Workhouses
Dietary in (*Thomas*), 4615.
Inferior nature of (*Thomas*), 4615.

**Tadcaster Union**

Collieries in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Tamworth Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Taunton Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries
Insurance, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on and statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.

**Tavistock Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Tin mining, resumption of (*Thomas*), 4510.

**Technical Education**
*See* Education.

**Teesdale**
Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.

**Teetotallers**
Pauperism among
Practically unknown (*Davy*), 2399.
Return as to suggested (*Davy*), 2407.
Relief, applications for, very rare by (*Wethered*), 5411.
Workhouses, number in, difficulty in reporting on (*Wethered*), 5411.

**Tenbury Union**
Medical relief in, *see* that heading.

**Test Houses**
*See* Workhouses.

**Test Workhouses**
*See* Able-bodied Paupers.

**Textile Industry**
Strikes in—Women, difficulty of finding employment for (*Davy*), 2444.
Thrift of workers (*Davy*), 2665.

**Thakeham Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**"The Need for a Settled Policy in Times of Distress"**
(*McCullagh Torrens*)
Reference to (*Davy*), 3030.

**"The Parish"** (*Toulmin Smith*)
Maintenance of poor, and Parish Stocks referred to in (*Adrian*), 81.

**Thirsk Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board
Evidence of, 4281–4619; 12241–12518
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:
Able-bodied paupers, 4547.
Accounts, workhouse, Stat. 62.
Aged poor, percentage of, in certain specified unions, 4292, 4312, 4321, 4397, 4403, 4411, 4420, 4429, 4454, 4463, 4475, 4497, 4525, 4526, 4528, 4537, 4544, 4609, 4610, 12282–85; Stat. 3, 19.
Agricultural depression, 4281.
Application and Report Book, Stat. 25.
Areas of jurisdiction, 4485, 4577, 12506, 12511.
Boarding-out within the union (children), 4594, 12362–66, Stat. 59.
Boundaries, 12511.
Charities
Co-operation with Poor Law, 12318, 12427.
Organisation of, 12432–39.
Taunton Union, 4374.
Wells Union, 4340.
Children
After-careers of, 4600.
Imbecile, 12346.
Underfed, 12475.
Workhouse, education of, 4599.

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
China clay industry, 4540, Stat. 4.
Classification in workhouses, 12297, Stat. 47, 48, 49.
Contracts, 12260–62.
Cornwall, 4565; Stat. 4.
County councils, 4577, 12489.
Devonport, 4503; Stat. 15.
Devonshire, 4565.
Dietaries Order, 1900; Stat. 60, 61.
Distress Committees, 12474.
District 7, extent of, etc., 12370–2; Stat. 1–9.
Dockyards, 12414.
Drugs, 12334, 12378.
Elberfeld relief system, 12441.
Employments, unhealthy, 12269.
Exeter, 4283, 4437, 4444–46, 4449, 4453; Stat. 12–14.
Franchise, Disfranchisement by relief, arrangements preventing, 12248.
Friendly Societies, 4283, 4375.
Grants-in-aid, 4593, 12485, 12489.
Guardians
*Ad hoc* and ex officio, efficiency compared, 12273.
Administration by, size of electoral area as affecting, 12242.
Chairman's influence on administration, 4355.
Chairman's term of office, 4325.
Contracts, procedure as to, 12262.
Co-operation with charities, 12432–39.
Devonport Union, 4503.
East Stonehouse Union, 4508, 12250–54.
Economy in rural districts, 12404.
Exeter Union, 4443, 12287.
Expenditure of, 4285.
Holsworthy Union, 4467.
Lax views as to outdoor relief, 4586.
Newton Abbot Union, 4476.
Officers' salaries, 12489.
Penzance Union, 4562.
Personal investigation of cases by, 12428.
Relief regarded as charity by, 4572.
Relief to own tenants, 12382.
Relief to relatives of, 4293.
Relieving officers' advice disregarded by, 12495.
Reports, compulsory annual, proposed, 12469.
Strong administrator's influence, 4557.
Subscriptions to nursing associations, 12316–18.
Types of, 4345, 4585.
Unsuitability of in some cases, 4577.
Helston: "Flora Day" at, 12508.
Housing of the working classes in relation to pauperism, 12271.
Imbeciles, 4286, 4288, 4579, 12346, 12352, 12487, 12504, Stat. 43, 44.
Indoor Relief, Stat. 30.
Industries carried on in certain specified unions, 4291, 4306, 4317, 4329, 4342, 4366, 4378, 4382, 4497, 4423, 4510, 12353, 4540.
Infirmaries, 12384, Stat. 6, 33–35, 37, 38, 47.
Ins-and-outs, 12479–82.
Inspectors, general, 4568, 12376.
Insurance, 4375.
Labour, agricultural, Stat. 5.
Loan relief, 4296.
Local Government Board, 4568.
Lunatics, 4286, Stat. 43.
Maintenance, 12463–67, 12500, Stat. 28
Medical officers, 12329–30, Stat. 37.
Medical relief, 12388.
Migration of paupers, 12407, Stat. 4.

**THOMAS, Mr. H. Preston—*cont.***

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Nursing, 4593, 12316, 12336, 12341–44, 12456–62, Stat. 6, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.
Officers of guardians, 4590, 4593.
Old Age Pensions, 12478.
Outdoor Relief
Clutton Union, in, 4314, Stat. 21.
Decrease in, Stat. 7.
Discontinuance of at Exeter, 12395, Stat. 13, 14.
Elberfield system of voluntary aid, 12441.
Elective principle as affecting, 12246, 12289.
Guardians' tenants, to, 12382.
Helston and Redruth, in, compared, 4558.
Inadequate, Stat. 31.
Inspection or supervision of, 12446.
Refusal of by guardians, effort of, 12421.
Relief lists, revision of, Stat. 26.
Restriction, effect of, 4369.
Taunton Union, in, 12418, Stat. 11.
Women, wage-earners, to, 12390–94.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 12475.
Paupers, 4403, 4439, 4487, 4577, 4588, 12274.
Pauperism, rate in various specified unions, etc., 4291, 4303, 4317, 4323, 4330, 4338, 4341, 4359, 4379, 4400, 4403, 4412, 4420, 4437, 4439, 4451, 4458, 4474, 4480, 4482, 4486, 4497, 4511, 4516, 4519, 4525, 4528, 4533, 4536, 4545, 4547, 4550, 4557, 4560, 4565, 4567, 4600, 12269, 12271, 12281, 12283–5, 12411–14, 12491, Stat. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12–19.
Pension scheme at Williton, 4395.
Penzance Union, 4561, Stat. 16.
Phthisis, 12269, 12284, 12358–60.
Poor Law Conferences, relief as affected by, Stat. 10.
Poor Laws, consolidation of, 12472.
Population, 4403, Stat. 2, 4.
Rating, 12256, 12277, 12484.
Redruth Union, 4549.
Reimbursement of relief, 12500.
Relief
Administration as affected by size of electoral unit, 4491, 12241.
Clutton Union, conditions in, 4291–98.
Deterrence of, 12443.
Devonport Union, in, 12259.
Good administration, effect of, Stat. 10.
Guardians relatives, to, 4293.
Launceston Union, in, 4525.
Plymouth Union, in, 12244.
St. German's Union, in, 4526, Stat. 18.
Seaside resorts, special difficulties as to administration in, 4406.
Sennen, peculiar conditions as to, 12491.
Strict administration, effect on friendly societies, 4283.
Taunton Union, in, 4366–73, 12284.
Torrington Union, in, 4460.
Uniformity in administration, 4350.
Wells Union, in, 4340–44.
Wincanton Union, in, 4323.
Relief Committees, 4496, 12494.
Relief stations, 12402, Stat. 27.
Relieving officers, 4292, 4403, 4404, 4492, 4575, 12405, 12449–52, 12495–6, Stat. 22–24, 27.
Scales of relief, 12453.
Scattered homes, 4601, Stat. 57–58.
Seasonal employment, effect on pauperism, 4406.
Starcross Institution for imbecile children, 12346–51.

**THOMAS, Mr. H. Preston *cont.***

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Switzerland, Poor Law system in, 4615.
Tramps, 4388, 12416.
Unhealthy employments, 12269.
Unions, 4577.
Vaccination, 4612.
Valuation, 12277.
Venereal cases, 12353.
Wages, Stat. 5.
Women, 4382, 12390.
Workhouses
Aged inmates, Stat. 45.
Classification in, 12297, Stat. 43, 48.
Condition of, improvements in, Stat. 32.
Friction between master, matron and nursing staff, 12345.
Imbeciles in, 12504, Stat. 43.
Married couples in, 12304.
Masters of, type of men appointed, 4590.
Master and matron
Married couples as, 12309–12.
Modernising old houses, 12325.
Nursing
Difficulties of in small houses, 12336.
Right, inadequacy of, 12336, Stat. 24.
Superannuation Act, effect on, 4593.
Unpopularity of, 12498.
Overcrowding in, 4496.
Sick classification of, Stat. 36.
Workhouse test, Stat. 28.

**Thomas, Mr. L.**

Description of Welsh life and customs, by (*Bircham*), 5121.

**Thornbury Union**

Paupers, *see* that heading.

**Thorne Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Thrapston Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Thrift**

Absence of, among

Applicants for relief (*Wethered*), 5657, Stat. 112.
Factory operatives (*J. Lowry*), 7981.
Young men (*Bircham*), 5130.
Young Welsh colliers (*Bircham*), 4937, Stat. 36.
Agricultural labourers' savings at Exeter in 1834 (*Fleming*), 9377.
Independence and, lavish outdoor relief prejudicial to (*Fleming*), 9111.
Luton straw plaiters, of (*Court*), 6303.
Opportunities for, compared with former times (*Fleming*), 9375.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, effect on (*Fleming*), 9571.
Pauperism and, co-relation between (*Davy*), 2405.
Poor Law, effect on (*Wethered*), 5653.
Provision by means of compared to that by poor relief (*Bagenal*), 7398.
Rural districts compared with urban as to (*Wethered*), 5724, 5725.
Women earning lowest wages, saving by, possibility of (*Fleming*), 9378.
Working classes, among, unsettling influences, effect on (*Fleming*), 8855.
Yorkshire, West Riding, prevalence of (*Bagenal*), 6884.

**Tidd-Pratt, Mr.**

*See* Friendly Societies.

**Tiverton Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Tobacco**

*See* Workhouses.

**Todmorden Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Torr, Mr.**

*See* Industries carried on in Workhouses.

**Torrens, Mr. McCullagh "The need of a settled policy in times of distress"**

Reference to (*Davy*), 3030.

**Torrington Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Totnes Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Tottenham**

Casual Labour, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Distress Committee, *see* that heading.
Emigration, *see* that heading.

**Towcester Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Trachoma**

*See* Infectious Diseases, sub-head Ophthalmia.

**Trade Depression**

Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 15; (*Dansey*), Stat. 11; (*Herbert*), 8467.

**Trade Unions**

Membership, value of (*Bagenal*), 7544–5.
Old age, provision for (*Fleming*), 9461–63.
Old men members of, special allowances and rates for (*Fleming*), 9097, 9458.
Pauperism as affected by rules of (*Fleming*), 9457.
Piece-work rates insisted on (*Fleming*), 9101.

**Training Homes**

*See* Institutions, Certified, for Children.

**Training Schools**

Medical, *see* that heading.
Nurses, for, *see* Nurses.

**Training Ships**

Boys on, after careers of (*Davy*), 3463.
"Exmouth," conditions of life on (*Mason*), 9924.
Life on, advantages of for boarded-out boys (*Mason*), Stat. 94; (*Fuller*), Stat. 69.
Maintenance of boys on, cost of, fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 5.
WORKHOUSE BOYS, FOR
"Mercury"
Charges, annual, guardians reluctance to pay (*Fleming*), 9284.
Results of training on (*Fleming*), 9284.
Workhouse boys on, cost of, Government to bear portion of, proposed, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9287.

**Tramps**

Cost of, transfer from guardians to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Lockwood*), 12532.
Detention of, combinations of unions suggested for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 46.
District 5, Numbers in 1898–99–1900 and 1905 (*Hervey*), 12040, 12044.
Eastern counties, in; number compared with rest of England (*Hervey*), 12045.
LEICESTER
Increase in number
Cause of (*Walsh*), 8812.
During five years ending 1905 (*Walsh*), 8620.
"Unemployed" fund, effect on number of (*Herbert*), Stat.
Migration from London to Kent, regular periods of (*Lockwood*), 14090.
Wellington Workhouse, employment refused by (*Thomas*), 4388, 12416.

**Truro Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Tuberculosis**

*See* Phthisis.

**Twining, Miss Louisa**

Poor Law nursing, connection with (*Stansfeld*) Stat. 27.

**Tynemouth**

Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.

**Uncertified Institutions**

*See* Institutions.

**Underfed School Children**

Birkenhead, Stoke-on-Trent, Congleton, Burslem and Wolstanton, in (*Dansey*), 6076.
District 9, number relieved under Relief to School Children Order (*Dansey*), Stat. 34.
Kettering Union, relief to under Relief to School Children Order (*Court*), Stat. 34.
Relief to
Electoral disqualification of father consequent on (*Adrian*), 250.
Under Order of Local Government Board (Relief (School Children) Order, 1905) (*Adrian*), 246.
Stoke-on-Trent, in (*Dansey*), 6076.
Wirral Union, voluntary relief to (*Dansey*), 6077.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, voluntary relief of (*Dansey*), 6077.

**Unemployment**

Agricultural districts, infrequency of cases (*Fust*), 11237.
Causes of
Machinery, introduction of, effect on (*Walsh*), 8627, 8744, 8844; (*Fleming*), 9087, 9091.
Effect of
Physical, mental and moral condition of (*Lockwood*), 13250.
Extent of
Birkenhead, Burton-on-Trent, Crewe, Stockport and Wallasey, number of, number accepting work and number still employed (1906), (*Dansey*), Stat. 35–39.
Norwich, number of and number of dependents (*Hervey*), 12007.
Southend, applicants under Unemployed Workmen's Act, number relieved (*Hervey*), 11591.
Remedies for
Able-bodied
Dealing with, methods of, prior to Mr. Long's scheme (*Lockwood*), 13230.
Scheme framed by Mr. Long for employment of, advantages of (*Lockwood*), 13230.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

Remedies for—*cont.*

Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Distress Funds, *see* Charity.
Nottingham, municipal efforts to relieve distress among (*Herbert*), 8218.
Stepney, horse-broom, abolition of for the purpose of giving employment to (*Lockwood*), 13567.

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN

Employment of
Borough Councils, by
Boards of guardians and, employment by, distinction between (*Lockwood*), 13265.
Outside operations of distress committees (*Lockwood*), 13359.
Reason for (*Lockwood*), 13258.
Dartford loafers, increase in (*A. Lowry*), 12209.
Distress Committees, by, *see* that heading.
Edmonton Union, Unemployed in 1905, mode of dealing with (*Court*), 6197.
Grants by Classification Committee of the Central Committee at the Guildhall towards (*Lockwood*), 13357.

LEICESTER

Borough council work given to (*Walsh*), 8771.
Derwent Water scheme, men sent to, result of (*Walsh*), 8820, Stat. 31.

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYMENT OF

Circular as to, by Mr. Chamberlain (*Davy*), 3176.
Labour yard relief, compared with (*Bagenal*), 7668; (*Lockwood*), 13236.
Temporary work for, provision of by three-day shifts, evils of (*Lockwood*), 13228.
Work for applicants to guardians, provision, mode of, (*Lockwood*), Stat. 14.

Relief of
Alternately by guardians and borough councils (*Lockwood*), 13284.
Applicants for, type of (*Bagenal*), 7615.
Authority for dealing with (*Fust*), 11082.
Borough Councils, by
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13236.
Cost of, compared with ordinary labour (*Lockwood*), 13381.
Corporation, effect on Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), 7612.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13354.
Objection to (*Lockwood*), 13236 (b).
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13274.
Period during which carried on in London (*Lockwood*), 13377.
Persons having received at same time poor relief, illegality of (*Lockwood*), 13275.
Persons relieved by, *status* of (*Lockwood*), 13395.
Poor Law relief and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), 13246, 13352.
Poor Law relief as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13236 (c).
Poplar, in (*Lockwood*), 13569.
Simultaneously by Distress Committees and, (*Lockwood*), 13296.
Chamberlain Circular, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13242.
Danish system, inapplicability of to England (*Fleming*), 9541.
Disfranchisement consequent on, evils of abolishing (*Davy*), 3218.
Edmonton Union, in 1904–05 and 1905–06 (*Court*), 6194, 6197.
Leicester
Fund opened by Mayor for relief of, effect on number of indoor poor (*Herbert*), Stat. 72.
Machinery for dealing with, adequacy of, doubtful (*Herbert*), 8576.
Scheme of Mr. Long, Joint Distress Committee established under,
Relief under, conditions attached to, (*Lockwood*) 14051.
Value of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (g).
Temporary necessities of, mode of dealing with proposed (*Fleming*), 9255.

**Unemployed Workmen's Act**

Distress Committees appointed under, *See* Distress Committees.
Effect of (*Fust*) 11551.
Origin of (*Lockwood*), 13360.
Portsmouth, operation of (*Fleming*), 9534.
Record papers in connection with, value of (*Lockwood*), 13421.
Residence qualification under (*Lockwood*), 14053.
Southampton, operation of (*Fleming*), 9534.
Type of applicants for work under (*Herbert*), 8543.

**Unhealthy Employments and Trades**

Chemical and glass works, Prescot (*Fust*), 11399.
Miners' phthisis, persons chargeable at Redruth as the result of (*Thomas*), 12269.
Pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 12269.
White lead poisoning (*Dansey*), 6110.

**Unions**

Adequacy of, as existing (*Herbert*), 8561–64.
Administration of, reports on, publication suggested (*Davy*), 2210.
Agreements by Board of Guardians for adjustment of property, liabilities, etc. (*Adrian*), 51.
Agricultural, population, decrease in (*Dansey*), 6038.
Alteration or dissolution of
Law as to, amendment needed (*Adrian*), 534.
Orders as to, under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888. Appeals against (*Adrian*), 530.
Poor Law Commissioners' powers as to (*Adrian*), 38.
Powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 39, 45, 46, 523, 636, 726.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), 652.
Property and liabilities of a Board of Guardians, vesting in successors, provision for (*Adrian*), 51.
Winding up on modern methods, advantage of (*Adrian*), 50.
Amalgamation of, circumstances under which desirable (*Fleming*), 8858.

COMBINATION OF

Advantages of in certain cases (*Court*), 6240, 6683.
Cost of in-maintenance, providing, mode suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 64.
Costliness of (*Thomas*), 4577.
Difficulties as to (*Court*), 6683; (*Fleming*), 8858; (*Fust*), 10906.
Economy likely to result from (*Fust*), 11287.
Formation, difficulties as to apportioning expenditure (*Fust*), 10875.
Hartismere and Hoxne (Suffolk), Rural union, effect on administration of relief (*Bagenal*), Stat. 44.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), 2384.
Local opinions as to (*Fust*), 10823.
Maintenance and management of indoor poor, proposed for.
Compulsory powers for, necessity of (*Fust*), Stat. 60.
Cost, incidence upon (*Fust*), Stat. 61.
Counties and unions requiring special treatment (*Fust*), Stat. 69–71.
Nursing in small workhouses, probable effect on (*Davy*), 2385.
Objections to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 47.
Town and rural unions
Thingoe and Bury St. Edmunds, vagrant question, difficulty as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 45.
Woodbridge and Ipswich, reason for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 45.
Default of, powers of Local Government Board as to infrequency of exercise (*Owen*), 14818.
Desirability of being entirely in one county or borough, (*Fleming*), 8862.
Devonport, Plymouth and East Stonehouse, amalgamation of, difficulties preventing (*Thomas*), 4581.
District 2, amalgamation of small unions proposed, difficulties as to (*A. B. Lowry*), 12119.

**Unions**—*cont.*

Division of
Outdoor relief, for (*Adrian*), 46.
Powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 607.
East and West Ridings, Yorkshire, area, population, number of parishes and guardians in each union in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.
Formation
Basis of (*Dansey*), 5973.
By combination of parishes in 1834, under compulsory powers (*Fust*), 10829.
Gilbert's Act, obstacles arising from (*Adrian*), 42.
Power of Local Government Board limited as to (*Adrian*), 37.
Principle of (*Davy*), 2044.
"Gilbert's Act"; Dissolution of unions formed under (*Adrian*), 621, 659.
Grouping, method of (*T. Pitts*), 1518.
Guilteross, dissolution of, reason for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 46.
Hartismere and Hoxne, amalgamation for building of joint workhouse suggested (*Hervey*), Stat. 6 (c).
Local Act Unions, Dissolution of
Date of (*Adrian*), 644.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), 636, 726, 729.
Number of in 1832 and 1903 (*Adrian*), 630, 639
Number of (*Davy*), 3066.
(*Davy*), 3066.
Procedure for (*Adrian*), 649.
London
Combination of, for special purposes, enactment conferring power as to, on Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 12524, 12645.
Combination under one central authority
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14228, 14247, Stat. 58.
Classification of paupers, effect on (*Mott*), 14699.
Difficulties as to (*Mott*), 14701.
In-door relief, for administration of (*Stansfeld*), 14605.
Objections as to (*Mott*), 14734–36.
Grouping according to proportions of outdoor to indoor relief (*Lockwood*), 12668, 12678, 12709.
Number of (*Lockwood*), 4064.
Number excluded, under local Acts, from Act of 1834 (*Adrian*), 639–643.
Origin of areas (*Davy*), 2044.
Out Relief Unions, *see* that heading.
Overlapping (*Dansey*), 5975.
Rateable areas in lieu of parishes, suggested (*Adrian*), 1274.

Rural

Exodus of wage-earners, alleged reasons for (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Local patriotism and sense of responsibility in (*Davy*), 2044.
Situated in more than one county dealt with by provisions of County Council Act, 1888, Sec. 58 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 90.

Size of

Effect on rate of pauperism (*Wethered*), 5602.
Extending, objections to (*Dansey*), 5968.
Suitability of (*Wethered*), 5868.
Variations in, effect on relations of guardians with Local Government Board (*Davy*), 2042.
Somersetshire, in (*Wethered*), 5365.

Suburban, inclusion in London

Effect on rateable value (*Court*), 6242.
Effect on rate of pauperism (*Court*), 6208.
Objections to, nature of (*Court*), 6243.

Suburban London

Immigrants to, class of (*Court*), 6210.
Locomotion facilities, increase in, effect on type of inhabitants (*Court*), 6211.

**Unions**—*cont.*

Test workhouses, combination of unions proposed for provision of (*Lockwood*), 13270.
Urban, local government in, absence of interest and apathy of electors (*Davy*), 2060.

Welsh

Acreage, average of (*Bircham*), Stat. 20.
Character of, alteration in (*Bircham*), 4918.
Poor in, individuality unknown elsewhere (*Bircham*), Stat. 22.

**Unmarried Mothers**

Associations for befriending, work done by in workhouse maternity wards, value of (*Stansfield*), 14240.
Detention of, in institutions, proposed (*Lockwood*), 14044–45.
Maternity Homes, in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, in, *see* that heading.

**Unsound Mind, Persons of**

Classification of, essential (*Davy*), 3233

**Upton-on-Severn Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses overcrowding in.

**Uxbridge Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading

**Vaccination**

Fees
Change of system as to, inadvisability of (*Mott*), 14758.
Other expenses of and, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Grant-in-aid of, proposed (*Davy*), 2117.
Guardians
As authority for, reason for constituting (*Davy*), 2115.
Functions as to, effect of (*Davy*), 2067.
Officers, lerical and other duties of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 124.
Removal from control of guardians proposed (*Bagenal*), 7490; (*Fust*), 11269; (*Lockwood*), 12531.

Transfer to

County Councils proposed (*Davy*), 2061, 2068, 2115, 2143; (*Thomas*), 4612; (*Fleming*), 8919.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed, (*Lockwood*), 12531.

**Vagrants**

*See* Tramps.

**Vagrant Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Valuation**

Assessments
County and parochial, unification of, proposed (*Fust*), 11052
London, method of, proposed alteration in (*Lockwood*), 12633.
Railway Assessments
Large, effect on administration of relief (*Court*), 6569.
Proportion to total rateable property in England and Wales (*Davy*), 2276.
*See* also Government and railway property.
Weekly tenements, of, London County Council's list of, effect of (*Davy*), 2171.
Yorkshire
East Riding, rate, increase in (*Bagenal*), 6876
West Riding, ratio to expenditure on relief (*Bagenal*), 6874–75.

## Valuation—*cont.*

Assessment Committees, by, advantage of (*Fust*), 11128.

RATEABLE VALUES

Axbridge Union, high rate per head, cause of (*Thomas*), 12278.
Brentford, increase in 1905 (*Court*), 6194.
Bridlington, in 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
District 2, at Lady Day, 1904 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 3.
District 4, in 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 2.
District 11, in (*Fust*), Stat. 2.
Dulverton Union, high rate per head, probable, reason for (*Thomas*), 12277.
Edmonton, increase in 1905 (*Court*), 6194.
Edmonton and Tottenham compared as to (*Court*), 6614.
Increase in (*Bagenal*), 7649.
Ratio to expenditure prior to 1890 (*Davy*), 4050.
In 1850 and 1893 compared (*Davy*), 3350.
Knaresborough Union, in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
London
Electors in East End and other parts, ratio to, variations in (*Davy*), 3425.
Increase in during thirty years compared with that in England and Wales (*Davy*), 3410.
Medway Union, Government property, percentage to total rateable value (*Davy*), 2050.
Per head in 1874, 1884, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 4050.
Poplar Union, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Railway property
Bradfield Union, percentage of total rateable value (*Davy*), 2276.
Welwyn Union, percentage of total rateable value (*Davy*), 2276.
Railway valuations, growth of (*Davy*), 2050.
Southampton, guardians' attempt to increase, result of (*Fleming*), 9051.
Stepney, borough of (*Lockwood*), 13490.
Suffolk, land in, agricultural depression, effect on (*Thomas*), 4281.
Values in 1879 and 1903 compared (*Thomas*), 4281,
Yorkshire
East Riding, increase in (*Bagenal*), 6876–77.
West Riding, in 1901, compared with revenues of the kingdoms of Denmark, Greece and Wurtemberg (*Bagenal*), Stat. 11.

## Valuation Lists

Appeals against, at county of London Quarter Sessions expenses connected with, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 15–17.

## Venereal Diseases

CASES OF

Combination of Unions for special institution for treatment of (*Fuller*), 10672.
Detention of (*Fuller*), 10681.
Proportion of (*Fuller*), 10673.
Workhouses, in
Female inmates
Provision for treatment of (*Stansfeld*), 14462.
Segregation in separate wards advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14247.
Separation from ordinary sick inmates, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10672.
East Stonehouse Union, Retention of lock cases in workhouses, laxity as to (*Thomas*), 12353.
Paupers suffering from, power to take before Justices as idle and disorderly persons, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 80.

## Villeinage

Predecessor of Poor Law (*Adrian*), 75.

## Voters' Lists

*See* Election of Guardians and Overseers.

## Wages

AGRICULTURAL

District 7, average amount (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Pontefract, rate compared with other unions (*Bagenal*), 7512.
Wales, rate of (*Bircham*), 5120.
District 8, adequacy of, proof as to (*Wethered*), 5720.

HUDDERSFIELD

Women's
Bookbinding trade, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7509.
Jam factories, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7509.
Hunslet, widows with children, as charwomen, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7520.
Immorality among factory girls, etc., as affected by lowness of (*Stansfeld*), 14520.

OUTDOOR RELIEF

Effect on (*Davy*), 2413, 2426–27; (*Wethered*), 5820; (*Dansey*), 6022.
Importance of ascertaining (*Davy*), 2668.
In aid of
Able-bodied paupers, to, *see* that heading.
Evils of system (*Davy*), 2932.
Exemplified by "Speenhamland Act" (*Adrian*), 177.
Exceptions to prohibitions in Art. 5 of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, contained in instructional letter accompanying Order (*Lockwood*), 13234.
Illegality of (*Adrian*), 944.
Instances referred to (*Davy*), 2414.
Metropolitan unions, in, circumstances under which given (*Lockwood*), 13233.
Norwich, in (*Hervey*), 11762, 11883, Stat. 15.
Objections to on principle, Mr. Goschen's Circular as to, 1869 (*Davy*), 3296.
Poor Law Board's instructional letter in 1852 as to circumstances in which allowable (*Lockwood*), 13234.
Welsh unions, given in (*Bircham*), 5245.
Irregular earnings supplemented by (*Dansey*), 5999.
Lowering of resulting from (*Davy*), 2427.
Supplementing by,
Effect on earnings of independent labourers (*Davy*), 2709.
Necessity of (*Davy*), 2708.
Women's Wages
Supplementing by
Effect on scale of (*Fleming*), 9380, 9385, 9388.
Objections to (*Fleming*), 9380.
Pontefract, Women's in laundries (*Bagenal*), 7513.
Poor Law and charitable relief, relation with (*Bagenal*), 7525.
Record of wages and other sources of income, keeping by relieving officers (*Davy*), 3022–24.
Relief by, statutory authority for (*Adrian*), 985.
Relief, modern system of, effect on (*Davy*), 2938, 3896.
Supplementing, means of, perquisites, etc. (*Fleming*), 8867.
Widows with children, relief to, effect on wages of different methods of (*Davy*), 3157–64.

WOMEN'S

Relief in aid of
Objections to (*Fleming*), 9380.
Standard wage affected by (*Fleming*), 9385.

YORK

Agricultural, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7516.
Women's
Highest and average (*Bagenal*), 7503.
Laundries, in, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7513
Rowntree factory, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7518.

**Wakefield Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Housing and sanitary conditions in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 40.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Parishes in, population and number of guardians in each (*Bagenal*), Stat. 84.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses; inmates, statistics as to.

**Wakefield's Scheme**

*See* Emigration.

**Wales**

Farms in, *see* Farms.
Industrial division of (*Bircham*), 4889.
North, population in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
Pauperism, *see* Welsh Unions.
South, and Monmouthshire, population in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
*See* also Mr. Bircham's evidence as to, 4886-5356.

**Wallasey**

Unemployment in, *see* Unemployment, extent of.

**Walsall Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, outdoor, in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Relief, expenditure on, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Trade depression, effect on Poor Law administration (*Wethered*), Stat. 28.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

WALSH, Hon. GERALD. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 8615-8845

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers, 8652, 8683, 8686, 8724, 8785, 8790, Stat. 13, 40.
Application and Report Book, 8720.
Auditors, 8713.
Boot and shoe trade, 8627, 8744, 8749, 8752, 8844, Stat. 9.
Case paper system, 8759.
Charities, 8730-34.
Children, 8838.
Cross visitors, 8711, Stat. 36.
Dietaries, 8652, 8785.
Distress committees, 8653, Stat. 34, 35.
Emigration, 8735.
Frame-knitting, 8632, 8754.
Guardians, 8667, 8674, 8817, Stat. 11.
Hosiery trade, 8630, 8754.
Industries, 8756.
Infirmaries, 8800, Stat. 39.
Inspectors, 8716.
Labour farms, 8689-95, 8697, 8729, 8790-95.
Labour tasks, 8651, 8679, 8686, Stat. 17, 18.
Labour test, 8640, 8684, 8723, 8776, 8827, 8831, Stat. 16-19, 20, 30, 41.
Labour Yard, Stat. 13, 19.
Leicester, 8771, Stat. 22.
Lunatics, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, 8805, Stat. 37.
Outdoor relief
Lax administration of, 8634, 8656, Stat. 37.
Rules for granting, 8658.
Paupers, 8617, Stat. 3, 9, 14, 23, 26, 27.
Pauperism, 8627-57, Stat. 4, 7.
Rating, 8756, Stat. 45, 47.
Relief, 8621, 8625, 8738-43, 8761-69, 8818, 8821, Stat. 46.

WALSH, Hon. GERALD—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Relief committees, 8663, 8665-67.
Relieving officers, Stat. 23-25, 27, 28.
Scales of relief, 8710.
Tramps, 8620, 8812.
Unemployment, 8771, 8820, Stat. 31.
Women, 8752, 8754.
Workhouses, 8651, 8679, 8789-90, 8796-99, Stat. 42.

**Walsingham Union**

Aged poor, *see* that heading.

**Waltham Abbey**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Walthamstow**

Train service all right (*Court*), 6207.

**Wandsworth**

Boroughs included in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 13.

**Ware Union**

Nursing, *see* that heading.

**Warkworth, Lord**

*See* Children, return to workhouse as adults.

**Warren Farm School, Brighton**

*See* Children and Schools.

**Wayland Union**

Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Weardale Union**

Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.

**Wednesbury Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.

**Wellingborough Union**

Industries, *see* that heading.

**Wellington Union**

Industries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to
Tramps, *see* that heading.
Women, employments for, *see* that heading.

**Wells Union**

Charities, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

**Welwyn Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Railway property in, *see* Valuation.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**West Bromwich Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Imbeciles, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Relief, expenditure on, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**West Derby Union**

Casual Wards, *see* Casual paupers, wards for.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**West Ham Union**

Distress in, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.

**Westhampnett Union**

Acreage of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 39.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, boarding-out.
Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Westminster Union**

City of Westminster, unions comprised in (*Lock wood*), Stat. 13.
Death-rate, *see* that heading.

**Westmoreland**

Acreage of (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Wetherby Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

WETHERED, Mr. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE. General Inspector under Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 5357–5912,

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 5375–78, 5474–81, 5726, 5797, 5836, Stat. 61, 63, 68.
Aged and deserving poor, 5405, 5470, 5542, 5548–50, 5658, Stat. 8, 27, 87, 105, 106. 116.
Aged sick poor, 5781.
Bastards, 5380–81, 5484–86, 5642, 5728–31, Stat. 69, 71.
Boarding-out, 5416–17, 5426, 5557–75, 5572–5879, Stat. 128–30.
Bristol, 5364, 5372, 5377, 5548, 5763, 5766, Stat. 10–15, 76, 104, 124, 141.
Buildings, Poor Law, 5851.
Chaplin Circular (Outdoor Relief), 5403, 5538, 5548, Stat. 105–7, 109.
Charities, 5825, 5828.
Charity Organisation Society, 5581, 5830.
Children
  Cost of in and outside workhouses, compared, 5648.
  Homes for, 5415; Stat. 123.
  Methods of dealing with in various unions, Stat. 35, 41–46, 57, 123.
  Removal from workhouse, 5372–73, 5557; Stat. 26, 42.
Church Army, 5481.
Cottage Homes, 5652. Stat. 35, 45, 125.
Dietaries Order, Stat. 76.
Distress Committees, Stat. 103.
District, particulars relating to, 5357, Stat. 58.
Drugs, 5792.
Drunkards, habitual, 5414, 5457, 5473, 5754, 5874, Stat. 122.
Education, Stat. 125–27.
Employers' Liability Act, Stat. 81.
Epileptics, 5594, 5597, 5864, Stat. 29, 30.

WETHERED, Mr. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Evesham, Vale of, fruit-growing on small holdings in, 5634–5641, 5706, 5717, 5814, Stat. 37–40.
Feeble-minded women, Stat. 74.
Friendly Societies, 5406, 5491.
Gloucester, Stat. 1, 5, 6, 8.
Guardians, 5584–89, 5601, 5685, Stat. 108.
Imbeciles, 5867, Stat. 29.
In-door relief, 5630, 5752. Stat. 14.
Industries, 5831; Stat. 28.
Infirmaries, 5359–60, 5386–7, 5503–5510, 5523, 5732, 5738, 5776, 5801–6, Stat. 8, 34, 37, 38, 41, 47, 52. 56, 80.
In-maintenance, Stat, 91.
Ins-and-outs, 5780.
Inspectors (general), 5631, 5633.
Insurance, burial, of paupers, 5807, 5904.
Keynsham Union, 5449, 5855, Stat. 21, 22, 23.
Labour yards, 5521.
Local Government Board, 5388, 5403, 5538, 5545, 5547, 5737, 5776, 5795, Stat. 76, 77, 105–7.
Lunatics, Stat. 14.
Maintenance, 5408, 5492, Stat. 86.
Medical officers, district, 5791.
Medical relief, 5625, 5776, 5784, 5786, 5790, Stat. 79, 113, 131.
Nursing, 5776, 5784.
Nursing Order, 5737, Stat. 77.
Old age pensions, 5393, 5472, 5532, 5740, 5743–45, Stat. 88.
Outdoor Relief.
  Discrimination in giving, 5396.
  Expenditure on, 5370, 5678: Stat. 14, 31, 44, 48, 91, 94.
  Forms of, 5441.
  In aid of wages, 5820.
  Lax policy of, 5630.
  Non-deterrence of, 5578.
  Old age pensions, as, 5751.
  Phthisical paupers, to, 5782.
  Restriction of, 5680, 5683.
  Rural districts favourable to system of, 5423.
  Type of aged persons receiving, 5747.
  Types of applicants for, Stat. 59.
  Undeserving poor, to, 5429.
  Out-door Relief (school children) Order, 5795, Stat. 22.
Outrelief Unions, 5495–5502, 5855, 5861.
Paupers, 5388–92, 5494, 5529, Stat. 1–13, 89, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101.
Pauperism
  Decrease in, conditions necessary to, 5418, Stat. 143.
  Electoral Area, size of as affecting, 5002.
  Employers' Liability and Workmen's pensation Acts as affecting, 5388, 5512, 5530, 5848.
  Fluctuations in local industries, as, 5462.
  Increase of, 5397, 5421; Stat. 89.
  Intemperance as affecting, 5411, Stat. 118.
  Source of, 5724.
  Statisitcs of, 5659, 5663, 5710.
Phthisis, 5778, 5783, 5882, Stat. 21, 133–140.
Population, Stat. 6, 13.
Receiving homes for children, Stat. 125.
Relief, administration of, 5470, 5584, 5593, 5621, 5657, 5869.
Relief in kind, 5439–47.
Relief Stations, 5700.
Relieving officers, 5400, 5431–35, 5440, 5613–19.
Salvation Army, 5481.
Scattered Homes, 5372, 5668–69, 5675, Stat. 125

WETHERED, Mr. Edward Besteridge—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Service boys' home, 5763, 5766, Stat. 141.
Somersetshire, Stat. 19, 20.
Staffordshire, Stat. 24.
Teetotalers, 5411.
Thrift, 5653, 5657, 5724–25, Stat. 112.
Unions, 5365, 5602, 5868, Stat. 10.
Wages, 5720, 5820.
Walsall Union, Stat. 28.
Wiltshire, Stat. 53, 54.
Women, 5837, Stat. 68.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 5362–5365, 5752.
Bastard children born in, 5380, 69.
Children, Removal from, 5373, Stat 42.
Classification of inmates, 5609.
Complaints by inmates, 5822.
Condition of in various unions, Stat. 8–57.
Deterrence of, 5577: Stat. 110.
Friendly Society Members in, 5406.
Increase in number of inmates, Stat. 92.
Inmates suitable for old age pensions, 5393, 5532, 5740.
Intemperance during leave of absence, 5413, 5457.
Number of inmates, Stat. 63.
Sick wards pauper attendants in, 5776
Teetotalers in, 5411.
Unmarried inmates, 5888; Stat. 84.
Unsuitability for modern requirements, Stat. 144.
Workmen, 5389, 5530, 5842, 5850, Stat. 81–83.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 5848–50, Stat. 81, 82.

**Wharfedale Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses. Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Wheatenhurst Union**

Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.

**Whitby Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Whitechurch Union**

Case paper system, *see* that heading.
Clerk to guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, in, *see* that heading.

**Whitechapel Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Alien population in 1871 and 1901 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13598.
Aliens relieved in 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Area in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Conditions in, in 1870 (*Lockwood*), 12858.
Dwellings of working classes, replacing by warehouses, effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), 12861.
Houses in, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

**White-Lead Poisoning**

*See* Unhealthy Employments and Trades.

**Whittlesey Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Whooping Cough**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Widows**

Children of, *see* that heading.
Dealing with by charities, subsequent to poor relief on widowhood, suggested (*Bagenal*), 7588.
Employment of, at wages
In London infirmaries, customary (*Davy*), 2924.
In rural infirmaries, objections to by guardians (*Davy*), 2922.
In workhouses as charwomen
Hunslet Union, in, rate of wages (*Bagenal*), 7520.
Suggested (*Davy*), 2922.
Outdoor relief to
Nottingham, guardians' method as to (*Herbert*), 8140, 8163.
Practice as to, reforms suggested (*Bagenal*), 7585.
Scotland, method of (*Davy*), 2963.
Sweating encouraged by (*Davy*), 3150.
Widows and wives in receipt of (able-bodied), London and England, relative numbers (*Davy*), 3151.
Statistics as to, Bradford, number in receipt of outdoor relief at Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7059.

**Widows with children**

Outdoor Relief to
Alternatives to granting (*Davy*), 3153.
Amount allowed (*Davy*), 2830.
Cases of, difficulty with (*Herbert*), 8277.
Children, placing in workhouse.
Advantages of (*Davy*), 3908.
Objects of (*Davy*), 2824.
During first six months of widowhood, under General Consolidated Order; subsequent action as to (*Davy*), 2966.
Form recommended by House of Lords Committee in 1888 (*Lockwood*), 12673.
Inspection of cases, need for more care in (*Davy*), 2835.
Proportion of total poor relief incurred on account of (*Davy*), 2806.
Scotland, relief to, principle governing (*Davy*), 2811.

**Wigan Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Willesden Union**

Acreage of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Charities, *see* Institutions, charitable.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, social status of (*Court*), 6587.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Williton Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Poor Law relieved by private pension scheme (*Thomas*), 4395.

**Wilton Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Wiltshire**

Unions comprised in county of, names and character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 53, 54.

**Wincanton Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Wirral Union**

Local Government Board Orders, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.
Underfed school children, *see* that heading.

**Wisbech Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Wodehouse, Mr.**

Workhouses, rural reported on, by (*Davy*), 3297.

**Wolstanton and Burslem Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Underfed School Children, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, accommodation in.

**Wolverhampton Union**

Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief: Administration of.
Relief, *see* Relief: Expenditure on.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Women**

ABLE-BODIED

London: out-door relief to, authority for giving (*Davy*), 3135.
Relief to (*Lockwood*), 12672, 12804.

EARNINGS OF

Boot and shoe trade, in (*Walsh*), 8752.
Potteries in, subsidised by guardians (*Dansey*), 6003.

EMPLOYMENT FOR

Abundance of, compared with that for men (*Herbert*), 8473.
East Riding, Yorkshire, paucity of (*Bagenal*), 6902.
Welsh Unions, in, nature of (*Bircham*), 5003.
York Union, in, nature of (*Bagenal*), 6946–7.

INDUSTRIES CARRIED ON BY

Bootmaking in Kettering, Northampton, and Wellingborough, at (*Court*), 6307.
District 6, in (*Fleming*), 9386.
District 8, in (*Wethered*), 5835.
District 10, in (*Herbert*), 8473.
District 13, in (*J. Lowry*), 7902–4.
Dunstable, in (*Court*), 6300.
Factories, mills, etc., in, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 40.
Frame knitting in Leicester (*Walsh*), 8754–55.
Hunslet Union, in (*Bagenal*), 7520.
Labour in mills, deteriorating effect of (*Bagenal*), 7522.
Luton Union, straw-plaiting (*Court*), 6300.
St. Albans, straw-plaiting (*Court*), 6300, Stat. 7.
Straw-plaiting at Dunstable (*Court*), 6300, Stat. 7.
Wellington Union, in (*Thomas*), 4382–87.

Labour test for, *see* that heading.

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO

Cotton famine, methods adopted during (*Davy*), 2943.
District 13, class relieved (*J. Lowry*), 7906.
Freedom with which given, compared with that to men (*Fleming*), 9383.

**Women**—*cont.*

Relief to, non deterrence of (*Lockwood*), 14113.
Statistics as to, District 12, number receiving outdoor relief, during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 30, 31.

WAGE-EARNERS

Classes to whom outdoor relief in aid of inadequate wages is given (*Lockwood*), 13233.
District 7, outdoor relief to (*Thomas*), 12390.
Outdoor relief to (*Davy*), 3148; (*Lockwood*), 13289.
Relief to
Authority for (*Adrian*), 947.
In Leicestershire (*Herbert*), 8302.
Welsh Unions, outdoor relief to, guardians' opinion as to economy of (*Bircham*), 5001–2, 5005–7.
Wages of, relief in aid of, form in which given (*Wethered*), 5837.
Working class, Poor Law help, objection to applying for (*Stansfield*), 14427.

YORKSHIRE

East Riding, agricultural labour, average earnings (*Bagenal*), 6946.
East and West Ridings, wages, maximum and average, earned by (*Bagenal*), 7503.
Employment for, in the East Riding, irregularity of (*Bagenal*), 6902.

**Woodbridge Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers: Boarding-out.

**Worcester Union**

Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.

**Worcestershire**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Unions comprised in county of, names and character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 36, 37.

**Workhouses**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Abuses in, safeguards against (*Davy*), 3054.

ACCOMMODATION IN

Bagthorpe (Nottingham) date of opening, and (*Herbert*), Stat. 43.
Barton Regis, sick, for, nature of (*Wethered*), 5364.
District 14, improvement in (*Bircham*), 5086.
Inadequacy of
Bristol Union in, outdoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), 5364, 5752.
Cockermouth Union, in (*Fust*), 11371.
Docking Union, sick wards in (*Hervey*), Stat. 6e.
Gloucester, in, (*Wethered*), 5359, Stat. 8.
Hartismere Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 6e.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), 5630.
Islington Union, in (*Lockwood*), 13102.
Keynsham Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 22.
Leicester, in (*Herbert*) Stat. 73; (*Walsh*), 8799.
Lichfield, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 25.
London, in (*Lockwood*), 13111, 13118, 13237.
Newhaven Union, in, (*A. B. Lowry*), 12164.
Northampton, in, result of, (*Court*), 6172, 6468–69.
Old houses in, (*Fleming*), Stat. 25.
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Mott*), 14795.
Peterborough, in, (*Court*), 5604.
Plomesgate, sick wards in (*Hervey*), Stat. 6b.
Pontypridd, in (*Bircham*), 5086.
Southampton, in (*Fleming*), 8877.
South Stoneham Union, in, (*Fleming*), 8863, 8878.
Wigan Union, in, (*Fust*), 11371.
Wolverhampton, in, outdoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), 5367, Stat. 31.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Accommodation in—*cont.*
In time of pressure, means of providing (*Lockwood*), 13155.
Islington Union, Additional, delay in providing (*Lockwood*), 13141.
London:
Extent of (*Lockwood*), 13237.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), 14069
Margin of (*Lockwood*), 13110.
Northampton, Increase in, anticipated effect (*Court*), 6172–73.
Norwich Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 34.
Reserve of for special cases, proposals as to (*Fleming*), 8933.
Stoke-on-Trent, Men for, increase in (*Dansey*), Stat. 12.
Stourbridge, new building, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 43.
Surplus
Lancashire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire, in, urban and rural counties compared (*Davy*), 3403.
London, in, on Feb. 10th, 1906, (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Margin necessary to ensure entire usefulness (*Fleming*), 8931.
Urban districts, necessity in compared with rural, (*Davy*), 3403.
Walsall Union, aged and sick poor, for, (*Wethered*), Stat. 27.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, for men, increase in (*Dansey*), Stat. 13.
Wolverhampton Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 33.
Accounts, *see that title.*

Administration
Outside aid welcome under conditions (*Davy*), 2855.
Supervision by inspector proposed, difficulties as to (*Fleming*), 9519.
Welsh Unions
Guardians' interest in (*Bircham*), 5086.

Admissions to
Bermondsey
Lodging houses, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Leaving and, freedom of (*Davy*), 3014.
Regulations as to contained in Arts. 88 to 97 of General Consolidation Order (*Adrian*), 167.
Searching of inmates on (*Adrian*), 152 (*Wethered*), 5457.
Southwark
Lodging houses, from during 1905 (*Lockwood*) 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor.
Alcohol, *see* that heading.

Alterations to
Authorised by Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 141.
Guardians' neglect to make when needed, method of dealing with by Local Government Board suggested (*Fleming*), 9429.
Need of, in many cases, to meet modern requirements (*Wethered*), Stat. 144.
Newent Union, reconstruction proposed (*Wethered*), Stat. 9.
Power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 141.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), 1202.
Structural
Small
Inspectors' duties as to (*Fleming*), 9147.
Inspectors' power to sanction (*Davy*), 1772.
Undertaking by guardians at discretion, objections to (*Fleming*), 9146.
Alterations and repairs provided for in Arts. 150 and 152 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 172.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Amalgamation of
Rural, suggestions as to (*Davy*), 3229.
Skirlaugh with Beverley or Sculcoates, suggested (*Bagenal*), 7752.

Articles consumed in
Increased prices of, effect on relief expenditure (*Bagenal*), Stat. 175.
Purchase from local traders rather than from manufacturers, reason for (*Fleming*), 9250.
Articles of food produced on workhouse farms, cost of, method of assessing (*Fleming*), 9213, *et seq.*
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English workhouse system (*Davy*), 2348.
Asylums and, transfer of inmates to other asylums under Sec. 22 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*) 161.
Attractive features in (*Lockwood*), 13757, 13811.
Barton Regis, wooden and corrugated iron huts belonging to, objections to (*Wethered*), Stat. 11.
Bastards, mothers of, deficiency of intellect, trouble resulting from (*Wethered*), 5381.
Bath Union
Alterations and improvements in (*Wethered*), 5365.
Inmates in as the result of intemperance (*Wethered*), Stat. 118–120.
Beer, giving in return for work (*Hervey*), 11664.
Billericay, *see* Alcohol, also subhead Overcrowding.

Births in
Bethnal Green, during six months ending March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
District 8, illegitimate, during 1905, number of (*Wethered*), 5380.
Gloucester in, illegitimate, in 1905 (*Wethered*), 5380.
Hackney Union, during six months ended March 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Holborn Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Illegitimate, number of during 1905 in Bethnal Green, Hackney, Holborn, Marylebone, St. Pancras and Whitechapel (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Marylebone Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14107.
Maternity Wards, London, rate of in 1903–4–5 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 5.
Poplar Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
St. Pancras Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Whitechapel Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
"Black Listers" sent to in lieu of prison, objection to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 69.
Book-keeping, *see* Accounts and Relieving Officers.

Bosmere and Claydon Union
Excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11776.
Night nurses, absence of (*Hervey*) 11988.
Boston Union, laxity of administration in former times, example of (*Herbert*), 8475.
Brabazon scheme, *see* that heading.
Brighton, *see* Workhouse Test.
Bristol Union, difficulties as to rebuilding, history of (*Wethered*), 5364.
Buildings, *see* that heading.
Burial of inmates, *see* Burial of Paupers.
Cardiff
Aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor
Children, *see* that heading.
Infirm inmates, *see* Infirm Poor.
Sick inmates, *see* Sick Poor.
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Characteristics at certain periods (*Adrian*), 138.
Children in, *see* that heading.
Church Army, work of, extension to advocated (*Wethered*), 5481.
Church or chapel, attendance of inmates at, refusal to allow by guardians, entry of grounds on Minutes compulsory (*Adrian*), 158.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Clergy, *see* that heading.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Closing of
Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), 2387.
Norfolk, rural workhouse closed, result of (*Bagenal*), 7747.
Unnecessary (*Davy*), 2386.

Comfort in
Deterrent effect diminished by increase in (*Mott*), 14649.
Discipline and restraint of liberty counterbalance any increase in (*Davy*), 2318.
Extension of, in relation to standard of living of the lowest classes (*Davy*), 2318.
Increase in compared with standard of living outside (*Fust*), 11240.
Rise in standard, cause of (*Davy*), 2318.

Commission of inquiry into subject of, 1832, recommendations of (*Adrian*), 139.
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Cooking in, importance of (*Fuller*), 10726.
Corporal Punishment, *see* Punishment of Paupers.
Corpses of paupers unclaimed, disposal of (*Adrian*), 802.
Cosford and Samford, excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11776.
Cost of, *see* Indoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Country or rural, meaning of term as distinct from urban (*Fuller*), Stat. 45 note.
Creed Register, *see* that heading.

Deaths in
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in 1903–4–5 (*Hervey*), 11988.
District 10, in
Increase in number, cause of (*Herbert*), 8070.
Increase in percentage between 1896 and 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 11.
Number and percentage of during each year from 1896 to 1902 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 10.
Grimsby Union, number and percentage in each year from 1896 to 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Night nurses, number of, in relation to (*Hervey*), 11988.

Defence of by Sir H. Longley (*Davy*), 3297.
Delirium Tremens, detention of inmates suffering from, authorised by Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by Sec. 342 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 157, 1435.
Detention of inmates, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, Deterrence of.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Discharge of inmates, *see* that heading.
Discipline of inmates, *see* that heading.
District 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.

District 2
Medical officer, resident, number having (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 28.
Number of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 25.

District 5
Alcohol, consumption of, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 35.
Number in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Rural unions having too large workhouses (*Hervey*), 11776, Stat. 6f.
Unions in which London paupers are boarded out (*Hervey*), Stat. 6f.
Unions willing to receive boarded-out London paupers (*Hervey*), Stat. 6f.

District 6
Accommodation, *see* that subhead.
Inmates, *see* that subhead.

District 7, improvements effected during last eight years (*Thomas*), Stat. 32.

District 8
Feeble-minded women, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Inmates, *see* that subhead.

District 11
Inmates, sick, *see* subhead Inmates, Statistics as to.
Number of main and branch, in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

District 12
Classified list according to number of inmates (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Extensions, etc., 1900–1905, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 173.
Inmates, *see* subhead Inmates, Statistics as to.
Number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 58.

District 14, Accommodation, *see* that sub-head.

Dress, Distinctive
Abandonment of (*Davy*), 2333.
Leicester, custom as to (*Walsh*), 8797.

Drugs used in, *see* Drugs.

East and West Flegg, Norfolk
Closing of, with dissolution of union, advisability of (*Hervey*), Stat. 6f.
Sick wards, *see* that subhead.

East Riding, *see* under Yorkshire.
Eastry, sailors in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12161.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, applications for admission to, large number of (*Bagenal*), 6961.

Edmonton
Addition to (*Court*), 6225.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers.

Employment of inmates, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Epidemics in, prevalence or reasonable apprehension of, transfer of inmates, in case of, to other workhouses authorised by Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 161.

Erection of
Cockermouth Union, need for (*Fust*), 11371.
Consents necessary under Sec. 12 of the Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 140, 1198–99.
Consent of guardians to, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13507.
Cost of
Allocation of (*Owen*), 14837.
Camberwell compared with Bermondsey, Brentford and Greenwich (*Kitchin*), 3631.
Increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), 13478.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), Stat. 33.
Default of guardians as to, position of Local Government Board in relation to (*Davy*), 1703–1706.
Guardians
Attitude as to (*Court*), 6227.
Reluctance as to (*Davy*), 1974; (*Hervey*), 11946–48.
Islington, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 13141.
Loans in connection with, proposal to charge upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14839.
Local Government Board's position as to (*Adrian*), 1197.
Local Government Board's power to compel, extension of, advocated (*Fust*), 11369.
London suburban unions, in, cost of, causes of variations in (*Court*), 6230.
Wigan Union, delay as to, cause of (*Fust*), 11371.

Erection and administration of, by Local Government Board, suggestions as to (*Fust*), 11209.
Examination of inmates under Art. X. of the Dietary Order, medical officer's duty as to (*Fuller*), 10713.
Exeter, deserving poor, special privileges for (*Thomas*), 12360.
Expenditure on, Local Government Board's powers as to enforcing necessary amount of (*Fleming*), 9033.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers in, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Fire escapes in, County Council control, of, objections to (*Fleming*), 9030.
Food in, *see* Dietaries.
Friction between masters and superintendent nurses, diminishing frequency of occurrence (*Hervey*), 12001.
Gloucester Union, aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor.
Gloucestershire, rural unions character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Grouping with a view to larger areas, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 3043.

Hartismere Union

Accommodation, *see* that subhead.
Hoxne paupers boarded out at (*Hervey*), Stat. 6c.
"Herding" in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 12.
Hereford, unsuitability for modern needs (*Wethered*), Stat. 17.
Imbecile inmates, *see* Imbeciles.

Imbecile Wards

Sick ward inmates of certain classes transferred to (*Fuller*), Stat. 56.
Trained nurses for sick inmates, necessity of (*Fuller*), Stat. 57.
Inadequate accommodation, *see* Accommodation.
Inducements to enter, absence of, in District 8 (*Wethered*), 5577.
Industrial training in, inspection of (*Davy*), 4038.
Industries carried on in, *see* Employment of paupers.
Infants in, *see* Infants.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.

Infirmaries, Conversion into

Difficulties as to (*Court*), 6373; (*Herbert*), 8417.
Instances of (*Herbert*), 8419.
Infirmaries, schools, cottage homes and, District 4, inmates, increase in number from 1900 to 1905, ratio of (*Court*), Stat. 17.

Inmates

Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Burial of, *see* Burial of paupers.
Character of in Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), 5018, 5026, Stat. 24.
Class of now occupying compared with former times (*Herbert*), Stat. 101.
Class among whom increase is noticeable (*Wethered*), Stat. 75.
Classification of, *see* Classification of paupers.
Complaints by
Hearing by inspector, mode of in No. 8 district (*Wethered*), 5822.
Nature of (*Bircham*), 5024; (*Bagenal*), 7754.
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Discharge of, *see* Discharge of workhouse inmates.
Discipline of, *see* Discipline and also Punishment of workhouse inmates.
Disorderly, power of master to take before justice (*Adrian*), 156.
District 6, class of (*Fleming*), Stat. 6.
District 8, males, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 63.
Drunkards, habitual, detention of, proposed (*Wethered*), Stat. 122.
Employment of, *see* Employment of paupers.
Extension of classes of, effect of (*Lockwood*), 12655.
Freedom, increased, allowed to, effect of (*Fust*), 11481.
Friends' visits to, payment of cost of (*Fust*), 10898.
Maintenance of, *see* that heading.
Male, ages of, compared with former times (*Herbert*), 8110.

Offences by

Absconding during period of detention, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), 156.
Absconding with linen, etc., belonging to workhouse, penalty incurred under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 154.
Destruction or injury to clothing or other property of guardians, penalty incurred under Sec. 8 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), 156.
False name or statement, attempting to obtain relief by, penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Casual Poor Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 156.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Inmates—*cont.*

Outdoor relief, offering to, impossibility of (*Herbert*), 8414.
Percentage of given number in, who had been Poor Law school children (*Stansfeld*), 14281.
Physical condition, change in (*Herbert*), Stat. 101.
Pocklington Union, former occupations of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 115.
Position, eligibility of, as compared with that prior to 1894 (*Lockwood*), 13758.
Productive work by, *see* Employment of paupers.
Punishment of, *see* that heading.
Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Religious instruction of, dealt with in Secs. 20 and 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 159.
Rights and privileges of, under Sec. 23 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), 158.
Sane, chaining or manacling, prohibited by Sec. 2 of Workhouse Act, 1816 (*Adrian*), 138.
Sick
Cardiff, in, guardians' attitude as to (*Bircham*), 5086.
Condition compared with that of independent labourers (*Wethered*), 5770.
District 8, number of on January 1st in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 78.
District 10, increased number of, reason for (*Herbert*), 8071.
Increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 75; (*Herbert*), 8071–72.
Statistics as to
Number in
Barnsley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Bramley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Beverley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Boston Union, decrease in, reason for (*Herbert*), Stat. 97.
Bradford Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Bridlington Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Cheltenham, unmarried, widows, widowers, and married, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Chorlton Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
Cirencester Union, married, unmarried, widows and widowers, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Cricklade and Wootton Bassett Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Dewsbury Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
District 8, total increase in, summary of (*Wethered*), Stat. 92.
District 11, sick inmates, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 17.
District 12, number of on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 58.
Doncaster Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Driffield Union, January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Goole Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Great Ouseburn, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Halifax Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Hemsworth Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

INMATES—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Number in—*cont.*

Holbeck Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Howden Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Hull, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Hunslet Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Islington Union, number accommodated in excess of certificate (*Lockwood*), 13102.
Keighley Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Kent Unions, agriculture, percentage connected with (*A. B. Lowry*), 12172.
Knaresborough Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Ledbury, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Leeds Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Lichfield Union, married, unmarried widows, and widowers (*Wethered*)' Stat. 84.
Liverpool Union, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
Manchester Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
North Bierley Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Nottingham Union, single men, proportion of (*Herbert*), 8116, 8194.
Pateley Bridge Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Patrington Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Penistone Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Pocklington Union, ages and number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8, 114.
Pontefract Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Ripon Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Rotherham Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Saddleworth Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Sculcoates Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Sedbergh Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Selby Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Settle Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Sheffield Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Skipton Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Skirlaugh Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), 7743, Stat. 8.
Sussex Unions, agriculture, percentage connected with (*A. B. Lowry*), 12172.
Tadcaster Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Thorne Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Todmorden Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Wakefield Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Walsall Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers, (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
West Derby Union, in January, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
Wetherby Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Wharfedale Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Wortley Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
York Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.

Transfer of
Authorised by Sec. 14 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849; Sec. 18 o. Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866; and Secs. 20 and 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 161.
Chargeability of persons transferred, rule as to under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 161.
To other workhouses
By order of Local Government Board under Sec. 50 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 162.
Circumstances rendering permissible outside the Metropolis (*Adrian*), 161.
Of particular classes of paupers under Sec. 17 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 162.
Treatment of, by masters and matrons (*Thomas*), 4590.

INSPECTION OF
Assistant inspectors, by, proposed (*Bagenal*), 7734, 7755.
Guardians by, under Local Government Order, 1893 (*Bagenal*), 7426, 7736.
Under Public Health Act (*Bagenal*), 7414.
Visits of inspector
Frequency of (*Davy*), 1968; (*Dansey*), 6065.
Unexpected periods of (*Dansey*), 6065.
Institutions and Poor Law buildings included under term, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*).
137, 138; (*Kitchin*), Stat. 2.
Ipswich, character of (*Hervey*), Stat. 5.

ISLINGTON UNION
Accommodation, *see* that subhead.
Inmates, *see* Inmates, Statistics as to.

KEIGHLEY UNION.
Children in, *see* Children.
Inmates, *see* subhead Inmates, Statistics as to.
Kent, labourers, general, percentage of, to total inmates (*A. B. Lowry*), 12070, 12174.
Kent and Sussex, agricultural labourers in, percentage of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12171–75.
Kettering, additions to (*Court*), 6225.
Labour task,
Exaction from inmates, authority for (*Adrian*), 154.
Leicester, reintroduction of (*Walsh*), 8799; (*Herbert*), Stat. 73.
Labour Test, *see* that heading.
Land for, *see* Land.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM
Abuse of.
Checking, masters power as to, inadequate (*Wethered*), 5754–62.
Drunken returns, etc., (*Fleming*), 9516.
Deterrence of relief in, as affected by (*Davy*), 2318, 2992; (*Fust*), 11507, 11517.
Discipline affected by (*Davy*), 2322.
Drunkenness of paupers during, cause of (*Wethered*), 5458.
Duration of (*Davy*), 2319, 2337.
Frequency of, (*Fust*), 11509–31.
Granting, procedure for (*Davy*), 2334.
Guardians' discretion as to (*Fust*), 11507.
Inducement to pauperism (*Davy*), 2329.
Leicester, at (*Walsh*), 8796.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Leave of Absence from—*cont.*

Limitation of, desirable (*Fust*), 11004.
Marylebone, arrangements as to (*Davy*), 2321.
Practice as to, variations in (*Davy*), 2992.
Paupers returning intoxicated, detention in workhouse, extension of guardians' power as to, essential (*Wethered*), 5872–74.
Reasonable amount of, defined as to aged and infirm (*Fust*), 11524.
Use made of by certain inmates (*Davy*), 2320.

Leicester

Able-bodied men in, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Accommodation in, *see* that subhead.
Labour task, *see* that subhead.
Overcrowding, *see* that subhead.
Lincoln, administration, improvements in (*Herbert*), Stat. 90.
Loans for, *see* Loans.

Lock Cases

Detention of, increased power as to suggested, difficulties as to (*Thomas*), 12353–57.
Female, provision for (*Stansfeld*), 14462.

London

Army pensioners in, number of and amounts of pensions (*Lockwood*), 13759.
Combinations of unions, utilising by of one workhouse for able-bodied (*Lockwood*), 4144.
Condition of
Inquiry into, in 1867 (*Davy*), 2309.
Legislation on, in 1867 (*Davy*), 2309.
Erection, cost of prior to 1898 and subsequently, increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), 13460.
Labour tests in, form of most efficacious (*Lockwood*), 13300.
Linen and medicine, care of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 45.
Lock wards, female, classification of patients, urgent need for (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 25.
Longley, Sir Henry, Report on (*Davy*), 3297.
Maternity wards, *see* that subhead.
Nurseries
Discipline in, difficulties as to, and improvement in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 22.
Infection by fresh admissions, risk of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 21.
Inspection of children in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 18.
Sick wards, *see* that subhead
State of in 1867, reference to by Mr. Gaythorne Hardy on introduction of Bill in 1867 (*Davy*) 2309.
Transfer of inmates under Sec. 50 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 and Sec. 17 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 162.
Long Ashton (formerly Bedminster), size and age, disadvantages of (*Wethered*), 5365, Stat. 20.
Lunatics in, *see* Lunatics.
Maintenance of inmates, *see* Maintenance.
Management of, *see* that heading.
Manchester rules, able-bodied inmates, employment in wards during hours of labour enjoined by (*Davy*), 2461.
Married couples in, *see* that heading.
Masters of, *see* that heading.

Maternity Wards

Deterrent policy carried out in (*Stansfeld*), 14525.
Evil companionship in, desirability of shielding young women with first child from (*Stansfeld*), 14505.
Location within workhouses rather than in infirmaries, importance of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), 14230.
London, in
After-careers of mothers in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 18.
Birth rate in, in 1903–4–5 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 5.
Classification of patients, impossibility of, evils resulting from (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 13.
Discipline in, increased stringency of, advocated (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 15.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Maternity Wards—*cont.*

London, in—*cont.*

Feeble-minded mothers in
Percentage of (*Stansfeld*), 14243, 14245.
Segregation in a national institution suggested (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 16.
Houses having (*Stansfeld*), 14442.
Infants, death rate of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 7.
Inspection of patients (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 12.
Location within workhouses, importance of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 1, 2.
Mothers
Deaths, causes of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 6.
Death rate of, in 1903–4–5 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 6.
Pauper assistants in
Decrease in number of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 4.
Duties of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 4.
Voluntary work in, for benefit of inmates, recognition of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 10, 11.
Young unmarried mothers, separate treatment for, urgency of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 14.
Marylebone Union, in (*Stansfeld*), 14443.
Portsmouth, mortality in, practically nil (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
St. Pancras, in (*Stansfeld*), 14443.
Southampton, mortality in, practically nil (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Subdivision of, desirable (*Stansfeld*), 14234.
Theatrical and music hall professionals in (*Stansfeld*), 14518, 14523.
Training schools for midwives, as, reluctance of central Midwives Board to certify (*Fust*), 11345.
Voluntary work in, benefit of (*Stansfeld*), 14240.
Women using, circumstances of (*Stansfeld*), 14516.
Matrons of, *see* that heading.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Medicines, *see* drugs.

Metropolitan District

Number in (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Size of, tendency to increase (*Lockwood*), 4069.
Transfer of inmates to other workhouses, powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 162.

Modern

Construction, date of commencement (*Davy*), 2309.
Unattractive to certain class of poor (*Wethered*), 5777.
Modernising to meet modern requirements, Okehampton referred to (*Thomas*), 12325.

Mother electing to remain in with Baby

Duration of residence permitted (*Stansfeld*), 14506, 14515.
Routine for (*Stansfeld*), 14533.
Mothers, unmarried, detention in, guardians' power, extension of, desirable (*Wethered*), 5382.
Northampton, weak minded and other defective paupers in (*Court*), 6684.

Norwich

Attractiveness of (*Hervey*), 12003.
Entertainments at (*Hervey*), 12011–13.

Nottingham Union

Male and female inmates, occupations of, former (*Herbert*), 8118, 8195.
Rebuilding, cause of (*Herbert*) Stat. 42.
Nurseries, trained attendants in, necessity of (*Fuller*), Stat. 79.
Nurses and Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
Officers, efficiency of (*Fleming*), 8916.
Operations in, *see* Surgical operations.

**Workhouses—*cont.***

OVERCROWDING IN

Billericay (*Hervey*), Stat. 6.
Leicester, classification and discipline as affected by (*Walsh*), Stat. 42.
Plymouth Union, in (*Thomas*), 4496, 12244.
Provisions against (*Davy*), 3002.
Rotherham (*Bagenal*), 7333.
Stourbridge Union, effect on outdoor relief (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Towns, in, reason for (*Davy*), 2347.
Transfer of inmates in cases of, to other workhouses authorised under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 161.
Upton-on-Severn, in, effect on out-relief (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.

Pauper labour in and about.
Household work, male inmates employed on (*Herbert*), 8477.
Utilisation of (*Davy*), 2921.

PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND

Removal from
Asylums, effect of establishment of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund on (*Owen*), Stat. 24.
Recommendations of Cottage Homes Committee as to (*Davy*), 2382, 2699, 2730.

Plans of, *see* that heading.
Porter, duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Prisons and, diet, discipline, and work in, compared, inmates' views of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Products, method of assessing cost of (*Fleming*), 9212

PROVINCIAL

Smith, Dr. Edward, report on (*Davy*), 2308.
Surgical cases, treatment in (*Fuller*), 10596.

Provisions, contract, quality of (*Herbert*) 8453.
Punishment of inmates, *see* that heading.

REFUSAL TO ENTER

Ancient penalty for (*Davy*), 3015.
Consequences of, instances illustrating (*Court*), 6636.

Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Religious rights of inmates, *see* that subheading under subhead Inmates.
Removal, compulsory, to, *see* that heading.
Richmond, feather beds, attractiveness of (*Lockwood*), 13778.
Ringwood, condition of (*Fleming*), 8858.
Rogues, for; establishment of under Sec. 4 of Poor Relief Act, 1662 (*Adrian*), 138.

RURAL

Able-bodied paupers, absence of (*Fleming*), Stat. 2.
Amalgamation of all in a county, suggested (*Davy*), 3229.
Character of inmates (*Fleming*), 9515.
London inmates sent to, paupers' objection to system (*Court*), 6239.
Wodehouse, Mr., report on (*Davy*), 3297.

Salvation Army, work of, extension to advocated (*Wethered*), 5481.
Scabies and other skin diseases, female lock cases combined with in special wards (*Stansfeld*), 14462.
Schoolmaster, corporal punishment, rules as to infliction by (*Adrian*), 170.
Searching of paupers on admission (*Adrian*), 152; (*Wethered*), 5457.

SICK WARDS

Aged and infirm persons in, misapprehension as to number of sick inmates caused by presence of (*Davy*), 2903-5, 3100.
District 8, unsuitability of (*Wethered*), 5526.
East and West Flegg, new, provision of (*Hervey*), 12017.
Improvements in (*Fust*), 11168.
Inmates able to work, treatment of (*Fuller*), Stat. 59, 60.

**Workhouses—*cont.***

SICK WARDS—*cont.*

London, in
Classification of patients, means suggested (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 24.
Nurses in, type required (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 24.
Type of cases in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 23.

Necessity of in all workhouses (*Fust*), 11203.
Nursing in
Nature of (*Davy*), 3100.
Recommendations of Nursing Committee as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 63.

Pauper attendants
District 8, number of on January 1st, in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 78.
Objection to (*Fuller*), Stat. 59.

Plymouth Union, accommodation, insufficient and unsatisfactory character of (*Thomas*), Stat. 35.
Pocklington, female ward, overcrowded state of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 113.
Rural workhouses, old and infirm persons in (*Davy*), 2903.

SKIRLAUGH

Amalgamation with another union suggested (*Bagenal*), 7752.
Staff, number of (*Bagenal*), 7743.

SMALL

Abolition proposed (*Bagenal*), 7743.
Amalgamation of, hardship of (*J. Lowry*), 7955-56 (*Thomas*), 12383.
Classification of sick
Difficulties as to (*Thomas*), Stat. 36.
Insufficiency of (*Fuller*), 10660.

Closing, difficulties as to (*J. Lowry*), 7955-56.
Night nursing, insufficiency of (*Thomas*), Stat 42.
Power and efficiency wasted by, as instanced by Westmorland (*Fust*), Stat. 45.
Preferred to large by inmates (*Wethered*), 5868.
Surgical cases, treatment in (*Fuller*), 10598.
Smith, Dr. Edward, Report by, 1867 (*Davy*), 2308, 2339.
With complete staffs, compulsory re-adjustment and amalgamation by County Council suggested, difficulties as to (*Court*), 6685-88.

Smallburgh, excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11776.
Spirits or fermented liquor, introduction into by inmates, punishable under Sec. 92 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 153.
Stigma of residence in, *see* under Stigma of Pauperism.
Stockport, hospital, separate, opened in connection with (*Dansey*), Stat. 12.
Supervision by inspectors, increased, possibility of, conditions essential to (*Fleming*), 9519.
Surplus accommodation, *see* Accommodation.
Sussex, labourers, general, percentage of, to total inmates (*A. B. Lowry*), 12071.
Teetotallers in, *see* Teetotallers.
Test, *see* Workhouse Test.
Test houses, able-bodied for, *see* Able-bodied Paupers
Tetbury, rebuilding (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.
Tobacco, use of, by inmates, restrictions as to (*Adrian*), 169.
Transfer of inmates, *see* Inmates.
Unions having too large workhouses, reasons for size of (*Hervey*), 11776.
Unions without (*Davy*), 2219, 3053; (*Bagenal*), 7774-77.
Unmarried inmates, large number of, reasons for (*Wethered*), 5888.
Upton-on-Severn, defective condition of (*Wethered*), Stat. 50.
Value of, as test of destitution (*Bagenal*), 7200.

VISITATION OF (*Davy*), 3054.

Clergy, by, under Sec. 19 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 158.
Committee of women for visiting and reporting on portion occupied by females, appointment under Arts. 148 and 149 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 171.

**Workhouses—*cont.***

VISITATION ON—*cont.*

Guardians and others, by (*Dansey*), 6074; (*Bagenal*), 7736.

Justices', power as to under Sec. 43 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 171.

Visiting Committee, failure of guardians to appoint, procedure in cases of under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), 171.

Voluntary (*Fust*), 11254.

Visitor, Local Government Board's power to appoint under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), 171.

WARDS

Two and four rows of beds in, cost per bed compared (*Kitchin*), 3631.

Ventilation of (*Kitchin*), 3631.

Wayland, unsatisfactory condition of (*Hervey*), Stat. 6 (d).

Westmorland

Bad condition of (*Fust*), 11375.

Number in excess of requirements, suggestion as to rearrangement (*Fust*), Stat. 48–53.

Work, nature of performed in, *see* Employment of Paupers.

**Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies**

Guardians' subscription to (*Stansfeld*), 14351.

Unmarried mothers in maternity wards aided by (*Stansfeld*), 14415.

**Workhouse Schools**

*See* Schools

**Workhouse Test**

APPLICATION OF

As affected by increased comfort in Poor Law institutions (*Mott*), 14649, Stat. 17–19.

Cases in which essential before granting outdoor relief (*Thomas*), Stat. 28.

Infrequency of (*Davy*), 2439.

Brighton, test orders given during three months, numbers given and accepted (*Davy*), 2439.

Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 8929.

Edmonton Union, application of (*Court*), 6650.

Elements of, illustrated by experience in Ireland (*Sir G. C. Lewis*), (*Davy*), 2318.

Leicester, application of, impossibility of (*Walsh*), 8646.

Moral effect of (*Dansey*), 5941.

Nottingham Union, outdoor relief, applicants for, number to whom orders for admission to workhouse were offered and accepted by (*Herbert*), 8080, 8123, Stat. 56, 57.

Outdoor relief, amount of, effect of test in reducing (*Burd*), 4774.

Value of illustrated (*Court*), Stat. 12.

**Working Boys' Homes**

Advantage of to Poor Law boys while learning a trade (*Fleming*), 9394–95.

Extension of, Local Government Board in favour of (*Davy*), 3952.

Voluntary and self-supporting (*Davy*), 3954.

**Working Classes**

Independence of, maintaining, importance of (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Workmen**

British, capacity for self-help, danger of underestimating (*Bagenal*), 7367.

ELDERLY

Employment, difficulty in obtaining, Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts the alleged cause of (*Bircham*), 5212; (*Wethered*), 5530, 5842, Stat. 81, 83; (*Dansey*), 5994; (*Fust*), 10856, 11108.

Factory legislation, introduction of complicated machinery and trade union rules as affecting (*Fleming*), 9087, 9091.

Tendency of employers in certain trades to retain services of (*Wethered*), 5389, 5850, Stat. 82.

Young, Improvidence of (*Bircham*), 4937, 5130

**Workmen's Compensation Act**

*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Worksop Union**

Industry in,, *see* Industries.

**Wortley Union**

Industries, *see* that heading.

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Yarmouth Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

Population, *see* that heading.

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Year Books**

Contents and object of (*Fust*), 11326.

**Yeovil Union**

Industries, *see* that heading.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**York Union**

Casual Labour, *see* that heading.

Charities, *see* that heading.

Guardians, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Out-door Relief, *see* Out-door Relief, Expenditure on.

Population of parishes, *see* Population.

Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.

Wages, women's in, *see* Wages.

Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates of, Statistics as to.

**Yorkshire**

EAST RIDING

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Area in statute acres (*Bagenal*), Stat. 18.

Character of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 18.

EAST AND WEST RIDINGS

Area in statute acres, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

Population, *see* that heading.

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

North Riding, unions comprised in, character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, subheads expenditure and Statistics.

Thrifty character of inhabitants, effect on pauperism (*Bagenal*), 7222, 7223, 7535.

WEST RIDING

Assessable value, *see* Valuation.

Local authorities in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 9.

Population, *see* that heading.

# ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

APPENDIX VOLUME I B.

# INDEX

TO

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

(APPENDIX VOLUME I.)

AND TO THE

# APPENDICES THERETO

(APPENDIX VOLUME I A.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.




LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

[Cd. 4627]. *Price* 1*s.* 5*d.*

# NOTE TO VOLUME I B.

Unless preceded by the abbreviation "Stat." the numbers in the Index refer to the numbers of the Questions in Vol. I. of the Minutes of Evidence. The abbreviation "Stat." refers to the Statement of Evidence in Appendix Vol. I A, and the numbers following refer to the paragraphs in those Statements. In Appendix Vol. I A. the Statements of Evidence are printed first amongst the papers handed in by each Witness.

The Index to the remaining papers handed in by the Witnesses will be found on pp. 167 to 173.

# INDEX TO THE FIRST VOLUME OF MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

(1ST TO 34TH DAYS).


**Abergavenny Union**
*See* Industries and Pauperism.

**Aberystwith Union**
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Abingdon Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading, subhead Restriction.

**Able-bodied Paupers**
Abolition of relief to, efforts of Poor Law Commissioners and their successors as to, Result in Rural Unions (*Fleming,*) Stat. 2.
Absence of in rural workhouses (*Davy*), 1939: (*Fleming*), 9210, Stat. 2.
Bath, Workhouse, Males in, characters and conditions of (*Wethered*), Stat. 66.
Children of, comprised in statistics of outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 4148.
Classification of
Age Limit in, origin of (*Davy*), 2571.
Labour Colonies, in, tendency to and advantages of (*Davy*), 3787.
Males, character, by (*Davy*), 3787.
Workhouses, in, difficulty of enforcing (*Lockwood*), 12543, 13874.
Dealing with by combined means of Modified Workhouse Test Order and charities suggested (*Herbert*), 8582.
District 8, workhouses, in, absence of (*Wethered*), 5726.
District 12, men, absence of (*Bajenal*), 7064.
EDMONTON UNION
Applications for relief by, infrequency, of, cause suggested (*Court*), 6680.
Dealing with, mode proposed in case of troublesome men (*Court*), 6674.
Outdoor relief to, conditions of granting (*Court*), Stat. 27.
Employment for, provision of by guardians (*Adrian*), 200, 204.
FALMOUTH UNION
Relief of
Applications as to, to Local Government Board (*Thomas*), 4547.
Under exceptions to Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, frequency of compared with other unions (*Thomas*), 4547.
GENUINELY ABLE-BODIED
Meaning of term (*Pitts*), 1496.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), 9210.
Difficulties of workhouse masters increased by fact of (*Lockwood*), 13876.
Proportion among those classed as (*Lockwood*), 4145, 13226.
Workhouses, practically absent in (*Wethered*), 5726.
Increase in number, cause of (*Davy*), 2675.
Labour colonies, cost of accommodation for, compared with that in workhouses (*Lockwood*), 4120, 4123.
Labour yards, relief by work in (*Davy*), 2443.
LEICESTER
Males, relief to (*Walsh*), 8683, Stat. 13.
Nature of work done by, hours of work, etc. (*Walsh*), 8780.
Outdoor relief to
Permissible under conditions (*Walsh*), 8683.
Under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 190.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*
LEICESTER—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, effect on (*Fust*), 11297.
Workhouse
Character of those seeking admission to (*Wethered*), 5378.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
LONDON
Proportion of males on No. 1 diet able to do a day's work (*Davy*), 3206.
Separate institutions for young paupers and, need of (*Lockwood*), 13875, 13877.
Test-house in country for groups of unions suggested (*Davy*), 3171.
Workhouse accommodation for, necessity of extra provision (*Lockwood*), 13113.
Men, employment for, provision of by Guardians (*Adrian*), 200, 204.
MEANING OF TERM
Local Government Board Statistics, absence of definition in (*Davy*), 3200.
Misleading (*Lockwood*), Stat. 11; (*Wethered*), 5375, 5797.
Original source of (*Davy*), 3197; (*Wethered*), 5375.
Practical Definition of (*Pitts*), 1496; (*Davy*), 3072, 3195.
Middle-aged, dealing with, mode suggested (*Lockwood*), 13253.
ORDERS AS TO RELIEF OF
Scope of (*Adrian*), 995.
Under Section 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, substitution of other Orders (*Adrian*), 1004.
Outdoor labour tasks, nature of (*Walsh*), 8686.
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
Abolition aimed at by central authority from 1834 to present day (*Fleming*), 8957.
Abuse of (*Adrian*), 176.
Conditions under which grant allowable (*Adrian*), 1219.
Form allowed under Prohibitory Order with Outdoor Labour Test Order (*Davy*), 2443, 2562.
In receipt of, outside casual work by, objections to (*Davy*), 2443.
Irregular
Guardians' power to give, conditions of (*Lockwood*), 13953.
Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Lockwood*), 13964.
Males, to
Evils of system dealt with in Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, Sec. 52 (*Adrian*), 190.
Prohibitory Orders as to, issued by Poor Law Commissioners in 1839, 1842 and 1844 (*Adrian*), 194.
Under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*) 194, 994.
While employed for wages, prohibited (*Adrian*), 195, 204.
Owen, Sir Hugh, Memorandum on (*Davy*), 2389.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, provisions as to (*Adrian*), 194.
Prescribed form of (*Lockwood*), 13922.
Prohibition of, while employed for wages (*Adrian*), 195, 204.
Proportion to population in receipt of in 1849, 1863, 1877, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1492.
Refusal to work, *see that heading.*


429—App. IB. 2,000—Wt. T.L. 313. 6/09. Wy. & S. 4339r.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

Roll-call of in workhouses (*Wethered*), 5474.

SCOTLAND

Mode of dealing with (*Davy*), 3199.
Relief prohibited to (*Adrian*), 1126, 1127.
Sick among, increased number of (*Davy*), 3173.

STATISTICS AS TO

Adult males
Number in receipt of relief on January 1st, 1849, 1863, 1877, and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1495.
Proportion to population in 1905 (*Pitts*), 1495.
Bath workhouse, number in, analysis of (*Wethered*), 5378.
Brentford, numbers receiving relief in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Court*), Stat. 28.
Bristol, number in workhouse (*Wethered*), 5377.
Disappearance of, rate of (*Davy*), 2305.
District 6, decrease in number of (*Fleming*), 8850.
Increase in number, cause of (*Davy*), 2675.
Leicester workhouse, number of, on February 13th, 1907 (*Walsh*), Stat. 40.
London
Indoor, males and females, in health and temporarily disabled, numbers of (*Davy*), 3193.
Males on No. 1 diet, proportion able to do a day's work (*Davy*), 3206.
Number capable on January 1st, 1906, of earning their living (*Davy*), 3204.
Number in receipt of relief in 1849, 1863, 1877, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1492
Proportion to population in 1905 (*Pitts*), 1495.
Revision required (*Davy*), 2677.
Unreliability of (*Fleming*), 9208, Stat. 4.
Wives, and Widows, outdoor relief, numbers in London and England in receipt of (*Davy*), 3151.
Women, single, total number in England receiving relief in 1905 (*Davy*), 3140.
Workhouses in
District 8, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 63.
In centres of population, numbers in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Leicester, number in on Feb. 13th, 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 40.
Number capable of earning a living (*Davy*), 3203.
Welsh unions, number receiving outdoor relief during six months (*Bircham*), 5202.
Wolverhampton, males in, ages, characters, conditions, number and occupations of (*Wethered*), 5377, Stat. 65.
Worcester, women in, number of (*Wethered*), 5377.
"Temporarily sick," classes included among (*Davy*), 2342.

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR (*Davy*), 2363, 2366.

Advocated (*Davy*), 3170; (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Area for, large preferable to small (*Davy*), 2649.
Cheap form of, outside London, advocated (*Lockwood*), 13430.
Class of able-bodied for whom intended (*Lockwood*), 13256.
Combination of unions proposed for provision of (*Lockwood*), 4144, 13270.
Country situation for, advocated (*Davy*), 3175.
Detention of inmates, power as to, needed (*Lockwood*), 13398.
Dietary, *see* Dietaries.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Employment graded to suit various physical conditions proposed in (*Lockwood*), 4142, 13270.
Farm colonies and, detention in, deterrence of (*Lockwood*), 13400.
Kensington test house, failure of, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13239.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR.—*cont.*

Loafers, for
Establishment advocated (*Davy*), 3170.
Large house for several combined unions advantage of (*Davy*), 2365.
London, number proposed (*Lockwood*), 13255.
Management, suggestions as to (*Lockwood*), 13257.
Manchester, model character of (*Davy*), 2366.
Need of (*Lockwood*), 13238, 13254, 14142.
Provision of outside London, authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879 (*Lockwood*), 13271–72.
Separate, advocated for (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Sheffield, Admissions and discharges in 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Task of work
Grades to suit strength of men essential (*Walsh*), 8724.
Uniformity, irksome and unskilled nature of, desirable (*Davy*), 2366.
Wage-earning, relief to prohibited (*Adrian*), 944.
Wages supplemented by guardians (*Wethered*), 5836
Widows with children, relief to, different methods of, effect on wages (*Davy*), 3157.

WOMEN

Employment for in times of distress, difficulty of finding (*Davy*), 2444.
London
Outdoor relief to, under Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Davy*), 3134.
Single women receiving outdoor relief in 1905 (*Davy*), 3139.
Out-relief to
Infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12804.
Wages, effect on (*Davy*), 3152.

WORKHOUSES

Absence from, effect on officers' work (*Fleming*), 8926.
As the resort of, mistaken ideas as to (*Wethered*), Stat. 61.
Character of those seeking admission to (*Wethered*), 5378.
Classification of, difficulty of enforcing (*Lockwood*), 13874.
Dietary, *see that heading.*
Leicester
Hours of work (*Walsh*), 8790.
Nature of work (*Walsh*), 8789.
Paucity of, in (*Wethered*), 5376–79.
Provision for on cheap lines outside London, advocated (*Lockwood*), 13430.
Roll-call of, periodical (*Wethered*), 5474.
Trouble caused by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Wolverhampton, ages, number, occupation and type of (*Wethered*), 5377, Stat. 65.
Women, paucity of, difficulties caused by (*Herbert*), 18477.

**Accounts**

Bookkeeping
Complicated form of, change in suggested (*Fleming*), 8896, Stat. 19.
Excessive, rendered necessary by present form of administering relief (*Davy*), 2538, 2541.
Departmental Committee on, *see* Commissions and Committees.
Guardians
Deposit for inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), Stat. 25.
Reports and, publication of, *see* Acts of Parliament; Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876.
Keeping, Poor Law Board's Order of 1867 as to (*Adrian*), 87.
Local authorities', publication advisable (*Burd*), 4842.

OVERSEERS

Balances in hands of officers continuing in office, insufficient check on (*Burd*), 4655.

**Accounts**—*cont.*

OVERSEERS—*cont.*

Deposit for inspection by ratepayers, regulations as to (*Burd*), Stat. 27.

System laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1843 (*Adrian*), 87.

Poor Law Union

Auditing, examining and keeping, provision for in Secs. 15 and 47 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 86, 87; (*Burd*), Stat. 5.

Checking, method of (*Burd*), 4803.

Deposit for inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), Stat. 25.

Form prescribed by Local Government Board (*Burd*), Stat. 31.

Inspection by ratepayers, *see* Guardians.

Intelligibility of (*Burd*), 4838.

Multiplicity of, complaints as to (*Davy*), 1816, 1964.

Publication not obligatory (*Burd*), 4840.

System, simplicity and efficiency of (*Burd*), 4651, 4802.

Publication of accounts of all local authorities, advisability of (*Burd*), 4840–42.

Statutory declaration concerning, auditors' power to require (*Burd*), Stat. 34.

WORKHOUSE

Closing, annual date of (*Davy*), 3872.

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON

Opinion as to method of keeping (*Davy*), 1965.

Recommendations of, objections to carrying out (*Pitts*), 4220.

Keeping, method of (*Fleming*), 9215–41.

Simplification of, necessity for (*Pitts*), 4222; (*Fuller*) 10449; (*Thomas*), Stat. 62.

Testing by auditor, method of (*Burd*), 4880.

**Acton**

Laundry work in (*Court*), 6304.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**

Agricultural Rates Act, effect of on expenditure of guardians (*Davy*), 2051, 2106.

Army Annual Acts, 1881, 1891 and 1893.

*See* Lunatics, subhead Soldiers, *also* heading Soldiers.

BAINES'S ACT (12 and 13 Victoria c. 45).

*See* Settlement.

Bastardy Act, 1845; summons against putative father of bastard, obtaining (*Adrian*), 420.

BASTARDY LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1872

Maintenance orders against putative father, forms of (*Adrian*), 425.

*See also under* Bastardy.

BASTARDY LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1873

*See* Bastardy.

Bastardy Orders Act, 1880, maintenance of bastards (*Adrian*), 420.

Bristol Corporation Act, 1898, effect of (*Wethered*), 5364, Stat. 10.

Bristol Extension Act, 1903, effect of (*Wethered*), 5346, Stat. 11, 12.

Casual Poor Act, 1882, *see* Punishment of Paupers.

3 Charles I. c. 4, employment of the poor, scope of enlarged by (*Adrian*), 75.

16 Charles I. (1641), Poor Relief Act, 1601, made perpetual by (*Adrian*), 75.

County Council Act, 1888, *see* Unions.

Dissolved Boards of Management and Guardians Act, 1870. Winding up affairs of altered or dissolved Poor Law unions provided for, by *Adrian*), 50.

DISTRICT AUDITORS ACT, 1879

Audit, cost of repaid under provisions of (*Burd*), 4851.

Auditors' salaries, contribution of local authorities to, mode prescribed by (*Burd*), Stat. 12.

Provisions concerning financial statements of local authorities and stamp duties (*Adrian*), 87.

*See also* District Auditors.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

District Councillors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900, retirement of guardians under (*Adrian*), 29.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1876.

Guardians' accounts and reports, authority as to publication of derived under (*Adrian*), 1455.

Relief

Married woman living separate from her husband, to (*Adrian*), 105.

For other references *see* Desertion, Guardians, Hospitals, Officers of Guardians, Overseers, Reimbursement of Relief, Maintenance, Settlement, Workhouses, Married Couples.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1882.

Guardians' consent to erection of new workhouses required under (*Lockwood*), 13507.

1 Edward VI., c. 3, voluntary contributions to relief of the poor enjoined by (*Adrian*), 76.

5 Elizabeth, c. 3 (*Adrian*), 76.

14 Elizabeth, c. 5.

Assessment, compulsory, authorised by (*Adrian*), 76.

*See also* Aged Poor, Beggars, and Settlement.

18 Elizabeth, c. 3.

Bastard, putative father of, punishable under (*Adrian*), 76.

Employment of the poor on paid work authorised by (*Adrian*), 76.

Houses of correction for beggars and tramps, erection authorised by (*Adrian*), 76.

Repeal recommended by Royal Commission 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

39 Elizabeth, c. 3, provisions compared with Poor Law Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 78.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 6957-6960.

Pauperism increased by, alleged (*Wethered*), Stat. 81.

Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*Dansey*), 5994.

Friendly Societies Exemption Act, 1894, *see* Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act.

Gaythorne-Hardy's Act, 1867; workhouses improved under provisions of (*Davy*), 2309.

5 George IV., c. 85, chargeability, actual, defined by Sec. 20 (*Adrian*), 352.

49 George III., c. 68.

Putative father of bastard dealt with under (*Adrian*), 418.

50 George III., c. 51.

Repeal of Sec. 2 recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

*See also* Bastardy.

GILBERT'S ACT (22 George III. c. 83)

Guardians' power under to receive money earned by paupers (*Adrian*), 177.

Poor Law unions, obstacles to forming arising from (*Adrian*), 42.

Provisions of (*Adrian*), 44.

Workhouses, labour test not applied in, under (*Adrian*), 138.

Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, *see* Settlement Acquisition by Residence.

Hanway's Act (7 George III., c. 39), workhouses for reception of children established under (*Adrian*), 138.

11 Henry VII., prevention of begging (*Adrian*), 76.

19 Henry VII., c. 12, prevention of begging (*Adrian*), 76.

22 Henry VIII., c. 12, prevention of begging (*Adrian*), 76.

27 Henry VIII., c. 25, voluntary contributions to relief of the poor enjoined by (*Adrian*), 76.

Idiots Act, 1886, *see under* Idiots and Imbeciles, Care of.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS ACT, 1866
Reception of children into Metropolitan asylums or workhouses dealt with under (*Adrian*), 68.
*See also* Children, Remand to Workhouse and Settlement of.

INEBRIATES ACT, 1898
Schedule of offences under, enlargement suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 69.
*See also* Alcoholism, Drunkards, Settlement of.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ACT, 1897
Guardians' functions under, proposed transfer to a central authority (*Mason*), 9820.
*See also* Infants.

Interpretation Act, 1889, "Poor Law Union," term applied in, to area of jurisdiction of board of guardians (*Adrian*), 36.

1 James I., c. 25, apprenticeship facilitated by (*Adrian*), 75.

Knatchbull's Act (9 George I., c. 7); workhouses, administration of, under Sec. 4 (*Adrian*), 138.

Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, incorporated with Land Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, under Sec. 52 of the Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 152*.

Local Acts, *see that title.*

LOCAL AUTHORITIES (EXPENSES) ACT, 1887
Auditors' powers limited by (*Adrian*), 89.
Disallowances by auditors, number affected by (*Pitts*), 4227.
Expenditure subject to disallowance, exempted under (*Adrian*), 1043.
Extension of principles desirable (*Pitts*), 4246.
Local Government Board, power to sanction guardians' expenditure conferred by (*Pitts*), 4160.
Object and scope of (*Pitts*), 4254.

Local Government Board Act, 1871, functions of Poor Law Board, etc., transferred under, to Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 8.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1888
Relief, administration of, affected by (*Davy*), 3311, 3316.
*See also* Areas of Jurisdiction, Alteration of; Emigration of Paupers; Grants-in-aid; Guardians, Payments to, and Retirement of; Paupers, indoor.

Local Government Acts, 1888 and 1894
Division of unions authorised by (*Adrian*), 46.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894
Effect of (*Davy*), 2045; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 16; (*Lockwood*), 13758.
Guardians, Boards of, change in character of effected by (*Davy*), 1849; (*Hervey*), 11746.
Guardians, Chairman and Vice-chairman of, election from outside authorised by (*Adrian*), 31.
Co-option under (*Davy*), 2251.
Guardians
Connected with Water Company or Company of a like public nature, provision of Act removing prohibition to vote on question concerning (*Adrian*), 21.
Election of, changes effected by (*Davy*), 3325; (*Hervey*), 11678, 11824.
Election and qualification of affected by (*Adrian*), 14.
Out-relief as affected by (*Fust*), 10799.
Overseers, appointment affected by (*Adrian*), 14.
Poor Law expenditure affected by (*Bagenal*), 7357.
Public interest in administration of relief as affected by (*Dansey*), 6052.
*See also* Out-relief Unions, Formation of, and Settlements, Parochial Changes affecting.

London Government Act, 1899; Metropolitan borough councils constituted overseers of the poor, by (*Adrian*), 14.

LUNACY ACT, 1890
For references *see* Lunatics.

**Acts of Parliament referred to** *cont.*

LUNACY ACT, 1891
Exceptions from requirements of Sec. 24 of Act of 1890 (*Adrian*), 335.
For other references *see* Lunatics.

Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, husbands' liability as to support of family and dependent grandchildren, dealt with in Sec. 21 (*Adrian*), 105.

MEDICAL RELIEF DISQUALIFICATION REMOVAL ACT 1885.
Date of passing (*Adrian*), 20; (*Davy*), 3305.
Electors to board of guardians, disqualified, not affected by (*Adrian*), 17.
Instance of departure from accepted Poor Law principles (*Davy*), 3302.
Interpretation of by revising barristers (*Davy*), 2033.
Outdoor medical relief, number of applications for affected by (*Fuller*), 10640.
Pauperism as affected numerically by (*Davy*), 3792.
For other references *see* Franchise, Disfranchisement.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894
For references *see* Apprenticeship and Maintenance.

METROPOLITAN POOR ACT, 1867
Difficulties affecting Poor Law unions arising from local Acts removed by (*Adrian*), 45.
Incorporation of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, under Sec. 52 (*Adrian*), 152.*
Metropolitan asylum districts constituted under (*Adrian*), 64, 65, 66.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund; Repayments from to guardians, provision as to (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Officers, failure of local authorities to appoint, dealt with under (*Adrian*), 95.
Relief, administration of, changes in effected by (*Davy*), 3290.
Unions, metropolitan, combination for special purposes authorised by (*Lockwood*), 12524.
For other references *see* Dispensaries, Guardians' Officers, Land, Drugs, Metropolitan Asylums Board and Districts, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and School Districts.

METROPOLITAN POOR AMENDMENT ACT, 1869
For references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Dispensaries, Hospitals (Voluntary) Metropolitan Common Poor Fund.

METROPOLITAN POOR AMENDMENT ACT, 1870
Indoor paupers, statutory payment on account of to guardians from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, conditions attached to, reason for (*Owen*), Stat. 7, 31.
*See* also Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Guardians' Expenses.

Metropolitan Poor Act, 1871, *see* Metropolitan Asylum Districts, Asylums.

Midwives Act, Poor Law legislation, effect on (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.

Naval Enlistment Act, 1884, *see* Lunatics, Sailors.

Offences Against the Person Act, 1861, *see* Apprenticeship, Apprentices, also Servants.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894
Amendment of, Guardians vote against (*Bagenal*), 7541.
Policy of Poor Law Commissioners and Local Government Board, reversed by (*Davy*), 2036.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1904
Members' receipts from societies, exempt from consideration of Guardians under (*Davy*), 2037.

**Acts of Parliament referred to** —*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS, 1894 and 1904.
- Effects of (*Adrian*), 255; (*Fleming*), 8855.
- Guardians' view of provisions (*Bagenal*), 7538.
- Poor relief given to members of Friendly Societies (*Davy*), 2919.
- Premium on rotten clubs, alleged (*Bircham*), Stat. 33.
- Reference to (*Davy*), 2213.
- Thrift as affected by (*Fleming*), 9571–73.

Parish Councils Act, 1894, Poor Law expenditure affected by (*Bagenal*), 7357.

PAUPERS CONVEYANCE EXPENSES ACT
- Extension of proposed (*Fust*), 10897.
- Objects of (*Adrian*), 433.

Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, workhouse inmates refusing to execute labour task, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), 154.

Pensions Act, 1839, relief, reimbursement by assignment of or charges on pensions (*Adrian*), 111.

Poor Law Act, 1879, guardians' subscriptions to institutions, etc., prescribed by (*Fleming*), 9163.

POOR LAW ACT, 1889
- Adoption of children by Guardians sanctioned by (*Davy*), 3484.
- For other references *see* Loans, Borrowing Power of Guardians; Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, and Metropolitan Asylum Districts.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1834
- Acts repealed wholly or in part under Sec. 53 (*Adrian*), 188.
- Guardians
  - Boards of, constituted under (*Adrian*), 16.
  - Meetings of Boards, enactments as to (*Adrian*), 35.
- Land, purchase of, provisions as to (*Adrian*), 741.
- Local Government Board's power under to make Orders, Rules and Regulations respecting poor relief (*Adrian*), 86.
- Obscurity of intentions of, Declaratory Act elucidating suggested (*Adrian*), 1223.
- Officers removable under (*Adrian*), 94.
- Orders and Regulations of Local Government Board, issue authorised by (*Adrian*), 461.
- Poor Law Commissioners appointed under (*Adrian*), 4.
- Poor Law unions
  - Alteration or dissolution of provided for (*Adrian*), 38.
  - Formation under (*Adrian*), 37.
- Relief; wives and children, to, liability of husbands and fathers for (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
- Secs. 52 and 54, object of (*Adrian*), 191.
- Sec. 56, object and effect of (*Adrian*), 1079.
- Stamp duty, exemption from of mortgages, bonds, and other instruments made by local authorities under regulations of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 435.
- Successful operation of, result (*Davy*), 3285.
- Workhouses, Children, education in religious creed of parents (*Adrian*), 158.
- For other references *see* Accounts, Poor Law Union, Apprenticeship, Bastardy, Guardians' Officers, Offences by; Relief to Children of Widows, Outdoor Relief to Able-bodied, etc.; Reimbursement of Relief; Settlement, Acquisition of, Bastards, of, Removal Orders; Workhouses, Alterations to, Management of, Visitation of, Spirits, introduction by Inmates.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1844
- Apprenticeship of pauper children: previous enactments as to repealed by (*Adrian*), 273.
- Asylum districts for houseless poor constituted under (*Adrian*), 62.
- Audit districts formed under (*Adrian*), 87.

**Acts of Parliament referred to** —*cont.*

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1844—*cont.*
- Auditors, district: election of, mode described (*Adrian*), 87.
- Central authority's power as to forming unions, limited by (*Adrian*), 37.
- For other references *see* Apprenticeship, Bastardy, Burial of Paupers, Chargeability, Clergy, Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Punishment of Paupers, Refusal to Work.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1848
- For references *see* Chargeability, Emigration of Paupers, Relief, Settlement, Sick Poor.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1849
- Title conferred by on Poor Law Board (*Adrian*), 5.
- For other references *see* Emigration, Maintenance, and Workhouses, Transfer of Inmates.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1850
- For references *see* Burial of Paupers, Emigration of Children, Guardians' Officers, Maintenance, Punishment of Paupers.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1851
- For references *see* Chargeability, Combinations of Local Authorities, Asylum Districts for Houseless Poor, Guardians, Officers of, and Subscriptions by.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1866
- For references *see* Children, Irremovability, Workhouses, Alterations to.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1867
- Compensation to officers of guardians: on termination of office (*Adrian*), 927.
- Obsolete local Acts repealed by, outside Metropolis (*Adrian*), 45.
- Provisions of, extension to phthisical cases suggested (*Fuller*), 10410, 10416.
- For other references *see* Defective Paupers, Guardians, Officers of, Punishment of Paupers.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1868
- Maintenance: relations, by, Justice's maintenance order, penalties for neglecting to comply with under Poor Relief Act, 1601, removed by (*Adrian*), 105.
- Officers of guardians: compensation to, on change of Poor Law areas provided by (*Adrian*), 100.
- Orders, etc., of Local Government Board, provision respecting (*Adrian*), 9.
- Poor Law unions, dissolution of under (*Adrian*), 44.
- Workhouses
  - Alterations, etc., to, powers of Local Government Board under Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, extended by (*Adrian*), 141.
  - Creed register, entry of religious creed of every adult and child inmate on admission, compulsory (*Adrian*), 159.
- For other references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Guardians' Officers, Maintenance, and Workhouses, Inmates, Religious Instruction and Transfer of.

Poor Law Amendment Acts, 1868 and 1879, Poor Law unions (Metropolitan), difficulties caused by local Acts removed by (*Adrian*), 45.

POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1879.
- Joint committee of guardians constituted under (*Adrian*), 54.
- For other references *see* Epileptics, Feeble-minded Paupers, Guardians, Subscriptions by, Imbeciles, Maintenance, Reimbursement of Relief.

Poor Law Act, 1899. For reference *see* Detention of Paupers.

Poor Law (Apprentices, etc.) Act, 1851. For reference *see* Apprenticeship.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Poor Law Audit Act, 1848

Disallowances and surcharges by district auditors, remission of by Local Government Board, power as to conferred by (*Pitts*), 4176, 4223.

Functions of auditors and method of audit laid down by (*Adrian*), 88.

*See also* Overseers, Debts of.

Poor Law Authorities (Transfer of Property) Act, 1904, Survival of the corporate body of management after dissolution of Poor Law union provided for by (*Adrian*), 51.

Poor Law Board Act, 1847

Annual reports, provision respecting (*Adrian*), 9.

Poor Law Commissioners superseded by provisions of (*Adrian*), 5.

For other references *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Rights and Privileges of, Visitor of.

Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862

Guardians, Board of, powers under as to placing pauper children in certified schools (*Adrian*), 258.

*See also* Schools, Certified Poor Law.

Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883, *see* Guardians, Expenses of.

Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustments) Act, 1903.

Poor Law unions, winding up, agreements by boards of guardians authorised by (*Adrian*), 51.

For other references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Guardians, officers of.

Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848, *see* Settlement.

Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 1896

Contribution by officer compulsory under, (*Adrian*), 1188.

Insufficiency of provision for infirmary matrons and nurses (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 51.

Right to superannuation, aggregation of service, addition of years, and allowances conferred by (*Adrian*), 98.

Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Amendment Act, 1897, nurses, provisions of Act of 1896 extended (*Adrian*), 98.

For other references *see* Guardians' Officers, Superannuation of.

Poor Law (Overseers) Act, 1849, Overseers of the poor, appointment by justices (*Adrian*), 13.

Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859

Guardians' action fettered by, (Midland Railway Company *v.* Edmonton Union) (*Adrian*), 320.

*See also* Finance, Guardians, Debt Charges.

Poor Law Unions Association (Expenses) Act, 1898.

Poor Relief Act, 1601

Delay in carrying out provisions of (*Adrian*), 85.

Employment of poor under, exceptional (*Adrian*), 85.

Foundation, alleged, of existing Poor Law (*Adrian*), 74.

Objects of (*Adrian*), 85.

Renewals of (*Adrian*), 75.

Temporary measure originally and on renewals (*Adrian*), 75.

Validity, present, of (*Adrian*), 975.

For other references *see* Apprenticeship, Houses of Correction, Maintenance, Poorhouses.

Poor Relief Act, 1601, amended by Poor Law (Overseers) Act, 1814, Overseers of the poor appointed under provisions of (*Adrian*), 13.

Poor Relief Act, 1662

For references *see* Settlement and Workhouses.

Poor Relief Act, 1691

For references *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1722.

For reference *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1743.

For reference *see* Overseers.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Poor Relief Act, 1815

Officers, penalties imposed on for offences under (*Adrian*), 96.

For other references *see* Alcoholism, Punishment of Paupers, and Refusal to Work.

Poor Relief Act, 1819, *see* Sturges Bourne's Act.

Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825

For references *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1831

Land for employment of poor, area extended by provisions of (*Adrian*), 145, 149.

Object of (*Adrian*), 149.

Sturges Bourne's Act amended by, as to letting land to the poor (*Adrian*), 149.

Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831

For reference *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1849

Uncertified institutions, reception of paupers, in power of Local Government Board to prohibit, under (*Davy*), 4021.

For other references *see* Paupers, Maintenance of.

Poor Removal Act, 1795

Repeal of Sec. 6 recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

For other references *see* Removal of Paupers and Settlement.

Poor Removal Act, 1811

For reference *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1845; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey, and Guernsey, chargeable in England to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1846

Settlement by residence; computation of time under (*Adrian*), 387.

For other references *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1847; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Scilly, Man, Jersey, and Guernsey chargeable in England to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1848; Settlement by residence, irremovability of wife and children (*Adrian*), 389.

Poor Removal Act, 1861

Settlement by residence; Changes as to time and place effected by (*Adrian*), 387.

For other references *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1862; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey, and Guernsey chargeable in England, to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1863; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of of Man, Scilly, Jersey and Guernsey, chargeable in England, to native country (*Adrian*), 390.

Poor Removal Act, 1864; Settlement by residence affected by (*Adrian*), 387.

Poor Removal Act, 1900; Settlement, irremovability of Irish pauper after five years continuous residence in England, agreements for non-resident relief (*Adrian*), 390.

Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904

Provision of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, to superseded by (*Adrian*), 749.

For other references *see* Children.

Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, Guardians, Board of, persons disqualified under for election to (*Adrian*), 21.

Public Health Act, 1875

Guardians, meetings of Boards, enactments as to (*Adrian*), 35.

Maintenance of patients in infectious hospitals, power of guardians to recover, abolished by (*Mott*), 14667.

Powers conferred by on managers of Metropolitan asylums (*Adrian*), 67.

**Acts of Parliament referred to** —*cont.*

Public Health (London) Act, 1891
For reference *see* Franchise.
Reform Act, 1832, as extended by the Representation of the People Act, 1867, receipt of relief, disqualification of electors by (*Adrian*), 113.
Representation of the People Act, 1884, Poor Law, effect on (*Davy*), 3300.

Rogues and Vagabonds Punishment Act, 1597
Judges' resolutions upholding principles of (*Adrian*), 80.
Provisions compared with Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 78.
Somersetshire Justices' Orders in relation to (*Adrian*), 79.
Speenhamland Act, provisions explained (*Adrian*),177.

Sturges Bourne's Act, 1819
Land; Acquisition of for employment of poor opinion of law officers as to (*Adrian*), 146.
Origin of Secs. 12 and 13 (*Adrian*), 151.
Plural voting under (*Hervey*), 11683.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 143, 144.
For other references *see* Land.
Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, relief by relations, justice's maintenance order enforceable under (*Adrian*), 106.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, *see* that heading.
Union Assessment Committee Act 1862.
*See* Finance, Common Fund of Unions.
Union Chargeability Act 1865.
*See* Burial of Workhouse Inmates.

Union and Parish Property Act, 1835
Land, acquisition for workhouses authorised by (*Adrian*), 142.
Powers conferred on overseers by Sturges Bourne's Act, transferred to guardians by (*Adrian*), 146.
For other references *see* Guardians.

Vagrancy Act, 1824
Settlement, pauper becoming rechargeable to union from which removed (*Adrian*), 404.
For other references *see* Desertion, Maintenance and Punishment of Paupers.
10 and 11 Victoria, c. 109.
For reference *see* Settlement.
26 and 27 Victoria, c. 70, borrowing for public works authorised by (*Davy*), 3308.
27 and 28 Victoria, c. 42 (1864), superannuation of Poor Law officers dealt with (*Adrian*), 1186.
1 William IV. c. 13. For reference *see* Settlement.
2 William IV., c. 42; Allotments, letting to the poor authorised by (*Adrian*), 150.
Workhouses Act (30 George III. c. 49); workhouses; justices' power to visit under (*Adrian*), 171.
Workhouse Act, 1816, chaining or manacling of sane persons forbidden by Sec. 2 (*Adrian*), 138.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897
Agricultural labourers, provisions extended to (*Bagenal*), 6960.
Discharge of workmen, alleged effect of Act on (*Bagenal*), 6957.
Friendly societies as affected by (*Bircham*), Stat. 34.
Miners employed under, average age as effected by (*Bircham*), 5215.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 4937, 5212–44, Stat. 34; (*Wethered*), 5848; Stat. 81, 82; (*Fust*), 10856, 11108, 11378–93.
Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*Bircham*), 5212, 5224, Stat. 34; *Dansey*, 5994.
*See also* Staffordshire, Potteries.
Young's Act (36 George III., c. 23), workhouses, administration of under (*Adrian*), 138.

**Adopted Children**
*See* Children.

**Adoption of Children**
By Guardians, *see* Children.
With sanction of Guardians, *see* Children.

ADRIAN, Mr. ALFRED DOUGLAS, C.B., K.C., Counsel to the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 1–1455.

Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 153, 176, 190, 194–196, 200, 204, 944, 995, 1004, 1126, 1219.
Accounts, 87.
Adequate relief, 1109–1117.
Apprenticeship, 273–275, 768.
Assistant overseers, 13, 14, 488, 702.
Asylum districts for houseless poor, 62, 63, 671, 707–711.
Audit, 1037, 1039–44.
Auditors, district, 87–89, 1019, 1023, 1032, 1166, 1170.
Bastardy, 418–429, 1414.
Boundaries, 46–49, 527, 535, 542.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 160.
Charity, 1009, 1018.
Children
Boarding-out, 236, 1270.
Cruelty to, 167 269.
Defective, 257–258,
Desertion of, 104.
Education, 258.
Emigration, 281, 771–73.
Feeble-minded, 55, 1318.
Guardians' duties and rights as to, 238, 243, 275.
Infant life, protection of, 434.
Maintenance of, 106, 243.
Relief to, 110, 246, 250, 1059.
Religious training, 158.
Remand to workhouse, 167.
Settlement of, 360, 387.
Status of, 1270.
Churchwardens, 991.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 168.
Common funds of unions, 300–301, 1232-1286, 1410.
Contracts, 92.
County councils, 281, 305.
Creed register, 159.
Defective children, 258.
Defective paupers, 257.
Delirium tremens, 933–35.
Desertion, 104.
Destitution, 973.
Emigration, 281–292, 750, 772.
Farms, parish, 151.
Finance
Common Fund of Unions, 300–301, 1232, 1286, 1410.
County council grants, 1288.
Debts, payment of, 319.
Deputation order, 430.
Guardians' expenditure, 433.
Foster parents, 236.
Franchise
Disfranchisement, 118, 112, 120, 121, 124, 132.
Voters' position and qualification, 183, 539, 680, 682, 794, 799, 1419, 1425, 1441–50.
Voters' Lists, 704, 1426.
Friendly Societies, 255, 766, 1120.
General Consolidated Order, 164–166, 175, 231, 745, 805, 1052.
Gilbert's Act, 42, 44, 138, 177.
Grants-in-aid, 305, 312, 1236, 1241, 1251, 1254, 1278.
Guardians
Accounts, 1452.
Boards of, 31, 627.
Clerk to, 301, 435.
Chargeability certificates, 435.
Election of, 17, 21, 22, 33, 498, 673, 680, 1422.
Ex officio, 677.
Expenditure, 435.
Fines, 499.
General default of, 516.
Incorporation of, 1204.
Local Government Board's power over, 718.

ADRIAN, Mr. Alfred Douglas, c.b., k.c.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Meetings, 35, 867.
Mutual help, 1098.
Number of, 17, 623.
Office of, 23, 595–599, 602.
Officers of, 94–97, 100, 301, 688, 923, 927, 1048, 1186.
Parental rights, 230, 243.
Relief by, 563.
Retirement, 29, 605, 689.
Subscriptions by, 1005.
Term of service, 29.
Hale, Sir Matthew, "Discourse touching Provision for the Poor," 85.
Horman, Thomas, "A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors" (1567), 76.
Hospitals, 68, 268, 737, 930.
Imbeciles, 55, 161, 257, 347, 1326.
Indoor relief, 1093–1097.
Irremovability, 387–389, 1408.
Joint committees of guardians, 54, 549.
Labour test, 203–4, 222.
Lambard, "Eirenarcha," 80.
Land, acquisition by guardians, 138, 143–152,* 738, 1207.
Loans (guardians), 316, 1277, 1298.
Loan relief, 194, 755, 913, 1082–1086.
Local Acts of Parliament, 45, 571, 625, 629–632, 635, 651, 727–28, 730.
Local Government Board
Abolition of, 469.
Appointment, 8.
Circulars, 456, 874, 877.
Constitution of, 8, 439, 464.
Ex officio members, 440, 470.
Functions of, 12.
Investigation by, 1028.
Orders, 9, 11, 92, 169, 173, 236, 246, 258, 433, 437, 444, 445, 455, 466, 823, 824, 825, 826, 830, 835, 843, 850, 862, 871, 1059, 1123, 1172, 1184, 1341, 1351.
Lunatics, 157, 321–349, 700, 1236, 1239, 1300–1316, 1320–1330.
Maintenance, 101–111, 419, 747, 751, 781, 784, 793, 1059, 1189, 1225, 1433.
Medical officers, 173, 231, 271, 910, 921, 926, 929.
Medical relief, 271, 450, 611, 613, 617, 737, 900, 906, 909, 914, 917, 935, 1424.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 20.
Merthyr Tydfil case, 146, 205–221, 974, 1071.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 66, 68, 698, 1245.
Metropolitan Asylum Districts, 58–60, 64–69, 309, 554, 577, 582, 609, 611, 619.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 310–313, 315, 1285.
Migration, 293–299.
Non-resident relief, 194, 298, 744, 1144.
Non-settled relief, 1148–1165.
Nursing, 173.
Officers of guardians, 17, 29, 94–100, 170, 173, 229, 231, 233, 243, 268, 301, 312, 563, 576, 605, 688, 920–927, 1005, 1048, 1186, 1241, 1251, 1283.
Outdoor relief
Able-bodied paupers to, 176, 190, 194–5, 200, 204, 950, 994.
Casual labourers, to, 950.
Central authority's minutes as to, 223, 224.
Contracts, 256.
Conditions of receiving, 882, 889, 890, 952.
Discretion as to granting, 200.
Employment of paupers for wages while receiving, 192, 982, 994.
Forms of, 176.
Guardians' subscriptions, 269.
Justices, by, 189, 764, 809.

ADRIAN, Mr. Alfred Douglas, c.b., k.c.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Law as to, 177, 188.
Local authorities, by, 190.
Overseers, by, 190, 762.
Refusal of
By guardians, 1128.
By paupers, 1132.
Relief in kind, 191, 194, 195, 200, 204.
Royal Commission on (1832), 176.
Royal Navy, 279.
Select Committee on (1888), 229.
Superintendent of outdoor labour, 233.
System of, 192.
Unions, division for purposes of, 46.
Wages, in aid of, 177.
Weekly administration of, 200.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 195, 196, 200, 812, 816.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 195, 198, 200, 944.
Overseers, 13, 14, 177, 190, 235, 304, 317, 473, 476, 480, 488, 565, 592, 673, 702, 712, 762, 991, 1192.
Poor Law Board, 5, 6, 87, 223, 994.
Poor Law Commissioners, 4, 70–73, 87, 92, 193, 194, 743.
Poor Law Conferences, 431.
Poor Laws, Select Committee on, 1817, 85, 151.
Poor Law Unions Association, 432.
Protection of infant life, 434.
Rating, 82, 179, 181, 317, 492, 567.
Recoupment of relief, 110.
Reimbursement of relief, 109, 111, 751, 781, 784, 1189, 1433.
Relief, 37, 74–86, 146, 764, 774–780, 809, 891, 898, 1013, 1102–1117, 1120, 1128, 1171, 1221, 1223, 1227, 1370, 1379, 1381.
Relief (School Children) Order, 1905, 246.
Relieving officers, 124–129, 133, 232, 936, 961, 968, 1045, 1048–1052, 1058, 1132, 1136–1147, 1168, 1267, 1283–84, 1426-29.
Removal, 352, 387, 390, 1385–7, 1392, 1411.
Removal Orders, 402.
Royal Commission on Indoor Relief, 1832, 139, 176, 352, 418.
Royal Commission on Local Taxation, 494.
Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1630, 82.
Schools, 258–265, 577, 580.
School districts, 56–60, 307, 552, 577.
Scilly Islands, Local Government in, 498.
Scope of evidence, 1.
Settlement, 350–417, 419, 1333–1350, 1358–69, 1379–1409.
Settlement and Removal, Select Committees on, 1847, 1854 and 1855, 1860, and 1879, 407–409.
Stocks, parish, 81, 85, 1372.
Strike relief, 205–221, 1059–1081, 1219.
Sturges Bourne's Act, 146.
"Sudden and urgent necessity relief," 955–960.
Tudor system of relief and legislation relating to, 76–79.
Unions, 36–46, 50–54, 523, 530, 534, 607, 621, 636–649, 652–670, 726, 1274.
Visitation of workhouses, 171.
Workhouses, 136–142, 152–162, 167–173, 323, 738, 802, 816–820, 1197–1202, 1435.

**After-Care Association for Discharged Lunatics**
Objects of (*Mason*), Stat. 101.

**After-Careers of Poor Law Children**
*See* Children.

**Aged Poor**
Bradford Union: Low rate of (*Bagenal*), 7118.
Danish system of relief to
Inapplicability to England (*Bagenal*), 7622; (*Fleming*), 9541.
Old age pensions practically (*Herbert*), 8551.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*
Deserving
Adequacy of relief to, Chaplin circular as to, misinterpretation of (*Davy*), 3344; (*Wethered*), Stat. 105; (*Lockwood*), 12676.
Bath, outdoor relief to, increase in, effect of, report of clerk to the guardians as to (*Wethered*), 5405.
Bristol, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), 5548.
Camberwell, outdoor relief to, destitution not a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), 12878.
Chaplin circular as to relief of, effect of (*Wethered*), Stat. 105; (*A. Lowry*), 12231.
Conditions under which term applicable (*Wethered*), 5542.
Desert
Classification by, recommendation as to in Chaplin circular (*Davy*) 3779–86.
Tests of (*Bagenal*), 7617.
"Deserving," difficulty of defining term (*Wethered*), 5470.
District 11, in workhouse accommodation for as affected by Chaplin circular (*Fust*), 11086.
Durham; voluntary cottage homes for aged miners, effect on outdoor relief (*J. Lowry*), 7918.
Hull workhouse, accommodation for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 77.
Local Government Board Order of 1900 relating to (*Davy*), 2310.
Out-relief to, Mr. Chaplin's circular on, 1900, effect of, on cost of outdoor relief (*Wethered*), Stat. 105.
Pocklington
Method of relieving, probable effect on pauperism (*Bagenal*), 7678.
Typical cases referred to (*Bagenal*), 7157, Stat. 127.
Poplar; outdoor relief to, destitution not a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), 12878.
Relief to
Adequacy of, Chaplin circular, 1900, effect on (*Fleming*), 9137.
Character of, regulation by circumstances of individual cases, recommendations of Royal Commission on Aged Poor as to (*Davy*), 3326.
Form of prescribed by Chaplin circular, 1900 (*Davy*), 2815.
Graduating according to deserving nature of persons relieved (*Davy*), 3777.
Views of Mr. J. S. Mills as to (*Davy*), 2875.
Report of the Departmental Committee on the financial aspects of the proposals made by the special Committee of the House of Commons of 1899 as to, reference to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 66.
Scottish system of relief to (*Davy*), 2814.
Statistics as to
Bristol, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), 5548.
District 8, cases relieved per week in December, 1901 and 1905; number and cost of (*Wethered*), Stat. 106.
Sweating, tendency of outdoor relief to, to increase (*Davy*), 3132.
Treatment by guardians (*Wethered*), Stat. 87.
Woolwich; Firs Lodge Institution for (*Lockwood*), 14144.
Workhouses, classification in (*Davy*), 3778.
Friendless, charitable aid for (*Herbert*), 8191.
Infirm
Institutions for care and reception of, erection authorised by Sec. 18 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), 76.
Institutions, separate, advocated for (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Living under dirty and insanitary conditions, compulsory removal to workhouse, power as to, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Wethered*), 5781; (*Bagenal*, 6936); Stat. 78.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*
Infirm—*cont.*
Workhouses in, increase in number (*Wethered*), Stat. 75.
Large number of in a union, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 12281.
Married couples, disinclination to live together (*J. Lowry*), 7965.
Maintenance of, *see* that heading.
Number becoming chargeable, prospect of diminution in (*Fleming*), 8851.
Outdoor relief to
Aged persons applying for, increase in number of, possible cause of (*Wethered*), Stat. 116.
Aged persons in receipt of, type of (*Wethered*), 5747.
Hull, in, amount allowed (*Bagenal*), 7274.
Increased tendency to giving (*Lockwood*), 13815–16.
Relief to, Justices' power to order under Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 235.
Removing to distance from their unions, hardship of alleged (*Lockwood*), 13134.
Return to rural districts when past work, effect on pauperism (*Court*), 6330.
Rural unions, in, longevity of (*Herbert*), 8170.
Scotland, relief to (*Davy*), 2814.
Statistics as to
Ampthill Union, number over sixty-five years of age, relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*) Stat. 14.
Auckland Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 64.
Axminster Union, Large proportion of, probable reason for (*Thomas*), 4610.
Percentage of (*Thomas*), 4321, 4429, Stat. 19.
Blofield Union, proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11801.
Bradford Union, percentage over sixty years of age (*Bagenal*), 7059.
Brampton Union, percentage over sixty years of age (*J. Lowry*), 7974.
Camberwell Union, percentage on population (*Lockwood*), 13825.
Carnarvon, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
Crediton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4454.
District 6, increased proportion of (*Fleming*), 8851.
District 7, percentage of paupers over sixty-five years of age compared with average for England and Wales (*Thomas*), 12282, Stat. 3.
District 10, percentage of over sixty years of age (*Herbert*), 8169.
District 12
Number relieved in half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 26.
Number sixty-five years of age and upwards (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 26.
Dunmow Union
Number and average ages of in, 1890 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 60.
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
East Riding of Yorkshire, in (*Bagenal*), 7118.
East Ward, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Fust*), 11439.
Exeter, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 12285.
Frome Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4312.
Honiton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4420.
Hoxne Union, proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11800.
Hull
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41 and 63.
Percentage of total recipients of outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), Stat 41; (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Launceston Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4525.
Linton Union, percentage over sixty-five years of age relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Liskeard Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4528.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

London
Increase in number of (*Davy*), 3926.
Percentages of total in paupers at summer and winter counts, 1892 and 1900 (*Davy*), 3926.
Marylebone Union, in (*Lockwood*), 14219.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*). Stat. 64.,
Middlesbrough Union
Percentage receiving relief (*J. Lowry*), 8050.
Proportion per 1,000 of population (*J. Lowry*), 8050.
Mildenhall Union
Large number of, effect on pauperism (*Hervey*), 11712.
Proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11799.
Milton Union, number in compared with other unions (*Bagenal*), Stat. 66.
Number of in 1892 and 1900 (*Davy*), 3926.
Okehampton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4475.
Paddington Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 62.
Persons over sixty-five years of age relieved on Jan. 1st, 1905, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Pontefract Union, percentage of (*Bagenal*), 7055.
Poplar Union
Guardians' policy as to relief of (*Lockwood*), 12878–80.
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 66.
Portsea Island, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 63.
Preponderance of in rural districts (*Hervey*), 11709–13.
Proportion in agricultural and manufacturing counties compared (*Thomas*), 4609.
Proportion to population in relation with pauperism (*Hervey*), 11712.
Proportion to total pauperism, administration of relief as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13826.
Redruth Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 12283.
Rothbury Union, proportion per 1,000 over sixty years of age (*J. Lowry*), 7973.
Rural unions; average age and number of compared with urban unions (*Bagenal*), 6879, 6935.
Rural and urban unions, comparative percentage on population (*Davy*), 2411.
St. Columb Major Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4537.
St. George's-in-the-East, percentage to population (*Lockwood*), 13827.
St. German's Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4526.
Samford Union, proportion per 1,000 (*Hervey*), 11802.
Sculcoates Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Stepney Union, percentage to population (*Lockwood*), 13827.
Taunton Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), 12283.
Taunton and Redruth compared as to percentages of aged poor and pauperism (*Thomas*), 12283.
Tcirsk Union, percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
Tiverton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4411.
Truro Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4544.
Walsingham Union.
Number and average ages of in 1899 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 59.
Percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 65.
Welwyn Union, percentage over sixty-five years of age, relieved on Jan. 1st, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Whitechapel Union, percentage to population (*Lockwood*), 13824.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Whittlesea Union, percentage over sixty-five years of age relieved on Jan. 1st, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Wigan Union, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Fust*), 11439.
Williton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4397.
Wincanton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4321.
Yorkshire
East Riding, number of (*Bagenal*), 7118.
East and West Ridings, respective numbers of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.

Workhouses, in
Cardiff, guardians' interest in care of (*Bircham*), 5086.
Classifiable under two heads (*Thomas*), Stat. 45.
Classification of, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 14023.
District 10, increased number of, reason for (*Herbert*), 8071.
Employment of, rule as to (*Wethered*), 5531.
Gloucester; Females, Ladybellgate Lodge for (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.
Men and women, proportions of (*Fleming*), 9381, Stat. 6.
Objection to enter (*Davy*), 2486.
Poor's House as distinctive name for, proposed (*Lockwood*), 14033, 14054.
Position compared with that of independent labourers (*Wethered*), 5770; (*Fust*), 11484.
Proportion able to be relieved outside (*Lockwood*), 14022.
Provision for, unions in which satisfactory (*Fleming*), Stat. 25.
Removal by compulsion to, need for power as to, under proper restrictions (*Court*), 6635, 6636.
Special privileges enjoyed by, (*Thomas*), Stat. 50.

**Agriculture**

Depression in
Devonshire, effect on rateable value of land (*Thomas*), 4281.
Devonshire and Suffolk, effect in, compared (*Thomas*), 4282.
East Riding, Yorkshire, Decay of, compared with East Anglia (*Bagenal*), 7240.
Shropshire, in (*Dansey*), 6039.
Suffolk, effect on rateable value of land (*Thomas*), 4281.

Farm labourers
Demand for, in Kent and Sussex (*A. B. Lowry*), 12174, 12201.
District 7
Migration of labourers to dockyard towns (*Thomas*), 12407.
Paucity of (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Wages, average weekly (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Men over seventy years employed as (*A. B. Lowry*), 12176.
Labour
Diminished demand for, causes of (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.
District 2, in, casual nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12203.
Kent and Sussex
Migratory nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12236.
Periodical nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12199.
Wages; Wales, in (*Bircham*), 5120.
York, East Riding, condition compared with that of East Anglia (*Bagenal*), 7240.

**Aikman, Miss**

Boarded-out children in Scotland, method of inspecting described by (*Mesm*), 9769.

**Alcohol**

Absence of, in sick wards and infirmaries of the best administered workhouses (*Fuller*), 10203.
Consumption of, in workhouses (*Hervey*), Stat. 35.

**Alcohol**—*cont.*

Dietaries, workhouse, in, *see* Dietaries.
Leeds Union Infirmary, value of annual average quantity used in (*Fuller*), 10203.
Medical relief, outdoor, in, *see* that heading.
Orders given for, in lieu of drugs by Medical Officers in poor agricultural unions (*Fuller*), 10199, 10203.
Workhouses, supply in
Authorising, procedure for (*Hervey*), 11969.
Authority for (*Hervey*), 11662.
Billericay, large cost of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11965.
Braintree, cost of (*Hervey*), 11965.
Chelmsford, cost of (*Hervey*), 11965.
East and West Flegg
Cost per head (*Hervey*), 11894.
Expenditure on, excessive, cause of (*Hervey*), 11976.
Excess of, inspector's representations as to, disregarded by certain guardians (*Hervey*), 11786.
Giving in lieu of drugs, reason for (*Hervey*), 11892.
Liquors included in term (*Hervey*), 11660.
Thingoe Union, reduction in (*Hervey*), 11786.

**Alcohol Book**

Particulars to be given in (*Hervey*), 11980.

**Alcoholism**

Bath Workhouse, inmates in, as the direct result of, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 120.
Delirium Tremens
Disorderly male patients and cases of, transfer to a proposed central infirmary, beneficial results anticipated from (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 41.
Expenditure on pauper suffering from, recovery by guardians (*Adrian*), 935.
Hospitals, public, cases of, inadmissible to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 41.
Paupers suffering from, power to take before justices as idle and disorderly persons, conferring on guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 80.
Persons suffering from, bringing within scope of Vagrancy Act (*Adrian*), 933.
Prosecution by guardians of sufferer from (*Lockwood*), 13308.
Drunkards, Habitual Pauper
Control of by Local Government Board or guardians, powers as to, extension desirable (*Wethered*), 5414.
Dealing with under Criminal Law suggested (*Wethered*), Stat. 122.
Inebriate homes, placing in suggested (*Wethered*), 5874.
Penalty by detention proposed for (*Wethered*), 5473.
Settlement of, by residence, under Sec. 22 of Inebriates Act, 1898 (*Adrian*), 387.
Workhouses in, disciplinary checks on, Masters' powers as to (*Wethered*), 5754.
Insanity caused by, temporary cases now brought to workhouses, detention in inebriates' reformatories advocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 69.
Paupers on leave of absence from workhouses, instances among in Bath and West Bromwich (*Wethered*), Stat. 120, 121.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 68–70; (*Bircham*), 5256; (*Wethered*), Stat. 118.
Prevalence of in certain unions, inquiry into suggested (*Thomas*), 4330.
West Bromwich Union, workhouse inmates, intemperance of (*Wethered*), 5413, 5457.
Workhouse inmates, of, penalty for proposed (*Wethered*), 5473.

**Aliens**

Immigration into East End Unions, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Jewish, medical relief on loan declined by (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Relief of, guardians' duty as to (*Lockwood*), 12976.
*See also* Medical Relief, Poplar, Whitechapel.

**Almshouses**

Peterborough
Number of, etc. (*Court*), 6319.
Support of inmates, scheme for (*Court*), 6319.
Substitution for small workhouses in Wales proposed (*Bircham*), 5261.
York, number and accommodation (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.

**Alston Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism: Statistics as to.

**Alverstoke Union**

Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), 2049.

**Ampthill Union**

Aged paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Andover Scandal**

*See* Workhouse Dietaries.

**Anæsthetics**

*See* Surgical Operations.

**Anglesey**

Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 9.

**Anstice, Colonel**

Chairman of Madeley Board of Guardians, reference to (*Dansey*), 5936.

**Appeals by Paupers**

*See* Guardians.

**Application and Report Book**

Abolition of
Objection to (*Davy*), 3089.
Proposed (*Lockwood*), 13591.
Adequacy of if properly filled up (*Bagenal*), 7593.
Case paper system compared with (*Bagenal*), 7594; (*Fleming*), 9264; (*Lockwood*), 13578.
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2536.
Filling up by relieving officers, methods of (*Fleming*), 9264.
Form criticised (*Davy*), 2962
Index to, need of (*Bircham*), 5176.
Information given in, scantiness of (*Thomas*), Stat. 25,
Landlord's name, addition of to particulars as to each person relieved, suggested (*Davy*), 2974.
Misuse by relieving officers (*Bagenal*), 7593.
Modified form suggested by Miss James, guardian for Bethnal Green (*Lockwood*), 13591.
"Observations" column, insufficiency of information given by relieving officers in (*Herbert*), 8378, 8502.
Suitability of (*Bircham*) 4999 (*Herbert*), 8502.
Survey, continuous, of cases relieved, importance of (*Walsh*), 8720.

**Apprenticeship**

Apprentices
Compulsory reception of under Sec. 3 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 273.
Homes for boy outdoor apprentices, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 13520.
Young servants and, supervision and protection of by guardians under Secs. 26 and 27 of offences against the Person Act, 1861, and Secs. 3 and 5 of Poor Law (Apprentices) Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), 275
Children, Boarded out, of
Favouritism alleged in connection with (*Mason*), 9843.
Guardians' payments on account of (*Mason*), 9841.
Circular of March 2, 1895, to Boards of Guardians as to form of indenture, etc. (*Adrian*), 274.
Compulsory reception of apprentices (*Adrian*), 273.
Consent of child essential (*Davy*), 3475.

**Apprenticeship**—*cont.*

Fishing trade, to
Earnings of apprentices (*Davy*), 3472.
Guardians' powers as to
Under Sec. 393 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 274.
Under Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 3 of Poor Relief Act, 1601; (*Adrian*), 273, 768.
Inquiry into, facts elicited (*Davy*), 3472.
Protection of boys from ill-usage, means of (*Davy*), 3473.
Sanctioning body (*Davy*), 3816.
General Consolidated Order, regulations concerning contained in Arts. 52 to 74 (*Adrian*), 273.
Guardians by
Difficulties as to (*Fleming*), 9394.
Disuetude of (*Fleming*), 9392.
Powers as to (*Adrian*), 273, 768.
System, Extension of, proposed in connection with textile industries (*Davy*), 3469.
Half-time apprentices
Keighley, system sanctioned at (*Davy*), 3813.
Trade Unions, attitude as to (*Davy*), 3469.
Wages, allocation of (*Davy*), 3471.
Local Government Board
Orders regulating (*Davy*) 3423-33.
Power to make Orders, etc., as to, under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 273.
Regulations, antiquated (*Davy*), 3469.
Sea service, to, Guardians' powers as to under Secs. 105–109 and 392–398 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 274.
Young servants and apprentices, supervision and protection of by guardians under Secs. 26 and 76 of Offences against the Person Act, 1861, and Secs. 4 and 5 of Poor Law (Apprentices, etc.) Act, 1851; (*Adrian*), 275.

**Architects**

Local
Choice of, consultation of Local Government Board as to (*Kitchin*), 3602.
Commission received by, rate of (*Kitchin*), 3702.
Guardians dependent on (*Kitchin*), 3701, 3710, 3727.
Remuneration
Change in basis of calculation suggested (*Lockwood*), 13468.
Institute of British Architects' regulations as to amount of, and basis of calculation (*Lockwood*), 13468.
Mode of (*Davy*), 1641.
System of, alleged effect on increased cost of Poor Law Building (*Lockwood*), 13468.
Local Government Board, *see* that heading

**Areas of Jurisdiction**

Alteration of
Administration of enlarged areas, proposals as to (*Fust*), 10883.
Advantages of (*Fust*), 10833.
Classification of paupers dependent on (*Fust*), 10831.
Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7778; (*Thomas*), 12506.
Disadvantage of, to friends of indoor paupers (*Dansey*), 5972 (*Fust*), 10892.
Economy obtainable by (*Fust*) 10833.
Effect on aged poor (*Fleming*) 8859.
Extent suggested (*Fust*), 10825.
Financing enlarged areas, proposals as to (*Fust*), 10834, 11051.
Grant-in-aid to Poor Law authorities of combined unions, suggestions as to (*Fust*), 10834.
Guardians' attendance at meetings, difficulty of securing, in large areas (*Fust*), 11470.
Institutional relief, adequacy of, as a result (*Fust*), 11493.
Joint Committee of guardians of amalgamated unions, election, mode suggested (*Fust*), 10826.

**Areas of Jurisdiction**—*cont.*

Alteration of—*cont.*
Local objection to (*Bagenal*), 6907, 7630; (*Fust*), 10823.
Locomotion, facilities for, size of area dependent on (*Fust*), 10830, 11498.
Manchester, in, effect of (*Fust*), 10906.
Objections to (*Thomas*), 4577; (*Herbert*) 8561, (*Fleming*), 8859, 4591; (*Fust*), 10906–09.
Outdoor relief, effect on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86; (*Fust*), 10999.
Pauperism, effect on (*Fust*), 10996.
Relief, administration of
Method suggested (*Fust*), 11466.
Probable effect on (*Fust*), 10879.
Statistics of pauperism affected by (*Thomas*), 4485.
Under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 526.
Workhouse inmates' leave of absence and visits from friends as affected by (*Dansey*) 5970; (*Fust*), 11501.

Boundaries
Alteration of: local objections to (*Fleming*), 8862.
Borough and union, making coterminous,
Desirability of (*Fust*) 11825, 11466; (*Thomas*) 12511.
Effect on administration of relief (*Fust*), 11466.
Coterminous, advantages of (*Fleming*), 8862, Stat. 8.
County, alteration of, procedure for (*Adrian*), 542.
County and borough, alterations in affecting Poor Law unions, power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 46.
Fordingbridge Union, adjustment of (*Fleming*), 8858.
Overlapping, Royal Commission on, 1887, Report of, action on in Lancashire (*Fust*), 10900.
Parish; Alterations of
Circumstances under which made (*Adrian*), 527.
County and borough councils' powers as to under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 526, 535; (*Bagenal*), 7709.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*) 545.
Portsmouth, coterminous, advantage of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Southampton, difficulties as to, cause of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Unsatisfactory character of (*Fleming*), Stat. 8.

Cities, Large, Poor Law Area for
Formation, suggestions as to (*Fust*), Stat. 67.
Governing body, suggestions as to (*Fust*), Stat. 68.
Combining, proposed compulsory power of (*Fust*), 11008.
Counties, small, grouping for Poor Law administration purposes suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 73.
London area, inclusion of places at present outside suggested, difficulties as to, (*Davy*), 2113.
Parishes, grouping suggested in connection with reduction of boards of guardians (*Fust*), 10946.
Sanitary districts, amalgamation of, county councils' power as to (*Davy*), 2385.

Size of
Accessibility of every part to be considered (*Davy*), 3227.
Large areas
Advantage of (*Court*), 6233; (*Herbert*), 8324.
Objections to (*Court*), 6237.
Stepney Borough, parishes, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 13.
Urban districts; small, existence of (*Fust*), Stat. 75.

**Army**

Pensioners; proportion becoming chargeable, maximum and minimum pensions (*Lockwood*), 13759.
Poor Law boys serving in, in 1903, number of (*Lockwood*), 13524.

**Arnold's "History of the Cotton Famine"**

Reference to (*Davy*), 3030.

**Arrington**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Aschrott, Dr.**

*See* Workhouses.

**Ashby-de-la-Zouch Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

**Assessment**

*See* Acts of Par. 14 Eliz., c. 5, and Valuation.

**Assistant Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Assistant Overseers**

*See* Overseers.

**Associations**

*See* Societies, Associations, etc.

**Asylum Districts for Houseless Poor**

*See* Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Atcham Union**

Benefit Societies in, *see* Benefit Societies.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5919.
Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief Orders, *see* Medical Relief.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers' districts, areas, size and population of (*Dansey*), 5930.
Shrewsbury Incorporation, effect of addition to, as to pauperism (*Dansey*), Stat. 18.

**Auckland Union**

Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Audit**

Audit accounts, testing, auditors' practice as to (*Burd*), 4880.
Auditors' action as to, publishing to ratepayers, (*Davy*), 2196.
Books, inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), 4624, 4658.
Contracts; examination of, ratepayers' right as to (*Burd*), 4826.
Cost of
In 1905–6 (*Burd*), 4845, Stat. 21.
Proportion defrayed by Parliamentary Vote, (*Burd*), 4853.
Repayment by local authority, mode of (*Burd*), 4851.
Deterrence of (*Burd*), 4833, 4878.
District Auditors, *see* Auditors, District.
Districts, arrangement of, basis for (*Burd*), 4799.
Districts in England and Wales
Number of (*Burd*), Stat. 15.
Re-arrangement of, necessity for (*Burd*), 4799.
Effectiveness of (*Davy*), 1622, 2090; (*Burd*), 4704, 4709.
Expenditure of Guardians controlled by (*Burd*), 4833, 4878.
Expenses of Guardians, Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Adrian*), 1039–1044.
Extraordinary, power conferred on Local Government Board to order by Sec. 6 of 29 and 30 Vict. c. 113 (*Burd*), Stat. 28.

**Audit**—*cont.*

History of
Accounts, auditing, examining, and keeping, Poor Law Commissioners' functions as to under Secs. 15 and 46 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Burd*), Stat. 5.
Auditors, District
Appointment of
Enactment authorising (*Burd*), Stat. 5, 13.
Poor Law Board's power as to, date of conferring (*Burd*), Stat. 11.
Assistant, appointment, enactment authorising (*Burd*), Stat. 14.
Disallowance and surcharge by
Appeal against (*Burd*), Stat. 9.
Power as to conferred on (*Burd*), Stat. 8.
Justices as (*Burd*), Stat. 3, 10.
Poor Law Board's power to appoint under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Burd*), Stat. 11.
Position of, prior to 1847 (*Burd*), Stat. 4.
Salaries
Grant for, date of first vote of (*Burd*), Stat. 4.
Local authorities' contribution to, mode of (*Burd*), Stat. 12.
Payment by Parliament, provision of District Auditors Act as to (*Burd*), Stat. 12.
Existing system, establishment of under Secs. 32, 35, 36 and 37 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Burd*), Stat. 6–10.
Unions, combination for appointment of an auditor in common (*Burd*), Stat. 7.
In-maintenance charges, auditing, method of (*Burd*), Stat. 35–45.
Inspector of, functions of (*Pitts*), 4180, 4257; (*Burd*), 4669.
Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887.
Extension of principle of enactment desirable (*Pitts*), 4246, 4251.
Local Government Board's power under as to sanction of Guardians' expenses (*Burd*), 4776.
Local Government Board's action as to, publishing to ratepayers (*Davy*), 2196.
Local Government Board, Departments dealing with, functions of (*Pitts*), 4158–4160.
London Staff
Number of (*Burd*), 4698.
Sufficiency of (*Burd*), 4716.
London unions, duration in each, statement as to (*Burd*), 4701.
Notice of, enactment and orders concerning (*Adrian*), 1037; (*Burd*), Stat. 24, 26.
Objections to accounts
Local Government Board's Order prescribing mode of dealing with (*Burd*), Stat. 32.
Ratepayers' rights to make under Sec. 33 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Burd*), Stat. 32.
Paddington Union
Duration of (*Burd*), 4710.
Money involved in Michaelmas and Lady Day, 1904, audits (*Burd*), 4711.
Periods of (*Burd*), 4858.
Persons present at (*Burd*), 4666.
Poor Law Union accounts
Annual instead of semi-annual audit of, objections to (*Pitts*), 4213–19; (*Burd*), 4778.
Half-yearly audit, advantages compared with yearly audit (*Burd*), 4778.
Procedure at (*Burd*), Stat. 35–52.
Railway Company's right of representation at, (*Burd*), 4825.
Ratepayers
Apathy as to (*Burd*), 4627.
Presence at, enactment providing for (*Burd*), Stat. 32.
Right to attend (*Davy*), 2198; (*Pitts*), 4275 (*Burd*), 4658.
Regulations as to time and manner, etc. of, Local Government Board's powers as to (*Pitts*), 4243; (*Burd*), Stat. 31.

**Audit** — *cont.*

Reports of district auditor as to, Local Government Board's procedure in connection with (*Burd*), Stat. 63.
Scotland, system of (*Pitts*), 4226.
Staff, insufficiency of (*Burd*), 4765.
Statement concerning, by auditor, transmission to Local Government Board (*Burd*), Stat. 62.
Strictness of, varying (*Burd*), 4822.
"Sudden and urgent necessity," discretion as to allowing expenditure on cases of (*Burd*), 4724.

SURCHARGES, DISALLOWANCES AND

Auditor's duty as to (*Burd*) Stat., 53, 54, 56.
Cases for, circumstances of; action of Local Government Board on (*Davy*), 2185.
Certificate of, enforcement (*Burd*), 4652.
Circumstances in which authorised (*Burd*), Stat. 53.
Clerk to the Guardians, position as to, when signing cheque for illegal payment (*Burd*), 4869.
Deterrent effect if enforced by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 2266; (*Hervey*), 12054.
Enforcement of, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2268.
Excessive relief, effect in cases of (*Davy*), 2193.
Formal and technical nature of (*Davy*), 2288.
Guardians
Action as a result of (*Pitts*), 4241.
Liability for expenditure not voted for (*Pitts*), 4203.
Resentment as to (*Pitts*), 4226.
Surcharging, as a whole, discretion as to (*Pitts*), 4262.
Necessity of obviated by operation of Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887 (*Burd*), 4776.
Notice of to persons concerned, object of (*Pitts*), 4200.
Persons against whom made (*Pitts*), 4192.
Persons liable to, in respect of outdoor relief (*Hervey*), 11615.
Persons liable to, in case of illegal relief (*Hervey*), 12052.
Powers authorising (*Davy*), 2269.
Practice as to
Fixing responsibility (*Burd*), 4866.
Surcharging guardians signing cheques subsequently disallowed (*Burd*), 4866–69.
Uniformity in, desirable (*Burd*), 4791.
Reasons against, hearing by (*Burd*), 4732.
Relief to family not considered destitute by, instances of (*Burd*), 4728.
Remission by Local Government Board.
Grounds of (*Davy*), 2030, 2088.
Oldham case, remission refused (*Pitts*), 4189.
Practice as to (*Pitts*), 4233.
Stringency of rules, increase in suggested, (*Davy*), 2289.
Under Power conferred by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Pitts*), 4176; (*Burd*), Stat. 61.
Statistics as to
Amounts of, variations in (*Pitts*), 4188.
Appeals against
Amount involved in 1905 (*Pitts*), 4270.
Number of, comparative smallness of, reason for (*Davy*), 2084.
Cases in 1905 of payment of disallowance without appeal, number of and amount paid (*Pitts*), 4267.
Disallowances and, in 1905, result of, (*Pitts*), 4266.
Number of, in 1894, 1904, and 1905 by guardians, result of (*Pitts*), 4161, 4173.
Number of in 1905 (*Davy*), 2086.
Number in 1905 brought before Local Government Board and number in which payment demanded from person responsible (*Davy*), 2030.
Reduction in since 1887 (*Pitts*), 4227.
Reversed on appeal, in 1904 (*Pitts*), 4232.
Stringency of decisions too great, as to (*Pitts*), 4227, 4245.

**Audit**—*cont.*

SURCHARGES, DISALLOWANCES AND—*cont.*

Technical nature of (*Davy*), 2288; (*Pitts*), 4250.
Technical and other, differentiation between, proposed (*Pitts*), 4247.
Technical, procedure as to, simplification proposed, (*Burd*), 4775.
System of, uniformity desirable in (*Burd*), 4791.
Urban district; documents, inspection of, under Sec. 247 of Public Health Act, suggested application of power to unions audit (*Burd*), 4658.
Work of, increase in (*Davy*), 1684.
Workhouse accounts, yearly audit of, objections to (*Pitts*), 4213.

**Auditors**

Accounts, Statutory Declaration respecting, power to require (*Burd*), Stat. 34.
Advice to guardians as to legality of proposed expenditure, position of Auditor as to giving (*Burd*), 4630.
Appointment of (*Adrian*), 87, 1166; (*Davy*), 1870.
Local Government Board, by
Power of under Sec. 4 of District Auditors Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 87.
Practice as to (*Burd*) 4870.
Recommendations of Select Committee of 1864 as to (*Davy*), 3288.

ASSISTANT AUDITORS

Appointment to office of (*Burd*), 4870.
Permanent and temporary, number of (*Burd*), Stat. 15.
Qualifications of (*Burd*), 4872.
Salaries and allowances of (*Burd*), Stat. 23.
Barristers and solicitors as, reason for appointment of (*Burd*), 4808.
Case-relief, functions as to improper grants (*Walsh*), 8713–15.
Clerical assistance allowed to (*Burd*), Stat. 16.

CLERKS TO

Appointment and dismissal of (*Burd*), 4676.
Duties of (*Burd*), 4672.
Salaries of (*Burd*), 4679.
Commercial auditors and, difference between (*Burd*), 4873.

CONTRACTS, FUNCTIONS AS TO

Check over, extent of (*Burd*), 4752.
Duties as to (*Pitts*), 4207, 4210.
Guardians' procedure as to, extent of Auditor's inquiry into (*Burd*), 4736.
Powers as to (*Burd*), 4642.
Tenders, lowest, non-acceptance by guardians, inquiry into reasons for (*Burd*), 4742.

DECISIONS OF

Appeal from (*Adrian*), 89; (*Burd*), Stat. 59.
High Court
Infrequency of appeal to (*Pitts*), 4179.
Limited power as to (*Pitts*), 4208.
High Court or Local Government Board, alternative as to making to (*Pitts*), 4177.
Number in 1894, 1904 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 4173.

DISALLOWANCE

Duty as to (*Adrian*), 88; (*Burd*), Stat. 54, 56.
Procedure in cases of (*Adrian*), 88; (*Pitts*), 4164.
Surcharge and, difference between (*Pitts*), 4162.

DISALLOWANCES BY

Accounts of officers of guardians in appeals against in 1894, 1904 and 1905, result of (*Pitts*), 4175–76.
Expenditure sanctioned by Local Government Board, disallowance of prohibited by Sec. 3 of Local Authorities Expenses Act, 1887 (*Burd*) Stat. 58.
Payment of sum, statutory period for (*Pitts*), 4168.
Writing off by guardians (*Pitts*), 4171.
Discretionary powers,
Extent of (*Burd*), 4628.
Mode of exercise by (*Burd*), 4628, 4639.

**Auditors**—*cont.*

Documents produced to (*Burd*), 4759.
Duties of (*Davy*), 1614, 1617; (*Burd*), 4761, 4803, Stat. 30.
Other than Poor Law auditing (*Burd*), 4648.
Regulations as to Local Government Board's power to supplement (*Pitts*), 4244.
Duties and powers, statutory, of (*Adrian*), 1023.
Expenditure of guardians
Extravagance in
Checking, difficulty of (*Davy*), 2120, 2184.
Disallowing, powers as to (*Davy*), 3025.
Duties as to (*Adrian*), 1170.
Power to report on (*Adrian*), 1019; (*Davy*) 2197.
Poor Law buildings, on, power as to surcharges (*Davy*), 1659.
Functions of (*Adrian*), 88, 1032.
Ideal, qualities required in (*Burd*), 4863.
Inspection of accounts at any time, power as to (*Burd*), Stat. 29.
Inspectors' communication with, infrequency of (*J. Lowry*), 8025-26.
Inspectors' relations with (*Court*), 6556.
Instructions to (*Davy*), 1615.
Instructional letters to (*Davy*), 1617.
Metropolitan Poor Law Auditor, exclusive duties of (*Burd*), Stat. 17.
Non-Poor Law work, extent of (*Burd*), 4682-83.
Number of (*Davy*), 1614.
Outdoor relief
Legality of, procedure for testing (*Burd*) 4766.
Unnecessary, procedure as to (*Burd*), 4633-35.
Office of
Qualifications for (*Davy*), 1870; (*Burd*), 4684; 4759, 4804, Stat. 22; (*Lockwood*) 13993.
Authority by whom prescribed (*Burd*), 4793.
Municipal Trading Committee's recommendations as to (*Burd*), 4862, 4874.
Outside work, rule as to (*Davy*), 1618.
Powers of (*Adrian*), 88.
Regulations for
Carrying out in too technical a manner, disadvantage of (*Pitts*), 4245.
Reports
Circulation among ratepayers, advantage of (*Davy*), 2210-12.
On audit to Local Government Board, duty as to (*Burd*), Stat. 62.
Ratepayers' right to copy of (*Davy*), 2198.
Retiring age (*Davy*), 1620.
Salaries and allowances of (*Adrian*), 1166; (*Burd*), Stat. 23.
"Sudden and urgent necessity" relief, procedure in cases of (*Burd*), 4724.
Training, length of (*Burd*), 4847.
Type of persons appointed as (*Burd*), 4719, 4795.
Work; Extent and difficulty of (*Burd*), 4682, Stat. 18-20.

**Axbridge Union**

Outdoor relief in
Population in, *see* that heading.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.
Relieving officers in, *see* that heading.
Weston-super-Mare district, *see* Pauperism.

**Axminster Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Franchise, electoral units, size of (*Thomas*), 4432.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.

BAGENAL, Mr. PHILIP HENRY. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 6868-7849.

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers, 7061, Stat. 67.
Aged poor, 6879, 6935, 7055, 7118, Stat. 26, 41, 57-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 78.
Aged and deserving poor, 7617, 7622, 7678, Stat. 59-66.
Agriculture, 7240.
Alcoholism, Stat. 68.
Application and Report Book, 7593.
Architect (Local Government Board), 7429.
Barnsley, 6883, 7051, 7074-5.
Bastardy, 7062.
Boarding out (children), 7492, 7713-19. Stat. 95, 96.
Boarding out (paupers), 7777.
Bradford, 7024, 7059, 7257, 7305, 7368, 7704.
Buildings, Poor Law, 7655.
Case papers, 7526, 7594.
Casual labour, 6945.
Chaplin circular, 1900, 6953-6956.
Charities, 6943, 6951-52, 7021, 7024, 7580-84, Stat. 154a, 155, 157, 158.
Children
Cottage Homes, 7549, 7821, Stat. 105-109a 110.
Dealing with, 7659, 7295.
Desertion of, 7295, 7298, 7609, 7611.
Institutions, number in, Stat. 95, 96.
Workhouses, removal from, Stat. 95, 105.
Ringworm cases, 7469.
Scattered Homes, 6937.
Chittenden, Professor, 7531.
Classification of workhouse inmates, Stat. 76-77.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, 7441, Stat. 78.
Cottage homes, 7549, Stat. 110, 112.
County councils, 6904-5, 7045, 7627.
Delirium tremens, Stat. 80.
Destitution, 7362, 7409.
Dietaries, 7529, 7673-75, Stat. 162-169.
District 12, extent of, etc., Stat. 7, 22, 24, 32-41.
Driffield, 7051, Stat. 83.
Employers Liability Act, 6957-60.
Feeble-minded paupers, 7575.
Franchise, 6906, 7710, 7796, Stat. 85.
Friendly Societies, 6883-86, 6899, 6911, 6913, 6917, 7035, 7041, 7099-7119, 7173, 7507, 7539, 7542, Stat. 39, 49, 50, 52.
Grants-in-aid, 7640-43, 7651, 7679-80.
Guardians:
*Ad hoc*, 6906.
Boards of, 7710, 6896, 7708, 7794, Stat. 83, 86, 142.
Election of, 6885, 6889, 6948, 7041, 7173, Stat. 154, 7542.
Expenditure, 6872, 7097.
Functions of, 7370.
Lady, 7425.
Nominated, Stat. 87.
Office, qualifications for, 7210, 7012, Stat. 88.
Officers, 7474, 7704.
Policy of, 7271.
Proceedings of, 6869, 7037, Stat. 6.
Reports, 7037.
Retirement, 7042, 7817.
Voluntary work by, Stat. 89.
Halifax, 7206.
Hospitals, 7464.
Huddersfield, 6885, 6886, 6896, 6900, 7187, 7197-99, 7265, 7509, 7542.
Hull, 7274.
Hunslet, 7520.
Imbeciles, 7631.
Indoor relief, 6900, 6961, 7086, 7092-3, Stat. 10, 17, 18.
Industries, 7053, Stat. 7, 35, 36, 41.

BAGENAL, Mr. Philip Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Infectious diseases, 7467.
Infirmaries, 7120, 7459, 7721–24.
Ins-and-outs, 7572–74, Stat. 79.
Inspector of outdoor relief, 7760.
Inspectors, 6920, 7049, 7383–85, 7407, 7428, 7433, 7686, 7729–33, 7921, Stat. 2–4, 5.
Labour yards, 7662–64, Stat. 171.
Local Government Board, 7017, 7272–74, 7282, 7608, 7673, 7839.
Lodging houses, 6886, 7040, 7187, Stat, 41, 42, 169.
Lunatics, 7249, 7631, Stat. 68, 70, 72.
Maintenance, 7316–17, Stat. 81, 129, 152.
Medical officers (district and workhouse), Stat. 151.
Medical officer of health, 7422.
Medical relief, 6962, 7120–23, 7342, 7447, 7827, Stat. 147, 151.
Non-resident relief, Stat. 31.
Nursing, 7327, 7451–54, 7458, Stat. 130, 156.
Outdoor relief:
Adequacy of, 7353–54.
Administration of, 7271, 7146–53, 7244, 6922, 6930, 7017, 7069, 7065, Stat. 148–154.
Applications for, 7546.
Chaplin circular on, 6953.
Expenditure on, Stat. 53, 176.
Guardians
Favouritism by, 7138.
Knowledge of cases, 7127.
Indiscriminate giving, Stat. 50.
Inspectors of, 6933, 7009, 7439, 7472, 7761.
Parochial charge, as, 7786.
Period of, 7801.
Publication of list of recipients, 6873, 7039.
Policy of, 7286.
Poverty, in aid of, 7154–55.
Recipients, list, half-yearly, of, 7836.
Reduction of, 7081.
Returns of, 6963.
Right to, alleged, 6961.
Sub-inspectors of, Stat. 134.
Superintendent of, 7704.
Women recipients, 6980, 7033, Stat. 27, 28, 51.
Workhouse master, by, 7828.
York Union, 6926–27, Stat. 10, 18, 143, 136, 140, 6991, 7093, 6972, 7552, 7164, 7170.
Out-relief unions, 7781–2, 7791–93, Stat. 91, 92, 143.
Overseers, 7305.
Paupers, 6942, 6963, 6991, Stat. 27, 30, 39, 57, 151, 159.
Pauperism:
Administration of relief as affecting, 6996–97.
Causes of, Stat. 73*a*.
Charities, parish, as affecting, 7585.
Density of population as affecting, 6998.
Employers' Liability Act, as affecting, 6957.
Fluctuations of population as affecting, 6880, Stat. 33.
Friendly Societies as affecting, 6917, Stat. 50.
Longevity of population in relation to, Stat. 66.
Outdoor relief in relation to, 7562.
Racial conditions as affecting, 6992.
Textile districts in, 7504, Stat. 51.
Thrift in relation to, 7570, 7535.
Yorkshire, in, 6984, 6991, 6994, 7225, 7253, 7578, Stat. 10, 18.
Phthisis, 7329, 7331, 7338, 7466.
Pocklington Union, 7157, Stat. 117, 127.
Pontefract, 6883, 7055.

BAGENAL, Mr. Philip Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Poor Law, 7356, 7365, 7386, 7693.
Poor Law Commissioners, 7405–7, 7412.
Population, 6998, 7093, 7216, 8680, Stat. 10, 11, 18, 38, 39, 91, 113, 120, 148, 151.
Prisons, Stat. 67.
Rating, 6874–76, 7305–15, 7649, Stat. 10, 18.
Receiving homes for children, Stat. 110*a*.
Relief
Administration of
County Councils, by, 6904, 7045.
Discretionary power of guardians as to, 7324, 7343, 7364, 7369.
Good form of, 7074, 7354, 7366, 7371, 7373.
Local Government Board's power as to, 7688.
New policy as to, 7367.
Regulation of by Local Government Board, 7683.
Strictness in, 7393.
Classification of cases, 7682.
Increase in, causes of, Stat. 16, 172–177.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, 7357.
Other than Poor Law, disadvantages of, 7346.
Principles of, 7285.
Returns on Form A., 6970.
Rights of destitute to, 7292.
Yorkshire, in, 6874, Stat. 16.
Relief Committees, 6918, 7056, 7124, 7136, 7798, Stat. 54, 142, 147.
Relief stations, 7808–9, Stat. 150.
Relieving officers, 6932, 6938, 7319, 7322, 7479–87, 7591, 7596–7605, 7695, 7701, 7766–72, 7843–48, Stat. 55–59, 121–126, 129, 131, 132.
Ringworm, 7469.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 6918, 7056, 7124, 7210, Stat. 54.
Scales of relief, 7245, 7277.
Scattered homes, 6937, 7821, Stat. 100, 102, 104, 110*a*, 112.
Scotland, 7680, 7693, 7700.
Servants, domestic, 6912, 7111.
Superintendent of outdoor relief, 7704.
Thrift, 7398.
Trade unions, 7544–5.
Tramps, Stat. 48.
Tuberculous children, 7468.
Unemployed, 7612–16, 7668–72.
Unions, Stat. 44–47, 83, 86, 90.
Vaccination, 7490, Stat. 124
Venereal diseases, Stat. 80.
Wages, 7509, 7512–25.
Widows, relief to, 7520, 7059, 7585–90.
Women, 6902, 6911, 6946, 6980–83, 7033–35, 7107–19, 7503, 7513, 7520, 7522; Stat. 40, 51.
Workhouses, 7200, 7414–16, 7426, 7441, 7529, 7734–36, 7743–55; Stat. 3, 8, 58, 67–69, 72, 95, 113–114, 130, 173, 175.
York and Yorkshire, 6874–78, 6899, 6902, 6943, 6945, 6950–52, 6972, 6976, 6984–88, 6991, 6994, 7021, 7065, 7093, 7118, 7164–70, 7222, 7225, 7240, 7503, 7513, 7516, 7518, 7535, 7553, 7591, 7791–93; Stat. 9, 10, 18.

**Bagthorpe Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Accommodation in.

**Bakewell Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Bangor Union.**

Medical Officers, *see* that heading.

**Barnardo, Dr.**

*See* Boarding-out of Children.

**Barnet Union**

Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Labour Yards, *see* that heading.

**Barnett, Canon**

*See* Boarding-out of Children.

**Barnsley Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Paupers, Statistics as to.
Area (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Friendly Societies in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Barnstaple Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Out-door paupers, *see* Paupers, Outdoor, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers in, *see* that heading.
Seasonal employment in, *see* that heading.

**Barrack Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Barrow-in-Furness Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Children in, *see* Children, Statistics as to.
Cottage Homes in, *see* that heading.

**Barrow-upon-Soar Union**

Ilkeston and Heanor districts, *see* Population.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.

**Bastardy**

Bastards, liability for support of, by man marrying mother, under Sec. 57 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419
District 12. Unmarried mothers, paucity of (*Bagenal*), 7060, 7062.
Enactments relating to, unsatisfactory results alleged (*Adrian*), 424, 1414, 1415.
Fathers, putative, of illegitimate children
Discovery of, general absence of attempts as to (*Wethered*), Stat. 69.
Identifying, difficulty of (*Wethered*), 5484.
Increase in legal remedies against, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 14171.
Proceedings against by guardians, conditions necessary to (*Wethered*), 5728.
Proceeding against by mother of child, with guardians' assistance (*Wethered*), 5486.
Summons against
By guardians for maintenance of bastard under Sec. 5 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 420, 421.
By mother of bastard for maintenance under Sec. 3 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*) 420, 421.
Provisions for obtaining contained in Secs. 4–10, and 70 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 420.
Forms of proceedings in, Local Government Board's power to issue under Sec. 6 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 429.
Law relating to
Changes effected by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Effect of modern enactments (*Adrian*), 420.
State of in 1832 (*Adrian*), 418.

**Bastardy**—*cont.*

Maintenance of Bastards
Application by mother for order on putative father, corroborative evidence in support, difficulties concerning (*Adrian*), 424.
Application by mother of bastard for order on putative father for contribution towards, procedure at (*Adrian*), 423.
Justices' orders on putative fathers, forms of (*Adrian*), 425.
Liability for, of man marrying mother of (*Adrian*), 419.
Money paid for, by putative father, misapplying, withholding nourishment from child or ill-treating it, penalty for (*Adrian*), 429.
Summons by mother against putative father for contribution towards
Law as to (*Adrian*), 421.
Period during which making allowed (*Adrian*), 422.
Maintenance Orders
Appeals against
Cases referred to (*Adrian*), 428.
To Quarter Sessions, finality of decision (*Adrian*) 428.
Applications for
Cases bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), 421.
Conditions under which making allowed (*Adrian*), 422.
Period during which making allowed under Sec. 3 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), 420, 422.
Procedure on hearing (*Adrian*), 422.
Made on guardians' application, procedure as to under Sec. 5 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 427.
Made on mother's application, procedure for enforcing payment under Secs. 4 and 7 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), 426.
Payment, enforcing procedure under Secs. 4, 5 and 7 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, and Sec. 7, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 426, 427.
*See also* Bastardy Orders Act, 1880.
Marriage of mother of bastard, Poor Law officers attempting to bring about by means of threats or promises, subject to penalties under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 429.
Mental deficiency of mothers of illegitimate children, (*Wethered*), 5642, Stat. 71.
Mother of chargeable bastard, committal of under Sec. 2, 50 George III. c. 51 (*Adrian*), 418.
Relief, application for by mother of illegitimate child; duty of guardians as to discovering father (*Adrian*), 416.
Royal Commission, 1832; recommendations as to amendment of law relating to (*Adrian*), 418.
Settlement of bastards under Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Workhouses, District 8; illegitimate children born in, during 1901, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 69.

**Bath Union**

Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.
Aged poor in, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, open air treatment of, *see* that heading.
Relief, statistics as to, *see* that heading.
Sick poor, *see* that heading.

**Bedford Union**

Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries in, *see* that heading.

**Bedfordshire**

Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Bedwellty Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Beggars**

"A Caveat or warening for common cursetors" (Thomas Harman, 1567), extract from (*Adrian*), 76.
Number, estimated, in 1586 (*Adrian*), 76.
Settlement of, provision for in Sec. 16 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), 359.

**Begging**

Prevention of, *see* Acts of Parliament, Henry VII; 19 Henry VII, c. 12; and 22 Henry VIII, c. 12.

**Belgium**

Labour colonies, detention of idle able-bodied poor in (*Davy*), 3230.

**Belper Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Belvoir Out-relief Union**

*See* Out-relief Unions

**Benefit Clubs**

Friendly Societies Acts, effect on (*Bircham*), 5122.
Unstable, members applying for outdoor relief, workhouse test for advocated (*Bircham*), 5122. (*Wethered*) Stat. 115.

**enefit Societies**

Atcham Union, Number in 1836 (*Dansey*), 6114.

**Benevolent Funds**

Establishment of as supplementary aids to poor relief, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9418.
*See also* Farnham

**Bentham, Mr.**

Panopticon workhouses, plans invented by (*Davy*), 2304.

**Bergen**

Aged paupers, large number of (*Stoltz*), 6774.
"Benefit Societies," absence of (*Stoltz*), 6769
Charities, endowed, paucity of (*Stoltz*), 6821.
Employment, winter conditions (*Stoltz*), 6763.
Franchise
Disfranchisement
Institutional medical relief, by (*Stoltz*), 6826.
Relief, by
Infectious disease infirmaries, by treatment in (*Stoltz*), 6833.
Period of (*Stoltz*), 6834.
Regulations as to (*Stoltz*), 6779.
Voters, age qualification (*Stoltz*), 6778.
Indoor poor, charitable institutions for reception of (*Stoltz*), 6702.
Money, comparative value in (*Stoltz*), 6859.
Poor Law Administration
Able-bodied paupers
Farm for employment of (*Stoltz*), 6744.
Institutions available for (*Stoltz*), 6805.
Men and women workshop for employment of (*Stoltz*), 6744, 45.
Overseers' compulsory powers as to obtaining work from (*Stoltz*), 6743.
Refractory, punishment, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6798.
Refusal to work, procedure as to (*Stoltz*), 6754.
Adult paupers, boarding out (*Stoltz*), 6867.
Aged and sick poor, institutions available for (*Stoltz*), 6806.
Children
Boarding out (*Stoltz*), 6866.
Education, free, for (*Stoltz*), 6777.
Homes for (*Stoltz*), 6807.
Meals, free at schools, for (*Stoltz*), 6777.
County Council, regulations formed by, ministerial sanction required (*Stoltz*), 6822.
Destitution, cases of, bringing to overseers' knowledge, modes of (*Stoltz*), 6789.

**Bergen**—*cont.*

Poor Law Administration—*cont.*
Financial arrangements (*Stoltz*), 6722.
Infectious diseases, provision for treatment of (*Stoltz*), 6833.
Medical relief
Hospitals, classification of patients in (*Stoltz*), 6865.
Outdoor, arrangements for (*Stoltz*), 6828.
Overseers
Assistant
Class of persons appointed as (*Stoltz*), 6727.
Families, number allocated to each (*Stoltz*), 6734.
Number and sex of (*Stoltz*), 6728.
Office of.
Appointment to, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6726.
Conditions of (*Stoltz*), 6731.
Assistants and, meetings, periodical, of (*Stoltz*), 6708.
Co-operation wich charitable institutions (*Stoltz*), 6730.
Duties of (*Stoltz*), 6707.
Number of (*Stoltz*), 6737.
Office of
Compulsory service (*Stoltz*), 6693.
Conditions of (*Stoltz*), 6692.
Filling, difficulties as to (*Stoltz*), 6694, 6742.
Weekly expenditure on relief (*Stoltz*), 6845.
Police workhouse; paupers refusing to work confined in (*Stoltz*), 6754.
Poor Fund, raising, method of (*Stoltz*), 6861.
Poorhouse for aged and infirm poor, number in, (*Stoltz*), 6809.
Relief
Applicants for, number of compared with population (*Stoltz*), 6760.
Disallowance by guardians (*Stoltz*), 6721.
Expenditure on
County Council's power to limit (*Stoltz*), 6844.
Provision for, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6837.
Nature and period of (*Stoltz*), 6715.
Recipients of, list, use made of (*Stoltz*), 6783.
Right to, nature of (*Stoltz*), 6816.
Scale of (*Stoltz*), 6851.
Relief Committees
Constitution of (*Stoltz*), 6698.
Overseers' relations with (*Stoltz*), 6700.
Sick poor, dealing with, mode of (*Stoltz*), 6791.
System of (*Stoltz*), 6708.
Financial result (*Stoltz*), 6747, 6751.
Social result (*Stoltz*), 6749.
Widows, relief to (*Stoltz*), 6776.
Population of (*Stoltz*), 6760.
Sickness, insurance against (*Stoltz*), 6772.
Thrift among working-classes (*Stoltz*), 6767.

**Bermondsey Union**

Buildings, new, erected by guardians, indoor relief, as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12692.
Compounding for Rates, *see* Rating.
Death-rate in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses in, *see* that heading.

**Bethnal Green**

Alien population in (*Lockwood*), 12868, 12872.
Metropolitian Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, illegitimate births in, *see* Workhouses.

**Beverley Union**

Guardians in, *see* Guardians.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Bideford Union**

Aged Poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Biggleswade Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Nurses in, *see* Nursing, Nurses.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Billericay Union**

Alcohol, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Bingham Union**

Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Paupers in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

BIRCHAM, Mr. F. T., A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 4886–5356.

Subjects referred to in

Aberystwyth Union, 5304.
Able-bodied paupers, 5202.
Almshouses, 5261.
Anglesey, Stat. 9.
Application and Report Book, 4999, 5176.
Benefit Clubs, 5122.
Breconshire, 5289, Stat. 3.
Cardigan Union, 5302, Stat. 4.
Case paper system, 4999, 5000, 5032–4.
Chaplin Circular, 4932, 5336, Stat. 33.
Chaplin Circular, Stat. 33.
Charities, 5102.
Charity, 5191.
Children, 5008–10, 5335, Stat. 24, 25.
Collieries, 5003.
Cottage Homes, 5010.
Cross-visitors, 5184.
Denbighshire, Stat. 12.
Destitution, 5245.
District, 14, 5111, Stat. 15.
Epileptics, 5018.
Factories, 5003.
Farms, Welsh, 5062, 5118, 5120–21.
Feeble-minded persons, 5018, 5019, 5021.
Flintshire, Stat. 13.
Forest of Dean, 5083.
Friendly Societies, 4937, 4942, 5122, 5193, 5195, 5248–50, 5253, 5343, 5346, Stat. 33, 37.
Glamorganshire, 5309–17, Stat 6.
Grants-in-aid, Stat. 44.
Guardians
Boards of, 4917–18, 4977, 5145, 5147, Stat. 32.
Ex Officio, 5328.
Labour Men at, 5341.
Meetings, 4967.
*Personnel*, 4893.
Proceedings, in Welsh language, Stat. 16.
Type of, 5072, 5103.
Welsh Unions, 4896, 4901, 5000, 5032, 5065, 5069, 5103–4, Stat. 18, 16, 21, 51.
Haverfordwest Union, 4920.
Hospitals, 5042, 5046.
Hwsmon, 5121.
Imbeciles, 5018, 5021.
Indoor relief, 5340
Industries, 4822, 4914, 5275–76, 5311, 2, 5, 6, 11–13.
Infirmaries, 5036, 5086.
Inspectors, general, 4913, 5111; Stat. 19.
Labour Test, 4948, 5149, 5151, 5198–99.
Labour Test Order, Stat. 60.
Labour Yards, Stat. 65, 66.
Liberty and Property Defence League, 5252.
Local Government Board, 4932, 4957–62, 5209–11, 5336, Stat. 33, 41, 60.

BIRCHAM, Mr. F. T.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Maintenance, Stat. 23, 42.
Medical relief, 4937, 5038–41, 5044, 5048–53, 5089–90, 5176.
Miners' Federation, 5194.
Montgomeryshire, Stat. 14.
Monmouth Union, 5275, 5285, Stat. 2.
Neath Union, 5311.
Non-resident relief, 4928.
Nursing, 4985, 4990, 4993, 5035, 5047, 5101, Stat. 27.
Old age pensions, 4941, 5346.
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 4981, 4969, 4917 4921.
Children, to, 4933.
Limiting power to grant, 4966.
Lists of recipients, publication of, 5171,
Welsh farmers in receipt of, 5117.
Welsh Unions, in, 4979, 4998, 5152, 5185, 5245, 5340.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 5209–11.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 4958, 5209–11.
Overseers, 4963, Stat. 43.
Paupers, 4922–4926, Stat. 29.
Pauperism
Causes of, 4987, 5255.
Monmouth, in, 5083.
Percentage of in small places, 5299.
Returns as to, 4931.
Welsh unions, in, 4904, 4911, 5074, Stat. 32.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting, 4937, 5212–44, Stat. 34.
Pembrokeshire, 5318, Stat. 7.
Poor Law Statutes, Stat. 17, 40.
Population, 4934, 5307, 5317; Stat. 1.
Radnorshire, Stat. 8.
Rating, 5094–6, 5131, 5348, 5354–55, Stat. 46.
Relief, 4898, 4932, 4975, 5066, 5067, 5113, 5145, 5271, 5281, 5328, 5331–34, 5340, 5348, Stat. 15, 17, 20, 30, 31, 32.
Relief Lists, 5181, 5183.
Relief Stations, 4994.
Relieving Officers, 4897, 4972, 4975, 4979, 4984.
Rents (Welsh Coalfields), 5094, 5349.
Rhayader Union, 5320.
Rhymney Iron and Steel Company, 5136–43.
Scales of relief, 4932, 5092, 5186–88, 5268.
Schools, 5014.
Settlement, 5097, Stat. 39.
Sheep Runs, Welsh, 5262.
Sliding Scale (Collieries), 5194, 5347.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, *see* Friendly Societies.
Statistics, 5320.
Strikes, 4950, 5054–60, 5150, Stat. 48, 49, 50, 57, 61, 62, 72.
Strike Relief, 4945, 4948, 4951, Stat. 67.
"Sudden and Urgent Necessity" Relief, 5204, Stat. 59.
Thomas, Mr. L., 5121.
Thrift, 4937, 5130, Stat. 36.
Unions, Welsh, 4918, Stat. 20, 22.
Wages, 5120.
Wales, 4889, Stat. 1.
Women, 5001, 5005–7.
Workhouses, 5024, 5086.
Workmen,
Old, 5212–41.
Young, 4937, 5130.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 4937, 5219–44, Stat. 34.

**Birkenhead Union**

Children, underfed in, *see* Underfed School Children.
Outdoor Relief in, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.

**Birkenhead Union**—*cont.*

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, In-door, Statistics as to.
Unemployed in, *see* Unemployment.

**Birmingham Union**

Dispensaries in, *see* that heading.
Free Dinner Society, work of, effect on of Relief to School Children Order (*Herbert*), 8525.

**Births in Workhouses**

*See* Workhouses.

**Bishopthorpe Union**

Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Parishes comprised in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Blackburn Union**

*See* Strikes.

**" Black-Listers "**

*See* Workhouses.

**Blackpool**

Conditions in (*Fust*), 11321.

**Block System Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Blofield Union**

Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Boarding-out Committees**

*See* Committees.

**Boarding-out of Children**

Adoption by Foster Parents
Bradford, discontinuance of guardians' sanction to (*Mason*), Stat. 90.
Guardians' power to terminate adoption (*Mason*), 9646.
Infrequency of (*Mason*), 10125.
Motives for (*Mason*), 9644, Stat. 89.
Addresses of, withholding from relatives (*Mason*), 10153.
Advantages of system (*Bagenal*), 7717; (*Mason*), 9676, 9755; (*Stansfield*), 14485.
After-careers of (*Birchall*), 5011; (*Mason*), 10092, 10174.
Records as to
Committees keeping (*Mason*), 9925.
Compulsory register of, proposed (*Mason*), 9851.
Difficulty of obtaining (*Mason*), 9846.
Return as to, to an Order of the House of Commons, March 22nd, 1897 (Mr. Mundella) (*Mason*), 9849.
Sidmouth Committee's records (*Mason*), 9847.
Trevelyan, the late Mr., list kept by (*Mason*), 9847.
After-care of, provisions for (*Mason*), 9816.
Apprenticeship of boarded out children, *see* Apprenticeship.
Attractiveness of foster parents' homes, causes of (*Mason*), 9681.
Barnardo, Dr., in favour of (*Davy*), 3464.
Barnett, Canon, evidence in favour of before Vagrancy Committee (*Davy*), 3464.
Boys, difficulty in finding employment for compared with girls (*Mason*), 9944, 10107.
Care bestowed on, appreciation of by poor (*Dansey*), 5959.
Central authority for entire control of proposed (*Mason*), 9814.
Charitable Agencies by
Certified institutions, by,
Illegality of (*Mason*), 9628, 9930.
Allowance to foster parents; amount of (*Mason*), 9665.
Control of by local authorities suggested (*Mason*), 9957.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

Charitable Agencies by—*cont.*
Unsuitable homes, instances of (*Mason*), 9657.
Class of children affected by system (*Davy*), 3986.
Class of children most suitable for (*Mason*), 10014, 10118.
Class of children who may be boarded out, extension of, objections to (*Mason*), 9699, 9700.

Clothing
Expenditure on, method of checking (*Mason*), 9668.
Outfit and quarterly allowance for maintenance of (*Mason*), 9694.
Outfit sent with
Details of (*Mason*), 9671.
Separate allowance for, desirability of (*Mason*), 9665.
Communication between relatives and (*Mason*), 10172.
Cottage homes, cost of, difference in, causes of (*Davy*), 1863, 1940.

Cost of
Annual (*Mason*), 9634.
Compared with other methods of dealing with (*Bagenal*), 7713.
Country holiday funds, effect on supply of suitable cottage homes (*Mason*), 9778, 9854.
Dental attendance on, financial arrangements as to (*Mason*), 9910.
Deserted children among, proportion of (*Mason*), 10148.
Desertion by parents as affected by (*Mason*), 10026.
Desire manifested to find relatives (*Mason*), 10172.
District 2, number of unions adopting system (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 35.
District No. 7, number of (*Thomas*), Stat. 59.
Elder children returned to guardians (*Mason*), 10130.
Eligibility of position compared with children of independent labourers (*Mason*), 10135.
England, percentage of total child pauperism (*Davy*), 3980.
Epileptics, removal from foster parents' care to special institutions advocated (*Mason*), 9921–22.
Failures due to personal influence of foster parents (*Davy*), 3920.

Foster Parents
Ages of (*Mason*), 10077.
Affection for children (*Wethered*), 5575.
Allowance to
Adequacy of (*Mason*), 9830.
Benefit of (*Mason*), 10084.
Increase in amount of (*Mason*), 9597.
Scale, elasticity of, reason for (*Mason*), 10038.
Attitude towards (*Mason*), 9838.
Best class of English peasants' objection to undertaking position (*Davy*), 3974.
Children having parents living, objection to receiving (*Mason*), 9701.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 236.
Motive in accepting children (*Wethered*), 5559; (*Mason*), 9594, 9773, 9995, 10000–3 10033, Stat. 54; (*Thomas*), 12366.
Mutual affection of (*Mason*), 9995.
Paupers as, cases of (*Mason*), 10076.
Poor, kindness of, compared with those better off (*Mason*), 9595.
Responsibility period at which ceases (*Mason*), 9606.
Right to employ in domestic duties (*Mason*), 9996.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

FOSTER PARENTS—*cont.*
Selection by guardians, objections to (*Mason*), 9721–24.
Selection of suitable persons, importance of (*Court*), 6273.
Weekly payments to, inducement to adopt children offered by (*Wethered*), 5417.
Guardians' continuous responsibility for (*Mason*), 9708.

HOMES
Receiving four, infrequency of (*Mason*), 10085.
Requirements as to air space, etc. (*Mason*), 9947.
Selecting, method of (*Mason*), 10042.
Supply inadequate (*Mason*), Stat. 17.
Ideal mode of providing for (*Hervey*), 11874.
Indoor paupers under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 1270.
Inducement to foster parents to receive (*Mason*) 9594, 10084.
Institution life and, comparative merits of, (*Lockwood*), 13545.
Insurance by foster parents, prohibition of, reason for (*Mason*), 9916, 9934.
Lambeth, system abolished in (*Mason*), 9754.
Maintenance, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 5.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE FOR
Compulsory provision of by committees (*Mason*), 9904.
Financial arrangements as to (*Mason*), 9907, 9915.
Medical examination and certificate (*Mason*), 9892.
Number in one home, limit to (*Mason*), 9994.
Number returned to unions (*Mason*), 9610–11, 9590–91, 10174.
Objects of system (*Davy*), 3987.
Out-relief to and, distinction between (*Mason*), 10136.
Pauperism, the stigma of in connection with (*Mason*), 9614, 10109; (*Lockwood*), 13526.
Procedure as to (*Mason*), 9702.
Reaction against system (*Mason*), 9773, 10032.
Reasons deterring Guardians from (*Mason*), 10124.
Regulations as to, Orders of Local Government Board, 1889 and 1905 (*Adrian*), 236.
Relatives' efforts to discover abodes of children (*Mason*), 10172.
Relatives, with, propriety of (*Wethered*), 5575.
St. Pancras, system abolished in (*Mason*), 9754.
Scattered homes and, merits of relative systems (*Court*), 6272.

SCOTLAND
Inspection of children, mode of (*Mason*), 9759, 9770.
Proportion in (*Davy*), 3980.
Success of system, reason for, Mr. Henley's Report on (*Davy*), 3971; (*Mason*), Stat. 1.
System adopted (*Dansey*), 6080.
Selection, age limits and other conditions of (*Mason*), 9587.
Sending out to work for hire by foster parents, prohibition as to (*Mason*), 9998.
Societies, by, disadvantages of (*Mason*), Stat. 66–68.

SUPERVISION OF
Local Committee, by, advantage of (*Dansey*), Stat. 31.
Necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13537.

SYSTEM
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14485.
Defects of (*Wethered*), 5417.
Extension advocated (*Mason*), 9680.
Natural limit to (*Mason*), 9776–77.
Object and scope of (*Davy*), 3983–86.
Reaction against, causes of, remedies suggested (*Mason*), 9773, 10032.
Success compared with other methods of dealing with (*Mason*), 9755, Stat. 63–65; (*Fust*), 11111.
Supervision needed (*Wethered*), 5416; (*Mason*), 9618.
Tendency of Guardians to adopt, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 128.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

Unions, number dealing in this way with pauper children (*Wethered*), 5557.

UNSUITABLE CASES
Percentage returned to Guardians (*Mason*), 9591, 9609.
Procedure as to (*Mason*), 9589.
Wages, rate of, and facility in obtaining homes for children, connection between (*Mason*), 9961.
Wandsworth, system abolished in (*Mason*), 9754.
Welsh unions, inspection of (*Bircham*), 5008–10.

WITHIN THE UNION
Advantages of boarding-out without the union compared with (*Dansey*), 6080–82; (*Mason*), 10008.
Allowance to relatives receiving children, difference in amount compared with allowance to foster-parents without the union, reason for (*Mason*), 10023.
Area for, limitation of (*Mason*), Stat. 67.
Committees, voluntary for, value of work done by (*Dansey*), 5963–67.
Condition of children, inquiry into, by Commission suggested (*Thomas*), 12366.
Disadvantages of (*Mason*), 9650, 9720, 10017.
District 2, number boarded out (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 35.
District 5, results of (*Hervey*), 11871.
District 7, number boarded-out (*Thomas*), 12362, Stat. 59.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), 11022.
Foster parents
Agreements with and inspection of by Guardians (*Davy*), 4044.
Allowance to
Amount of (*Mason*), 9652, 9855, 10003.
Fixing standard rate of, difficulty as to (*Mason*), 9790, 10023, 10038.
Objects of in receiving children (*Thomas*), 12366.
Hull, inspection of (*Mason*), Stat. 80.
Ill-usage and neglect, instances of (*Dansey*), 5956, 5960; (*Mason*), Stat. 81–83.
Inquiry into system suggested (*Thomas*), 455–.
Inspection of
Area, large, for, objection to (*Mason*), 9650.
Committees for, formation
Difficulties as to (*Bajenal*), 7719.
Ladies, (*Davy*), 1783; (*Dansey*), 6080; (*Mason*), 9623, 9652, Stat. 79.
Mode of (*Dansey*), 5955, 5963–67.
Need for (*Mason*), 9785–87.
Inadequacy of in certain Unions (*Thomas*), 4594; (*Bajenal*), 7718; (*Mason*), 9620.
Infrequency of, (*Court*), 6277.
Inspectors' duties as to efficiency of (*Davy*), 1784.
Local Government Board inspectors, by, advocated (*Wethered*), Stat. 130.
Medical officers, by (*Davy*), 1783, 4046; (*Wethered*), 5877.
Mode of (*Wethered*), 5426, 5875, Stat. 130; (*Thomas*), 12364.
Necessity of official inspection, reasons for (*Mason*), Stat. 85, 87; (*Fust*), 11024, 11112.
On same lines as those boarded out without the union proposed (*Wethered*), 5572, Stat. 130; (*Mason*), 9802, 9828.
Out-relief to Orphans within the Union Order, under regulations of (*Mason*), Stat. 77, 78.
Relieving officer, by (*Davy*), 1783, 4046.
Efficient inspection impossible (*Dansey*), 5957.
Staff of inspectors of boarding-out, necessity of increase in, if carried out, (*Mason*), 9809, Stat. 88.
Women, by necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 87.
Lady visitors of, appointment, date of (*Mason*), Stat. 78.
Lancashire, number of on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
Local Government Board Order, 1898, Object of (*Mason*), 9691.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

WITHIN THE UNION—*cont.*

Neglect by foster-parents, instances of (*Mason*), Stat. 81, 82, 83.
Number of
Increase between 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3482.
Increase in, cause and effect of (*Mason*), 9648, 9652, 9692.
In 1898 and 1905 compared (*Mason*), 9651.
Proportion to total child pauperism (*Davy*), 3979.
Official information as to, absence of (*Mason*), 9791.
Outdoor relief in another form (*Fust*), 11025.
Poor Law Board Order, 1877, regulating (*Mason*), Stat. 77.
Position of children before and after issue of Boarding-out Orders (*Dansey*), 5960.
Relatives, boarding-out children with, dangers of (*Mason*), 9649.

WITHIN AND WITHOUT THE UNION

Allowances to foster-parents compared (*Mason*), 9855.
Distinction in class of cases (*Mason*), 9684.
Numbers of, in 1898 and 1905 (*Mason*), 9651.
Regulations as to, variation in (*Davy*), 3982.
Supervision, adequate, difficulty in arranging (*Thomas*), 4594.

WITHOUT THE UNION

Advantages of system (*Mason*), 9676, Stat. 53, 55.
After-employment of children (*Mason*), 9939.
Area of committee, limitation of (*Mason*), Stat. 67.
Australian methods of (*Mason*), Stat. 73.
Boys, workhouse, in employment, Local Government Board work done by in connection with (*Mason*), Stat. 62.
Children mentally or morally unfit for (*Mason*), 9589, 9896, 9903.
Class of children for whom suitable (*Mason*), 10014, 10118, Stat. 56.
Clothing, Inspection by Committee (*Mason*), 9604.
Committees, local, by, necessity of (*Mason*), 9716.
Committees of inspection, forming, difficulties as to (*Fagenal*), 7719.
Cruelty to children, instances of (*Mason*), Stat. 33, 34.
Date of sanction by Poor Law Board (*Mason*), Stat. 1.
Discrimination in choice of homes and subsequent supervision, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 63.
District 2, number boarded out (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 35.
District 11, number of in 1904 (*Fust*), 10965.
Elder children, return to Guardians, alleged reason for (*Mason*), 10130–33.
English methods compared with those of other countries (*Mason*), 9772, Stat. 69.
Farnham case, Wandsworth children, referred to (*Mason*), 9869.
Foster parents
Affection for children (*Mason*), Stat. 54.
Allowance to
Amount of (*Mason*), 9597, 9663.
Payment, mode of (*Mason*), Stat. 3.
Sufficiency of (*Mason*), 9788, 9830, 10000, 10141.
Desire to regain possession of boys at wage-earning age (*Mason*), 9923.
Orphan children preferred by (*Mason*), 9701.
French methods of (*Mason*), Stat. 75.
Guardians' motives for (*Mason*), 9811.
Guardians' visits to children, alleged effect on status of (*Mason*), 9970.
Guardians, visitation by, expense connected with, Local Government Board's objection to allow (*Mason*), Stat. 48.
Homes at a distance from former surroundings, advisability of (*Mason*), 10008.
Homes, difficulty of obtaining (*Thomas*), 4594; (*Mason*), 9776: (*Fagenal*), 7719.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

WITHOUT THE UNION—*cont.*

Increase in, slowness of, reasons for (*Mason*), 9860.
Infrequency of (*Dansey*), Stat. 31.
Inspection of
Attitude of foster-parents towards (*Mason*), 9750, 9863.
Committee of ladies, by
Compulsory periods of (*Mason*), 9977.
Visits by, effect of (*Mason*), 9971.
Drastic system of, effect of (*Davy*), 1942, 3988.
Foster parents' objection to (*Davy*), 1942, 3974.
Form of (*Wethered*), 5427, 5879.
Frequency of (*Davy*), 1781.
Guardians' by, objection to (*Mason*), 9971.
Houses of foster parents, necessity of inspecting whole of (*Mason*), Stat. 28.
Impartiality and thoroughness essential (*Mason*), 9771, Stat. 32, 35, 36.
Increase needed in (*Fust*), 11112.
Lady Guardians, by, objection to (*Mason*), 10171.
Lady doctor, by, disadvantages of (*Mason*), Stat. 41–44.
Local Government Board by, reasons for (*Wethered*), 5880; (*Mason*), Stat. 47–51.
Men, by, impossibility of (*Mason*), 9714.
Method adopted (*Mason*), Stat. 27–31.
Number of cases which an inspector can thoroughly inspect annually (*Mason*), 9745.
Object of (*Mason*), Stat. 30, 35–39.
Schoolmaster's competence for (*Mason*), 10157.
Surprise visits, advantage of (*Mason*), Stat. 29.
Training in, necessity of (*Mason*), 9744, Stat. 23, 24.
Voluntary committees, by, uselessness of, (*Mason*), 9787.
Welcomed by honest foster-parents (*Mason*), 9750, 9863, Stat. 30, 31.
Women, by, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 76.
Inspectors of, number of (*Davy*), 1881.
Irish system of (*Mason*), Stat. 71.
Islington children, number boarded out (*Mason*), 9811.
Lancashire, number of on Jan. 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
Liverpool, discontinuance of system in (*Fust*), 10967.
Local Government Board's Order as to, extension of (*Davy*), 3483.
London children, distribution of (*Mason*), Stat. 20.
Medical attendance for, regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Mason*), 9904, Stat. 42.
Medical officer's certificate, foster parents complaints as to incompleteness of (*Mason*), 9893.
New Zealand, method of inspection, etc. (*Mason*), Stat. 74.
Non-resident relief cases, supervision of entirely absent (*Mason*), 9717.
Originator and promoter of system (*Mason*), Stat. 1.
Procedure as to (*Mason*), Stat. 3.
Relations of children with foster parents (*Mason*), 9606.
Relatives, children's desire to discover (*Mason*) 10172.
Relieving officers' visits objected to by foster parents (*Mason*), 1992.
Returns required from boarding-out committees and guardians in Boarding-out Order, 1889 (*Mason*), Stat. 8.
Scottish system
Inspection, method of (*Mason*), 9759–72.
Shortcomings of (*Mason*), Stat. 70.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*
WITHOUT THE UNION—*cont.*
Statistics as to
Girls sent to M.A.B.Y.S., statistics as to (*Mason*), 9611, Stat. 59.
Number of
Decrease in, cause of (*Mason*), 9753.
Proportion to total child pauperism (*Davy*), 3979.
Training ships, boys sent to, number of (*Mason*), 9611.
Variation in numbers (*Davy*), 3482.
Treatment of, information as to, method of eliciting from children (*Mason*), Stat. 32.
Unsatisfactory care of children, frequency of (*Court*), 6272.
Voluntary character of system (*Mason*), Stat. 58.
Wales, not customary in (*Mason*), 9577.
Wandsworth, abolition of system (*Mason*), 9873.

**Boarding-out of Paupers**
*See* Paupers.

**Bodmin Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Bolton Union**
Relief, system of, *see* Elberfeld relief system.
Strike in, *see* that heading.

**Book-keeping**
*See* Accounts and Relieving Officers.

**Boot and Shoe Makers' Society**
Leicester Branch, reference to (*Walsh*), 8782.

**Boot and Shoe Trade**
*See* Industries.

**Borough Councils**
Unemployed assisted by, *see* Unemployment.
Voters' Lists, Town Clerk's duty as to revision of (*Adrian*) 704.

**Borrowing Powers of Guardians**
*See* Loans.

**Bosmere and Claydon Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Deaths in.

**Boston Union**
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industry, *see* Industries.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates in, Statistics as to.

**Boundaries**
*See* Areas of Jurisdiction.

**Bowen-Jones, Mr.**
Reference to (*Dansey*), 6024.

**Boys**
Boarding houses for, with suitable staff, etc., advantage of (*Fuller*), Stat. 68.
Care of, after ten years of age, recommendations as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 68.
District 10, arrangements for care of during apprenticeship (*Herbert*), 8492.
Homes for, on leaving workhouse schools, difficulty of finding (*Davy*), 3950.
"Mercury" training ship, advantage of education on (*Fuller*), Stat. 69.

**Boys**—*cont.*
Society for befriending, establishment of (*Mason*), 9967.
Unable to maintain themselves, provision for by guardians (*Herbert*), 8492.
Working Boys' Homes, *see* that heading.

**Boy-Labour**
Casual labour as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13247.

**Brabazon Scheme for employment of Workhouse Inmates**
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2348.
Articles made under, disposal of (*Davy*), 2645.
Egerton, Mrs., of Battle, pioneer of (*Davy*), 2350.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), 2355.
London workhouses in which in operation (*Lockwood*), 13443.
Meath, Lady, founder and supporter of (*Davy*), 2350.
Recompense of workers, mode of (*Lockwood*), 13443.
Success of, essentials of (*Davy*), 2640, 2643.
Working of (*Davy*), 2349, 2356.

**Bradfield Union**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Railway property in, *see* Valuation.

**Bradford Union**
Children in, *see* Children, Statistics as to.
Elberfeld system of relief in, *see* that heading.
Guild of Help, objects of (*Bagenal*), 7024–27.
Outdoor relief, superintendent of, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Parishes added to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Relief stations, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes for children, *see* Homes for Children.
Widows relieved, *see* Widows, statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Braintree Union**
Relief stations, *see* that heading.

**Bramley Union**
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

**Brampton Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.

**Bread**
*See* Dietaries, Workhouses, *also* Outdoor Relief, Relief in Kind.

**Breconshire**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Characteristics of (*Bircham*), 5289.
Number of (*Bircham*), Stat. 3.

**Brentford Union**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, Statistics as to.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Laundries in, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief administration in, *see* Relief.

**Brentwood**
Cruelty case, reference to (*Stansfeld*), 14487.

**Bridgwater Union**
Agricultural centre (*Thomas*), 4362.

**Bridlington Union**
Inhabited houses, number in 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to.

**Brighton**
*See* Schools.

**British Medical Association**
Medical officers' salaries, inadequacy of, Society's action as to (*Fuller*), 10634.

**Bristol Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Outdoor relief to and Statistics as to.
Bedminster and Barton Regis Unions, portions of, added to (*Wethered*), Stat. 10.
Boundaries, alteration, date, and effect of (*Wethered*), 5364.
Children, *see* that heading.
City, extension of, enactments relating to (*Wethered*), Stat. 10–12.
Cottage Homes for children, *see* that heading.
Formation, date and mode of (*Wethered*), Stat. 10.
Incorporation of the Poor, supersession by Board of Guardians (*Wethered*), 5364, Stat. 10.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, indoor and outdoor, *see* those headings, subheads, Statistics.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Scattered homes in, *see under* Homes for Children.
Service Boys' Home
Age at which boys can discharge themselves from (*Wethered*), 5766.
Maintenance, mode of (*Wethered*), Stat. 141.
Object of (*Wethered*), 5763; Stat. 141.
Support of by boys' contributions to maintenance according to scale given (*Wethered*), Stat 141.
Women, employments for, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Brixham Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Brixworth Union**
Pauperism in, *see* **Pauperism, Statistics as to.**

**Bromley Union**
Paupers in, *see* **Paupers, Statistics as to.**

**Browne, Mr. Murray**
*See* Children, After Careers of.

**Bucklow Union**
Character of (*Dansey*), 5933.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Outdoor Statistics as to.

**Building**
Cost of, in London suburban unions, variations in, causes of (*Court*), 6230.

**Buildings**
Poor Law
Architects for, proposed supply by Local Government Board, disadvantages of (*Kitchin*), 3704.
Conferences as to proposed erection, between architects of Local Government Board and of guardians, inspectors' presence at (*Davy*), 1992.
Construction, details of, circumstances under which interfered with by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), Stat. 11.
Costliness of in and around London (*Lockwood*), 12561.
Detached, number comprised in (*Kitchin*), 3575.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Erection of
Cost of in excess of original estimate, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13479.
Extravagance in, causes of (*Fust*), 10976.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Court*), 6227; (*Lockwood*), 13469.
Guardians' interest in, increased central control over, probable effect of (*Kitchin*), 3680–82.
Guardians' reluctance to incur expense in (*Wethered*), 5851.
Loans for, *see* Loans.
Existing buildings, inspection by architect of Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3690.
Expenditure on
Children and imbeciles, necessity of increased accommodation for, as affecting (*Davy*), 3927–29.
Classification of inmates, effect on (*Davy*), 1797, 1867, 1979; (*Kitchin*), 3575.
Construction, cost of
Camberwell, cost compared with Bermondsey, Greenwich and Brentford (*Kitchin*), 3631.
Contribution towards by central authority under certain conditions, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13492–97.
Estimates furnished to Local Government Board, excess over.
Charging to yearly account suggested (*Davy*), 1894.
Nature of (*Kitchin*), 3619, 3713–3718.
Procedure in cases of (*Davy*), 1659; (*Kitchin*), 3558, Stat. 16.
Extravagance in
Causes of (*Fust*), 10976–78.
Checking
Difficulties of Local Government Board as to (*Davy*), 1642, 1651.
Local Government Board's power as to, insufficient (*Kitchin*), 3562–3569.
Local Government Board's procedure as to (*Davy*), 1645; (*Kitchin*), 3642.
Method suggested (*Davy*), 1642, 1651.
Comments of Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Goschen on (*Davy*), 1633.
Discouraged by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 1633, 1976.
Duty of Local Government Board's architect as to (*Davy*), 1793; (*Kitchin*), 3542.
Nature of, instance referred to (*Davy*), 1973; (*Kitchin*), 3693–3700.
Tendency to (*Court*), 6228.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Court*), 6227.
Increase in (*Davy*), 1819; (*Kitchin*), 3548; (*Lockwood*), 13145.
Causes of (*Davy*), 1867, 1976; (*Kitchin*), 3625, 3577; (*Lockwood*), 13466, 13478–81.
Circumstances justifying (*Davy*), 1688.
Due to enhanced cost of materials, return as to (*Kitchin*), 3750.
From 1885 to 1905, showing annual expenditure (*Davy*), 1640.
London, increase in, special reasons for (*Kitchin*), 3552.
Materials and wages, increased cost of, effect on (*Kitchin*), 3594, 3750.
Ornamentation as an element of (*Kitchin*), 3755.
Views of Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Goschen on (*Davy*), 1633, 1977.
Information as to, obtaining (*Davy*), 1696.
Insufficient, procedure in cases of (*Davy*), 1711; (*Kitchin*), 3670.
Local authority to bear only proportion of, suggested, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13504
Local bye-laws, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7415.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Expenditure on—*cont.*
Construction, Cost of—*cont.*
London and country compared as to (*Davy*), 1637.
Metropolitan Building Act, increase in cost due to (*Davy*), 1634, 1638, 1686–87.
Per bed, analysis of as to institutions for children (*Kitchin*), 3722.
"Per bed," meaning of term (*Lockwood*), 13471.
Per cube in London at present date (1906) compared with 1894 (*Lockwood*), 13475.
Standards for comparison of (*Lockwood*), 13474–76.
Standard for maximum cost per bed, proposed (*Davy*), 1893.
Under estimation of (*Kitchin*), 3609, Stat. 13.
Economy in connection with, possibility of (*Bagenal*), 7655.
Elevation, ornamentation of, etc., architect's practice as to controlling cost of (*Kitchin*), 3553.
Guardians' consent to, formalities as to (*Lockwood*), 13507.
Local Government Board's printed instructions as to (*Davy*), 1797.
Local Government Board's requirements, expenditure increased by (*Davy*), 1979.
Local Government Board's sanction to
Limit allowed without (*Kitchin*), 3745.
Obtaining in every case desirable (*Kitchin*), 3574.
Local Government Board's statutory powers as to (*Davy*), 1649.
Reduction of, guardians' readiness to aid in (*Kitchin*), 3555.
INSPECTION OF DURING CONSTRUCTION, BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD OFFICERS
Advantages of (*Kitchin*), 3557, 3561, 3565, 3583.
Circumstances under which undertaken (*Kitchin*), 3724–3729.
Difficulties attending (*Kitchin*), 3581.
Limited scope suggested (*Kitchin*), 3607.
Staff, additional, required for (*Kitchin*), 3566, 3605.
Lancaster, union county of, expenditure on in 1903 and 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 27.
Laundries
Cost of, increase in, cause of (*Kitchin*), 3685.
Official report on, usefulness of (*Kitchin*), 3637.
Local bye-laws, proposed exemption from
Circumstances in which feasible (*Kitchin*), 3580, 3640.
Objection to (*Kitchin*), 3578.
Stringency of as to (*Kitchin*), 3732.
Local Government Board
Consent to construction, necessity of (*Kitchin*), 3573.
Requirements as to (*Kitchin*), 3629.
Sanction to, authority for (*Kitchin*), 3744.
London, cost of, Local Government Board's check on (*Lockwood*), 13447.
Official report on construction and cost of, publication of, proposed; addition to architect's staff required for (*Kitchin*), 3637.
Plans and cost of, information as to, publication of for guidance of guardians suggested (*Kitchin*), 3637.
Private buildings and, excess cost on compared (*Kitchin*), 3736.
Sanatoria for consumptives, cost compared with that of voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), 3590.
Schemes for
Conference on between architects of Local Government Board and guardians suggested at the earliest stage (*Davy*), 1795.
Extravagant, procedure in cases of (*Kitchin*), 3545.
Guardians' interest in (*Kitchin*), 3738.
Inadequate, procedure in cases of (*Kitchin*), 3543, 3670.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Schemes for—*cont.*
Interference of Local Government Board with, disadvantages of (*Kitchin*), 3682.
Objections to, enforcement of (*Kitchin*), 3555.
Submission to Local Government Board
Economy resulting from (*Kitchin*), Stat. 7.
Procedure as to (*Kitchin*), Stat. 3–7.
Similar buildings, difference in cost, causes of (*Kitchin*), 3652.
Sites, increased cost of (*Davy*), 3385.
Specifications, expenditure in excess of, consequences of (*Davy*) 1659.
Welsh unions, guardians' willingness to erect (*Bircham*), 5088.
SANITARY AUTHORITIES, ERECTED BY
Loans for, sanctioning by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 1662.
Local Government Board's consent to construction, cases in which necessary (*Kitchin*), 3572.

**Building Sites, Unhealthy**
Bye-laws of London County Council as to building on.
Date of passing (*Lockwood*), 13036.
Sufficiency of (*Lockwood*), 13016.

**Buller, Mr.**
*See* Dietaries, Workhouse.

**Buntingford Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), 6517.
Aged paupers, *see* Aged Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

BURD, MR. EDMUND PEARSE. Inspector of Audits.
Evidence of, 4620–4885.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Accounts
Local Authorities' generally, 4842; Stat. 34.
Overseers', 4655; Stat. 27.
Union, 4651, 4802, 4840; Stat. 5, 25, 31, 35–50.
Audit
Accounts, testing, 4880.
Books, ratepayers' inspection of, 4624, 4658.
Cost of, 4845, 4851, 4853, Stat. 21.
Districts, 4799, Stat. 15.
Duration of, 4701.
Effectiveness of, 4704, 4709.
History of, Stat. 314.
London staff, 4698, 4716.
Notice of, Stat. 24, 26.
Objections by ratepayers, Stat. 33.
Periods of, 4858.
Persons present at, 4666.
Procedure at, Stat. 35–52.
Railway representation at, 4825.
Ratepayers, 4658.
Regulations as to, Stat. 31.
Staff, 4765.
Strictness, varying, 4822.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 4724.
Audit Appeals and Sanctions Department of Local Government Board, 4653.
Audit Districts, 4799, Stat. 15.
Audit Stamp Duty, Stat. 21.
Auditors, assistant, 4870–72; Stat. 14, 15, 23.
Auditors
Advice to guardians, 4630.
Clerical assistance to, Stat. 16; 4672, 4676, 4679.
Decisions of, Stat. 59.
Discretionary powers, 4639.
Duties of, 4648, 4761, 4803; Stat. 30.

BURD, Mr. Edmund Pearse—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Auditors—*cont.*
Inspection of accounts, Stat. 29.
Outdoor relief, 4633–35.
Office of, 4684, 4759, 4804, 4862, 4874; Stat. 22.
Salaries, 23.
Training, 4847.
Type of men appointed, 4719, 4795.
Work of, 4682; Stat. 18–20.
Clerks to auditors, 4672–79.
Contracts, 4642, 4736, 4742, 4752,
Disallowance, Stat. 54, 56.
Guardians, 4647, 4738, 4815–19, 4827; Stat. 21, 25, 31.
Inspector of Audits, 4669.
Local Government Board, 4653, 4824; Stat. 31.
Outdoor Relief, 4724, 4766–4774; Stat. 51.
Overseers, Stat. 27.
Relief, 4636.
Stock-taking, 4646, 4686–4694, 4860.
Surcharges, 4652, 4658, 4728–32, 4776, 4791, 4866–69; Stat. 8, 9, 53, 61.
Workhouse test, 4774.

**Bureaux de Bienfaisance**
*See* France, Outdoor Relief.

**Burgesses**
Qualifications entitling to enrolment as (*Adrian*), 17.

**Burial of Paupers**
Churchyards or burial grounds, enlargement for purpose of pauper burials, contribution of guardians towards, authorised by Sec. 2 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 160
Expenses, provision as to payment under Sec. 10 of Union Chargeability Act, 1865 (*Adrian*), 160, 300.
Friends, by (*Fust*), 11226.
Gratuities to officers in connection with, prohibition of (*Adrian*), 160.
Insurance against, *see* Insurance.
Payment for, by whom made (*Herbert*), 8446.
Statutory provisions concerning in Sec. 31 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 160.

**Burns, James**
Glasgow pedlar pauper, case of (*Davy*), 2431.

**Burslem Union**
Children in, *see* Underfed School Children.

**Burton-on-Trent Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Indoor and Outdoor, Statistics as to.

**Bury St. Edmunds Union**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Boarding-out of.

**Buxton**
Sick Poor, resort of in Tudor period (*Adrian*), 76, 907.

**Camberwell Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Cambridge Union**
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Men supported by earnings of wives as bed-makers (*Court*), 6419.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Canada**
Emigration to, *see* that heading and Labour Colonies.

**Cannock Union**
Children, *see* Underfed School Children.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Canterbury**
City of
Acreage in 1901 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 38.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Parish or Union of
Acreage (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 38.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Cardiff Union**
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Cardigan Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Cardiganshire**
Unions in
Conditions in (*Bircham*), 5302–4.
Number and character (*Bircham*), Stat. 4.

**Carmarthenshire**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Carmarthen Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Carnarvon Union**
Aged Poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Carnarvonshire**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.

**Case Paper System**
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2536, 2537, 2759; (*Lockwood*), 12928, 13208, 13578.
Advantage of as compared with Application and Report Book (*Bagenal*), 7594; (*Fleming*), 9264, 9507, 9509; (*Lockwood*), 13588.
Bermondsey, establishment of, result (*Lockwood*), 12699, 13585.
Books required to be kept with (*Davy*), 3088.
Clerical work involved by, compared with that of Application and Report Book (*Davy*), 2538.
Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2538.
Disadvantages of, in small unions (*Bircham*), 4999, 5000, 5032.
District 2, unions in which system is adopted (*A. Lowry*), 12114.
District 12, system in use, cost of (*Bagenal*), 7526.
District 13, absence of (*J. Lowry*), 7922.
Heading giving name of landlord, addition of suggested (*Davy*), 2974.
Kensington, in use in (*Lockwood*), 13585.
Leicester, partial adoption of (*Wale*), 8759.
Nottingham, adopted in (*Herbert*), 8377.
Paddington Union the originator of (*Davy*), 2536; (*Lockwood*), 14028.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 14028.
Record book, form of adopted at Whitchurch Union (*Fleming*), 9509.
Register of cases in connection with (*Davy*), 2761.

**Case Paper System**—*cont.*

Relief Order Book required in connection with (*Davy*), 3088.
Relieving officers' attitude as to (*Lockwood*), 12932.
Two relief order books for use with, suggested (*Lockwood*), 13591.
Universal use advocated (*Lockwood*), 13588.
Whitchurch Union, form adopted in (*Fleming*), 9509.
"*Casson's Local Government Board Appeals*," Reference to (*Pitts*), 4271.

**Casual Labour**

Borough councils as employers of (*Lockwood*), 4104, 13227.
Boy-labour as a source of (*Lockwood*), 13247.
Chatham, Dover, Rochester and Sheerness, existence of (*A. Lowry*), 12077.
Hull, in, source of (*Bagenal*), 6902.
Improvidence of (*Fleming*), 8952, 9044.
Liverpool in (*Fust*), 11396.
London
Amount in east and west compared (*Lockwood*), 13224.
Forms of work included under (*Lockwood*), 4104, 13617, 13620.
Proportion compared with other towns (*Davy*), 3425.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fust*), 11104, 11394, 11485; (*A. Lowry*), 12073, 12203–06; (*Lockwood*), 12874.
Poplar, preponderance of compared with neighbouring unions (*Lockwood*), 13349–51.
Salford Union, increase in (*Fust*), 11480.
Southampton, at, effect on pauperism (*Fleming*), 8880.
Tottenham, in, effect on pauperism (*Court*), 6200–01, 6611–12.
York
City of, in, cause of (*Bagenal*), 6945.
Union, in (*Bagenal*), 6045.

**Casual Paupers**

Casual, vagrant equivalent to (*Pitts*), 1506.
Liverpool Unions
Combination for dealing with (*Fust*), 11027, Stat. 36.
Infirmary wards, separate, for (*Fust*), 11030, Stat. 36.
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to relief of (*Davy*), 3288.
Statistics as to number chargeable on Jan. 1st, 1853, 1859 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Wards for
Cellular system, general adoption of (*Kitchin*), 3686.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Erection of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with cost of (*Owen*), 14817, Stat. 3, 30.
System advocated by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3686.
West Derby Union, in (*Fust*), 11029.

**Caxton Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Central Depôt for Supplies to Guardians**

Economy likely to result from (*Lockwood*), 13013.
Establishment proposed (*Lockwood*), 13011.

**Central Midwives' Board**

*See* Midwifery.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**

Administration of indoor and outdoor relief by, necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13093–13100.
Constitution proposed (*Lockwood*), 13085.
Direct election and representation essential (*Lockwood*), 13060.
Duties suggested for (*Lockwood*), 13084.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**—*cont.*

Establishment, Proposed
Advantages likely to result from (*Lockwood*), 13056.
Difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 13055, 13071; (*Mott*), 14733–38.
Inclusion of outer suburban districts, as to (*Lockwood*), 13057.
Multiplying authorities, objections to (*Lockwood*), 13061.
Select Committee of 1864, recommendations as to continuance and powers of (*Davy*), 3288.

**Certified Homes**

*See* Homes for Children.

**Certified Institutions**

*See* Institutions.

**Certified Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Certiorari, Writ of**

Granting, conditions laid down by Sec. 13 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 73.

**Chain-making**

*See* Industries carried on, Wolverhampton.

**Chamberlain, Right Hon. J.**

Circular issued by 1886, *see* Local Government Board Circulars.

**Chance, Sir William**

"The Better Administration of the Poor Law," by, reference to (*Davy*), 2411.

**Chapel-en-le-Frith Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Chaplains, Workhouse**

Appointment of (*Fust*) Stat. 75 (3).
Children, training and education of, duty as to reporting on (*Fleming*), 9271.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Rota system, objections to (*Fust*), 11250.

**Chaplin, Right Hon.**

Circular on aged deserving poor issued by in 1900, *see* Local Government Board Circulars.

**Chard Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Chargeability**

Constructive, established under Sec. 56 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834.
Local Government Board decisions as to authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 and Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), 405.

**Charities**

Absence of, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13869.
Aged friendless poor, relief by suggested in preference to Poor Law relief (*Herbert*) 8191.
Beverley
Income in 1876, purposes to which allocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 158.
Number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 158.
Bradford, Guild of Help, object of (*Bagenal*), 7024.
Bristol, Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), 5825.
Canterbury, Administration, method of (*A. Lowry*), 12107–8.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Cases in which relatives are not legally liable to maintain paupers, dealing with by, proposed (*Thomas*), 12427.
Cheltenham, in (*Wethered*), 5828.
Co-operation of Guardians with (*Adrian*), 1018; (*Court*), 6321.
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), 7024, 7616; (*Herbert*), 8545; (*Walsh*), 8730; (*Fleming*), 8990; (*Thomas*), 12318, 12432; (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13837.
Bradford Union, in (*Bagenal*), 7024.
Difficulties as to (*Fleming*), 8990; (*Lockwood*), 12922.
Extension of desirable (*Hervey*), Stat. 18; (*Lockwood*), 13168–13195.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), 13203.
Leicester, in, advantage of suggested (*Walsh*), 8731–34.
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Davy*) 2240; (*Lockwood*), 12924.
London, in (*Lockwood*), 13163, 13220, 13580.
Mode suggested (*Thomas*), 12433–39.
Nottingham, in, result of (*Herbert*), 8581.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13170.
Pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*), 8580.
Prevention of pauperism by (*Lockwood*), 13172.
Statutory provision for, need of (*Hervey*), Stat. 25.
Suggestions as to, made in Mr. Goschen's Circulars of 1867 and 1869 (*Davy*), 3291; (*Hervey*), Stat. 18, 28–29.
Digest of, Charity Organisation Society's publication (*Lockwood*), 12853.
Endowed
Louth, in
Class of cases proposed to be relieved by (*Herbert*), 8547–48.
Co-operation of guardians with suggested (*Herbert*), 8545–52.
Norwich Union, in, annual amount (*Hervey*), Stat. 7.
Pooling of funds proposed (*Bagenal*), 7582; (*Herbert*), 8550; (*Fleming*), 9528–29.
St. Thomas Union, in (*Thomas*), 4453.
Taunton Union, in (*Thomas*), 4374.
Tiverton Union, in (*Thomas*), 4417.
Wells Union, in (*Thomas*), 4340.
Exeter, in (*Thomas*) Stat. 12.
Existence of, tendency to attract pauperism (*Hervey*), Stat. 23.
Gloucester, in (*Wethered*), 5828.
Hull
Income in 1876, purposes to which allocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 157.
Number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 157.
Louth, *see* subhead Endowed.
Maladministration of, overlapping caused by (*Fleming*), 9523.
Maternity
Advantages to patients unobtainable in maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), 14560, Stat. 17.
Co-operation of guardians with, increase in, advantage of (*Stansfeld*), 14502, Stat. 17.
London, extension of sphere of usefulness proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14453.
Young unmarried mothers in workhouse maternity wards assisted by (*Stansfeld*), 14240.
Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association, Grants to clergy, proportion compared with wealth of district (*Lockwood*), 12963.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), 8045.
Norwich
Antiquity of (*Hervey*), 11714.
Attraction of paupers to town due to (*Hervey*), Stat. 23.
Co-operation of guardians with, probable effect on administration (*Hervey*), 11857.
Endowment, extent of (*Hervey*), 11588, Stat. 7.
Great hospital, admission to, management of, etc. (*Hervey*), 11693.
Names of (*Hervey*), 11701–2.
Pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), 11719, 11983.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Norwich—*cont.*
Scheme evolved by the vicar of St. Giles' for co-operation between administrators of charities and guardians (*Hervey*), 11859, 11905.
Organisation under one authority proposed, difficulties foreshadowed (*Herbert*), 8548.
Parochial system of administration, abolishing, means suggested (*Bagenal*), 7581.
Peterborough, amalgamation scheme of Charity Commissioners, objects of (*Court*), 6319, 6643.
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), 13867.
Relief by, moral effect of (*Lockwood*), 13169–78.
Relieving officers and, interchange of information and lists of paupers between, suggested (*Hervey*), 11647, Stat. 30–32; (*Thomas*), 12437.
Representation of, by co-option or otherwise, on Boards of Guardians, advantage of (*Davy*), 2971.
Salford Union, in (*Fust*), 11011.
Society for Relief of Distress, grants to clergy, proportion compared with wealth of district (*Lockwood*), 12963.
Tottenham, pauperism as affected by (*Court*), 6615–19.
Wales, nature of (*Bircham*), 5102.
York
Almshouses, number and accommodation (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Amalgamation of, suggested (*Bagenal*), 6952.
Annual income (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Benevolent Society, expenditure in 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.
City of York Charity Trustees, capital and income possessed by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Hodgson's Charity, objects of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 155.
Home for trained nurses, expenditure and cases attended in 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.
Invalid kitchen, work done by in 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.
Management and objects of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154a.
Medical, dispensary, work done by in 1900, 1901 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 155.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 6943, 6951, 7021, 7578.
School for the blind (*Bagenal*), Stat. 156.

**Charity**

Agencies for distribution of in London (*Thomas*), 12318; (*Lockwood*), 12957.
Distress Funds
Evils resulting from (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), 7893.
Pauperism in London as affected by (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 14049.
Unemployed, relief to under Mr. Long's scheme, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), 14051.
Expenditure on, wasteful, method of utilising suggested (*Fleming*), 9418.
Functions of, as opposed to those of Poor Relief, opinion of J. S. Mills on (*Davy*), 2875.
Gifts for poor, Guardians' power to receive (*Adrian*), 1016.
Labour market and wages affected by (*Davy*), 2789.
Lack of, effect on poor rate (*Davy*), 3109–14.
Marylebone, Guardians' co-operation with (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Nottingham Union, Guardians' co-operation with, (*Herbert*) 8217–25.
Organisation in every place for distribution of, need for (*Thomas*), 12318, 12432.
Pauperism as affected by (*Davy*), 2816; (*Bagenal*), 7021, 7578.
Poor Law and, co-operation between, Mr. Goschen's circular, 1869, as to (*Davy*), 3291.
Poor Law relief and, spheres compared (*Davy*), 2779–2789.
Private; Guardians' power as to dispensing (*Adrian*), 1009.
Rates, tendency to dependence on, a damper on (*Bircham*), 5191.
Thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), 2738–89.

**Charity Organisation Society**

Barnet, relieving officer's relations with (*Court*), 6322, 6622.
Bedford, relieving officers' relations with (*Court*), 6324.
Bristol, work of (*Wethered*), 5830.
CAMBRIDGE
Co-operation of guardians with (*Court*), 6421.
Relieving officers' relations with (*Court*), 6324.
Cases sent to by relieving officers (*Lockwood*), 13205.
Class of cases referred to by guardians (*Lockwood*), 13211.
Establishment, date of (*Davy*), 3291.
Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), 5581; (*Herbert*), 8077, 8217; (*Lockwood*), 13163–64, 13580.
Guardians' subscription to, propriety of (*Fleming*), 9157.
Methods of, strictness in some districts, objections to (*Herbert*), 8549.
Northampton, branch opened by (*Court*), 6324.
Norwich Branch (*Hervey*), 11628.
Nottingham, municipal gift to, conditions of (*Herbert*), 8218.
Officials' relations with relieving officers (*Lockwood*), 13188, 13209.
Pauperism as affected by operations of (*Court*), 6325.
Portsmouth Branch, connection with referred to, (*Fleming*), 8992.
Relief by, moral effect compared with that by guardians (*Lockwood*), 13196.
Reports on cases sent by to guardians (*Lockwood*), 13207.
St. Pancras Branch, Reference of cases to by guardians, procedure followed (*Lockwood*), 13190.
Visiting applicants for relief, methods recommended to notice of relieving officers (*Lockwood*), 12774.
Whitechapel, persons aided by in 1904 and 1905, number of (*Lockwood*), 12685A, 13163.
Willesden, branch started by guardians (*Court*), 6594, 6622.
Work of in connection with guardians, value of to ratepayers (*Fleming*), 9155.

**Chatham**

Casual Labour, in, *see* that heading.

**Chat Moss**

*See* Labour Yards, Incontinuous Employment in.

**Chelmsford Union**

Relief Stations, *see* that heading.

**Cheltenham Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Chester Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Chesterfield Union**

Population in, *see* that heading.

**Chichester Union**

Nursing in, *see* that heading.
PARISH OR UNION OF
Acreage (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 39.
Local Act in force in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 41.
Population in, *see* that heading.

**Children**

ADOPTED WITH SANCTION OF GUARDIANS
Bradford Union, discontinuance of (*Mason*), Stat. 9.
Cases of neglect and cruelty referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 91, 92.
Inspection of, under provisions of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Mason*), Stat. 90.

**Children**—*cont.*

ADOPTION BY GUARDIANS
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Fleming*), 9531.
Enactments relating to (*Adrian*), 238; (*Davy*), 3484.
Unions in which occurring and number adopted (*Davy*), 3484.
Advantages of, compared with others of same social position (*Stansfeld*), 14400.
AFTER CAREERS OF
"Boarding-out" and "Cottage Homes" systems compared as to effect on (*Fust*), 11113.
Browne, Mr. Murray, Report on, in country unions (*Davy*), 3500.
Chatham school
Records of (*Davy*) 3505.
Children educated in Barrack (Associated) Schools and in Cottage or Scattered Homes, records of M.A.B.Y.S. showing (*Lockwood*), 13512–13.
Davy, Mr. J. S., Report on (*Davy*), 3501.
Failures, number of (*Davy*), 3501, 3999.
Farnham and Hartley Wintney School, pupils from, result of inquiries as to (*Fleming*), 9273.
Fleming, Mr. Baldwyn, Report on (*Davy*), 3501.
Henley, Mr., Return as to (*Davy*), 3444.
Hessle, Hull; yearly reunion of old boys (*Bagenal*), 7498.
Information as to
Difficulty of obtaining (*Fleming*), 9273.
Testing truth of, methods adopted (*Fleming*), 9276.
Inquiry into suggested (*Davy*), 3995; (*Thomas*), 4600.
Lockwood, Mr., Report on (*Davy*), 3501.
Records of (*Bagenal*), 7497; (*Herbert*), 8468.
Return to workhouses as adults of those educated in Poor Law schools.
Henley, Mr., return moved for by in 1860, purport of (*Davy*), 3487.
Inquiry as to number returning, origin of (*Lockwood*), 13539.
Percentage of (*Lockwood*), 13521, 13538, 13583.
Warkworth, Lord, return moved for by, in 1896, purport of (*Davy*), 3489.
Satisfactory character of, instance referred to (*Fleming*), 9283.
Scottish system of recording (*Davy*), 3995, 3997.
Statistics furnished by guardians (*Davy*), 3996.
Warren Farm Schools, Brighton, records as to (*Davy*), 3504.
AGGREGATION OF IN INSTITUTIONS
Advantages of (*Davy*), 3464; (*Lockwood*), 13531.
State Children's Association's protest against (*Davy*), 3464.
Apprenticeship of, *see* that title.
Atcham, educational arrangements at (*Davy*), 3427.
BIRMINGHAM
Fed by charities, incomes of parents (*Herbert*), 8526.
Necessitous, feeding, charitable provisions for (*Herbert*), 8525, 8529.
Boarding-out of, *see* that heading.
BRADFORD UNION
Central, Receiving and Scattered homes, details as to working of, admissions and discharged from, 1896 to 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 111.
BRISTOL UNION
Care of, principles on which based and carried out (*Wethered*), Stat. 124.
Convalescent Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Education of, *see* that heading.
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Removal from workhouse to Scattered and Cottage homes, effect of (*Wethered*), 5372.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Casual labourers, of, Birmingham, relief to, recovering, impossibility of (*Herbert*), 8529.

**Children**—*cont.*

Certified Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Certified Schools, *see* Schools.
Charitable institutions, under care of, inspection of proposed, difficulties as to (*Mason*), 9804.
Cheltenham Union, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.
Convalescent Homes for, *see* that heading.
Clothing of (*Davy*), 3531.
Condition of, in homes or institutions compared with that of children in their own homes (*Fleming*), 9086.
Corporal punishment, *see* Punishment of Paupers.

Cruelty to

Prevention of, guardians' power to subscribe to associations for under Sec. 26 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), 269.
Reception in workhouses in case of, under Sec. 5 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), 167.

Dartford Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 34.

Dealing with, Methods of

Cost of various methods, publication in press and circulation among guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), 7659.
Modern methods of, effect on sense of parental responsibility (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Relative cost of in and outside the workhouse (*Wethered*), 5648.
Success of various methods, capacity of managers an essential element of (*Lockwood*), 13513, 13515.

Defective, *see* Defective Paupers.
Dental attendance on, *see* that heading.
Desertion of, *see* that heading.
Dewsbury Union, Cottage Homes for, *see* Cottage Homes.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
Diphtheria, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Dudley Union, accommodation provided for (*Wethered*), Stat. 46, 123.
Eastbourne Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.

Eccleshall Bierlow Union

Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Workhouse site, removal from (*Bagenal*), Stat. 105.

Edmonton Union, Chase Farm School, *see* Schools, separate.
Education of Children, *see* that heading.
Emigration, *see* that heading.
Employment on leaving certified schools, care exercised by guardians as to placing out (*Herbert*), 8488.
Examination of by inspectors of Board of Education (*Fust*), 1115.
Eye troubles among, infrequency of in rural districts (*Fleming*), 8951.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.

Feeding of

Ailments, proportion due to defects in (*Fuller*), Stat. 77.
Deficient nutrition up to five years of age, effects lasting (*Fuller*), Stat. 76.
Stunted mental and physical growth due to defects in (*Fuller*), Stat. 81.

Gravesend and Milton Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.

Guardians

Parental rights vested in under certain defined circumstances (*Adrian*), 243.
Powers with respect to (Regina *v.* Anon, and Regina *v.* Dunhill or Durmill) (*Adrian*), 241–243.

Grandfather's liability for relief to grandchild (*Adrian*), 106.

**Children**—*cont.*

Half-Timers at Mills, Employment as

Case sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3470.
Proposal as to objected to by trade unions (*Davy*), 3469.

Hastings Union, accommodation for, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 34.
Hereford, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.
Homes for, *see* Homes for Children, *and* Cottage Homes.
Homes and institutions for, *personnel* of administration, importance of high standard in (*Stansfeld*), 14487.
"Home" system, success of (*Wethered*), 5415.
Housing of after three years of age, suggestions as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 64–70.
Illegitimate, settlement of, law as to (*Adrian*), 360; *see also* Bastardy and Workhouses.
Imbecile, *see* Imbeciles.
Infants, *see* that heading.
Infant Life Protection Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, in, *see* Infirmaries.
Institutions for, *see* Institutions.
Institutional and boarding-out systems, merits compared (*Lockwood*), 13545.
Isle of Thanet Union, accommodation for, nature of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.
Kettering Union, relief to under Relief to School Children Order, number of applications for, etc. (*Court*), 6443.

Kidderminster Union

Workhouses
Number in, *see* subhead Statistics.
Removal from, *see* that heading.

Lancashire, in, *see* subhead Statistics.

Leeds Union

Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.

Legitimate, settlement of, law as to (*Adrian*), 360.
Lichfield, accommodation provided for (*Wethered*), Stat. 26.
Local Government Board's policy as to.
Financial effect of (*Davy*), 3790–93.

London

Children in, *see* subhead Statistics.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.

Maintenance by guardians, conditions of (*Adrian*), 243.
Maintenance in District, Separate, Certified, and Licensed Schools, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 27, 28.
Malling Union, accommodation for, nature of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 33.
Measles, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Mortality among.
Preventability of (*Fuller*), 10752–55.
Statistics as to, publication suggested in certain form (*Fuller*), 10752.

Neglect of, by Parents

Guardians' power as to prosecution and relief (*Bagenal*), 7611.
"Neglect" defined (*Adrian*), 253.
Stringent administration of existing law as to, probable effect of (*Bagenal*), 7609.

North Bierley Union, homes for, maintenance and clothing, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 100.
Norwich, underfed school children, large number of (*Hervey*), 12037.
Number to be dealt with on one site, Local Government Board's limitation of, effect on cost of accommodation (*Kitchin*), 3719; (*Lockwood*), 13527, 13561.
Ophthalmia, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Orphan and deserted, *see* subhead Statistics.
Outdoor pauper, *see* subhead Statistics.

Parental Responsibility as to

Effect of Poor Law on (*Davy*), 3908.
Modern methods of dealing with children, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13511.

**Children**—*cont.*

Pauperism, taint of, absence of in Separate Schools, Cottage and Scattered homes (*Fust*), 10815.
Physical training for, great advances in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 73.
Physique and stamina of, increased standard of, causes to which due (*Lockwood*), 13541.
Placed by Guardians in Situation
Dismissal from first place, procedure on (*Davy*), 3497.
Dismissal, notice of, by employer to guardians (*Davy*), 3498.
Poor Law, inspection of all, in whatever kind of homes proposed, difficulties as to (*Mason*), 10052.
Poor Law schools, in, physical condition of (*Lockwood*), 13541.
Portsmouth Union
Care and education, mode of (*Fleming*), 9181.
Children from other unions received by (*Fleming*), Stat. 32.
Protection of infant life, *see* Infants.
Provisions for
District 7, care of in 1897 and 1905 compared (*Thomas*), Stat, 6, 7.
District 8, in, details as to system of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123–127.
District 9, in, nature of (*Dansey*), Stat. 30, 31.
Rearing, instruction in, dissemination of (*Fuller*), 10757.
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Relief to
Boarding-out and Scattered Homes systems, respective merits of (*Walsh*), 8838.
Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 9072.
Deterrent policy, possibility of carrying out (*Fleming*), 9400.
Expenditure on, increased, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7303.
History of; teachers, grant to guardians for, first instance of (*Davy*), 3427.
Liability of fathers for (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13502.
Recoupment from legacy to which entitled (*Adrian*), 110.
Under "Relief to School Children Order," 1905 (*Adrian*), 246; (*Court*), Stat. 34.
Relief to School Children Order, *see* Local Government Board Orders.
Remand to workhouse under Sec. 19 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 167.
Removal from workhouses
Advisability of (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.
After-care of and, reference to in Mr. Chaplin's Circular as to relief of aged deserving poor, 1900 (*Davy*), 3344.
Difficulties as to expense deter from (*Thomas*), Stat. 53.
General policy of Local Government Board as to (*Fuller*) 10474.
Importance of (*Fuller*) Stat. 64.
Kidderminster, Local Government Board's decision as to (*Wethered*), Stat. 42.
Local Government Board Circular as to, in 1900, suggestions made in (*Thomas*), Stat. 53, 54.
Tendency to, increasing (*Wethered*), 5373.
Ringworm cases, *see* that heading.
Roman Catholic, provision for in church institutions (*Fust*), 10813, 11342.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
School age for, alteration suggested (*Davy*), 3466.
School Children, relief to underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Schools, *see* that heading.
Separation from other classes of paupers, effect of (*Davy*), 3911.
Settlement of under Sec. 31 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 387.
Sheffield Union
Experimental treatment, sanctioned by Local Government Board in 1893; result of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 101.

**Children**—*cont.*

Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, *see* that heading.
South Stoneham, care and education, mode of (*Fleming*), 9183.
Sports as branch of education, importance of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 73.
"State Children's Association," Report and recommendations of Workhouse Schools Committee, 1894, supported by (*Davy*), 3458.

Statistics as to
Basis of (*Pitts*), 1590
Boarded-out, percentage of (*Davy*), 3980.
Bradford, children of widows, number in receipt of outdoor relief at Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7059.
Chesterfield Union, number receiving relief, (*Herbert*), 8534.
Distribution of
Certified Homes, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459, 3461.
London
Metropolitan Asylums Board's Institutions, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Schools, district, public elementary, separate and workhouse, numbers in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Workhouses, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Provinces
Cottage, scattered and separate schools, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Infirmaries and workhouses, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Schools, district, separate, public elementary and workhouse, numbers in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
District 11, numbers chargeable and boarded out (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
District 12, number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Edmonton Union, number relieved, increase in (*Court*), 6676.
Indoor paupers, number of, in 1849, 1894, 1902, and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1501.
Keighley Union Workhouse, percentage of total inmates in 1876, 1886, 1896 and 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Lancashire, indoor pauper, number chargeable on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.
London
Number of in 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Number supported by guardians
Proportion compared with whole country (*Davy*), 3394–3400.
Proportion to total indoor relief in 1860 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3399.
Northampton, Relief to School Children Order Applications under, number of (*Court*) 6445–46.
Number chargeable
Increase in between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.
On January 1st, 1849, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*) 1501.
Orphan and deserted, statistics as to (*Pitts*), 1592.
Outdoor pauper, number of in 1849, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1501.
Proportion to other paupers (*Pitts*), 1502.
Rural Unions, number in, in 1905 (*Davy*), 3459.
Sheffield Union, High percentage chargeable (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Steyning Union, number in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 34.
Workhouses in,
District 6, numbers in April, 1876 and in January, 1906 (*Fleming*), Stat. 32.
Kidderminster, number in (*Wethered*), Stat. 42.
Pocklington, number in, sex, age, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 116.
Swindon and Highworth Union, number in (*Wethered*), Stat. 57.

**Children**—*cont.*

Stourbridge Union, provision, for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 45.
Stunted growth, mental and physical, cause of (*Fuller*), Stat. 81.
Swindon and Highworth Union Workhouse, average number in (*Wethered*), Stat. 57.
Teeth, parents' attention to, increase in (*Fleming*), 9078.
Tuberculous, *see* Phthisis.
Uncertified institutions for, *see* Institutions.
Underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Vicious parents, of, guardians' duties as to protecting (*Lockwood*), 13529.
Visiting those sent out from workhouse schools, Girls' Friendly Society as medium for, suggested (*Davy*), 2854 ; (*Fust*) 10937.
Voluntary Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Wage earners, relief to (*Fleming*), 9396.
Wakefield Union, homes for, date of opening, cost per bed, of furnishing, salaries and rations, maintenance and establishment expenses (*Bagenal*), Stat. 98, 99.
Walsall, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.

Welsh Unions, in

Boarding-out committees (*Bircham*), Stat. 25.
Foster parents, weekly allowances to (*Bircham*), Stat. 24.
Provision for, nature of (*Bircham*), Stat. 24.
Relief to, methods of (*Bircham*), 5335.

West Bromwich, accommodation for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 123.
Whooping Cough, *see* Infectious Diseases.

Widows, of

Guardians' care of, advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), 3904.
Guardians' supervision, special necessity of (*Davy*), 2845.
Inspection of cases receiving relief, perfunctory nature of (*Davy*), 2835.
Outdoor pauper, School attendance records (*Davy*), 2845.
Placing in workhouse schools
Object of (*Davy*), 2824.
Wage earning power of mother as affected by (*Dansey*), 6022, 6041–42.
Under sixteen years of age, relief to under Sec. 56 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 105.

Wolverhampton Union, provision for, nature of (*Wethered*), Stat. 35.

Workhouses, in

Association with adult inmates, objections to (*Thomas*), 4599, Stat. 52.
Cardiff Union, guardians' interest in (*Bircham*), 5086.
Careers, subsequent of (*Davy*), 3444.
Classification of under provisions of General Consolidated Order, Arts. 98–101 (*Adrian*), 168.
Condition compared with that of independent labourers' children (*Wethered*), 5770.
District 7, education, mode of (*Thomas*), Stat. 51.
Education of, in religious creed of parents (*Adrian*), 158.
Educational authority to govern, establishment recommended by Departmental Committee on Workhouse Schools, 1894 (*Davy*), 3450.
Isolation under paid officers (*Thomas*), Stat. 56.
Maintenance, cost per head (*Thomas*), 4604.
Mortality of, *see* Death Rate.
Pocklington Union, guardians' refusal to remove from (*Bagenal*), Stat. 116.
Public elementary schools, in (*Adrian*), 580, (*Davy*), 3441.
Reception
Authorised by Sec. 5 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act (*Adrian*), 167.
Of those cruelly treated (*Adrian*), 167.
Remand to, under Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (Sec. 19) (*Adrian*), 167.

**Children**—*cont.*

Workhouses, in—*cont.*

Removal from, *see* that subhead.
Rules as to transfer of adults to other workhouses, also applicable to (*Adrian*), 161
Separation from adults (*J. Lowry*), 7941.
South Stoneham Union, number at Lady Day, 1906 (*Fleming*), 9185.
Teachers for, absence of (*J. Lowry*), 7943.
Training and education in, Chaplain's duty as to reporting on (*Fleming*), 9271.
Transfer to other workhouses authorised by Sec. 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 161.

Workhouses and infirmaries, in, maintenance of, proposed that all under sixteen years of age should be chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14827.
*See also* Bergen, Emigration, France, Ins-and-Outs and Workhouses.

**"Children under the Poor Law"** : (*Sir W. Chance*), reference to (*Davy*), 3427, 3453.

**China Clay**: Purposes for which used (*Thomas*), 4540.

**Chipping Sodbury Union**

Paupers, Outdoor; *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Chittenden, Professor**

Food values investigated by (*Bagenal*), 7531 ; (*Fuller*), 10511.

**Chorlton Union**

Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Church Army**

Labour tents, Strand Union, number of applications for admission to workhouse received from during six months (*Lockwood*), 14024.
Maternity cases dealt with by (*Stansfeld*), 14500, Stat. 5.
Paupers sent to, by guardians, sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), 3210.
Work referred to (*Davy*), 3128.
Workhouses, operations of, systematic extension to) advantage of (*Wethered*), 5481.

**Churchwardens**

Churchwardens, position of, change in affected by recent legislation (*Adrian*), 991.

**Circulars**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Cirencester Union**

Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Citizenship**

Ideal condition of (*Bagenal*), 7366.

**Classification of Paupers**

By Workhouses

Advocated (*Lockwood*), 13237, Stat. 22.
Chargeability, revision of (*Fust*), 11200.
Combination of unions for, necessity of (*Fust*), Stat. 44.
Difficulties as to (*Thomas*), 4577; (*Fleming*), 8859.
Insufficiency of means for in London (*Lockwood*), 13156.
Lancashire, action taken under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, as to (*Fust*), Stat. 30–33.
Local Government Board's views as to (*Fust*), Stat. 29.

**Classification of Paupers**—*cont.*
BY WORKHOUSES—*cont.*
Method suggested for urban and rural unions (*Davy*), 3230.
Poor Law Conference, North Western, Committee appointed to inquire into, report of (*Fust*), Stat. 38–43.
Suggestions as to control of institutions (*Fust*), 11266.
West Derby Union, arrangements for (*Fust*), Stat. 37.
IN WORKHOUSES
Able-bodied, as a deterrent to (*Lockwood*), 12543.
Absence of, Complaints from inmates as to, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2343; (*Wethered*), 5824 (*Court*), 6342.
Advantages of (*Fust*), Stat. 54–56.
Advantage of, to aged and respectable inmates (*Lockwood*), 13441.
Character as the basis of (*Wethered*), 5609.
Absence of complaints from inmates as to, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2343, 2687.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2877–78.
Immaterial (*Davy*), 2343, 2687; (*Thomas*), Stat. 47, 48.
Schemes tried by unions and subsequently dropped (*Davy*), 2687.
Combination of rural unions for
Cottage Homes Committee's opinion as to suggestion (*Davy*), 2383.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2385.
Objections to (*Davy*), 2383.
Compulsory, undesirable (*Davy*), 2343.
Compulsory under Consolidated Order (*Davy*), 3056.
Devonport, method of (*Thomas*), 12297.
Diet, by (*Fuller*), 10520.
Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2872–78; (*Hervey*), 11941; (*Lockwood*), 14146.
District 12, guardians' statements as to action taken in relation to, consequent on Mr. Chaplin's Circular (*Bagenal*), Stat. 76.
District 13, causes preventing (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 13.
Edmonton Union, mode of (*Court*), 6690.
Effect of, reference to in Reports of Poor Law Commissioners (*Davy*), 2877, 2878.
Expenditure on buildings affected by (*Kitchin*), 3575.
Girls and women, of, reasons for (*Davy*), 2345, 2638.
Hull, cottages for aged deserving poor connected with workhouse (*Bagenal*), Stat. 77.
Importance of (*Lockwood*), 14142.
Impossibility of under present conditions (*J. Lowry*), 7946; (*Fust*), 10832.
Local Government Board
Rules as to (*Lockwood*), 12905.
Suggestions as to provision of cubicles, etc. (*Davy*), 2343.
Master and matron, by, possible in large workhouses (*Thomas*), 12297; Stat. 49.
Method of (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Necessity of (*Davy*), 2637
In case of aged inmates (*Fleming*), 9136, 9316.
In case of women (*Davy*), 2876.
Norfolk, method of (*Hervey*), 11930.
Norwich Union, completeness and form of (*Hervey*), 11930; Stat. 5, 34.
Optional with guardians (*Davy*), 3058.
Policy of (*Davy*), 2712.
Reference to in Mr. Chaplin's Circular as to relief of aged deserving poor, 1900 (*Davy*), 3344.
Regulations as to, contained in Arts. 98 to 101 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 168.
Rural workhouses, difficulties as to, cause of (*Thomas*), Stat. 43.
Schemes more or less dropped (*Davy*), 2687.
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Unappreciated by (*Davy*), 2714.
Value of as an aid to discipline (*Hervey*), 11936.
Welsh unions, in, impossibility of (*Bircham*), 4903.
West Derby Union, in (*Fust*), Stat. 37.

**Claydon (Bosmere and Claydon) Union**
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Clearance Schemes**
BOUNDARY STREET CLEARANCE
Dwellings erected by London County Council type of inhabitants (*Lockwood*), 13015, 13037
Effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), 12864, 3015.
New buildings erected on site, number of inhabitants accommodated in (*Lockwood*), 13042.
Cleared sites, proposed keeping as open spaces, effect on rates in union (*Lockwood*), 13040.
Housing and rent of working classes as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13029.
New buildings erected on cleared sites.
Class of tenants renting (*Lockwood*), 13037, 13044.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13047.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13015, 13051.
Persons displaced, localities to which removed (*Lockwood*), 13050.
Pondsbury Gardens Clearance, riots in connection with (*Lockwood*), 12872.

**Cleobury Mortimer Union**
Area of (*Dansey*), 5924.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5921.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief administration, *see* Relief, *subhead* Administration of.

**Clergy**
"Licensed Minister," definition of in Sec. 74 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 158.
Workhouses, visitation by authorised by Sec. 19, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 20, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 158–9.

**Clerk to the Guardians**
Conduct of proceedings by on behalf of guardians authorised.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 301; (*Bagenal*), 7698.
Devotion of whole time to, effect on administration of relief (*A. B. Lowry*), 12133–38.
Duties other than Poor Law, fulfilled by, alleged advantage of (*Fust*), 11143; (*A. B. Lowry*), 12135; (*Lockwood*), 12570.
Exeter, other duties of (*Thomas*), 12406.
Influence on administration of relief (*Bagenal*), 7476.
Men of good standing as, value of (*Fust*), 11143.
Newhaven union, "whole timer" (*A. B. Lowry*), 12165.
Relief, responsibility as to applications for (*Davy*), 2291.
Relieving officers, supervision of by clerk, impracticability of (*Fleming*), 9174.
Salaries, basing amount on number of paupers in union, system existing (*Lockwood*), 12623.
Solicitors as, private practice by (*Davy*), 1868; (*Lockwood*), 12576.
*Status* compared with that of Relieving Officers (*Bagenal*), 7843.
Time devoted to duties (*Davy*), 1868.
Whitchurch Union, professional duties of (*Fleming*), 9512.
Whole time devoted to duties
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), 7474.
Circumstances under which unnecessary and inadvisable (*Davy*), 1868.

**Clitheroe Union**
Ashton-under-Lyne Union and, overlapping of (*Fust*), 10903.

**Clubs**
Benefit, *see* that heading.
Medical, *see* that heading.

**Clutton Union**
Aged paupers, *see* that heading, *subhead* Statistics.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Loan relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.

**Clutton Union**—*cont.*
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.

**Cockermouth Union**
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Colchester Union**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**"Coke's Institutes"**
Relief, antiquity of system referred to in (*Adrian*), 74.

**Collieries**
Welsh, girls, employment on tips, decrease in (*Bircham*), 5003.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**
Asylum districts for houseless poor
Dissolution of
Authorised by Secs. 14 and 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1581 (*Adrian*), 63.
Difficulties leading to (*Adrian*), 62, 63, 671, 672.
Power to form such combination existent but unused (*Adrian*), 707.
Joint committee of guardians
Chorlton and Manchester
Formation of
For providing asylums for imbeciles and epileptics, result of (*Fust*), Stat. 32.
For provision of casual wards and test-house for able-bodied paupers, result of (*Fust*), Stat. 31.
Election, mode suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 62, 63.
Extension of combination to London suggested (*Adrian*), 549.
Formation under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 547.
Liverpool Unions, formation for provision of hospital for phthisis cases, result of (*Fust*), Stat. 34.
Order of Local Government Board constituting, scope of (*Adrian*), 54.
Property acquired by, dealing with (*Adrian*), 54.
Westmorland unions, amalgamation under proposed (*Fust*), Stat. 51.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylum Districts
Asylums
Class of patients received in (*Adrian*), 582, 619.
Definition of in Sec. 5 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 65.
Existence of an essential condition of formation (*Adrian*), 554.
Expenses of, defraying, regulations as to in Secs. 31, 32 and 55–58 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 309.
Huts, ships, and tents, inclusion under, by provisions of Sec. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), 68.
Of Metropolitan Board, points in which differing from asylums of London County Councils (*Adrian*), 609.
Structures comprised under term (*Adrian*), 555.
Boards of Management, constitution and powers of under Secs. 16, 18, 20–23 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, and Sec. 5 of Poor Law Act, 1889, (*Adrian*), 66, 67, 69.
Classes of poor for whom asylums are provided (*Adrian*), 68.
Constitution of
Circumstances leading to (*Adrian*), 64.
Objects of (*Adrian*), 65.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylum Districts—*cont.*
Expenditure
Defraying, mode of (*Adrian*), 309.
During year ended Lady Day, 1904; proportion charged on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Rules governing contributions to (*Adrian*), 69.
Infectious disease hospitals
Treatment in, franchise as affected by (*Adrian*), 559.
Transfer of patients to, from county council asylums and workhouses (*Adrian*), 611.
School districts
Abolition of, expenditure necessitated by, Return as to (*Kitchin*), 3723, 3753.
Alteration and dissolution of under Sec. 3 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 and Sec. 1 of Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustment) Act, 1903 (*Adrian*), 58.
Boards of Management
Constitution of under Sec. 42 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 58.
Powers and duties of (*Adrian*), 58, 59, 60.
Qualification for election to (*Adrian*), 58.
Service of members, period of (*Adrian*), 58.
Breaking up, recommendations as to, of Departmental Committee on Workhouse Schools, 1894 (*Davy*), 3450.
Class of children sent to District Schools (*Adrian*), 577.
Constituted under Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 56.
Expenses of
Contribution of constituent unions, mode of claiming and enforcing payment of (*Adrian*), 307.
Regulations as to under Secs. 46 and 47 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; Sec. 11 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868; and Secs. 55–58 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 307.
Formation by Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 56.
Manager of, qualification points of difference from qualification of guardian (*Adrian*), 552, 553.
Value of, in treatment of feeble-minded paupers, (*Court*), 6240.
Voluntary combination under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, expenses of Joint-Committee, mode of defraying (*Adrian*), 308.

**Commissions and Committees (Departmental and Parliamentary) referred to**
Accounts, Departmental Committee on, object of (*Burd*), 4845.
Aged Deserving Poor and Old Age Pensions, Select Committee on (*Davy*), 1899, 3343.
Aged Deserving Poor, Select Committee on, test census in connection with, selected areas dealt with, details concerning (*Bagenal*), Stat. 59–66.
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3326.
Boundaries Committee, 1873 (*Davey*), 2215.
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, recommendations of (*Davy*), 2367, 2699, 3331.
Distress from want of employment, 1895 and 1896, recommendations as to disfranchisement, labour colonies, etc. (*Davy*), 3328.
Education and Workhouse Schools, Royal Commission on; workhouse schools, pauperism caused by, allegation as to (*Davy*), 3432.
Historical Manuscripts Commission, report of, reference to (*Adrian*), 79.
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee on, 1892 (*Davy*), 3321, 3930.
Local Government Board, staff and working of, Departmental Committee on, 1897 (*Mason*), Stat. 9.

**Commissions and Committees referred to**—*cont.*

London Cubic Space Committee, 1867 (*Davy*), 1859.
Infirmary wards, number of rows of beds in, recommendations as to (*Kitchin*), 3629.
Municipal Trading Committee, auditors, qualifications for, recommendations of (*Burd*), 4862, 4874.
Nursing in Workhouses, Departmental Committee on (*Fuller*), 10490–91; Stat. 63.
Old Age Pensions Committee, 1899 (*Davy*), 3337.
Poor Law School Committee, 1896 (*Mason*), 10009.
Poor Laws, 1817, Select Committee on (*Adrian*), 85,151.
Poor Relief, Select Committee on, 1864; education of pauper children in workhouse schools, views as to (*Davy*), 3434–35.
Poor Law, Select Committee on, 1864, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3288.
Poor Law Relief, Select Committee on, 1888, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3318.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Departmental Committee on, 1904 (*Davy*), 3000.
Powers of Poor Law Guardians; Select Committee of House of Lords on, 1888 (*Adrian*), 229.
Removal of chargeable persons; Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1854 and 1855, to inquire into the working of the Act, 8 & 9 Victoria, c. 117, relating to (*Adrian*), 407.
Royal Commission, 1630, objects of (*Adrian*), 82.
Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 139, 176, 352, 418.
Recommendations carried out by Secs. 57 and 69 to 76 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.
Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Adrian*), 494.
Select Committees of House of Commons
Composition of (*Davy*), 2038.
Education of children in workhouse schools (Poor Relief Committee, 1864), recommendations of (*Davy*), 3434–35.
Procedure of, on matters connected with Poor Law administration, disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2281.
Settlement and Removal, 1847, to inquire into the operation of the law of (*Adrian*), 407.
Settlement and Removal, 1860, to inquire into the working of the English Acts relating to (*Adrian*), 409.
Settlement and Removal, 1879, to inquire into the operation of the law relating to, extract from Report (*Adrian*), 409.
Vagrancy Committee, Report of, dietaries dealt with in (*Davy*), 2633.
Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee (*Davy*), 1965.
Workhouse Dietaries, Departmental Committee on (*Davy*), 2601.
Workhouse Schools, Departmental Committee on, 1894.
Report
Objections to and support of (*Davy*), 3458.
Purport of (*Davy*), 3446, 3458.
Workmen's Compensation Act, on, Mr. Evan Owen's evidence before, referred to (*Bircham*), 4940, 5215.

**Committees, Poor Law**

Boarding-Out
Agency to start in fresh places, necessity of (*Mason*), 9680.
Appointment of (*Davy*), 1787.
Area of, limitation by Local Government Board (*Mason*), 9650, 10004; Stat. 67.
Children boarded out within the union inspected by in some cases (*Mason*), 9698.
Compulsory appointment of proposed (*Mason*), 9785.
Constitution of (*Davy*), 3835, 4040; (*Mason*), 9982, Stat. 21.
Continuity and ultimate independence of (*Davy*), 3841.
Duties of (*Mason*), 9973.
Early committees, character of (*Mason*), 9705.
Farnham, unsatisfactory work of (*Mason*), 9869.
Form to be filled up by (*Mason*), 9985.
Formation of (*Mason*), 9580, Stat. 2.

**Committees, Poor Law**—*cont.*

Boarding-out—*cont.*
Formation
Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7719.
Mode of (*Davy*), 3977.
Funds misappropriated by (*Mason*), 9673, Stat. 50.
Guardians, relations with (*Davy*), 4043.
Improved character of (*Mason*), 10071.
Inception and work, voluntary character of (*Mason*), 9578.
Indispensableness of (*Mason*), 9712–19, 9729, 9765.
Inspection of children by, reception and results of (*Mason*), 9970.
Inspectors' reports on (*Mason*), 9711.
Lady member of compulsory (*Mason*), 10070.
Local Government Board's control over, nature of (*Mason*), 9584.
Members
Compulsory number of (*Mason*), 10070.
Social status, importance of (*Mason*), 9725–37.
New Committees (*Mason*), Stat. 19.
Number of (*Mason*), 9652, 9782, Stat. 15.
Responsibility of for children, nature of (*Mason*), 9608.
Secretaries, irregularities of (*Mason*), Stat. 50.
Starting additional, suggestions as to (*Mason*), 9774.
Supervision, necessity of (*Mason*), 9675.
Supply, inadequacy of (*Mason*), 9578, Stat. 17.
Tenure of office by (*Davy*), 3838.
Training of members (*Mason*), 9988, Stat. 47.
Unsatisfactory
Instance of (*Mason*), 9673, 9911–13, Stat. 50.
Procedure of Local Government Board as to (*Mason*), Stat. 16.
Ladies' Visiting
Lady guardians, appointment of, effect on work of (*Davy*), 2851–2853.
Maternity wards, in, value of work done by (*Stansfeld*), 14429.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Select Parliamentary Committees, *see* Commissions and Committees.

**Compulsory Detention in Workhouses**

*See* Detention of Paupers.

**Compulsory Removal to Workhouse**

*See* Removal.

**Congleton Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Contracts**

Advertising for tenders, rule as to (*Lockwood*), 12990.
Auditing, method of (*Burd*), Stat. 36.
Auditors' districts, duties as to (*Pitts*), 4207, 4210.
Bread, supply of to guardians, under (*Davy*), 2556.
Collusion between guardians and contractors.
Absence of (*Court*), 6555.
Possibility of (*J. Lowry*), 8022; (*Lockwood*), 12993–13314.
Difficulties in connection with, case of Baxter *v.* Musto referred to (*Herbert*), 8267.
Distinguishing by letter or number, not showing name, advantage of system (*J. Lowry*), 8011.
District 5, dealing with, guardians' method of (*Hervey*), 11720.
Exeter, procedure as to giving out (*Thomas*), 12260
Goods supplied not up to sample (*Lockwood*), 12978, 12981, 12988.
Inspectors' functions as to (*Herbert*), 8270.
Lancashire, procedure as to names of tenderers (*Lockwood*), 13007.
Mile End libel case referred to (*Lockwood*), 12992, 13000.
Name of contractor, replacing by number until after voting on has taken place.
Advantage of (*J. Lowry*), 8011; (*Hervey*), 11730–42.
Unimportance of (*Thomas*), 12264.

**Contracts**—*cont.*
Prices of identical goods, variations in, reasons suggested (*Burd*), 4827–32.
Procedure
At guardians' meetings as to (*Court*), 6547; (*J. Lowry*), 8009, 8034; (*Herbert*), 8274; (*A. B. Lowry*), 12182; (*Thomas*), 12262; (*Lockwood*), 12977, 13003.
Auditor's inquiry into, extent of (*Burd*), 4736.
Prescribed by Local Government Board's Order 1877 (*Lockwood*), 12979, 12990.
Stereotyped, difficulties as to enforcing (*Lockwood*), 12983.
Ratepayers' right to inspect under Art. 32 of General Order, 14th January, 1867 (*Pitts*), 4279.
Restriction to local traders, tendency to (*Thomas*), 12260.
Rules as to, contained in General Order, December 31st, 1877 (*Adrian*), 92.
Samples, custody of (*Burd*), 4835.
Tender
Form of prescribed, by Order of the Local Government Board (*Pitts*), 4280.
Starred, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13014.
Unfair dealings in relation to, Whitechapel procedure for prevention of (*Herbert*), 8458.
Voidable by Central Authority under Section 49 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 92.
West Ham enquiry (*Lockwood*), 12997.

**Convalescent Homes**
Certified, Local Government Board's power of control (*Davy*), 3275,
Friendly societies' homes, *see* Friendly Societies.
Guardians' use of (*Herbert*), 8442.
Scandal respecting (*Davy*), 3273.

**"Coode's Report on the Law of Settlement and Removal,"**
Reference to (*Adrian*), 1372.

**Co-operation**
Guardians', with charities, *see* Charities and Charity Organisation Society.
Halifax, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), 6884.
Huddersfield, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), 6884.
Leeds, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), 6884.

**Copleston, Dr.**
Ineligibility of relief, views as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Corn Mills**
*See* Labour Test.

**Cornwall**
China-clay industry (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Devonshire and, inhabitants of, estrangement between (*Thomas*), 4565.
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Thomas*), 4565.
Migration of miners (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Mining industry, decline and restoration of *Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.

**Corporal Punishment**
*See* Punishment of Paupers.

**Corpses of Paupers**
*See* Workhouses.

**Cosford Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**"Cost per Bed"**
Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), 13471.

**Cottage Homes Bill**
Object of (*Davy*), 3332.

**Cottage Home Colony Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Cottage Homes**
Aged miners, in Durham, for, outdoor relief as affected by (*J. Lowry*), 7918–21.
Grouped for Children
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), 7549.
Bill for introduction of, report of Committee on, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3331.
Bristol
Cost per head in 1904 and 1905 (*Wethered*), 5652.
Opening by Right Hon. W. Long (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), 7549; (*Stansfeld*), 14288, 14475, 14539, 14581.
District 11, system, working of (*Fust*), 10811–12.
District 13, increasing number of (*J. Lowry*), 7862, 7874.
Downend, cost per head (*Wethered*), 5652.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, system originated by (*Davy*), 3440.
Eccleshall Bierlow Union
Cottage Homes, details as to cost, design, accommodation, staff, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 105–109.
Long, Mr. W., M.P., speech on occasion of laying foundation stone (*Bagenal*), Stat. 108.
Staff, large expenditure on salaries of (*Bagenal*), 7657.
Environment of inmates, effect on future lives of (*Davy*), 1688.
Food, arrangements as to (*Stansfeld*), 14297.
Foster-mothers.
Difficulty in providing (*Stansfeld*), 14294, 14494.
Salaries of (*Stansfeld*), 14295.
Training
Need for method of (*Stansfeld*), 14323, 14492.
Roman Catholic system, advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14324, Stat. 72.
Gloucester, cost per head (*Wethered*), 5652.
Inspection of
Medical inspector, by (*Fuller*), 10494.
Need for (*Stansfeld*), 14285.
Mettray, Count de Metz's Homes at, referred to (*Davy*), 3440.
Mile End homes, industrial training and sports at (*Lockwood*), 13537.
"Mothers" for, source of supply suggested (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 72.
Neath, South Wales, first built at (*Davy*), 3440.
Number which should not be exceeded in (*Stansfeld*), 14478.
Objections to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 66.
Original scheme for (*Davy*), 1865, 3440.
Relief mothers for (*Stansfeld*), 14396.
Sculcoates Union in, details as to from 1898 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Staffs of, economy as to, possibility of (*Bagenal*), 7656–58.
Stansfeld, Miss, Report of, reference to (*Davy*), 3458.
Statistics as to
Bristol Union, inmates, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
Cost of building
Barrow-in-Furness, Chorlton, Haverfordwest (*Davy*), 1634.
Difference in, cause of (*Davy*), 1865.
Cost of compared with Scattered Homes (*Davy*), 3857
Increase in, justification of (*Davy*), 1688.
Dewsbury Union, cost of building, maintenance and salaries; admissions, discharges and number of children sent to service from 1894 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 109a.

**Cottage Homes**—*cont.*

GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Hunslet Union, children, number in, staff, number and salaries of, admissions and discharges and number of children sent to service from 1897 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110.
Poplar, number accommodated in (*Davy*), 3762.
Sculcoates Union
Admissions, discharges, etc., from 1898 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Cost of land, building and furnishing (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Stoke-on-Trent, at (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
Stourbridge, at (*Wethered*), Stat. 45.
Supervision at night, difficulty of (*Mason*), Stat. 99.
System of
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, initiator of (*Davy*), 3440.
Success of (*Fust*), 10812.
Unpretentious and simple, preferable for (*Fuller*), 10504, Stat. 66.
Welsh unions, small, unsuitable in (*Bircham*), 5010.
Wolverhampton, cost per head (*Wethered*), 5652, Stat. 35.
Worcester, cost per head, number of, etc. (*Wethered*), 5652.

**Cottage Nurses**

*See* Dorset Health Society.

**"Cotton Famine"**

Arnold's History of, reference to (*Davy*), 3030.
Charitable funds collected in aid of sufferers, demoralisation caused by (*Fleming*), 9090, Stat. 15.
Distress during, measures for relieving, opposition to Act enabling (*Davy*), 3030.

**Cotton Trade**

Employment in, age of workmen, influence on chance of (*Fust*), 11590.

**Councillors, Borough**

Qualifications of (*Adrian*), 17.

**Country Holiday Funds**

Boarding out of children as affected by (*Mason*), 9778, 9853.

**County Authority** for dealing with mentally afflicted, establishment proposed (*Davy*), 2374; (*Bagenal*), 7631.

**County Common Poor Fund**

*See* Finance.

**County Councils**

Emigration of paupers, borrowing powers of Councils for purpose of assisting (*Adrian*), 281.
Grant in aid of officers' salaries, proposal as to, (*Thomas*), 12489.
Lunatics in general, making councils responsible for suggested (*Davy*), 2374.
Payments by to guardians under Secs. 24 and 26 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 305.
Poor Law Authorities, as, objections to (*Thomas*), 4577; (*Wethered*), 5869; (*Bagenal*), 6904, 7405, 7627; (*Fleming*), 9118, 9366.

**County Councils**—*cont.*

Relief, administration by, objections to (*Fleming*), 9366.
Teachers, industrial, grant to, source of (*Davy*), 3429.

**County Council Asylums**

*See* Medical Relief, Indoor.

COURT, MR. E. DARLINGTON. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 6149–6690.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 6674, 6680; Stat. 27, 28.
Aged paupers, Stat. 14.
Almshouses, 6319.
Auditors, District, 6556–58.
Boarding out (children), 6270-73, 6277.
Bootmaking, 6157, 6471.
Building, 6230.
Buntingford Union, 6517.
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire, 6419.
Charities, 6319, 6321, 6615–19, 6643.
Charity Organisation Society, 6322–25, 6421, 6594, 6622.
Children, 6270–73, 6351–53, 6443–45, 6675–76; Stat. 34.
Compulsory removal to workhouses, 6635–36.
Contracts, 6547–6555.
Cross visitors, 6664.
Dietaries Order, 1900, Stat. 20.
District 4, extent of, etc., Stat. 1, 4, 6–7, 8.
Distress Committees, 6258, 6448, 6450, 6456–61, 6623; Stat. 31, 32.
Distress Funds, 6619.
Dormitories of London, 6196, 6288, Stat. 4.
Drugs, 6367.
Edmonton, 6190–95, 6202, 6604.
Emigration, 6448.
Epileptics, 6348.
Feeble-minded paupers, 6240, 6347, 6350.
Foster parents, 6273.
Guardians
Boards of, 6252, 6158.
Labour representatives as, 6295, 6316, 6559.
Lady, 6294.
Meetings, 6338.
Types of, 6293, 6294, 6593.
Hendon Union, 6588.
Hospitals, 6392.
Housing of the working classes, 6401, 6562, 6630–33, 6638.
Imbeciles, 6348.
Indoor relief, Stat. 12, 17.
Industries, 6155, 6256, 6300, 6307, 6585, 6606, Stat. 3, 4, 6, 7.
Infectious diseases, 6344, 6351, 6353.
Infirmaries, 6173, 6225, 6373–77, 6379, 6432–36, 6464, 6604, Stat. 17.
In maintenance, 6190, Stat. 20.
Inspectors, 6149, 6338, 6347, 6581, Stat. 1, 2.
Inspectors' districts, No. 4, character of, 6581–92.
Kettering, Stat. 31, 33.
Labour yards, 6189, 6309–15, 6465–67, 6473–79, 6667, 6670, Stat. 29, 30.
Linton Union, 6517; Stat. 8, 14.
Loan relief, 6255, 6265.
London County Council, 6630–34.
Maintenance, 6174–79, 6220, 6429, 6624–28.
Matron of workhouse, 6522.
Medical officers, 6358, 6362.
Medical relief, 6255–56, 6344, 6567.
Migration, 6174, 6402; Stat. 14.
Newmarket, Stat. 2.
Northampton, 6153–59, 6471, 6564–66
Nursing, 6378, 6382, 6386, 6388–89, 6436, 6464, 6524, 6527, 6529–6544.
Oundle, 6517, Stat. 9.

COURT, Mr. F. Darlington—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Outdoor relief
Allowance, Stat. 20, 6512.
Edmonton, in, 6655.
Expenditure on, 6488.
Increase in, 6477.
Maintenance by relatives as affecting, 6429.
Permanent lists, 6368.
Persons relieved, Stat. 18, 6406.
Restriction of, Stat. 11.
Paupers, indoor, 6485, Stat. 15.
Pauperism
Casual employment, effect on, 6419.
New districts, in, 6184.
Outdoor relief, effect on, 6489.
Population, fluctuations of, effect on, 6181.
Rural unions in, 6330, 6518, Stat. 13, 14.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 6215.
Peterborough, 6251, 6319, 6493–6512, 6643; Stat. 2, 7.
Phthisis, 6278–81, 6354–56.
Population, statistics as to, 6151, 6154, 6185, 6187, 6194, 6588, 6590, Stat. 2.
Rating, 6569.
Relief, 6152, 6190, 6261, 6295, 6662, Stat. 10, 21.
Relief Committees, 6159, 6163, 6282, 6492; Stat. 20.
Relief in kind, 6571–80.
Relief stations, 6266; Stat. 25.
Relieving officers, 6166–69, 6268, 6293, 6322–24, 6341, 6496–97, 6517, 6622, 6653–59; Stat. 11, 23.
Ringworm, 6351–53.
Rota system of relief, 6163, 6228.
St. Neot's Union, Stat. 9.
Scattered homes, 6270, 6621.
Settlement, 6439.
Sickness, provision for, 6390, 6393.
Stone-breaking, 6482.
Unions, 6208–11, 6233–37, 6240, 6242–49, 6683–88, Stat. 14.
Walthamstow, 6207
Willesden, 6587, Stat. 2.
Women's employments, 6300, 6307.
Workhouses.
Accommodation in, 6172, 6468–69, 6504.
Addition to, 6225.
Building, 6227.
Classification of inmates, 6690, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Compulsory Removal to, 6636.
Diet, extravagance in, 6569.
Rural, 6239.
Workhouse Test, 6650, Stat. 12.

**Crediton Union**

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Creed Register**

Entry by master, of creed of every inmate, adult or child, compulsory on admission (*Adrian*), 159.
Inspection by clergy (*Adrian*), 159.
Trustworthiness of (*Fust*), 11252.

**Crewe**

Unemployed in, *see* Unemployment.

**Crickhowell Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Cricklade**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Cricklewood**

*See* Hendon.

**Cross-visitors**

Absence of in District 14 (*Bircham*), 5184.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Lockwood*), 12666
Appointment suggested in connection with county council control of relief (*Court*), 6664.
Bradford Union, number and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7257–59.
Compulsory appointment of desirable (*Walsh*), 8711.
District 11, employment of in large unions (*Fust*), Stat. 10.
District 13, paucity of (*J. Lowry*), 7895, 7893.
Duties of (*Davy*), 2501, 2514.
Economical results of (*J. Lowry*), 7899.
Importance of (*Fleming*), 8999.
Leicester, appointment, necessity of (*Walsh*), Stat. 36.
Salaries of (*Davy*), 2505.
Status of (*Davy*), 2509.
Women as, London unions in which appointed (*Lockwood*), 13575.

**Cumberland**

Unions in, comprised in District 11 (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
Unions in, comprised in District 13, Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 5.

**Dangerous Trades**

*See* Unhealthy and Dangerous Trades.

**Danish Paupers**

*See* Ins-and-Outs and Paupers.

**Danish Relief System**

*See* Unemployed.

DANSEY, Mr. R. I. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 5913–6148.

Subjects referred to in

Agricultural depression, 6039.
Atcham, 5919, 5930, Stat. 18.
Boarding out (children), 5955–60, 5963–67, 6080–82, Stat. 30, 31.
Bucklow Union, 5933.
Children
Relief to, 6676.
Relief to under Order 6445, Stat. 34,
Widows' children, removal to workhouse, 6022, 6041.
Underfed, 6076.
Cleobury Mortimer, 5921, 5924.
Cottage Homes, Stat. 30.
District 9, extent of, etc., 5913–14, Stat. 1–4, 6, 29.
Epileptics, 5976, Stat. 27, 28.
Feeble-minded women, 6006, Stat. 26.
Friendly Societies, 6114, Stat. 32.
Guardians, 5931, 6051, 6055–61, 6103.
Hospitals, 6019.
Imbeciles, 5978–81, 6009, Stat. 29.
Indoor relief, Stat. 25.
Industries, 5928, 5935, 5938, 6026, 6030.

DANSEY, Mr. R. I.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Inspectors, 5213-14, 6055-61, 6065, Stat. 1, 2.
Kington, 5921, 5922, 5924, Stat. 4, 6.
Leighton, Sir Baldwyn, 5915, 6022.
Loan relief 6043.
Lunatics, Stat. 29.
Madeley Union, 6036.
Medical officers, district, 6045.
Medical relief, 6014-6017, 6127, Stat. 1.
Nursing, 6133, Stat. 25.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 5922, 5941, Stat. 17, 18.
Bye-laws, Stat. 24, 19.
Migration due to restriction of, 5939.
Overseers, grant of, 5983.
Regulations by guardians as to, 6085, 6097.
Relief in aid of wages, 5999, 6003.
Relief in kind, 6141, 6145, 6147, 6148.
Right of poor to receive, alleged, 5943.
Rules for granting, 5948.
Wages as affected by, 6022.
Out-door Relief (School Children) Order, 6076, Stat. 34.
Pauperism, 5918, 5923, 6035, 6096, 6127, Stat 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16-18.
*See also* Inspectors' Districts.
Relief, 5952, 6093.
Relief Committees, 6078, 6121, Stat. 19, 20, 24.
Rota system of, 6078, 6121, Stat. 19, 20, 24.
Relief stations, 5945.
Relieving officers, 5930, 5945, 5947, 5984, 5991, 6013, 6090, 6098, 6136-38; Stat. 19, 21, 22.
Scattered Homes, Stat. 30.
Schools, Stat. 30.
Shrewsbury, Stat. 18.
Stafford, 5995, Stat. 4.
Unemployed, Stat. 35-39.
Unions, 5968-5975, 6038.
Wages, 5999, 6022.
Women, industries of, 6003.
Workhouses, 6065, 6074, Stat. 12, 17, 21.
Workmen, 5994.

**Darlington**

Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Industry carried on, *see* that heading.

**Dartford Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading

**Daventry Union**

Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.

DAVY, Mr. JAMES STEWART, C.B., Assistant-Secretary and Chief General Inspector to the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 1594-4051.

Subjects referred to

Able-bodied paupers
Absence in rural workhouses, 1939.
Classification of, 2571, 3787.
Disappearance of, 2305.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, C.B.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Able-bodied paupers—*cont.*
Increase in, 2675.
Indoor, in London, 3193
Labour Yards, in, 2443.
London, in, 3204, 3206.
Relief in kind, to, 2562.
Scotland, in, 3173, 3199.
Statistics of, 2677.
Term, meaning of, 3072, 3197.
Test houses for, 2363, 2366, 2649, 2910, 3171.
Widows, with children, 3157.
Wives and widows receiving, 3151.
Women
Employment for, 2444.
London, in, 3134, 3139.
Out-relief to, effect on wages, 3152,
Single, 3140.
Accounts (workhouse), 1816, 1965, 2538, 2541, 3872.
Aged deserving poor, 2310, 2416, 2486, 2814, 2815, 2875, 3132, 3326, 3344, 3777, 3926.
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, 3326.
Agricultural Rates Act, 2051, 2106.
Application and Report Book, 2536, 2962, 2974, 3089.
Apprenticeship, 3469, 3472-75, 3813, 3816, 3823-3833.
Architects (local), 1641.
Architect (Local Government Board officer), 1629, 1792.
Areas of jurisdiction, 2113, 2385, 3227.
Audit, 1622, 1634, 2030, 2084-90, 2185, 2196-98, 2268, 2288.
Auditors, district, 1614-17, 1618, 1620, 1659, 1684, 1870, 2120-24, 2185-2190, 2193, 2198, 2210-12, 2268-69, 2288, 3025, 3288.
Belgian labour colonies, 3230.
Boarding-out (children), 1781-84, 1863, 1881, 1942, 3464, 3482, 3531, 3920, 3971, 3974, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3986-88, 4044, 4046.
Boarding-out Committees, 1786, 3835, 3841, 3977, 4040, 4043.
Boarding-out Order, 4047.
Boundaries Committee, 1873; 2215.
Brabazon scheme, 2348-50, 2356, 2640-48.
Buildings, Poor Law, expenditure on, etc., 1633-37, 1640, 1642-49, 1659, 1687-1694, 1696, 1711, 1795, 1797, 1819, 1867, 1893, 1973, 1976-79, 1992, 3385.
Case paper system, 2536-38, 2759-61, 2974, 3088.
Casual labour, 3425.
Casual paupers, 3288.
Chaplin circular, 2815, 3344.
Charities, 2971, 3291.
Charity, 2779-2789, 2816, 2875, 3103, 3291.
Charity Commissioners, 2971.
Charity Organisation Society, 3291.
Children
Adoption by guardians, 3484.
After careers of, 3485, 3899, 3500, 3501, 3995, 3997, 3996.
Aggregation in institutions, 3464.
Clothing, 3531.
Half-timers at mills, 3469-70.
London, in, 3394-3400, 3459, 3985.
Number chargeable, 3390.
Parental responsibility, 3908.
Rural unions, in, 3459.
Separation from adults, 3911.
Relief to, 3427.
School age, 3466.
Workhouses, in, 3441, 3444, 3450.
Church Army, 3128, 3210.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Classification of workhouse inmates, 2343, 2383, 2385, 2637, 2687, 2714, 2872, 2877, 3056, 3288.
Clubs, medical, 2442, 2882.
Contracts, 2556.
Convalescent homes, 3273.
Cottage homes, 1634, 1686–90, 1863, 3331, 3440, 3458, 3762, 3857.
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899; 2367, 2699, 3331.
Cotton famine, 3030.
County councils, 2374, 3429.
Cross visitors, 2501, 2514.
Death-rate in public institutions, 2888.
Death-rate in workhouses, 2888, 3393.
Destitution, 2773, 2232, 2671.
Dietaries, workhouse, 2569–2633, 3197.
Dr. Downes' Memorandum on, 1724.
Dietary Order, 1900, 2310, 2604, 3210.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 2330, 2332.
Distress from want of employment, committee on, 1895–96, 3328.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, 2215.
Edmonton Union, 3426.
Education of children, 3288, 3427, 3435, 3487, 3489, 3809, 3913, 3944, 3968.
Education and Workhouse Schools, Royal Commission on, 3432.
Elberfeld system of relief, 2543, 2959.
Emigration, 3475, 3479, 3481, 3890–93, 3894.
Employment of paupers, in workhouses, 2348, 2351, 2357, 2359, 2363.
Epileptics, 2702, 2731, 3819.
Farm colonies, 3809, 3817.
Feeble-minded persons, 2900, 3234.
Finance, 2056, 3380, 4050.
Food, nutritive value of, 2580.
Franchise, 2054, 2060, 2228, 2230–37, 2279, 2341, 3179, 3218–26, 3425.
Friendly societies, 2396, 2409, 2413, 2416, 2854, 2879, 2913, 2916.
Government contribution in lieu of rates, 2221.
Grants-in-aid, 1831, 2010, 2015, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2098, 2102, 2109, 2206, 2221, 2370–2372, 2449, 2688–91, 2995, 3004.
Guardians
Administration of relief by, 2046, 2078.
Agenda papers, 1961.
Appeal against decisions of, 2981.
Artisans as, 2131.
Boards of, 1848–49, 2045, 2058, 2097, 2113, 2222, 2272.
Charities, co-operation with, 2239, 3296.
Co-opted, 2251.
Election of, 2200, 2065, 2264, 2145.
*Ex Officio*, 2045.
Expenditure, 2106, 2050, 2074, 1844, 1960.
Information, obtaining by, 2951.
Inspection of workhouses, 1851.
Local Government Board control over, 2041.
Lunatics, visitation of, 2377.
Non-resident, 2077.
Office of, 2046.
Officers, 2291, 1868, 1833, 1676, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1995, 3375, 1800, 1802, 2516, 1928, 1929, 1672, 2290, 1832, 1829, 2008, 2006, 203, 3917, 1924, 1824, 1665, 1930, 2007 1811, 2245, 1679, 1669, 1675.
Patronage by, 2725.
Policy of, 2140, 1778, 1791, 1887.
Recalcitrant, 1705.
Reports, 1913.
Retirement, 2139.
Returns, 1839, 1812, 1840, 1843, 2539.
Riots, 3094.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Guardians—*cont*
Rural and district councillors as, 2248.
Subscriptions by, 3264, 3280, 3282.
Type of, 2062.
Head, Sir Francis, 2304.
Hospitals, 2864, 2887, 2891–94, 3321, 3405, 3930.
Imbeciles, 2367, 2693, 2702, 2731, 3231, 3344, 3929.
Indoor relief, 1754, 2395, 2428, 2449, 2450, 2657, 2819, 3012, 3020, 3050, 3259, 3375, 3402, 3410, 3794, 3801, 4016.
Infectious diseases, 2490.
Infirmaries, 1634, 1695, 1707, 1822, 1855–60, 1939, 2232, 2238, 2341–42, 2671, 2684–85, 2857–61, 3000, 3393.
Ins-and-outs, 3084, 3935–49, 3956.
Inspectors
Assistant, 1681.
Boarding out, 1881.
General, 1598–1603, 1607–13, 1726–80, 1846, 1879, 1951–58, 1968, 1972, 2025, 2156–60.
Lady, 1604–5, 1806, 3978.
Medical, 1606, 1788–90, 1852.
Vagrant, 1623–27.
Institutions, certified, 3794, 3799, 3807, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3888.
Institutions, uncertified, 3460, 3796, 4010, 4013–21.
Labour, 2975, 3895, 3899.
Labour colonies, 3817, 3819.
Labour test, 2439, 2443, 2650, 2908, 2943, 2977, 3080.
Labour yards, 2443, 2447, 2650, 3079.
Ladies' visiting committees, 2851–53.
Leave of absence from workhouses, 2318–22, 2329, 2334, 2337, 2992.
Loans (guardians), 1652, 1798, 1893, 1909, 1911, 1983, 2172–82.
Local Acts of Parliament, 3067.
Local Government Board
Administration by, 2043.
Building requirements, 1867.
Charity Commissioners, 2971.
Circulars, 2310, 3131, 3060, 3344, 3241, 3292, 3297, 3307, 2815.
Departments, 1883.
Duties, 2029.
Functions, 1596.
Guardians' reports to, 1913.
Intelligence Department at, 1842.
Letters received, 1597.
Local authorities, friction with, 1922, 3250.
Memoranda, 1722, 1724, 3298.
Minutes, 1722, 1976.
Officers of
Architect, 1629, 1792.
Salaries, 2006.
Orders, 3826, 3445, 4047, 2310, 2604, 3201, 3865, 1851, 3065, 3094, 3080, 3061, 3191, 3107, 3185, 3189, 2954, 3063, 2151.
Plans, 1861, 1908.
Policy, 1890.
Poor Law buildings, 1656, 1660.
Powers of, 2027.
President, 2037.
Relations with guardians, 2041.
Representation in Parliament, 2033.
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867; 1859.
Longley, Sir Henry, 2498, 3297.
Lunatics, 2367, 2373–82, 2691–2707, 3003–11, 3031–41, 3212, 3231, 3357.
Maintenance, 2776–78, 3001.
Manchester rules, 2461, 2472, 2476, 3297.
Medical officer of health, 1670, 2000.
Medical officers (Poor Law), 1783, 1800, 8952–99, 3055, 3510–24.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Medical relief, 2148, 2271, 2440–42, 2671, 2678–83, 2735–38, 2862–66, 2868–71, 2886, 2890, 2944, 3077, 3103, 3507, 3534–36, 4010.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 2851, 3502.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 3353, 3371 3412, 3459.
Metropolitan Buildings Act, effect on cost of Poor Law buildings, 1634, 1687.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 2449, 3290, 3411, 3413–22, 3424, 3820, 3876 3883, 4023–33.
Migrants, 3902.
Newhaven, 2525.
New York, relief system in, 2486.
Non-resident relief, 2546.
Non-settled relief, 2423, 2988.
Nursing, 1724, 2338–39, 2385, 2995, 2998, 3100.
Nursing Order, 1897, 2310, 2338.
Oakum picking, 2650.
Old age pensions, 3337–42.
Ophthalmia, 3439, 3454.
Outdoor relief
Able-bodied, to, 2443.
Abolition of, 3235.
Abuse of, 3014.
Adequacy of, 2433, 3326, 3331.
Administration of 1743, 2059, 2130, 2392, 2426, 2432, 2433, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2455, 2456, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2485, 2494, 2881. 2942, 2972, 3318.
Allowance system, 3237.
Class suitable for, 2715.
Class receiving, 2653.
Conditions under which objectionable, 2711, 2718, 3283.
Employers assisted by, 2927,
Expenditure on, 2432, 3297, 3375.
Fluctuations of, 1753.
Forms of, 3525.
Funds to which chargeable outside London, 2440.
Guardians, by, 2391, 3249.
Inadequacy of, 2413–15.
Inspection of cases, 2835.
Justices' power to grant, 3069.
Labour market affected by, 2413, 2942.
Leeds, in 1731.
Local Government Act, effect on, 2045.
Manchester Rules, 2461, 2472.
Mothers, unmarried, to, 3149.
Objections to, 3247.
Orders for, 2525, 2847.
Payment, direct, to paupers, 2518, 2520.
Pauperism, as affected by, 3120.
Permanent lists, 2527.
Persons not actually destitute, to, 3241.
Refusal of by Guardians, 2942.
Refusal of indoor relief, giving after, 3015.
Restriction of, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420*a*, 2421, 2422, 2428, 2430, 2434, 2720 2846, 2906.
Rural districts in, 3256, 2449, 2451.
Scotland, in, 2812, 2814.
Standing Orders, as to, 2532.
Supplementing, 2433, 2708–10
Thrift as affected by, 3238.
Wages
As affected by, 2413–5, 2932, 3150
In aid of, 3296, 2414.
Widows with children, to, 2824, 2830, 2966 3157.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 2036–37.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 2392, 2497, 2499.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 2392, 2497, 3070.
Out relief Unions, 2217–18, 2449.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, c.b.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Paupers, 3230, 3254, 3270, 3297, 3387, 3390, 3422, 3471, 3926, 3935, 3995.
Pauperism
Administration of relief as affecting, 2411, 2429.
Child pauperism, *see* Statistics of.
Cost of, 3790.
Metropolitan, 2499.
Minimum, irreducible, 2313*a*, 2635, 2767, 2771, 2790–2805, 2317.
Relief of, 2779, 2781, 2784, 3118.
Railway property as affecting, 2279.
Statistics as to, 1753, 1917, 2071, 2313, 2363, 2411, 2525, 2662, 2664, 3121, 3164, 3296–98, 3304, 3399, 3400, 3422, 3792, 3909, 3927.
Thrift in relation to, 2405.
Total abstinence as affecting, 2399.
Pell, Mr., 2455, 2477–79, 2485, 2495.
Penal labour, 3308.
Phthisis cases, 3264.
Poor Laws, 2132, 2136, 2769, 2770, 3253, 3272.
Poor Law Board, 2575, 3433.
Poor Law Commissioners, 3285.
Poor Law Conferences, 2495.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Departmental Committee on, 3000.
Poor Law principles, 2132, 2229, 2769, 2784, 3252, 3272, 3286.
Poor Law Relief, Select Committee on, 1888, 3318.
Poor Relief, Select Committee on, 1864, 3434.
Population, 2042, 3365.
Prisons, cooking in, 2682.
Railway companies' payments to guardians in lieu of rates, 2221.
Rating, 1945, 2071, 2073, 2110–13, 2118, 2155, 2162–71, 2221, 2224–28, 2259, 2270, 2276, 2303, 3109–14, 3350, 3882.
Relief
Adequacy of, 3015.
Administration of, 1753, 1779, 2045, 2209, 2979, 3114, 3115, 3311–3316.
Applications, verifying, 2946.
Basis of, 2867.
Demoralising effect of, 2816.
Deterrence of, 2230, 2257, 2448, 3271.
Destitution as the condition of, 2229.
Excessive, 2193.
Expenditure on, 3349, 3352, 3358, 3364, 3366, 3367, 3372, 3389, 3392, 3425.
Famine rates for, 3023.
Foreign systems of, 2012, 2019.
Guardians' discretion as to etc., 2127, 2184, 2980.
History of, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3291, 3311, 3316, 3325, 3327–28.
Inadequate, 2822.
Legal aspect of, 3296.
Local Government Board's position as to, 2082.
London, in, 2392, 3390.
Manchester rules, 3297.
New York system of, 2486.
Principles of, 2959.
Right of destitute to, 2080–83, 3221.
Widows, to, 2829.
Relief committees, 2248, 2412, 2461, 2532–34, 2725.
Relief in kind, 2554–60, 2567, 3526–27.
Relief stations, 2518, 2521, 2745–56, 3962.
Relieving officers, 1783, 1800, 1872, 1897–1902, 1906, 1931–34, 2021, 2247, 2501, 2504–08, 2740–58, 2953, 2987–89, 3020, 3086.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 2549, 2553, 3014.
Removal from one union to another, 2551, 2991.
Rent of paupers' dwellings, 2973–95, 3073.
Returns (guardians'), 1812, 1839, 2339.

DAVY, Mr. James Stewart, C.B.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Riots against guardians, 3094, 3097.
Salvation Army, 2975, 3128, 3210.
Scattered homes, 3162.
Scholarships, County Council, 3494.
Schools, 1980, 2844, 3382, 3428, 3432, 3435–38, 3441, 3459, 3485–93, 3504–5, 3528–30, 3533, 3887, 3921–24, 4000–4006, 4008, 4013, 4038.
School districts, 3450.
Scope of evidence, 1595.
Scottish relief system, 2811–15.
Select Committees, 2038, 2281, 3434.
Servants, young, visitation of, 3502.
Settlement, 2550, 3090, 3894.
Sick wards, 2903, 3100.
Smith, Dr. Edward, 2308, 2339.
Socialistic policy as affecting relief, 2437.
Starvation, deaths from, in London, 2907, 3124–28.
Statistics, 3425.
Stone breaking, 2650.
Strikes, 2443, 3094.
Strike relief, 2447, 2654.
Sweating, 2414, 3132.
Tectotallers, 2399, 2407.
Test houses, 2363, 2366, 3170.
Textile industry, 2444, 2665.
Training ships, 3463.
Unemployed, 3176.
Unions, 2044, 2060, 2210, 2215, 2384, 2385, 3036.
Vaccination, 2061, 2067, 2117, 2143, 2215–17.
Vagrancy Committee, 2633.
Vagrant inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Wages, 2413, 2426, 2668, 2708–9, 2932–38, 3022, 3157, 3296, 3896.
Warren Farm School, Brighton, 3504, 3944.
Widows, 2806–11, 2 30, 2835, 2922–24, 2963–66, 3151, 3153, 3908.
Wodehouse, Mr., report on workhouses, 3297.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 3403.
Abuses in, 3054.
Administration of, 2855.
Alterations to, 1772.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English system, 2348.
Buildings, Local Government Board's requirements, 1797, 1979.
Comfort in, 2318.
Deterrence of, 2317, 2318, 2324.
Dress, distinctive, 2333.
Erection of, 1703, 1974.
Grouping, 3043.
Imbeciles in, 2367.
Industrial training in, 4038.
Inspection of, 1968.
Leave of absence from, 2318, 2321, 2322, 2329, 2337, 2992.
London, 2309, 3297.
Lunatics in,
Manchester rules, 2461.
Modern, 2309.
Plans of, 2304.
Refusal to enter, penalty for, 3015.
Religious rights of inmates, 3288.
Removal to, compulsory, 3014.
Rural, 2903, 3229, 3297.
Sick wards, 2903.
Test houses, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Unions without, 2219, 2386, 3053.
Urban, overcrowding in, 2347.
Visitation of, by guardians, 3054.
Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee, 1965.
Workhouse Dietaries Departmental Committee, 2601.
Workhouse management, Local Government Board Orders relating to, 2310.
Workhouse schools, Departmental Committee on, 1894, 3446–58.
Working boys' homes, 3950.

**Day, Mr. Herbert**
Formerly guardian at Norwich, reference to (*Hervey*), 11636.

**Death Rate**
Bermondsey Union, per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.
Children in Workhouses (*Fuller*), 10746.
District 10, workhouses, percentage of deaths in, from 1896 to 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 10, 11.
Grimsby Union
Number in union and in workhouse (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Infant
London Poor Law institutions, in, statistics as to (*Stansfeld*), 14386–90, 14408–17.
Maternity wards, rate while in (*Stansfeld*), 14408.
Most frequent cause of deaths under one year of age (*Fuller*), Stat. 75.
Strict administration of medical outdoor relief and medical extras, as affecting (*Lockwood*), 12674.
Uncertain sources of relief as affecting (*Lockwood*), 12799–810.
Kensington Union, per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.
Of mothers, in maternity wards of London infirmaries in 1905 (*Stansfeld*), 14358.
Poor Law institutions, London, as compared with total death rate (*Davy*), 2888; (*Lockwood*), 14030.
Public institutions, London in.
Proportion occurring in workhouse institutions (*Davy*), 2888, 3393.
Percentage occurring in hospitals and Poor Law institutions in 1895, 1900 and 1903 (*Davy*), 3393.
Relation between strict administration of out relief and, Dr. Milsom Rhodes' Report referred to (*Lockwood*), 12706, 12798.
Southwark Union, per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.
Westminster (including St.George's, Hanover Square,) per 100,000 of population (*Lockwood*), 13582.

**Deaths from Starvation**
*See* Starvation.

**Defective Paupers**
Children
Areas for dealing with, extension of desirable (*Herbert*), 8565–68.
"Blind" and "deaf," terms defined by Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act, 1893, Sec. 13 (*Adrian*), 258.
Boarding out, disadvantage of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
County councils as authority for dealing with, propriety of (*Fleming*), 9495.
Maintenance in special institutions, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
New authority for dealing with proposed (*Lockwood*), 14106.
Powers of board of guardians as to (*Adrian*), 257.
Provision for in Sec. 21 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 257.

**Delirium Tremens**
*See* Alcoholism.

**Denbighshire**
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 12.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Dental Attendance on Pauper Children**
Examination of teeth periodically, efforts to induce guardians to order, result of (*Fleming*), 9294.
Importance of (*Fleming*), 8892–3, 9076.
Local Government Board's statement of conditions for adoption by guardians as to (*Fleming*), 9293.

**Derby Union**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.

**Derbyshire**
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.

**"Description of England," (*Harrison*)**
Reference to (*Adrian*), 76.

**Desertion**
Children, of
Fathers, by, penalty incurred under Sec. 7 of Vagrancy Act, 1824, mode of enforcing (*Adrian*), 104.
Reasons for, alleged (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Sheffield Union, number deserted in 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7298.
Family, of, by husband or father, procedure as to under Sec. 19 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 104.
Husbands, by, penalty incurred, mode of enforcing (*Adrian*), 104.
Redruth, desertion of families by miners, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), 12284.
Wife, deserted by husband, leaving children chargeable, conviction, position as to (*Adrian*), 104.

**"Deserving"**
Definition of, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), 5470.
Favouritism implied by, alleged, abolition of term proposed (*Herbert*), 8511.

**Deserving Poor**
Forcing into workhouse, deprecated (*Wethered*), 5556, 5679.
Outdoor relief to, advocated (*Wethered*), 5689.
Relief to outside Poor Law, modes suggested (*Davy*), 3183.

**Destitution**
As the condition of relief (*Adrian*), 774–80; (*Davy*), 2229; (*Walsh*), 8765; (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Causes of, investigation by inspectors, exceptional opportunities for (*Bagenal*), 7409.
Dealing with
Means of (*Davy*), 2773.
Solely by guardians advocated (*Bagenal*), 7346–48; (*Fleming*), 9539.
Defining, difficulty of (*Bircham*), 5245.
Definition, legal, of (*Adrian*), 973.
District 12
Destitution caused by
Death, absence or desertion of husband or father, number of cases (*Bagenal*), Stat. 28.
Old age or permanent disability, number of cases (*Bagenal*), Stat. 27.
Sickness, temporary, or want of work of male heads of families and single men, number of cases in half years ending Lady Day in 1903–4–5. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 29.
No longer the only ground for claiming relief (*Fleming*), 8865, Stat. 13.
Test of, prior to 1896 (*Bagenal*), 7362.
Workhouse test
Original object of (*Bagenal*), 7363.
Use of, infrequent (*Bagenal*), 7199, 7363.
Value of (*Bagenal*), 7200.
Welsh unions
Guardians' objection to offering (*Bircham*), 5246.

**Detention of Paupers**
Infirmaries, in, after surgical operations or prolonged medical treatment, master's power as to (*Bagenal*), 7721.
Workhouses, in
Absconding inmate
Apprehension of, without previous summons or warrant (*Adrian*), 156.
Penalty incurred by (*Adrian*), 156.
Certain class of inmates, detention under magistrate's order, advisability of (*Fleming*), 8908.
Compulsory, of certain cases (*Fust*), Stat. 75.
Extended power as to, necessity of (*Bircham*), 5016; (*Fust*), 11129.
Feeble-minded girls and certain cases of sickness, additional power as to, suggested (*Fleming*), Stat. 24.
Infectious cases (*Davy*), 2490.

**Detention of Paupers**—*cont.*
Workhouses in—*cont.*
Not being casuals, periods authorised by Sec. 4 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 155.
Persons suffering from delirium tremens or infectious diseases (*Adrian*), 1435.
Powers as to, extension to include persons taking their discharge and returning drunk, suggested (*Wethered*), 5778, 5872.

**Deterrence of Relief**
*See* Relief.

**Devonport Union**
Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor.
Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), 2049.
Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Local Act, Commissioners under (*Thomas*), 4503.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Devonshire**
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Thomas*), 4565.
Land, value of, *see* Land.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Dewsbury Union**
Cottage Homes for Children, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Dicey, Mr.**
*See* Socialistic Policy.

**Dietaries**
Children, under Three Years of Age, in Workhouses, for
Medical Officers' apathy as to duty of regulating (*Fuller*), 10506, 10707.
Regulation as to in Art. VI. of Dietary Order, disregard of by medical officers (*Fuller*), 10709.
Laindon, Labour Colony at, Excessive cost and extravagance of, difficulty of checking (*Lockwood*), 4124, 4126.
Of the Poor
District 12, details of cases of persons in receipt of Outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), Stat. 162–167.
Materials used for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 168, 169.
Workhouse
Able-bodied, for
Character of (*Fleming*), 9126.
Leicester, revision of (*Walsh*), 8652, 8785.
Adoption of, by guardians, procedure for (*Davy*), 2589.
Aged inmates, extras allowed to (*Davy*), 2571.
Alcohol, restrictions on allowance of (*Davy*), 2617.
Andover scandal, details concerning (*Davy*), 2574.
Approval by Medical Officer under Art. 2 of Dietaries Order (*Fuller*), 10718.
Attractiveness of new dietary (*Davy*), 2627.
Bread
Saving in, under Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2627.
Waste of under Ration System (*Davy*), 2600.
Cost of
In relation to home dietaries of poor (*Bagenal*), 7529.
Reducing, suggestions as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 82.
Under Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2623.
Departmental Committee on, recommendations of (*Davy*), 2601.
Discipline, diet as a method of, future possibilities as to (*Davy*), 2633.
Diversity of, in 1891 (*Davy*), 2598.
Downes, Dr., suggestions as to, in 1893 (*Davy*), 2593.
Early samples of (*Davy*), 2570.

**Dietaries**—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES—*cont.*

Economy, effect of Dietary Order on (*Fuller*), 10521.
Extravagance in, surcharging for, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), Stat. 16.
Food, waste of
Conditions affecting (*Fuller*), 10721.
Preventing, means suggested (*Fuller*), 10387.
Guardians' discretion as to removal of able-bodied paupers from one class to another (*Fuller*), 10713.
Head, Sir Francis, comments on (*Davy*), 2569.
Ingredient table, advantage of (*Davy*), 2607.
Irregularities in, Wantage case referred to (*Fuller*), 8284.
Meat rations, reduction in quantity possible (*Fuller*), 10511, 10526, Stat 82.
Medical officers' functions as to (*Davy*), 3197, 3870; (*Fuller*), 10513, 10713.
Model, by Dr. Markham and Dr. Edward Smith (*Davy*), 2592.
Monotony, former, relieved by Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2621.
New list of, use by workhouse officials, expert investigation as to proposed (*Bagenal*), 7675.
Nutritive values, analyses of Mr. Buller referred to in connection with (*Davy*), 2588.
Old, infirm and sick inmates, for, authority for (*Wethered*), Stat. 76.
Poor Law Board's policy as to (*Davy*), 2580.
Poor Law Commissioners in 1836, views on (*Davy*) 2569.
Rations
Appetite, serving according to (*Davy*), 2614.
Dietetically equivalent, fixed by Order of 1900 (*Davy*), 2609.
Restriction on quantities of, proposed removal, effect of (*Fuller*), 10523.
Regulations as to, contained in the Workhouses Regulation (Dietaries and Accounts) Order, 1900 (*Adrian*), 169.
Revision of
Difficulties experienced (*Davy*), 2594.
Possible, in the future (*Davy*), 2632.
Selection by guardians (*Davy*), 2612; (*Fuller*), 10322.
Sick diet
Medical officer's power to control (*Davy*), 2619; (*Fust*), 11189.
Revision of, person responsible for (*Fuller*), 10655.
Standard diet, evidence as to, Lord Elrington's difficulty in obtaining (*Davy*), 2583.
Test Workhouses, in, Revision suggested (*Davy*), 2910.
Wantage, extravagance of (*Herbert*), 8284.
Welwyn Union, extravagance in (*Court*), 6569–70.

**Dietaries Order**, 1900 (*Davy*), 2310, 2604.

Able-bodied paupers, provisions as to diet (*Davy*), 3201.
Advantages of (*Thomas*), Stat. 61.
Article 6, disregard of by workhouse medical officers (*Fuller*), Stat. 73, 74.
Bristol Union, in-maintenance, cost of in 1902 as affected by, compared with 1901 (*Wethered*), Stat. 76.
Effect of (*Davy*), 3865; (*Lockwood*), 13446, 13510.
Cost of in-maintenance, on (*Court*), Stat. 20.
Reduction of pauper attendants in workhouses due to (*Wethered*), 5776.
Financial effect of (*Bagenal*), 7673; (*Fuller*), 10521.
In-maintenance, cost of as affected by (*Wethered*), Stat. 76.
Opposition to, causes of (*Thomas*), Stat. 60.
Provisions of (*Davy*), 2605.
Success of (*Lockwood*), 4128.

**Diphtheria**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Disallowance**

*See* Audit.

**Discharge of Workhouse Inmates**

Frequency of, rule as to detention as punishment for (*Davy*), 2332.
Guardians sued by pauper (*Burge* v. *Power* and others) for not allowing him to leave without his family in order to obtain employment (*Adrian*), 169.
Master's power as to under Sec. 4 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 155.
Pauper's right of (*Davy*), 2330.
Pauper without dependents, power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 816.
Under Art. 115 of the General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 169.

**Discipline of Workhouse Inmates**

Corporal punishment, exemption from under Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1814 (*Adrian*), 153.
Refusal to work, drunkenness, etc., penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; Sec 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824; and Sec. 7 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), 152–3.
Spirituous or fermented liquor, introduction by inmates, penalty incurred under Sec. 92 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 153.
Under rules contained in Arts. 102–126 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 169.
*See also* Punishment of Workhouse Inmates.

**Disfranchisement**

*See* Franchise.

**Dismissal of Guardians' Officers**

*See* Guardians' Officers.

**Dispensaries**

Poor Law
Birmingham, in (*Fuller*), 10541.
Cardiff Union, in (*Fuller*) 10541.
Cheltenham Union, in (*Fuller*), 10541.
Conditions essential to good results from (*Fuller*), Stat. 31.
Guardians neglect to provide, provision as to in Sec. 14 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 271.
Irish system, introduction into England proposed (*Davy*), 2440.
Leeds and Sheffield, working of (*Bagenal*), 7448.
London
Dispensary Committees, appointment under Sec. 39 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 271.
Guardians' neglect to provide, result of, under Sec. 14 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 271.
Guardians' powers as to provision of, under Sec. 38 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 171.
Management of under Secs. 39–42 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 271.
Metropolitan system, extent of (*Adrian*), 917 (*Davy*), 2440–41.
Provident, as affected by (*Davy*), 2869.
Provision of in London, Guardians' powers as to, under Sec. 38 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 270.
Rural Unions, arrangements as to (*Davy*), 2440.
Sheffield
Cost of maintaining, allocation of (*Bagenal*), 7447.
Number of (*Bagenal*), 7448, Stat. 147.
Wolverhampton, in (*Fuller*), 10541.
Provident, Brentford, in (*Court*), 6393.

**Distress**

Exceptional, dealing with under modified workhouse test order suggested (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*f*).
Unemployment, caused by, institutions dealing with (*Bagenal*), 7544.

**Distress Committees**

Borough councils and, relief by, report as to operation of, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 13301.
Boroughs and districts in which opened (*Court*), Stat. 31.
Compulsory formation under Unemployed Workmen's Act (*Thomas*), 12474.
Co-operation between guardians and (*Lockwood*), 13298.

EDMONTON UNION

Formation of in urban district (*Court*), Stat. 27, 31, 33.
Number of (*Court*), 6623.
Tottenham district, families emigrated under Mr. David's scheme (*Court*), 6448.

LEICESTER

Applicants for relief, average period of residence in town (*Walsh*), 8653, Stat. 34, 35.
Statistics of registration from November, 1905, to January, 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 34, 35.
Northampton, emigrant assisted by (*Court*), 6448; Stat. 31, 33.
Operations of, effect on pauperism (*Herbert*), 8541.
Portsmouth, Pauperism as affected by operations of (*Fleming*), 9537.
Record sheets relating to each person relieved, kept by (*Lockwood*), 13299.
Relief given by, result compared with employment in labour yards (*Court*), Stat. 32.

RELIEF WORKS OF

Employment on, conditions of (*Court*), 6450.
Moral effect of on labourers (*Court*), 6456–57.

Tottenham, in (*Court*) Stat. 31–33.
Value of as constituted under Mr. Long's scheme (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*g*).
Walsall Union, applications to, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 103.
Willesden Union, in (*Court*), Stat. 31–33.

WORK GIVEN BY

Labour Yard Work compared with (*Court*), 6458–61.
Nature and duration of (*Court*), 6258, 6456.
Substituted for employment by borough councils (*Lockwood*), 13295.

**Distress Funds**

Evils resulting from (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Pauperism in London as affected by (*Court*), 6619; (*Lockwood*), 14049
Unemployed, Relief to under Mr. Long's scheme, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), 14051.

**Distress in**

Cannock Union, among miners (*Dansey*), Stat. 11.
Madeley Union (*Dansey*), 5936.
Manchester compared with Liverpool (*Fust*), 11330.
Nantwich Union (*Dansey*), Stat. 11.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, among miners (*Dansey*), Stat. 11.
Poplar, Cause of (*Lockwood*), 4103.
Tottenham, collections and gifts in aid of (*Court*), 6197.
West Ham, in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 4103.

**District Auditors**

*See* Auditors.

**District Medical Officers**

*See* Medical Officers.

**District Schools**

*See* Schools.

**District Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Dock Labourers**

Improvidence of (*Fleming*), 8952, 9044.

**Dockyards**

Discharges from, effect on pauperism, alleged (*Thomas*), 12414.

**Dolan, Dr.,** "*State-aid Hospitals*" by.

Reference to (*Fuller*), 10224.

**Doncaster Union**

Guardians in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Dore Union**

Conditions in and situation of (*Wethered*), 5660.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**"Dormitories of London"**

Districts so called (*Court*), 6196, 6288, Stat. 4.

**Dorset Health Society**

*See* Nursing Associations.

**Dover**

*See* Casual Labour.

**Downes, Dr. A. H.**

Model dietary, 1893, memorandum on, reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
Nursing in workhouses, memorandum on, reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
*See also* Dietaries.

**Doyle, Mr. Andrew**

Out-relief unions, formation suggested by (*Davy*), 2215.

**Driffield Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Drugs**

Cost, defraying by medical officer out of salary, objections to (*Bircham*), 4943.
Cost of, increase in (*Fuller*), 10603.
Dispensing, regulations as to under Sec. 44 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 1271.
Expenditure on in 1902–3–4–5 compared (*Owen*), 14870.
Expensive, supply of, by guardians (*Davy*), 3534–38; (*Thomas*), 12378.
Guardians, compulsory regulation enforcing supply by, suggested (*Fuller*), 10453, Stat. 25 (*Hervey*), 11784.
Medical Officers' salaries, inclusion in (*Fuller*), 10457.
Medical and surgical appliances and, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, chargeable to (*Owen*), 14862.
Methods of providing suggested (*Bircham*), 5048.

PROVISION OF BY GUARDIANS

District 8, arrangements as to (*Wethered*), 5792.
Practice as to, extension of (*Court*), 6367.
Proposed (*Wethered*), 5792; (*Fuller*), 10467; Stat. 24 (*Hervey*), 11784; (*Davy*), 3534.

PROVISION BY MEDICAL OFFICERS

Disadvantages of (*Fuller*), 10194.
General practice as to (*Fuller*), 10778–80; (*Hervey*), 11780–85.

Supply of, arrangements as to (*Thomas*), 12334.
Workhouse use, for, alcohol ordered in lieu of (*Fuller*), 10199.
Supply of, arrangements as to (*Court*), 6367.

WORKHOUSES, SUPPLY OF IN

Guardians by, advocated (*Bircham*), 4943–44, 5048–53; (*Fuller*), 10453, Stat. 24.
Guardians' control over (*Fuller*), 10540.
Outdoor medical relief, for, methods adopted (*Fuller*), 10541–48.
Various methods adopted (*Fuller*), 10537 (*Thomas*), 12335.

**Drunkards**

*See* Alcoholism.

**Drunkenness**

*See* Alcoholism.

**Dudley Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.

**Dulverton Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.

**Dunmow Union**

Aged Poor in, *see* that heading.

**Dunstable Union**

Industry carried on, *see* Industries.

**Durham**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Dursley Union**

Paupers, outdoor, *see* Paupers.

**Eastbourne Union**

Children in, *see* that heading.

**East Preston Union**

Formation, date of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 41.

**East Retford Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**East Stonehouse Union**

Election of guardians, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Lock Cases, *see* Venereal Diseases.

**East and West Flegg**

Character of parish (*Hervey*), 11902.

**East Ward Union**

Aged Poor, *See* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Ebrington Lord**

*See* Dietaries, Standard Diet.

**Ecclesall Bierlow Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Edmonton Union**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Breaking up, proposal as to (*Davy*), 3426.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Factories in (*Court*), 6195.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants
- Social status of (*Court*), 6590.
- Source and nature of employment of (*Court*), 6202, Stat. 4.
- Working in London, number of (*Court*), 6195.

In-maintenance, *see* In-door Relief, *sub-head* In-maintenance.
Medical institutions in (*Court*), 6604.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Rents in, *see* that heading.
Tottenham District
- Charities in, *see* that heading.
- Population of, *see* that heading.
- Unemployed, *see* under Unemployment.

Workhouse Test, *see* that heading.

**Education of Children**

Bristol Union, mode of (*Wethered*) Stat. 125, 126.
Children under special medical treatment, absence of facilities for (*Fuller*), 10585.
Cost in special and ordinary schools (*Davy*), 3968.
Cottage grouped homes, provision for (*Fust*), 10816.
Defective children (blind or deaf), powers of guardians as to placing in special schools (*Adrian*), 258.
District 11, methods of (*Fust*), Stat. 18.
District Poor Law, and workhouse schools, in: Lord Warkworth, return as to number in June, 1896, in Metropolitan workhouses and infirmaries, of persons so educated (*Davy*), 3489.
District 13, method of (*J. Lowry*), 7875.
In barrack and other Poor Law schools, results of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 74.
Industrial trainers, County Council grant to, source of, etc. (*Davy*), 3428–31.
Local Government Board's powers as to placing children in certified schools (*Adrian*), 258.
Personal influence
- Effect on (*Davy*), 3913.
- Superintendent's character the main factor in effect on (*Davy*), 3914.

Poor Law schools, in, Mr. Henley, Return as to number coming back to workhouses, 1860 (*Davy*), 3487.
Roman Catholic system of, secret of success (*Stansfeld*), 14404–7.
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Teachers, grant to guardians for, date at which first made (*Davy*), 3427.
Technical Training
- Meaning of term (*Davy*), 3944.
- School in which best carried out (*Davy*), 3944.
- Workhouse children, of, skilled labour as affected by (*Davy*), 3899.
- Warren Farm School, Brighton, at, excellence of (*Davy*), 3944.
- Workhouse schools, Select Committee on Poor Relief, 1864, Report as to (*Davy*), 3435.

**Egerton, Mrs., of Battle**

*See* Brabazon scheme.

**Elberfeld System of Relief**

Bolton Union, adoption of (*Fust*), 11363
Bradford
- Guardians experimenting with (*Davy*), 2543.
- Guild of Help's efforts to introduce (*Bagenal*), 7024.

Definitions in reports, application to English Poor Law Orders suggested (*Davy*), 2961.
Guardians making tentative experiments on lines of, encouragement of desirable (*Davy*), 2543.
Objections to (*Thomas*), 12441.
Relief, principles of as expounded by, perspicacity of (*Davy*), 2954–60.

**Election of Guardians**

Acton, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Apathy of ratepayers as to, result of (*Davy*), 2060, 2065, 3425; (*Wethered*), 5601; (*Bagenal*), 7182; (*Lockwood*), 13223.
Areas for
- Extension proposed (*Bircham*), 4978; (*Bagenal*), 6906, 7710, 7796.
- Small, disadvantage of (*Bagenal*), 6948.

Bow, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Bradford Union, division for purposes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Bromley, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Contest, objection of men of county standing to undertake (*Fleming*), 9444.
Disabilities, removal, effect of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.

**Election of Guardians**—*cont.*

East Stonehouse Union, mode of (*Thomas*), 12251.
Electorate, proportion voting at (*Lockwood*), 14012.
Exceptional methods of (*Adrian*), 498.
Form of, advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2200.
Freeman, disqualification by receipt of relief (*Adrian*), 680.
Greenwich, Marsh and South wards, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Hackney, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*) 14043.
Haggerston, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Hoxton, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*) 14043.
HUDDERSFIELD
Friendly Societies' action in relation to (*Bagenal*), 6885, 6889, 7041, 7173, 7542.
Method of (*Bagenal*), 6897.
Influences affecting (*Davy*), 2065.
Kensington, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Kingsland, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
LEICESTER
Distress in boot and shoe trade, effect on, in 1901 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 11.
Relief policy advocated at (*Walsh*), 8761–63.
Vaccination question in relation to (*Walsh*), 8817.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 2046.
Local interest in, extraneous functions of guardians effect on (*Davy*), 2264.
Married women, qualification as voters (*Adrian*), 17, 682.
Marylebone, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Method of, exception to (*Adrian*), 498.
Non-Poor Law functions of as affecting local interest in (*Davy*), 2264.
Norwich, outdoor relief in connection with (*Hervey*), 11650.
Nottingham, mode of (*Herbert*), 8316.
Officers, superannuated, eligible for (*Adrian*), 688.
Parish as electoral unit, objections to (*Herbert*, 8308, 8322.
Persons entitled to vote, and disqualified from voting at (*Adrian*), 17.
Plural voting, abolition of (*Adrian*), 1439–40.
Politics as affecting (*Davy*), 2145.
Poplar, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Procedure for (*Adrian*), 23.
Proportion of local electorate voting at (*Lockwood*) 14012.
Qualifications for, under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 1422; (*Davy*), 2045.
St. Paul's, Deptford, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Shoreditch, voters, percentage to electorate, (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Simultaneously with that of town councils suggested (*Fust*), 10826.
Triennial system, advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 88.
Under local and personal acts (*Adrian*), 33.
Voters' interest in, compounding for rates as affecting (*Bircham*), 5356.
Voters' Lists, mode of preparation (*Adrian*), 673.
Voting at, production of receipt for rates as a condition of, suggested (*Lockwood*), 14137.
Wards, by, effect of (*Herbert*), 8313.
Wenlock, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
Whitemoor, voters, percentage to electorate (*Lockwood*), 14043.
York Union, division into wards for, suggested (*Bagenal*), 6950.

**Ellesmere Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.

**Elham Union**

Children, *see* that heading.

**Emigration of Paupers**

Assisting or procuring, guardians' powers as to under Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 281, 771.
Borrowing powers of county councils for purposes of under Sec. 69 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 772, 773.
CANADA, to
Laindon farm colony, from (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Men from Marylebone without labour test, through Salvation Army, result of (*Lockwood*), 13314.
CHILDREN, OF
Assisting or procuring by guardians, powers as to under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 281.
Canada, to
Advantages of compared with New Zealand and South Africa (*Davy*), 3481.
After-careers of, records available (*Davy*), 3994.
Boarding out in Canada, proposed, objections to (*Mason*), Stat. 114.
Colonial training scheme, difficulty preventing carrying out (*Adrian*), 281.
Emigration assisted by guardians, regulations concerning (*Adrian*), 281.
Guardians' powers as to assisting; regulations, etc., under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 281.
Guardians' responsibility as to, transfer to Canadian Government (*Davy*), 3992.
Inspection of children (*Davy*), 3479.
Numbers in 1904 and 1905 (*Davy*), 3479, 3994.
Objections to (*Mason*), Stat. 114.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 3479, 3990.
Safety, inadequacy of provisions for, instance referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 112–114.
County councils, borrowing powers of, conditions as to repayment, etc. (*Adrian*), 772, 773.
David, Mr., scheme of, families emigrated from Tottenham under (*Court*), 6448.
Expenditure on, limitation under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 281.
Fulham Union, children sent to Canada, cost of and effect on receipts from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 22.
Godley's scheme, reference to (*Davy*), 3891.
Horton, Mr. Wilmot, advocated by (*Davy*), 3890.
Leicester, society established to assist (*Walsh*), 8735.
Malthusian views as to (*Davy*), 3890.
Paupers emigrated by London Guardians, records of, after settlement abroad (*Lockwood*), 13231.
Peel, Sir Robert, advocated by (*Davy*), 3890.
Poor Relief Act, 1834, effect on (*Davy*), 3890.
POPLAR EMIGRANTS
After-careers of (*Lockwood*), 13392.
Return of (*Lockwood*), 13306.
Returned, refusal of relief to (*Lockwood*), 13344.
Provision for in Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*) 281.
RATE, SPECIAL, FOR ASSISTING
Practical suspension of (*Adrian*), 282
Remaining on Statute Book (*Adrian*), 750.
Sadler, Mrs., deprecated by (*Davy*), 3890.
Schemes, object of (*Davy*), 3891.
Subsidised by Colonies after 1834 (*Davy*), 3893.
Training for men before emigrating, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 13315.
Wakefield's scheme, reference to (*Davy*), 3891

**Employers**

Disinclination to provide for employés (*J. Lowry*) 7983.

**Employment of Paupers**

Able-bodied women, for, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, *subhead* Women.
Brabazon Scheme for, *see* that heading.
District 10, lack of in winter of 1904–5, reason for (*Herbert*), 8584.
Loss of by men chargeable at Nottingham, causes of (*Herbert*), 8195.
Men, for, lack of during winter months (*Herbert*), Stat. 103.

**Employment of Paupers** —*cont.*
Men over 50, reasons for difficulties as to obtaining (*Wethered*), 5842, 5850 (*Herbert*), 8116.
Salvation Army, by, *see* Salvation Army.
Unhealthy trades, *see* that heading.
Women, for, *see* Women.
Workhouse Inmates
Aged paupers
Country workhouses, full occupation for (*Davy*), 2357.
Nature of work for (*Davy*), 2363.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English system (*Davy*), 2348.
Competition with outside labour alleged
Firewood chopping (*Lockwood*), 13384.
Objections in (*Lockwood*), 13441.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2348.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), 2359.
Local Government Board rules as to, futility of (*Davy*), 2348.
McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," extract referring to sale of inmates' work (*Davy*), 2358.
Productive work by
Public objection to, on score of competition with trade (*Fleming*), 9213, 9248.
Selling below market price, objection to (*Fleming*), 9249.
Refusal to work, prosecution for, at Wolverhampton (*Wethered*), 5476.
Sale of articles made by
Objections raised by labour organisations as to (*Davy*) 2358.
Objectors to, inconsistency of (*Davy*), 2361.
Profits, application of (*Davy*), 2351.
Torr, Mr., opinion as to sale of work (*Davy*), 2358.

**Enfield Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Epidemics**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Epileptics**
Accommodation for
Chalfont St. Giles and Meath Home, Godalming, at (*Fleming*), 9496.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), 9496.
Separate buildings; provision by Joint Committee of Guardians recommended by Committee appointed to inquire into matter (*Fust*), Stat. 43.
Areas for dealing with, increased size desirable (*Herbert*), 8565–68.
Boarding out, objections to (*Mason*), 9921, Stat. 110, 111.
Institutions for
Erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 55.
Number insufficient and accommodation inadequate (*Mason*), Stat. 109.
Provision of, recommended by Cottage Homes Committee (*Davy*), 2731.
Lingfield Labour Colony for
Able-bodied poor at (*Davy*), 3819.
Certification by Board of Education (*Davy*) 3819.
Liverpool and West Derby Unions, arrangements for care of (*Fust*), Stat. 35.
Sane
Association with imbeciles in workhouses objectionable (*Wethered*), 5594, 5597, Stat. 30.
Association with lunatics, objections to (*Wethered*), Stat. 29, 30; (*Dansey*), Stat. 27.
Dealing with, method suggested (*Wethered*), 5597, 5864.
Segregation in suitable institutions
Advisability of (*Dansey*), 5976, Stat. 28 (*Mason*) 9922.
Combination of unions suggested for (*Wethered*), 5864.
Treatment of, varying from that of insane (*Fleming*), 9496.
Willesden, accommodation for, nature of (*Court*), 6348.

**Epileptics**—*cont.*
Sane—*cont.*
Workhouses, in
Hardships suffered by, remedy suggested (*Dansey*), 5976.
Treatment by relatives (*Dansey*), 5977.
Starnthwaite Labour Colony for, able-bodied poor at (*Davy*), 3819.
Welsh Unions, non-pauper colony for, suggested (*Bircham*), 5018.
Workhouses, in
Removal from
Advocated (*Herbert*), 8565.
Cottage Homes Committee's recommendations as to (*Davy*), 2702.
To separate institutions advocated (*Court*), 6347.
West Bromwich, Number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.

**Erection of New Workhouses**
*See* Workhouses, New.

**Erith**
Employment, fluctuations in, cause of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12080.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**Escrick Union**
Out-relief Union of York Union (*Davy*), 2218.
Parishes, population and number of guardians in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.

**Essex**
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Scottish farmers' success in (*Hervey*), 11869.
Unions in
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected guardians of, list showing (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

**Evans, Miss**
Appointment of, as inspector of boarding-out (*Mason*), 9576.

**Evesham, Vale of**
Fruit Growing on Small Holdings
Acreage, average, of holdings (*Wethered*), 5708; Stat. 38, 39.
Advantages of (*Wethered*), 5634.
Climate and soil, suitability for (*Wethered*), 5814; Stat. 40.
Industry, date of establishment (*Wethered*), 5706.
Kinds of fruit and vegetables cultivated (*Wethered*), 5640.
Living, standard of as affected by (*Wethered*), 5717.
Migration as affected by system of (*Wethered*), Stat. 38.
Wages, average rate of (*Wethered*), Stat. 39.

**Exeter Union**
Charities, endowed, in (*Thomas*), 4453.
City of, conditions in (*Thomas*), 4437.
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies as affected by restriction of relief (*Thomas*), 4283.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Local Act of Parliament, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 4444, 4449.
Out-door relief, *see* Out-door Relief; Expenditure on.
Parishes, combination of (*Thomas*), 4446.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Eye, Diseases of**
Epidemic trouble, mode of preventing (*Fleming*), 8951.

## Factories

London, removal from, reasons for (*Herbert*), 8407, 8465.
Welsh girls, employment of, decrease in (*Bircham*), 5003.

## Falmouth Union

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

## Farms

Cornwall, pauperism as affected by small size of (*Thomas*), 12514.
Parish; Select Committee on the Poor Laws, 1817; recommendations as to (*Adrian*), 151.

WALES

Average acreage of (*Bircham*), 5062.
North
Character and size of (*Bircham*), 5118.
Hwsman, English equivalent of (*Bircham*), 5120–21.
Workhouse, produce, value of, assessing, method of, etc. (*Fleming*), 9212–48.

## Farm Colonies

*See* Labour Colonies.

## Farnham Union

Aldershot Parish, proposed removal from (*Fleming*), 8862.

BENEVOLENT FUND

Annual amount administered by (*Fleming*), 9526.
Extension of system to other unions proposed (*Fleming*), 9522.
Operation of, annual expenditure, etc. (*Fleming*), 9417, 9525.

## Faversham Union

Out-door relief, *see* that heading.

## Feeble-minded Paupers

Accommodation for in separate buildings. Provision by Joint Committees of guardians recommended by Committee appointed to inquire into and report on matter (*Fust*), Stat. 43.

CHILDREN

Boarded-out, neglect and cruelty to, instances referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 103.
Boarding-out, disadvantages of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
Compulsory detention in suitable institution suggested, as in the case of pauper lunatics (*Mason*), Stat. 108.
District 14, Separate school for, necessity of (*Bircham*), 5018, 5021.
Girls over 14 years of age, domestic economy, training in desirable (*Fuller*), Stat. 70.
Protection, life-long, permanent, necessary for (*Mason*), Stat. 108.
Provision for, care of, inadequacy of (*Mason*) Stat. 108.
Special asylums for in London (*Adrian*), 1318.
Special institutions for, necessity of (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
Workhouses, removal from advocated (*Herbert*), 8565.

Combination of unions for dealing with, advantage of (*Court*), 6240.

DETENTION OF

Guardians' power as to, extension necessary (*Dansey*), Stat. 26.
Increased power as to, tendency of public opinion towards (*Bagenal*), 7575.

GIRLS

Detention in institutions, desirability and purposes of (*Stansfeld*), 14567.
Workhouses in, classification, means insufficient for protection of (*Dansey*), 6006; Stat. 26.

## Feeble-minded Paupers—*cont.*

Institutions for care of, erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 55.
Number in workhouses, institutions, etc., return made, March, 1905 (*Davy*), 2900.
Trouble caused by in workhouses (*Court*), 6350.

UNMARRIED MOTHERS

Dealing with in separate maternity institutions suggested (*Lockwood*), 14084.
Detention of, proposed (*Lockwood*), 14044; (*Stansfeld*), 14243, 14373.
Maternity wards, in
Degree of mental incapacity among (*Stansfeld*), 14530–33.
Medical examination as to mental condition proposed with view to removal to separate institution (*Lockwood*), 14084.
Percentage of in workhouses (*Stansfeld*), 14530.

WOMEN

Pocklington Workhouse, number in with illegitimate children (*Bagenal*), Stat. 116.
Segregation in institutions
Guardians alive to necessity of (*Stansfeld*), 14597.
Suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), 14598.

WORKHOUSES, IN

Contented and useful lives of (*Wethered*), Stat. 74.
Detention in, disadvantages of (*Davy*), 3234.
Having given birth to illegitimate children during five years, number of (*Davy*), 2900.
Provision for, difficulties as to (*Dansey*), 6006.
Removal to separate institutions advocated (*Court*), 6347.

## Finance

Assessment, *see* Valuation.
Audit stamp duty
Amount on which paid in England and Wales during year ending March, 1905 (*Burd*), Stat. 21.
Documents exempt from charge under Sec. 86 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 435.
Borrowing powers of guardians, conditions attached to (*Adrian*), 316.

COMMON POOR FUND OF UNIONS

Allocation of repayments from, under Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 1286.
Basis of (*Adrian*), 301.
Charges on (*Adrian*), 300, 301, 1410.
Contribution of parishes to, system of (*Adrian*), 301.
Guardians
Charges on fund, distribution of under Sec. 12 of Union Chargeability Act, 1865 (*Adrian*), 301.
Contribution orders on Overseers, enforcement of under Sec. 1 of Poor Rate Act, 1839, and Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 304.
Contributions to, basis of under Sec. 30 of Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862; Sec. 9 of Poor Removal Act, 1861; and Sec. 45 of Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 301, 1232.
Duties concerning, defined by consolidated Order Amendment Order, February, 1866 (*Adrian*), 301.
Overseers' duties as to payments out of, defined by General Order, 1842, of Poor Law Commissioners (*Adrian*), 301.
County Poor Fund, establishment proposed, with State contribution (*Fust*), Stat. 56.
County councils' grants to guardians, basis of (*Adrian*), 1288.
Debts, payment of, solicitors' bills of costs, enactments as to period of payment (*Adrian*), 319.
Deputation Expenses, Order of Poor Law Board, June 27, 1870, relating to (*Adrian*), 430.

**Finance**—*cont.*

EXPENSES

Incurred by guardians in conveying chargeable persons from one place to another, enactments and orders relating to payment of (*Adrian*), 433.
Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Adrian*), 1039.
Grants in Aid, *see* that heading.

GUARDIANS

Accumulation of funds by; (*Adrian*), 1292 (*Burd*), 4815.
Bank overdrafts by (*Adrian*), 1296.
Auditors' power as to dealing with (*Burd*), 4819.
Surcharge, persons liable to, auditors' discretion as to (*Burd*), 4819.
Borrowing powers, *see* Loans.
Debt charges
Amount of in 1904 (*Davy*), 3380.
Construction of Poor Law buildings, increased cost of responsible for increase in (*Davy*), 3384.

Increase in

Between 1857 and 1904, and 1866 and 1871, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), 3375, 3378.
Cause of (*Davy*), 3381.
Recurring periods of (*Davy*), 3378.
Legal decisions affecting, referred to (*Adrian*), 320.
Payment, period prescribed by Sec. 3–6 of Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859 (*Adrian*), 319, 1264, 1277.
Effect of appeals to House of Lords or Quarter Sessions, and of arbitration on (*Adrian*), 320.
Loans, *see* that heading.
London
Items of expenditure falling exclusively on, amount in 1903–4 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Parishes in, charges on at present day (*Adrian*), 302, 303.
Local financial conditions, demoralising effect on Poor Law administration (*Davy*), 2056.
London County Council, payments by, to guardians under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 306.
Lunatics, pauper; expenses of, *see* Lunatics.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure of, mode of payment (*Adrian*), 1245.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Overdrafts, *see* Bank Overdrafts.

OVERSEERS

Debts, payment of
Provisions relating to in Sec. 11, Poor Relief Act, 1743; Sec. 9, 41 George III., c. 23; Sec. 29, Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876; and Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 317, 318, 1264.
Reimbursement of, enactments concerning (*Adrian*), 317, 318.
Poor Law Conferences, expenses of guardians in attending, provision for payment of (*Adrian*), 431.
Poor Law expenditure, rateable value, and population in London and elsewhere, relative growths of, chart showing (*Davy*), 4050.

POOR LAW UNIONS ASSOCIATION

Expenses of guardians incurred by attendance at meetings of, payment authorised (*Adrian*), 432.
Subscription to by guardians (*Adrian*), 432.
Ratepayers; objection to expenditure, powers as to (*Adrian*), 1036.
Rating, *see* that heading.
School Districts, expenses of, *see* School Districts under Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Fire Escapes**

Workhouse, County Council authority over, objection to (*Fleming*), 9030.

**Fishing Trade**

*See* Apprenticeship.

**Flats**

Dwellers of all classes in, apathy of, as to affairs of their locality, deplorability of (*Lockwood*), 14220–25.
*See* also Rating.

**Flaxton Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Parishes comprised in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.
Population of, *see* that heading.

FLEMING, MR. BALDWYN. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 8846–9573.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 8850, 8926, 8957, 9126, 9208–10; Stat. 2, 4.
Accounts, workhouse, 9215–41.
Aged and deserving poor, 9137–9541.
Aged poor, Danish system of relief to, 9541.
Anæsthetics, 9297, 9301.
Application and Report book, 9264–70.
Apprenticeship of workhouse children, 9392–94.
Benevolent funds, 9418.
Book-keeping in workhouses, 8896–98 Stat. 19.
Boundaries, 8858, 8862, 8863, Stat. 8.
Bradford 9107, 9501.
Bridport, 9382.
Case paper system, 9264, 9507, 9509.
Casual labour, 8880, 8952, 9044.
Cerne, 9382.
Central Midwives Board, *see* Midwifery.
Chaplains (workhouse), 9271.
Charities, 8990, 9523, 9528.
Charity, 9418–22.
Charity Organisation Society, 8992, 9155–57.
Child pauperism, 8850, Stat. 3.
Children
Adoption by guardians, 9531.
After-careers, 9273, 9276, 9283.
Condition of, 9386.
Eye diseases among, 8951, 9289.
Relief to, deterrence of, 9072, 9400.
Society for prevention of Cruelty to, 9150.
Teeth, attention to, 9078.
Workhouses, in, 9271; Stat. 32.
Classification by workhouses, 8859.
Classification in workhouses, 9136, 9316.
Cotton famine, Lancashire, 9090, Stat. 15.
County Councils, 9118, 9366.
Defective paupers, 9495.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children 8892–3, 9076, 9293.
Destitution, 9539.
Detention of paupers in workhouses, 8908, Stat. 24
District, details as to, 8846–53; Stat. 1, 3, 14.
Dock labourers, 8952, 9044.
Election of guardians, 9444.
Epileptics, 9496.
Farnham Benevolent Fund, 9417, 9522, 9525–26.
Farnham Union, 8862, 9331.
Fire escape arrangements, 9030.
Franchise, 9430–33; Stat. 13.
Friendly Societies, 8856, 9102–4, 9376, 9434–38; Stat. 7, 13.
Grants-in-aid, 9482–94, 9564–69.
Guardians
*Ad hoc*, 9007.
Administration of relief by, 9037.

**FLEMING, Mr. Baldwyn—*cont.***

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to—*cont.*

Guardians—*cont.*

- Boards of, 9016, 9442, 9411, 9350.
- Co-opted, 9019.
- District councillors as, 9008.
- *Ex officio*, 8986, 9012, 9445, 9007; Stat. 12.
- Functions of, 9365.
- Lady guardians, 9019.
- Office of, Stat. 12.
- Officers of, 8944.
- Powers of, 8884, 8987; Stat. 16, 17.
- Retired service men at, 9351.
- *Status* of, 8986, 9363.
- Subscriptions by, 8996–9149.
- Travelling expenses and refreshments 9144.

Hospitals, 8994, 9307–9, 9327.
Hungerford Union, 8862.
Imbeciles, 8862.
Independence of working classes, importance of maintaining, 8855, 9111, Stat. 9.
Indoor relief, 8913, 9212, 9245, Stat. 5, 28.
Industrie, Stat. 1.
Infectious diseases, 9289, 9324–26.
Infirmaries, 8913, 9301–9, 9314, 9331, 9556, Stat. 26, 27, 28.
Ins-and-outs, 9542.
Inspectors, 8959–66, 8976, 9002, 9468, 9471, 9560–62.
Inspectorship, dates of appointments, Stat.
Insurance, compulsory old age, 9440.
Justices, Stat. 12.
Labour farms, 9248.
Labour test, 8882.
Loan relief, 9346, 9497, 9501, Stat. 20.
Local Government Board
- Circulars, 9297, 9128; Stat. 13.
- Control over guardians, 8971.
- Correspondence with guardians, 9545.
- Functions of, 9547.
- Mandamus, procedure by, 8978.
- Officers of, 8946.
- Orders, 9530.
- Permanent head needed, 8970.
- Political element in, 8967.
- Powers of, 8892, 8894, 8972, 9427.
- Relations with guardians, 8884; Stat. 16, 17.

Lunatics, 9494.
Machinery, introduction of, effect on pauperism, 9087, 9450.
Maintenance, 9107, 9247, 9111, 9390, 9505, Stat. 20.
Medical officers, 8920, 9311, 9316–21, 9343, 9478–80, 9503, Stat. 28.
Medical relief, 9053, 9310, 9313, 9555–59, Stat. 26, 27, 28.
Medical Training Schools, 9551–54.
Midwifery, 8910–12, 9166–71, 9332–35, Stat. 27.
Midwives. *See* Midwifery.
Midwives Act, Stat. 27.
Non-resident relief, 9143.
Nursing, 8913, 8915, 9164, 9329, 9336–41, 9371, Stat. 22, 26, 27, 28.
Old Age Pensions, 8855, 8874, 9103, 9438, 9461, Stat. 7.
Outdoor relief
- Abolition of, 9121, 9140.
- Administration of, 9197, 9202, 9409, 9506, 9200, 9207, 9472, 9411, 9205, 9107.
- Applications for, 9264–68, 9258.
- Control over by Local Government Board, 9355.
- Expenditure on, 8865.
- Inadequate, 8867, 9127; Stat. 21.

**FLEMING, Mr. Baldwyn—*cont.***

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

- Orders for, 8870.
- Overseers' power to grant, 9424.
- Record book system, 9509.
- Refusal of by guardians, 9405.
- Stigma of, 8935.
- Visitation of cases, 8923.
- Wages, 9380, 9385, 9388.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 9571–73.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 9475.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 9475.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 9530.
Overseers, 9424.
Paupers, 8859, 9053, 9382, Stat. 31.
Pauperism
- Amount of variations in, 9354.
- Character of, 8864, 9252; Stat. 10.
- Child, 8850; Stat. 3.
- Eradication of, 8956, 9116, 9402.
- Machinery as affecting, 9450; Stat. 14, 15.
- Minimum, irreducible, 8866, 9122.
- Old age pauperism, 8851.
- Prevalence of, errors as to, 9362.
- Reduction of, 8865.
- Restriction of relief as affecting, 9367.
- Statistics of, 8865, 8877, 9042, 9052, 9359; Stat. 3, 15, 31.
- Trade union rules as affecting, 8854, 9457.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 8854, 9453.

Pay or relief stations, 8923–25.
Philanthropic Societies, 8890, 8994.
Phthisis, 9006.
Poor Law Commissioners, 9477.
Population, 8877, Stat. 3, 14.
Prisoners formerly workhouse children, proportion of, 9277.
Rating, 8862, 8865.
Record Book used in Whitechurch Union, 9509.
Relief
- Administration of, 9116, 9407, 9118, 9366, 9506, 9256, 9422, 8882, 9513, 9009, 8865; Stat. 12.
- Demoralising effect of, Stat. 9.
- Destitution
  - As the condition of, Stat. 9.
  - No longer only ground for, 8864; Stat. 13.
- Expenditure on, 8865; Stat. 29.
- Incompetent persons, of, 9252.
- Local Government Board as administrator of, 9361, 9476; Stat. 11.
- Legislation relating to, 9545.
- Ratepayers' alleged right to, Stat. 9.
- Repayment, voluntary, by paupers, 9111.

Relief Committees, 9107, 9343.
Relief Stations, 8923–25.
Relieving officers, 8918, 8920, 23, 25, 28, 37–43, 98, 9000, 9021–29, 9174, 9176–79, 9269, 9341, 9414, 9464, Stat. 30.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 9107.
Royal Navy, workhouse boys in, 9285.
Scales of relief, 8869, 8876, 9181.
Settlement, 8899–8903, 8947–50, 9141–43, Stat. 20.
Sick Outdoor poor, 8907, 9164, 9336, 9342, 9371, Stat. 22.
Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners, Southampton, 8996.
South African War, Portsmouth Workhouse boys in, 9283.
Southampton, 8862, 8882, 9047–9052, 9535.

FLEMING, Mr. Baldwyn—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subject referred to in—*cont.*
Strike relief, 9447.
"Sudden and Urgent Necessity" Relief, 9355, 9426.
Surgical operations, 9298, 9301, 9305–9
Thrift among working classes, 8855, 9111, 9375–77, 9571.
Trades unions, 8854, 9097, 9101, 9457.
Training ships, 9284, 9287.
Tuberculosus children, 9288.
Unemployed, Danish system of relief to, 9255, 9541.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 9534.
Unemployment, 9087, 9091, 9541.
Unions, 8858, 8862.
Vaccination, 8919.
Valuation, 9051.
Wages, 8867, 9380–88.
Warminster, 8862.
Women, 9380–88.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 8933.
Alterations of, 9146–47.
Articles consumed in, 9250.
Erection of, 9033.
Inmates, maintenance of, relatives' contributions to, 9247.
Leave of absence from, 9516.
Officers of, 8916.
Old men and women in, proportions of, 9381 ; Stat. 6.
Removal to, compulsory, 8904, 9373 ; Stat. 23.
Supervision of, 9519.
Workhouse Test, 8929.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 8854, 9453.

**Flintshire**

Charities in, *see* that heading.
Unions in, number of (*Bircham*), Stat. 13.

**Flour**

Lewisham Workhouse, disposal of surplus flour ground in as labour test (*Lockwood*), 13320.

**Food Values**

Investigation as to by Prof. Chittenden.
Foster, Sir Michael, comments on referred to (*Fuller*), 10511.
Hopkins, Dr., comments on referred to (*Fuller*), 10511.
Hutchison, Dr. Robert, comments on referred to (*Fuller*), 10511.
Result of (*Bagenal*), 7531.
Workhouse dietaries, probable effect on (*Fuller*), 10511.
Report of Dr. Lyon Playfair as to (*Davy*), 2582.

**Foreign Poor Law Systems**

*See* Bergen, France, and Relief.

**Forest of Dean**

Poor, Condition of (*Bircham*), 5083.

**Form A**

*See* Guardians.

**Foster, Sir Michael**

*See* Food Values.

**Foster Parents**

*See* Boarding-out of Children.

**Frame Knitters**

Machinery, introduction of, women and men workers, effect on (*Walsh*), 8754.

**France**

Able-bodied Poor
Charitable relief for advocated (*Monod*), 13625 (34), 13657.
Exclusion from receipt of obligatory relief (*Monod*), 13625 (17).
Relief to, form of (*Monod*), 13625 (4).
Aged, infirm and incurable poor, relief of, law as to, date of passing, etc. (*Monod*), 13625 (26), 13688.
Barêmes, legal nature of (*Monod*), 13731.
Bureaux d'Assistance Médicale
Finance of (*Monod*), 13717.
Powers of in absence of Bureaux de Bienfaisance (*Monod*), 13718.
Revenue of Bureaux de Bienfaisance, proportion allocated to (*Monod*), 13719.
Bureaux de Bienfaisance
Administration, mode of (*Monod*), 13684.
Boards of administration, constitution of (*Monod*), 13625 (5).
Constitution by Government (*Monod*), 13625 (5).
Membership of, character and tenure of (*Monod*), 13711.
Charities ; freedom from State control, objections to (*Monod*), 13625 (33).
Charity Organisation Society's methods referred to (*Monod*), 13625 (34).
"Child," definition of (*Monod*), 13639.
Children
Number in receipt of relief
Compared with number of births (*Monod*), 13638.
On January 1st, 1905 (*Monod*), 13625 (21).
Poor Law, increasing number of (*Monod*), 13722.
Poor but good parents, of, inadequacy of relief provided for (*Monod*), 13625 (22).
Relief of, laws relating to.
Dates of passing (*Monod*), 13625 (19).
Provisions of (*Monod*), 13625 (20).
School, feeding as distinguished from relief of children (*Monod*), 13691.
Congrès International de l'Assistance Publique, 1889 (*Monod*), 13625 (15).
Conseil Supérieure de l'Assistance Publique
Constitution of (*Monod*), 13625 (14).
Establishment, date of (*Monod*), 13625 (14).
Functions of (*Monod*), 13625 (14).
Conseil de Surveillance, constitution of (*Monod*), 13703.
Directeur de l'Assistance publique, functions and position of (*Monod*), 13696.
Direction de l'Assistance publique, date of establishment, functions, etc. (*Monod*), 13625 (12).
Hospitals
Funds, source of (*Monod*), 13625 (4), 13682.
Private, in (*Monod*), 13681.
Public
Administration board, constitution of (*Monod*), 13649.
Admissions of paupers to, increased number of (*Monod*), 13728.
Indoor relief, public hospitals, as administrators of (*Monod*), 13625 (4).
Lady inspectors of Poor Law children, number of (*Monod*), 13660.
Living, scale of, minimum possible (*Monod*), 13672, 13744.
Medical Relief
Emergency relief to person not on list, procedure as to (*Monod*), 13662.
Institutional, objection to (*Monod*), 13644–46.
List of persons eligible for
Distinct from list of indigents (*Monod*), 13675.
Method of drawing up (*Monod*), 13662.
Percentage of population eligible for (*Monod*) 13635.
Receipt of, absence of stigma attaching to (*Monod*), 13666.
Reimbursement by Friendly and other Societies (*Monod*), 13720–21.

**France**—*cont.*

MEDICAL RELIEF—*cont.*

Repayment of cost of (*Monod*), 13676.
Sick poor
Cases relieved in 1902; cost per case, at home and in hospital, compared (*Monod*), 13625 (24), 13643, 13678.
Relief of, law of 1893 relating to, provisions of (*Monod*), 13625 (23).
Nursing of sick poor, difficulties as to provision of trained nurses (*Monod*), 13625 (25).
Outdoor relief, Bureaux de Bienfaisance as administrators of (*Monod*), 13625 (4).

PARIS

Arrondissements, number of (*Monod*), 13738.
Poor Law organisation of (*Monod*), 13738.
Relief, municipal grant for (*Monod*), 13743.
Paupers, number dealt with by the Bureaux de Bienfaisance, increase in (*Monod*), 13724.
Poor, gifts and bequests in aid of, administration of, Church's part in (*Monod*), 13625 (3).
Poor Law literature presented to Commission (*Monod*), 13752.
Poor Law revenue of the communes, source of (*Monod*), 13630.

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES IN

Medical relief, effect on (*Monod*), 13686.
Number of, and membership on December 31st, 1895, and on December 31st, 1904 (*Monod*), 13687.

RELIEF

Administration of
Absence of system in, result of (*Monod*), 13625 (7, 9).
By the Catholic Church in olden times (*Monod*), 13625 (1).
Rules for (*Monod*), 13652.
Expenditure on
Allocation of, between rich and poor districts (*Monod*), 13733.
Division of, between rich and poor communes and rich and poor departments, method of (*Monod*), 13625 (30–32).
In 1889, amount contributed from public funds (*Monod*), 13625 (8).
Finance of (*Monod*), 13667.
Municipal and State contributions in aid of the Bureaux de Bienfaisance and hospital (*Monod*), 13625 (8).
Obligatory; classes included in and excluded from operation of (*Monod*), 13625 (17).
Parochial responsibility for poor (*Monod*), 13625 (2) (28).
Persons eligible for, commune list of (*Monod*), 13625 (28), 13629.
Relief lists
Court of Appeal, constitution of (*Monod*), 13625 (29), 13651.
Court for revision of, extension of operations suggested (*Monod*), 13734.
Revision of, powers of prefect and ratepayers as to (*Monod*), 13735.
Scale of minimum, basis on which calculated (*Monod*), 13626, 13628.
Social aspect of
Views of first and second Republics as to (*Monod*), 13625 (6).
Views of Monarchy and Empire as to (*Monod*), 13625 (6).
State aid for, effect on charitable contribution towards (*Monod*), 13648.
State grant, special, to exceptionally pauperised districts proposed (*Monod*), 13631–34.
Thrifty and thriftless applicants for, discrimination between (*Monod*), 13626.
Service des Enfants Assistés; objects of (*Monod*), 13625 (20).

**Franchise**

Able-bodied unemployed in proposed test workhouses, disfranchisement of (*Lockwood*), 13259.
Corporations, for, advisability of (*Fleming*), 9430.

DISFRANCHISEMENT

Abolition of, probable effect on medical and surgical sick wards (*Bagenal*), 6962.

**Franchise**—*cont.*

DISFRANCHISEMENT—*cont.*

Attaining, difficulty as to (*Davy*), 2235.
Children, relief to, father as affected by (*Adrian*,) 250.
Civil Servants, of, advocated (*Davy*), 3225.
Deterrence of to strikers (*Davy*), 2448.
Effect of other than medical relief as a ground of disqualification for Parliamentary franchise (*Adrian*), 118.
Father, relief to, effect on electoral rights of son (*Adrian*), 120.
Infirmary treatment of accidents, by, objection to (*Fuller*), 10313.
Loan relief, receipt of, by (*Adrian*), 121.
Medical relief, by (*Davy*), 2863, 2866; (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 13.
Absence of (*Bircham*), 5038.
Alleged arrangements for evading (*Thomas*), 12248.
Birmingham, revising barrister's action as to (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Consequent on receipt of, reasons for (*Davy*), 3218.
Desirability of (*Davy*), 3179.
Hardship of in certain cases (*Davy*), 2863; (*Fuller*), 10313.
Infectious cases, in, objection to (*Fuller*), 10475–89.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, effect on (*Adrian*), 114.
Overseers' list of recipients of relief not "objections" (*Adrian*), 124.
Parochial relief, by, removed by Secs. 2 and 4 of Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885 (*Adrian*), 114.
Phthisical patients treated in infirmaries or special Poor Law institutions; disfranchisement of, objection to (*Fuller*), 10221, 10311.
Revising barristers' divergent views as to (*Lockwood*), 4140.
Poor Law, inter-relation with election law (*Adrian*), 112.
Poor rate
Excusal from payment on ground of poverty, effect on (Mashiter *v.* Dunn) (*Adrian*), 120.
Formal excusal from payment necessary, to avoid, under Sec. 11, 54 George III., c. 170 (*Adrian*), 183, 797.
Removal of recipient's name from register (*Adrian*), 121, 132.
Sheffield guardians, objection to (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Unemployed, of, by receipt of relief, reasons in favour of (*Davy*), 3218.

ELECTORAL AREAS

Enlarging, method proposed (*Bircham*), 4978; (*Bagenal*), 6906, 7710, 7796.
Size of, effect on pauperism (*Wethered*), 5602.
General and medical relief as affecting, distinction between (Kirkhouse *v.* Blakeway) (*Adrian*), 117.

GUARDIANS' ELECTIONS

Absence of local interest in, in London and large towns (*Davy*), 2060.
Freeman in receipt of relief, position as voter (*Adrian*), 680.
Married woman, qualification as voter (*Adrian*), 682.
Provision as to in Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 1419.
Hospitals, infectious diseases, for, treatment in, effect on electoral qualifications of patients, under Sec. 80 of Public Health Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 559.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Change in, due to Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), 2045.
Early rules as to, laid down by Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 14 of 7 and 8 Victoria, c. 101 (*Adrian*), 1719.
Electors, qualifications of (*Adrian*), 17.
Owner's voting, conditions of (*Adrian*), 1438.
Women, position as to voting (*Adrian*), 1441–1450.

**Franchise**—*cont.*

London, East-End, electors, number in proportion to rateable value compared with other parts (*Davy*), 3425.
Medical or surgical relief, elector's rights, conditions affecting in relation to (*Adrian*), 115, 116.
Objection to voters at Revision Court, nature of, defined (*Adrian*), 124, 126.

Parliamentary
Disfranchisement through medical relief received in infirmaries, abolition of, suggested (*Fust*), 11275–80.
Disfranchisement by medical relief, retention of, advocated (*Lockwood*), 14015.
Electors, qualifications of (*Adrian*), 17.
Rates, excusal from payment of, effect on (*Davy*), 2228.
Unemployed in receipt of Borough Council relief, proportion on register (*Lockwood*), 14013, 14138.

Parliamentary Register
Appearance of elector's name on, conclusive evidence of right to elect (*Adrian*), 121.
Overseer's failure to remove name of recipient of relief from, consequences of (*Adrian*), 135.
Voter's name left on to which objection might be taken, result of (*Adrian*), 121, 132, 135.
Plural voting
Abolition of (*Adrian*), 1439–40
Under Sturges Bourne's Act (*Hervey*), 11683.
Poor rate, excusal from payment of, result (*Adrian*), 183–79.
Railway companies, representation on Boards of Guardians suggested (*Davy*), 2279.

Relief
Ineligibility arising from, elements of (*Davy*), 2230.
Outdoor, effect on (*Davy*), 2234.
Parochial or other, disfranchisement consequent on receipt of (*Adrian*), 113.
Relief work, temporary, effect of (*Adrian*), 799.
Voters' List
In metropolitan boroughs, Town Clerk's duty as to revision (*Adrian*), 704.
Name of voter in receipt of relief left on list by accident, revising barrister's duty as to removal of (*Adrian*), 121, 132.
Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Adrian*), 1426.

**Friendly Societies**

Atcham, number existing in 1836 (*Dansey*), 6114.
Barnsley and Pontefract, number in, compared (*Bagenal*), 6883.
"Benefit," amount of, Mr. Tidd-Pratt's opinion as to (*Davy*), 2416.
Clubs, provident, failures, cause of (*Fleming*), Stat. 7.
Clubs, village, sharing out, etc., value of, to "bad lives" (*Fleming*), Stat. 7, 8856.
Competition of outdoor relief with (*Fleming*), Stat. 7.
Convalescent homes supported by (*Davy*), 2913.
District 8, members in (*Wethered*), 5406.
Employment of men receiving "benefit," restrictions on (*Davy*), 2413, 2416.
Enactments affecting (*Adrian*), 255.
Exeter, effect of strict administration of relief on success of (*Thomas*), 4283.
Female benefit societies of the 18th century (*Bagenal*), 7507.
Funds, amount of on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.
Guardians' co-operation with, Milton Union, North Kent, referred to as illustrating advantage of (*Davy*), 2879.
Hampshire Society, old-age pensions paid by (*Fleming*), 9434.
Honorary members of, subscription by (*Bircham*), 5123.
Huddersfield, outdoor relief, increase in grants pressed by (*Bagenal*), 6884–86, 7173.
Income from, claim to relief not barred by (*Fleming*), Stat. 13.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Lancashire, in (*Fust*), 10844.
Medical relief societies, Wales, absence of (*Bircham*), 5248.
Members of
Preferential treatment of by guardians, of (*Wethered*), 5491; (*Bagenal*) 7539, 7620; (*Herbert*) 8213.
Rarely paupers (*Davy*), 2396.
Relief to, provisions as to in Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts (*Adrian*) 766, 1120.
Weekly pay from, in relation to outdoor relief (*Bircham*), 5122; (*Wethered*), 5491.

Membership
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.
Average annual cost of (*Bagenal*), 7109.
Effect on outdoor relief allowances (*Bagenal*), 7539.
Figure of on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.
Number in each union county and in England and Wales on December 31st, 1899 (*Bagenal*), 6913.
Number of in England, membership and funds (*Bagenal*), Stat. 49.

Old Age Pensions
Practically paid by (*Fleming*), 8856–57; Stat. 7.
Provision for, societies making (*Fleming*), 9434, Stat. 7.
Old age pension lodges, early entrance, economy of (*Fleming*), 9438.

Outdoor Relief
As competitor of (*Fleming*), 9102.
Effect on members of (*Bagenal*), 7677.
Strict administration of, advantage to (*Bircham*) Stat. 33.
To members of, conditions under which allowable (*Adrian*), 255, 766.
Pauperism, low rate in Yorkshire, relation with (*Bagenal*), 6884.
Pioneer, difficulties of (*Fleming*), 8856.
Pontefract, in (*Bagenal*), 7039, 7106.

South Wales Miners' Provident Society
Compensation and other benefits compared with those under Statutes (*Bircham*), 4937, 4940, 5193, 5344.
Founders of (*Bircham*), 5347.
Members, number of
Decrease in, cause of (*Bircham*), 4937, 5194.
In 1906 (*Bircham*), 4937, 5195.
Prior to 1898 (*Bircham*), 4937.
Old-age Pension fund of (*Bircham*), 5250, 5344.
Reduction of members consequent on passing of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Bircham*), 4937, 4942, 5346; Stat. 37.
Scheme issued by, provisions of (*Bircham*) Stat. 37.
Scope of (*Bircham*), 5249, 5343.
Subscriptions of colliery proprietors, life members and honorary members, annual totals (*Bircham*), 5253.
Subscription to, of members of Miners' Federation (*Bircham*), 5343.
Statutes affecting (*Adrian*), 1118.
Taunton Union, number of members (*Thomas*), 4375.
Thrift, providence and industry promoted by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 50.

Unsound
Effect of (*Davy*), 2409.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2916; (*Bircham*), 5122.
Pauperism created by (*Davy*), 2410.
Wives as members, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7119.

Women, for
Establishment of, extension and encouragement of, suggested (*Bagenal*), 6911, 7107; Stat. 51 (*Fleming*), 9376.
Extension of, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7035.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), Stat. 7.
Yorkshire, in (*Bagenal*), 7032.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Workhouses, members in, small number of (*Wethered*). 5106.

YORKSHIRE

Beneficent effect of (*Bagenal*), 6899.
Details concerning (*Bagenal*), Stat. 52.

**Friendly Societies Acts**

Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Acts, 1894 and 1905, effect of (*Adrian*) 255; (*Davy*), 2036–37

**Frome Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Fruit-growing**

*See* Evesham, Vale of.

FULLER, DR. ANDREW. Inspector for medical purposes in the provinces of England and Wales.

Evidence of, 10175–10793.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Accounts (workhouse), 10449.
Alcohol, 10199, 10203.
Boys
Care of after ten years of age, Stat. 68.
Education on training ships, Stat. 69.
British Medical Association, 10634.
Chaplains, Workhouse, 11248, Stat. 75.
Chichester, 10377, 10736–7.
Children
Mortality among, 10752–55.
Rearing, dissemination of instruction as to, 10757.
Removal from workhouse, 10494, Stat. 64.
Stunted growth, cause of, Stat. 81.
Tuberculous, 10589–90, 10594.
Workhouses, in, mortality of, 10746.
Chittenden, Professor, 10511.
Clerk to guardians, 11143.
Cottage Homes, 10504, Stat. 66.
Death rate in hospitals and Poor Law institutions, 10746–51.
Dietaries
Children under three years of age, for 10506–10, 10707, 10709, Stat. 77.
Workhouse, 10322, 10387, 10511–13, 10521, 10523, 10526, 10655, 10713, 10721, Stat. 82.
Dietary Order, 10521, Stat. 73, 74.
Dolan, Dr., 10224.
Drugs, 10194–99, 10453–7, 10467, 10537–48, 10603, 10778–80, Stat. 24, 25.
Education of children, 10585.
Feeble-minded children, Stat. 70.
Food values, 10511.
Franchise, 10221, 10311–16, 10475–89.
Grants-in-Aid, 10780.
Hospitals, 10232–34, 10247–53, 10333, 10728, 10763–74.
Imbeciles, Stat. 55–58.
Indoor relief, Stat. 87–88.
Infants, Stat. 71, 72, 75–79.
Infectious diseases, 10577–84.
Infirmaries
Administration of, 10205, 10209, 10644, 10651, Stat. 15, 16, 17, 20–23.
Equipment, 10348.
Cases sent to, 10225, 10226.
Compulsory removal to, 10296–10301.
Cost of maintaining, etc., Stat. 32.
Deaths in, 10237.
Expenditure, 10660, Stat. 34.
Poor Law, and rate-aided, 10223, 10772, Stat. 85.
Steward's duties, 10652.

FULLER, DR. ANDREW—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Treatment in, 10423.
Visitation of wards, 10443
Local Government Board, 10209–11, 10443, Stat. 11, 22.
Master and Matron of workhouse, 10205, 10786.
Medical inspectors, 10177–84, 10240, 10359–75, 10437–42, 10534, 10573, Stat. 1–7, 10, 12.
Medical officers, 10185–90, 10256–10287, 10291, 10296, 10355, 10376, 10380–91, 10459–67, 10600, 10610–21, 10625, 10629–39, 10713–20, 10732–35, 10790, Stat. 16, 17, 25, 27.
Medical relief, 10302, 10382, 10423–36, 10640, 10758, Stat. 24, 29, 30, 31, 32.
Medical training, 10600.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 10627.
Midwifery, Stat. 83–84.
Nursing, 10288, 10490, 10663–68, 10782, 10784, 10787, Stat. 44–54.
Paupers, sick, 10377, 10569.
Phthisis, 10216–21, 10307–11, 10392–10411, 10469–71, 10489, 10549–61, 10590–14, 10683–10703, 10738–45, 10775–77, 10788; Stat. 36–43.
Schools, 10254–57, Stat. 13, 14.
Sick wards, Stat. 59–63.
"State-aided Hospitals" (*Dolan*), 10224.
Surgical operations, 10263, 10343–45, 10599, Stat. 86.
Tuberculous children, Stat. 43.
Venereal diseases, 10572–81.
Workhouses
Cooking in, 10726.
Removal to compulsory, 10412.
Sick wards, Stat. 59, 60, 63.

**Fulham Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

FUST, MR. H. J. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 10794–11465.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 11297, Stat. 15.
Aged and deserving poor, 11086.
Aged and infirm poor in workhouses, 11484
Aged paupers, proportion to population, 11439.
Area of chargeability for paupers, Stat. 56, 74.
Areas of jurisdiction (extension of, proposed), 10823–26, 10830, 10833, 10879–98, 10900, 10906–09, 10946, 10996–99, 11008, 11051, 11466–70, 11493–11501, Stat. 67, 68, 73, 75.
Assessments, 11052.
Boarding-out, 11111, Stat 19.
Boarding-out within the union, 10965–67, 11022–25, 11112, Stat. 19.
Boundaries, 10825, 10900, 10946, 11466, Stat. 67, 68, 73, 75.
Buildings, Poor Law, 10976, Stat. 27.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 11226.
Casual labour, 11394, 11104, 11480, 11485.
Casual paupers, 11027–30, Stat. 15, 36.
Casual wards, Stat. 15.
Chaplains, workhouse, 11250, Stat. 75 (3).
Chaplin Circular, 11086.
Charities, 11011.
Children
After-careers of, 11113.
Care and education of, Stat. 18, 20–22
Pauperism, taint of, in relation to, 10815
Visitation of those in service, 10937.

FUST, Mr. H. J.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Classification by workhouses, 11200, 11266, Stat. 29, 30–33, 37, 38–44.
Classification in workhouses, 10832, Stat. 37, 54–56.
Clitheroe Union, 10903.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, Stat. 75.
Cottage Homes, 10812, Stat. 15.
Cotton trade, 11590.
County Common Poor Funds, Stat. 56.
Creed Register, 11252.
Cross visitors, Stat. 10.
Detention of paupers, 11129, Stat. 75.
Deterrence of relief, 10845, 11105, 11484, 11508, 11530.
Dietaries, 11189.
District, extent of, etc., Stat. 1–10, 13, 14.
Education of children, 10816, Stat. 18.
Elberfeld relief system, 11363.
Election of guardians. 10 26.
Epileptics, Stat. 35, 43.
Feeble-minded paupers, Stat. 43.
Franchise, 11275–80.
Friendly Societies, 10844.
Fylde Union, 11320.
Grants-in-Aid, 10932, 11058–71, 11421.
Guardians
Boards of, Stat. 65, 11278, 10943.
Expenditure of, 11141.
Interest in duties, 11259.
Officers of, 11092, 11205, Stat. 75.
Returns by, 11171.
Type of, 11476.
Working-men as, 11264.
Hospitals, 11036, 11041–45, 11228, Stat. 15.
Imbeciles, Stat. 35.
Indoor relief, 10803, 10846, 10848, 10879, 10883, 10994, 10997, 10999, 11293, 11440.
Industries, 11399, Stat. 4–7.
Infectious diseases, 10807, 11193, 11199.
Infirmaries, 11048, 11180, 11199, 11274, Stat. 15, 17.
Ins-and-Outs, 11245, 11557.
Inspectors, 11118–24.
Insurance of paupers, 11212, 11215, 11223, 11225.
Labour Test Order, 11387.
Lancashire, 11297, Stat. 69.
Liverpool, 10852, 11409.
Loans, 11136.
Local Government Board, 10910, 11086–89, 11387, Stat. 75.
Local Government Board (Consolidation of Orders), 10842.
Maintenance, 11133, 11487.
Manchester, 10852, 10906.
Medical officers, 11153.
Medical relief, 11158, 11184, 11281, 11429.
Midwifery, 11345.
Nursing, 11177, Stat. 17.
Old age pensions, 11273.
Oldham Union, 11378.
Ormskirk Union, Stat. 8.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 10957, 10837, 11328, 11350, 11326, 11335, 11304, 11306.
District Councillors as administrators of, 11270, 11284.
Guardians dispensing to own constituents, 11532.
Decisions as to, appeal against, 10962.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, 10799.
Names of recipients, publishing lists of, 10849.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, Stat. 8.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, Stat. 8.
Paupers, 10801, 10995, 11006, 11431, 11559–61, Stat. 11, 29, 37, 54, 58, 59, 64, 74, 75.

FUST, Mr. H. J.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Pauperism
Administration of relief, effect on, 10798, 11097, 11443.
Character of, 11234.
Lodging houses, effect on, 11394.
Statistics as to, 10801, 10850, 11006, 11015, 11097, 11099, 11317, 11397, 11444, 11988, Stat. 11, 14, 16, 24.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 10856, 11108, 11388.
Poor Law Commissioners, 11300.
Poor Law Conferences, Stat. 38–42.
Poor Law Statutes, consolidation of, 10842, Stat. 75.
Population, Statistics as to, 11006, Stat. 2, 4, 6, 7, 25, 71.
Prescot, 11399.
Rating, 11054, 11125–28, 11376.
Receiving Homes, Stat. 15.
Relief, 10837, 10387, 11097, 11232, 11268, 11412, 11443, 11448, 11457, 11484, Stat. 8, 13,
Relief Committees, 10962, 11153, 11407, 11451, 11459, 11536, 11540, Stat. 9.
Relieving Officers, 11072–79a, 11307, 11312, 11541, Stat. 10, 75.
Scattered Homes, Stat. 15.
Schools, 10807–9, 10813, 10819, 11193, Stat. 15.
Settlement, 10860, 10866, 10912, 10921, 10926, 10979–81, 11545.
Sick wards, 11168, 11203.
Test houses, Stat. 15.
Unemployment, 11082, 11237.
Unions, 10823, 10829, 10875, 10906–9, Stat. 60, 61, 64, 69–71.
Vaccination, 11269.
Workhouses
Branch and main, in District 11, number of, Stat. 15.
Freedom allowed to inmates, effect of, 11481.
Friends' visits to inmates, 11898.
Leave of absence from, 11105, 11507, 11517, 11524.
Removal to, compulsory, 11129, 11150, Stat. 75.
Sick wards, 11168, 11203.
Small workhouses, objection to, Stat. 45.
Visitation of, 11254.
Workmen, 10856, 11108.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 10856, 11108, 11388.

**Fylde Union**

Blackpool in, population and conditions in (*Fust*), 11320.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Gainsborough Union**

Industry carried on, *see* that heading.

**Garland, Mr.**

Bradfield, work in referred to (*Fleming*), 8865.

**General Consolidated Order, 1847**

Alteration of, President of the Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), 745.
Amending Orders to (*Adrian*), 175.
Date of issues (*Adrian*), 164.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 166.
Relieving officers' duties, qualifications and tenure defined by (*Adrian*), 1052.

**General Consolidated Order of 1847**—*cont.*
Revision
Advisability of (*Fuller*), 10207.
Mode of (*Adrian*), 174, 805.
Rules in force anterior to issue of (*Adrian*), 165.
Staff connected with administration of out-relief, duties prescribed by order (*Adrian*), 231.
Workhouses, management under rules contained in (*Adrian*), 166–175.
*See also* Workhouses.

**Gifts**
Guardians' power to receive (*Adrian*), 1016.

**Gilbert's Act**
*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Girls**
Collieries, in, *see* Collieries.
Domestic training for, suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), 14301.
Factories, in, *see* Factories.
Feeble-minded, *see* under Feeble-minded Paupers.
Service, in, *see* Service.

**Girls' Aid Societies**
*See* Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies.

**Girls' Friendly Society**
Assistance rendered by to workhouse girls (*Dansey*), Stat. 32.
Visitation by of girls sent out to service from workhouse schools suggested (*Davy*), 2854.
Work referred to (*Mason*), 9816.

**"Giving Alms no Charity"** (*Defoe*, 1706)
Reference to (*Monod*), 13625 (1).

**Glamorganshire**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Conditions in (*Bircham*), 5309–5317.
Number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 6.

**Glasgow Pedlar Pauper**
*See* Burns, James.

**Glossop Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Gloucestershire**
Division into hill and vale country (*Wethered*), Stat. 5
Unions included in, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 1.
Workhouses in, *see* Workhouses, Births in.

**Godley's Scheme**
*See* Emigration.

**Goole Union**
Shipping trade at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 37.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Goschen, Mr.**
Outdoor relief circular on, *see* Circulars, under Local Government Board.

**Grants-in-Aid**
Administration of relief as affected by (*Davy*), 2221 (*Mott*), 14788.
Aldershot, Devonport, Medway and Sheppey Unions, Government grant in lieu of rates, percentage of total expenditure of guardians (*Davy*), 2049.
Allocating
Present method of (*Fust*), 10934.
Small areas, to, difficulty of (*Fust*), 10932–33.
Continuance of, advocated (*Fust*), 11058.
Control of, by general inspectors, proposed (*Fleming*), 9564–69.
Difficulty of allocating to small Poor Law areas (*Fust*), 10932.

**Grants-in-Aid**—*cont.*
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2206.
Discontinuance or bringing up-to-date advocated (*Fleming*), 9482–83.
Distribution, inequality of (*Mott*), Stat. 24.
Efficiency of administration, proposal to make conditional on (*Fust*), 11059, 11421.
Exchequer Contribution Account
Basis of (*Davy*), 2108.
Charges on (*Adrian*), 305.
Contributions, percentage of money locally raised (*Davy*), 2050.
Expenditure of guardians, effect on; danger of extension of system (*Davy*), 2052.
Government property, contributions to rates in respect of, date of initiation of system (*Davy*), 2102.
Grant of 1888, effect of (*Davy*), 2449.
History of (*Fleming*), 9485.
Indoor Grant
Amount of (*Mott*), 14691
Amount per pauper (*Davy*), 2449.
Grant to guardians in respect of (*Adrian*), 312, 1254.
Origin of (*Mott*), 14684.
Limitation of, suggested (*Bagenal*), 7651.
Lunacy Grant
Allocating, method of (*Davy*), 2688.
Amount payable to guardians under Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 305, 1236.
Cases in which payable to guardians (*Mott*), Stat. 4.
Conditions of payment to guardians, effect on amount contributed by relatives (*Mott*), 14624.
Continuance, dependent upon report of administration, suggested (*Fust*), 11070.
Discontinuance of, suggested (*Fust*), 11063.
Effect of (*Davy*), 2372.
As to removal of senile dements from workhouses to asylums (*Lockwood*), 14096.
As to transfer of lunatics from workhouses to asylums (*Davy*), 2691.
On recovery of maintenance by guardians (*Mott*), 14621, 14740.
Efficiency of administration as the basis of, suggested (*Fust*), 11070.
Extension of provisions in Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888, to chronic lunatics in workhouses suggested (*Adrian*), 1239.
Extension to other mentally afflicted classes proposed (*Bagenal*), 7643.
Evils of (*Thomas*), 12485.
Insufficiency of (*Davy*), 2370.
London, effect of (*Lockwood*), 14036.
Object of (*Davy*), 2370.
Rate per head, unvarying (*Davy*), 3004.
Re-adjustment proposed (*Bagenal*), 7642, 7679; (*Fleming*), 9490.
Scotland, form of (*Bagenal*), 7680.
Senile dements in London as affected by (*Lockwood*), 14036, 14095.
Statistics of lunacy as affected by (*Adrian*), 1278.
Withdrawal proposed (*Bagenal*), 7643, 7679.
Officers' Grant.
Abolition of, difficulty as to (*Herbert*), 8601.
Advantage of, in rural unions (*Herbert*), 8570.
Basis of (*Adrian*), 1288; (*Davy*), 2010, 2995.
Guardians misapprehension of (*Davy*), 2011, 2015.
Proposed transfer to number of indoor paupers, result of (*Davy*), 2449.
Reconsideration proposed (*Davy*), 2015.
Under Sec. 28 of Local Government Act, 1888, revision suggested (*Adrian*), 1241–44.
"Block" grants based on efficiency of administration suggested (*Fust*), 11422; (*Mott*), 14807–14.
Charge on Exchequer Contribution Account made by Sec. 23 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Mott*), 14698.

**Grants-in-Aid**—*cont.*
OFFICERS' GRANT—*cont.*
Dissatisfaction concerning cause of (*Herbert*), 8570.
Effect as to extravagant expenditure on (*Davy*), 1831.
Efficient administration of relief, promoting by means of, suggested (*Wethered*), 5508.
Financial responsibility of guardians affected by (*Davy*), 2206.
Government property, contributions to rates in respect of, payment, official, to whom made (*Davy*), 2098.
Grants receivable by guardians (*Bagenal*), 7636.
Guardians oblivious of payment (*Bagenal*), 7640.
Increase in to suit present methods, advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 44.
Medical officers' grant, basis of (*Fuller*), 10780.
Nurses excluded from (*Davy*), 2095.
Nurses Pension Fund, establishment advocated (*Thomas*), 4593.
Origin of (*Mott*), 14684.
Misunderstanding as to (*Herbert*), 8597–8600.
Removal from control of County Council proposed (*Thomas*), 12489.
Salaries, payment of (*Adrian*), 1251.
Source of (*Mott*), 14688.
Withdrawal immaterial (*Bagenal*), 7641.
Payment direct to guardians suggested (*Bircham*), Stat. 44.
Payment to guardians subject to report of inspector as to efficiency of administration proposed, (*Bircham*), Stat. 44; (*Fleming*), 9486.
Percentage of, to total expenditure on relief in and outside London compared (*Mott*), 14635; Stat. 24.
System of, revision, desirability of (*Herbert*), 8570; (*Fleming*), 9483–94.

**Grantham Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Gravesend and Milton Union**
Children, *see* that heading.

**Great Ouseburn Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Greenwich**
Boroughs included in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 13.
Carrington House, applications received from, during six months, for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.

**Grimsby Union**
Death rate, *see* that heading.
Formation and character of (*Herbert*), 8101.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**Guardians**
Accounts, *see* that title.
Accounts and reports, publication of (*Adrian*), 1452.
Additional, power to elect (*Adrian*), 32.
AD HOC BODY
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2201.
Essential for Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), 6906.
Rural districts, absence of (*Davy*), 2092.
*Ad hoc* and *ex-officio*, efficiency of, compared (*Fleming*), 9007; (*Thomas*), 12273.
Adoption of children, powers as to, whence derived (*Adrian*), 238.
Agenda papers sent, as matter of courtesy, to inspectors, advantage of (*Davy*), 1961.
Appeal by paupers against decisions of, objections to (*Davy*), 2981.
Artisans as (*Davy*), 2131.
Attendance at meetings (*Davy*), 1950.
Bank overdrafts, *see* Finance.
Billericay, hesitation as to provision of adequate infirmary and workhouse accommodation (*Hervey*), Stat. 6.
BOARDS OF
Abolition, circumstances under which possible (*Fust*), Stat. 65.
Administration of relief by.
Character of, influence on of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Fleming*), 9443.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Administration of relief by—*cont.*
Honesty of (*Davy*), 2046, 2078.
Report on by auditor or inspector, proposed publication to ratepayers, objections to, (*Fleming*), 9037.
Uniformity in
Desirability of (*Lockwood*), 4065; (*Thomas*), 4351.
In district 13 (*J. Lowry*), 7959.
Bolton Union, size of (*Fust*), 11365.
Borrowing powers, *see* Loans.
Chairman
Annual election of, objections to (*Thomas*), 4441.
Election
Mode of (*Thomas*), 4326.
Suggestion as to (*Thomas*), 4326.
Influence exercised by on administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4355; (*Fleming*), 9411; (*A. Lowry*), 12152.
Kent, rural districts, social status of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12153.
Policy influenced by (*A. B. Lowry*), 12152.
Tenure of office by (*Thomas*), 4326; (*Dansey*), 6103.
Term of office, effect on administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4325.
Chairman and vice-chairman, election by Board, authority for (*Adrian*), 31.
Character of, change effected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), 1848, 1849; (*Fleming*), 9016, 9442.
Charities, representation on, suggested (*Davy*), 2071.
Constitution of
Local Acts and Amending Acts affecting (*Adrian*), 627.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 1849, 2045, 2097; (*Fust*), 11258.
Deterioration in, since 1894 (*Fleming*), 9016.
Exeter Union, reduction in number of members effect of (*Thomas*), 4443, 12247.
Government property, absence of representation on (*Fleming*), 9350.
Ipswich, deterioration of, cause and result (*Hervey*), 11666, 11675, Stat. 2.
Labour majority on boards (*Bircham*), 5145.
Large Boards
Disadvantage of (*Bircham*), 4917, Stat. 32 (*Bagenal*), 6896, 7708, Stat. 83.
Effect on administration of relief (*Court*), 6252; (*Hervey*), 11584; (*Herbert*), Stat. 99; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 85.
In small union, effect of (*Thomas*), 4470–71, 4476.
Objections to, alleged (*Court*), 6252.
Lax administrator on, disadvantage of (*Thomas*), 4441.
Members
Number of, County Council's power to fix under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), 2058.
Varying social positions of, effect on administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4345.
Monopolist power on board, absence of (*Bircham*), 5147.
Norwich
Composition of (*Hervey*), 11620, 11686–92.
Socialist Member, influence of (*Hervey*), 11633.
Nottingham, co-operation of with Town Council and Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), 8077.
Parochial representation on, suggested abolition of (*Davy*), 2723.
Penzance Union, number of (*Thomas*), 4562.
Plymouth, political element in, disadvantage of (*Thomas*), 4491.
Portsmouth, Service men on (*Fleming*), 9351.
Quorum, difficulty under new regulations, of forming (*Davy*), 2153.
Railway Companies, absence of representation on, hardship of (*Fleming*), 9350, 9432.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Boards of—*cont.*

Reduction in size

Administration of relief as affected by at Exeter (*Thomas*), 12287–88.

Suggestions as to (*Davy*), 2058, 2293; (*Bagenal*), 7710; (*Fust*), 10943.

Restriction in number of members desirable (*Thomas*), 12512.

Size of boards, causes tending to increase (*Bircham*), 4977.

Small, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8325, Stat. 99; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Statistics as to

Atcham Union, number of members (*Dansey*), 5931.

Axminster Union, number of (*Thomas*), 4431.

Beverley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Bradford Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Bramley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Doncaster, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Driffield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Ecclesall Bierlow, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Huddersfield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Hunslet Union, number of members (*Bagenal*) Stat. 86.

Keighley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Leicester, number of (*Walsh*), 8674.

Louth Union, Number of members (*Herbert*), 8307, 8516.

Milton Union, number of (*A. Lowry*), 12090.

Newcastle, number of members (*J. Lowry*), 7896.

Norwich, number of (*Hervey*) (Stat. 7.

Nottinghamshire number of (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

Pocklington Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Pontefract Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Ripon Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Sculcoates Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Sheffield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Skipton Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Skirlaugh Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Stafford Union, number of members (*Dansey*), 5931.

Tadcaster Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wakefield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wetherby Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wharfedale Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Wortley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

York Joint Union, number of members (*Davy*), 2058; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 93.

York Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

Strong administrator on, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), 4557, 12242.

Urban District Councils and distinction between (*Davy*), 2253–6.

Welsh Unions

Increase in number of members by county councils (*Bircham*), 4919.

Monopolist power on, absence of (*Bircham*), 5147.

*Personnel* in, as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Bircham*), 4893.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Boards, of—*cont.*

Welsh Unions—*cont.*

Reduction in size, difficulties as to (*Bircham*), 4918.

York, large size of, effect of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 142.

Buildings, land, etc., power to acquire conferred by Sec. 7 of Union and Parish Property Act, 1835 (*Adrian*), 152.

Cases to which relief cannot legally be given by (*Davy*), 3296.

Chairman of District Council as (*Thomas*), 4328.

Chargeability, certificates of given by under Sec. 69, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 435.

Charities, Co-operation of guardians with, *see under* Charities.

Class of men elected to office of (*Davy*), 2063.

Clerk to, *see* that heading.

Coercion undesirable as to (*Wethered*), 5589.

Colliery Districts

Officials as, value of (*J. Lowry*), 7914.

Type of men elected (*Bircham*), 5103; Stat. 51; (*J. Lowry*), 7865, 7957.

Committees of (*Lockwood*), 4064, 4118, Stat. 7.

Conferences between Local Government Board officials and, effect compared with correspondence (*Kitchin*), 3664.

Contracts, *see* that title.

Contumacious

Local Government Board's power over (*Adrian*), 718; (*Davy*), 1946.

Newcastle, dismissal of medical staff, reference to (*Davy*), 1707.

Co-opted

District 7, paucity of (*Thomas*), 4348.

Local Government Act, 1894, power as to co-option under (*Davy*), 2251.

Value of (*Thomas*), 4348; (*Fleming*), 9019.

Co-opting, making compulsory suggested (*Bagenal*), 7583, Stat. 87.

Corruption among, as to tenders, absence of (*J. Lowry*), 8037.

County Board, Election, mode and time suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 63.

Debts of, *see* Finance, Guardians.

Derbyshire; number elected; and number of inhabitants to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

Discretionary powers of

Adequacy of (*Bagenal*), 7324–26, 7343.

Broad legal limit to (*Thomas*), 4575.

Increase desired in certain unions, objections to (*J. Lowry*), 7963.

Relief, administration of, as to (*Davy*), 2184.

District Councillors as, reason for dual office (*Davy*), 2095; (*Fleming*), 9098.

District 4, representative character of boards (*Court*) 6296, 6297.

District 5

Economy as to indoor relief, cause of (*Hervey*) 11945.

Rural unions, type of (*Hervey*), 11903.

District 10, number elected in each union, list showing (*Herbert*), Stat. 27.

District 12, Tripartite retirement, infrequency of and local objections to (*Bagenal*), 7042.

District 13, type of men elected (*J. Lowry*), 8031.

District 14

Boards, constitution of, changes in (*Bircham*) Stat. 18.

Unions in which proceedings conducted in Welsh entirely and in Welsh and English equally (*Bircham*), Stat. 16.

Duties of

Divergent views as to (*Lockwood*), 14027.

General Consolidated Order, instructions as to (*Davy*), 2242.

East Stonehouse, exceptional qualities of (*Thomas*), 4508, 12252.

Edmonton Union

Lady guardians, number of (*Court*), 6294.

Type of men elected as (*Court*), 6293.

Election of, *see* that heading.

**Guardians**—*cont'.*

EX-OFFICIO

Abolition of
Disadvantage of (*Bircham*), 5328; (*Fleming*), 8986, 9012, 9445–46, Stat. 12.
Result (*Adrian*), 677.
Under Act of 1894 (*Davy*), 2045.
Continuity of policy ensured by existence of (*Fleming*), 9445.
Justices as (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Value of, reason for (*Fleming*), 9012.
Welsh unions, in, value of (*Bircham*), 5348.

EXPENDITURE

Agricultural Rates Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2106-2050.
Capital, disinclination to incur (*Fust*), 11141.
Checking by borough councils suggested, probable result (*Walsh*), 8738–42.
Continuing, sanction by Local Government Board under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, practice as to (*Pitts*), 4239, 4255.
Details of, compulsory publication in pamphlet form by, advocated (*Bagenal*), 6872.
Edmonton, at
Difficulty in meeting (*Davy*), 2074.
Increase in, phenomenal, cause of (*Davy*), 2074.
England and Wales in year ending March, 1905, on which audit stamp duty paid (*Burd*), Stat. 21.
Exceeding £50, regulation of General Consolidated Order as to (*Burd*), 4738.
Extravagance in, increase of (*Davy*), 1819.
Extravagant, temptation to, due to receipt of large contributions without representation (*Davy*), 2050.
Information, collection of, payment for, authorised by Secs. 15 and 16 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 435.
Insufficient power, in case of, for Local Government Board to compel necessary work, suggested (*Fleming*), 9035.
Justification of (*Bagenal*), 7097.
Sanction by Local Government Board to, under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, cases of, number in 1894, 1904 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 4236.
Statistics, comparative, publication of, effect on (*Davy*), 1844.
West Ham, at
Difficulty in meeting (*Davy*), 2074.
Increase, phenomenal, cause of (*Davy*), 2074.

EXPENSES

Attendance at Poor Law Conferences, payable under Sec. 2 of Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883 (*Adrian*), 431.
Travelling within the union, repayment of advocated (*Fleming*), 9144.
Fines leviable on non-acceptance of office, fixing amount of (*Adrian*), 499.
Form A
Contents of (*Bagenal*), 6970.
Transmission to inspector by (*Davy*), 1960; (*Bagenal*), 6964.
Friendly Societies, co-operation with, advantage of, Milton union, North Kent, referred to as illustrating (*Davy*), 2879.
Fulham Union, officers' salaries, cost of in 1905, proportion charged upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 10.
Functions of (*Bagenal*), 7370; (*Fleming*), 9365.
General default in discharge of duties, effect of (*Adrian*), 516.
Grants-in-aid received in respect of Government property within urban unions, temptation to extravagance due to (*Davy*), 2049, 2221.
Gravesend, number of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12155.
Halifax, number of (*Bagenal*), 7206.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Hesitation to carry out necessary works, reason for (*Fleming*), Stat. 18.
Hornsey, type of men elected (*Court*), 6294.
Huddersfield, Friendly Societies representatives, election to Board, result of as to outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), 6885, 7041.
Ideal qualifications for office (*Bagenal*), 7210.
Incorporation, incomplete, difficulties due to (*Adrian*), 1204.
Information required by, obtaining, system absent in (*Davy*), 2951.

INSPECTION OF WORKHOUSES

Individual powers as to (*Davy*), 1851.
Workhouses to which inmates have been transferred, inspection under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 162.
Inspectors' method of influencing (*Herbert*), 8280 (*Lockwood*), 13780.
Inspectors' relations with (*Wethered*), 5685; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 4.
Inspectors' visits to, frequency of (*Davy*), 1968 (*Bircham*), 4967.
Instructions as to duties, absence of (*Davy*), 1876, 2242.
Interest in Poor Law affairs, stimulating effect on of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Fust*), 11259.
Investigation of individual cases applying for outdoor relief by, suggested (*Thomas*), 12428.
Joint Committees of, forming, power as to outside London, extension to London suggested (*Lockwood*), 13271.
"Labour" men as, advantage of (*Bircham*), 5341.

LADY

Co-opted and elected, compared (*Fleming*), 9019.
District 4, number in (*Court*), 6294.
Essex, number of (*Hervey*), 11990.
Norfolk, number of (*Hervey*), 11990.
Suffolk, number of (*Hervey*), 11990.
Value of (*Bagenal*), 7425.
Wells Union, in, value of (*Thomas*), 4341.
Leicester, retirement, mode of (*Walsh*), 8674.
Leicestershire, number elected, and number of electors to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
Lincoln, large number, result of (*Herbert*), 8304, Stat. 26.
Lincolnshire, number elected, and number of electors to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25, 27.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Control by, objections to (*Davy*), 2041.
Friction with, infrequency of (*Davy*) 1922.
Jealousy between guardians and, as to building schemes (*Kitchen*), 3553.
Nomination by Local Government Board, suggested advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 87.
Powers as to control of, extension advocated (*Wethered*), 5588.
Power over, in cases of default, contumacious conduct, etc. (*Adrian*), 718–725.

LONDON

London County Council's grants to, source of (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Receipts from repayment of relief on loan, sale of oakum, wood, stone and farm produce, during year ending Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Suburban unions, type of men elected (*Court*), 6593.
Total expenditure during year ended Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Lunatics in county asylums visited by (*Davy*), 2377.
Mal-Administration of relief by, report on by expert, publication and circulation among ratepayers suggested (*Hervey*), 11788–93.

MANCHESTER

Election, mode of (*Fust*), 10953.
Local agitation concerning (*Fust*), 11333.
Medical Relief, expenditure on, checking, means of (*Adrian*), 453.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

MEETINGS

Attendance at, regularity of (*Davy*), 1950.
Failure to attend, result of, *Sec.* 46, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 23, 505–514.
Frequency of (*Bagenal*), 7003.
Holding at public houses, statutory enactment as to (*Adrian*), 867.
Inspectors' attendance at
Frequency and notice of (*Bircham*), 4967 (*Court*) 6545.
Guardians' attitude towards (*Bagenal*), 7740–42.
Too frequent, undesirability of (*Dansey*), 6055; (*Court*), 6338.
Justices' right to attend, abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Long intervals between, effect on administration of relief (*Bircham*), 4969.
Minutes of, issue to general inspectors advocated (*Court*), 6398.
Place of in rural and urban unions (*Bagenal*) 7003–05.
Place of, summoning, etc. (*Adrian*), 35.
Proceedings at, publication and Press comments on, advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 6.
Motives influencing, in administration of relief (*Thomas*), 4586.
Mutual help, not obligatory (*Adrian*), 1098.
Non-acceptance, of office by person elected, consequences of (*Adrian*), 23.
Non-resident, benefits conferred on localities by (*Davy*), 2077.
North Wales, *personnel* change in, effected by Local Government Board Act of 1894 (*Bircham*), 4893.
Northampton, size of board (*Court*), 6158.

NORWICH

Chairman's resignation, cause of (*Hervey*), 11639, Stat. 13.
Deterioration of type, contracts as affected by (*Hervey*), 11743.
Political opinions, effect on administration of relief (*Hervey*), Stat. 24.
Surcharge of, suggested (*Hervey*), 11615.
Workhouse improvements suggested by inspector, promptness in making (*Hervey*), 11949.
Nottinghamshire, number elected, and number of inhabitants to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

NUMBER OF

Assigned to a parish, authority fixing (*Adrian*), 17.
Excessive in some unions (*Fust*), Stat. 75.
Power of fixing conferred by Sec. 60 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 17,623.
Reduction of, difficulties as to (*Bircham*), 4918; (*Bagenal*), 7794.

OFFICE OF

Candidature for, inducements to (*Davy*), 2046.
Compulsory nature of (*Adrian*), 602.
Disqualifications for under Sec. 46 of Local Government Act, 1894, and under Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 21.
Ideal qualifications for (*Bagenal*), 7210.
Non-acceptance of penalty imposed by Sec. 46, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 23, 499–501.
Qualifications for
Change in (*Adrian*), 422.
Charitable relief, receipt of, during year preceding election, effect of (*Adrian*), 599.
Rates, payment through landlord, effect on (*Adrian*), 597.
Rating qualification, abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Relief to dependents of guardian, effect on (*Adrian*), 595.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICE OF—*cont.*

Resignation of under Sec. 11, Poor Law Act, 1842 (*Adrian*), 502, 561.
Term of, extension suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 88.
Voluntary nature of, difficulties inherent to (*Bagenal*), 7012.

OFFICERS

Apathy in, tendency to (*Davy*), 1678.
Appointment of
Local Government Board
Procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 12568, 12592–99.
Sanction by, conditions of (*Mott*), 14771.
London, Local Government Board's control over (*Adrian*), 94; (*Mott*), 14712.
Variation in authorised by Sec. 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 921.
Assaults on, Penalty for under Sec. 9 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, Secs. 5 and 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and 14 and 15 Vic., c. 105 (*Adrian*) 97.
Chaplains, workhouse, appointment, infrequency of, reason for (*Fust*), 11248; Stat. 75.
Duties, whole time not devoted to (*Davy*) 1679.
Class of men employed, improvement in (*Davy*), 1962.
Clerk, *see* that heading.
Compensation to
Circumstances under which granted under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867; Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868; Section 59 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Secs. 7 and 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876; Secs. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustments) Act, 1903 (*Adrian*), 100.
On change of area under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 100, 923.
On termination of office (*Adrian*), 927.
Provision for under Sec. 7 and 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 100.
Complaints against, causes of (*Davy*), 1833.
Control over, incompleteness of, reason for, (*Davy*), 1676.
Dismissal of
During probation (*Davy*), 1998.
Inspectors, proposal to confer power as to on (*Fleming*), 9468–71.
Local Government Board's powers as to, under Sec. 48 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 94; (*Fleming*), 9467.
Number dismissed in 1869 and in 1904 (*Davy*), 1669.
Practice as to, change affected by Local Government Board, Order of Feb. 12th, 1879 (*Davy*), 1995.
Sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), 1666.
Subsequent reappointment, procedurse a to under Sec. 48 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 96.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 94.
Laborious nature of (*Davy*), 1963.
Failure by guardians to appoint, powers of Local Government Board in cases of under Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 and Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 59.
Fraud committed by, procedure on discovery of by Auditor (*Burd*), 4647.
Gratuities to
Objections to system of (*Mott*), 14633.
Payment out of rates (*Lockwood*), 12522, 12581, 12657.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS—*cont.*

Gratuities and uniforms, proposal to make chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14829.
Indoor and outdoor, increase in number during last twenty-five years (*Davy*), 3375.
Inefficient, dismissal of, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 1646; (*Fleming*), 8944; (*Fuller*), 10732; (*Fust*), 11092, 11205–08; Stat. 75.
Liability to penalties in Secs. 51 and 97 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 96.
Married couples "without encumbrances" as, Absurdity of advertising for (*Stansfeld*), 14556, 14614; Stat. 77.
Masters of workhouses, office, tenure of (*Davy*), 1800.
Medical officer, *see that title.*
Nurse, superintendent, office, tenure of (*Davy*), 1802.
Offences of, penalties for under Sec. 51 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 96.
Pay clerk, duties of (*Davy*), 2516.
Pensions, ratio to salaries (*Davy*), 1929.
Poor rate collectors, Local Government Board's control over (*Davy*), 1672.
Qualifications of (*Davy*), 2290.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), 14776.
Rations
Cost of, proposal to charge wholly on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14834.
Fulham union, amount in 1905, proportions allocated to rates and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 11.
Mode of supply (*Lockwood*), 12530, 12600.
Proportion chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), 14784.
Scale fixed by Local Government Board (*Mott*), Stat. 11.
Scale of repayment to Guardians by Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, revision of (*Owen*), Stat. 9, 10.
Relations between Guardians and (*Davy*), 1832.
Relieving officers, *see that title.*
Returns required from, complaints as to number of (*Bagenal*), 7839.
Salaries
Arrangements as to existing, difficulties of making change in (*Owen*), 14835, 14873.
Cost of
Increase in, between 1857 and 1904 and 1905, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), 1668, 1829, 3375.
Division between local rates and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Lockwood*), 12635.
In 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), 14829; Stat. 3, 29.
Ratio to total expenditure on relief, causes of increase in (*Davy*), 1829, 1928, 2008.
Superannuation Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2006, 2023.
Distribution of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), 14630.
Grant-in-aid, effect on extravagant expenditure on (*Davy*), 1831.
Half payment of, from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, probable saving by (*Lockwood*), 13496.
Inadequacy of (*Davy*), 3376; (*Mott*), Stat.
Increased power to Local Government Board as to refusal of sanction in consequence of, proposed (*Thomas*), 12489.
Increase in
Causes of (*Davy*), 1928, 3375; (*Mott*), 14749.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS—*cont.*

Salaries—*cont.*

Increase in, etc.—*cont*
Efficiency as affected by (*Davy*), 1716–21.
Local Government Board's refusal to sanction, alleged reason for (*Mott*) 14641.
Payment out of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Local Government Board's refusal to sanction (*Lockwood*), 12522.
Since 1856–57 (*Pitts*), 1565.
Limitation of those chargeable upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Lockwood*), 12528, 12563.
Local Government Board's control over, difficulties resulting from (*Mott*), 14716; (*Owen*), 14833.
Local Government Board's control over under Sec. 46 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 94.
London and provinces compared (*Mott*), 14779, Stat. 9.
London, source of payment (*Adrian*), 312, 1241, 1251.
Maximum of, increasing, petitions by associations of officers to Local Government Board as to (*Mott*), 14779.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund
Claim for, proposed changes in basis of, objections to (*Owen*), 14830.
Detrimental effect on (*Mott*), 14630–34. 14640–43, 14773, 14779.
Payment from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, conditions of (*Adrian*), 1283.
Payment of a portion out of rates, proposal as to (*Owen*), 14872.
Payment out of rates to specially deserving officers, additional salary beyond that chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Owen*), 14834.
Rations and claim for, on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, abolition proposed by Lambeth Union, under specified conditions (*Owen*), 14830.
Sanitary inspectors, tenure of (*Davy*), 2001.
Schoolmasters, tenure, disadvantage of permanency of (*Davy*), 3917.
Scrutiny of, by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 4035; (*Lockwood*), 12527, 12565.
Security given by, power to fix (*Adrian*), 1048.
Selecting, objections to method of (*Thomas*), 4590.
Subordinate, sanction of Local Government Board to appointment, necessity of obtaining, inconvenience caused by (*Owen*), 14832.
Superannuated, eligible for election as Guardians (*Adrian*), 688.
Superannuation of
Adding years to period of service, power as to under Secs. 4 and 5 of Poor Law Officers' Superannnuation Act, 1896, (*Adrian*), 98; (*Davy*), 1827–28; 1924.
Age at which compulsory (*Adrian*), 98; (*Davy*), 1824.
Allowances, charging on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund suggested (*Mott*), Stat. 12; (*Owen*), 14879.
Allowances, gratuities and return of contributions under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Adrian*), 98.
Central Pension Fund, formation proposed, (*Davey*), 1930.
Change effected by Act of 1896 (*Davy*), 1665.
Contributions to fund, credit to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Mott*), 14669; Stat. 12.
Contributions to superannuation fund under Secs. 8, 12 and 13 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Adrian*), 98, 928; (*Davy*), 1930.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICERS—*cont.*

Superannuation of—*cont.*

General fund, compulsory contribution to (*Davy*), 1930.
Limit to compensation (*Adrian*), 926.
Pensions, ratio to salaries (*Davy*), 1929.
Provisions concerning, in Secs. 2, 3 and 5 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 51.
Superannuation Act, effect on class of men seeking appointment as (*Thomas*), 4593.
Superintendent of outdoor relief, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Tenure of
Permanent, effect of (*Davy*), 1811, 1824.
Sanitary officers' tenure compared with (*Davy*).
Time not wholly occupied by duties (*Davy*), 1679.
Training, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Davy*), 2245.
Type of, improvement in (*Davy*), 1669, 1675.
Varying appointments of, powers as to (*Adrian*), 920.
Young, tendency to appoint, complaints as to (*Davy*), 1930.

Outdoor relief by, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Overriding the law, attempted by (*Davy*), 2136, 3239.
Overriding the law, attempted by (*Davy*), 2136,
Parental rights vested in, by Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 230, 243.
Parsimony of, in West of England (*Thomas*), 4285.
Patronage, exercise by parish representatives, means of preventing (*Davy*), 2725.
Pauperism, statistical review of, compulsory publication by, in pamphlet form, advocated (*Bagenal*), 6872.
Penzance Union, parsimony of as to outdoor relief (*Thomas*), 4563.
Peterborough, number of (*Court*), 6251, 6507.

POLICY OF

Changes in, dangers of (*Davy*), 2140.
Influence of one strong member on (*Thomas*), 4557; 12242; (*Bagenal*), 7271, Stat. 177; (*Hervey*), 11821.
Inspectors' influence on (*Davy*), 1778, 1791, 1887; (*Wethered*), 5584–87; (*Hervey*), 11815.

PORTSMOUTH

Government and railway property, absence of representation on board (*Fleming*), 9350.
Retired service men as (*Fleming*), 9351.

Powers as to matters of detail, extension suggested (*Fleming*), 8884, 8987; Stat. 16, 17.

POWERS OF

Medical relief, as to (*Adrian*), 450.
Select Committee of House of Lords, 1888, gist of Report (*Adrian*), 229.

Price paid by for goods of same description, variations in, circumstances tending to (*Burd*), 4827.

PROCEEDINGS OF

Compulsory publication by boards proposed (*Bagenal*), 6872.
Local Government Board's knowledge of, mode of obtaining (*Davy*), 1960.
Press reports, infrequency and insufficiency of (*Bagenal*), 6870–71.
Publicity of press reports of, beneficial effect on Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), 6869, 7037; Stat. 6.

Public conscience represented by (*Davy*), 3251.
Quorum in rural unions, difficulty in obtaining (*Court*), 6254.
Recalcitrant, dealing with, by Local Government Board, method of (*Davy*), 1705.
Refreshments, board days and journeys, on, allowance for deprecated (*Fleming*), 9144.

RELIEF, ADMINISTRATION BY

As an elected body, incapacity for (*Davy*), 3249.
Differences in practice as to (*Lockwood*), 4066.
Favouritism shown by (*Thomas*), Stat. 25 (note).

**Guardians**—*cont.*

RELIEF, ADMINISTRATION BY—*cont.*

Inadequate performance of, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 108.
Mainly in hands of (*Adrian*), 563.
Methods in East Anglia and Yorkshire compared (*Bagenal*), 7079.
Public opinion as affecting (*Lockwood*), 13814.

REPORTS

Annual; compulsory publication by proposed (*Bagenal*), 7037; (*Thomas*), 12469.
On specific points, requiring by Local Government Board suggested, with view to publication with "Annual Report" (*Davy*), 1913

Resignation of office (*Adrian*), 502, 561.

RETIREMENT OF

Alteration of method, county council's arbitrary power of (*Adrian*), 689.
District 12, method of (*Bagenal*), 7813.
London, method of (*Adrian*), 576.
Rules respecting (*Adrian*), 29.
Tripartite
Cost compared with general election (*Bagenal*), 7820.
Effect of (*Davy*), 2139.
Local objections to (*Bagenal*), 7042.
Object of (*Adrian*) 605; (*Bagenal*), 7817.
Provisions as to in Sec. 20, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 29, 574.
*See also* Acts of Parliament, District Councillors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900.

RETURNS REQUIRED FROM

Authority for (*Davy*), 2539.
Guardians, other boards of, by (*Davy*), 1840.
Inspectors, by (*Davy*), 1839.
Local Government Board by, time occupied by clerks in preparing, complaints as to (*Davy*), 1812.
Power of Local Government Board to demand (*Pitts*), 1463.
Publication of, suggested (*Davy*), 1843.
Relating to other unions, circulation of, advantage of (*Fust*), 11171.

Riots, local, against, instances of (*Davy*), 3094.
Rules for guidance of; formation of compulsory code by Local Government Board, proposed (*Bircham*), 4981.
Rural district councillors as (*Adrian*), 17.

RURAL UNIONS, OF

Economy of (*Thomas*), 12404.
Workhouse administration, apathy as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 86.

Rural and urban district councils and boards of, distinction between (*Davy*), 2253.
Rural and urban district councillors as (*Davy*), 2092, 2248.
Rutlandshire, number of elected; and number of inhabitants to each guardian (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.

*Status* of

Elevating, necessity for, and methods proposed (*Fleming*), 8986, 9363.
Rural district councellors' *status* compared with (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.

SUBSCRIPTIONS BY

Hospitals and infirmaries, to, authorised by Secs. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and Sec. 10 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 268.
Philanthropic societies, to, objection to (*Fleming*), 8890, 8994.
Rule fixing amount advocated (*J. Lowry*), 7938.
Voluntary hospitals, to
District 12, in (*Bagenal*), 7465.
Effect on public subscriptions (*Davy*), 3280.
Increase in, approved by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3264.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS BY—*cont.*

Voluntary Hospitals, to—*cont.*

Limitation of
Act providing for (*Fleming*), 9161.
Basis for, suggested (*Fleming*) 9149, 9162.
Provision for in Poor Law Act, 1879, Sec. 10 (*Fleming*), 9163.
Removal suggested (*Fleming*), 8996–97.
Proportion to public subscriptions (*Davy*), 3282.
Propriety of, within union (*Fleming*), 9149.
Statutory authority for under Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 1005.
Term of service (*Adrian*), 29.
TYPE OF
District 7, in (*Thomas*) 4344–47.
Ideal (*Fust*), 11476.
Rural unions, in (*Bircham*), 5061, 5103, 5106; (*Hervey*), 11909.
Rural and urban unions, type of men elected (*Davy*), 2062; (*Bircham*), 5072, 5103; (*Dansey*), 6051.
Urban districts in (*Davy*), 2062; (*Dansey*), 6051.
Welsh rural and urban unions in (*Bircham*), 5061, 5072, 5103.
Unsuitability of, for performance of duties, frequent instances of (*Thomas*), 4577, 4585.
Urban districts, election to parishes only, in (*Adrian*), 17.
Voluntary work done by, inestimable value of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 89.

WELSH UNIONS

Boards, constitution of in 1874 and for some years after (*Bircham*), Stat. 18, 51.
Clergymen and ministers as (*Bircham*), 5065, 5069.
Coal districts, type of men elected (*Bircham*), 5103.
English and Welsh languages used at board meetings (*Bircham*), 4896, Stat. 16.
*Ex officio*, abolition of, effect on elected board (*Bircham*), 5328.
Inspector's influence on, method of imposing (*Bircham*), 5283.
Intimate knowledge of condition of poor (*Bircham*), 4901, 5000, 5032, 5104, Stat. 21.
Welsh-speaking, ignorance of duties and law (*Bircham*), 4898.
Willesden, labour representatives' election, effect on administration (*Court*), 6295, 6316, 6559.
WORKING MEN AS
Continuity of proceedings absent among (*Court*), 6316.
Excellence of service by (*Bircham*), 5341; (*Fust*), 11264; (*Hervey*), 11824.
Yarmouth, electoral system at (*Hervey*), 11592.
Yorkshire, West Ridings, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

**Guernsey**

*See* Settlement

**Guilteross Union**

Dissolution of, reason for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 46.

**Guisborough Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Hackney Union**

Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Receiving Homes for children, *see under* Homes for Children.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Births in.

**Hadley's "Handbook for Relieving Officers"**

Reference to (*Lockwood*), 12833.

**Hale, Sir Matthew**

"Discourse touching provision for the Poor" reference to (*Adrian*), 85.

**Halifax Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

**Hammersmith Union**

Date of formation (*Lockwood*), 13126.
Paupers, *see* that heading.

**Hampstead Ladies' Committee**

*See* Maternity Cases.

**Handsworth**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**Harman, Thomas (1567)**

"A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors" extract from (*Adrian*), 76.

**Harrison's "Description of England."**

Reference to (*Adrian*), 76.

**Hartlepool Union**

Industry in, *see* that heading

**Hastings Union**

Children, *see* that heading.

**Haverfordwest Union**

Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Division, desirability of (*Bircham*), 4920.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Hawarden Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Hay Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Hayfield Union**

Industry in, *see* that heading.

**Head, Sir Francis**

Workhouse plans invented by (*Davy*), 2304.

**Helston Union**

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Hemsworth Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to

**Hendon Union**

Inhabitants, social status of (*Court*), 6588.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.

**Henley, Mr.**

*See* Education of Children in Poor Law Schools.

HERBERT, MR. NICHOLAS. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 8064–8614.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Aged poor, 8170, 8191, 8551.
Application and Report Book, 8378, 8502
Areas of jurisdiction, 8324, 8561.
Birmingham, 8525.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 8446.
Charities, 8191, 8515, 8545–52, 8580.
Charity Organisation Society, 8549.
Chesterfield, 8504, 8534, Stat. 84.
Children, 8441–43, 8484, 8486, 8488–93, 8525, 8529–34, 8564–68, Stat. 100, 102.
Contracts, 8267–74, 8458.
Deaths in workhouses, Stat. 10, 11, 87.

HERBERT, Mr. Nicholas—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Dietaries, 8284.
Distress Committees, 8541.
District, extent of, etc., 8065, 8128, Stat. 3, 4, 8, 10, 94.
Election of guardians, 8308, 8313, 8316, 8318, 8322, 8323.
Employment, 8116, 8195, 8584, Stat. 103.
Epileptics, 8565–68.
Factories, 8407, 8465.
Feeble-minded Children, 8565.
Grants-in-aid, 8570, 8597–8601.
Grimsby, 8100.
Guardians
Boards of, 8304, 8307, 8516, 8325, Stat. 25, 27, 99.
Co-operation with charities, 8077.
Inspectors' influence on, 8280.
Hospitals, 8264.
Imbeciles, Stat. 100.
Indoor relief, Stat. 51.
Industries, 8106, Stat. 12–20, 29–38.
Infectious diseases, 8432, 8443–45, 8564, Stat. 8, 10, 87.
Infirmaries, 8070, 8179–84, 8255, 8262, 8391–4, 8417–26, 8452, Stat. 51.
Ins-and-Outs, 8553–56.
Insanitary surroundings, 8253.
Inspectors, 8128.
Labour yards, Stat. 68, 71, 78.
Loan relief, 8215.
Local Government Board, 8069, 8421, 8602, 8603, Stat. 7.
Lunatics, Stat. 23, 48, 64, 76, 86, 87.
Maintenance, 8146, 8190–3.
Mansfield, 8463.
Medical relief, 8399.
Nottinghamshire, Stat. 32.
Nursing, Stat. 51.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 8145, 8164.
Administration of, 8068, 8075, 8084, 8087, 8140, 8152, 8157, 8293–99, 8326, 8332, 8384, 8471, 8516, Stat. 60, 61, 91.
Applicants for, character considered, 8187, 8213, 8382.
Applications for, 8248, Stat. 91
Drunkenness among recipients, Stat. 63.
Expenditure on, Stat. 59.
Increase in, Stat. 50.
Orders for, 8370.
Permanent lists, 8344, 8375.
Stigma of, 8174.
Wage earners, to, 8300, 8467–71.
Widows with children, to, 8277.
Women recipients, preponderance of, 8479, 8483.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 8289.
Out-relief Union (Belvoir), 8589–94.
Paupers
Statistics as to, 8142, 8252, 8366, 8499, Stat. 5, 7, 9, 23, 34, 48, 64, 76, 84, 86, 92, 93, 102.
Pauperism
Causes of, 8095.
Child, increase in, 8538.
Depression in trade, effect on, 8469.
Reduction of, 8500.
Statistics as to, 8073, 8100, 8106, 8293, 8387, 8495, 8504, 8517, Stat. 19, 23, 24, 28, 33, 39, 40, 77, 78, 79, 84, 85, 89.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 8114.
Phthisis, 8437.
Population 8463, Stat. 4, 21, 25, 83, 84, 89–94.

HERBERT, Mr. Nicholas—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Rating, 8558, 8595.
Relief, 8404, 8559, Stat. 75, 98.
Relief Committees, 8108, 8230–47, Stat. 46, 47.
Rota system of, 8108, 8230–47, 8335, 8362.
Relief in kind, 8286.
Relieving officers, 8083, 8106, 8148, 8201, 8242–47, 8326, 8367, 8519–23, Stat. 44, 49, 74, 88, 91, 98.
Rutlandshire, Stat. 34.
Scales of relief, 8506, 8612.
Schools, 8485.
Settlement, 8258.
Tuberculous children, 8441.
Unemployed, 8218, 8576, Stat, 72.
Unions, 8561–64.
Women, 8302, 8473.
Workhouses
Accommodation in Stat. 43, 73, 90, 97
Administration of, 8475.
Deaths in, 8070, Stat. 10, 11, 87.
Pauper labour in, 8477.
Inmates
Male, ages of, 8110.
Occupations, former, 8118, 8195.
Out-relief to, 8414.
Single men, proportion of, 8116, 8194.
Provisions, contract, 8453.
Workhouse test, 8080, 8123, Stat. 56, 57.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 8114–16.

**Hereford Union**

Children in, *see* that heading

**Herefordshire**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers in, *see* that heading.

**Hertfordshire**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

HERVEY, Mr. G. A. F. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 11562–12058.

Subjects referred to in

Aged paupers, proportion to population, 11712, 11801.
Alcohol, 11660–2, 11786, 11894, 11962–76, Stat. 35.
Alcohol book, 11980.
Auditors, district, 11615, 12052–54.
Boarding out of adult paupers in Bury St. Edmunds, Hoxne, and Woodbridge Unions, 11957, Stat. 6*f*.
Boarding out within the union (children), 11871–79.
Charities
Co-operation with guardians, Stat. 18, 28, 29.
Norwich, in, 11588, 11693, 11714, 11701–2, 11857–59, 11905, 11983.
Pauperism as affected by, 11719, 11983, Stat. 23.
Relieving officers' co-operation with, 11647, Stat. 30–32.
Charity Organisation Society, 11628.
Children, 12037.
Classification in workhouses, 11930, 11936–41, Stat. 5, 34.

HERVEY, Mr. G. A. F.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Contracts, 11720–43.
Day, Mr. Herbert, 11636.
Deaths in workhouses, 11988.
District, extent of, etc., 11562–65, 11577, 11596–97, 11864–66, Stat. 1.
Drugs, 11780–85.
East and West Flegg, 11902.
Election of guardians, 11592, 11650, Stat. 2.
Essex, 11869, Stat. 1.
Franchise, 11683.
Guardians
Boards of, 11666, Stat. 2, 11584, 11620, 11633, 11639, 11686–92, 11821.
Economy as to indoor relief, 11945.
Policy of, 11815, 11821.
Type of, 11743, 11909.
Working-men as, 11824.
Indoor relief, 11926, Stat. 2.
Industries, 12035, Stat. 1.
Infirmaries, 11987, Stat. 2, 6*a*.
Ipswich, 11684.
Local Acts of Parliament, 12014–16, 12022–25, Stat. 3.
Norwich and Norfolk, 11761–68, 11857–63, Stat. 1.
Nursing, 11987, 11993–12001, Stat. 2.

Outdoor relief
Administration of, 11649, 11650, 11677, 11746, 11836, Stat. 2.
Conditions of granting, 11859.
Expenditure on, 11827, 11832.
Incomes of applicants for, Stat. 15, 16.
Ipswich, in, 11672, 11880.
Norwich, in, 11649, 11766, 11850, 11888, Stat. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Old-age pauperism, effect on, 11712.
Old-age pensions represented by, 11710.
Persons in receipt of, publishing names and amounts of, Stat. 11750, Stat. 20.
Policy of guardians as to, 11811.
Small areas for, 11586.

Out-relief unions, Stat. 1.

Pauperism
Agricultural districts, in, 12026.
Norwich, in, 11649.
Statistics as to, 11566, 11568, 11794.
Phthisis, 11951.
Population 12009, 12026, 12046, Stat. 1, 7.
Rating, 11670.
Relief, 11589, 11788, 12029, Stat. 1, 2, .
Relief committees, 11774, 11845.
Relief stations, Stat 4.
Relieving officers, 11605, 11610–12, 11647, 11863, 12052; Stat. 11, 30–32.
Scales of relief, 11916.
Sick paupers, 11957, 11961–64.
Sick wards, 12017–20.
Suffolk, Stat. 1.
Surcharge at Norwich, Stat. 17–26.
Tramps 12040–45.
Unemployed, 11591, 12007.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 11591.
Unions, Stat. 6.
Wages, 11762, 11883–87, Stat. 15.

Workhouses
Accommodation in, Stat. 6.
Beer in, 11664.
Closing of, Stat. 6*f*.
Deterrence of, Stat. 5.
Excessive size of, 11776, Stat. 6*f*.
Friction between master and nurses, 12001.
Norwich, 12003, 12011.
Overcrowding in, 11965, Stat. 6.
Removal to, compulsory, 11921.
Sick wards, 12017.

**Highworth**

*See* Swindon.

**Hinckley Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Holbeck Union**

*See* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Holborn Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Illegitimate Births in.

**Holland, Mr.**

Paupers relieved during certain period, Return moved for, by (*Pitts*), 1475.

**Holsworthy Union**

Electoral units, small, pauperism as affected by size of (*Thomas*), 4467, 4470–72.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.

**Holyhead Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Holywell Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Homes for Children**

CERTIFIED HOMES FOR

Children boarded out by (*Mason*), 9797, 9930.
Cost of, in (*Mason*), 9634.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Dr. Barnardo's Home for working and destitute lads, number received (*Mason*), 9636.
Hurstpierpoint, Mrs. Campion's training home at (*Davy*), 3810.
Lavant, Duchess of Richmond's training home at (*Davy*), 3810.
Metropolitan, number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Newport (Salop), girls sent to (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
Placing in, procedure as to (*Mason*), 9795.
Poor Law children placed in by guardians, knowledge of subsequent treatment, absence of (*Mason*), 9799.
Roman Catholic female orphanage, number received (*Mason*), 9636.
Supervision at night, advantage of (*Mason*), 9679.
Convalescent homes, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes, *see* that heading.

RECEIVING HOMES

Bristol, accommodation in (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Erection of, in lieu of taking children into workhouses, Local Government Board's action as to (*Davy*), 3772.
Leeds Union, statistical details as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110*a*.
London, number and cost of (*Lockwood*), 4062, 13514.
Outlay on, due to recommendations of Local Government Board (*Davy*), 3773.
Pauper taint as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13528.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

SCATTERED HOMES

Barton, Birkenhead, Chester and Stockport, at (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
Bristol
Houses for, difficulty in obtaining (*Wethered*), 5372, 5669.
Origin of (*Wethered*), 5668.
Sleeping rooms, cubic feet of air per child (*Wethered*), 5675.
Capital expenditure on compared with other systems (*Bagenal*), 6937.
Compared with grouped homes (*Thomas*), 4601.
Cost of in compared with workhouse (*Thomas*), 4602.
Cost per head at Barnstaple, Newton Abbot, Plymouth, St. Austell, and Wells (*Thomas*), 4602.
Cottage grouped and, advantages compared, as to cost (*Bagenal*), 6937.
Disadvantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14288, 14396.
District 7
Cost per head per week (*Thomas*), Stat. 58.
Unions having system of (*Thomas*), Stat. 57.
Education of inmates, method of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 63.
Home life absent from (*Mason*), 9679.
Keighley Union, Opening, dates of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Leeds Union, Statistical details as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110*a*.
Life in, conditions compared with those in Associated schools (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 67.
London, Established in lieu of boarding-out (*Davy*), 3985.
Management, form of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 63.
"Mothers," difficulty in obtaining women suitable for position (*Lockwood*), 13560; (*Stansfeld*), 14494, Stat. 67.
North Bierly Union, Cost of maintenance, etc., per head, per week (*Bagenal*), Stat. 100.
Removal to, from care of mothers, reasons for (*Davy*), 3162.

Sheffield Union
Admissions and discharges from 1895 to 1905, classified list of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 104*a*.

Cost
High rate of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7821.
Increase per head, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7821.
Foundation stone laid by Mr. Walter Long, M.P. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 108.
Hospitals and, building expenditure on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 102.
Maintenance of 337 children in 1905, inclusive cost of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 103–4.

Statistics as to
Bradford, Central receiving homes and, number of children admitted, discharged and sent to service, rent, and other details as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 111.
Bristol Union, children in, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 125.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
District 13, small number of (*J. Lowry*), 7874.
Keighley Union, number of children in, and number admitted since opening (*Bagenal*), Stat. 112.
Leeds Union, number of children admitted, discharged, emigrated, boarded-out and sent out from 1899 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 110*a*.
Metropolitan, number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Number of children in each home, limit to, (*Bagenal*), 7824; (*Lockwood*), 13553.
Number allocated to one foster-mother, disadvantage of making to large (*Thomas*), Stat. 57.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

SCATTERED HOMES—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Sheffield Union.
Inmates, number in each Home (*Bagenal*), Stat. 109.
Staff, number and salaries of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 109.
Wakefield Union.
Cost per head per week, inclusive (*Bagenal*), Stat. 99.
Supervision
Difficulty of, at night (*Mason*), Stat. 99.
Necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13537.
Wakefield Union, opening, dates of; rent, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 98.
Wells, in (*Thomas*), 4344.
Willesden, at (*Court*), 6270, 6621.
Scattered and Cottage homes, conditions of life in, compared with that of boarded-out children (*Mason*), 9679.

VOLUNTARY CERTIFIED HOMES FOR

Boarding-out by, illegality of (*Mason*), 9628–9634, Stat. 97.
Returns by managers at fixed dates, of all child inmates, suggested (*Mason*), Stat. 98.
Number in 1905 paid for by guardians in (*Davy*), 3259.

**Home-work**

*See* Northampton, Bootmaking Trade.

**Honiton Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor; statistics as to.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Lace industry, attempt to revive (*Thomas*), 4423, 4426.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism: statistics as to.

**Hoo Union**

Infirmary and workhouse, maintaining as separate buildings needless (*A. Lowry*), 12169.

**Hopkins, Dr.**

*See* Food Values.

**Hornsey, Borough of**

Distress Committee constituted in (*Court*), Stat. 31, 33.
Guardians, *see* that heading.

**Horton, Mr. Wilmot**

*See* Emigration.

**Hosiery Trade**

Leicester, framework knitters, displacement by introduction of new machinery, effect on pauperism (*Walsh*), 8630.
Machinery, introduction of, men and women workers affected by (*Walsh*), 8754.

**Hospitals**

Admission to, investigation and differentiation of cases (*Lockwood*), 13164.
COTTAGE
Aberystwith, Bangor, Llanelly and Merthyr, at (*Bircham*), 5042.
District 4, unions having (*Court*), 6392.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Dansey*) 6019.
Tenbury, Kington, Ludlow and Leominster, at (*Dansey*), 6017.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

Curable cases, proposal to make it compulsory for hospitals to deal with, to the exclusion of in curable cases (*Fuller*), 10764; (*Fust*), 11041.
Delimitating spheres of Poor Law infirmaries and, possibility suggested (*Fust*), 11041.
Dispensaries, infirmaries and, absence of co-operation between, referred to by Select Committee on Metropolitan hospitals, 1892 (*Davy*), 3930.
Infectious Diseases for,
Entrance by ordinary citizens, State encouragement of (*Herbert*), 8264.
Maintenance of workhouse patients removed to, arrangements as to (*Adrian*), 737.
Plans for, submission to Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3645.
Infirmaries and, guardians' power to subscribe to (*Adrian*), 268.
Isolation, provision by sanitary authority, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 9327.
London, infirmaries and, admission to, system of investigation and differentiation established as to (*Lockwood*), 13164.
Lying-in, class of patients compared with those in maternity wards of workhouses (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 8.
Maintenance of, cost per bed, increase compared with that in workhouses (*Davy*), 3405.
Maternity wards in, medical schools attached to, women's objection to crowd of students watching their case (*Stansfeld*), 14557.
Meaning of word in different parts of England (*Stansfeld*), 14422.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, of
Accommodation, insufficiency of, alleged (*Owen*), 14861.
Buildings to be included under, specified in Sec. 40 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 68.
Maintenance of patients in, cost of, fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 7.
Old inmates of workhouses, increasing tendency to send to, reasons for (*Owen*), 14857.

Rate-aided
Accidents and general diseases, for,
Decision of Widnes Local Board, in 1876, referred to (*Fuller*), 10728.
Provision of authorised by Sec. 131 of Public Health Act, 1875, decision in case of of Widnes Local Board referred to (*Fuller*), 10729.
Definition of (*Fuller*), 10234, 10236, 10247.
Infirmaries tending to become (*Fust*), 11036.
Isolation and public health hospitals included among (*Fuller*), 10232.

Rate-provided
Extension of system proposed (*Fuller*), 10247.
Objections to (*Fuller*), 10333.
Royal Free; cases inquired into in 1905, proportion of referred to medical clubs, etc., and to the Poor Law (*Lockwood*), 13435.

State
Provision of, effect on thrift and insurance against sickness (*Davy*), 2891.
Infirmaries and voluntary hospitals, supersession by, suggested (*Davy*), 2864.

Tuberculosis
District 11, number of (*Fust*), 11228, Stat. 15.
Heswell, Poor Law hospital at (*Fust*), 11228.

Voluntary
Almoners' inquiries into incomes of applicants for medical treatment as out-patients, result of (*Lockwood*), 13435.
Cost per bed, increase compared with that in workhouses (*Davy*), 3405.
Curable cases, compulsory reception by, without grant from State, proposed (*Fuller*), 10763–74.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

Voluntary—*cont.*
Development of (*Fleming*), 9307.
Dispensaries, provident, and, guardians' power to arrange for treatment of paupers in, under Sec. 16 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 268.
English and Welsh, beds in, number compared with those in London Poor Law infirmaries (*Davy*), 2887.
Extension of system suggested (*Fuller*), 10774.
Guardians' power of subscribing to, in London and provinces (*Adrian*), 930.
Guardians' relations with (*Bagenal*), 7464; (*Fust*), 11044.
Guardians' subscription to
Advantage of (*Fleming*), 8994.
Authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851, and Sec. 16 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Sec. 10 of Poor Law Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 268.
Rule fixing amount advocated (*J. Lowry*), 7938.
Infirmaries and, class of persons receiving treatment in (*Lockwood*), 13434.
Maintenance of, cost per bed, in 1868, 1887–89, and in 1901 (*Davy*), 3409.
Nurses' pensions, application for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), 14579.
Paupers received in, under contract (*Adrian*), 930.
Phthisis cases, treatment of in vacant wards (*Fuller*), 10775.
Probable extinction of (*Fust*), 11045.
Transfer of patients during cleaning periods to infirmaries, alleged (*Lockwood*), 13438, 13484.
Welsh unions, hospitals in distant towns, guardians' subscriptions to (*Bircham*), 5046.

**Houses of Correction**

Erection of, under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 138.

**Housing of the Working Classes**

Bad housing, pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 4987; (*Court*), 6562; (*Herbert*), 8252; (*Thomas*), 12271.
Bedford, conditions compared with other towns (*Court*), 6638.
London County Council's Tottenham estate, cottages on, accommodation and rent of (*Court*), 6630–33.
Poor Law administration in relation to (*Court*), 6401, 6562.

**Howden Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Hoxne Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Boarded-out.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Huddersfield Union**

Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Out-relief Regulation Order in force in (*Bagenal*), 7197.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Trade in, state of (*Bagenal*), 7264.

**Hull**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Lodging houses, *see* that heading.
Relief districts in, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**" Humanising " the Poor Law**

Public opinion in favour of (*Lockwood*), 13767.

**Hundred Rate**

*See* Strikes.

**Hungerford Union**

Berkshire parishes in, amalgamation of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Wiltshire parishes in, amalgamation of (*Fleming*), 8862.

**Hunslet Union**

Cottage homes for children, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Huntingdonshire**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Hutchinson, Dr. Robert**

*See* Food Values.

**Hwsmon**

English equivalent of (*Bircham*), 5121.

**Idiots**

Care, education and training of, provisions for contained in Secs. 4, 7, 15, 17, of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Detention in institutions after attaining full age under Sec. 5 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Grants for pauper idiots, reception by guardians under Sec. 15 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Guardians' power to place in special institutions, conferred by Sec. 13 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 257.
Institutions for reception and care of; Registration of under Sec. 7 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.

Reception into Hospitals

Notification to Lunacy Commissioners by superintendant under Sec. 9 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Under Sec. 4 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Visitation by Lunacy Commissioners under Secs. 6, 10, and 12 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*) 346.
Workhouses, in, removal from advocated (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.

**Illegitimate Births**

*See* Workhouses.

**Imbeciles**

Accommodation for, deficiency in, building expenditure, increase due to (*Davy*), 3929.
Care of, transfer to County Councils proposed (*Davy*), 2691, 3232; (*Thomas*, 4290, 4579, 12487; (*Lockwood*), 13067, 13080.
Children
Chronic, retention in workhouses (*Thomas*), 12352.
Starcross institution for
Accommodation in (*Thomas*), 12346.
Type of cases received at (*Thomas*), 12351.
Welsh Unions, separate institution for, need of (*Bircham*), 5018, 5021.
Concentration in one institution in each county suggested (*Thomas*), Stat. 44.
Dealing with under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, proposed (*Adrian*), 1326.
Definition of in Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 347.
Feeble-minded persons and, Segregation of, Welsh unions desirous of provisions for (*Bircham*), 5019.
Idiots and, care, education and training of, under Secs. 4, 7, 15, and 17 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), 346.
Reception in workhouses, effect on classification of inmates (*Herbert*), Stat. 100

**Imbeciles**—*cont.*

Idiotic or insane paupers and, transfer to other workhouses (*Adrian*), 161.

Institutions, separate, for

Erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 55.
Provision by County Councils and inspection by Local Government Board advocated (*Davy*), 2734.
Provision of, recommended by Cottage Homes Committee (*Davy*), 2731.
Liverpool and West Derby unions, arrangements for care of (*Fust*), Stat. 35.
Maintenance in special establishments, powers of Boards of Guardians as to (*Adrian*), 257.
Removal from workhouses to special institutions advocated (*Bircham*), 5018.
Segregation of, proposed, means suggested (*Thomas*), 4288, Stat. 44.
Sick in workhouses, treatment of, arrangements for (*Fuller*), Stat. 55, 57.
Warminster Workhouse, in, details concerning (*Fleming*), 8862.
West Bromwich Workhouse, certified inmates, sane epileptics and, in, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.
Willesden, accommodation for, nature of (*Court*), 6348

Workhouses, in

Attendants on, Nurse's training advocated for (*Dansey*), Stat. 29.
Brighton, arrangements for care of (*Davy*), 2702
Condition and occupations of women (*Dansey*), 5978–81.
Inspection of, by Lunacy Commissioners (*Thomas*), 4286.
Objections to (*Thomas*), 4288, 12487.
Provisions of Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), 4288, 12487.
Removal from (*Thomas*), 12504.
Cottage Homes Committee's recommendations as to, in 1899 (*Davy*), 2367, 2702, 2730–31.
Harmless imbeciles and lunatics, hardship of (*Bagenal*), 7648.
Reference to in Chaplin Circular (*Davy*), 3344.
Removal to separate institutions advocated (*Court*), 6349; (*Herbert*), Stat. 100.
Retention in
Capable imbeciles, of (*Wethered*), 5867.
County charge, at, proposed (*Davy*), 2693; (*Fuller*), Stat. 58.
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), 2367.
Statutory prohibition as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), Stat. 43.
Sane inmates disturbed by (*Thomas*), 12487, Stat. 43.
Treatment of (*Davy*), 2693.
Unobjectionable character of many cases (*J. Lowry*), 7947–9.
Usefulness and harmlessness of (*Wethered*), 5867, Stat. 74; (*Dansey*), 5978; (*Court*), 6350; (*Fleming*), 8862.
Visitation by friends, infrequency of (*Thomas*), Stat. 44.
Wards for, cases of different nature transferred to (*Fuller*), Stat. 56.
West Bromwich, Number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.
Women, difficulties as to protection of (*Dansey*), 5981, 6009.

**Immorality**

Factory girls, etc., among; causes of (*Stansfeld*), 14521.
Low wages of factory girls, etc., in relation to (*Stansfeld*), 14520.

**" Impotent "**

Definition and extension of meaning of term (*Adrian*), 177, 986.

**Incorporation of the Poor**

*See* Bristol.

**Independence of Working Classes**

Maintaining, importance of (*Fleming*), 8855, 9111.

**Indoor Relief**

Acceptance of, legislation rendering compulsory, difficulties as to introduction of (*Thomas*), Stat. 30.
Accommodation in time of extra distress, difficulty of providing (*Lockwood*), 13155.
Administration of, improvement in (*Dansey*), Stat. 25.
Amounts chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, in respect of Stepney and Poplar Unions, proposal by to increase to include total expenditure, objections to (*Owen*), 14827.
Amount given, record of in Workhouse Reports (*Davy*), 1754.
Applications for, deterrents to (*Bagenal*), 6961.
Area, chargeable with, extension of, effect on outdoor relief (*Fust*), 10999.

Areas for Administration of
Counties as
Administration of relief, probable effect on (*Fust*), 10879.
Difficulties as to (hardship by splitting up families, visitation of institutions, etc.' (*Thomas*), 12506.
Objection to (*Davy*), 3050.
System of administration suggested (*Fust*), 10883, 10997.
Extension of proposed considerations applicable to all urban districts (*Davy*), 2657–8.
Sir Henry Longley's opinion on (*Davy*), 2449.

Bermondsey
Increase in between 1896 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12698.
Increase in concurrent with decrease in outdoor relief, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12692.

Bristol
Expenditure on in 1904–05 (*Wethered*), Stat. 14.
Persons in receipt of, number of (*Wethered*), 5752.
Service Boys' Home, *see*
Brixworth Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Central control of, extension and strengthening of, proposed (*Fuller*), 10420, Stat. 87, 88.
Certified Institutions, *see* Institutions.
Convalescent Homes, Sandgate home (Mr. Jones'); Sick paupers in (*Davy*), 3801, 4016.
Cost of, incidence of in London and Country compared (*Davy*), 2450.
County Council and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund grants towards, difference between (*Lockwood*), 12553.
Decrease in
Boston Union, in, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 97.
In unions where outdoor relief is restricted (*Davy*), 2428.

Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 9123, 9127.
Decrease in, causes of (*Fust*), 10846, 10994.
*See also* Relief, Deterrence of.

Expenditure on
Average per pauper (*Pitts*), 1567.
Cost per head of mean number relieved in 1849, 1899 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3410.
District 4, expenditure on, increase from 1900 to 1905, amount and ratio of (*Court*), Stat. 17.
District 5, increased cost, cause of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
District 6, percentage on total relief expenditure for year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), 9261.
District 12, increase between 1881 and 1905, probable cause of (*Bagenal*), 7086, 7092.
Durham, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Ecclesall, conditions of (*Bagenal*), 6961.
England and Wales, cost per pauper, increase during last 30 years (*Davy*), 3410.
Exaggerated statistics as to, object of (*Fleming*), 9245.

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*

Expenditure—*cont.*
Increase in.
Between 1857 and 1904, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Pitts*), 1554; (*Davy*), 3375.
Cause of, (*Fleming*), 8913, Stat. 28; (*Lockwood*), 12695.
Causes of and justification for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 172–175.
Compared with that in outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 12586.
In 1903–4, ratio to total cost of relief to the poor (*Pitts*), 1545–6.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Lockwood*), 12547, 12644, 12654, 12680.
Overstatement of, reason for (*Fleming*), Stat. 5.
Per head in London and elsewhere (*Davy*), 3402, 3410.
Reduction in, improbability of (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Representation of misleading, reason for (*Fleming*), 9211, 9245.
Farms, relief in, powers of local authorities to acquire land for purposes of (*Adrian*), 1093.
France, in, *see* France.
Funds to which chargeable outside London (*Davy*), 2450.
Hammersmith Union, arrangements as to (*Lockwood*), 13122–13133.
In-Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Leicester, Increase in (*Wals'*), 8645.

London
Administration of by Metropolitan Asylums Board proposed (*Lockwood*), 13067.
Classification of institutions proposed (*Lockwood*), 4142.
Cost of
Annual, in 1871, 1881, 1891, and 1901, as compared with outdoor relief (*Mott*), Stat. 19.
Compared with country (*Davy*), 2395, 2449, 3402.
Per pauper.
Charges included in (*Davy*), 3402.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), 12691.
Ratio to population and rateable value, increase in, cause of (*Davy*), 3410.
County Council Grant in aid of
Abolition of proposed, objections to (*Mott*), 14792.
Basis of (*Lockwood*), 12558.
Substitution of increased grant per head from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Lockwood*), 12550.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, grant towards, limitation of (*Lockwood*), 12557.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, payment per pauper per day charged upon, and conditions of payment (*Davy*), 2449; (*Lockwood*), 12551–53; (*Mott*), Stat. 15.
Preponderance in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12679.
Recipients of
Average age (*Lockwood*), 4071.
Increase in number (*Lockwood*), 4070.
Single authority for administration of, proposed establishment of, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 13057a (*Mott*), 14649–14705.
Tendency to give, in preference to outdoor relief (*Davy*), 2449.
Maintenance, cost per pauper, increase between 1849 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3410.
Northampton Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
North Riding, Yorkshire, decrease in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Nottingham, increase in, probable cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 51.
Norwich, administration, character of (*Hervey*), 11926.
Oundle Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Outdoor relief and, stigma of compared (*Fust*), 10848, 11293.

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*

Paupers in receipt of, mean numbers in 1873–4, 1875–6, and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1478.
Poplar, ratio to outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 4112.
Preponderance of, in London and crowded urban centres as compared with outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 12966.
Prestwich, increase in between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10803.
Proportion to outdoor relief compared as between rural and urban districts (*Lockwood*), 12968.
Rating area for, extension of (*Davy*), 2657.
St. Neots Union, outdoor relief and percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Scotland, medical examination of applicants for, as in England (*Lockwood*), 13951.
Statistics as to
East Ward Union, persons in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), 11440.
Huddersfield Union, Number of recipients.
In 1906 compared with 1901 (*Bagenal*), 7568.
On January 1st, 1901-2-3-4-5 (*Bagenal*), 6900.
Wigan Union, persons in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), 11440.
Sturges Bourne's Act, operative effect of, opinion of law officers as to, in 1893 (*Adrian*), 146.
Welsh unions, deterrence of (*Bircham*), 5340.
Widow, refusal of, result (*Davy*), 2819.
Workhouse accommodation, inadequacy of in certain unions as affecting (*Wethered*), 5630.
YORKSHIRE
East and West Riding
Cost per head on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Expenditure on, in year ending Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Paupers, number relieved, January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
West Riding
Expenditure on, increase in, ratio compared with outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), 6878, Stat. 17.
Increase, percentage of between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7093.

**Industrial and Provident Societies**

Number in each union and county in England and Wales, on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), 6913

**Industrial Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Industrial Trainers**

*See* Education of Children.

**Industries**

Bootmaking Trade—*see* Northampton and Stafford.
Leicester; Introduction of machinery, effect on pauperism (*Walsh*), 8627, 8744, 8844, Stat. 9.
Machinery, quick-going, introduction of, women's employment affected by (*Walsh*), 8749.
Northampton, machinery, introduction of, changes in trade due to (*Court*) 6457, 6471.
Women workers, earnings of (*Walsh*), 8752.
Home work in connection with, sanitary condition of workrooms (*Court*), 6564.
Machinery, up-to-date, introduction of, effect on pauperism (*Court*), 6471.
Carried on in:
Abergavenny Union (*Bircham*), 5275.
Bakewell Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 37.
Barnsley Union (*Bagenal*), 7053.
Barrow-upon-Soar (*Herbert*), Stat. 17.
Bedford Union (*Court*), Stat. 7.
Bedwellty Union (*Bircham*), 5276.
Belper Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Bermondsey Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Bingham Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Boston (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Brentford Union (*Court*), Stat. 4.
Brixham Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Carmarthenshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 5.

**Industries**—*cont.*

Carried on in—*cont.*
Chapel-en-le-Frith Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 37.
Cheshunt Village (*Court*), 6585.
Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4291; Stat. 4.
Cornwall (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Darlington (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Denbighshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 12.
Derbyshire (*Herbert*), Stat. 12, 35, 36.
Devonport Union (*Thomas*), 4497.
District 2 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 9.
District 4 (*Court*), Stat. 3, 4, 6, 7.
District 6 (*Fleming*), Stat. 1.
District 8 (*Wethered*), 5831, 5835.
District 11, Cumberland, unions of (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
District 12 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.
District 13 (*J. Lowry*), 7902.
Doncaster (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Dudley Union, chain making (*Wethered*), 5831.
Dunstable union, straw plaiting, women employed in (*Court*), 6300; Stat. 7.
Durham, county of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
East Retford Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Edmonton Union (*Court*), Stat. 4.
Enfield (*Court*), 6606.
Gainsborough (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Frome Union (*Thomas*), 4306.
Glamorganshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 6.
Glossop Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Grantham (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Grimsby Union (*Herbert*), 8106; Stat. 20.
Guisborough Union (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Hartlepool (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Hawarden (*Bircham*), Stat. 13.
Hayfield Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Hinckley (*Herbert*), Stat. 16.
Holywell (*Bircham*), Stat. 13.
Honiton (*Thomas*), 12393.
Ipswich Union (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Kensington Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Kettering Union, in (*Court*), 6307; Stat. 6.
King's Lynn Union (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Lancaster (*Fust*), Stat. 4, 5.
Leicester (*Herbert*), Stat. 14.
Leicestershire (*Herbert*), Stat. 12, 14–19.
Lincoln (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Long Eaton Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 38.
Loughborough (*Herbert*), Stat. 15.
Luton (*Court*), Stat. 7.
Madeley Union (*Dansey*), 5935, 5938.
Mansfield Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 31.
Merionethshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 11.
Middlesbrough Union (*J. Lowry*), 7882; Stat. 8.
Milton Union (*A. B. Lowry*), 12088.
Monmouthshire (*Bircham*), Stat. 2.
Newark (*Herbert*), Stat. 30.
Neath Union (*Bircham*), 5311.
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
Newlyn Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Newport Union (*Bircham*), 5276.
Northampton (*Court*), 6155, 6286; Stat. 6.
Northamptonshire (*Court*), Stat. 3.
Northumberland (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
Nottinghamshire (*Herbert*), Stat. 12, 29.
Norwich Union (*Hervey*), 12035; Stat. 1.
Peterborough Union (*Court*), Stat. 3.
Plymouth Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*), 7053.
Prescot Union (*Fust*), 11399.
Rotherham Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Saddleworth Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 36.
St. George's Union, Hanover Square, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
St. Ives Union (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Scarborough (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Sheffield Union, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Shepton Mallet Union (*Thomas*), 4317.
Skipton Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 36.
South Shields (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Southwark Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Southwell Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Stafford Union (*Dansey*), 5928, 6026.

**Industries**—*cont.*

Carried on in—*cont.*

Stamford (*Herbert*), Stat. 20.
Stone Union (*Dansey*), 6030.
Sunderland Union (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), 4366.
Tavistock Union (*Thomas*), 4510.
Thrapston Union (*Court*), Stat. 6.
Todmorden Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 36.
Towcester Union (*Court*), Stat. 6.
Walsall Union (*Wethered*), Stat. 28.
Waltham Abbey Village (*Court*), 6585.
Wellingborough Union (*Court*), 6307, Stat. 3, 6.
Wellington Union (*Thomas*), 4382.
Wells Union (*Thomas*), 4342.
Westmoreland (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
Whitby (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Willesden Union (*Court*), 6606.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), 5831.
Workhouses
Competition with outside labour, Firewood Cutters' Association's Objection to (*Lockwood*), 13384.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), 13441.
Worksop Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 31.
Wortley Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Yarmouth Union (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Yeovil Union (*Thomas*), 4329; Stat. 4.
York City and Union (*Bagenal*), 6945 7.
China Clay (*Thomas*), 4540.
Chocolate making, (*Wethered*) 5835.
Fluctuations in pauperism affected by (*A. B. Lowry*), 12078–84.
Migration of, causes of (*Walsh*), 8756.
Paper-bag making, (*Wethered*) 5835.
Slate quarries, in (*Bircham*), 4892, 4914.
Straw plaiting (*Court*), 6300.

**Ineligibility of Relief**

*See* Relief, deterrence of.

**Infants**

Deaths of, under one year old, cause of, most frequent (*Fuller*), Stat. 75.
Death rate of, *see* that heading.
Feeding
Apathy of workhouse medical officers as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 77.
Clothing and, exercise of care in, advantage of (*Fuller*), Stat. 80.
Deficiency of nutrition up to five years of age, impossibility of entirely counteracting effects of, by after-care (*Fuller*), Stat. 76.
Difficulties as to, due to absence of proper staff (*Fuller*), Stat. 78.
Workhouse nurseries, in, investigation into by witness in 1895–6, results of (*Fuller*), Stat. 71, 72.
Workhouses, in, care and control of by special officer, importance of (*Fuller*), Stat. 79.
Protection of Infant Life
Infant kept in unfit or overcrowded house removal to workhouse by order of local authority, authorised by Sec. 7 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.
Infant received and retained by unfit person, removal to workhouse authorised (*Adrian*), 434.
Infants received for hire or reward, power of local authority to remove to workhouse (*Adrian*), 434.
Infants received on consideration of sum paid down as only and final payment
Notification of fact to local authority (*Adrian*), 434.
Removal to workhouse under Sec. 5 and 7, of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.
Persons receiving more than one infant for hire or reward, supervision of under Sec. 5 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.
Powers conferred on Guardians by Secs. 5 and 7 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 434.

**Infectious Diseases**

Cases of
Detention in workhouses (*Davy*), 2490.
Authorised by Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by Sec. 342 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 157, 1435.
Transfer from Metropolitan Asylums Board to London County Council, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13067, 13080.
Children suffering from
Treatment apart from adults in infirmaries, suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), 14469.
Workhouse accommodation for, unsatisfactory nature of (*Stansfeld*), 14466.
Dealing with, mode of (*Bagenal*), 7467.
Diphtheria, Persons, other than paupers, suffering from, reception into hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, date of enactment authorising (*Owen*), Stat. 13.
Epidemics
Poor Law and public elementary schools, in, (*Mason*), 10174
Typhoid, Lincoln Union in 1904–5, pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*), Stat. 8.
Expenditure on by Metropolitan Asylums Board Guardians' liability for (*Mott*), Stat. 5.
Increase in (*Mott*), Stat. 5.
Hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admissions to, percentage to notifications in cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria, increase in between 1890 and 1904 (*Mott*), 14626.
Isolation hospitals for, guardians' arrangements for use of (*Fleming*), 9324.
Isolation and separate treatment of, importance of (*Lockwood*), 14156.
Maintenance of persons treated in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, recovery of cost by Guardians, abolition of power as to (*Mott*), 14667, Stat. 5.
Maintenance of persons under treatment for, in hospitals provided under the Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 25.
Maintenance and treatment in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board; Class of persons taking advantage of, change in (*Mott*), 14625, Stat. 5.
Maintenance and treatment by sanitary authority; Class of persons taking advantage of, change in (*Mott*), Stat. 5.
Measles
Children suffering from, separate accommodation for, need of (*Stansfeld*), 14468, Stat. 50.
Dealing with in London, method proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14469.
Metropolitan hospitals for, provided by Poor Law Authority (*Adrian*), 1590.
Non-Poor Law Treatment of proposed (*Lockwood*), 14152.
Ophthalmia
Conditions causing prevalence of (*Davy*), 3454.
Decrease in
Alleged cause of (*Fleming*), 9289.
Between 1874 and 1894, (*Davy*) 3454.
In London district schools between 1874 and 1897 (*Davy*), 3454.
District 11, outbreak in, steps taken as to isolation and education of children (*Fust*), 10807, 11193.
Infants suffering from at birth, treatment, method of carrying out (*Stansfeld*), 14353.
Isolation of cases, Liverpool Select Vestry, means adopted by (*Fuller*), 10577.
Local Government Board's letter to guardians as to precautionary measures respecting in maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.
Memorandum by Dr. Downes on (*Stansfeld*), 14353.
Nettleship, Mr., Report on, in London District Schools, 1874 (*Davy*), 3439.
Paupers suffering from, county council's refusal to receive into hospitals, result of (*Adrian*), 695.
Poor Law schools, in, origin of (extract from Dr. Stephenson's Report) (*Lockwood*), 13516.

## Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

OPHTHALMIA—*cont.*

Provision for treatment of paupers suffering from (*Adrian*), 680; (*Court*), 6344.
St. Saviour's Union, children suffering from sent to ophthalmic institution between 1890 and 1897 (*Lockwood*), 13516.
Stephenson, Dr., Report on, in London Distric schools (*Davy*), 3454.
Treatment of cases, usual method of (*Fuller*), 10584.
Workhouse inmates suffering from, provision for treatment of (*Adrian*), 584.
Workhouses, London, MaternityWards, Decrease in number of cases in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.

RINGWORM CASES

Edmonton, isolation, mode of (*Court*), 6353.
Isolation at expense of education (*Eagenal*),7469.
Kingston Union, cases in, absence of educational facilities for (*Herbert*), 8443–45.
Metropolitan Asylums Boards Schools at Sutton for children suffering from (*Adrian*), 697 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Provision for dealing with, absence of (*Herbert*), 8443, 8563–64 (*Fleming*), 9288.
Skin diseases and, dealing with, means suggested (*Fleming*), 9290.
Watford, cases at (*Court*), 6351.
Willesden, at, precautions as to isolation (*Court*), 6351.

SCARLET FEVER CASES

Compulsory treatment in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board extension to phthisis cases advocated (*Lockwood*), 14155.

WHOOPING COUGH

Children suffering from, separate accommodation for, need of (*Stansfeld*), 14468.
Dealing with in London, method proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14469.

WORKHOUSES, CASES OF, IN

Guardians' method of dealing with (*Court*), 6343–46 (*Bagenal*), 7467; (*Herbert*), 8432.
Sanitary authorities, guardians' contract with, for reception of cases (*Herbert*), 8432.
Treatment of, provision for (*Adrian*), 68, 582–591

## Infirm Poor

Relief to, justices' power to order under Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 235.
Workhouse, Cardiff, in, Guardians' interest in case of (*Bircham*), 5086.

## Infirmaries

ADMINISTRATION OF

Basingstoke Order, effect on (*Fuller*), 10209.
Medical and nursing, oversight by visiting medical officer, importance of (*Fuller*), Stat. 15, 16.
Officers responsible for (*Fuller*), 10651.
Separate, Crumpsall Infirmary referred to (*Fuller*), 10644.
Separation from workhouse
Difficulties as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 21.
Increased facilities for proposed (*Fuller*), Stat. 17*, 20, 23.
Nursing committee's report, recommendations as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 22.
Under rules of General Consolidated Order, effect of (*Fuller*), 10205.
Various forms of (*Herbert*), 8420.
Visiting medical officer and matron, duties as to (*Fuller*), 10651.

ADMISSIONS TO

Bermondsey
Lodging houses, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Increased number of applications for, probable cause of (*Fleming*), 8014; (*Herbert*), 8262, 8452.

## Infirmaries—*cont.*

ADMISSIONS TO—*cont.*

Southwark
Lodging houses, common, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army shelters, from, during 1905, (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Advantages of being in (*Herbert*), 8262.
Aged sick poor, reasons for entering (*Herbert*), 8179.
Alcohol consumed in, at Leeds, annual cost of (*Fuller*), 10203.
Anæsthetics, *see* Surgical Operations.
Attractiveness of (*Bagenal*), 7120; (*Herbert*), 8178, 8184, 8255, 8262, 8391, 8394.
Bedford, inmates, variations in number, cause of (*Court*), 6432.
Beds in wards, two rows instead of four, effect on cost (*Kitchin*), 3630–31.
Benefits of, method of obtaining (*Herbert*), 8184.
Bethnal Green, building cost per bed (*Lockwood*), 13449.
Billericay, accommodation, inadequacy of (*Hervey*), Stat. 6a.
Birmingham, resident medical staff (*Herbert*), 8421, 8424.
Brentford, building cost per bed (*Lockwood*), 13449.
Bridgend, building of (*Bircham*), 5086.
Bridgwater, nurses, probationer, training in (*Thomas*), Stat. 38.

BUILDING

Cost of (*Davy*), 1633.
Compared with that of voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), 3590.
Excess expenditure over estimate, extent of (*Kitchin*), 3647.
Increase in
Acquiesced in by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3673.
Causes of (*Davy*), 1859–60; (*Lockwood*), 13466.
Great Ouseburn, Hendon, Islington, West Ham, Willesden, and Woodstock infirmaries (*Davy*), 1633, 1634, 1855.
London and country compared as to (*Davy*), 1634.
Equipment, etc., large expenditure on, person usually responsible for (*Fuller*), 10348.
New, Local Government Board's powers as to, insistence on, extension proposed, means of obtaining suggested (*Wethered*), 5503.
Standard, rise in, cause of (*Kitchin*), 3676–77.
Variations in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13452.
Camberwell, mortality among children in, before and after additions to building (*Stansfeld*), 14272.
Cases in, character of (*Herbert*), 8182.

CASES SENT TO

Class of, report on, by Departmental Committee on Poor Law Medical Relief etc. (Scotland), 1904 (*Davy*), 3000.
Hospitals by; increased number of (*Wethered*), 5387, 5801; Stat. 86.
Limitation of (*Fuller*), 10226.
Children in adult wards, objection to (*Stansfeld*), 14270.
Children in, unions having power to charge maintenance of upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 21.
Chronic cases, accommodation of in "infirm" wards advocated (*Fuller*), 10213.
Chronic and troublesome cases sent to by voluntary hospitals, effect on workhouse death rate (*Davy*), 2999.
Class of patients, change in, evidence of (*Davy*), 3100; (*Lockwood*), 13436, 13442.

CLASSIFICATION OF INMATES

Absence of (*Thomas*), Stat. 47.
Effect on expenditure (*Fuller*), Stat. 34.
Insufficient in many unions (*Fuller*), 10660; Stat. 33.
Mode of (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Not attempted (*Thomas*), Stat. 47.

Comfort in
Increased scale of, effect on class of patients seeking admission (*Davy*), 1822.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Comfort in—*cont.*
Regulation of, according to labourers' standard of living (*Davy*), 2238.
Competition of charity-aided and voluntary hospitals with, objection to (*Fuller*), 10229.
Compulsory removal to (*Fuller*), 10296–10301.
Condition of, effect of improvement in (*Davy*), 2857.
Cost of maintaining and working, increase in, causes of (*Fuller*), Stat. 32; (*Lockwood*), 12695.
County; Guardians subscribers to (*Dansey*), 6020.
Crumpsall Workhouse, separate administration, effect of (*Fuller*), Stat. 18.
Cubic space per bed, in London and country compared (*Davy*), 1859.

Deaths in
Birmingham, percentage of total deaths in town (*Herbert*), 8184.
Increase in number, cause of (*Herbert*), 8070, Stat. 10, 87; (*Fuller*), 10237.
Detention of paupers after surgical operations or prolonged medical treatment, master's power as to (*Bagenal*), 7721.
Devonport, Okehampton, Taunton and Wincanton buildings, reconstruction of and additions to (*Thomas*), Stat. 34.
Devonport, nurses, probationer, training in (*Thomas*), Stat. 38.
District 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.

District 2
Inmates, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 29.
Small workhouses, in, absence of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 27.
District 5, accommodation, improvements in (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
District 7
Conditions as to in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
Co-operation of voluntary hospitals with, absence of (*Thomas*), 12384.
District 8, condition of inmates prior to issue of nursing order, 1897 (*Wethered*), 5738.
District 10, separate, number of (*Herbert*), 8425
District 11, separate, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Domestic servants treated in, Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square unions, large number, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13606–09.
Dressings, waste of by nurses (*Fleming*), 9314.
Dudley Union, improvements in (*Wethered*), Stat. 47.

Edmonton
Cases admitted, type of (*Court*), 6604.
Chronic convalescent cases, number of (*Court*), 6379.
Equipment of patients on leaving (*Stansfeld*), 14333.
Evesham Union, addition to (*Wethered*), Stat. 37, 38.
Expenditure on in 1904 (*Kitchin*), 3750.
Expenditure on, standardising by Local Government Board essential (*Fuller*), Stat. 87.
Extension of system, effect on co-operation among people and on voluntary organisations (*Davy*), 2685.
Farnham, accommodation in (*Fleming*), 9331.
Fittings, etc., compared with voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), 4140, Stat. 21.

Fulham
Hammersmith cases in, objection to (*Lockwood*), 13139, 13149.
Nurses, surgical instruction to, at operations (*Stansfeld*), 14263, Stat. 39.
Gloucester, unsuitability of (*Wethered*), Stat. 8.
Gloucestershire, accommodation, inadequacy of, reason for (*Wethered*), 5359.
Guardians, up-to-date provisions made by (*Kitchin*), 3679.
Hackney, accommodation in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Hackney Hill (Islington Union), accommodation in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Hendon, building cost per bed (*Davy*), 1633; (*Lockwood*), 13455.
Herefordshire, accommodation in, inadequacy of, reason for (*Wethered*), 5360.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Holsworthy Union, date of completion, number of beds, etc., (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Hospital cases sent to, mode of admission (*Wethered*), 5801; Stat. 80.
Hospitals, London, patients from all wards in, sent to, during cleaning periods (*Davy*), 1695.

Hospitals, Voluntary
Co-operation with, absence of (*Thomas*), 12384.
In large towns, taking the place of (*Fust*), 11274, Provision of, as affected by (*Davy*), 2684.
Increase in number, cause of (*Fleming*), 8913.

Inmates
Class varying in urban and rural unions (*Davy*), 1823.
Paying, in (*Lockwood*), 13436.
*Status* compared with workhouse inmates, outdoor paupers and patients in voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), 13436.
Treatment of (*Thomas*), Stat. 37.
Islington, building, cost per bed (*Davy*), 1634.
Kettering Union nursing staff, probationers on (*Court*), 6436, 6464.
Kidderminster, accommodation, insufficiency of (*Wethered*), Stat. 41.
Large, cases not Poor Law under treatment in (*Fuller*), 10225.
Leicester, resident medical staff (*Herbert*), 8423.
Liverpool, ophthalmic and scrofulous children, isolation blocks for, construction of (*Fust*), 11199.
Lock cases, *see* Venereal Diseases.

London
Casualty cases sent to (*Davy*), 2859.
Surplus accommodation existing on Feb. 10th, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Luton, inmates, variation in number, cause of (*Court*), 6432.
Maintenance of, large expenditure on, unavoidable (*Lockwood*), 13429.

Male Patients of Objectionable Behaviour and Language
Male nurses for, need of (*Stansfeld*), 14254.
Removal to separate institution advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14331.
Marthy, condition of (*Wethered*), Stat. 52.
Master and Matron, visitation of wards by, limitation of by guardians under provisions of Basingstoke Order (*Fuller*), 10443–48.

Maternity Wards in
Attractiveness of, objections to (*Stansfeld*), 14424.
Cases transferred to, from workhouse maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), 14356.
Deaths of mothers in 1905, number of (*Stansfeld*), 14358.
Meaning of word in different parts of England (*Stansfeld*), 14421.

Medical Officers
Resident, apathy of (*Fuller*), 10264.
Visiting, appointment of in provincial infirmaries (*Fuller*), 10268.
Medical Training Schools, use as, objections to (*Fleming*), 9551 54.

Metropolitan
Beds and bedding, condition of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 47.
Bed sores and splint wounds, Poor Law nurses success in preventing (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 48.
Child mortality, high rate of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 50.
Children in adult wards, objections to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 49, 50.
Children's infirmary, establishment and removal to, of all children now in general infirmaries advocated (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 50.
Maintenance of inmates, Cost of
Relatives' contributions to (*Lockwood*), 4076.
Source of payment (*Lockwood*), 13499
Medical staffs of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 28.
Number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN—*cont.*
Nursing staff, insufficiency of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 42.
Surgical operations in, increase in number of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 37.
Ward stocktaking, Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, system of instituted by Miss Hannaford (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 46.
Nantwich, new buildings for females opened (*Dansey*), Stat. 13.
Newcastle, staff, dismissal by guardians (*Davy*), 1707.
Newton Abbot, St. Thomas, Redruth, Falmouth, Liskeard, Bideford, Axbridge, Holsworthy and Exeter, dates of completion, number of beds, nurses' rooms, cost of building, etc. (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
NORTHAMPTON
Additions to (*Court*), 6173.
Females for (*Court*), 6173, 6225.
North Evington, accommodation in (*Walsh*), 8800, Stat. 39.
Nottingham, attractiveness of, pauperism of Union as affected by (*Herbert*), 8255.
Nottinghamshire district, deaths in workhouse infirmary, increase in compared with those in district generally (*Fuller*), 10237.
Nurses in, *see* Nursing.
Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
Operations, *see* Surgical Operations.
PAUPER ATTENDANTS
Bribery of in former times, effect of (*Fleming*), 8915.
Decrease in number since issue of Dietaries Order, 1900, cause of, alleged (*Wethered*), 5776.
Phthisis cases, open-air treatment provided (*Lockwood*), 14067.
Plans, model, for, proposed issue to guardians by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3589.
PLYMOUTH
Accommodation, insufficiency and unsatisfactory nature of (*Thomas*), Stat. 35.
Proposals for building (*Thomas*) 4496.
Poor Law institutions, workhouses and, deaths in London, increase between 1895 and 1902 (*Davy*), 3393.
Poor Law and rate-aided, distinctive class of cases received by (*Fuller*), 10223.
Poor Law special institutions and, incurable cases proposal to make it compulsory that such cases be dealt with in (*Fuller*), 10772.
PORTSMOUTH
Maternity cases, mortality results (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Nurses, thorough training given to (*Fleming*), Stat. 26.
Poor Law as distinct from rate-aided (*Fuller*), 10223.
Rate-aided, public opinion as to (*Fuller*), 10223; Stat. 85.
Reviews of by public press, effect on supply of probationers (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 32.
Self-administered, cost, conditions adding to (*Davy*), 1855.
Senile and bedridden women in general wards, objections to (*Stansfeld*), 14249.
Senile dementia, dealing with cases of under Lunacy Laws (*Adrian*), 700–1.
SEPARATE
Administration of without special order of Local Government Board, conditions facilitating (*Fuller*), 10643–49.
Class of persons making use of (*Davy*), 2342
District 11, number of (*Fust*), 11180.
Erection of Power to compel
Conferring on Local Government Board, essential (*Wethered*), 5503.
Mode of exercise by Government Board, suggested (*Wethered*), 5502.
Halifax, high cost of (*Bagenal*), 7459.
Maintenance of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund not chargeable with (*Mott*), 14676.
Unions in District 10, possessing (*Herbert*), 8425.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

SEPARATION FROM WORK WORKHOUSE
Basingstoke Order, under provisions of, extension of Order for purpose advocated, (*Fuller*), 10209.
Difficulties due to complicated system of accounts (*Fuller*) 10449..
Sheffield in, increase in expense entailed by (*Bagenal*), 7460.
Suggestions as to (*Davy*), 1939, 2341, 2671; (*Fuller*), Stat. 17a.
Tendency towards in urban unions (*Davy*), 1939.
Sheffield, operating room equipment, cost of (*Fuller*), 10334.
SOUTHAMPTON
Maternity cases, mortality results (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Nurses, thorough training given to (*Fleming*), Stat. 26.
Standard of medical relief in, improvement in, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13427, 13437.
STATISTICS AS TO
Axbridge Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Bideford Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Exeter Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Falmouth Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Holsworthy Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Liskeard Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Redruth Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
St. Thomas Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), Stat. 33.
Steward, functions of (*Fuller*), 10652.
Suffolk, nurses in, day and night, number of (*Hervey*), 11987.
Surgical operations in, *see* heading Surgical Operations.
Swansea, accommodation in, extent of (*Bircham*), 5036.
Swindon and Highworth Union, new building, cost of (*Wethered*), Stat. 56.
Tendency to become rate-supported hospitals (*Fust*), 11036.
Transfer of hospital patients to (*Lockwood*), 13484.
TREATMENT IN
Compared with voluntary hospitals (*Davy*), 2861.
Deterrence of, decrease in (*Davy*), 2858 (*Fleming*); Stat. 28; (*Fuller*), 10298.
Franchise as affected by (*Davy*), 2341.
Improved standard of, pauperism as affected numerically by (*Lockwood*), 13427.
Portsmouth, procedure for obtaining (*Fleming*), 9556.
Rendering less eligible than that in hospitals, possibility of, from medical point of view (*Fuller*), 10423.
Stigma of pauperism absent from (*Davy*), 2232.
Visitation of wards by master and matron, limitation by guardians on own responsibility (*Fuller*), 10443.
Voluntary hospitals superseded by in urban unions (*Fust*), 11274.
Ward sisters, hospital trained nurses as, advantage of, (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 33.
West Ham, building.
Cost per bed (*Lockwood*), 13449.
Date of completion (*Lockwood*), 13477.
WILLESDEN
Building, cost per bed (*Davy*), 1634.
Epileptics, feeble-minded and imbeciles in one ward (*Court*), 6347–48.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Wolverhampton Union, administration of (*Wethered*), Stat. 34.
Workhouse, nursing, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7454.
Workhouse wards, adaption as, Lincoln Workhouse referred to (*Herbert*), 8417.
Workhouses and, decrease in, improbability of (*Lockwood*), 14150.
Worksop, number of beds, staff, etc. (*Herbert*), 8426.

**In-maintenance**

Area of chargeability, extension suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 56, 57, 74.
Definition of (*Pitts*), 1555.

EXPENDITURE ON

Metropolitan Council Poor Fund, effect on (*Mott*), 14674.
Statistics as to
Average per pauper
From 1848 to 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1568.
In 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1567.
Bentford Union, rate per head (*Court*), 6190.
District 4, cost of, effect of Dietaries Order on (*Court*), Stat. 20.
District 8, cost of in 1905 as compared with (*Wethered*), Stat. 91.
Durham, increase in between Michaelmas 1903 and 1904 (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Edmonton Union, rate per head (*Court*), 6190.
In 1857–60 and in 1904 (*Davy*), 3375.

MIDDLESEX

Rate, average, per head (*Court*), 6190.
North Riding, Yorkshire, decrease in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.
Willesden Union, rate per head (*Court*), 6190.

**Ins-and-outs**

Able-bodied, proportion of (*Davy*), 3940.

CHILDREN OF

Adoption by guardians under Guardianship of Children Act (*Davy*), 3943.
Dealing with, methods of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 68, 69.
City of London Workhouse, list of inmates placed in long notice of discharge list (*Lockwood*), Stat. 23.

DEALING WITH

As vagrants suggested (*Bagenal*), 7574.
Danish method of (*Davy*), 3935, 3949.
In special institutions under strict discipline, spare diet and increased power of detention proposed (*Lockwood*), 14081.

DETENTION IN WORKHOUSE

Duration of (*Davy*), 3084, 3085.
Extension of period
Advocated (*Bagenal*), 7572, Stat. 79; (*Fleming*), 9542; (*Fust*), 11245.
Suggested powers as to (*Wethered*), 5780; (*Lockwood*), 14076.
Drastic treatment of proposed (*Fust*), 11557.
Harder work for, in workhouses, advisability of (*Thomas*), 12479.
Labour colonies, usefulness of in dealing with (*Lockwood*), 13225.
Local administration of relief as affecting (*Davy*), 3936; (*Herbert*), 8555.

LONDON

City of, statistics as to ages of, in 1901 (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Kensington
Chronic pensioner pauper's case (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Statistics as to (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Poplar, Statistics as to (*Lockwood*), 4151.
Return as to (*Lockwood*), 14073.
Numerous in large towns (*Herbert*), 8553.
Reclaiming to settled employment, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), 4120.

**Ins-and-Outs**—*cont.*

Swiss workhouses, mode of dealing with (*Thomas*), 12482.
Type of (*Davy*), 3956.
Vagrant Act, 1824, vagrant ins-and-outs, bringing within scope of, suggested (*Davy*), 3939; (*Herbert*), 8556; (*Fleming*), 9542.
Workhouse administration, strict, effect on (*Herbert*), 8555.

**Insanitary Surroundings**

Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 5255; (*Herbert*), 8253.

**Inspectors**

ASSISTANT

Additional appointments essential (*Bagenal*), 6920, 7006; (*Fust*), 11118.
Appointment of (*Davy*), 1951.
Duties of (*Lockwood*), 4055, Stat. 3, 5; (*A. B. Lowry*), 12188–93.
Instructions to (*Fleming*), 8959.
Metropolitan District, number of (*Lockwood*), 4055.
Number of (*Davy*), 1604.
Reports of, dealing with (*Lockwood*), Stat. 4.
Statutory powers of, (*Davy*), 1681.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1951.
Workhouses, inspection by proposed (*Bagenal*), 7734, 7755–60.

BOARDING OUT

Additional, appointment of (*Mason*), 9890; Stat. 9, 10, 88.
Children, number which an inspector can properly inspect during a year (*Mason*), 9745, Stat. 12.
Duties of as to children and committees (*Davy*), 3978; (*Mason*), 9738, 9884, Stat. 11.
Instructions to, Memorandum of Local Government Board, date of issue, etc. (*Mason*), 9885–88.
Ireland, number of lady inspectors (*Mason*), Stat. 71.
Number of (*Davy*), 1605, 1781, 1881; (*Mason*), 9576.
Poor Law children generally, inspection by proposed, objections to (*Mason*), 10052–69.
Qualifications of (*Mason*), Stat. 40–46.
Visits to children, frequency of (*Davy*), 1781.
Working routine of (*Mason*), 9741.

CHIEF GENERAL INSPECTOR

Appointment, mode of (*Davy*), 1764, 1951.
Assistance required by (*Bagenal*), 7006, 7686; (*Fleming*), 9002.
Duties and title of (*Lockwood*), 13215.
General inspectors' relations with (*Lockwood*), 13218.

GENERAL

Case-relief, functions as to improper grants (*Walsh*), 8716.
Circulation of (*Davy*), 2025.
Class and experience, varieties of (*Davy*), 1726.
Clerical assistance for (*Davy*), 2158; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 2.
Diaries, weekly, duty as to (*Davy*), 1760.

DISTRICTS OF

Area of, size as affecting efficient supervision (*Davy*), 1757.
Arrangement, plan of (*Davy*), 1738.
Number of (*Davy*), 1737.

DISTRICT 1

Assistant inspectors, number of (*Lockwood*), Stat. 2.
Guardians, Boards of, within and outside area of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Lockwood*), 4054, Stat. 7.
Institutions comprised in, and inspected (*Lockwood*), 4052, Stat. 7.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
DISTRICTS OF—*cont.*
DISTRICT 2
Boundaries of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 4.
Carrying trade, towns connected with (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 10.
Character of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 5.
Counties and unions comprised in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 2, 13.
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Manufacturing area, unions and towns comprised in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 9.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 40.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* under Valuation.
Residential places in (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 11, 12.
Unions comprised in
Formation, methods of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 13.
Table showing tendencies of population and pauperism, comparative proportion of aged to population, and resources of unions (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 15, 16.
District 3, extent of (*Herbert*), 8065. Stat. 3, 4, 8, 10, 24.
DISTRICT 4
Character of (*Court*), 6581, Stat. 2.
Counties comprised in (*Court*), 6149, Stat. 1.
Indoor paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Industries carried on, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* under Valuation.
Unions comprised in, number of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
DISTRICT 5
Agricultural conditions in (*Hervey*), 11864–69.
Agricultural labourers, condition of (*Hervey*), 11864.
Character of (*Hervey*), 11597, Stat. 1.
Counties and unions comprised in (*Hervey*), 11562, Stat. 1.
Migration from, direction of (*Hervey*), 11577.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief unions, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
DISTRICT 6
Character of (*Fleming*), Stat. 1.
Counties comprised in (*Fleming*), 8846, Stat. 1.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
DISTRICT 7
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Character of (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Conditions as to infirmaries, nurses, workhouse schools, and children in 1897, compared with 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 7.
Counties comprised in (*Thomas*), Stat. 1.
Inspection, method of (*Thomas*), 12372.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Size of, possibility of inspector exercising sufficient influence, having regard to (*Thomas*), 12370.
Somersetshire, industries in (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
DISTRICT 8
Counties and parts of counties comprised in (*Wethered*), 5357.
Trade in urban parts, depressed condition of, effect on pauperism (*Wethered*), Stat. 58.
DISTRICT 9
Character of (*Dansey*), 5914, Stat. 2.
Counties comprised in (*Dansey*), 5913, Stat. 1.
Lunatic wards, workhouses having, number of (*Dansey*), Stat. 29.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Rural character of (*Dansey*), 5914.
Unions comprised in (*Dansey*), 5913, Stat. 1.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
DISTRICTS OF—*cont.*
DISTRICT 10
Counties and part of county comprised in (*Herbert*), Stat. 3.
Deaths during each year from 1896 to 1902 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 10.
Inspector's experience and qualifications (*Herbert*), 8128.
Population, *see* that heading.
Public works carried out prior to 1903, effect on relief (*Herbert*), Stat. 8.
DISTRICT 11
Casual Wards, *see* that heading.
Counties and unions comprised in (*Fust*), Stat. 1.
Cumberland, unions in
Acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Cumberland and Westmorland Unions in, Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
Institutions, Poor Law, in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Lancaster, County of
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Northern Division
Acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 4.
Population, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Nurses in, *see* under Nursing.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, localities in which in force (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable Values, *see* under Valuation.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Sick indoor poor, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 17.
Southern Division, acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 5.
Westmorland, County of
Acreage (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
DISTRICT 12
Acreage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.
Classification of unions, tables, showing area, population, expenditure on in-door and out-door relief; number of persons relieved, cost per head on population, percentage of cost of out-relief and percentage of pauperism on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 32–41.
Extent of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Institutions, Poor Law, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Statistical Table relating to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 22.
DISTRICT 13
Acreage of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 3.
Counties and parts of counties comprised in (*J. Lowry*), 7850, Stat. 1.
Population, *see* that heading.
Railway facilities in (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 4.
Unions comprised in, number and geographical situation of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 2.
DISTRICT 14
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Average number of (*Davy*), 1700.
In which guardians' proceedings are conducted wholly or partially in the Welsh language (*Bircham*) Stat. 16.
Welsh language, inspector's comparative ignorance of, disadvantage of (*Bircham*), 5111.
Duties of
Daily routine of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 2.
General scope of (*Davy*), 1598, 1758.
In relation to Local Government Board (*Fleming*), 8976.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*

GENERAL—*cont.*

Duties of—*cont.*

Routine, more important work prevented by (*Bagenal*), 7049.
Twofold (*Bagenal*), Stat. 5.
Whole time occupied by (*Wetherad*), 5633.
Expert assistants to, value of (*Bagenal*), 7428.
Functions
Character of (*Fleming*), 9562.
Mapping out on appointment desirable (*Bagenal*), 7407.
Scope of (*Bagenal*), 7383, 7726–30; Stat. 3.
Guardians, visits to, frequency of (*Davy*), 1758, 1968.
Guardians' meetings
Attendance at
Frequency of (*Davy*), 1968.
Frequency undesirable, reason for (*Dansey*), 6055; (*Court*), 6338.
Functions at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 4.
Influence on guardians (*Davy*), 1778; (*Thomas*), 4568 (*Lockwood*), 13780.
Inspection of institutions by, too frequent, disadvantage of (*Court*), 6338.
Institutions, Metropolitan, inspected by, number and description of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Instructions to
Absence of (*Davy*), 1607, 1761, 1875; (*Thomas*), 4574; (*J. Lowry*), 8027.
Disadvantage of (*Bagenal*), 7407.
Stereotyped code of, objections to issue of, (*Thomas*), 4574.
Inter-communication desirable (*Davy*), 1607.
Meetings of, periodical, suggested (*Lockwood*), 13789.
Metropolitan Asylums Board institutions inspected by (*Lockwood*) 4063.
Outdoor Relief
Functions as to administration of (*Bagenal*), 6921.
Inspection of cases by, essential (*Bagenal*), 7433.
Over-inspection by, dangers of (*Davy*), 1846.
Policy of (*Davy*), 1887.
Position in relation to guardians, subsequent to 1894 (*Davy*), 1879.
Powers of, increase in, proposed, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 1741; (*Fleming*), 9468, 9560.
Powers, sufficiency of (*Thomas*), 4576.
Qualifications of (*Davy*), 1602, 1608, 1764; (*J. Lowry*), 8027.
Relations with guardians (*Davy*), 1602, 1741, 1766–80; (*Lockwood*), 4999.
Relations with Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 14003.
Reports
Preparation and despatch to Local Government Board (*Bagenal*), Stat. 3.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 1754.
Publication of (*Davy*), 1751, 1900; (*Lockwood*), 13797, 14006.
Reprinting separately by Board (*Davy*), 1972.
Retiring age limit (*Davy*), 1611.
Returns, voluntary nature of (*Davy*), 1746.
Salaries and allowances (*Davy*), 2156.
Special knowledge of (*Davy*), 1735.
*Status* of (*Davy*), 1613.
Subjects claiming attention of, absence of time for studying (*Bagenal*), 7407.
Subsistence allowance to (*Thomas*), 12376.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1951.
Vacations (*Davy*), 2160.
Visits to each union, annual number of (*Wethered*), 5631.
Welsh-speaking inspector for Welsh unions, desirability of appointing (*Bircham*), 4913, 5112; Stat. 19.
Work of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 2–4.
Workhouses
Complaints of inmates, hearing, mode of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 3.
Inspection of
Duties and responsibilities as to (*Davy*), 1758; (*Bagenal*), 7729–33.
Frequency of (*Court*), 6338.

**Inspectors**—*cont.*

GENERAL—*cont.*

Workhouses—*cont.*

Structural alterations, power as to sanctioning (*Davy*), 1772.
Surprise visits to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 3.

LADY

District, size of (*Stansfeld*), 14555.
Duties of (*Davy*), 1604, 1605, 1807; (*Lockwood*), 4060, Stat. 6; (*Stansfeld*), 14418.
Number of (*Davy*), 1605, 1808.
*Status* of (*Davy*), 1806.

MEDICAL

Additional inspectors, proposal to appoint, objection to (*Fuller*), Stat. 1, 10.
Administrative questions, reference to by Local Government Board (*Fuller*), 10437.
Duties of (*Davy*), 1606, 1790; (*Fuller*), 10177, 10573; Stat. 2–4, 12.
Functions of (*Davy*) 1852; (*Fuller*), 10534.
Inspections by, frequency of (*Fuller*), 10177, 10240–46.
Institutions inspected by (*Fuller*), Stat. 3.
Number of (*Davy*), 1788.
Relations with general inspectors (*Davy*), 1606.
Reports to Local Government Board
Circumstances under which made (*Fuller*), 10365–75, Stat. 5. 6, 7.
Powers as to making (*Fuller*), 10359–75.
Subjects on which made, increased range of, advocated (*Fuller*), 10375.

VAGRANT

Duties of (*Davy*), 1623.
Number of (*Davy*), 1627.

**Inspectors of the Poor**

*See* Scotland.

**Institutions**

Certification by Local Government Board, Power as to, limitation of (*Davy*), 4009.

CERTIFIED INSTITUTIONS

Advantages of (*Davy*), 3844.
Children, for, statistics as to number in (*Davy*), 3845.
Class of paupers in (*Davy*), 3807.
Industrial training for servants at (*Davy*), 3888.
Inspection of (*Davy*), 3799.
Local Government Board, control over (*Davy*), 3846, 3855.
Sickness in, compulsory reports as to (*Davy*), 3849.
Scandal with regard to Roman Catholic Orphanage (*Davy*), 3850.
"Certified" and "uncertified" institutions, distinction between (*Davy*), 3794.
Charitable, Willesden Union, in (*Court*), 6596.

MATERNITY HOMES

Establishment for reception of unmarried women about to become mothers for the first time, advocated (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 15.
Metropolitan, voluntary nature of (*Stansfeld*), 14528.
Voluntary
Extension proposed, possible substitution for suggested central maternity institution (*Stansfeld*), 14453.
Strict administration, necessity of (*Stansfeld*), 14562.

POOR LAW

Administration of, conditions attending smooth working (*Fuller*), 10647.
Children for
Cost per bed, administrative buildings included in (*Kitchin*), 3722.
Inspection of, points in which differing from inspection of boarded-out children (*Mason*), 10060.
Number accommodated on one site, limitation by Local Government Board, effect on expenditure (*Kitchin*), 3719.
*Personnel* of, high class essential (*Stansfeld*), 14487.
District 12, number in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7.

**Institutions**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Hospitals and, deaths in, increased number of, reason for (*Fuller*), 10749.
Islington Union, in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
London
Deaths in, *see* Death Rate.
Single board for
Advantage as to economy possible (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Support by single rate levied on the whole country, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Multiplying, objections to (*Wethered*), 5414.
Outdoor relief, abolition of, number of institutions in rural and urban unions needed to permit of (*Davy*), 3230, 3255.
Public use of, tendency to increase, effect on death rate (*Davy*), 3303.
St. Pancras Union, in (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Unattractiveness of, to certain class of poor, reason for (*Wethered*), 5777.
Uncertified
Adults and children, sending to, difference in procedure for (*Davy*), 4013.
Adult paupers, sending to, Local Government Board's power to veto (*Davy*), 4015, 4021.
Children, for
Number in (*Davy*), 3796.
Placing in, procedure for (*Davy*), 3796.
Defective adult paupers, placing in, guardians' powers as to (*Davy*), 4013.
Number and usefulness of (*Davy*), 3469.
Sick poor, placing in
Guardians' powers as to (*Davy*), 4010.
Procedure for (*Davy*), 4019.
Voluntary
Certified homes
Children, for, value of as a supplement to boarding-out (*Mason*), 9794; Stat. 95.
Guardians' power of visitation, infrequent exercise of (*Mason*), Stat. 97.
Children in, number paid for by guardians in 1905 (*Davy*), 3259.
Guardians' subscriptions to, Local Government Board's sanction to (*Davy*), 3264.
Inmates' refusal to work, lenient view of magistrates as to (*see* Martin *v.* Poplar Guardians) (*Lockwood*), 13238.
Provision for certain classes of paupers in (*Davy*), 3259.
Voluntary and Poor Law, overlapping in, remedy suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14607, 14617.

**Insurance**
Burial of paupers, payment of premiums by relatives (*Wethered*), 5807, 5904; (*Herbert*), 8419.
Compulsory, against old age, desirability of (*Fleming*), 9440.
Industrial insurances, Taunton Union, number in (*Thomas*), 4375.
Paupers, of, speculative nature of, objections to (*Fust*), 11212, 11215, 11223, 11225.

**Intermediate Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Ipswich Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Trade depression, outdoor relief as affected by (*Hervey*), 11684.

**Ireland**
Dispensary districts (*Davy*), 3506.
Medical officers, salaries of, Exchequer grant towards (*Davy*), 3523.
Settlement, *see* that heading.

**Irremovability of Paupers**
Casual poor, *status* of (*Adrian*), 388.
Children, of, under sixteen years of age, residing with irremovable parents, under Sec. 3 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.

**Irremovability of Paupers**—*cont.*
Circumstances under which removal is prohibited by enactment (*Adrian*), 389.
Deserted wives, of, under Sec. 3, Poor Removal Act, 1861, and Sec. 17 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, and Sec. 3 of Poor Removal Act, 1811 (*Adrian*), 389.
Law cases bearing on (*Adrian*), 387.
Non-settled irremovable poor, relief of (*Adrian*), 1370.
Orphans, of, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1861 (*Adrian*), 389.
Persons becoming chargeable through accident or sickness, of, under Sec. 4, Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.
Recognised as apart from Settlement by early judicial decisions (*Adrian*), 387.
Sick poor, of, under Sec. 4 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.
*Status* of, time required for acquisition
Periods excluded from calculation (*Adrian*), 387.
Provisions as to in Sec. 1, Poor Removal Act, 1864, Sec. 4, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849; Sec. 31, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866; Sec. 31, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879, and Sec. 22, Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), 387, 1408.
Widows, of, during first six months of widowhood, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), 389.

**Isle of Man**
*See* Settlement.

**Isle of Thanet Union**
Children, *see* that heading.

**Islington Union**
Institutions, Poor Law, in, *see* Institutions.
Paupers, *see* Paupers; boarding-out
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates; statistics as to

**Jersey**
*See* Settlement.

**Jewish Populations in Unions**
Bethnal Green, in (*Lockwood*), 12717, 12838, 12872.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12685 (a).
Whitechapel, in, in 1871, 1901 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13598.

**Justices**
Poor Law institutions, visitation by (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.

**Keighley Union**
Apprenticeship, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes, *see* under Homes for Children
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Kendal Union**
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order in force in (*Fust*), Stat. 8.

**Kensington**
Cadogan Estate, rebuilding of, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Death Rate in, *see* Death Rate.
Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.

**Kent**
Agricultural labourers, *see* under Agriculture.
Labourers, general percentage to population (*A. B. Lowry*), 12070.
Males
Number and occupations of (*A. B. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
"Retired," (so described at Census, 1901), number in workhouses and lunatic asylums (*A. B. Lowry*), Stat. 7.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Kettering Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Urban District
Distress Committee constituted in (*Court*), Stat. 31, 33.

**Keynsham Union**

Administration, form of (*Wethered*), 5449.
Division into two outrelief unions, object of (*Wethered*) 5450, 5855, Stat. 22.
Geographical situation of (*Wethered*), Stat. 21.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.

**Kidderminster Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Relief, *see* Relief : Expenditure on.

**Kingsbridge Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

**King's Lynn Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief expenditure on.

**Kington Union**

Area of (*Dansey*), 5924.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5921.
Clun compared with, as to pauperism (*Dansey*), 6034.
Parishes comprised in (*Dansey*), 5922.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Bye-laws as to.

KITCHIN, Mr. BROOK. Architect to the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 3539–3757

Subjects referred to in

Architect (Local Government Board officer), 3541, 3667, 3570, 3724, Stat. 1, 20.
Architects, local, 3602, 3701.
Buildings erected by sanitary authority, 3572.
Buildings, Poor Law
Expenditure on, 3542, 3548, 3552–53, 3555, 3558, 3562–69, 3574, 3575, 3594, 3609, 3619, 3625, 3642, 3670, 3694–700, 3713–18, 3745, 3750, 3755.
Inspection during construction, 3557, 3561, 3565–6, 3581, 3583, 3605, 3607 3724–29.
Children, 3719–22.
Cubic Space Committee, 1868, 3629.
Guardians, 3663.
Hospitals, 3645.
Infirmaries, 3589–93, 3647, 3673, 3676, 3750.
Land, purchase by guardians, 3586.
Loans (Guardians), 3598, 3608, 3621–24, 3733, Stat. 16–19.
Local Government Board, 3541, 3545, 3571–74, 3667, 3704–12, 3751, Stat. 1, 20.
Plans, 3589, 3603, 3615, 3656–60, 3664, 3734, Stat. 8–12, 15.
Schools, 3549.
School districts, 3723, 3753.
Shaw, Mr. Napier, 3635.
Workhouses, 3631, Stat. 2.

**Knaresborough Union**

Inhabited houses in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* under Valuation.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Knight's "Guardian's Guide"**

*See* Outdoor Relief, administration of, rules for.

**Labour**

Agricultural, District No. 7, scarcity of (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Casual, *see* that heading.
Mobility of, as affected by law of settlements (*Davy*), 3895.
Outdoor, superintendent of, functions of (*Adrian*), 233.
Paupers, for, indirect provision of, by guardians (*Davy*), 2975.
Skilled, as affected by technical education received by workhouse children (*Davy*), 3899.
Southampton, conditions of (*Fleming*), 8952.
Temporary, three-day shifts, disadvantage of (*Lockwood*), 13228.

**Labour Colonies**

Detention in, Deterrence of (*Lockwood*), 13400.

Farm Colonies

Able-bodied poor received in (*Davy*), 3809.
Attraction to, nature of (*Walsh*), 8697.
Certification and inspection of (*Davy*), 3809.
Character of inmates as affected by life in (*Lockwood*), 13229.
Detention of inmates, power as to needed (*Lockwood*), 13398.
Laindon, Poplar farm colony at
Acquisition by guardians (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Condition of before acquisition by guardians (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Cost of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*d*).
Cost of accommodation per head (*Lockwood*), 4120, 4123, 13236 (*d*).
Dietary at, *see* Dietaries.
Emigration from to Canada (*Lockwood*), 4120–22.
Establishment, date of (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Housing arrangements (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Men sent to Evesham from, result of experiment (*Lockwood*), 4120.
Men sent to under Modified Workhouse Test Order (*Lockwood*), 13394.
Object of opening (*Lockwood*), 13249.
Origin and management of (*Lockwood*), Stat. 15.
Physical condition of first 100 inmates (*Lockwood*), 13251.
Remuneration for work, form of (*Lockwood*), 13278.
Water supply, improvements in (*Lockwood*), 4120, 4123.
Work carried out during first six months after opening, value of (*Lockwood*), 13249.
Leicester
Administration of, inadequacy of staff (*Walsh*), 8689.
Form and hours of labour, etc. (*Walsh*), 8790–95.
Inutility of (*Walsh*), 8729.
Profits on, dealing with, mode of (*Fleming*), 9248.
Salvation Army, etc., effect on colonists (*Lockwood*), 13237 (*a*)
Situations of (*Adrian*), 1096, 1097.
Hadleigh, paupers sent to under Local Government Board sanction (*Davy*), 3817.
Lingfield, *see* Epileptics.
Starnthwaite, *see* Epileptics.
Uncertificated by Local Government Board
Inspection of (*Davy*), 3819.
Lingfield, certificated by Education Department (*Davy*), 3819.

**Labourers**

Agricultural, Sussex, in, demand for (*A. Lowry*), 12176.
General, Kent and Sussex, in
Percentage to population, 12070–71.
Workhouses, in, percentage of total inmates (*A. Lowry*), 12070–71.

**Labour Test**

Application to persons thrown out of work through strikes in trades other than their own, objection to (*Bircham*), 5199.
Blackburn Workhouse, novel form of (*Davy*), 2443.
Burton-on-Trent, brewery employees, test applied to (*Dansey*), Stat. 10.
Corn Mills as, stone breaking compared with (*Lockwood*), 13317–23.
Effectiveness, proof of (*Bircham*), 5198.
Enforcing under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 203.
Financial aspect of (*Bircham*), 5196.
Guardians' power to exact, extension desirable (*Bircham*), 4948.
Imposing and supervising, difficulties as to (*Walsh*), 8723.
Infrequent application of (*Davy*), 2439.
Leicester
Alterations in, cause of (*Walsh*), 8643.
Boot rivetters, unemployed, number on (*Walsh*), 8776.
Cardigan Street, premises in, utilised for tasks of work (*Walsh*), Stat. 22.
Derwent Water Scheme, Men sent from labour yard to work on, result of (*Walsh*), Stat. 31.
Form of, effect on workhouse discipline (*Walsh*), Stat. 41.
Land hired by guardians for purposes of outdoor labour test (*Walsh*), Stat. 21.
Men on, details as to days worked, period on test work, etc. (*Walsh*), Stat. 30.
Men on, former careers of (*Herbert*), Stat. 73.
Men on, and women and children dependent on in certain weeks in 1903 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 19.
Outdoor
Acceptance as permanent employment by certain class of men (*Walsh*), 8832.
Abolition of proposed, probable effect of (*Walsh*), 8827.
Refusal to perform, *see* Punishment of Paupers.
Refusal to work, case of the Poplar Guardians *v.* Martin arising from (*Adrian*), 222.
Pauper's refusal to execute task, result of (*Davy*), 2977.
Payment for work, alteration in scale of (*Walsh*), 8642, 8684.
Pensioner employed on (*Walsh*), Stat. 30.
Regulations for, evasion of (*Davy*), 2443.
Severe tasks unnecessary (*Lockwood*), 4150.
Southampton, applying, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 8882.
Stonebreaking and oakum picking at
Abolition of (*Walsh*), 8642, 8684.
Disadvantages of (*Bircham*), 5149, Stat. 66.
Inefficiency of (*Davy*), 2443.
Physical effect on men (*Court*), 6482.
Skilled Labour (*Davy*), 2650.
Road making and repairing as an alternative to, reasons against substitution (*Bircham*), 5151.
Skill essential in (*Davy*), 2650.
Task of Work, in force and alterations in effected by guardians in 1904 (*Walsh*), 8640, Stat. 16–18.
Women
Able-bodied, difficulty of applying to (*Davy*), 2444.
Cotton famine, employment found for (*Davy*), 2943.
Task for, form suggested (*Davy*), 2908.

**Labour Test Order**

*See* Local Government Board Orders and Outdoor Relief.

**Labour Yards**

Able-bodied paupers, outdoor tasks, nature of (*Walsh*), 8686.
Abuse of, by certain class (*Bagenal*), 7662.
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (7).
Alternatives to, workhouse test as (*Court*), 6671.
Barnet, dates of opening (*Court*), Stat. 29.
Bradford, earnings of men in, compared with wages outside (*Bagenal*), 7668.
Bromley, management of, effect on pauperism (*A. B. Lowry*), 12094.
Chase Farm, friction at (*Court*), 6670.
Continuous work in, necessity of (*Davy*), 2443.
Derby Union, dates of opening and closing (*Herbert*), Stat. 78.
Deterrence of, conditions diminishing (*Lockwood*), 4086.
District 4, conditions in (*Court*), 6667.
Erith, pauperism as affected by opening of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12081.
Full time employment in essential (*Davy*), 2443.
Incontinuous employment in, as on Chad Moss reclaiming work, policy of, Poor Law Commissioners' attitude towards (*Lockwood*), 13324.
Lax administration, evils of (*Lockwood*), 4086.
Leicester.
Date of opening, acreage of land hired for, etc. (*Herbert*), Stat. 68, 71.
Remuneration, scales of in 1894 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 18.
London unions having opened yards in 1905 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13236.
Merthyr Union, Financial aspect of during strike in 1898 (*Bircham*), Stat. 65.
Necessity of in times of emergency (*Davy*), 3079; (*Bagenal*), 7662.

Northampton
Financial results of (*Court*), 6473.
Number of men employed (*Court*), 6465, Stat. 11, 26.
Opening, date of and reason for (*Court*), 6465, 6467.
Provision of, proposed check on (*Davy*), 3080.
Regular work relinquished by men in favour of employment at (*Davy*), 2443; (*Court*), 6309.
Oakum-picking, skill essential in (*Davy*), 2650.
Object of, original (*Davy*), 2443.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), 4086, 13281.
Opening, procedure necessary to legalise (*Bircham*), Stat. 58–60.
Principle on which advocated by Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 13328.
Regulations as to, ineffectiveness of (*Davy*), 2447.
Regulations of Local Government Board for management of (*Davy*), 2443.
Relief as payment for work, form of (*Davy*), 2443.
Sheffield, test stone yard, men, relief to, form of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 171.
Staines, date of opening (*Court*), Stat. 30.

St. Olaves
Experiment at, in 1895, failure, causes of (*Lockwood*), 13330.
Inefficiency of management (*Lockwood*), 13221.
Men employed from January 5th to March 30th, 1895; weekly numbers (*Lockwood*), 4083.
Men relieved, largest number in any one week (1895), (*Lockwood*), 13337.
Relief in, cost of stone purchased and broken, weights of, price realised, etc. (*Lockwood*), 13338.
Staff employed at (1895), (*Lockwood*), 13336.
Stoneyards, objections to (*Lockwood*), 4086.
Uxbridge, opened in 1905 and 1906 (*Court*), 6189, Stat. 29.
Value of in times of distress (*Bagenal*), 7664.
Walsall, stoneyard, working, result of (*Wethered*), 5521.

West Ham
Experiment, failure of (*Lockwood*), 13341.

**Labour Yards**—*cont.*

WEST HAM—*cont.*

Men employed during first three months of 1895, number of, also number employed for a consecutive number of years (*Lockwood*), 4089.

Work done in, expensiveness of (*Lockwood*), 13388.

Workhouse as test of destitution compared with (*Davy*), 2443.

**Ladies' Visiting Committees**

*See* Committees.

**Lady Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Laindon**

*See* Labour Colonies.

**Lambard**

"Eirenarcha," extract from (*Adrian*), 80.

**Lambert, Sir John**

Appointment and salary as Receiver of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, date of (*Owen*), Stat. 18.

Salary as receiver of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), Stat. 18.

**Lancashire**

Borough, urban, and rural districts in (*Fust*), Stat. 69.

Paupers, *see* Classification of Paupers; by Workhouses.

Riots against guardians (*Davy*), 3094.

Unions, Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, in force, in (*Fust*), 11297.

**Lancaster**

County of, buildings, Poor Law; expenditure on, including sites, 1903 and 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 27.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Land**

Acquisition of, by churchwardens and overseers of the Poor. (*See* Indoor Relief and Workhouses.)

ACQUISITION BY GUARDIANS

Area to be acquired extended under Sec. 1 of Poor Relief Act, 1831 (*Adrian*), 149.

Employment of poor, for, powers of local authorities as to acquisition of (*Adrian*), 143.*

Letting to poor for cultivation for their own benefit, powers as to conferred on churchwardens and overseers by Sturges Bourne's Act, Sec. 12 (*Adrian*), 149.

Loans for, maximum period allowed by Statute, for repayment (*Kitchin*), 3586.

Poorhouses, for erection of, authorised by Secs. 8–10 of Sturges Bourne's Act, 1819 (*Adrian*), 138.

Powers as to, whence derived (*Adrian*), 1207.

Power of Local Government Board to limit area (*Adrian*), 146.

Under Land Clauses Acts, restrictions as to under Secs. 53 and 54 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 152.*

Workhouses

Enlarging, land for, power of guardians as to hiring and purchasing (*Adrian*), 738.

Erecting, land for, law as to (*Adrian*), 142.

Devonport Union, rateable value in 1879 and 1903 compared (*Thomas*), 4281.

Suffolk, rateable value, *see* Valuation.

**Langport Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Launceston Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Laundries**

Workhouse, renewal and modernising of, justifiable expenditure on (*Fuller*), Stat. 35.

**Laundry Work**

*See* Brentford.

**Law Cases Referred to**

Attorney-General *v.* Merthyr Tydvil Union (*Adrian*), 146, 205, 974, 1071 (*Bircham*), 5945.

Bannister *v.* Sullivan (*Adrian*), 104.

Baxter *v.* Musto (*Herbert*), 8267.

Berkhampstead *v.* St. Mary North Church (*Adrian*), 387.

Blackwell *v.* England (*Adrian*), 387.

Burge *v.* Power and others (*Adrian*), 169.

Bury *v.* Arundel (*Adrian*), 402.

Calne Union *v.* St. Mary, Islington (*Adrian*), 379.

Clabbon, deceased, *re* and *re* F. W. Clabbon, an infant (*Adrian*), 110.

Clark *v.* Joslin (*Adrian*), 936; (*Lockwood*), 13915.

Cole *v.* Manning (*Adrian*), 424.

Cowred case (*Adrian*), 387.

Devenish *v.* Digby (*Adrian*), 121.

Dorking Union, Guardians of *v.* Guardians of St. Saviour's Union (*Adrian*), 378, 383.

Drax *v.* Ffooks (*Adrian*), 1450.

East Preston Union *v.* Lewisham Union (*Adrian*), 380.

Fitch *v.* the Bermondsey Guardians (*Adrian*), 339.

Follitt *v.* Koetzow (*Adrian*), 425.

Gamble, *In re* (*Adrian*), 106.

Harrison *v.* Carter (*Adrian*), 121, 600.

Harrow *v.* Edgware (*Adrian*), 351.

Harvey *v.* Anning (*Adrian*), 424.

Hayward *v.* Scott (*Adrian*), 121, 674.

Highworth and Swindon Union *v.* Westbury-on-Severn Union (*Adrian*), 373.

Hill *v.* Denmark (*Adrian*), 424.

Honeybone *v.* Hambridge (*Adrian*), 115.

Jones *v.* Davies (*Adrian*), 421.

Kirkhouse *v.* Blakeway (*Adrian*), 116, 121.

Lambeth Guardians *v.* Bradshaw (*Adrian*), 110.

Laver *v.* Botham and Sons (*Adrian*), 110.

Magarill *v.* The Overseers of White Haven and Preston Quarter, Whitehaven (*Adrian*), 118.

Manchester *v.* Ormskirk (*Adrian*), 372.

Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar, *see also* Poplar (*Lockwood*), 13260.

Mashiter *v.* Dunn (*Adrian*), 120.

Midland Railway Co. *v.* the Edmonton Union (*Adrian*), 320.

Mile End Guardians *v.* Sims (*Adrian*), 153.

Morton and others *v.* the Bank of England (*Adrian*), 50.

Moss *v.* Hancock (*Adrian*), 883.

Much Hoole Overseers *v.* Preston Overseers (*Adrian*), 395.

Peters *v.* Cowie (*Adrian*), 104.

Plymouth Guardians *v.* Gibbs (*Adrian*), 421.

Poor Law Commissioners of Ireland *v.* Vestry of Liverpool (*Adrian*), 395.

Poplar Guardians *v.* Martin (*Adrian*), 222.

Reigate Union *v.* Croydon Union (*Adrian*), 360.

Regina *v.* Abingdon (*Adrian*), 372.

Regina *v.* All Saints, Derby (*Adrian*), 395.

Regina *v.* Anon (*Adrian*), 241.

Regina *v.* Berry (*Adrian*), 424.

Regina *v.* Curtis (*Adrian*), 936, 963.

Regina *v.* Dunhill or Durnhill, *re* Tate (*Adrian*), 242, 243.

Regina *v.* Elvet (*Adrian*), 373.

Regina *v.* Glossop (*Adrian*), 387.

Regina *v.* Glynne and another (*Adrian*), 428.

Regina *v.* Greene (*Adrian*), 72.

Regina *v.* the Guardians of the Poor of the Braintree Union (*Adrian*), 72.

Regina *v.* Guardians of Newtown (*Adrian*), 767.

Regina *v.* Inhabitants of Halifax (*Adrian*), 387.

Regina *v.* Ireland (*Adrian*), 120.

**Law Cases Referred to**—*cont.*

Regina *v.* The Local Government Board and the Guardians of Willesden (*Adrian*), 50.
Regina *v.* May and others (*Adrian*), 428.
Regina *v.* Napton (*Adrian*), 89.
Regina *v.* Parr (*Adrian*), 104.
Regina *v.* Pearcy (*Adrian*), 424.
Regina *v.* the Poor Law Commissioners (*Adrian*), 72.
Regina *v.* Richardson (*Adrian*), 111.
Regina *v.* St. Jiles Without, Cripplegate (*Adrian*), 395.
Regina *v.* St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (*Adrian*), 387.
Regina *v.* Stapleton (*Adrian*), 387.
Regina *v.* Lipton (*Adrian*), 378.
Regina *v.* the Totnes Union (*Adrian*), 189.
Rex *v.* Ampthill (*Adrian*), 352.
Rex *v.* Barton Turfe (*Adrian*), 387.
Rex *v.* Collett (*Adrian*), 177.
Rex *v.* Cornish (*Adrian*), 106.
Rex *v.* Flintan (*Adrian*), 102.
Rex *v.* Goodcheap (*Adrian*), 317.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Aythrop Rooding (*Adrian*), 74, 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Eastbourne (*Adrian*), 74.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Haddenham (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. George, Exeter (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds (*Adrian*), 388.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. Mary, Cardigan (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. Nicholas in Ipswich (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Poor Law Commissioners, in the matter of the Newport Union (*Adrian*), 72.
Rex *v.* Rotherhithe (*Adrian*), 317.
Rex *v.* St. Botolph, Bishopsgate (*Adrian*), 351.
Rex *v.* Thames Ditton (*Adrian*), 75.
St. Giles *v.* St. Margaret (*Adrian*), 74.
St. Maurice *v.* St. Mary Kallender (*Adrian*), 350.
St. Pancras Overseers *v.* The Guardians and Overseers of St. Mary, Islington (*Adrian*), 177.
St. Saviour's Union *v.* Burbridge (*Adrian*), 154.
Sharpington *v.* Fulham Guardians (*Adrian*), 320.
Sibbet *v.* Ainsley (*Adrian*), 102.
Steel *v.* Houghton-et-Uxor (*Adrian*), 351.
Stowe *v.* Joliffe (*Adrian*), 121.
Taylor, *In re* Guardians of Edmonton Union *v.* Deely (*Adrian*), 110.
Trotter *v.* Trevor (*Adrian*), 120.
Trowbridge *v.* Weston (*Adrian*), 402.
Waltham *v.* Sparkes (*Adrian*), 177.
West Ham Union *v.* Churchwardens, etc., of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green (*Adrian*), 320.
West Ham Union *v.* Holbeach Union (*Adrian*), 360, 373.
West Ham Union *v.* London County Council (*Adrian*), 381.
West Ham Union *v.* Ovens (*Adrian*), 1189.
West Ham Union *v.* Pearson (*Adrian*), 935.
Winder *v.* Kingston-upon-Hull Guardians (*Adrian*), 111.
Yorkshire Miners' Association and others *v.* Howden (*Adrian*), 111.

**Leave of Absence**

*See* Workhouses.

**Ledbury Union**

Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Leeds Union**

Homes for children, *see* that heading.
Out-door relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Leicester**

Parish of, wards in, number of (*Walsh*), 8672.

**Leicester Union**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Boot and shoe trade, *see* that heading.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Election of guardians, *see* that heading.
Emigration, *see* that heading.
Factory hired by guardians for purposes of labour tests (*Walsh*), Stat. 22.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Labour colonies, *see* that heading.
Labour farms, *see* that sub-head under Labour Colonies.
Labour test, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to
Rating, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See* also Mr. Walsh's Evidence, 8615-8845.

**Leicestershire**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Leighton, Sir Baldwyn**

Atcham Union, relief, administrative reforms introduced by, result of (*Dansey*), 5915.
Reference to (*Dansey*), 6022.

**Leominster Union**

Medical relief, indoor, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of, Bye-laws regulating.

**Lewisham Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Liberty and Property Defence League**

South Wales Miners' Provident Society, a branch of, alleged (*Bircham*), 5252.

**Lichfield Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Lincoln Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Typhoid epidemic, *see* Epidemics.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Lincolnshire**

Population, *see* that heading.

**Lingfield**

*See* Labour Colonies and Epileptics.

**Linton Union**

Acreage of (*Court*), 6517.
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Liskeard Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Tin-mining, probable resumption of (*Thomas*), 4529.

**Liverpool Union**

Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Joint committees, administration by, nature of (*Fust*), 11409.
Poor population, migration from to suburbs *Fust*), 10852.

**Liverpool Union**—*cont.*
Select vestry, experience as chairman of (*J. Lowry*), 7994.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Llandilofawr Union**
Industries, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Llanelly Union**
Population, *see* that heading.

**Loafers**
Dartford district, increase in number of, reason for (*A. B. Lowry*), 12208.

**Loans**
Balance outstanding, increase in, total balances at Lady Day, 1870, 1885, 1895, and 1904 (*Pitts*), 1575.
Buildings, Poor Law, loans for, public enquiry concerning, effect of (*Kitchin*), 3598.
Charges, increased cost of (*Pitts*), 1565.
Class of, chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14836.
Cost of, in 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.
Deviation or excess expenditure beyond amount of Loan, mode of dealing with suggested (*Davy*), 1893.
Enquiries, local, as to, public interest in (*Kitchin*), 3733.
EXPENDITURE FROM
England and Wales in 1884–85 and in 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1574.
Increased
Cause of (*Davy*), 1798, 1911.
Date of commencement (*Davy*), 1799.
Percentage of total relief expenditure in 1857–60, 1900 and 1904 (*Davy*), 1909.
Public enquiry, into, practice of Local Government Board as to, (*Kitchin*), 3608.
GUARDIANS' BORROWING POWERS
Conditions attached to (*Adrian*), 316.
Conferred by Sec. 2, Poor Law Act, 1889 and Sec. 1, Poor Law Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), 316, 1261, 1287.
Extension of (*Pitts*), 1578.
Limit to (*Davy*), 1909, 1981.
Present system, satisfactory character of (*Fust*), 11136.
Proportion of total expenditure on Poor Law chargeable to loan account from, in 1857–60, 1900 and 1904 (*Davy*), 1909.
Public Works Loan Board, repayment of loans, policy as to (*Davy*), 2178.
Refusal of Local Government Board to sanction, circumstances inducing (*Kitchin*), Stat. 16.
REPAYMENT OF
Annuity system (*Davy*), 2174.
Period allowed for (*Davy*), 1983, 2172.
Circumstances determining (*Adrian*), 316; (*Kitchen*), Stat. 18, 19.
Curtailing, effect of (*Davy*), 2182.
Local Government Board's power to alter (*Davy*), 1652.
Prescribed by Sec. 2 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 316, 1277.
Restriction to original amount, effect of (*Kitchin*), 3621.
Short period (*Adrian*), 1298.
Source from which obtained (*Davy*), 2173.
Stepney, Borough of, amounts outstanding (*Lockwood*), 13490.
Veto of Local Government Board as to, difficulty of exercising power of (*Kitchin*), 3624.

**Loan Relief**
Children, school, relief to inadequately fed, treated as loan to parents (*Adrian*), 246.
Clutton Union, difficulty in recovering (*Thomas*), 4296.

**Loan Relief**—*cont.*
Declaration of, condition of pauper when making (*Adrian*), 755.
Liability for repayment.
Acceptance of, by recipient of relief (*Adrian*), 1082.
As affected by Relief (School Children) Order, 1905 (*Adrian*), 1082.
MEDICAL
Bradfield Union recovery of, arrangements designed to facilitate (*Fleming*), 9501.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2441.
Difficulties as to remuneration of medical officer (*Davy*), 3077.
District 4, unions in which given (*Court*), 6255.
District 12, recovery of loans, infrequency of (*Bagenal*), 7827.
Extension of system, effect on Medical and Provident Societies (*Fleming*), 9502.
Maintaining, principle involved in (*Davy*), 2738.
Midwifery orders given on (*Dansey*), 6043.
Objections to system (*Davy*), 2739.
Recovering, difficulty as to, cause of (*Fleming*), 9499.
Restriction proposed (*Davy*), 2735.
St. Neots Union, amount recovered (*Court*), 6265.
System of, readjustment proposed (*Fleming*), 9501–05.
Welsh Unions, infrequency of (*Bircham*), 5090.
Portsmouth, recovery of from relatives of paupers (*Fleming*), 9346.
Principles of, application to cases in Welsh Unions having considerable industrial employment, suggested (*Bircham*), Stat. 30.
RECOVERY OF
Conditions of essential to (*Davy*), 2480.
Mode of (*Adrian*), 913.
Procedure for (*Adrian*), 1086; (*Davy*), 2483.
Rare attempts made as to (*Herbert*), 8215.
Reference to (*Fleming*), Stat. 20.
Refusal of, consequences (*Davy*), 2482.
Rule of Poor Law Commissioners as to giving (*Adrian*), 194.
Treatment of relief as, condition essential to (*Adrian*), 1084.
Wages, recovery out of
Enactment relating to (*Fleming*), 9497.
Mode of (*Fleming*), 9497.
Welsh Unions in, Guardians' reluctance to adopt system of (*Bircham*), Stat. 30.

**Local Acts of Parliament**
Alteration of, procedure for obtaining (*Adrian*), 730.
Amendment essential (*Adrian*), 572.
Areas of jurisdiction as affected by (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 37, 38, 39.
Brighton, in force at (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 36, 40, 41.
Draughting, difficulties caused by form of (*Adrian*), 571.
Guardians, Boards of
Constitution as affected by (*Adrian*), 629–632.
Manchester, Overseers controlled by (*Fust*), 10955.
Metropolitan, difficulties arising from (*Adrian*), 45.
Norwich Corporation Act, 1889 (*Hervey*), Stat. 3.
Norwich, disregard of those in force (*Hervey*), 12014.
Obsolete, repeal or alteration by Poor Law Board (*Adrian*), 45.
Outdoor relief provisions as to absent from older Acts (*Adrian*), 635.
Parliamentary procedure for (*Adrian*), 625.
Penal clauses, abrogation of (*Adrian*), 651.
Promotion by local authorities, Parliamentary procedure as to (*Adrian*), 625–6.
Relief, administration of, as affected by (*Davy*), 3066.
Repeal of, guardians' unwillingness to apply for (*Hervey*), 12014, 12022.
Repeal or amendment of, procedure as to (*Adrian*), 727–28.

## Local Authorities

Combinations of *see* that heading.
County authority for dealing with mentally afflicted class, establishment proposed (*Bagenal*), 7631.
County Councils, *see* that heading.
District Councils
Boards of Guardians and, similarity of (*Fust*), Stat. 66.
Guardians' duties, proposed transfer to (*Fust*), 11270, 11284.
District Councillors
Guardians superseded by (*Davy*), 2044.
Type of person elected as Guardian, and, in rural unions, compared as to social position with Urban District Guardians (*Dansey*), 6100.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Lancashire, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 69.
Local Acts relating to appointment and functions of, difficulties arising from form of (*Adrian*), 571, 572.
London County Council, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylums District, *see* Combinations of Local Authorities.
Officers of
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Masters, workhouse, *see* Master of Workhouse.
Matrons, workhouse, *see* Matron of Workhouse.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Overseers, see that heading.
Rural District Councils, Guardians, Boards of, and, distinction between (*Davy*), 2253.
Sanitary authorities *see* that heading.
Stamp Duty, exemption from, of mortgages, bonds, and other instruments made under the regulations of the Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 435.
Urban District Councils, Boards of Guardians, and; distinction between (*Davy*), 2253.
Yorkshire, West Riding, number and description of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 9.

## Local Government Board

Abolition of, proposed (*Adrian*), 469.
Administration
Difficulties of (*Fleming*), 8958.
Uniformity of, difficulty as to (*Davy*), 2043.
Architect, *see* subhead, Officers.
Authority of, compulsory, limited extent of (*Thomas*), 4568.
Buildings, Poor Law and other, check on (*Kitchin*), 3571.
Building requirements of (*Davy*), 1867.
Charity Commissioners and, co-operation between essential (*Davy*), 2971.
Circulars
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), 874.
Adoption of Poor Law Children (Ireland) (*Mason*), Stat. 93.
Aged and deserving poor, outdoor relief to, Mr. Chaplin's circular to guardians as to adequacy of (*Davy*), 2310, 3131.
Anæsthetics, payment for administering to workhouse inmates, sanction for, as to (*Fleming*), 9297.
Attributes of (*Davy*), 3060.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886
Contents of (*Lockwood*), 13366–70.
Effect of (*Lockwood*), 13364–83.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13242, 13364.
Object and effect of (*Davy*) 3308.
Re-issues of (*Lockwood*) 13372.
*See* also Unemployed, Municipal employment for.

## Local Government Board—*cont.*

Circulars—*cont.*
Chaplin, 1900
Aged deserving poor, matters as to, dealt with (*Davy*), 2310, 2815, 3131, 3344.
Beneficial effect of (*Bircham*), 4932.
Bradford regulations as to (*Bagenal*) 7283–85.
Bristol guardians, regulations defining application of (*Wethered*), 5547.
Effect of (*Wethered*), 5538; Stat. 105–7; (*Fust*), 11086.
Effect of, in District 11 (*Fust*), 11086.
Extract from (*Lockwood*), 12884.
Misinterpretation of, by Guardians
Effect of (*Wethered*), 5538; 5545; (*Bagenal*), 7272, 7282; Stat. 176; (*Herbert*), 8609, Stat. 7; (*Fleming*), 9128, Stat. 13.
On administration (*Wethered*), 5403, 5538, Stat. 107
On Expenditure (*Bagenal*), 6953.
On outdoor relief (*Fust*), 11087.
Objects and result of (*Bagenal*), 6954; (*Lockwood*), 12877; (*Fleming*), 13813; Stat. 13.
Subject of (*Davy*), 3131.
Welsh unions, certain, effect on outdoor relief (*Bircham*), 4932, 5336, Stat. 33.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 1896 (*Davy*), 2310, 3347.
Charities, co-operation of guardians with, as to (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13784.
Educational, issue to Boards of Guardians suggested (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13784.
Effect of (*Adrian*), 456.
Employment for the unemployed, as to effect of on mind of the public (*Lockwood*), 13243.
Goschen, 1869 (*Adrian*), 874.
Object of (*Davy*), 3292.
Suggested mode of dealing with persons in need but not actually destitute (*Davy*) 3241.
Inspectors, to, in 1871, as to increased expenditure on outdoor relief (*Davy*), 3297.
Municipal employment, Mr. Chamberlain's circular as to, general effect of (*Davy*), 3307, 3308.
Ophthalmia of the new-born, on, to clerks of guardians, as to precautionary measures to be taken by doctors and midwives respecting (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.
Outdoor relief
Discrimination and strictness in administration of, as to (*Lockwood*), 13769, 13874.
Mr. Chaplin's, on, effect of (*Davy*), 2815; (*Wethered*), 5403, 5538.
Unemployed, 1886 and 1892 (*Adrian*), 877.
Pauperism and distress, Sir H. Fowler's on, (*Davy*), 3323.
Workhouses
Classification of inmates, circular, misinterpretation of by guardians (*Davy*), 13347.
Infirmary circular, 1897 (*Adrian*), 877.
Life in, as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13812.
Connection with politics (*Adrian*), 904.
Constitution of (*Adrian*), 8, 439.
Control over boards of guardians, means available to (*Fleming*), 8971.
Convalescent Homes, control over, extent of (*Davy*) 4015, 4021.
Date of appointment (*Adrian*), 8.
Delay in correspondence with guardians, alleged causes of (*Fleming*), 9545.
Departments
Architect's, Memoranda and forms used in, list of (*Kitchin*), Stat. 20.
Audit appeals and sanctions, functions of (*Burd*), 4653.
Number and functions of (*Davy*), 1883.
Poor Law sub-departments
Functions of (*Davy*), 1884.
Staff of, appointment, etc. (*Davy*), 1885.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

Duties of, as to administration of relief (*Davy*), 2029.
*Ex officio* members, position and powers of (*Adrian*), 440, 470.
Expenditure, guardians' neglect to obtain sanction to, result of (*Burd*), 4824.
Forms, circulation of, advantageous (*Kitchin*), 3751.
Functions of (*Adrian*), 12 ; (*Davy*), 1596.
Transfer in part to inspectors suggested (*Fleming*), 9547.
General Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Guardians, reports from, power of obtaining (*Davy*), 1913.
Independence of the three boards (*Adrian*), 449.
Intelligence Department, Board as, suggested (*Davy*), 1842.
Investigation, power as to (*Adrian*), 1028.
Letters on Poor Law business received by two Departments in 1905 (*Davy*), 1597.
Loans, non-Poor Law buildings, for sanctioned by Board (*Davy*), 1662.
Local authorities and, friction between (*Davy*), 1922, 3250.
Mandamus, procedure by, objections to (*Fleming*), 8978.
Medical Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.

MEMORANDA

Accessibility of (*Davy*), 1722.
Circulation of, advantageous (*Kitchin*), 3751.
Inspectors of boarding-out, instructions to, March, 1898 (*Mason*), 9885.
Manchester Rules—February 1878 (*Adrian*), 225.
Model dietary, 1893, Dr. Downes' reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
Nursing in workhouses, Dr. Downes on, reference to (*Davy*), 1724.
Sclater-Booth, Mr., by, in 1878, purport of (*Davy*), 3298.
Midwives Act, committee dealing with, absence of representation on, result of (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.

MINUTES

Accessibility of (*Davy*), 1722.
Goschen, 1869. Charitable organisations, reference of specified class of cases to by guardians suggested in (*Davy*), 3295–96.
Outdoor relief, on, Dec. 2nd, 1871, purport of, (*Adrian*), 223.
Ritchie, Mr., by, in 1889, reference to (*Fuller*). Stat. 11.
Workhouse buildings, expenditure on, Mr. Goschen's Minute, 1870 (*Davy*), 1976.

OFFICERS OF

Architect
Functions of (*Davy*) 1629, 1792; (*Kitchin*), 3541, Stat. 1.
Guardians, consultation with as to building plans, before employment of local architect, beneficial result of (*Kitchin*), 3667.
Guardians, relations with (*Kitchin*), 3542.
Non-Poor Law work of, details of (*Kitchin*), 3570.
Plans for all new buildings, preparation by, for guardians proposed, objections to, (*Kitchin*), 3704.
Travelling, appointment advocated (*Bagenal*) 7429.
Auditors, *see* that title.
Inspector of outdoor relief, appointment proposed, duties suggested, etc. (*Bagenal*), 7761.
Inspectors, *see* that title.
Medical Inspectors, *see* that title.
Medical Officer of Health, *see* Medical Officers.
Removal of, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 8946.
Returns required from, enormous numbers of (*Bagenal*), 7839.
Salaries, cost of, Superannuation Act as affecting (*Davy*), 2006.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

ORDERS

Accessibility of (*Adrian*), 835, 843.
Accounts Order, 1867.
Deposit of accounts, relief order books and ledger, under Act 32 (*Burd*). Stat. 25.
Form of accounts to be used by Poor Law Authorities prescribed by, (*Burd*), Stat. 31.
Aged deserving poor, treatment of, 1900 (*Davy*), 2310.
Apprenticeship Order, Feb. 15th, 1898, effect of (*Davy*), 3826.
Basingstoke Order
Infirmaries, administration under regulations of (*Fuller*), 10209, Stat. 22.
Visitation of hospital wards, master and matron's duty as to, limited by (*Fuller*), 10443.
Boarding-out (*Davy*), 3445
Boarding-out, 1870
Committees, voluntary, powers conferred on, by (*Mason*) Stat. 2.
Provisions of (*Mason*), Stat. 1, 2, 3.
Boarding-out (Children) Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), 9695.
Boarding of Children in Unions Orders, 1889 and 1905.
Boarding-out committees instituted by (*Mason*), 9691, Stat. 79.
Inspection by medical officer and relieving officer dispensed with under, objection to provision (*Davy*) 4047.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 236 ; (*Mason*), Stat. 8.
Boarding-out of Children Order, 1905.
Points in which differing from previous orders (*Mason*), Stat. 14.
Provisions of (*Adrian*) 236.
Books and toys, supply to workhouses, 1891 (*Davy*), 2310.
Circulars and, distinction between (*Lowry*), 12225.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 1896 (*Davy*), 2310.
Consolidation, need of (*Fust*), 10842, Stat. 75 ; (*Thomas*), 12472.
Dietaries Order, *see* that heading.
Enforcement of, procedure as to (*Adrian*) 1172.
Extracts from, issue to relieving officers in London proposed (*Lockwood*), 12752, 129 8–09.
Fowler, Sir Henry (inspection of workhouses by individual guardians) (*Davy*), 1851, 2310.
General Order, December 31st, 1877, contracts regulated by (*Adrian*), 92.
General Orders
Assent of members to (*Adrian*), 11.
Definition of (*Adrian*), 824.
Laying before Parliament, object of, etc. (*Adrian*), 9444.
Orders amending or rescinding, publication of (*Davy*), 3065.
Validity of (*Adrian*), 825.
General and Special Orders
Distinction between (*Adrian*), 826, 1184.
Validity compared (*Adrian*), 1183.
Guardians supported by, in difficult times (*Davy*), 3094.
Impugnment in Law Courts (*Adrian*), 1123.
Issue of authority for, conferred by Sec. 15.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*) 461.
Labour Test Order
Acting on, obtaining sanction of Local Government Board prior to, suggested (*Davy*), 3080.
Issue of, effect on operation of Outdoor Relief Prohibitory and Regulation Orders (*Fust*), 11387.
Objects of (*Adrian*), 204 ; (*Bircham*), Stat. 60.
Putting in force, mode of (*Bircham*), Stat. 60.
Ladies' Visiting Committees for workhouses, 1893 (*Davy*), 2310.
Legal attributes of (*Davy*), 3061.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

ORDERS—*cont.*

Married couples in workhouses, as to living together, 1885 (*Davy*), 2310.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see* that heading.
Nursing in Workhouses Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see* that heading.
Out-Relief to Orphans Within Unions Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), Stat. 77.
Presentation to Parliament under Sec. 17 of Poor Law Amendment Act. 1834, and Sec. 1 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 9454.
Relief, clear definition of principles of, absent from (*Davy*), 2954.
Relief to School Children Order, *see* that heading.
Signature of (*Adrian*), 466; (*Davy*), 2151.
Special Orders
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), 871.
Attributes of (*Davy*), 3063.
Chorlton Order, purport of (*Adrian*), 831, 834.
District 13
Nature and object of (*J. Lowry*), 7987-97, 8057.
Unions administered under (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 12.
Effect of, on policy (*Adrian*), 830.
Impugnment in Law Courts (*Adrian*), 850, 1123.
Infirmaries, separate for (*Herbert*), 8421.
Publication under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Davy*), 3065.
Snuff and tobacco, supply to workhouse inmates (*Davy*), 2310.
Varying or rescinding general orders, publication compulsory under Sec. 15 of 10 and 11 Victoria, c. 109 (*Davy*), 3065.
Statutory enactments authorising issue of (*Adrian*), 461.
Tea, etc., guardians empowered to give to women in workhouses, 1894 (*Davy*), 2310.
Wirral Order, alcoholic liquor, supply to poor persons at harvest time by guardians, authorised by (*Adrian*), 862.
Workhouse Regulation (Dietaries and Accounts) Order, 1900, date of issue and provisions of (*Adrian*), 169.
Paupers, expenses incurred by guardians in conveying from one part of England to another; power conferred on Board to authorise payment of, by Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), 433.
Permanent head, appointment of suggested (*Fleming*), 8970.
Plans, sketch pencil, submission to, by guardians for sanction (*Davy*), 1861, 1908.
Policy of (*Davy*), 1890, 2037.
Political element in, disadvantage and result of (*Fleming*), 8967.
Political head of, appointment, date of (*Adrian*), 904.
Political influence on, effect of (*Davy*), 2033.
Poor Law administration, position as to, difficulties of (*Fleming*), 8958.

POOR LAW BUILDINGS

Plans, designs and specifications
Approved by Board (*Davy*), 1656.
Expensive details omitted when submitted to Board (*Davy*), 1660.
Poor Law schools certified by, class of children admissible to (*Adrian*), 258.

POWERS OF

Conditions necessitating existence of (*Davy*), 2027.
Demand of returns from Boards of Guardians as to (*Pitts*), 1463.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

POWERS OF—*cont.*

Devolution on County Board of Guardians suggested (*Fust*), 11089.
Extension necessary (*Wethered*), 3588.
Increase in various matters suggested (*Fleming*), Stat. 18.
In relation to guardians, extension advocated (*Fleming*), 9035.
Insufficient as to
Compulsory erection of new workhouses (*Fust*), 10910.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children (*Fleming*) 8892.
Fire escape arrangements (*Fleming*), 8894, 8972.
Limit to, decision in Merthyr Tydvil case as affecting (*Adrian*), 455.
Neglect of guardians to expend sufficiently on minor alterations, etc., to workhouses, increase in proposed as to (*Fleming*), 9427.
Reason for conferring on (*Davy*), 2027.
Scope of (*Adrian*), 445.

PRESIDENT OF

Appointment, first of (*Adrian*), 8.
Change with Cabinet, effect on continuity of administration (*Davy*), 2037.
Powers, limit of (*Adrian*), 445, 455.
Regulations (Organisation for Unemployed) 1905, relieving officers, guardians' power to place at disposal of other bodies under Art. 10 (*Adrian*) 1045.

RELATIONS WITH GUARDIANS

Changes in, suggested (*Fleming*), 8834, Stat. 16, 17.
Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Davy*), 2041.
Relief, individual cases of, interference with, prohibited under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 86.

REPORT, ANNUAL

Poor Law part, separate publication suggested (*Davy*), 1971.
Submission to His Majesty (*Adrian*), 9.
Report by, to accompany any proposal laid before Parliament referring to Poor Law Relief suggested (*Fleming*), 9545.
Representation in and control by Parliament (*Davy*), 2033.
Returns, Guardians' power of Board to require (*Pitts*), 1463.
Rules and Regulations of, accessibility of (*Adrian*), 437.
Salaries of guardians', officers, sanction to, refusal of, effect on type of men engaged (*Mott*), 14773.
Secretary of State in lieu of proposed (*Adrian*), 4:9.

SETTLEMENT CASES

Arbitration powers in, proposed extension to Scotch Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 1351.
Decision of (*Adrian*), 1341.
Statistical department, memorandum prepared by, for Commission, contents of (*Pitts*), 1460.
Unions in default, powers as to, infrequency of exercise by (*Owen*), 14818.
Workhouses, new, erection of, absence of power to compel (*Fust*), 10910.

**Local Taxation**

*See* Poor Law Commissioners.

**Lock Cases**

*See* Venereal Diseases.

**Lock-out**

South Wales, 1875, Mr. Doyle's scheme for employment of men (*Bircham*), Stat. 49.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. HENRY. General Inspector of the Local Government Board

Evidence of: 4052–4157

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers
Children of, 4148.
Classification of, 13874.
Genuinely "able-bodied," 4145, 13876.
Labour colonies for, cost of, 4120, 4123.
Meaning of term, Stat. 11.
Methods of dealing with suggested, 13113, 13253, 13875.
Outdoor relief to, 13964, 13922.
Test workhouses for, 4142, 13254–57, 13270.
Workhouses, separate, for, 13430, 14142.
Aged and deserving poor, 12676, 12878, 13134, 14144.
Aged paupers, 13134, 13432, 13815, 13825, 14122, 14022, 14033, 14054, 14142, 14219.
Aliens, 12976, 13015.
Application and Report Book, 13578, 13591.
Apprenticeship, 13520.
Architects, 13468.
Army Pensioners, pauper, 13759.
Army, Poor Law boys in, 13524.
Auditors, 13993–14002.
Bastardy, 14171.
Bermondsey, 12692.
Bethnal Green, 12863, 12872.
Births in workhouses, 14017.
Boarding-out (Children), 13526, 13537, 13545.
Boundary Street Clearance Scheme, 12864, 13015, 13037, 13042.
Boy labour, 13247.
Brabazon Scheme, 13443.
Buildings, Poor Law, 12561, 13145, 13447, 13466, 13469, 13475, 13492, 13504, 13507.
Building sites, 13016, 13036.
Case paper system, 12699, 12928, 12932, 13208, 13578, 13585, 13591, 14028.
Casual labour, 4104, 12874, 13224, 13227, 13247, 13349–51, 13617, 13620.
Central depôt for supplies to Guardians, 13011, 13013.
Central Poor Law Authority for London proposed, 13055–61, 13071, 13084, 13093–13100.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886, 13242, 13364–70, 13372, 13374–5.
Chaplin Circular, 12877, 12884.
Charities, 12853, 12922–24, 12957, 12963, 13163, 13168–95, 13220, 13580, 13767, 13769, 13837, 13867, 14049.
Charity Organisation Society, 12685a, 12774, 12853, 13163, 13188, 13190, 13196–13201 13205, 13211.
Children, 4062, 13502, 13511–15, 13521, 13527, 13531, 13537–39, 13545, 13561, 13580, 13583, Stat. 7.
Church Army, 14024.
Classification of paupers by workhouses, 13156, 13237, 14142, Stat. 22.
Classification in workhouses, 12543, 12905, 13441, 13444, 14142, 14146.
Clearance schemes in relation to pauperism, 12864, 12872, 13015, 13029, 13037, 13040–54.
Clerk to the guardians, 12570, 12576, 12623.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, 13946.
Contracts, 12977–13014.
Corn Mills as labour test, 13317–23.
Cottage Homes, 13537.
Cross Visitors, 12666, 13575.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Death-rate of infants in relation to administration of relief, 12674, 12706, 12798.
Death-rate in London unions, 13582, 14030.
Defective paupers, 14106.
Delirium tremens, 13308.
Dietaries, 4124, Stat. 16.
Dietaries Order, 1900; 4128, 13446, 13510.
Distress Committees, 13236g, 13295–99, 13301.
Distress Funds, 13767, 14049.
District 1, assistant inspectors, institutions in, etc., Stat. 2, 7.
Election of guardians, 13223, 14012, 14043, 14137.
Emigration, 4120, 13231, 13306, 13314, 13344, 13392.
Farm Colonies, 4120–22, 13229, 13236d, 13237a, 13249, 13278, 13394, 13389.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 14044, 14084.
Female relieving officers, 12948.
Franchise, 4140, 13259, 14013, 14138.
Grants-in-Aid, 14036, 14096.
Greenwich, Carrington House, 14024.
Guardians
Administration by, 4065.
Committees of, 4064, 4118, Stat. 7, 13271.
Duties of, 14027.
Inspectors, influence on, 13780.
Officers of, 12522, 12527, 12528, 12530, 12563, 12568, 12581, 12592–99, 12600, 12635, 12657, 13496.
Hadley's "Handbook for Relieving Officers," 12833.
Hammersmith Union, 13122–6.
Hospitals, 13164, 13435, 13438, 13484.
Imbeciles, 13067, 13080, 14103.
Indoor relief, 4070, 4112, 4142, 12547–58, 12585, 12644, 12654, 12679–84, 12691–98, 12966, 13057a, 13067, 13122, 13155, 13946.
Industries, 13384, 13441, 13881.
Infectious cases, 13067, 13080, 13516, 14155.
Infirmaries
Accommodation in, 13444, 13058.
Building, cost of, 13449, 13455.
Increase in, 13466.
Classification of inmates, 13444.
District 1, number of, Stat. 7, 4062.
Fittings, etc., 4140, Stat. 21.
Fulham, 13139, 13149.
Maintenance of inmates, 13499.
Paying inmates, 13436.
Phthisis cases in, 14067.
Standard of medical relief in, 13427, 13437.
Status of inmates, 13436.
Transfer of hospital patients to, 13484.
Ins-and-Outs, 4120, 4151, 13225, 14073, 14076, 14081, Stat. 23.
Inspectors,
Assistant, 4055, 4062, Stat. 3–5.
General, 13215, 13780–99, 14003.
Lady, 4060, Stat. 6.
Institutions, certified, 4062, 13238, 13444.
Jews, 12685a–86, 12717, 12868, 12872, 13105, 13564, 13598.
Kensington, 13581.
Labour colonies, 4120, 4124, 13225, 13236d, 13398, 13400, Stat. 15.
Labour test, 4150, 13249, 13317–23, 133[illegible]4.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Labour yards, 4083–89, 13221, 13236, 13281, 13324–41, 13388, 13765, 13846.
Laindon (Poplar farm colony), *see* Farm Colonies.
Local Government Board
Chaplin Circular, 12884, 12877.
Circulars, 13769, 13784, 13243, 13812.
Orders, 13529a.
Lodging Houses, 14024.
Lunatics, 14036a, 14103.
Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar, 13260–4.
Marylebone Union, 14215.
Medical officers, 12787.
Medical relief, 4138, 12674, 12685a–86, 12749–51, 12754, 13433, 13482, 13822, 14151, Stat. 20.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 12626, 13062–66, 14032, Stat. 7.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 4133, 12519–27, 12533–47, 12551, 12557, 12585–91, 12606, 12610, 12619, 12622, 12633, 12637, 12644–54, 12660–4, 12680, 13493.
Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association, *see* Charities.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 13425, 13236e,f, 13304, 13417–26, 13570–72.
Old age pensions, 13431.
Outdoor relief
Abuse of, 12838.
Adequacy of, 14178, 14189.
Administration of, 12665, 12667, 12801, 12907, 13069, 13563, 13817.
City of London, in, 12762.
Co-relation with indoor relief, 4136, 12744.
Extra-union inquiries, 12935, 12939.
Homes of applicants, condition considered, 12778.
Inadequacy of, 12729, 12741.
Income of applicants, inquiry as to, 12729.
London, in, 12759, 14029.
Opinions as to granting, 13773.
Pensions equivalent to, 14126.
Poplar, in, 4112–17, 12890.
Restriction of, 12838, 12919, 12721, 4081.
Rural districts, in, 12970.
Reduction in, 13767.
Wage-earners, to, 13233.
Wages as affected by, 13240, 13234.
Widows with children, to, 12673.
Women recipients, preponderance of 13361.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 13760.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 13818.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 13529a.
Overseers, 13973.
Paupers, 4074, 4139, 12677, 12788, 12890, 13104, 13137, 13143, 13156, 13222, 13824, Stat. 22.
Pauperism
Administration of relief, effect on, 4134, Stat. 18.
Industrial and insanitary conditions, effect on, 12835.
Large families, effect on, 14019.
London, in, 4107, Stat. 10.
Migration, effect on, 13018.
Poor Law, discouraged by, 13864.
Statistics of, 13819.
Pensions, 14147, 14206.
Phthisis, 14040, 14067, 14152, 14203.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Physical deterioration, 14021.
Plans of Poor Law buildings, 13461.
Poor's house, 14033.
Poplar, 12855, 12875, 13564.
Population, 12855, 12863–57, 13564, 13819, 13823, 1388 2, 1388, 13900.
Rating, 4132, 13078, 14037, 14056–14066, 14107, 14110, 14127, 14132, 14160, 14166, 14179, 14220, Stat. 17.
Receiving homes for children, 4062, 13444, 13514, 13528, 13537, 13553, 13560, Stat. 7.
Registration, 12531.
Reimbursement of relief, 13768, 13802, 13836.
Relief
Administration of, 13615, 4134, 13903, 13580, 13770–74.
Borough Council, by, 13236 (*c*), 13352.
Domestic servants, to, 13581, 13606.
Expenditure on, 13492, 13487.
Expenditure on, 13492, 13487.
Ineligibility of, 13860, 14197.
Kensington, in, 13581, 13601.
Medical examination of applicants, 13959.
Other than Poor Law, 13767.
Public opinion on, 13814.
St. George's, Hanover Square, in, 13581.
Southwark, in, 13581–83.
Relief committees, 12840, 12843–47, 13579.
Relief in kind, 13920.
Relieving officers, 12666, 12669–71, 12699–12705, 12752, 12765, 12770, 12772, 12787, 12810, 12818–34, 12841, 12846, 12848–51, 12900, 12903, 12911–16, 12932–47, 13575, 13593, 13841, 13912, 13941, 13948, 13977, 13986, 13990.
Rent, 14181.
Rhodes, Dr. Milsom, 12706.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 12840.
St. Pancras, 13018.
Salvation Army, 13237a, 13261.
Scattered homes for children, 4062, 13537, 13553, 13560.
Schools, 4062, 12629, 13444, 13517, 13522, 13531, Stat. 7.
Settlement, 13021–28.
Shelters, 14024, 14046, 14215.
Sick, asylums for, Stat. 7.
Starvation, deaths from, 13565, 13804, 13904, 13908.
Stepney, 13564.
Stigma of Pauperism, 13375, 13526.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 13404, 13412, 13761, 13766, 13841, 13847, 13879, 13912, 13923, 13930, 13941, 13948, 13953, 13967, 13977, 13986.
Sweated labour, 12675, 12895–99, 12964.
Test houses, 13238, 13254–57, 13270, 13398–13400.
Unemployed, Borough Councils' relief to, 13236b, 13236c, 13258, 13274, 13352–6, 13377–83, 13395.
Unemployment, 13230, 13236b, 13250, 13265, 13274, 13284, 13296, 13337, 13354, 13359, 13377–83, 13395, 13557, Stat. 14.
Unions, 4064, 12524, 12645, 12668, 12678, 12709, 13270, Stat. 13.
Vaccination, 12531.
Vagrants, 12532, 14090
Wages, 13233.
Westminster, Stat. 13.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. Henry—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Whitechapel, 12855, 12861, 13564, 13598,
Women, 12672, 12804, 13233, 13289–94, 14113.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 13155, 13237, 13111, 13118.
Aged and sick in, 13767.
Attractive features of, 13757, 13811
Births in, 14017.
District I, number in, 4062, Stat. 7.
Erection of, 13460, 13478, 13507.
Infirm in, 13439.
Herding in, Stat. 12.
Inmates, 12655.
London, 4144, 13309.
Removal to compulsory, 13946.

**Lodging-Houses**

Birmingham, beds, number of in registered common houses (*Herbert*), 8186.
Huddersfield, relief given to occupants of (*Bagenal*), 6886, 7187.
Hull
Mr. Houlden's district, in, accommodation and number admitted to workhouse from each during 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 42.
Victoria Mansions
Accommodation and charges at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Menu, priced, and price list, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 169.
Infirmaries, admissions to from lodging-houses, *see* Infirmaries.
Marylebone Union, applications during six months for admission to workhouse from (*Lockwood*), 14024.
Nottingham, relief to occupants of (*Herbert*), 8382–83.
Pauperism as affected by cheapness of living in (*Bagenal*), 7040; (*Fust*), 11394, Stat. 41.
Workhouses, admissions from, *see* that heading.

**London**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Deaths in, *see* Death Rate.
Directors of the poor, position of (*Adrian*), 736.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism. Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading
Suburban unions, *see* Unions.
Test workhouses for able-bodied paupers, *see* under Able-bodied Paupers.
*See* also evidence of Mr. Lockwood, 4052–4157 d, 12519–14225, and of Miss Stansfeld, 14226–14618.

**London County Council**

Contribution to unions in aid of relief, basis of (*Owen*), 14854.
Grants to guardians, total amount in year ended Lady-day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Payment by to guardians under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 306.
Tottenham
Workmen's cottages erected by
Rents and accommodation (*Court*), 6630.
Tenants, difficulty in obtaining, cause of (*Court*), 6630.

**London Hospital**

*See* Nurses—Pensions.

**London Obstetrical Society**

*See* Midwifery.

**Long, Right Hon. W.**

*See* Ecclesall Bierlow Union.

**Long Ashton Union**

Workhouses, *see* that heading

**Longley, Sir Henry**

Position held by (*Davy*), 2498.
Workhouses, London, report on, by (*Davy*) 3297.
*See also* Indoor Relief.

**Loughborough Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading

**Lowndes, Mr. Layton**

Chairman of Madeley Board of Guardians (*Dansey*), 5936.

LOWRY, Mr. ARTHUR B. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 12059–12240

Subjects Referred to in

Aged and deserving poor, 12231.
Agricultural labour, 12174–76, 12199–12203, 12236.
Boarding-out, Stat. 35.
Canterbury, Stat, 38.
Case Paper system, 12114.
Casual labour, 12072–7, 12203–6.
Charities, 12107.
Chichester, Stat. 39, 41.
Children, Stat. 33, 34.
Clerk to the Guardians, 12135, 12165.
Contracts, 12182.
District, Extent of, etc., Stat. 2–5, 9–18, 40.
Erith, 12078–81.
Guardians, 12090, 12152–57.
Hoo Union, 12169.
Industries, 12078, 1208[8], Stat. 9, 38.
Infirmaries, Stat. 27.
Inspectors, 12188.
Kent, 12070–2, Stat. 6, 7,
Labour yards, 12081, 12094.
Loafers, 12208.
Local Acts of Parliament, Stat. 36–41.
Local Government Board, 12225.
Maintenance, 12102–4.
Nursing, 12131, Stat. 29.
Outdoor Relief, 12148–51, 12235, Stat. 40.
Paupers, 12091, 12214–12232, Stat. 23.
Pauperism, 12062–3, 12081–3, 12091, 12115, Stat 18, 19, 20–22.
Population, 12078, Stat. 3, 23, 24, 38, 39.
Reimbursement of relief, 12102–4.
Relief, 12086, 12102, 12109, 12216, Stat. 42.
Schools, Stat. 32.
Sussex, Stat. 6, 8.
Unions, 12119–30.
Workhouses, 12161–64, 12169–74; Stat. 28.

LOWRY, Mr. JAMES. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 7850–8063

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Aged and deserving poor, 7918–21, 7965.
Aged paupers, 7973–74, 8050.
Alston, 7971.
Auditors, 8025–26.
Case paper system, 7922.
Charities, 8045.
Children, 7941–43, Stat. 10, 11.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 7946, Stat. 13.
Contracts, 8009–24, 8034–44.
Cross visitors, 7895, 7899.
Cumberland, Stat. 5.
District, extent of, etc., 7850, Stat. 1–4 6–8.
Guardians, 7865–69, 7896, 7914–16, 7933 7938, 7957, 7963, 8009–24, 8031–44.
Hospitals, 7938.
Imbeciles, 7947–9.
Indoor relief, 7890.
Industries, 7882, 7902, Stat. 6–8
Inspectors, 8027–30.
Inspectors' districts, 7850.
Liverpool, 7994.
Local Government Board, 7987–7993, 8057 63, Stat. 12.
Lunatics, 7950.
Maintenance, 7984–86.
Middlesbrough, 7977–7981, 8047, 8050.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Stat. 6.
Northumberland, Stat. 2, 6.
Nursing, 7927–33.
Outdoor relief, 7890, 7924, 7961–63, 8005, 9024, Stat. 9.
Pauperism, 7852–4, 7870, 7880–86, 7971 7977, 7981, 8047, 8050, Stat. 9
Population, Stat. 3.
Relief, 7917.
Relief committees, 7897.
Thrift, 7981.
Women, 7902–6.
Workhouses, 7941–56, Stat. 13.
Yorkshire, Stat. 8.

**Ludlow Union**

Medical Relief, *see* Medical Relief, Indoor.

**Lunacy Commissioners**

*See* Lunatics.

**Lunacy Grant**

*See* Grants-in-aid.

**Lunatics**

After-Care Association, discharged cases boarded out by, dangers of system, instance referred to (*Mason*), Stat. 101.
Appeals by, Provision as to abandonment of orders in Secs. 301–313 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.

ASYLUMS

Conveyance to, rules prescribed by Sec. 2 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Detention in
Effect on future prospects (*Davy*), 2373.
Legal period of (*Adrian*), 336–1316.
East Sussex Asylum, cost, proposed, per bed (*Davy*), 2703.
Into which receivable under Sec. 27 of Lunacy Act, 1890 and Sec. 6 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 326.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, of, number in 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), 14860.
Paupers in, large number of, reason for (*Davy*), 3039.
Boarding out (*Davy*), 3011.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

ASYLUMS—*cont.*

Provision for in, Sec. 57 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 1330.
With relatives or friends after reception in asylums (*Adrian*), 327.
Bristol union, maintenance, etc., expenditure on in 1904–05 (*Wethered*), Stat. 14.
Burial of, guardians' liability for cost of under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Cases of, investigation by justices, regulations as to (*Adrian*), 324.
Certificate by medical practitioner, rules as to prescribed by Sec. 28 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Certification of, detention in workhouse previous to; inclusion under scheme of Lunacy Act (*Adrian*), 1322.
Charging on county of all imbeciles and lunatics, advisable (*Davy*), 2691, 2731.
Chronic, in workhouses, extension to of grant to guardians for lunatics in asylums, suggested (*Adrian*), 1239.
Classing with paupers, objections to (*Davy*), 2706 3212.
Control of by guardians essential (*Bagenal*), 7632.
County administration, placing under, subject to due inspection (*Davy*), 3231; (*Fust*), 11066.

COUNTY ASYLUMS, IN

Inspection of (*Davy*), 2375.
Maintenance in, cost of, necessity of reducing (*Davy*), 2698.
Number in, in 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), 14860.
County and borough asylums, pauper lunatics in, (*Pitts*), 1583.
County charge for, economy of (*Davy*), 2374.

COUNTY COUNCILS

Making responsible for all lunatics suggested (*Davy*), 2374, 2691, 3231–2.
Sole authority for all classes of, advantage likely to result (*Davy*), 2703.
Custody of by relations and friends under Secs. 22 and 57 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 327.
Definition of term (*Adrian*), 321.
Discharge of, guardians' liability for cost of, under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Dual charge of, objections to (*Davy*), 2706.
Establishment for, intermediate between workhouses and county asylums, necessity of (*Fleming*), 9494.
Examination of
Expenses of dealt with in Sec. 285 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Justices, by, under Sec. 17 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 324.
Medical practitioners, by, under Secs. 28, 29, 32, 33, and 341 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 324.
Expenses of
Cases in High Court bearing on, referred to (*Adrian*), 339.
Grant per head, unvarying (*Davy*), 3003.
Provision as to in Sec. 283 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 339.
Recovery of, provision as to in Sec. 314 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Feeble-minded, epileptics, imbeciles, county authority to deal with, establishment of proposed (*Bagenal*), 7631, 7647.

GRIMSBY UNION

Increase in number between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Number in asylums on Jan. 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), Stat. 86.
Guardians' liabilities as to, dealt with in Sec. 295, 296, and 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Harmless, in county asylums, chargeable to guardians, (*Davy*), 2695.
Imbeciles and, in asylums and licensed houses, numbers in 1895, 1897, 1897, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 14403.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Inclusion in figures as to gross pauperism (*Pitts*), 1561.
Incurable, extravagant expenditure on unwarranted (*Davy*), 2374.
Indoor (Workhouses and Metropolitan Board Asylums) number of, on January 1st, 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Intemperance, cases sent to asylums as the result of percentage of total cases at Hull, Hunslet and East Riding Asylums (*Bagenal*), Stat. 70.
Investigation of cases, procedure prescribed by Secs. 16 and 17 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Irremovability of, dealt with in Sec. 294 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Justices' jurisdiction as to, dealt with in Secs. 292 and 293 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Leicester Union, number of, on Jan. 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 64; (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, number in asylums on Jan. 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
London, maintenance, cost of, to guardians, increase in annual, between 1889 and 1904 (*Mott*), Stat. 3.
London and West Ham, number in (*Lockwood*), 14036a.
Lunacy Commissioners, reports of recommendations as to prevention of and means of escape from fire (*Thomas*), 4286.
"Lunacy Grant," Inadequacy of (*Davy*), 3031.

MAINTENANCE OF

Cost of
Asylums hospitals and licensed houses in 1873–74, 1883–84, 1893–94 and 1903 (*Davy*), 3353, 3357, 3359.
Asylums, increase in, compared with increase in numbers (*Davy*), 2381.
Weekly cost (*Davy*), 2371.
Workhouses and, cost in, compared (*Davy*), 2370 (*Bagenal*), 7642.
County and borough asylums, in 1894 and 1904, compared (*Davy*), 2379.
County borough and private asylums, in 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.
Orders for, under Sec. 287 of Lunacy Act 1890 (*Adrian*), 343.
Per head compared with rest of Poor Law expenditure (*Davy*), 3360.
Source of payment (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Statistics as to
In 1903–04, ratio to total expenditure on relief (*Pitts*), 1546.
Per head in 1889–90 and 1904–5 (*Pitts*) 1557.
County asylums, in, Cost of, cheapening of desirable (*Davy*), 2698.
Grants to guardian for (*Adrian*), 1236.
Intention of (*Davy*), 3036–38.
Increased expenditure on since 1857 (*Pitts*), 1557.
Justices' powers as to making Orders for under Sec. 287 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 343.
Relatives, by, effect on number in asylums, (*Davy*), 3039; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 71.
Relatives liability for dealt with in Secs 296 and 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Relatives, recovery of cost from (*Davy*), 3041.
Medical examination of, regulations as to under Sec. 16, 29, 33 and 341 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 324.
Metropolitan asylums and workhouses, lunatics confined in, statutory exceptions as to (*Adrian*), 335.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, charge upon in respect of, amounts in 1885 and 1905 compared (*Owen*), 14860.
Nottingham, asylums, in, on January 1st, in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Number of, increase in, causes of (*Davy*), 3006.
Paupers suffering from senile dementia, detention in workhouses suggested (*Adrian*), 700.
Persons not paupers classed as under Sec. 3 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 321.
Persons statistically classed as (*Davy*), 2367.

PROPERTY OF

Application of dealt with in Sec 299 and 300 of the Lunacy Act 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Property of—*cont.*
Recoupment of maintenance costs from, suggestions as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 72.
Reception Orders, abandonment of and appeal against under Section 301 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Relieving officers' duties as to (*Adrian*), 1300.

REMOVAL

From care of guardians suggested (*Davy*), 3212.
Guardians' liability for cost of, under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 345.
Rules as to in Sec. 11 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 337.
Resident and wandering lunatics dealt with under Secs. 14, 15 and 23 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 321.

SAILORS

Asylums
Confinement in by order of Admiralty under Sec. 3 of Naval Enlistment Act, 1884 (*Adrian*), 323.
Charges for maintenance in, allocation of, rule as to (*Adrian*), 323.
Settlement of, adjudication of, powers derived under Secs. 288, 289, and 291 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 344.
Short period cases, Blocks in workhouse buildings for, need of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 68.

SOLDIERS

Asylums
Confinement in by order of Secretary of State under Sec. 91 of Army Annual Act, 1881 as amended by Sec. 6 of Army Annual Act, 1891 and Sec. 5 of Army Annual Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 323.
Charges for maintenance in, allocation of rule as to (*Adrian*), 323.
Statistical abstract for London, information contained in as to (*Lockwood*), 14099.

STATISTICS AS TO

Derby Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive, (*Herbert*), Stat. 76.
District 12
Increase in number between 1881 and 1905, effect on increase in indoor pauperism (*Bagenal*), 7249.
Number relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Grimsby Union
Increase in number between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Number in asylums on January 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), Stat. 86.
Increasing number of, contributing causes of (*Davy*), 3006–3009.
Leicester Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 64 (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, asylums, number in on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
Nottingham, asylums in, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Number in county, borough, and private asylums on January 1st, 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Summary jurisdiction Orders, making etc., under Secs. 18 and 19 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 325.

SUMMARY RECEPTION ORDERS

Execution of, conditions affecting (*Adrian*), 325.
Lunatics not in institution or workhouse dealt with under (*Adrian*), 321.
Making, regulations as to prescribed by Sec. 18 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 325.
Obtaining, procedure as to under Secs. 14 and 15 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 322.
Persons authorised to make under Secs. 14, 15, 23 and 25 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 321, 323.
Resident and wandering lunatics dealt with under (*Adrian*), 321.
Suspension of, regulations as to prescribed by Sec. 19 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 325.
Term defined by Sec. 341 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 321.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

Voluntary contributions towards care of, supplemented by Exchequer Grant proposed, (*Bagenal*), 7645.
Wandering at large, duties of police and relieving officers as to (*Adrian*), 1300–09.

Workhouses, in
Admission to, statutory provision as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), Stat. 43.
Asylums and, detention of lunatics in, legal period of (*Adrian*), 336, 1316.
Detention in (*J. Lowry*), 7950.
Certified as suitable by manager of asylum (*Adrian*), 333.
Chronic lunatics from asylums under Sec. 26 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 333.
Conditions of prescribed by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890 as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 334.
Conditions as to prescribed by Sec. 21, Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 323.
Disease, in cases of, under Sec. 22 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 157.
Discharged from asylums, etc. (*Adrian*), 328
On certificate, etc., regulations as to (*Adrian*), 334.
Period allowed (*Adrian*), 323.
Period of prescribed by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 323, 334 336, 1316.
Persons discharged from asylums under Sec. 25 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 328, 331.
Persons liable to under Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act 1890 as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 334.
Procedure for (*Davy*), 2379.
Under Secs. 14, 21, 24, 25 and 26 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 331 ; (*Davy*), 2492.
Expenses of, difficulties in recovering, remedy suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 72.
General Provisions, relating to offences against escape of, mechanical restraint, discharge of and visitation of, contained in Secs. 40, 54, 60, 81, 85, 202–4 and 324 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 338.
Harmless
Association with sane paupers (*Adrian*), 1320.
Care of, employment of trained nurses for suggested (*Dansey*), Stat. 29.
Inspection of, by Lunacy Commissioners (*Adrian*) 340 ; (*Thomas*), 4286.
Provision for, in (*Adrian*), 1310.
Reception in
Certificates for, by whom formerly granted (*Davy*), 2367.
Conditions under which legal (*Adrian*), 323.
Lunatics discharged from asylums, regulations prescribed by Secs. 61 and 80 of Lunacy Act, 1890 and Sec. 11 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 337.
Master's duty as to (*Adrian*), 323.
Regulations as to under Sec. 20, Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 323.
Under Sec. 80 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), 337.

Removal from
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 2382, 2699.
Lunacy Act, 1890, effect on (*Davy*), 2379.
Retention in, formerly, of violent and curable cases, reason for (*Davy*), 2367.
Separation from other inmates, necessity not always existent (*Davy*), 2374.
Short period, blocks for, urgent need (*Bagenal*), Stat. 68.
Variable number in, apparent cause of (*Davy*), 2367.
Visitation of under Secs. 54, 202, 203 and 204 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 338.
Yorkshire, lunatics kept in (*Bagenal*), 7251.

**Luton Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Women, employment of, *see* that heading.

**Lying-in Cases and Institutions**
*See under* Maternity Cases and Institutions.

**Macclesfield Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy"**
Extract from, referring to sale of articles made by workhouse inmates (*Davy*), 2358.

**Machinery**
Agricultural, introduction of, riots resulting from (*Fleming*), 9450.
Complicated, quick-running, introduction of, effect on employment (*Fleming*), 9087.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.

**Madeley Union**
Depression of trade, cause and nature of (*Dansey*), 6036.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Magee, Dr.**
Relief, degrading and demoralising effect of, views as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Maintenance**
Aged poor.
By relatives, mode of enforcing by guardians, (*Herbert*) 8192.
Infirmaries or workhouses, in, cost of, (*Lockwood*), 13432.
Arrears due from relatives of paupers in Clutton Union, publication of list of, effect on payments (*Thomas*), 12467.
Bastards, under sixteen years of age, relief to (*Adrian*), 105.
*See also* Acts of Parliament, subheads Army Annual Acts 1881, 1891 and 1894.

Bradford Union
Collections from relatives, amount in 1892 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 152.
Parents, of, by children, without compulsion, conditions at Leeds compared with (*Fleming*), 9107.
Children of widow, under sixteen years of age, relief to (*Adrian*), 105.

Fathers
Liability for relief to children under sixteen years of age (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.
Neglect of duty to maintain family
"Neglect," meaning of under Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act and under Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*Adrian*), 747.
Penalty incurred under Sec. 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824, (*Adrian*), 102.
Payment by guardians' employees towards, excused, instance of (*Thomas*), Stat. 25 (note).
Filial responsibility, diminished, cause of (*Fust*), 11133, 11487.

Grandchildren
Charging with maintenance of grandparents suggested (*Davy*), 2776 ; (*Court*), 6628.
Exemption from liability for support of grandparents (*Adrian*), 1225.
Grandparents' liability to maintain grandchildren (*Adrian*), 793.

**Maintenance** —*co. t.*

HUSBAND :

Liability for maintenance of legitimate or illegitimate children of wife living a time of marriage to her, under Sec. 57 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 419.

Liability for relief given to children of wife by previous marriage or illegitimate children of wife living at time of marriage (*Adrian*), 101, 1059.

Liability for relief to wife (*Adrian*), 101.

Liability for support of family and dependent grandchildren under Sec. 21 of Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 105.

Neglect of duty to maintain family, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), 102.

In-maintenance, *see* that heading.

Loan relief and, recovery of, Bastardy Acts system, application to suggested (*Fleming*), 9505.

Married woman living separate from her husband relief to (*Adrian*), 105.

Married women, liability of, for maintenance of children and grandchildren under Sec. 21 of Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 105.

Mother of bastard, liability for maintenance of, under Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 105.

Obligation as to old relatives, sense of very weak (*Court*), 6179.

Orders of, on relations, obtaining by pauper instead of by guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 81.

PARENTS, BY CHILDREN

Arrangements made by relieving officer with family, advantage of (*Herbert*), 8193.

Disinclination to contribute, growing tendency to, (*Bagenal*), 7317.

Enforcing, guardians' mode of (*Herbert*), 8192.

State encouragement of, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8146, 8190.

PAUPERS, OF

By relatives not legally liable, means suggested of rendering more general (*Thomas*), 12422.

Recovering from relatives at a distance, difficulties as to (*Court*), 6220.

Relatives reluctance to maintain

Cause of, probable (*Wethered*), 5492.

Growing tendency as to (*Wethered*), 5408, 5492.

Pocklington Union, relatives of paupers, amounts recovered from, during ten years ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.

RECOUPMENT OF RELIEF

Children, pauper, relief recoverable from legacy to which entitled (*Adrian*), 110.

Guardians creditors of an estate, position of (*Adrian*), 110.

Lunatic paupers, relief recoverable from annuities (*Adrian*), 110, 111.

Property, from, procedure authorised as to by Sec. 16 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 110.

Recovery by parents from their children, without recourse to guardians, legislation with a view to proposed (*Bircham*), Stat. 42.

Recovery in County Court under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*) 109.

REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF

Amounts recovered by guardians, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund credited with portion of (*Mott*), 14765.

Annuities or periodical payments, assignment of, or charges on for repayment of loan (*Adrian*), 111.

Enforcing repayment as to indoor paupers, Case Paper System as an aid to (*Davy*), 3001.

Enforcement of repayments by relatives of paupers, importance and unpopularity of work connected with (*Mott*), Stat. 23.

Friendly or benefit societies, payments on account of paupers to guardians under Sec. 23 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 and Sec. 1 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*) 111.

**Maintenance**—*cont.*

REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF—*cont.*

Justices' power to attach wages for recoupment of, under Sec. 59 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*) 109.

Lascars or Indian seamen, destitute, repayment of relief afforded to, under Sec. 185 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; (*Adrian*), 109.

Legacy to pauper, guardians' claim on (*Adrian*), 781.

Milton Union, enforcement of by guardians, effect on applications for (*A. B. Lowry*), 12102.

Payments by relatives, increasing amount of (*Bagenal*), 7619.

Period during which claim can be made (*Adrian*), 1433.

Pensions, naval or military, assignments of or charges on, for repayment of loan (*Adrian*), 111.

Procedure for recovery, objections to (*Thomas*), 12500.

Property of paupers, guardians' power to deal with under Sec. 16 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849; (*Adrian*), 110, 751, 1189.

Recoveries by guardians

Bradford Union, amounts collected in 1892 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 152.

Chelsea, amount recovered in six months in 1903 (*Mott*), 14656.

Fulham, amount recovered in six months in 1903 (*Mott*), 14656.

Magistrates' attitude towards (*Lockwood*), 13768, 13802, 13836.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Mott*), 14763.

Period for (*Adrian*), 1433.

Relatives of paupers in Pocklington Union, from, amounts recovered during ten years ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.

Procedure, unsatisfactory form of (*Thomas*), 12463.

Wages, from, power of justices respecting (*Adrian*), 109.

Repayments, voluntary, by paupers, instances of (*Fleming*), 9111.

Statutory powers as to (*Adrian*), 784.

Wife, child or step-child of merchant seaman, relief repayable to certain defined limit, out of wages under Secs. 182 and 183 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 109.

RELATIVES, BY

Disinclination of children to support parents, growing tendency to (*Bagenal*), 7317.

Enforcing.

Alleged effect on rural population (*Court*), 6174.

Conditions necessary to (*Fleming*), 9390.

Method under Poor Relief Act, 1611 (*Fleming*), 9390.

Milton Union guardians' attitude as to, effect on pauperism (*A. Lowry*), 12102.

Mode suggested (*Court*), 6624; (*Bagenal*), 7316.

Failure as to, cause of (*Wethered*), 5492; Stat. 116.

Grandfather, grandchild's position as to (*Adrian*), 106.

Grandfather's liability to support grandchildren, neglect to comply with justice's order for maintenance, change in procedure as to (*Adrian*), 106.

Liability of (*Adrian*), 786.

Orders obtainable by guardians under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 106.

Outdoor Relief as affecting (*Court*), 6429-30.

Persons liable and not liable under Sec. 36 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, and Secs. 6 and 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1601, (*Adrian*), 106.

Relatives liable for, adequacy of inquiries as to (*Lockwood*), 12737.

Relatives not legally liable, inquiries by relieving officers as to incomes of (*Lockwood*), 12843.

**Maintenance** —*cont.*

Relatives, pauper, disinclination to maintain (*Court*), 6177; (*J. Lowry*), 7984.
Servants' claim on old employers, moral aspect of (*Davy*), 2778.
Welsh unions, of poor in, by relatives, enforcement of (*Bircham*), Stat. 23.
Widows and widowers, support by children in work houses (*Wethered*), Stat. 86.
Wife, having separate property, liability of, for support of husband becoming chargeable, also for that of children and grandchildren (*Adrian*), 105.
Wife of man beyond the seas, in custody, or in confinement as lunatic or idiot, relief to under Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 105.
Wives, liability of husbands to contribute to relief of, power to enforce contributions conferred on guardians by Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, and Sec. 33 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 103.
Workhouse inmates, of
Cost of
Increase in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 91.
Payments by relatives towards, method of dealing with (*Fleming*), 9247.

MAINTENANCE ORDERS, *see* Bastard

**Maldon Union**

Relief Stations, *see* that heading.

**Malling Union**

Children, *see* that heading

**Management of Workhouses**

Area for, extension proposed (*Fust*), Stat. 58, 61.
Guardians, by, circumstances under which provided for by Secs. 38 and 39 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 152.
Joint Committee for, formation with representation of each union in county proposed (*Fust*), Stat. 59
Local Government Board Orders and Circulars as to (*Adrian*), 136; (*Davy*), 2310.
Provisions as to, in Sec. 21, 38 and 39 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 4 of Knatchbull's Act (*Adrian*), 138, 152.
West Bromwich Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.

**Manchester Union**

Distress in, *see* that heading.
Local Act, *see* that heading.
Parishes, combination of (*Fust*), 10906.
Poor inhabitants, migration to suburbs (*Fust*), 10852.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Manchester Rules**

*See* Outdoor Relief.

**Mandamus**

Orders of Local Government Board, enforcing by, upon ordinary occasions, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 9035.
Recourse to by Local Government Board, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2517.

**Mansfield Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Soup kitchen experiment, result of (*Herbert*), 8463.

**Markham, Dr.**

*See* Dietaries.

**Market-Gardens**

Laindon farm colony, men from drafted on to, result of (*Lockwood*), 4120.

**Married Couples in Workhouses**

Living together, rule as to (*Adrian*), 158.
Permission to live together granted under Sec. 10 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 158.
Separate quarters, infrequent demand for (*Bircham*), 5024; (*Thomas*), 12304.
South Shields, arrangements for (*J. Lowry*), 7964, Stat. 13.

**Marthy**

Workhouse, *see* that heading

**Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar**

King's Bench decision in, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13260.

**Marylebone Union**

Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Illegitimate births in workhouse, *see under* Workhouses.
Lodging houses, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, births in shelters and parks in, effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), 14215.

MASON, Miss M. H. Inspector of boarding-out

Evidence of, 9574–10174

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Adopted pauper children, Stat. 90–92.
Adoption of children by foster parents, 9644, 9646, 10125; Stat. 89.
Apprenticeship, 9841–43.
Boarding out, 9587–9617, 9634, 9644–47, 9668–76, 9680–84, 9699–9725, 9745–55, 9759, 9770, 9778, 9787, 9814–19, 9828, 9830–51, 9863–69, 9904, 9916, 9925, 9947–61, 9971, 9994–98, 10002, 10014, 10026–42, 10076–92, 10107–74; Stat. 1.
Boarding-out by charitable agencies, 9655–62, 9665.
Boarding Out (Children) Orders, 1889, 1905, 9691, 9695; Stat. 1, 2, 8, 14.
Boarding out Committees, 9578, 9584, 9608, 9650, 9673–75, 9680, 9688, 9705, 9711–37, 9765, 9774, 9782–85, 9869, 9911–13, 9970–85, 9988, 10004, 10070–71; Stat. 2, 15–19, 21, 47, 50, 67.
Boarding out within the union, 9620, 9623, 9642–54, 9662, 9720, 9785, 9790, 9102–31, 9828, 10003, 10008, 10017, 10023, 10038; Stat. 67, 77–87.
Boarding out without the union, 9577, 9587, 9604, 9606, 9611, 9642–54, 9663, 9692, 9701, 9716, 9720, 9745, 9750, 9753, 9759, 9772, 9776, 9785, 9787, 9790, 9802–11, 9828, 9830, 9855, 9869, 9863, 9869, 9873, 9893, 9903, 9923, 9970, 9977, 9992, 10008, 10014, 10017–18, 10023, 10130–33, 10141, 10157, 10171; Stat. 1, 3–8, 20, 23–24, 27–31, 34–39, 41–44, 47–51, 53, 55–76.
Boys, Society for befriending, 9967.
Certified homes (voluntary) for children, 9628–34, 9636, 9679, 9794–99, 9930; Stat, 97,98.
Children
Adoption of, Bradford, in, Stat. 90.
Certified schools, 9794.
Charitable institutions for, inspection of, 9804.
Corporal punishment, 10161.
Dealing with, methods of, 10011.
Institutions, Poor Law, for, inspection of, 10060.
Cottage homes, 9679; Stat. 99.
Country holiday funds, 9778, 9853.
Dental attendance on boarded-out children, 9910.
Emigration, Stat. 112–14.
Epidemics in schools, 10174.
Epileptics, 9921; Stat. 109–11.

MASON, Miss M. H.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Evans, Miss, 9576.
Feeble-minded children, Stat. 102–8.
Foster parents, 9595, 9606, 9652, 9663, 9701, 9721–24, 9773, 9788, 9830–36, 9838, 9855, 9916, 9923, 9934, 9995, 10003, 10023, 10033, 10038, 10077, 10084, 10125; Stat. 3, 54, 89.
Girls' Friendly Society, 9816.
Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, 9820–27.
Inspectors of boarding-out, 9576, 9738, 9741–49, 9884, 9890, 10052–69; Stat. 9–12, 40–46, 71, 88.
Local Government Board, 9691, 9695, 9885; Stat, 1, 2, 8, 14, 77, 79, 93.
Lunatics, Stat. 101.
Medical attendance for boarded-out children, 9904, 9907, 9915, Stat. 42.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 9676, 9815–19, 9963, 10101–4; Stat, 61, 62.
Out relief to orphans within unions, Order 1877 (Poor Law Board); Stat. 77.
Pell, Miss, 9576.
Scattered homes, 9679; Stat. 99.
Schools, 9637, 9794, 9902; Stat. 95.
Scottish boarding-out system, 9759, 9770.
Training ships, 9924; Stat. 94.

**Master of Workhouse**

Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Punishment book, keeping by (*Adrian*), 170.
Welsh unions, type of (*Bircham*), 5259.

**Master and Matron of Workhouse**

Duties prescribed by General Consolidated Order (*Fuller*), 10205.
Excellent methods of (*Thomas*), 4590.
Married couples as, desirability of (*Thomas*), 12309.
Nursing staff and, friction between (*Thomas*) 12313, 12345.
Qualifications for office, inquiry into advocated (*Thomas*), 4592.

**Maternity Cases**

CENTRAL INSTITUTION FOR RECEPTION OF

Class of patients proposed for (*Stansfeld*), 14235, 14425, 14431.
Difficulties as to (*Stansfeld*), 14437.
Joint establishment by London unions proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14425.
Married women, respectable, deterrence of workhouse or infirmary treatment compared with that in (*Stansfeld*), 14427.
Dealing with by private charity, desirability o (*Stansfeld*), 14500.
Deserted wives, respectable and poor married women, special provision for, advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14425.
Domestic servants, among, frequency of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), 14564.
Hampstead Union, method of dealing with
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14242, 14371.
Extension to other unions advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14429.
Treatment of, in Poor Law Institutions, cost of, repayment of, guardians power to enforce, case referred to (*Stansfeld*), 14432.
Voluntary institutions dealing with, co-operation of guardians with, importance of (*Stansfeld*), 14502.
Workhouse treatment of, reasons for giving preference to (*Stansfeld*), 14362.
Young unmarried mothers with their first child, method of dealing with suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14235, 14369, 14425, 1,4441.

**Maternity Homes**

*See* Institutions

**Maternity Hospitals**

Medical schools attached to, attitude of respectable poor women towards (*Stansfeld*), 14557.

**Maternity Relief**

Applicants for, classification of, system of Hampstead ladies' committee referred to (*Stansfeld*), 14425, 14429.

**Maternity Wards**

*See* Workhouses.

**Matron of Workhouse**

Nurses, superintendent, number qualified as (*Court*), 6522.
Old inmates and children, treatment by (*Davy*), 3531.
Trained nurses as, suggested (*Fuller*), 10786.
Unions having qualified superintendent, nurses as (*Court*), 6522.

**Meath, Countess of**

*See* Brabazon Scheme.

**Measles**

*See under* Infectious Diseases.

**Medical Clubs**

Medical relief, outdoor, as affecting (*Davy*), 2442, 2882.
Membership among labouring population, variations in different parts of the country (*Davy*), 2442.
North of England, confinement cases taken at fixed fee (*Davy*), 2442.

**Medical Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Medical Officers**

Aberystwith, resignation of, circumstances attending (*Fuller*), 10632.
Appointments, varying, power as to conferred by Sec. 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 921.
Assistant and resident in infirmaries, office, period of holding (*Fuller*), 10185.
Attendance at guardians' meetings (*Davy*), 2895.
Bangor, salary offered by guardians, inadequate, British Medical Association's action as to (*Fuller*), 10634.
Bradford,
Number of, instructions to, etc. (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Salaries of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Children, boarded-out within the union, inspection by (*Davy*), 1783.
Compensation for loss of office, fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Compensation, superannuation allowance, amount of (*Adrian*), 926.
Devotion to duties (*Thomas*), Stat. 37.

DISTRICT

Alcohol, recommendations as to supply to patients, guardians' mode of dealing with (*Fuller*), 10380.
Appointment of (*Adrian*), 271.
Attendance at board meetings (*Wethered*), 5791; (*Court*), 6362.
District assigned to, area of (*Davy*), 3510.
Duties of, as defined by General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 231.
Guardians' meetings, attendance at (*Davy*), 2895; (*Wethered*), 5791; (*Dansey*), 6045; (*Court*), 6362; (*Fust*), 11153.
Leighton Buzzard, "whole-time" officer at (*Court*), 6358.
London consulting rooms for sick poor, compulsory attendance at under Sec. 13 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, (*Adrian*), 271.
Medicine supplied by (*Davy*), 3516.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*

DISTRICT—*cont.*

Nourishment, recommendations as to supply to patients, guardians' interpretation of (*Fuller*), 10381.
Number of visits paid by, variation in different unions (*Bagenal*), 7447.
Patients sent into infirmaries by, alleged reason for (*Fuller*), 10296.
Professional *status* of (*Fuller*), 10355.
Remuneration of, readjustment proposed (*Fleming*), 9503.
Residence in district obligatory (*Davy*), 3524.
Salaries of (*Adrian*), 910, 929; (*Davy*), 3514.
Exchequer grant towards, objections to (*Davy*), 3524.
Ireland, Exchequer grant for (*Davy*), 3523.
Superannuation of (*Davy*), 3518.
Workhouse and, combination of offices (*Fuller*), 10376.
Duties of, perfunctory fulfilment of, reason for, (*Fleming*), 9480.
Fees for extra services (*Fuller*), 10614.
Functions as to relief (*Dansey*), 6045.
Guardians' meetings, attendance at, desirability of (*Davy*), 2895–99.
Infirmaries in, visiting, as well as resident, advantage of appointing (*Fuller*), 10259.
Medical officers of health
Relations with guardians (*Bagenal*), 7422.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1671.

OFFICE OF

Application for
Alleged motives of (*Fleming*), 9320.
Numerous, from qualified men (*Fleming*), 8920, 8936.
Appointment to, authority making (*Fuller*), 10185.
Holding, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9320.
Removal from office, Power of Local Government Board as to, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10732–35.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1670, 1800, 2000; (*Fleming*), 9320 (*Fuller*), 10619.
Opinion as to granting out-relief in certain cases, weight with guardians (*Lockwood*), 12787.
Private practice by (*Davy*), 1679; (*Fuller*), 10186, 10256, 10262.
Prospects of (*Fuller*), 10187.
Relief committees, attendance at (*Fleming*), 9343; (*Fust*), 11153.
Remuneration, mode of, (*Adrian*), 910.
Reports to guardians
Dilatoriness in making, alleged reason for, (*Fleming*), 9319.
Frequency of (*Dansey*), 6048.
Report book, object of (*Fleming*), 9319.
Resignation of, *see subheading* Visiting.
Rural unions, in, type of, inadequacy of salaries as affecting (*Fuller*), 10790.

SALARIES

Estimating, proposed method of (*Fleming*), 9321.
Grant-in-aid of, advocated (*Fuller*), 10615–18.
Inadequacy of (*Fleming*), 8920, 9311, 9321, 9478, Stat. 28; (*Fuller*), 10280, 10459, 10600, 10610, 10632, Stat. 25; (*Thomas*), 12329.
Concerted action as to, instances of (*Fuller*), 10629–39.
Evil effect on treatment of infirmary inmates arising from (*Fuller*), 10610.
Increase in
Effect of (*Fuller*), Stat. 25.
Guardians' reluctance as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 27.
Local Government Board's function as to (*Fuller*), 10625; (*Thomas*) 12330.
Local Government Board's power to control, extension proposed (*Fuller*), 10291.
Standardisation of, basis proposed (*Fuller*), 10462; Stat. 30.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1670, 2000; (*Fuller*), 10619.
Time devoted to duties in workhouses (*Fleming*), 9316.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*

Unsatisfactory, removal of, Local Government Board's power as to, increase in proposed (*Fuller*), 10732.

VISITING

Resignation of appointment, circumstances under which proper (*Fuller*), Stat. 16.
Salaries of, Stoke-on-Trent, amount of (*Fuller*), 10277.
Type of (*Fuller*), 10263, 10273.
Workhouses, in, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10268.

WORKHOUSE

Appointment of, compulsory, circumstances under which advisable (*Fuller*), Stat. 17.
Bradford, work done by, character of, (*Fuller*), 10267.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Zealous devotion to (*Thomas*), Stat. 37.
Resident, apathy of (*Fuller*), 10264.
Resident assistant, advantage of (*Davy*), 3055; (*Fuller*), Stat. 17.
Salaries
Inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10238.
Scale of, fixing by Local Government Board proposed (*Fuller*), 10287.
Stoke-on-Trent, amount of (*Fuller*), 10277.
Type of man suitable (*Fuller*), 10273.
Visiting, advantage of (*Davy*), 3055.
Visiting, as well as resident, advantage of appointing (*Fuller*), 10259.
West Bromwich Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 29.
Working in unison with board essential (*Davy*), 2899.

**Medical Practitioners**

Poor patients, weekly collection from in payment for attendance, customary (*Davy*), 2737.

**Medical Relief**

Abuse of this section of Poor Law compared with other sections (*Wethered*), Stat. 113.
Appliances, drugs, etc., cost of, increase in, in proportion to improvements in nursing (*Fleming*), 9313.
Cirencester, loan system, adoption of (*Wethered*), 5786; Stat. 131.
Class of cases coming under Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885, decision of revising barrister as to (*Adrian*), 1424.
Class of persons applying for (*Court*), 6567.
Definition of (*Adrian*), 114.
Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 9053; (*Lockwood*), 14151.
Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise, *subheading* Disfranchisement.
Dressings, drugs, etc., supply to workhouse infirmaries, mode of, change in suggested (*Fleming*), 9310.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Electoral disqualification consequent on receipt of (*Adrian*), 115.
Expenditure on, checking by guardians (*Fust*), 11184.
Guardians' powers as to control of (*Adrian*), 450, 900.

INDOOR

Asylums of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admission of patients to, form of certificate required (*Adrian*), 613.
Asylums or hospitals for infectious diseases, of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admission to of non-paupers (*Adrian*), 617.
Attractiveness of (*Bagenal*), 7120.
Birmingham, disfranchisement by abolition of, (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Classification of persons receiving, circumstances rendering advisable (*Davy*), 2671.
Cost of, increase in, causes of (*Fuller*), Stat. 32.
Cottage hospitals, *see* under Hospitals.
County asylums
Admission of patients, certificates required, form of (*Adrian*), 613.
Transfer of patients to asylums of Metropolitan Board (*Adrian*), 611.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

INDOOR—*cont.*

Destitution, definition of in sick case (*Davy*) 2678.
Deterrence of (*Fust*), 11429.
Infirmaries and hospitals compared as to (*Fuller*), 10423.
Disfranchisement by, *see* under Franchise.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Hospitals
Fever and small-pox, of Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure on in 1900-01 (*Pitts*), 1542.
Voluntary, as affected by (*Davy*), 2886.
Infectious cases, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Inquiries respecting applicant for (*Davy*), 2944.
Moral effect on recipients (*Davy*), 2862.
Nantwich, hospital for females at (*Dansey*), Stat. 1.
Paupers in hospitals of sanitary authorities, maintenance of, arrangements as to (*Adrian*), 737.
Quality, high, effect of (*Davy*), 2890.
Reluctance of poor to accept, absence of, under improved conditions (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Southampton, investigation into circumstances of case (*Fleming*), 9555.
System of, reconsideration of desirable (*Davy*), 2866.
Treatment, improved, effect on class of applicants for (*Bagenal*), 7342.
Uncertified institutions, guardian's power to place sick poor in (*Davy*), 4010.
Investigation of cases, absence of, frequent (*Davy*), 2944.
Loan on, *see* Loan Relief.

LONDON

Drugs, cost of, allocation between Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 6.
Surgical appliances, cost of, allocation between Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 6.
Medical clubs as affected by (*Davy*), 2442, 3103; (*Bircham*), 4937, 5038–5041.
Medicine and medical and surgical appliances, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 26.
Middlesex, expenditure on ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.
Non-paupers, for, State provision of, probable effect on voluntary hospitals (*Davy*), 2891.

ORDERS FOR

Atcham Union, duration of (*Dansey*), 6016.
Dealing with as Workhouse Orders, desirability of (*Fleming*), 9556.
Ordinary relief, and distinction between (*Davy*), 2271.

OUTDOOR

Abolition suggested (*Fust*), 11281.
Abuse of (*Fuller*), 10302, Stat. 30.
Alcohol, giving, restrictions on (*Davy*), 2870.
Aliens
In Poplar, to (*Lockwood*), 12754.
Presence in unions as effecting (*Lockwood*), 12748.
Applications for, increase in number, alleged cause of (*Fuller*), 10640.
Atcham Union, administration, character of (*Dansey*), 6014.
Bradford, districts, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Cardiff, recipients of, numbers on July 1st, 1872–1878, and on January 1st, 1900–1906 (*Bircham*), 5089.
Cirencester
Granting, method of (*Wethered*), 5786.
Permanent cases, dealing with, mode of (*Wethered*), 5790.
Class of persons applying for, compared with
Out-patients at voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), 13435.
Workhouse inmates and outdoor paupers (*Lockwood*), 13434.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Exeter, department of, absence of (*Thomas*), 12388

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

Investigation of cases of applicants for, deterrent effect of (*Lockwood*), 13435, 13482.
Jews in Whitechapel
Co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society in connection with (*Lockwood*), 12685a.
Number of orders given to (*Lockwood*), 13822.
Jews receiving, and at same time other relief from Jewish Board of Guardians (*Lockwood*), 12686.
Laxity as to granting, pauperism as affected by (*Fust*), 11158.
Leicester
Increase in (*Walsh*), 8806.
Relief district 5, number of orders given in, during five months (*Walsh*), 8805, Stat 37.
London
Consulting rooms at dispensaries or elsewhere, in which district medical officer can see sick poor, provision compulsory under Secs. 39–42 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*) 271.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs as affected by (*Davy*), 2442.
"Medical Comforts"
Free granting, Effect of (*Davy*), 2870.
Granting, guardians' attitude as to (*Fuller*), 10382.
Medical inspectors' duties as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 29.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act—effect on number of applications for (*Fuller*), 10640.
Medicines, preparation by chemists (*Davy*), 3536.
Nursing, arrangements as to (*Wethered*), 5784.
Ordinary practitioners, relief by, power of guardians to authorise (*Adrian*), 914.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fuller*), 10303.
Permanent Lists
Abolition of advocated (*Lockwood*), 12751.
Bethnal Green, absence of (*Lockwood*), 12749.
Camberwell, number of cases on (*Lockwood*) 12749.
Privileges as to attendance (*Adrian*), 909.
Provision against, possibility of making (*Davy*), 2868.
Reliance on by men earning well, tendency to (*Wethered*), 5625.
Restrictions on proposed (*Davy*), 2735.
Rural unions, administration, mode of (*Davy*), 2440, 3507.
Sick poor, provisions for attendance on (*Adrian*), 906.
Strict administration of, infant death-rate as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12674.
Thrift discouraged by lax administration of (*Davy*), 3103.
Type of applicants for (*Davy*) 2442; (*Court*), 6567.
Pauperism encouraged by, alleged (*Davy*), 2893; (*Dansey*), 6127, Stat. 23; (*Lockwood*), 4138, 13433.
Placing on different footing to other relief, effect of (*Lockwood*), Stat. 20.
Principle of granting, difficulty of application (*Davy*), 2148.
Quality of, alterations in, effect of (*Davy*), 2870.
Range of, extension as connected with disfranchisement (*Davy*), 2871.
Reimbursement to guardians (*Adrian*), 935.
Reorganisation proposed, curable and incurable cases, method of dealing with suggested (*Fuller*), 10758.
Scotland, expenditure on, sources of (*Owen*), 14872.
Stepping stone to pauperism, alleged (*Wethered*), 5624; (*Dansey*), 6127, Stat. 23 (*Herbert*), 8399; (*Lockwood*), 13433.

WELSH UNIONS

Cardiff
Increase in (*Bircham*), 5089.
Cases sent for treatment to distant voluntary hospitals (*Bircham*), 5044.
Method adopted in (*Bircham*), 5156.

**Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act**

Date of (*Adrian*), 20.
*See* also under Acts of Parliament.

**Medical Service, Poor Law**

Establishment, proposed, difficulties as to (*Fuller*), 10188.

**Medical Training**

Cost of, increase in (*Fuller*), 10600.

**Medical Training Schools**

Infirmaries as, objections to (*Fleming*), 9551.

**Medicines**

*See* Drugs, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and Medical Relief.

**Medway Union**

Government property in, *see* Valuation, subhead Rateable Values.

**Melton Mowbray Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism; statistics as to.

**Memoranda**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Mercantile Marine**

Poor Law Boys in (*Davy*), 3463.

**Merionethshire**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Metropolis**

Area, extension of, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 12604.

**Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants**

Functions of (*Mason*), 10101.
Kindred societies in the provincial centres (*Mason*), 9963.
Metropolitan Poor Law girls placed out by (*Mason*), 10104.
Operations of, extension to country districts proposed (*Mason*), 9818.
Object of (*Mason*), 9676.
Reference to (*Davy*), 2851; (*Mason*), 9815; Stat. 61, 62; (*Stansfeld*), 14566, Stat. 71.

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**

Administration alleged extravagance of (*Lockwood*), 13063.
Boards of Management, election and nomination to (*Adrian*), 66.
Borrowing powers, extension proposed, attendance of ratepayer at inquiry as to (*Lockwood*), 12627.
Buildings to be included among asylums of, provision as to under Sec. 40 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 68.

Children, pauper, number under care of (*Davy*), 3459.
Constitution and work of (*Lockwood*), 13062.

Duties
Mode of executing (*Lockwood*), 13066.
Transfer of, to County Council, proposed (*Lockwood*), 1403.

Expenditure
Alteration in mode of defraying, proposed (*Mott*, 14708; (*Owen*), 14840.
In 1873–4 and 1903–4 (*Davy*), 3353.
In 1890, 1900, and 1904 (*Davy*), 3371.
Increased—cause of (*Davy*), 3412.
Payment, methods of (*Adrian*), 1245.
Financial arrangements with guardians (*Mott*), 14706.
Funds of, mode of raising (*Davy*), 3412.
Guardians, basing order for on rateable value proposed (*Mott*), 14708.

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**—*cont.*

Indoor relief, London, proposed transfer of administration to (*Lockwood*), 13037.
Institutions of, District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Local Government Board's power over as to provision of asylum for fresh class of cases (*Adrian*), 696.
Position as to resisting Order of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 698

**Metropolitan Asylum Districts**

*See* Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**

Administration of (*Davy*), 3883.
By Central Poor Law Authority suggested (*Lockwood*), 12619.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*) 3420; (*Mott*), Stat. 7
Ambulance for conveyance of persons suffering from infectious diseases, expenses in connection with, chargeable on (*Owen*), Stat. 12.
Application as means of Poor Law control by central authority for London, suggested (*Lockwood*), 12616.

Area of Operation
Extension, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*) 12662.
Origin of (*Lockwood*), 12664.
Proposed inclusion of more unions in, effect of on rich unions (*Lockwood*), 12520, 12590.

Assessment for
Amount obtained in 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 41.
Basis of, alteration suggested (*Lockwood*), 12633–34.
Local Government Board's procedure as to under Sec. 64 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
Rate, half-yearly, from 1901 to 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 40.
Beneficial results of establishment (*Mott*), 14675, Stat. 2.
Bethnal Green Union, receipts from Fund (*Lockwood*), 12533.

"Block Grants" from, proposed
Basis of, suggested (*Mott*), 14644, 14720, 14777 14799, 14807.
Conditions to be attached to (*Mott*), 14645 14716, 14729, 14807.
Expenditure of, by guardians, supervision over by Local Government Board proposed (*Mott*), 14731.
Camberwell Union, receipts from fund (*Lockwood*) 12533.
Certification and removal of patients to and from asylums, proposal to charge upon fund (*Owen*), 14841.

Charges upon
Additional, reference to (*Davy*), 3413.
Drugs, medical and surgical appliances, in respect of, economy in use as affected by (*Owen*), 14862.
Enactments containing provisions respecting (*Owen*), Stat. 3–8.
Extended scope of (*Davy*), 3414.
In 1885 and 1905 compared (*Mott*), 14751.
Increase in (*Mott*), 14751, Stat. 20.
In respect of expenditure of boards of guardians during year ending Lady Day, 1905, total amount and under each head (*Owen*), Stat. 47–48.
Legislation as to, suggested (*Davy*), 3418.
Lunatics, in respect of, increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), 14860.
Officers' rations and salaries, separate entries of, reason for (*Mott*), 14753.
Original and additional (*Owen*), Stat. 3–17.
Selection of, reasons for (*Owen*), 14856.
Under Secs. 69 and 71 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, and Sec. 21 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869; Sec. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870, and Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), 310, 312, 313.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**—*cont.*

CHILDREN
In infirmaries, cost of, anomalies as to charge on fund in respect of, reason for (*Mott*), 14651 (*Owen*), 14828.
Sick, in Workhouses, maintenance of, proposal to charge on fund (*Owen*), 14828.
Under sixteen years of age in workhouses and separate infirmaries, maintenance of, proposal to charge upon fund (*Owen*), 14828.
City of London contribution to (*Lockwood*), 12533.
Claims on, form of payments by relatives for maintenance of paupers, exclusion of details from, suggested (*Owen*), 14842.
Contributions from Unions, recovering, procedure as to under Sec. 68 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
Constitution of (*Davy*), 4023.
DISTRIBUTION
Basis of (*Owen*), 14852.
Population as, proposed (*Mott*), 14644, 14671, 14720.
Local Government Board by proposed (*Mott*), 14727–28.
Method proposed, object of (*Mott*), 14650.
Objections to (*Mott*), Stat. 16.
Procedure prescribed in Sec. 70 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 1286.
Economy as affected by present system of administration (*Mott*) 14659, 14746, 14788–14791 Stat. 22; (*Owen*) 14849.
Edmonton and West Ham, proposed inclusion in benefits of (*Lockwood*), 12537.
ESTABLISHMENT
Date and origin of (*Davy*), 3290, 3411, 3876 (*Owen*) Stat. 1; (*Lockwood*), 12545.
Mr. Gaythorne-Hardy's intention in (*Davy*), 3414.
Under Sec. 61 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
EXPENDITURE CHARGEABLE TO UNDER SEC. 3 OF POOR LAW ACT, 1889 (*Adrian*), 310, 312, 313.
Checks on items by Receiver (*Lockwood*), 12527.
Class of enactment prescribing (*Davy*), 4030.
Control of by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 4033; (*Owen*), Stat. 19–21.
In 1903–4 (*Lockwood*), 12523.
Expenditure from, increase in (*Davy*), 3412.
Expenditure of guardians of poor unions as effected by (*Lockwood*), 12519.
Expenses repayable to boards of guardians out of (*Adrian*), 312.
Extension, proposed, of scope of (*Davy*), 3422–24; (*Lockwood*), 4133.
Fixed contribution for each indoor pauper, effect of (*Lockwood*), 12647.
Grants from, making conditional on efficient administration, provision for, reason for neglect to apply (*Lockwood*), 12610, 12637.
GUARDIANS
Claim on (*Davy*), 4024
Form of, simplification proposed, objections to change of form (*Owen*), 14842.
Statement of
Certification by auditor (*Davy*), 4025.
Details necessary in (*Owen*), Stat. 33–34.
Examination by receiver, strictness, advantage of (*Owen*), Stat. 35–38.
Expenditure of
Poor unions, in, as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12519.
Proportion borne by fund in 1903 (*Davy*), 3415.
Repayments to, conditions of, provided by Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870 (*Owen*), Stat. 32.
Under Sec. 70 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, Mode of (*Adrian*), 314.
Under Sec. 21 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Secs. 1 and 2 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), 312.
Repayments received by, from fund (*Davy*), 3413.
Hackney Union, receipts from fund (*Lockwood*), 12533.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**—*cont.*

INDOOR RELIEF
As affected by (*Lockwood*), 12547, 12585, 12587, 12644, 12654, 12680.
Proposed extension of operation as to, London County Council Committee's report on (*Lockwood*), 12535, 12551.
Total expenditure on, proposal to charge upon fund, objections to (*Owen*), 14828.
Infirmaries, separate, not chargeable on (*Mott*), 14676.
Loans, chargeable to, proposed extension of charge (*Owen*), 14836–39.
Local Government Board, functions as to (*Davy*), 4026–37.
London County Council grants to guardians deducted from claims on fund during year ended Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
London unions having power to charge upon the cost and maintenance of children in infirmaries (*Mott*), Stat. 21.
Medical and surgical appliances, repayments on account of (*Adrian*), 1285.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure of, proposal to charge on Fund (*Owen*), 14840.
Objects of (*Davy*), 3411; (*Lockwood*), 12522, 12606, 13493–13503; (*Owen*), 14821, Stat. 2, 23.
Officers of local authorities in London, number of, as affected by (*Davy*), 3820.
Operating, method of (*Davy*), 4025.
OPERATIONS OF
Extension of, as to expenditure on buildings and in-maintenance proposed (*Davy*), 3422; (*Lockwood*), 12521.
Extension suggested by various receiving unions (*Owen*), 14822.
Origin of (*Davy*), 3411.
OUTDOOR RELIEF
Charging to, financial effect in Poplar, St. George's-in-the-East, Bermondsey and Whitechapel (*Davy*), 3424.
Exclusion from, effect on policy of guardians (*Lockwood*), 12539.
Museums Committee of London County Council, recommendations as to (*Lockwood*), 12521, 12535.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), 4133; (*Owen*), 14824–25.
Restriction of, tendency of fund towards (*Mott*), 14794–98.
Payment per pauper to guardians, out of (*Davy*), 2449.
Poplar Union, receipts from fund (*Lockwood*), 12533.
Proportion of amount paid to guardians of a certain union which is borne by that union and by other unions (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
RAISING
Basis for (*Davy*), 3878–79, 4023; (*Court*), 6248 (*Owen*), 14847.
Mode of (*Davy*), 3878.
Procedure as to (*Owen*), Stat. 39–46.
Rate and distribution of, control by Local Government Board (*Mott*), 14727.
Rations of guardians' officers
Proportion chargeable to Fund (*Mott*), 14784.
Scale of repayment from, revision of (*Owen*), Stat. 9, 10.
Receipts and expenditure, (*Lockwood*), 12525.
RECEIVER
Appointment and position of, in relation to the Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 311, 315.
Duties under Secs. 62 and 63 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 310.
Salary of (*Lockwood*), 12523, 12534; (*Owen*), Stat. 18.
Reference to (*Fuller*), 10627.
Reforms in Poor Law administration encouraged by (*Mott*), 14671.
RELIEF
Administration of, as affected by (*Davy*), 3415.
Cost of, proposal to charge wholly on fund, objections to (*Owen*), 14823, 14828.
Total expenditure on, proportion charged upon (*Mott*), Stat. 1.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**—*cont.*

SALARIES OF GUARDIANS' OFFICERS

Charge in respect of
Increase in
Cause of (*Mott*) 14749.
Limitation of (*Lockwood*), 12528, 12563.
Proposed by certain unions (*Owen*), 14829.
Sanction of Local Government Board essential, friction as to (*Davy*), 3416; (*Owen*), 14833.
School fees of outdoor pauper children formerly paid out of (*Owen*), Stat. 11.
Sick poor, maintenance of chargeable on (*Lockwood*), 13500.
Source of (*Adrian*), 310.
Superannuation allowances of guardians' officers, charging on, proposed (*Mott*), 14669; Stat. 12; (*Owen*), 14841.

UNIONS

Contributing, amounts contributed to, by, on assessment in respect of claims from 1867 to 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 50–52.
Contributions to, assessing, mode of (*Owen*), Stat. 42–44.
Default of, Local Government Board's power as to, infrequency of exercise (*Owen*), 14818.
Outside area of, attitude of, as to inclusion within area (*Lockwood*), 12537, 12590.
Receiving, amounts paid out to, from 1867 to 1905 (*Owen*), Stat. 53–55.
Vaccination expenses, repayment out of, conditions attached to (*Owen*), Stat. 6.
Valuation expenses as a charge on, origin of (*Owen*), 14875.

WORKING OF

Labour entailed at office of Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 12621.
Method of (*Adrian*), 310.

**Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association**

*See* Charities.

**Middlesbrough Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Health of inhabitants, general condition of (*J. Lowry*), 8051–56.
Industries in, *see* that heading
Land on which built, nature of (*J. Lowry*), 8048.
Population, *see* that heading.
Riots in, *see* that heading.
Sickness in, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7977–80.

**Middlesex**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Midwifery**

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD

Applications by Metropolitan unions for recognition as training schools for midwives, result of (*Stansfeld*), 14455, Stat. 9.
Examinations, conditions of (*Fleming*), 8910, 9166–9172.
Infirmaries as training schools for midwives, refusal of board to recognise Portsmouth and Southampton infirmaries (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Local Government Board, absence of representation on (*Fleming*), 8912, Stat. 27.
Poor Law institutions to which recognition as training schools for midwives refused (*Stansfeld*), 14460.
Poor Law institutions recognised by as training schools for midwives (*Fleming*), 9170; (*Stansfeld*), 14460.
Prejudice of, against workhouse institutions as training schools for midwives (*Fleming*), Stat. 27; (*Stansfeld*), 14457.

**Midwifery**—*cont.*

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD—*cont.*

Regulations as to examination candidates, Farnham nurses affected by (*Fleming*), 9333.
Teachers, recognition of as apart from training schools (*Fleming*), 9335.

LONDON OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY

Examination of nurses by, conditions of (*Fleming*), 9171.
Farnham nurses' successes at (*Fleming*), 9332.
Nurses, Poor Law, position as to passing examinations of before and after establishment of Central Midwives' Board (*Fleming*), 8910.
Maternity cases, proportion attended by a medical man within a known area (*Fuller*), Stat. 84.

MIDWIVES

Appointment by guardians, facilities for, advocated (*Fuller*), Stat. 83.
Dearth of, prospective (*Fleming*), 8910.
Infirmaries as training schools for, special excellence of (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Poor Law Nurses as, exceptional value of (*Fleming*), 8910, 9171.
Qualified, demand for, due to operation of Midwives Act (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Outdoor relief maternity cases, thrift discouraged by attendance on (*Fuller*), Stat. 83.

WORKHOUSE MATERNITY WARDS

Central Midwives Board's reluctance to certify as training schools (*Fust*), 11345.
Training midwives in, difficulties as to (*Fust*), 11347.

**Migration of Poor**

Cornish miners, of (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
Migrants, careers of, tracing (*Davy*), 3902.
RURAL UNIONS, FROM
Agricultural labourers, effect of migration to towns (*Thomas*), 12407–11.
Cause of, alleged (*Court*) 6174, Stat. 14.
Housing accommodation in relation to (*Court*), 6402.

SCHEME FOR, PRIOR TO 1839

Difficulties as to working at present day (*Adrian*), 297.
Methods of working, etc. (*Adrian*), 293.

**Mildenhall Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Milton Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Miners' Federation**

Establishment, date of (*Bircham*), 5194.

**Miners' Provident Society, South Wales**

*See* Friendly Societies.

**Minutes**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Modified Workhouse Test Order**

Date of issue (*Davy*), 3191.
Effect of (*Adrian*), 833.
Extension of, generally proposed (*Herbert*), 8582.
Families of men in workhouses under, relief to, form of (*Lockwood*), 13417.
Men employed at labour colonies under, money sent to, by wives (*Lockwood*), 13304.
Object of (*Davy*), 3187; (*Lockwood*), 13571.
Poplar, result of operation of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*c*).

**Modified Workhouse Test Order**—*cont.*
Temporary nature of (*Lockwood*), 13425.
Union (London) in which acted on (*Lockwood*), 13572.
Unions (London) to which issued (*Lockwood*), 13570.
Value of, in seasons of exceptional distress (*Lockwood*), 13236 (*f*).
Whitechapel, issue to (*Davy*), 3185, 3189, 3192.

**Monmouth Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Monmouthshire**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Unions in, characteristics of (*Bircham*), 5275–5288.

MONOD, M. HENRI. Late Directeur de l'Assistance et l' Hygiène Publiques de France
Evidence of, 13624–13753
SUBJECT REFERRED TO
French system of Poor Relief.

**Montgomeryshire**
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 14.

**Morpeth Union**
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.

**Mothers, Unmarried**
*See* Feeble-minded Paupers and Workhouses.

MOTT, MR. EDWARD JOHN. Clerk to the Guardians for the parish of Fulham.
Evidence of, 14619–14814
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Canada, Stat. 22.
Emigration, Stat. 22.
Grants-in-aid, 14621, 14624, 14635, 14684, 14688, 14691, 14698, 14740, 14788, 14807–14, Stat. 4, 24.
Guardians
Fulham, officers' salaries, Stat. 10.
Officers, salaries of, 14630, Stat. 8, 14641, 14716, 14749, 14779, Stat. 9.
Superannuation, 14669, Stat. 12.
Indoor Relief, 14699–14705, 14792, Stat. 15, 19, 20.
Infectious diseases, 14625, 14667, Stat. 5.
Infirmaries, 14676, Stat. 21.
Local Government Board, 14773.
Lunatics, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, Stat. 6.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 14706.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund
"Block grants" 14644, 14645, 14716, 14720, 14729, 14731, 14777, 14799, 14807, Stat. 1
Charges upon, 14751, Stat. 20, 14651, 14753, Stat. 21; 14669, Stat. 12
Distribution of, 14644, 14650, 14659, 14671, 14720, 14727, 14746, 14788–91, Stat. 22.
Reforms encouraged by, 14671.
Relief, expenditure on, proportion charged on, Stat. 1.
Outdoor relief, 14737, 14794, 14812.
Pauperism, 14721.
Police, 14760.
Registration fees, 14757.
Reimbursement of relief, 14656, 14763, 14765, Stat. 23.
Relief, 14635, 14679, Stat. 1, 17, 25.
Unions, 14699, 14734.
Vaccination, 14757.

**Mozley, Mr.**
*See* Schools, Separate.

**Nantwich Union**
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.

**Navy**
Boys wishing to serve in, guardians' power to assist, under Sec. 28 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 279.
Workhouse boys passed into, capitation grant paid by Admiralty (*Fleming*), 9285.

**Neath Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Trade in, condition of (*Bircham*), 5311.

**"Neglect,"** habitual, definition of (*Adrian*), 747.

**Nettleship, Mr.**
*See* Ophthalmia.

**Newark Union**
Industry in, *see* that heading.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne Union**
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Newcastle-under-Lyme Union**
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to, out-door.

**Newhaven Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Newlyn Union**
Industries, *see* that heading.

**Newmarket Union**
Acreage of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Nursing, *see* that heading.

**Newton Abbot Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Living in, low cost of (*Thomas*), 4476.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**New York**
*See* Relief.

**Non-resident Relief**
Definition of (*Adrian*), 744.
Difficulties as to (*Adrian*), 298.
District 12, number of persons in receipt of in half year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.
Objections to (*Davy*), 2546; (*Fleming*), 9143.
Poor Law Commissioners' rule abolishing (*Adrian*), 194.
Relieving officers' duty as to supervising (*Adrian*), 1144; (*Davy*), 2989.
Wales, custom as to giving (*Bircham*), 4928.

**Non-settled Relief**
Adequacy of, responsibility for, with whom resting (*Adrian*), 1148
Definition of (*Davy*), 2988.
District 8, in (*Wethered*), 5691.
Granting by unions restricting outdoor relief, infrequency of (*Davy*), 2423.
Relieving Officers' responsibility for payment of (*Davy*), 2987.
Wales, granted in (*Bircham*), 4928.

**Norfolk**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Norfolk**—*cont.*

UNIONS IN

Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected guardians (*Hervey*), Stat 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

**Northampton**

Acreage of (*Court*), 6154.

BOOTMAKING TRADE

*See* Industries.

Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Labour Yards, *see* that heading.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.

**Northamptonshire**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**North Bierley Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Northumberland**

Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Unions in, character and number of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 2, 6.

**Northwich Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**Norway**

Poor Law administration in towns other than Bergen and in rural districts (*Stoltz*), 6825.

**Norwich Union**

Charities, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Home work in (*Hervey*), 11761.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Local Act, *see* Local Acts of Parliament.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Poor Law electoral areas in (*Hervey*), 11860.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Nottingham Union**

Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading, co-operation of guardians.
Children, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of, expenditure on and Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Nottinghamshire**

Agricultural Unions in (*Herbert*), Stat. 32.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Nurses**

*See* Nursing.

**Nursing**

Administration of, nurses, number of, and improvement in, since issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), Stat. 46.
Barnet, Matron Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), 6524.
Biggleswade; nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6529.
Chichester, *see* Out-door sick paupers.
District 5, improvement in (*Hervey*), 11993, Stat. 2.
District 11, in, Return as to increased number of nurses, circulation to guardians, effect of (*Fust*), 11171.
District 12, excellence of (*Bagenal*), 7458.
District 13, outdoor poor, of, arrangements as to (*Lowry*), 7927.
Hemel Hempstead, Matron Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), 6524.
High standard of, economy resulting from ignored in many unions (*Fuller*), Stat. 49.
Hospital, advantages and attractions of compared with infirmary (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 30.
Improvement in, Poor Law expenditure as effected by (*Fleming*), 8913.
Indoor, *see* subhead Workhouses.

INFIRMARIES, IN

Biggleswade Union, Staff, number of (*Court*), 6529.
District 2, conditions in (*Lowry*), 12131.
Edmonton, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6537, 6543.
Nursing, improvement in, effect of (*Wethered*), 5386, 5523, 5732.
Newmarket, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6544.
Northampton, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6543,-44.
Nursing Order, 1897, effect on conditions in, (*Wethered*), 5737.
Origin of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 27.
Royston, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6530, 6542.
St. Ives, nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), 6532.
St. Neots, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6533.
Suffolk, number on day and night duty (*Hervey*), 11987.
Ware Union, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6531.

Metropolitan Poor Law Nursing Staff, number of members (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 28.
Midwifery nurses in charge of Metropolitan maternity wards, certificates held by (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 3.
Newmarket, Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*) 6524.

NURSES

Appointment of
Medical Officers' power as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 50.
To workhouse, Local Government Board control over (*Thomas*), 12462.
Children's, special qualifications needed by (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 50.
Cottage, of Dorset Health Society, duties carried out by, value of (*Fleming*), 9337.
Dietaries for (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 44.
District 2, workhouse, number of (*Lowry*), Stat. 29.
District 7, number in infirmaries in 1906 compared with 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 39.
District Nurses, *see* subhead Outdoor Sick Poor.
Examinations for in Metropolitan infirmaries, severity of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 32.
Extra, requisition of by medical officer (*Bircham*), 4993, 5047; (*Court*), 6389.
Guardians' readiness to provide (*Hervey*), 11993.
Homes for in connection with infirmaries, comfort in, importance of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 43.
Hours of work, excessive length of, suicides resulting from strain produced by (*Stansfeld*), 14549.
Infirmaries in
Accommodation for, compared with voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), 3593.
Additional, guardians' objection to appoint procedure in cases of (*Court*), 6382-83,

**Nursing**—*cont.*

NURSES—*cont.*

Infirmaries in—*cont.*
Life in infirmaries and hospitals compared (*Stansfeld*), 14263.
Obtaining, difficulty of (*Thomas*), Stat. 40; (*Court*), 6542.
Probationers
Kettering Union, in (*Court*), 6436, 6464.
Selecting mode suggested (*Bagenal*), 7327.
Proportion to patients, varying (*Court*), 6378.
London, former number compared with number of sick poor (*Davy*), 3100.
London Hospital, staff, number of (*Stansfeld*), 14314.
Male
Objectionable patients in infirmaries, necessary for (*Stansfeld*), 14254, 14331, Stat. 41.
Trained service of, advantage to public (*Stansfeld*), 14259.
Midwives Act, qualifying under, position as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Night, paucity of in some unions (*Fust*), 11177; (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Patients, proper number for a nurse to attend to, circumstances influencing (*Stansfeld*), 14603.
Pensions
Age qualifying for, reduction in suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14264, 14590.
Application for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), 14579.
Guy's Hospital arrangements as to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 54.
London Hospital, Amount needlessly large (*Stansfeld*) 14594–95, Stat. 54.
Queen Alexandra's nursing service, compulsory age for (*Stansfeld*), Stat 52.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital
Applications for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), 14579, Stat. 53.
Terms at (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 53.
State, desirability of providing for payment after twenty or twenty-five years' service (*Thomas*), 4593, 12341–12344, 12456, Stat. 41.
Voluntary associations for (*Thomas*), 12343.
Poor Law
Careers after the three years' training, (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 34.
Metropolitan, quality of (*Stansfeld*), 14261.
Number of, table showing referred to (*Fuller*), 10663, Stat. 45.
Position and *status* as compared with that of hospital nurses (*Stansfeld*), 14599.
Qualifying examination for, advantage of (*Stansfeld*), 14062.
Selection, mode of (*Stansfeld*,) 14327.
Supply, adequacy of (*Stansfeld*), 14576.
State registration of suggested, (*Stansfeld*), 14325, 14601, Stat. 57.
Poor Law matrons and, pensionable age, reduction in, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), 14578.
Probationer
Guardians' power of appointment (*Fuller*), 10668.
Kettering infirmary, at (*Court*), 6436, 6464.
London Hospital, annual number trained at (*Stansfeld*), 14314–15.
Selection by medical superintendent or matron, advantage compared with appointment by guardians (*Bagenal*), 7327; (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 36.
Training of (*Thomas*), Stat. 38.
Local Government Board Orders relating to (*Davy*), 2998.
Period of (*Fuller*), 10787.
Recommendations as to of Departmental Committee on Workhouse Nursing, object of (*Fuller*), 10665.
Workhouse nursing, for, Local Government Board Orders as to (*Davy*), 2998.

**Nursing**—*cont.*

NURSES—*cont.*

Superannuation Act, Amendment of clauses affecting advocated (*Thomas*), 4593.
Superintendent
Appointment of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Hervey*), 11996.
District 2, number of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 29.
Tenure of (*Davy*), 1802.
Unions in District 4 without (*Court*), 6527–34.
Superintendent and probationer, employed in workhouses and workhouse infirmaries in 1896, 1901, and 1905 (*Fuller*), Stat. 45.
Too long service in one institution, undesirability of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 33.
Trained
Appointment, by whom made (*Fuller*), Stat. 50.
Welsh speaking, provision of in Welsh unions (*Bircham*), Stat. 27.
Workhouses, general in (*Davy*), 2340.

TRAINING SCHOOLS, MINOR, FOR NURSE ATTENDANTS

Advantage of (*Fuller*), 10490, Stat. 48.
Objects of (*Fuller*), 10665.
Poor Law institutions as
Advantage of (*Fleming*), 9329.
Farnham, facilities for training at (*Fleming*), 9330.
Portsmouth and Southampton, results at (*Fleming*), 9329.
Type of women candidates for probation (*Bagenal*), 7327; (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 31.
Uniforms, outdoor, advantages and disadvantages of wearing (*Stansfeld*), 14568.
Workhouse
Difficulty of obtaining, cause of (*Thomas*), 4593.
District 8, number of on January 1st in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 78.
Duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Homes for, separate, success of (*Dansey*), 6133.
Inexperienced women appointed, reason for (*Thomas*), 12460.
Nottingham, increase in number between 1901 and 1903 (*Herbert*), Stat. 51.
Number of, increase between 1896 and 1905 due to Nursing Order, 1897 (*Davy*), 2338.
Register of proposed (*Thomas*), 12497.
Rural, certified nurses for, difficulty in obtaining, reasons and remedy for, suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 130.
Salaries, Local Government Board's control over (*Fuller*), 10288.
State pensions for, desirability of establishing fund (*Thomas*), 4593.
Superannuation Act, unpopularity of with, probable reason for (*Thomas*), 4593, Stat. 41.
Total number of (*Thomas*), 4593.
Training in, increased facilities for, desirable (*Thomas*), 12457.
Workhouse and infirmary, District 11, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 17.
Order as to, *see* that heading.
Poor Law, criticisms of, adverse and unjust (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 32.
Portsmouth and Southampton Infirmaries, midwives trained at, special value of (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Profession, establishment as, for women, by Miss F. Nightingale, date of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 30.
Staff, inadequacy of (*Dansey*), Stat. 25; (*Fleming*), Stat. 28.
Swansea union, outdoor sick paupers, increase of nursing facilities needed (*Bircham*), 4985, 5035.
Training given in workhouse infirmaries recognised as training schools, excellence of (*Fuller*), Stat. 48.
Ware, nurses, number of (*Court*), 6531.

**Nursing**—*cont.*

Welsh unions, Welsh-speaking nurses, trained, necessity of employing in (*Bircham*), 4986.
Workhouse, Departmental Committee on, nurse attendants referred to in Report of (*Fuller*), 10491.
Workhouses in
Conditions previous to issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), Stat. 44
Difficulties as to, amalgamation of rural unions suggested as the remedy for (*Davy*), 2385.
Dr. Downes' memorandum on of 1892 referred to (*Fuller*), Stat. 44.
Improvements effected by Nursing Order, 1897 (*Davy*), 2338.
Improvements in (*Fleming*), Stat. 26.
Inadequacy of indefensible (*Fuller*), Stat. 53.
Inadequate staff, responsibility of medical officer for (*Fuller*), Stat. 54.
Night nursing, insufficiency of (*Fleming*), Stat. 28; (*Thomas*), 12336, Stat. 42.
Nurses, extra, medical officers' power to requisition (*Bircham*), 4993, 5047.
Officers' grant, amount not affected by number of nurses employed (*Davy*), 2995.
Pauper attendants
Abolition of (*Davy*), 2339; (*Fuller*), 10782.
Pauper nurses
Bribery of, in former days (*Fleming*), 8915.
Reduction in number consequent on issue of Dietary Order, 1900 (*Wethered*), 5776; Stat. 79.
Probationer nurses, training, order of Local Government Board as to (*Davy*), 2998.
Small country workhouses, difficulty in obtaining trained nurses, reasons for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 130; (*Bircham*), 4990.
Smith, Dr. Edward, Report on, extracts from (*Davy*), 2339.
Staff of nurses, provision or increase of, inefficient and inadequate, difficulties made by guardians as to prior to issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), Stat. 44, 51.
Superintendent nurse, friction between master and matron and (*Bagenal*), 7454.
Trained nurses, absence of in some houses (*Fuller*), 10784.
Unpopularity of (*Thomas*), 12498.

**Nursing Associations**

Cardiff, guardians' annual subscription to (*Bircham*), 4986.
Dorset Health Society, cottage nurses supplied by (*Fleming*), 9337.
Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), 5784.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Bircham*), 4985; (*Court*), 6388; (*Bagenal*), 7451; (*J. Lowry*), 7933; (*Fleming*), 9165, 9341; (*Thomas*), 12316.
Merionethshire, work done by (*Bircham*), 4986.
Pauper cases, class attended by nurses from (*Bircham*), 4987.
Voluntary character of (*Bircham*), 5101.
Workhouses in small Welsh unions, value of association (or district) nurses in (*Bircham*), 4991.

**Nursing In Workhouses Order**

Administration of, difficulties in early days (*Fust*), 11175.
Effect of (*Wethered*), 5737, Stat. 77; (*Fust*), 11171.
Exceptions to, reasons for allowing (*Court*), 6526.
Importance of (*Davy*), 2310.
Nurses, trained, increase in number due to (*Davy*), 2338.
Object of (*Adrian*), 173.

**Officers of Guardians**

*See* Guardians.

**Old Age Pensions**

Adequacy of proposed sum, reported on by West Bromwich Committee (*Wethered*), 5472, 5740.
Authority for administration of, reference to (*Fust*), 11273.

**Old Age Pensions**—*cont.*

Bills introduced dealing with in 1899 (*Davy*), 3337.
Conditions under which desirable (*Lockwood*), 13431.
Outdoor relief and, distinction between (*Lockwood*), 14147.
Outdoor relief
A form of (*Fleming*), 8874.
Persons in receipt of, eligibility for (*Wethered*), 5743, 5745.
Stigma of, compared with (*Thomas*), 12478; (*Lockwood*), 14206-14.
Question of, solution suggested (*Fleming*), 8855, 9103, Stat. 7.
South Wales collieries, men in receipt of, still employed on piecework (*Bircham*), 4941.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, given by (*Bircham*), 5346.
Trades Unions, provided by (*Fleming*), 9461.
West Bromwich Workhouse, Committee of Investigation as to number of inmates suitable for relief by, outside workhouse, report of (*Wethered*), 5393, 5532, 5740, Stat. 88.

**Oldbury Relief District**

Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.

**Oldham Union**

Collectors of rates, salaries of, litigation as to, guardians surcharged with amount of costs in (*Fust*), 11378.

**Okehampton Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor Statistics.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Operations**

*See* Surgical Operations.

**Ophthalmia**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Orders of the Local Government Board**

Dietaries Order, *see* that heading.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see* that heading.
Nursing in Workhouses Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, *see* that heading.

**Ormskirk Union**

Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Oundle Union**

Acreage of (*Court*), 6517.
Character of (*Court*), Stat. 9.
Indoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Outdoor Relief**

Able-bodied paupers to, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Abolition of
Effect on deterrence of indoor relief (*Fleming*), 9121.
Impossibility of (*Davy*), 3235.
Method suggested (*Court*), 6425; (*Fleming*), 9140.
Objections to (*Wethered*), 5686.
Pauperism, alleged effect on (*Herbert*), 8164.
Proposed (*Herbert*), 8145.
Abolition or restriction of, desired by certain unions (*J. Lowry*), 7963.
Abuse of
By male able-bodied paupers (*Adrian*), 176.
By persons refusing indoor relief (*Davy*), 3014.
Liability of (*Lockwood*), 12838.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Acceptance of, repugnant to superior class of workmen (*Wethered*), 5578.
Adequacy essential (*Davy*), 2433, 3326, 3331; (*Thomas*), Stat. 28; (*Wethered*), 5396; (*Bagenal*), 7353.
Adequate, alleged justification for (*Lockwood*), 14178, 14189.

Administration of
Adequate and judicious, essentials to (*Bagenal*), 7354.
Aged and deserving poor only to, proposed (*Wethered*), 5550.
Axminster Union
Character of, improvement in (*Thomas*), Stat. 19.
Discrimination in, absence of (*Thomas*), 4430.
Barrow-on-Soar, method of (*Herbert*), 8293, Stat. 19.
Bermondsey, in, mode of (Lockwood), 13583.
"Block Grants," probable effect on (*Mott*), 14812.
Bradford Union
Definite policy, effect of adoption (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Improvement in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 148.
Method of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 153, 154.
Procedure as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Bye-laws regulating
Advantage of (*Dansey*), Stat. 24.
District 9, unions in which in force (*Dansey*), 6083-97.
Lax observance of (*Dansey*), 6097.
Object of (*Dansey*), 6085, 6095.
By guardians to paupers of their own constituency, result of (*Fust*), 10957.
By whole Board of Guardians, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9197, 9202, 9499.
Cardiff, System of (*Bircham*), 4980-84.
Chaplin circular, 1900, effect on (*Herbert*), 8068, Stat. 7.
Cleobury Mortimer Union, strictness, result of (*Dansey*), 5922.
Clutton Union, laxity in, result of (*Thomas*), Stat. 21.
Conditions of, mode of ascertaining suggested (*Lockwood*), 13903.
Control by stipendiary official of Local Government Board, result anticipated (*Fleming*), 9506.
County and District Councils, by, in the event of extension of areas of jurisdiction (*Fust*), 10837.
District 4, methods of, variations in (*Court*) Stat. 21, 22.
District 5, preponderance over indoor relief, cause of (*Hervey*), 11580, 11596.
District 12, procedure as to in the different unions (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53, 54, 133.
Dudley Union, improvement in, result of (*Wethered*), Stat. 48.
Extended areas of jurisdiction, proposed, mode suggested in (*Fust*), 10837.
Extraneous influences affecting, apart from changes due to Act of 1894 (*Davy*), 2059, 2130.
Favouritism exercised in (*Fleming*), 9200.
Guardians' apathy as to (*Fleming*), 9207; (*Bagenal*) Stat. 53.
Hoxne Union, laxity of, reason alleged for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 44.
Huddersfield, character of (*Bagenal*), 6886, 6896, 7187, 7199, 7204, 7212.
Improving, methods suggested (*Davy*), 2436.
Individual cases, interference of inspector in, statutory prohibition of (*Fleming*), 9472.
Influence of determined men on Board of Guardians, effect of (*Bagenal*), 7271.
Injudicious, effect on independence of poor (*Owen*), 14825.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Administration of—*cont.*
Inspectors' duties as to (*Bagenal*), 7146-7153.
Ipswich, strict policy adopted for many years, deterioration in, cause of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
Judicial, impracticability of (*Bagenal*), 7014.
Keynsham Union, system of, objections to (*Wethered*), Stat. 23.
Kington Union, reforms in, effect of (*Dansey*), 5922.
Labour market as affected by (*Davy*), 2942.
Laxity in
Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 2426, 3318; (*Wethered*), 5630.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2432.
Tendency to relapse into, after period of restriction (*Davy*), 2435.
Leeds Union
Method of (*Davy*), 1731.
Saving effected by reforms in (*Fleming*), 9107.
Leicester
Change in method of, cause and effect of (*Walsh*), 8634.
Character of (*Herbert*), Stat. 19.
Laxity of, result (*Walsh*), 8656, Stat. 34; (*Herbert*), 8471.
Liskeard Union, laxity of (*Thomas*), 4528.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Hervey*), 11677, 11746.
London, in, method of (*Lockwood*), 12665.
Louth, mode of (*Herbert*), 8516.
Manchester, in, system of (*Davy*), 1718, 2461-68 (*Fust*), 11350, 11449, 11459, 11536.
Model rules for, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7244.
Norwich, in
Laxity of
Pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), Stat. 7-8, 10-16.
Surcharge resulting from (*Hervey*), Stat. 17, 26.
Politics of guardians as affecting (*Hervey*), 11649.
Rota relief committees, absence of (*Hervey*), 11774.
Socialist guardians' influence on (*Hervey*), 11650.
System of (*Hervey*), 11768.
Nottingham Union
Character of (*Herbert*), 8136, 8152, 8157-62.
Method of (*Herbert*), 8140.
Reforms in
Effect on (*Herbert*), 8326.
Result of (*Herbert*), 8075, Stat. 60.
Refusal of, in cases where joint earnings of family are sufficient for maintenance (*Herbert*), 8384.
Rota relief committees, working and effect of (*Herbert*), 8332.
System prior to 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 45.
Suggested (*Lockwood*), 13074.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13604-05, 13615.
Pell, Mr., proposals as to
Bye-laws, framing by guardians with confirmation by Local Government Board suggested (*Davy*), 2455.
Medical relief, putting money value on, with a view to recovering (*Davy*), 2479.
Pauper, maintenance of, extension of liability for, to grandsons (*Davy*), 2477.
Period of relief, restriction of (*Davy*), 2494.
Recovery of relief, discretion of guardians as to period for (*Davy*), 2478.
Removal of applicants to workhouse under justice's order (*Davy*), 2485.
Peterborough, system of (*Court*), 6498, 6506.
Pocklington compared with York (*Bagenal*), 6922.
Policy of board of guardians as to, chairman's influence over (*Fleming*), 9411.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Pontefract Union, character of (*Bagenal*), 7056.
Proposal as to (*Lockwood*), 13069.
Public opinion, effect on policy as to (*Davy*), 2437.
Regulations for, by Local Government Board, efficacy of (*Bagenal*), 7017–20.
Relief committees, rota system, *see* that heading.
Restrictive policy of certain guardians (*Hervey*), 11836.
Rules for
Adopted by guardians (*Fust*), 11326, 11335; (*Lockwood*), 12801, 12907.
As a guide to guardians
Advantage of (*Fleming*), 9203.
Code of, for guidance of guardians, contained in "Knight's Guardians' Guide" (*Davy*), 2456.
Disregard of (*Bircham*), 4981; (*Fleming*), 9205.
Economy resulting from adoption of (*Fust*), 11338.
Framing by Local Government Board suggested (*Lockwood*), 12667, 12906.
Guardians' objections to (*Bagenal*), 6930.
Ipswich code referred to (*Bagenal*), 7072.
Manchester rules
Cases in which prohibited (*Davy*), 2461.
Effect of (*Davy*), 2461.
Failure of, cause of (*Davy*), 2472.
Guardians' Orders under, procedure as to (*Davy*), 2462.
Labour yards, hours of labour in (*Davy*), 2461.
Labour yard relief
Conditions of giving (*Davy*), 2461.
Duration of (*Davy*), 2461.
Procedure under, in various circumstances (*Davy*), 2461–62.
Reference to (*Bagenal*), 7072.
Relief Committees, procedure, etc. (*Davy*), 2461, 2476.
Relieving officers' duties prescribed by (*Davy*), 2461.
Rural unions, inapplicability to (*Davy*), 2461.
Scale of, under (*Davy*), 2461.
Under Secs. 52 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 190–192.
Rural and urban unions, in, compared (*Davy*) 2392.
St. George's, Hanover Square, Union, mode of (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Scientific methods defined (*Bagenal*), 7059.
Small areas essential for (*Fust*), 11504.
Southwark, in, mode of (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Staff for, adequacy of, essential (*Fust*), 11306.
Stipendiary official of Local Government Board, by, probable result (*Fleming*), 9506.
Suggested (*Lockwood*), 13074.
Strict policy, effect of (*Davy*), 2433, 2881; (*Wethered*), 5683; (*Dansey*), 5941.
Stringency, relaxation of, result (*Walsh*), Stat. 12–14.
Sufficient staff essential for (*Fust*), 11306.
Uniformity in, means of obtaining suggested (*Fleming*), 9506.
Variations in, effect on of proposed "block" grants from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), 14737.
Voluntary committee's assistance in, advantage of (*Davy*), 2972.
Whole board of guardians, by, compared with that by relief committees (*Fleming*), 9403.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, in (*Dansey*), Stat. 21.
York
Hungate district, defects in system, cause of (*Bagenal*), 6950.
Joint Union, rural and urban members, conflicting views, effect of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 94.
Yorkshire Poor Law Officers' Association, rules relating to, drawn up by, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7065.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor.
Alcoholic liquor and food, supply by guardians to poor at harvest time, Wirral Order authorising (*Adrian*), 862.
ALLOWANCE PER HEAD
District 4, in, average compared with cost of in-maintenance (*Court*), Stat. 20.
Inadequacy of (*Davy*), 2413, 2415; (*Fleming*), 8867, 9127; Stat. 21; (*Lockwood*), 12729, 12741.
Increase in (*Court*), Stat. 20; (*Thomas*), Stat. 7, 14, 31.
Nottingham Union, amounts of and number of paupers receiving, on June 29th, 1901 and 1903 (*Herbert*), Stat. 61.
Allowance system and, distinction between (*Davy*), 3237.
APPLICANTS
Attendance before urban guardians (*Bircham*), 5179.
District 8, character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 59.
Nottingham Union, in
Classification of, defects in (*Herbert*), 8207.
Deception, cases of, discovered (*Herbert*), 8200; Stat. 62.
Residences of (*Herbert*), Stat. 54.
Thrifty, favourable treatment of, by guardians (*Herbert*), 8213.
Visitation of by relieving officers, necessity of (*Thomas*), Stat. 27.
APPLICATIONS FOR
Cause of, investigation as to, by relieving officers, incompleteness of (*Fleming*), 9264, 9268.
Drunkards, by, refusal of, (*Herbert*), 8187.
Investigation of cases
Deserving cases decided only by means of (*Wethered*), 5658.
Facilities for, in rural as compared with urban districts (*Wethered*), 5423.
Guardians in person, by, desirability of (*Thomas*), 12428.
Police assistance in, proposed (*Mott*), 14760.
Nottingham Union, in, number of, in 1903 (*Herbert*), 8118, 8124; Stat. 53, 54
Reluctance as to, possible cause of (*Bagenal*), 7546.
Sickness, proportion caused by (*Herbert*), 8248.
Speculative, demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 2816.
Application and Report Book, *see* that heading.
Aston Union, expenditure in, *see* subhead, Expenditure.
Atcham Union, regulations for administration of, result of strict enforcement of (*Dansey*), Stat. 17, 18.
Beauchamp, Lord, speech in 1897 concerning, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7048.
Birmingham Union, expenditure, *see* subhead, Expenditure.
Bradfield Union, widows, relief to during first six months of widowhood and after (*Davy*), 2967.
BRADFORD UNION
Period for which given (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Staff employed in connection with in 1881, 1882, 1896 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), 7257; Stat. 149.
Test imposed on applicants for (*Bagenal*), 7368.
Burton-on-Trent, Labour Test Order, relief granted under, to unemployed brewery employés (*Dansey*), Stat. 10.
Camberwell Union, excess of (*Lockwood*), 13817.
Case paper system, *see* that heading.
Casually employed persons to (*Adrian*), 950.
CENTRAL AUTHORITY'S MINUTES AS TO
Minute of 1869 (Mr. Goschen's Circular), co-operation of Poor Law and charity (*Adrian*), 223.
Minute of February, 1878, Manchester Rules (*Adrian*), 224.
Chamberlain Circular, *see* Local Government Board, Circulars.
Chaplin Circular, *see* Local Government Board, Circulars.
Charitable aid to applicants for, guardians oblivious of (*Davy*), 2970.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Cheapness of, alleged (*Davy*), 2449.
Sir Edmund Head's views on (*Davy*), 2432.
Children, in respect of, given to parents, increase in due to Chaplin circular (*Bircham*), 4933.
City of London, policy adopted (*Lockwood*), 12762.
Claim for by family having considerable income, circumstances under which possible (*Fleming*), 9258.
Classification of paupers in institutions, suggested as a specific for (*Davy*), 2712, 3255.
Class of persons being proper subjects for (*Davy*), 2715.
Class of persons dealt with by, compared with that dealt with in workhouses (*Davy*), 2653.
Clutton and Frome Unions, amount compared (*Thomas*), 4314.
Common lodging-house inmates, to, refusal of (*Herbert*), 8382.
Conditions of granting (*Hervey*), 11850.
Conditions under which unobjectionable (*Davy*), 2711, 2718, 3283.
Contract, establishments receiving paupers under.
Justices power to visit (*Adrian*), 256.
Local Government control of, under Sec. 4–7 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 256.
Regulation of, under Sec. 3–7 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 256.
Control of by Local Government Board, absence of, reason for (*Fleming*), 9355.
Co-relation between indoor relief and (*Lockwood*) 4136.
Cost of, *see* subhead Expenditure.
Cross visitors, *see* that heading.
Dangers and temptations of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 170.
Decreasing, effect on indoor relief (*Bagenal*), 7084; (*Lockwood*), 12744.
Deputies, payment to, evils of (*J. Lowry*), 7924.
Deserving Poor.
Given to in preference to orders for workhouse (*A. B. Lowry*), 12235.
Giving only to, proposed (*Wethered*), 5550.
Destitute member of a household having income sufficient for support of all members, grant to, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12896.
Destitute, relief of, securities for (*Adrian*), 891.
Destitution as a condition of receiving (*Adrian*), 882.
"Destitution" and "sudden and urgent necessity" as conditions of receiving, definitions of, not statutory (*Adrian*), 889, 890.
Discontinuing in individual cases, effect of at Exeter (*Thomas*), 12395.
Discretion as to granting by guardians (*Adrian*), 200.
Discrimination as to grants of, tendency to (*Bagenal*), 7286.
Disgrace of receiving compared with indoor relief, fallacy among paupers as to (*Fleming*), 8935
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Distribution, mode of (*Dansey*), 6139; (*J. Lowry*), 7923.
District councils as administrators of, proposed (*Fust*), 11270, 11284.
District Relief Committees
Formation under special Order of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 856.
Relief Committees and, distinction between (*Adrian*), 856.
Earnings of independent labourer affected by (*Davy*), 2413, 2415.
Edmonton, investigation of cases for, method of (*Court*), 6655.
Elberfeld System, *see* that heading.
Elective principle, effect on policy of (*Thomas*), 12246.
Emergency relief, "sudden and urgent necessity," duration of (*Adrian*), 952.
Employers practically assisted by, illustration of (*Davy*), 2927.
Employment of paupers for wages
Authority to guardians as to conferred by Sec. 32 of Gilbert's Act (*Adrian*), 177.
Prohibition as to, under Outdoor Relief Orders (*Adrian*), 982.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Exeter
Decrease in cost, cause of (*Thomas*), Stat. 12.
Decrease in number of grants of, absence of hardship in connection with (*Thomas*), Stat. 13, 14.
Discontinuance of in individual cases, effect of, investigation as to, proposed (*Thomas*), 12395.
Increased allowances granted (*Thomas*), Stat. 14.
Expenditure on
Extravagant, checking, mode suggested (*Davy*), 2219.
Extravagant or illegal, check on, form of (*Adrian*), 898.
Lavish
Motives for (*Hervey*), 11827.
Ratepayers' acquiescence in (*Hervey*), 11832.
Thrift as affected by (*Fleming*), 9111.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on policy as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 16.
Prior to 1871, Circular of Local Government Board to inspectors as to reducing (*Davy*), 3297.
During nineteen years ending 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Statistics as to
Aston Union, in half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 31.
Average per pauper (England and Wales).
Fluctuations between 1849 and 1899 (*Pitts*) 1571.
In 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1571.
Barnsley Union, in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Beverley Union, from 1881 to 1905 and 1886 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Birmingham Union in half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 31.
Bradford Union
During ten years ending 1904–5 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
Increase during ten years ending 1904–5 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.
In 1902–3 and 1899–1900 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 148.
Per head in 1893–4, 1901–2 and 1905, (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Bristol Union
Aged and deserving poor, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), 5548.
Amount, annual (*Wethered*), 5678.
Amount of at Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), 5753.
Expenditure on, in 1904–5 (*Wethered*, Stat. 14.
Compared with indoor relief (*Davy*), 2432 (*Court*) 6488.
Decrease between 1857 and 1904, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), 3375.
Decrease in between 1871 and 1877 (*Davy*), 3297–98.
District 4, increase from 1900 to 1905, amount and percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 18.
District 6
During year ended Lady Day, 1905, (*Fleming*), 8865.
Percentage of total relief expenditure for year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), 9261.
District 8, in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 91.
Dudley Union, in 1903 and 1904 compared (*Wethered*), Stat. 48.
Exeter, in 1898 and 1905 compared (*Thomas*), Stat. 12.
Fluctuations in between 1841–42 and 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1551–1554.
Huddersfield, amounts of in 1871, 1894, 1900 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), 6885.
Hull, in
From 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Increase in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Increase in
Causes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 176.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
In 1870, cause of, Mr. Goschen's circular as to (*Davy*), 3297.
Welsh Unions in, causes of (*Bircham*), 4932.
In 1860 and 1870 compared (*Davy*), 3297.
In 1903–4, ratio to total cost of relief to the poor (*Pitts*), 1546.
Leicester Union, weekly average in each year from 1900 to 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 7.
Nottingham Union, in, in 1901–2–3 (*Herbert*), Stat. 59.
Pontefract Union, in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Proportion to total cost of relief (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53.
Sheffield Union
Amount in 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Annual average in 1887, twenty-five years prior to and five years after (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Stourbridge Union, in 1905 compared with Birmingham, cause of high rate (*Wethered*), Stat. 44.
Taunton Union
Decrease between 1871 and 1902 (*Thomas*), Stat. 11.
In 1868, 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1902 (*Thomas*), 4369.
Welsh Unions, increase in, percentage of between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 4934.
Wigan Union, amount compared with indoor relief (*Fust*), 11440.
Wolverhampton Union
In 1905, high rate compared with other unions, cause of (*Wethered*), Stat. 31.
One week, 1905, in, compared with corresponding week in 1906 (*Wethered*), 5370.
York Out-relief Union, from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Bagenal*), Stat. 143.
Yorkshire: East and West Ridings
During years ended Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Per head on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
EXTRA-UNION INQUIRIES
Paddington, arrangements for making (*Lockwood*) 12935.
Special officers for making, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), 12939.
Families of men, on labour farms, to, basis on which calculated (*Walsh*), 8697.
Faversham Union, decrease in, case of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12148.
Favouritism shown by guardians to their own constituents, effect on administration of (*Bagenal*), 7138; (*Fust*), 11532.
FORMS OF
Classified, prior to 1832 (*Adrian*), 176.
Guardians' discretionary power as to (*Wethered*), 5441.
Respective merits of (*Davy*), 3525.
France, in, *see* France.
Friendly Societies, to members of, *see* Friendly Societies.
Friendly Societies Acts, Poor Law principles contravened by (*Davy*), 2037.
Frome Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4314.
Funds to which chargeable outside London (*Davy*), 2450.
Gateshead union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Goschen circular on, purport of (*Adrian*), 223.
Greenwich union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
GUARDIANS
Decision as to, appeal against, by applicant or others (*Fust*), 10962.
Discretion as to granting (*Davy*), 2391.
Dispensing to their own tenants, allegations as to (*Thomas*), 12382.
Duties as to, Owen, Sir Hugh, Memorandum on (*Davy*), 2289.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*
GUARDIANS—*cont.*
Duties and powers as to under Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 635.
Elected, incapable of properly administering (*Davy*), 3249.
Grant by
Form of (*Wethered*), 5441; (*Dansey*), 5985.
To members of own constituency, evils of (*Fust*), 10957, 11532.
Knowledge of individual cases (*Bagenal*), 7127.
Meetings at long intervals, effect on administration of (*Bircham*), 4969.
Paupers' direct application to (*Bircham*), 4917; (*Bagenal*), 7131.
Power to administer, absent from older Acts, conferred by Sec. 12 of 11 and 12 Victoria, c. 91 (*Adrian*), 635.
Half yearly returns of, value of information afforded by (*Bircham*), 4921, Stat. 28.
HANDSWORTH RELIEF DISTRICT
Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to Workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Homes of applicants for, sanitary condition of, consideration by guardians (*Lockwood*), 12778.
Honiton, excessive rate of (*Thomas*), 12392.
HUDDERSFIELD UNION
Cases in 1901 compared with 1906 (*Bagenal*), 7265.
Character of (*Bagenal*), 7201–04.
Lavish expenditure on, section of board of guardians responsible for (*Bagenal*), 7212.
HULL
Aged poor to, *see* Aged Poor.
Expenditure on, *see* subhead Expenditure.
Local Government Board Order under which given (*Bagenal*), 7197.
Workhouse test, infrequency of application (*Bagenal*), 7199.
Inadequacy of workhouse accommodation as affecting (*Wethered*), 5364, 5367, 5752; (*Mott*), 14795.
INADEQUATE
Effect of (*Davy*), 2433.
Increasing, conditions preventing (*Thomas*), Stat. 31.
In cases where total income of household is adequate, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12806–07.
Income of applicants for, insufficiency of inquiries as to, alleged (*Hervey*), Stat. 15, 16; (*Lockwood*) 12729.
Income of applicant's family, taking into consideration when granting relief, essential (*Hervey*), 11850–51.
Increase of, indoor relief affected by (*Bagenal*), 7378; (*Lockwood*), 4136; Stat. 19.
Increase or decrease in amount of, causes of (*Davy*), 1753.
Indiscriminate, disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 50.
Independence of the people lessened by (*Mason*), 10146.
INDOOR RELIEF AND
Co-relation between (*Davy*), 2428; (*Bagenal*) 7378, (*Lockwood*), 4136, Stat. 19.
Cost compared (*Davy*), 2432.
District 10, relative proportions of (*Herbert*), 8410.
Inhabitants of insanitary cottages in receipt of (*Court*), 6406.
Inspection, more careful, of cases, necessity of (*Davy*), 2835; (*Thomas*), 12446–48.
INSPECTOR OF, APPOINTMENT OF
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), 12750–60.
Advocated, duties proposed, etc. (*Bagenal*), 6933, 7009, 7438, 7472, 7761.
Institutions and associations for various forms of aid to paupers, power of guardians to subscribe to (*Adrian*), 269.
Investigation of cases, adequacy of (*Lockwood*), 12727.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Ipswich Union, policy followed (*Hervey*), 11880.

JUSTICES, Powers as to granting

Abolition suggested (*Adrian*), 764, 809; (*Davy*), 3069.

Conferred by Secs. 27 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 235, 1227.

Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, curtailment by High Court decisions (*Adrian*), 189.

Keynsham Union, system of, objections to (*Wethered*), 5449; Stat. 23.

Kington Union, bye-laws as to granting adopted by guardians (*Dansey*), 5922, 5952.

Kingston-upon-Hull Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending Jan. 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

Labour market affected by (*Davy*), 2413, 2942.

Lavish policy of pauperism as affected by (*Court*), 6489.

LAW AS TO

Amendments made in 1834 (*Adrian*), 188.

Anterior to 1832, defects in (*Adrian*), 177.

Defects in old laws, effect of, cases cited illustrating (*Adrian*), 177.

Legality of, procedure by District Auditor for testing (*Burd*), 4766.

LEICESTER

Applications attended to in five months by one relieving officer (*Walsh*), Stat. 37.

Auditor's report on improper grants of, guardians' reply to (*Walsh*), Stat. 32.

Increase in, auditor's notification of to guardians (*Walsh*), 8649–50.

Policy of guardians as to since 1901 (*Herbert*), 8087.

Rules for granting adopted by guardians, changes in, trend of (*Walsh*), 8658, Stat. 15.

Leicestershire, wage earners in receipt of (*Herbert*), 8300, 8467.

Liverpool Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

Loan Relief, *see* that heading.

Local authorities, powers as to administering conferred on, by Sec. 52 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 190.

Local congestion of worst paid labour and poorest people caused by, instances referred to (*Davy*), 2942.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 2045; (*Fust*), 10799.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Instructional letter to inspectors, 1871; substance of recommendations contained in (*Adrian*), 223.

Regulations as to administration of, efficacy of, if framed (*Bagenal*), 7017.

LONDON

Assistant inspectors of, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), 12759.

City of, policy as to (*Lockwood*), 12762.

Increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), 4078.

Unions, grouping according to percentages of to total relief (*Lockwood*), 12678, 12709.

Looked on as a matter of right by poor (*Wethered*), 5749; (*Dansey*), 5943; (*Bagenal*), 6961, 7292.

Low rate of, as evidence of careful administration (*Lockwood*), 13563.

Maintenance of pauper by relatives affected by (*Court*), 6429.

Manchester, Committee on, appointment of (*Fust*), 11328.

Manchester Rules, *see* subhead Administration, Rules for.

Mansfield Union, increase in applications for, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 91.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Medical relief and, paupers in receipt of, list of names and amount of relief given, provision and delivery to overseer by relieving officer, under General Order of Accounts, June, 1867, (*Hervey*), Stat. 19–22.

Men and women in employment ineligible for (*Adrian*), 944.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed charging upon, objections to (*Owen*), 14824.

Migration from unions where strictly administered to others where administration lax, alleged (*Dansey*), 5939.

Milk, inclusion in relief in kind (*Davy*), 3526.

Money, relief in by overseers prohibited (*Adrian*), 190.

Mothers, unmarried, to, Prohibitory Order, provisions as to (*Davy*), 3149.

"Net income" of parents, as basis for amount granted, method of ascertaining (*Walsh*), 8702.

NEWCASTLE

Grants of at election times, alleged (*J. Lowry*), 8005.

Political influence in relation to, alleged (*J. Lowry*), 8005.

NORWICH UNION

Cases in which improperly given (*Hervey*), 11850, 11888, Stat. 16

Lavish grants of, for electoral purposes, historical tradition of Union (*Hervey*), 11655–59.

Lavish expenditure on, reason for (*Hervey*), 11766.

Political influence on administration of, result of (*Hervey*), 11649, 11766.

Poverty subsidised by (*Hervey*), Stat. 14.

Ratepayers' apathy as to increased expenditure on (*Hervey*), 11754.

Socialist guardians' denunciation of guardians opposed to granting (*Hervey*), Stat. 13.

Sum paid in excess of relieving officers' recommendations (*Hervey*), Stat. 12

Surcharge of relieving officers in respect of (*Hervey*), 11605.

Wages subsidised by (*Hervey*), Stat. 15

NOTTINGHAM,

Analysis of (*Herbert*), 8150.

Cases in which discontinued, reasons for discontinuance (*Herbert*), 8203, Stat. 58.

Drunkenness among recipients of (*Herbert*), Stat. 63.

Guardians

Co-operation of with Town Council and Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), 8077, 8217.

Interest in applicants for, increase in, subsequent to reforms in administration (*Herbert*), 835, Stat. 60.

Period of orders in, and in other unions (*Herbert*), 8370.

Refusal of in 1902 and 1903, causes of (*Herbert*), Stat. 56.

Relieving officer, superintendent, appointment of, effect on (*Herbert*), 8108, Stat. 49.

Object of, Lord Beauchamp's speech at Poor Law Conference, 1897, in reference to (*Bagenal*), 7048.

Objections to (*Davy*), 3247; (*Mason*), 10141, 10146.

Old age pauperism, effect on (*Hervey*), 11712.

Old age pensions represented by (*Wethered*), 5751; (*Bagenal*), 6942; (*Fleming*), 8874; (*Hervey*), 11710.

OLDBURY RELIEF DISTRICT

Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.

Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.

Opinions as to granting, variety of (*Lockwood*), 13773.

ORDERS FOR

Curtailment of period suggested (*Davy*), 2525 (*Fleming*), 8770.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ORDERS FOR—*cont.*

Long period, disadvantage of (*Davy*), 2842.
Period of in Nottingham (*Herbert*), 8370–76.
Short period,
Advantage of (*Davy*), 2843, 2847.
Customary in strict unions (*Davy*), 2847.
Orders of Local Government Board as to under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, scope of (*Adrian*), 994.
Outdoor Labour Test Orders, object of (*Adrian*) 204.

OVERSEERS BY

Auditing (*Burd*), Stat. 51.
Duties as to administering (*Adrian*), 565, 712, 762.
In kind, duty as to giving, under Sec. 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 191.
Parochial charge (*Adrian*), 762.
Power to grant (*Adrian*), 762.
Exercise of (*Wethered*), 5885.
Infrequent (*Dansey*), 59830.
Transfer to guardians of parish proposed (*Fleming*), 9424.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory, Regulation, and Labour Test Orders, amalgamation suggested (*Bircham*), 4957, 5209, Stat. 41.
Out-relief unions, *see* that heading.
Parishes, charging upon proposed, result of (*Bagenal*), 7786–89.
Parochial charge, proposed making, result of (*Bagenal*), 7786.
Partially employed persons, to, method of recording in Application and Report book (*Davy*), 3022.
Paupers, direct payment to, importance of (*Davy*), 2518, 2520 (*Court*), 6267.
Pauperism and, low rates of, relation between, (*Bagenal*), 7562–69.
Pay clerks, objection to (*Davy*), 2748.
Payment to deputies, objections to (*J. Lowry*), 9924.
Pell, Mr., proposals of, *see* subhead Administration.
Pensions and, absence of distinction between (*Lockwood*), 14126.
Period of, restriction by order of Local Government Board proposed, advantage and effect of (*Bagenal*), 7801; (*Thomas*), Stat. 26.

PERMANENT LISTS

Cases on, method of investigation into (*Herbert*), 8355.
Dealing with by Rota Committees, method of (*Herbert*), 8362.
Cirencester, at (*Wethered*), 5788.
Revision of
District 12, periods of in various unions (*Bagenal*), 7259, Stat. 53a.
Method and periods of (*Herbert*), 8344, 8375.
Necessity of, for strict administration (*Bagenal*), 7263.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2527.
Various modes of (*Court*), 6368.
Persons having power to grant, limitation of proposed (*Bircham*), 4966.
Persons in need but not actually destitute; relieving officers' discretionary power as to referring to charitable institutions (*Davy*), 3241.
Persons in receipt of, list of names and amounts, publication of (*Bircham*), 5171; (*Bagenal*), 6873, 7039; (*Fust*), 10849; (*Hervey*), 11750, Stat. 20.
Persons, other than women, relief to, infrequency of giving (*Lockwood*), 13361.
Persons wholly or partially employed, relief to, dealt with in Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 192.
Persons without furniture, prohibition of giving to suggested (*Davy*), 2392.
Peterborough, Local feeling as to (*Court*), 6508.
Phthisical paupers, to
Conditions of granting imposed by some guardians (*Wethered*), 5783.
Objections to (*Fuller*), 10469, Stat. 38.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Plymouth Incorporation, amount given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

POCKLINGTON UNION

Chaplin Circular, effect on amount of (*Bagenal*), 6956.
Form of (*Bagenal*), 6922.
Recipients, character and condition of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 117–119.
Policy of boards of guardians, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), 12289.
Political bias of guardians, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), 12289.

POPLAR UNION

Amount given under exceptions in the Outdoor Relief Regulation Order compared with neighbouring unions (*Lockwood*), 13349.
Families chargeable to union, return as to number and period of residence, conclusion deduceable from (*Lockwood*), 4113, 4117.

PORTSMOUTH UNION

Amount given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Loans, recoveries from relatives of paupers (*Fleming*), 9346–47.
Poverty, given in aid of, alleged (*Bagenal*), 7154, 7155.
Public opinion in favour of giving (*Bircham*), 4917, 5791; (*Mott*), 14796.
Rates, exemption from payment of, treated as relief to able-bodied by Commission of 1832 (*Adrian*), 178.
Receipt of, after refusal of indoor relief, conditions attending (*Davy*), 3015.
Recipients of, half-yearly statistics as to, desuetude of (*Bagenal*), 7836.
Reduction of, means suggested (*Bagenal*), 7081.
Refusal of, *see* that heading.

REGULATIONS FOR GRANTING

Adoption by guardians, suggestions as to (*Dansey*), 5948.
Disregard of by guardians (*Bagenal*), 6930.
Formation, basis of (*Court*), 6261.
Regulation and Prohibitory Orders, exceptions, object of inserting (*Fleming*), 9475.

RELIANCE ON

Pauperism as affected by (*Wethered*), 5724.
Remedy for suggested (*Herbert*), 8190.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.

RELIEF IN KIND (*Adrian*), 191, 194, 195, 200, 204.

Bread tickets, sale of (*Dansey*), 6145.
Check on amount given, absence of (*Court*), 6571.
Distribution, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 3527; (*Dansey*), 6147.
Giving, procedure and rules for (*Davy*), 2554, 2555.
Guardians' store, giving out from, advantage and mode of (*Davy*), 2558, 2567.
Instances in which exclusively given (*Dansey*) 6141, 6148.
Milk for children, inclusion in advocated (*Davy*), 3526.
Nature and amount of (*Davy*), 2560.
Poplar, amount of (*Lockwood*), 13920.
Rarity of cases in which given (*Herbert*), 8286.
Relieving officers' discretionary power as to giving (*Wethered*), 5439.
System of, objections to (*Davy*), 3525.
Test of reality of destitution, giving as, practice as to (*Wethered*), 5447.
Weight and quality of articles, responsibility for (*Davy*), 2555.
West Ham, amount of (*Lockwood*), 13940.
Relief in money, distributing, mode of (*Wethered*), 5445.

RELIEF LISTS

Cross-visitation of paupers in connection with, advantages of (*Bircham*), 5183.
Guardians' lack of interest in (*Bircham*), 5181.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

RELIEF LISTS—*cont.*

Occupations most largely represented in (*Lockwood*), 13416.

Revision of

District 12, methods of (*Bagenal*), 7259–60.

Frequency of desirable (*Bircham*), 4998.

Necessity of (*Bagenal*), 7263.

Perfunctory nature of (*Thomas*), Stat. 26.

Supervision of, increase in essential (*Walsh*), 8720.

Relief Stations, *see* that heading.

Relieving officers, inadequate staff of, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), Stat. 22.

Reluctance to apply for in former times, absence of at present day (*Wethered*), 5409.

Rent-relief, prohibition of (*Adrian*), 821 ; (*Davy*), 2973, 3073.

RESTRICTION OF

Application of system in poor districts, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 12714–15, 12919.

Causes inducing (*Davy*), 2434.

Difficulty as to, in absence of charitable relief (*Lockwood*), 12838, 12919.

Effect on neighbouring unions (*Davy*), 2420a, 2421 ; (*Lockwood*), 2081.

Effect on number of applicants for (*Davy*), 2417.

Hardship on poor as a result, absence of (*Wethered*), 5939 ; (*Lockwood*), 12721.

Indoor relief as affected by, conclusions deducible from effect (*Davy*), 2653.

Indoor relief decreased by (*Davy*), 2428.

Influences tending towards (*Davy*), 2434.

Instances showing effect of, Abingdon, Bradfield, and Oxford unions : policy adopted ; total relief expenditure ; out-door relief expenditure (*Davy*), 2419.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), 14794.

Norwich, section of Board of Guardians in favour of (*Hervey*), 11826.

Reservation of, for exceptional cases, *i.e.*, for the irreducible minimum (*Davy*), 2422.

Starvation, deaths from, in London as affected by (*Davy*), 2906.

Thrift promoted by (*Wethered*), 5683.

To deserving cases, probable effect on permanent list (*Court*), Stat. 11.

Unions in which adopted

Condition of poor and rate of wages (*Davy*), 2418.

Condition of population, searching inquiry into needed (*Davy*), 2420, 2846.

Non-settled relief, grant of infrequent (*Davy*), 2423.

RETURNS OF

Obtaining, mode of (*Bagenal*), 6963.

Periodical, improved method, suggested (*Thomas*), Stat. 26.

Right to, increasing assertion of, among certain class of poor (*Bagenal*), 6961.

Royal Commission of Inquiry into, 1832, substance of Report (*Adrian*), 176.

Royal Navy, candidates, pauper boys, for admission to, outfits, conveyance to port, etc., guardians' power to provide under Sec. 28 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876, (*Adrian*), 279.

RURAL DISTRICTS

Advantages in, compared with urban districts (*Lockwood*), 12974.

Aged paupers, outdoor relief as affected by large number of (*Lockwood*), 12970.

Applicants for, type of (*Hervey*), 11581.

Investigation of cases, facilities for (*Wethered*), 5423.

Institutions necessary for abolition of (*Davy*), 3256.

Relief in, provisions of Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order applicable to (*Adrian*), 197.

Tendency to give, reason for (*Davy*), 2449, 2451.

St. Pancras, immigration into of poor displaced by Strand improvements, effect on applications for (*Lockwood*), 13018.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Salford Union, indoor relief compared with (*Fust*), 11014.

Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.

Scotland, aged poor, relief of (*Davy*), 2814.

Scottish system, criticism of (*Davy*), 2812.

Sculcoates Union, amount given, in money, in kind and total during weeks ending Jan. 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

Select Committee of House of Lords, 1888, to inquire into powers of Poor Law Guardians, substance of report (*Adrian*), 229.

SHEFFIELD UNION

Allowances, increase in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.

Cases and persons dealt with in 1902, number and cost of, also percentage on population, compared with York Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

Relief Committees, *see* that subhead.

Staff employed for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

Test imposed on applicants for (*Bagenal*), 7368.

Short period orders, advantage of (*Davy*), 2847.

Small areas, effect on (*Hervey*), 11586.

Source of, a check on, alleged (*Wethered*), 5495.

South Shields Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending Jan. 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

South Wales and South-west of England, high rate of (*Burd*), 4772.

Special classes of poor, to, proposals by several unions to charge such relief on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14826.

Speenhamland Act, 1795, origin of (*Adrian*), 177.

Staffordshire, unions having decrease in (*Wethered*), Stat. 98.

Standing Orders as to (*Davy*), 2532.

STATISTICS AS TO

Atcham Union, decrease in, cause of (*Dansey*), 6116.

Barnsley Union, number of paupers relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.

Barrow-in-Furness Union

Children under 16 in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), 11442.

Persons under 60 in receipt of, percentage on population (*Fust*), 11441.

Bermondsey Union, decrease in between 1896 and 1905, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12698–99.

Bradford Union, persons relieved, decrease in number during ten years ending 1904–5 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 154.

Bristol Union

Aged applicants for, increase between 1902 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 117.

Increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Persons in receipt of, number of (*Wethered*), 5752.

Camberwell, number of recipients in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12888.

Cardiff Union, daily recipients, number of (*Bircham*), 4932.

Children in receipt of, Wigan Union, in, percentage under sixteen years of age (*Fust*), 11439.

District 4, persons on relieving officers' books, increase from 1901 to close of 1905, number and percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 18.

District 5, number of persons in receipt of and cost per head on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.

District 7, decrease in between 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 7.

District 8

Increase in, union showing (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.

Persons in receipt of, in each county of, on January 1st, 1900 and 1905, Number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 94.

District 12

Men, number relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Statistics—*cont.*

District 12—*cont.*

Non-resident paupers, number relieved during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 31.

Percentages in 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7083. Stat. 24.

Women, single, relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 30.

District 14, increase in

Due to Chaplin Circular (*Bircham*), 4934.

Ratio to rate of pauperism (*Bircham*), 4934.

Durham, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.

East Ward, persons in receipt of, percentage on population (*Fust*), 10439.

Edmonton Union

Number of persons in receipt of on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*), 6197.

Ratio to indoor relief (*Court*), 6485.

Frome Union compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4314.

Fulham Union, decrease in (*Lockwood*), 4110.

Herefordshire, unions in which increased (*Wethered*), Stat. 96.

Huddersfield

Increase consequent on election of friendly societies' representatives to board of guardians (*Bagenal*), 6886–87, 7041.

Number of recipients in 1901–5 (*Bagenal*), 6892.

Increase in, indoor relief affected by (*Bagenal*), 7378; (*Lockwood*), 4136, Stat. 19.

Increase or decrease in, causes of (*Davy*), 1753.

Ipswich Union, increase in, cause of (*Hervey*), 11672.

London

Increase of, in various parts (*Lockwood*), 4108.

Recipients of

Decrease in number (*Lockwood*), 4070.

Increase in number during past three years, causes of (*Lockwood*), 4078.

Unions having a percentage of less than 20 paupers, conditions as to population (*Lockwood*), 12953.

Women, single, receiving in 1905, number of (*Davy*), 3139.

Manchester

Decrease in, cause of (*Davy*), 2461.

Persons in receipt of, on January 1st, 1905 compared with previous five years (*Fust*), 11329.

Northampton, increase in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Court*), 6477.

Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.

Norwich Union, rates per head in 1900 and 1905 compared (*Hervey*), Stat. 9.

Nottingham Union, increase in since 1903, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 50.

Paddington, increase in, probable cause of (*Lockwood*), 4109.

Paupers in receipt of, mean numbers in 1848–49, 1862–63, 1871–72, 1900–01, and 1904–05 (*Pitts*), 1479.

Pauperism, rate affected by lax administration of (*Davy*), 3120–21.

Peterborough Union, proportion compared with indoor relief (*Court*), 6493.

Pontefract Union, Number of paupers relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.

Poplar Union

Number of recipients in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12890.

Ratio to indoor relief (*Lockwood*), 4112.

Portsmouth, rate in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Fleming*), 9537.

Preponderance over indoor relief

District 4, in (*Court*), 6485.

District 5, in reason for (*Hervey*), 11596–11600.

Prestwich Union, increase in between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10803.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Statistics—*cont.*

Redruth Union, large amount of (*Thomas*), 4558.

St. George's, decrease in (*Lockwood*), 4110.

St. George's-in-the-East, reduction, date of commencement and cause of (*Lockwood*), 13767.

St. Neots, cases, number of (*Court*), 6485, 6517.

St. Pancras, increase in (*Lockwood*), 4110.

Sheffield Union, cases and persons dealt with in 1902, cost and number of and percentage on population compared with York Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

Shepton Mallet Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4319.

Stepney, increase in (*Lockwood*), 13829.

Stourbridge Union, increase in (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.

Swindon and Highworth Union, increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Taunton Union, reduction in, Friendly Societies and Industrial Insurance affected by (*Thomas*), 12418, Stat. 11.

Upton-on-Severn Union, increase in (*Wethered*) Stat. 100.

Walsall Union

Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Wethered*), Stat. 103.

Increase in compared to total increase in Staffordshire (*Wethered*), Stat. 99.

Welsh Unions, in, Males, proportion of to total persons relieved (*Bircham*), 5247.

Whitechapel Union, Reduction in, date of commencement and cause of (*Lockwood*), 13767.

Widows with children, proportion of total poor relief incurred on account of (*Davy*), 2806.

Widows and wives in receipt of (able-bodied) London and England, relative numbers (*Davy*), 3151.

Wigan Union, in, percentage of persons under sixty in receipt of (*Fust*), 11439.

Women recipients of, preponderance over men, causes of (*Bagenal*), 6980, 7033, Stat. 27, 28, 51; (*Herbert*), 8479, 8483; (*Fleming*), 9383.

Women, single, number in England receiving in 1905 (*Davy*), 3140.

Yorkshire

East and West Ridings

Paupers relieved.

Number of on 1st January, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

Percentage of in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

North Riding, increase in (*J. Lowry*), 7890.

West Riding

Increase, percentage of between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7093.

Indoor relief and, ratios compared (*Bagenal*), 6991.

Recipients, number of, on January 1st, 1905, and total number during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 7552–53.

Return of number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 6972, 6976.

York Union, Cases and persons dealt with in 1902, number and cost of, also percentage on population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 146.

Stigma of Pauperism by receipt of, *see* that heading.

Stoke-on-Trent, Bye-laws, framed on Manchester rules, adopted (*Dansey*), Stat. 19.

Strike Relief, *see* that title.

Sub-inspector of, appointment in each district advocated (*Bagenal*), Stat. 134.

Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that title.

Sunderland Union, amount given, in money, in kind, and total, during week ending January 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF

Appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Bradford, in, functions of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Necessity of in large unions (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Sheffield Union, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), 704.
Superintendent of outdoor labour, duties of (*Adrian*), 233.
Supplementary additions to, best and worst forms of (*Davy*), 2433.
Swansea Union, amount given, in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Sweated labour in relation to (*Lockwood*), 12895–99, 12964–65.
Swindon and Highworth, increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

SYSTEM OF ADMINISTERING, CHANGES IN

Effected by Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act (*Adrian*), 189.
Safeguards against too hasty or sweeping (*Adrian*), 192.
Tendency among guardians to give, rather than offer workhouse, reason for, and effect of (*Wethered*), Stat. 11.
Thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), 3238; (*Wethered*), 5749.
Thriftless poor receive as a right (*Wethered*), Stat. 10.
Town Unions, provisions of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order applicable to (*Adrian*), 198.
Tynemouth Union, amount given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 43.
Type of persons receiving in towns and rural unions compared (*Fust*), 11431–42.
Uniformity of administration, power to enforce, vesting in central authority (Local Government Board) desirable (*Davy*), 1743.
Unions, division for purposes of, enactment authorising (*Adrian*), 46.
Upton-on-Severn, increase in (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Urban unions, institutions necessary for abolition of (*Davy*), 3258.

VISITATION OF CASES

Constant, necessity of (*Wethered*), 5701.
Unexpected visits by relieving officers, advantage of (*Fleming*), 8923.
Wage-earners, to, circumstances under which give (*Lockwood*), 13233.
Wages in relation to, *see* Wages.
Wakefield Union, names of persons in receipt of, publication of, amounts given to each (*Bagenal*), 6873.

WEDNESBURY RELIEF DISTRICT

Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Weekly administration of (*Adrian*), 200.

WELSH UNIONS, IN

Chaplin Circular, effect on (*Bircham*), 5336.
Farmers recipients of (*Bircham*), 5117.
Form of (*Bircham*), 5332.
Granting, procedure of guardians as to (*Bircham*), 5172.
Guardians as relieving officers (*Bircham*), 4979, 5152.
Guardians, giving by, circumstances under which unavoidable (*Bircham*), 5152.
Males, proportion of to total of persons relieved (*Bircham*), 5247.
Prevalence of (*Bircham*), Stat. 20; (*Dansey*), 5925.
Regulations by guardians as to amount of allowance.
Details of (*Bircham*), 5185.
Disregard of (*Bircham*), 5186.
Relief in aid of wages, giving justified (*Bircham*), 5245.
Relief lists, revision of, periodical, method suggested (*Bircham*), 4998, 5180.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

WELSH UNIONS, IN—*cont.*

Shame in receiving, absence of (*Bircham*), 5340.
Subsidising small means, effect on rate of pauperism (*Bircham*), Stat. 23.
Value of 2s. 6d. compared with equal sum in England (*Bircham*), 5105.
Widows, scale of allowance to, for children (*Bircham*), 5092.

WEST BROMWICH

North-East Relief District, cases in which discontinued and cause of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
North-west relief district cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*) Stat. 88.
South-east Relief District
Cases in which discontinued and cause of discontinuance (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*), Stat. 88.
Wheatenhurst Union, reduction of, efforts of guardians as to, effect of (*Wethered*), 5680.
Whitchurch Union, Record Book System, and advantages of (*Fleming*), 9509.
Widows to, *see* Widows.
Widows with children, to, *see* Widows with Children.
Wigan Union, large number of recipients, reason for (*Fust*), 11440.
Williton Union, large amount of (*Thomas*), 4396.
Women, to, *see* under Women.
Worcestershire, unions showing decrease in (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Workhouse inmates, aged, infirm or sick, offering to, impossibility of (*Herbert*), 8414.
Workhouse master, by, case at York referred to, consequences of (*Bagenal*), 7828.
Workmen kept together by, in slack times (*Davy*), 2927–31.
Yeovil, excessive rate of (*Thomas*), 12392.

YORK UNION

Adequacy of, doubts as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 143 (note).
Chaplin Circular, 1900, effect on (*Bagenal*), 6955.
Labour task at workhouse, payment in money, for, rate of, etc. (*Bagenal*), 7164, Stat. 143.
Procedure as to
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 136–141.
Time occupied at guardians' meetings in discussing cases, insufficiency of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 140.
Specific cases referred to (*Bagenal*), 7170, Stat 143.
System in
Compared with Pocklington (*Bagenal*), 6922.
Improvements in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 135.
Typical case contravening Local Government Board Orders referred to (*Bagenal*), 7164.
Yorkshire, in, *see* sub-heads Expenditure and Statistics.

**Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Act**

*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**

Able-bodied, outdoor relief to, restriction of, exceptions to rule as to (*Adrian*), 196, 200.
Able-bodied paupers as affected by (*Fust*), 11297.
Discharge of paupers from workhouse without dependents, under (*Adrian*), 816.
Evasions of (*Bircham*), 5208.
Exceptions to provisions, object of (*Fleming*), 9475.
History of (*Adrian*), 194.
Issue of, policy as to, circumstances determining (*Davy*), 2659.
Making universal, Local Government Board's objections to (*Davy*), 2499.
Non-resident relief, restriction of, exceptions to, rule as to (*Adrian*), 196, 200.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 196.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**—*cont.*

REGULATION ORDER AND

Administration under compared (*Fust*), 11298–99.
Distinction between, origin of (*Fust*), 11300–02.
Statistics of pauperism under, compared (*Davy*), 2392.
Rent, payment of, exceptions to rule prohibiting (*Adrian*), 196; (*Davy*), 2975.
Rural districts and some towns, order in force in (*Adrian*), 197.
Substitution for outdoor Relief Regulation Order suggested (*Davy*), 2392; (*Lockwood*), 13760.
Topographical application of (*Adrian*), 812.
Unemployed in London, proposed application of provisions to (*Lockwood*), 13760.
Unions to which issued (*Davy*), 2392.
Unions under, prevalence of outdoor relief in, reason for (*Burd*), 4768.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order**

Administration of relief in towns regulated by (*Adrian*), 198.
Administration under, compared with that under Prohibitory Order (*Davy*), 2392.
Allocation of, to unions, principle of (*Davy*), 2659, 3070.
Discretionary power to guardians under, wideness of (*Lockwood*), 13818.
District 10, in force in (*Herbert*), 8289.
Exceptions to provisions, object of (*Fleming*), 9475.
History of (*Adrian*), 195.
Lancashire, issue to, reason for (*Davy*), 2659.
Object of (*Bircham*), 4958.
Prohibitory Order and, combining in new order suggested by Sir H. Longley (*Davy*), 2497.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 200.
Relief to men in aid of wages, rule as to (*Adrian*), 944.
Urban unions, administration of relief under, reason for (*Davy*), 2392.
Withdrawal of, and substitution of Prohibitory Order proposed by Central Poor Law conference (*Davy*), 2497.

**Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order**

Birmingham, effect of operation (*Herbert*), 8524.
Bristol, working of (*Wethered*), 5795.
District 9, number relieved under (*Dunsey*), 6076, Stat. 34.
Effect of (*Adrian*), 1059; (*Herbert*), 8602.
Kettering Union, operation of (*Court*), 6440.
London, infrequency of adoption in (*Lockwood*), 13529 (*a*).
Operation of (*Bagenal*), 7608; (*Fleming*), 9530.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), 246.
Recoveries from parents under, difficulty of (*Thomas*), 12475.

**Outrelief Unions**

Belvoir (Grantham) working of (*Herbert*), 8589–94.
Disadvantages of (*Wethered*), 5861.
District 5, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, suggestion by as to formation of (*Davy*), 2215.
Extension of areas, indoor relief, as affected by (*Davy*), 2449.
Financial arrangements in (*Davy*), 2217–18.

FORMATION OF

By County Councils under Sec. 58 of Local Government Act, 1888 and Sec. 36 (*b*) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Wethered*), 5854.
Compulsory under Sec. 58 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 46, 607.
Local Government Board's power as to under Sec. 58 of County Council Act, 1888 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 90.
Object of (*Davy*), 2215; (*Wethered*), 5498; (*Bagenal*), 7782.
Principle of (*Wethered*), 5495.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2215.
Number of (*Davy*), 2215.
Objections to (*Wethered*), 5861; (*Bagenal*), 7781.

**Outrelief Unions**—*cont.*

System of, as a check on outdoor relief (*Wethered*), 5495–5502.
York
Division into four such unions by order of joint committee of the three Ridings, confirmed and modified by Local Government Board (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91, 92.
Unions comprised in, number of guardians, etc. (*Bagenal*), 7790.

**Overdraft, Bank**

*See* Finance, subhead Guardians.

**Overseers**

Abolition suggested (*Bircham*), 4933; Stat. 43.
Accounts, deposit for inspection by ratepayers, regulations as to (*Burd*), Stat. 27.
APPOINTMENT
Mode of (*Adrian*), 473.
Power transferred to Urban District Councils (*Adrian*), 476.

ASSISTANT

Appointment
By vestry, Act authorising (*Adrian*), 13
Mode of
Change in suggested (*Bircham*), 4963.
In urban and rural parishes (*Adrian*), 488.
Transfer to Metropolitan Borough Councils (*Adrian*), 14, 702.
Bradford Union, Payments by in 1904, total, and to guardians (*Bagenal*), 7305.
Churchwardens as, prohibited (*Adrian*), 14.
Conditions of office (*Adrian*), 592.
Debts of, recovery of, dealt with in Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 318.
Duties of, as prescribed by a General Order of April, 1842 (*Adrian*), 235, 478.
Election, time and mode of (*Adrian*), 13.
Employment for the poor, duty as to providing (*Adrian*), 177.
Justices' order on for temporary relief, penalty for non-compliance with (*Adrian*), 190.
Neglect to comply with orders of guardians, penalty for under Sec. 63 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), 304.
Office of, conditions of (*Adrian*), 592.
Outdoor Relief by, *see* Outdoor Relief.

PAYMENTS BY

Reimbursement of
Authorised by Sec. 29 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 317.
From arrears of Poor Rate, authorised by Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), 317.
Position of, change in, effected by recent legislation (*Adrian*), 991.

RELIEF, POWER AS TO GIVING

Extent of (*Bircham*), 4964–66.
Transfer to guardians of parish proposed (*Fleming*), 19423.
Relieving officers in lieu of (*Lockwood*), 13973–5.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that heading.
Urban district councils as, advantages and disadvantages of (*Adrian*), 480–82.
Voters' list, duties in relation to (*Adrian*), 130, 673, 1192.

OWEN, SIR HUGH, G.C.B. Receiver of the Metropolitan Common Poor Fund.

Evidence of, 14815–14880.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Casual wards, 14817, Stat. 3, 30.
Children, 14827, Stat. 3, 27, 28.
Guardians, 14829, 14834, 14872, 14879, Stat. 9, 10, 47–48, 57.
Hospitals, 14857, Stat. 7.

OWEN, Sir Hugh, G.C.B.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Indoor relief, 14827.
Infectious diseases, Stat. 3, 13, 25.
Lambert, Sir John, Stat. 18.
Loans (guardians), 14836.
Local Government Board, 14818, Stat. 19-21.
London County Council grant to unions in aid of relief, 14854, Stat. 57.
Lunatics, 14860, Stat. 3.
Medical officers, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, 14862, 14872, Stat. 3, 26.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 14840, 14857, Stat. 7, 57.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 14821, 14824-5, 14828, 14841, 14852, 14856, 14860, 14875, Stat. 1, 3, 12, 19, 21, 32-57.
Outdoor relief, 14824.
Paupers, Stat. 57.
Registration fees, Stat. 3, 22.
Relief, 14854.
Training ships, Stat. 5.
Unions, 14818.
Vaccination, Stat. 3, 6.
Workhouses, 14837.

**Paddington Union**

Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, Statistics as to.

**Panopticon Workhouses**

*See* Workhouses.

**Parental Responsibility**

Children, improved methods of dealing with, as affecting sense of (*Bagenal*), 7295.
Decrease in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13511.
Poor Law as affecting, safeguards against dependence on relief (*Davy*), 3908–12.

**Parochial Chargeability**

Origin of, alleged (*Adrian*), 75.

**Pateley Bridge Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Patrington Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Paupers**

Able-bodied, *see* that heading.
Adult, census of workhouses, gaols and lock wards suggested, with the view of ascertaining number educated in Poor Law schools, and of tracing the history of each individual (*Davy*), 3995.
Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Boarded out in workhouse of another union than his own, legal position of (*Lockwood*), 13158.
Boarding-out, conditions of, circumstances governing (*Bagenal*), 7777.

Boarding-out

Edmonton Union, number boarded out (*Court*), 6650.
Hone Union, in (*Hervey*), 11957.
Londoners, placing in country workhouses, objections to (*Court*), 6239.
Westhampnett Union, in (*Davy*), 2219, 2386.
Woodbridge Union, in (*Hervey*), 11957.

Children, *see* that heading.
Classification of, *see* that heading.
Class of, coming under provisions of Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), 433.
Conveyance of from one place to another in England, guardians' expenditure on authorised by Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870, and General Order of Local Government Board, 7th February, 1898 (*Adrian*), 433.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

Danish, earnings of in rate-aided institutions (*Davy*), 3935.
Defective, guardians' powers as to reception, maintenance and instruction of, conferred by Sec. 21 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 257.

"Deserving"

Class of persons entitled to relief as, rule as selection of in Bristol Union (*Wethered*), 5542.
Discriminating between by guardians, possibility of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12214 ; (*Thomas*), 12274.
Poor Law Commissioners' distinction between (*A. B. Lowry*), 12230.
Relief to, form suggested (*Lockwood*), 13222.
Workhouses, indifferential treatment of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12232.

Discharged from proposed district institutions, conveyance to own locality (*Fust*), 11559.
Employment for hire, prohibition as to (*Davy*), 3471.
Enumeration of in given period, difficulty as to (*Bagenal*), 7556–61.
Exeter Union, list of names and amounts of relief, publishing, effect of (*Thomas*), 4439.
Feeble-minded, *see* that heading.
Glasgow pedlar, J. Burns, case of, deduction from (*Davy*), 2431.

Half-Yearly Return of

Duplicate entries, effect of on total percentage of pauperism (*Bircham*), 4926.
Probable result on percentage of pauperism (*Bircham*), 4924.

Incompetent

Classifying (*Fleming*), 9253.
Relieving, method suggested (*Fleming*), 9254.

Indoor

Area for maintenance and management of ; extension suggested (*Davy*), 2449 ; (*Fust*), Stat. 54–59, 74.
Boarded-out children classed as, under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), 1270.
Charging on county suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 64.
Definition of term (*Adrian*), 1280.
Inducements to become (*Lockwood*), 4139.

London

London County Council grant to guardians for maintenance, basis of calculation (*Owen*), Stat. 57.
Maintenance of, grants for, from Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Davy*), 2449.

Provision for, Local Government Board's power to secure, absence of (*Fust*), Stat. 75.
Institutional treatment of advocated (*Davy*), 3262.
List of names of, with amount of relief given in each case, effect of publication of (*Thomas*), 4588 ; (*Lockwood*), 12677, 12788.
London, boarding-out in country workhouses, advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Maintenance in establishment under contract dealt with in Secs. 3–8 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 1256.
"Mean" number in any year, method of calculating (*Pitts*), 1470.

"Old and infirm"

Men classed as ; Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts, alleged effect on (*Wethered*), 5388–92.
Men over sixty classed as, but capable of earning a living (*Wethered*), 5529.

One day count of, unreliability of returns giving (*Bircham*), 4922 ; (*Bagenal*), 6975.

Outdoor

Inspection by general inspectors, advantage of (*Bagenal*), 7433.
Pocklington, character of (*Bagenal*), 6942.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*con'.*

Returns as to
Half-yearly, desuetude of (*Bagenal*), 7836.
Obtaining, mode and accuracy of (*Bagenal*), 6963.
Statistics as to, *see* that subheading.
Yorkshire, classified list showing causes of pauperism, circulation among guardians, advantage of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 24–31.
Permanent, possibility of obtaining returns as to, proportion of (*Pitts*), 1585.
Public interest in, evidence of increase in (*Davy*), 3254.
Relief, in receipt of, position compared with that of independent labourer (*Fleming*), 9053.
Sick indoor paupers, *see* Infirmaries and Workhouses.
Sick outdoor paupers, *see* that heading.
Sick and defective, placing by guardians in voluntary institutions, cost compared with building special institutions for (*Davy*),
Sickness among, causes of (*Herbert*), 8252.

STATISTICS AS TO
Age, returns moved for by Lord Ritchie and Mr. Burt (*Pitts*), 1511.
Atcham Union, non-resident paupers, percentage of in 1836 (*Dansey*), Stat. 16.
Basford Union, percentage of on 1st January, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Boarded-out, Islington Union, adults and children, number of (*Lockwood*), 13104, 13143.
Caistor Union, percentage on population (*Herbert*), Stat. 28.
Camberwell, aged, proportion of (*Lockwood*), 13825.
Casual or vagrant, number of, on January 1st, 1853, 1859 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1505.
Chesterfield Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Children
Chesterfield Union, of able-bodied and non-able-bodied parents, number of (*Herbert*), 8534.
Old persons, and, in London, proportion compared with rest of country (*Lockwood*), 4074.
Percentage boarded out (*Davy*), 3980.
Colchester Union
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Percentage of population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
District 4, number relieved last week in December, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 8.
District 6, number of, on January 1st, 1875 and 1906 (*Fleming*), Stat. 31.
District 10, thirty-six small unions in, paupers, lunatic and other, number of in 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 92, 93.
District 12, single women receiving relief, number in half-year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 30.
District 14, number on March 25th, 1905, compared with that during six months ending that date (*Bircham*), 4922, Stat. 29.
England and Wales, 1904, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Davy*), 3422.
Exeter, number of in 1898 and 1905, compared (*Thomas*), Stat. 12.
Fylde Union, percentage of (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Grimsby Union
Increase in, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 88.
Number of, on January 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), Stat. 86.
Percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Hertfordshire, proportion to population on January 1st in each year from 1902 to 1905, inclusive (*Court*), Stat. 15.
Horncastle Union, percentage on population (*Herbert*), Stat. 2.
Hull
Decrease during last ten years (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number relieved per annum from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Indoor
Age, as to (*Lockwood*), 4071.
Atcham Union, proportion to outdoor compared with whole of District 9 (*Dansey*), Stat. 15.
Beaminster, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Beverley
Decrease in number relieved between 1886 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number yearly from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Bingham Union, outdoor compared with, as to number (*Herbert*), 8495.
Blandford, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Bradford Union, number of, in 1876, 1895 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Bridport, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Cerne, male and female (not able-bodied) proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Children, number of, decrease in prior to passing of Local Government Acts of 1889 and 1899 (*Herbert*), 8534.
Derby Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 76.
District 4, number compared with outdoor (*Court*), 6485.
District 8, increase in number in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 89.
District 9, decrease in number in 1905, as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.
District 10
Increase in number, causes of, Stat. 9.
Number on January 1st, in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 5.
Dorchester, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
England and Wales
Children, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Men, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Proportion per 1,000 of population in 1904 (*Davy*), 3422.
Women, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Essex, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Hammersmith Union, boarded out by (*Lockwood*), 13122, 13137.
Hull
Increase in number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number relieved per annum from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Increase in number relieved between 1896 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Leicester
Increase in number of during decade ending 1905 (*Walsh*), 8617.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 64.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat 23.
London
Children, increase in number between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3370.

**Paupers**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Indoor—*cont.*
London—*cont.*
Number and cost per head in 1859 1869, 1869 and 1900-05 (*Davy*), 3388.
Proportion per 1,000 of population, in 1904 (*Davy*), 3422.
Manchester, number of on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat 16.
Nottingham
Number of (*Herbert*), 8142.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Proportion to population in 1858–59, 1882–83 to 1894–95 and 1904–05 (*Pitts*), 1481.
Rutlandshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.
Spilsby Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905, compared (*Herbert*), 8499.
Stamford Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), 8499.
Suffolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Ipswich Union, number of and percentage on population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Kent, increase, actual numbers and percentage between 1891 and 1901 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 23.
King's Lynn Union
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1,
Percentage to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Leicestershire, percentage on population compared with England and Wales (*Herbert*), Stat. 19.
Lincoln Union, percentage of on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 24.
London
Indoor and outdoor
Cost of in 1873–74 and 1903–04, compared (*Davy*), 3387.
Number and cost per head in 1873 (*Davy*), 3387.
Non-able-bodied, number of, increase in between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.
Percentage to population on January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), 1521.
Urban an drural unions, ratio to population (*Pitts*), 1573.
Male, increase in number, causes of (*Herbert*), 8110.
Male and female, over sixty years of age, relative proportions of (*Fleming*), 9382.
Mansfield Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Norfolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Northamptonshire, proportion to population in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), Stat. 15.
Norwich Union, number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Nottingham, number on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Numbers in receipt of relief in 1881 and 1902, returns as to (*Pitts*), 1531–36.
Number relieved
During certain period, return as to moved for by Mr. Holland (*Pitts*), 1475.
In 1905, estimated (*Pitts*), 1538.
OUTDOOR
Barnsley and Pontefract compared as to numbers (*Bagenal*), 7053; Stat. 39.
Beverley
Increase in number relieved between 1886 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Number relieved yearly from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 159.
Bradford Union, numbers relieved on January 1st, 1895 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.

**Paupers**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Camberwell, numbers relieved in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12888–89.
Chipping Sodbury Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.
Derby Union, number of, on January 1st, in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 76.
District 4, increase in number from January 1st, 1901, to December, 1905 (*Court*) Stat. 18.
District 7, reduction in number between 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 8.
District 8, number in receipt of relief in last week of December 1905 as compared with similar week, 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 90.
District 10
Increase in number since 1901, causes of (*Herbert*), Stat. 5.
Number on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 5.
District 14, numbers relieved on March 25th, 1905, and during six months ended on that date (*Bircham*), Stat. 29.
Dursley Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.
Essex, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Herefordshire, decrease in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 96.
Leicester
Highest weekly number and average cost in 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 14.
Increase in number
Cause of (*Walsh*), Stat. 9, 27.
During decade ending January 1st, 1906 (*Walsh*), 8618.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 64.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 3.
Number and cost of relief to, in one week, 1901 and 1906 (*Walsh*), Stat. 23, 26.
Lincolnshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
London, number and cost per head in 1873–74 and in 1903–04 (*Davy*), 3387
Nottingham
Numbers of, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 48.
Number of (*Herbert*), 8142, 8366.
Number of, on January 1st, 1871, and January 1st, 1877, compared (*Davy*), 3297, 3298.
Poplar, number relieved in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 12890–91.
PROPORTION TO POPULATION
England and Wales, January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), 1521.
In 1849, 1863, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1468.
London
In 1904 (*Davy*), 3422, January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), 1521.
Rate compared with rest of country (*Pitts*), 1520.
On January 1st, in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), Stat. 15.
Ratio of in various years from 1872 (*Pitts*), 1485–89.
Variations in (*Pitts*), 1485.
Ratio to population in 1860 and 1870 (*Davy*), 3297.
Rutlandshire, lunatics and, numbers on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

PROPORTION TO POPULATION—*cont.*

Rutlandshire, number of, on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.
Salford Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Sisdon Union, decreased number of, (*Wethered*), Stat. 98.
Somersetshire, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 97.
Stamford Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), 8499.
Stourbridge Union, increase in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Stroud Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.
Suffolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 1.
Tamworth Union, decrease in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 98.
Thornbury Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 95.
Upton-on-Severn Union, increase in number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
Walsall Union, increased number of, reason for (*Wethered*), Stat. 99, 101.
Women, preponderance of, over men, causes of (*Bagenal*), 6980, 7034.
Plymouth Union, increase in number, cause of (*Thomas*), 4487.
Salford Union, number of, on January 1st, 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Fust*), 11006.
Sussex, decrease in number between 1891 and 1901 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 24.
Taunton Union, number in (*Thomas*) 4403.
Welsh Unions, women and children, proportion to total number of paupers (*Bircham*), 5247.
West Derby Union, number of, on January 1st, 1895, and 1905 (*Fus.*), 10995.
Whitechapel, aged, proportion of (*Lockwood*), 13824.
Wigan Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Wisbech Union, indoor and outdoor, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Yarmouth Union, number and percentage on population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Towns, in, type of (*Fust*), 11431.
"Undesirables," relief to, form suggested (*Lockwood*), 13222.
Unskilled workmen, preponderance among (*Wethered*), 5494.

**Pauperism**

Abergavenny Union, increase in, cause of (*Bircham*), 5279.

ABLE-BODIED

Abolition of, means adopted for, by central authorities in 1834 and subsequently (*Fleming*), Stat. 2.
Decline of, reason for (*Davy*), 3485.
Encouragement of, by present form of administering relief (*Fleming*), 8864.
Administration of relief, policy of, effect on (*Davy*) 2411; (*Thomas*), Stat. 9; (*Lockwood*), 4134; (*Bagenal*), 6996–7; (*Fust*), 11097, 11443.
Agencies, auxiliary to Poor Law, for dealing with, dangerous effect of (*Fleming*), 9570.
Agricultural and colliery districts, in, compared (*J. Lowry*), 7870.
Bad housing of working classes, effect on, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Bradford Union, analysis of (*Bagenal*), 7059.
Case paper system, effect on (*Lockwood*), 14028.
Cause of (*Bircham*), 4987, 5255; (*Bagenal*), Stat. 73a; (*Herbert*), 8093–99.
Investigation as to, relieving officers' duty as to (*Fleming*), 9269.

CHARACTER OF

Change in, since 1834 (*Fleming*), 8864, 9252, Stat. 10.
North and Midlands compared, as to (*Fust*), 11234.

CHARITIES

Absence of, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13869.
Administered on parochial system, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7580.
Constructive, instance of, relief to family a loan to husband (*Adrian*), 1059.
Cornish farms, smallness of, as affecting (*Thomas*), 12516–18.
Cost of, increased, causes to which due (*Davy*), 3790.
Decrease in, conditions necessary to (*Wethered*), 5418, Stat. 143.
Density of population, effect on (*Bagenal*), 6998.
Depression in trade, effect on (*Herbert*), 8469.
Diminution of, social rather than Poor Law matter (*Wethered*), 5418.
Distress Funds, effect on, *see* Charity.
District 6, cost, average, in the £, per annum (*Fleming*), 8865.
District 11
Distress, abnormal amount of, effect on (*Fust*), 11101–03.
Relief, administration of, effect on (*Fust*), 10798, 11097, Stat. 13.
Dockyards, discharges from, effect on (*Thomas*), 12414–15.
Drunkenness, effect on (*Bircham*), 5255; (*Wethered*), 5418.

Edmonton Union, increase in, coping with, measures proposed and taken by guardians in relation to (*Court*), 6647.
Employers' Liability Act, effect on (*Wethered*), 5388–5392, 5512–5518, 5530; (*Bagenal*), 6957.
Eradicating, possibility of (*Fleming*), 9116, 9402.
Exeter, reduction in, absence of hardship in connection with (*Thomas*), 4439.
Friendly Societies a check on (*Bagenal*), 6917.
Generic, instance referred to (*Lockwood*), 13252.
Half-yearly returns as to, value of (*Bircham*), 4921, Stat. 28.
Holsworthy Union, electoral units, small size of, effect on (*Thomas*), 4467, 4470–72.
Increase in
Conditions tending towards (*Bagenal*), 17349–53.
Industrial and insanitary conditions, effect on (*Lockwood*), 12835.
Industries, local failure of, effect on (*Thomas*), 4528, 4547; (*Wethered*), 5462.
Insanitary dwellings and drink as causes of (*Bircham*), 5255.
Intemperance, effect on (*Wethered*), 5411, Stat 118.
Kensington Union, Cadogan estate, re-building of, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13015.
Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square, Unions, Conditions of, compared as to (*Lockwood*), 13601–04.
Large families, effect on (*Lockwood*), 14019.
Leeds Union, Relief Committees, change in, effect on (*Davy*), 2412.
Lincoln Union, typhoid epidemic, 1904–5, effect on (*Herbert*), Stat. 89.
Loans, local, and, connection between (*Herbert*), 8387.
Local Government Board Circular of 1871 to inspectors, effect on (*Davy*), 3297.

MACHINERY

Agricultural, introduction of, as affecting (*J. Lowry*), 7971.
Quick running, introduction of, effect on (*Fleming*), 9450, Stat. 14, 15.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Medical relief, the stepping stone to (*Wethered*), 5624 ; (*Dansey*), 6127, Stat. 23 ; (*Herbert*), 8399 ; (*Lockwood*), 13433.
Metropolitan, Longley, Sir H., extract from report by, (*Davy*), 2499.
Middlesborough Union, Analysis of (*J. Lowry*), 8050.
Migration of well-to-do classes from London to suburbs, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13018.

Minimum, irreducible
Definition of term (*Davy*), 2768.
Difficulty of ascertaining (*Fleming*), 8866.
Eradication, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 9122.
Figure of, inquiry into (*Davy*), 2313a, 2771.
Persons included in (*Davy*), 2313a, 2767, 2790–2805, 2817.
Unavoidable (*Thomas*), 4525 ; (*Fleming*), 9367.
Variations in different unions (*Davy*), 2313a, 2635.
Monmouth, state of (*Bircham*), 5083.
New, rapidly increasing districts, conditions in as to rise in ratio of (*Court*), 6184.
Norwich, checking, difficulty of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11649.
Nottingham, causes of (*Herbert*), 8095.
Outdoor, permanence of (*Bagenal*), 6978.

Outdoor Relief
Administration of as affecting (*Lockwood*), 13604–05, 13615, 13754.
Effect on (*Davy*), 3121 ; (*Court*), 6489.
Reliance on, a great source of (*Wethered*), 5724.
Restricted, general effect on (*Davy*), 2429.
Overcrowding in relation to (*Mott*), 14721.
Permanent Dartfield Union, growth of (*A. Lowry*), 12083.
Political promises of old age pensions and other benefits, effect on (*Fleming*) 8855.
Poor Law as discouraging (*Lockwood*), 13864.

Population
Decrease of, effect on (*Bircham*) 5300.
Density of, as affecting (*Bagenal*), 6998.
Large increase in, temporary effect on (*Herbert*), 8104.
Sudden fluctuations in, effect on (*Court*), 6181.
Position of, two aspects as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Prevalence of, erroneous ideas as to (*Fleming*), 9362.
Racial conditions, effect on (*Thomas*), 4565 ; (*Bagenal*), 6992.

Reduction of
By expert administration, possibility of, conditions in Atcham, Brixworth and other unions referred to in proof of (*Fleming*), 8865.
Means suggested (*Walsh*), 8823.
Social aspect of (*Wethered*), 5418.
Without use of workhouse test (*Herbert*), 8500.

Relief of
Aristotle's views as to (*Davy*), 2784.
By charity in preference to State, superiority of, reasons for (*Davy*), 2779.
State, thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), 2781.
Strict administration, effect on (*Davy*), 3118 ; (*Thomas*), 4567 ; (*Fleming*), 9367 ; (*Lockwood*), Stat. 18.
Relieving officers' duties in relation to (*Fleming*), 8925.
Stamping out, practical, period in which possible (*Fleming*), 8956.
State industry, depression in, effect on (*Bircham*), 4914.

Statistics as to
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Alston Union, High rate, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7971.
Amount of in different unions, difference in, cause of (*Fleming*), 9354.
Ampthill Union, High rate, alleged cause of (*Court*), 6330, Stat. 8.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Atcham Union
Ashby-de-la-Zouch Union, increase in (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Rate of (*Dansey*), 5918, 6096, Stat. 4.
Ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Reduction in, since formation in 1836, causes of (*Dansey*), Stat. 16–18.
Axminster Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), Stat. 19.
Barnet Union, rate of (*Court*), 6325.
Bermondsey, ratio of to population (*Davy*), 2071.
Bingham Union, rate of (*Herbert*), 8495.
Blofield Union, percentage on population (*Hervey*) 11801.
Bodmin Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4533.
Bradfield Union, percentage of (*Davy*), 2276.
Bradford, Hull and Sheffield compared as to, rates of (*Bagenal*), 6902.
Bradford and Leeds, in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Brighton, state of, in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12115.
Bristol Union, rate per 1,000 in 1895 and 1905 (*Wethered*), 5602, 5663.
Brixworth Union
Fluctuating rate, cause of (*Court*), 6333–36.
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 9.
Bromley, number of paupers on January 1st, 1895, and 1905 (*A. Lowry*), 12091.
Bucklow, rate of (*Dansey*), 5918 ; Stat. 4.
Caistor Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 28.
Camberwell Union, increase from 1885–1895, and 1895–1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.
Cambridge Union, rate of (*Court*), 6325 ; Stat. 8.
Cardiff, in, high rate of, reduction, possibility of (*Bircham*), 5272–74.
Chesterfield Union
Percentage of increase during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Rate of, excessive ; cause of (*Herbert*), 8504.
Child
Decrease of, in rural unions, cause of (*Fleming*), 8850 ; Stat. 3.
District 6, decrease in (*Fleming*), 8850.
Evesham Union, Walsall compared with, as to (*Wethered*), 5710.
Increase of (*Davy*), 3164, 3394, 3909 (*Herbert*), 8538.
Proportion to other pauperism, tendency to increase (*Davy*), 3399–3400.
Rise in, after 1890, schools in London, accommodation affected by (*Davy*), 3927.
Cleobury Mortimer
Rate of (*Dansey*), 5918 ; Stat. 4.
Rate compared with Kington Union as to rate of (*Dansey*), 5923.
Clun Union
Decrease in, cause of (*Dansey*), 6035.
Kington compared with, as to (*Dansey*), 6035.
Clutton Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), 4291.
Comparative rate in large and small electoral areas (*Wethered*), 5605.
Comparative statistics, publication of, Clutton Union, effect of (*Thomas*), 4298–4305.
Cornwall, percentage on population in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
Crickhowell Union, percentages in 1885, 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 5294.
Cumberland, rate of, January 1st, 1905 (*J. Lowry*), 7881.
Decrease in
Bristol Union, causes of (*Wethered*), 5663.
Cardigan Union, cause of (*Bircham*), 5302–03.
Carmarthen Union, in (*Bircham*), 5305.
Carnarvon Union, in (*Bircham*), 5324.
Clun Union, cause of (*Dansey*), 6035.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Decrease in—*cont.*

District 2, between January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 18.
Unions in which most noticeable (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 20.
District 5, agricultural localities, in (*Hervey*), 12026.
District 10, unions showing (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
District 11, in, reason for (*Fust*), 11444.
Holyhead Union, cause of (*Bircham*), 5322.
London, impossibility of (*Lockwood*), 14029, 14150.
Monmouth Union, cause of (*Bircham*), 5284, 5288.
Rutlandshire, between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.
Sussex, in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12062.
Truro Union (*Thomas*), 4545.
Welsh Unions, in,
Between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 4934.
Reduction in during past ten years (*Bircham*), 4904.
Dependents included in (*Pitts*), 1490.
Derby Union
Increase during 1904, cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 77, 78.
Rate in 1905–6 compared with 1904–5 (*Herbert*), Stat. 79.
Derbyshire
Low rate, probable cause of (*Herbert*), Stat. 39.
Percentage on population compared with average for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25, 40, 98.
Destitution, caused by death or desertion of husband or father
District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 28.
Old age or permanent disability, District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*,) Stat. 27.
Temporary sickness or want of work, District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 29.
Devonport, percentage on population (*Thomas*) 4497, Stat. 15.
Devonshire, percentage on population in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
District 4
Percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Rural unions having highest rate of (*Court*) 6518.
Unions having lowest rate, (*Court*), 6513.
District 5
High rate, cause of (*Hervey*), 11566.
Percentages of in forty-eight unions in 1885 and 1895, and in forty-four unions in 1905 (*Hervey*), 11794.
Rate of, compared with rest of England and Wales (*Hervey*), 11794.
Ratio to population, decrease in (*Hervey*), 11568.
District 6
Percentage, average, on population (*Fleming*), 8865.
Percentage on population on January 1st, 1875, 1901, and 1906 (*Fleming*), Stat. 31.
Rate of, compared with average rate for whole country (*Fleming*), 9359.
Urban, decrease in (*Fleming*), Stat. 3.
District 7
High rate in 1897, cause of (*Thomas*), Stat. 9.
Rate of in 1897 compared with 1905 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6, 7.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

District 9
Comparative rates in various unions (*Dansey*), 5918.
Rate per cent. of population in 1872 and 1905 compared (*Dansey*), Stat. 3.
District 10
Percentage in 1872 compared with 1905 (*Dansey*), Stat. 3.
Unions having highest and lowest rates of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
District 11
Fluctuations of, in manufacturing districts (*Fust*), Stat. 24.
Relief, administration of, effect on (*Fust*), 10798, 11097, Stat. 13.
District 12
Proportion to population in each union county (*Bagenal*), 6913, Stat. 52.
Table compiled by general inspector and circulated among guardians, contents of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 22.
District 13, percentage to total pauperism on January 1st, 1904–5–6 (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 9.
Dore Union, percentage of (*Wethered*), 5659.
Driffield Union, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7050.
Durham, rate of on January 1st, 1895 (*J. Lowry*), 7881.
East Anglia, in, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7226, 7234.
East Stonehouse
Low rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), Stat. 17.
Percentage on population (*Thomas*), Stat. 17.
Edmonton Union
Percentage of (*Court*), 6647–48, Stat. 8.
Percentage, increase as affected by increase of population (*Court*), 6183.
England and Wales
In 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 102.
Percentage on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Erith, state of on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*A. B. Lowry*), 12081.
Essex, percentage on population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Evesham, percentage of children under sixteen years of age compared with Walsall (*Wethered*), 5710.
Exeter, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4437, 12285, Stat. 12.
Fallibility of, as a sign of growing distress (*Herbert*), 8393.
Falmouth Union, excessive rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), 4547.
Fluctuations of local industries, effect on, (*Wethered*), 5462.
Fluctuations of population, effect on (*Bagenal*), 6880, Stat. 33.
Frome Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), 4311.
Fylde Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), 10850, 11317.
Grimsby Union
Increase in, cause of (*Herbert*), 8100, 8106, Stat. 87.
Percentage of increase compared with that of population (*Herbert*), Stat. 85.
Percentage of increase during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Haslingden Union, state of (*Fust*), 10850.
Haverfordwest Union, reduction in rate of (*Bircham*), 5319.
Hay Union, Reduction in rate of (*Bircham*), 5298.
Helston Union, reduction in rate of (*Thomas*), 4557.
Hendon Union: Percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8
Holyhead Union
Percentages of in 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Bircham*), 5322.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Holyhead Union—*cont.*

Rate of
In 1885, 1895, and 1905 compared (*Bircham*), 5322.
Reduction in, cause of (*Bircham*), 4914.
Holywell Union, rate of, reduction in, cause of (*Bircham*), 4914.
Honiton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4420.
Horncastle Union, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 28.
Hoxne Union, percentage of (*Hervey*), 11800.
Increase of
Agricultural districts, in (*Wethered*), 5423.
As affected by Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act (*Davy*), 3792.
Basford Union, percentage of, during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Barrow-upon-Soar, in (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Bermondsey, in (*Lockwood*), 13831.
Camberwell, between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.
District 2, unions in which most noticeable (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 21.
District 8
During past five years in (*Wethered*), 5397.
Industrial districts, probable cause (*Wethered*), 5421.
Unions in which greatest (*Wethered*), 5519.
District 10
Between 1895 and 1905, percentage of (*Herbert*), Stat. 6.
Causes of (*Herbert*), Stat. 7, 8.
Unions showing (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
District 11, between 1897 and 1905, ratio to population and to rate for England and Wales (*Fust*), Stat. 14.
District 21, ratio to population (*Bagenal*), 6913, 7246.
District 13, character of (*J. Lowry*), 7852.
During recent years, transient nature of (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.
East Retford Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Madeley Union, causes of (*Dansey*), 5936.
Manchester, cause of (*Fust*), 11099.
Mansfield Union, percentage of, during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Melton Mowbray Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Neath Union (*Bircham*), 5309.
Newark Union (*Herbert*), Stat. 95.
Northampton Union, cause of (*Court*), 6284, Stat. 16.
Plympton St. Mary Union, cause of (*Thomas*), 4486.
Poplar Union, between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13901.
St. Columb Major Union (*Thomas*), 4536.
Sheffield Union, causes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 145.
Stepney Union
Cause of (*Lockwood*), 13827–29, 13897.
Percentage of between 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13894, 13896.
Walsall Union, causes of (*Wethered*), 5398.
Welsh Unions, in specified unions, cause of (*Bircham*), 5174, Stat. 32.
West Derby Union ratio to increase in population (*Fust*), 10988.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, in 1905 as compared with 1872 and 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6, 9.
Increase or decrease in, causes of (*Davy*), 1753.
Indoor pauperism
Birkenhead, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Burton-on-Trent, increase in, in 1905, as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Indoor pauperism—*cont.*

Burton-on-Trent Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 8.
Congleton Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat 8.
District 8, increases in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 89.
District 9, increase in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.
London.
Increase in, decrease in birth and death rates as affecting (*Davy*), 3392.
Pauper children, proportion of total pauper children in whole country (*Davy*), 3394.
Ratio to population compared with rest of country (*Davy*), 3422.
Poplar Union, state of, from 1887 to 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13568.
Progress of between 1850 and 1900, and after (*Davy*), 2313.
Stockport, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Stoke-on-Trent, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Wolstanton and Burslem, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 9.
Kent
Average in 1895 and 1905 compared (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 19.
Decrease in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12063.
Kingsbridge Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4482.
Kington Union, percentage of (*Dansey*), 5918, Stat. 4.
Lancashire
Rate, lowness of, reason for (*Davy*), 2662–3.
Statistics as to (*Davy*), 2393.
Lancaster, county of, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Lancaster Union, state of (*Fust*), 10850.
Langport Union, excess of (*Thomas*), 4338.
Leeds, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 41.
Leeds and Bradford, in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Leicester
Increase in
Causes of (*Herbert*), 8091 (*Walsh*), 8627–57.
Since 1900 (*Walsh*), Stat. 4.
Percentage on population, increase in, since 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 66.
Rate, excessive, of (*Herbert*), 8073, 8293, Stat. 19.
Statistics of, from 1900 to 1905 (*Walsh*), Stat. 7.
Leicestershire, percentage on population compared with that of England and Wales, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 19, 25.
Lewisham, ratio to population (*Davy*), 2071.
Lincoln Union, percentage of decrease during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84, 89.
Lincolnshire
Percentage on population on January 1st, 1905, compared with that for England and Wales (*Herbert*), Stat. 24.
Rate, excessive, cause of (*Herbert*), 8073, 8517.
Statistics as to (*Davy*), 2393.
Total amount in 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 23.
Linton Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Liskeard Union, excessive rate, reason for (*Thomas*), 4528.
Liverpool, ratio to population (*Fust*), 11317.
London
Average proportion per 1,000 (*Davy*), 3121.
City of, proportion to population, circumstance affecting (*Lockwood*).
Increase in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 10.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

London—*cont.*

Ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Strand district, proportion to population. circumstance affecting (*Lockwood*), 410.
Longevity of population in relation to (*Bagenal*). Stat. 66.
Low rate of, relation to low percentage of outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), 7562.
Madeley Union, rate of (*Dansey*), 5918.
Manchester Union
High rate of, reasons for (*Fust*), 11490.
Lodging houses, existence of as affecting (*Fust*), 11394.
Middlesbrough Union
Rate of, excessive, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7979, 7981, 8047.
Ratio to population, increasing, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7883.
Mildenhall Union, percentage on population (*Hervey*), 11798.
Milton Union, percentage, increase between 1885 and 1906 (*A. Lowry*), 12105.
Monmouth Union, percentages in 1885, 1895 and 1905 compared (*Bircham*), 5285.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, ratio to population, high, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7886.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, percentage (*Davy*), 2525.
Newhaven Union, percentage of (*Davy*), 2525.
Newton Abbot Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4477.
Norfolk, ratio to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Northampton Union, indoor and outdoor relative proportions of, December, 1905, (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Northamptonshire, increase in, chief cause of (*Court*), Stat. 16.
North Wales, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Norwich Union, percentage of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Nottingham Union, rate compared with rest of England (*Herbert*), 8579.
Nottinghamshire, percentage on population compared with average for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 24, 33, 98.
Number of paupers relieved in 1905 (*Pitts*), 1526-28.
Okehampton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), 4474.
Old age as affecting (*Davy*), 2411; (*Thomas*), 4609.
Ormskirk Union, in, high rate of (*Fust*), 11324.
Ormskirk and the Fylde Unions compared as to (*Fust*), 11324.
Oundle Union
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 9
Percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8, 12.
Oundle and St. Neots, in, compared with Ampthill, Linton and other unions having high rate of (*Court*), 6513-21.
Outdoor
Bucklow Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Burton-on-Trent Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6, 7.
Cannock Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Chester Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 187 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
District 8, increase in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 89.
District 9
Decrease in 1905
As compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.
As compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 5.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Outdoor—*cont.*

District 9—*cont.*
Increase of, unions showing
In 1905, as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
In 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
District 13, percentage to total pauperism in district on January 1st, 1904-5-6 (*J Lowry*), Stat. 9.
Kingston Union, decrease in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Macclesfield Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Madeley Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Manchester Union, ratio to total pauperism (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Poplar Union, state of from 1887 to 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13568.
Stockport Union
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Increase in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Stoke-on-Trent Union
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), Stat. 6.
Increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Wellington Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Wigan Union, ratio to total pauperism (*Fust*), Stat. 11.
Wolstanton and Burslem, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), Stat. 7.
Penzance Union, percentage, low ratio, cause of (*Thomas*), 4560, 12491, Stat. 16.
Peterborough Union, percentage of (*Court*), 6494.
Percentage high, in places with small population, reason for (*Bircham*), 5299.
Petworth and Thakeham Unions, Sussex, pauperism in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Plymouth, rate of (*Thomas*), 4487.
Pontypridd Union, state of (*Bircham*), 5315.
Poplar Union
Fluctuations in (*Lockwood*), 13568.
Percentage to Gentile population in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 12857.
Prestwich Union
High rate of, reason for (*Fust*), 11097.
Increase between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10801.
Proportion to population
In 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), 10801.
In 1897 and 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 13.
Proportion to population in each union county and in England and Wales, January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 6913.
Publication of
Administration of relief affected by (*Thomas*), Stat. 10.
Advantage of (*Bircham*), Stat. 28.
By general inspectors, suggested advantages of (*Davy*), 1917.
Rate of, outdoor relief as affecting (*Davy*), 2411, 3120.
Ratio to population, variations in different unions, cause of, Mr. Sclater-Booth's opinion as to (*Davy*), 3298.
Redruth Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4550, 12283.
Referring to small numbers, deceptiveness of (*Thomas*), 4516.
Rhayader Union, low rate, cause of (*Bircham*), 5320.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Royston Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Rural Unions
High rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 6879.
Proportion greater than in urban, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 13, 14.
Rutlandshire, percentage on population on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East Union, percentage to Gentile population in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 12857.
St. Germans Union, percentage on population (*Thomas*), Stat. 18.
St. Neots
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportion of, December, 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), Stat. 9.
St. Thomas's Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4451.
Salford Union
High rate of, reason for (*Fust*), 11397.
Increase in, rate of (*Fust*), 11006.
Ratio to population (*Fust*), 11015, 11317.
Samford Union, percentage on population (*Hervey*), 11802.
Shepston Mallet Union, high rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), 4317.
Sickness, percentage of cases caused by (*Herbert*), 8248.
Six months' return of in District 14, accuracy of (*Bircham*), 4931.
Somersetshire, percentage on population in 1897 (*Thomas*), Stat. 6.
Southampton, excessive, cause of (*Fleming*), 8877, 9042, 9052.
South Wales, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Southwark Union, rate of (*Lockwood*) 13610.
Stafford, rate of (*Dansey*), 5918, Stat. 4.
Staines Union, Uxbridge Union compared with as to rate of (*Court*), 6188.
Stoke-on-Trent, rate of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
Stratton Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4519.
Suffolk, ratio to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Sussex
Average in 1895 and 1905 compared (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 10.
Compared with that in Kent (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 22.
Taunton, rate of (*Thomas*), 4403, 12283.
Tavistock Union, decrease in (*Thomas*), 4511.
Textile manufacturing districts, low rates, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7504, Stat. 51.
Thakeham and Petworth Unions, in, compared (*Davy*), 2411.
Tiverton Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), 4412.
Torrington Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), 4458.
Total figures for January 1st, 1905, lunatics included in (*Pitts*), 1561.
Totnes Union, rate of (*Thomas*), 4480.
Unions having large rateable value of railway property, proportion in (*Davy*), 2276.
Uxbridge Union, high rate, cause of (*Court*), 6189.
Wells Union, reduction in (*Thomas*), 4341.
Welsh Unions high rate
Cause of (*Bircham*), Stat. 28.
Unions having (*Bircham*), 4911.
Welwyn Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
West of England, comparative statistics as to conditions in various unions, date of first circulation and general effect of (*Thomas*), 4303.
Whiteshapel Union,
Percentage to Gentile population in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 12857.
Ratio to population (*Davy*), 2071; (*Lockwood*), 13819.
Whittlesey Union, percentage of (*Court*), Stat. 8.
Wigan union, ratio to population (*Fust*), 11317.
Willesden Union, percentage of (*Court*), 6621, Stat. 8.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Wilton union, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), 3298.
Wincanton Union, rise and decline of (*Thomas*), 4323.
Wirral Union, rate of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
Wisbech Union, ratio to population (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, rate of (*Dansey*), Stat. 4.
Yeovil Union, high rate, suggested cause of (*Thomas*), 4330.
Yorkshire
East Riding
Fluctuations in from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 19.
High rate of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 6994.
Rate compared with West Riding, reason for difference in (*Bagenal*), 7225.
East and West Ridings
Female, preponderance of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7502–6.
Figures of, for twenty-four years ended 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 12–19.
Low rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7222.
Percentage on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Rate of, compared with Middlesex (*Bagenal*), 6915.
Rate, compared with rest of union counties and with East Anglia in particular (*Bagenal*), 6984.
North Riding, rate of, January 1st, 1905 (*J. Lowry*), 7880.
West Riding
Fluctuations in between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 13.
Increase in since 1881 (*Bagenal*), 6874.
Indoor and outdoor from 1881 to 1905, percentages compared (*Bagenal*), Stat. 17.
Rate compared with other counties (*Bagenal*), Stat. 50.
Stigma of, *see* that heading.
Strike in 1898, effect on (*Bircham*), 4955.
Suburban unions of large towns, in; migration of wage-earning classes as affecting (*Fust*), 10852.
Sweated Labour, effect on (*Lockwood*), 12675.
Taint of, eradicating, effect on of boarding out of children (*Lockwood*), 13526.
Thrift in relation to (*Davy*), 2405; (*Bagenal*), 7570.
Thrift and membership of Friendly Societies, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7535.
Total abstainers practically never paupers (*Davy*), 2399.
Tottenham, charities, effect on (*Court*), 6615–19.
Trade depression, effect on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 15.
Trade fluctuations, effect on (*Wethered*), 5462.
Trade union rules, effect on (*Fleming*), 8854, 9457.
Unhealthy trades, effect on (*Fust*), 11402.
University towns, casual nature of employment in as affecting (*Court*), 6419.
Views as to, of M. Thiers and M. Chevalier (*Fleming*), 8865.
Wages as affecting (*Thomas*), 4609.
Welsh unions, in, causes of (*Bircham*), 5255.
Women, wage earning by, in relation to (*Herbert*), 8400–04.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on (*Bircham*), 4937, 5212–44; Stat. 34; (*Wethered*), 5388, 5511; (*Court*), 6215; (*Herbert*), 8114; (*Fleming*, 8854, 9453; (*Fust*), 10856, 11108, 11388.
York Union, condition of, causes to which due (*Bagenal*), 7578.

**Pay Stations**

*See* Relief Stations.

**Peel, Sir Robert**

*See* Emigration.

**Pell, Miss**
Appointment of as inspector of boarding-out (*Mason*), 9576.

**Pell, Mr.**
Brixworth, work in referred to (*Fleming*), 8865.
Local Government Board's letter concerning proposals of, as to outdoor relief (*Davy*), 2495.
Outdoor relief, proposals as to administration of, made by, on occasion of deputation to Mr. Sclater-Booth, *see* Outdoor Relief.

**Penal Labour**
Definition of (*Davy*), 3308, 3309.
Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 3309.

**Pembrokeshire**
Unions in
Additional union needed (*Bircham*), 5318.
Number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 7.

**Peniston Union**
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Pensions**
Colonial theory as to (*Lockwood*), 14148.
Fund for Poor Law matrons and nurses, establishment and terms proposed (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 55.
Nurses', reduction of age limit desirable (*Thomas*), Stat. 41.
Outdoor relief and, distinction between (*Lockwood*), 14147, 14206.
Williton Union, private pension scheme, effect of (*Thomas*), 4395.
*See* also Nurses' Pensions under heading Nursing.

**Penzance**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Widows and children of deceased fishermen, system of provision for (*Thomas*), 4561.

**Permanent Paupers**
*See* Paupers.

**Peterborough Union**
Almshouses, *see* that heading.
Area of (*Court*), 6495, Stat. 2.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Petworth Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Philanthropic Societies**
Subscription to by Guardians, objections to (*Fleming*), 8890, 8994.

**Phthisis**
Cases of
Aggregation in sanatoria, objections to (*Fleming*), 9006.
Brighton, Dr. Newsholme, work of, in connection with (*Fuller*), 10397.
Bristol, treatment of, arrangements for (*Wethered*), Stat. 138.
Cheap provision for, lack of (*Court*), 6356.
Chorlton Workhouse, ward for, Liverpool, provision for compared with (*Fuller*), 10553–59.
Co-operation of Borough Councils and Guardians in dealing with, advisability of (*Lockwood*), 14203.
County sanatoria for proposed (*Fuller*), 10560.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
Cases of—*cont.*
Curable
Infrequency of, as applicants for medical relief (*Fuller*), 10687.
Poor Law accommodation for, character of advisable (*Fuller*), Stat. 36.
Treatment by public health authorities suggested (*Court*), 6280.
Dealing with by municipal rather than Poor Law Authorities suggested (*Court*), 6278; (*Lockwood*), 14040, 14068–71.
Delay in obtaining medical advice, result of (*Fuller*) 10216.
Discipline among inmates in sanatoria, difficulty of maintaining (*Herbert*), 8437.
Disfranchisement of patients treated in infirmaries or special institutions, objection to (*Fuller*), 10221, 10311.
Guardians' hesitation as to dealing with, cause of (*Bagenal*), 7336–37.
Incurable and destitute, Poor Law provision for advocated (*Fuller*), Stat. 37.
Infectious nature of, compared with other communicable diseases (*Fuller*), 10683.
Institutions for, authorised establishment of (*Fuller*), 10788.
Institution for reception of from combined unions of Toxteth Park, Liverpool Select Vestry and West Derby Union, accommodation in, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10550.
Isolation of, Guardians' dilatoriness in making provision for (*Court*), 6355.
Nottingham Sanatorium, results of treatment in (*Herbert*), 8437.
Notification of, compulsory (*Fuller*), 10395.
Outdoor medical relief for, inadvisability of (*Herbert*), 8440; (*Fuller*), 10469.
Plenum heating system, effect on (Wakefield Infirmary) (*Fuller*), 10401.
Poor Law, transference to Public Health Authorities proposed (*Fuller*), 10220.
Pulmonary, outdoor medical treatment of, objections to (*Fuller*), 10469, Stat. 38.
Relapses, cause and frequency of (*Bagenal*), 7466.
Rotherham, large number of (*Bagenal*), 7331.
Sanatoria for
Effect of provision on type of cases applying for relief (*Fuller*), 10699.
Employment, graduated for inmates, desirability of (*Fuller*), Stat. 41.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Wethered*), Stat. 135.
Heswall (*Fuller*), 10559, Stat. 34.
Resident medical officer, necessity of, reason for (*Fuller*), Stat. 41.
Skipton for Bradford Union (*Fuller*), 10688.
Treatment in advisable (*Fuller*), 10688.
Sheffield, notification of, compulsory (*Fuller*), 10395.
Specified case, guardians' action as to (*Bagenal*), 7337, 7340–41.
Sufferers in receipt of relief, statistics as to, absence of (*Fuller*), Stat. 39.
Workhouses in, Dr. Newsholme, treatment by, at Brighton (*Fuller*), 10397.
Co-operation of charities, municipal and Poor Law authorities for dealing with, need for (*Lockwood*), 14200–05.
Didworthy, *see* Open-air Treatment.
Employment of paupers while under treatment, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10740.
Kettering Union, in
Bad ventilation, alleged cause of (*Court*), 6565.
Wards for, use of by non-paupers (*Court*), 6279.
Miners'
Cause of (*Thomas*), 12269.
Redruth, paupers chargeable as the result of (*Thomas*), 12269, 12284, 12358.
Transvaal gold mines, prevalence in (*Thomas*), 12269.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Newsholme, Dr., treatment of cases by, at Brighton Fever Hospital (*Fuller*), 10397.
Open-air treatment, *see* under Treatment.

Paupers Suffering from

Bath Union, system for treatment of (*Wethered*), Stat. 21.
Detention by guardians on certificate of medical officer, power as to, conferring, suggested (*Wethered*), 5778, Stat. 140.
Detention in workhouses, aggregation of cases, objection to (*Fleming*), 9096.
Families of, relief for, nature of (*Fuller*), 10690.
Incurable cases, isolation wards in workhouses for suggested (*Court*), 6281.
Isolation, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10307.
Outdoor relief to in District 4 (*Court*), 6354 (*Thomas*), 12358.
Poor Law treatment of, after effects on averseness to regular work (*Fuller*), 10738.
Provision, cheap, for isolation of, difficulties as to (*Court*), 6356.
Sanatoria, Under Treatment in
Employment for
Beneficial effect of (*Fuller*), 10740, Stat. 41.
Medical officers' control as to nature of essential (*Fuller*), 10740, 10745.
Sick wards, treated in (*Fuller*), 10308.
Treatment of
Outside Poor Law, desirable (*Court*), 6278, 6279.
Provision for
Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), 7331, 7466.
Keighley and Wakefield, at (*Bagenal*), 7329.
Poor Law authorities, by, proposed (*Fuller*), 10310.

Pulmonary, incurable cases only to be treated under the Poor Law, proposed (*Fuller*), 10489.

Treatment of Cases

Delay in, result of (*Wethered*), Stat. 133.
In vacant wards of general and infectious hospitals (*Fuller*), 10775.
In workhouses, premature discharge taken by patients, result of (*Wethered*), Stat. 139.
Open-air, in

Bath Union

Provision for in workhouse grounds (*Fuller*), 10706.
Special provision for, effect of (*Wethered*), 5882, Stat. 21, 137.
Dealing with cases at early stage of disease, importance of (*Lockwood*), 14152.
Didworthy, hospital for, guardians' subscription to (*Thomas*), 12360.
Extension of, to other classes of patients, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10406.
Keighley, at (*Bagenal*), 7329.
Kettering Union, provision for in workhouse grounds (*Fuller*), 10706.
Norwich workhouse, provision for, and result of (*Hervey*), 11951.
Plymouth Workhouse, results of (*Thomas*), 12360.
Wakefield, at (*Bagenal*), 7329.

Provision for cases of, by Guardians or Sanitary Authority, or by voluntary institutions, question of (*Davy*), 3264.
Statistics of, decrease in (*Bagenal*), 7338.

Tuberculous Children

Accommodation for, increase in desirable (*Fuller*), Stat. 43.
Institution receiving children from several unions, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10594.
Liverpool Select Vestry, open-air treatment wards provided by (*Fuller*), Stat. 43.
Mansfield, provision for isolation of (*Herbert*), 8441.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Tuberculous Children—*cont.*

Nottingham, dealing with, mode of (*Herbert*), 8441.
Open-air treatment for, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10589.
Seaside homes for (*Bagenal*), 7468.
Treatment in country workhouses, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 9288.
Urban unions, accommodation for, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), 10590.
Unions, combination of, for dealing with, Toxteth Park, Liverpool Select Vestry and West Derby Union, combination referred to (*Fuller*), 10549.
Urban districts in, prevalence of (*Fuller*), 10306.
Wooden Shelters for, advantage and economy of (*Fuller*), 10702.

Workhouses, in

Detention of, compulsory, advocated (*Fuller*), 10410.
Isolation of (*Fuller*), 10408.
Open-air treatment of (*Fuller*), 10399.
Returns as to (*Fuller*), 10392.
Sick Wards, treatment in, risk of infection (*Fuller*), 10561.
Special wards for, provision of (*Fuller*), 10307, 10471.

**Physique**

Deterioration of, Report of Committee on, referred to (*Lockwood*), 14021.

PITTS, Mr. THOMAS, C.B. Assistant Secretary to the Local Government Board.

Evidence of, 1456–1593, 4158–4280.

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers, 1492, 1495, 1496.
Accounts, workhouse, 4213–4222.
Audit, 4158, 4161, 4176, 4180, 4192, 4200, 4213, 4226, 4241–43, 4245, 4246–51, 4257, 4275–79.
Auditors, district, 4161, 4164–4179, 4207–4210, 4244, 4245.
Children, 1501, 1502, 1590, 1592, 4279.
Contracts, 4207, 4210, 4280.
Disallowances and surcharges, 4161, 4164–4176, 4188–4203, 4213, 4226–4233, 4241, 4247–4267.
Guardians
Borrowing powers of, 1578.
Officers' salaries, 1545, 1565.
Returns by, 1463.
Holland, Mr., 1475.
Indoor relief, 1479, 1555.
Inspector of Audits, 4180, 4257.
Loans (Poor Law), 1545, 1565, 1574, 1575, 1578.
Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, 4160, 4227, 4246, 4255.
Local Government Board, 1460, 1463, 4158.
Lunatics, 1505, 1545, 1557, 1561, 1583.
Medical relief, expenditure on, 1542.
Memorandum prepared for Commission by the Statistical Department of the Local Government Board, 1460.
Outdoor relief, 1479, 1545, 1546, 1551–54, 1571.
Paupers, 1465–1477, 1481–85, 1505, 1511, 1520, 1521, 1573, 1585.
Pauperism, Returns relating to, moved for by Mr. Ritchie and Mr. Holland, 1474.
Relief, expenditure on, 1542, 1545, 1554, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1573.
Relief, paupers in receipt of at certain dates, 1465, 1471, 1478–79, 1526, 1527, 1537.
Returns, unreliability of, 1476.
Ritchie, Mr., 1474, 1512, 1530.
Scope of evidence, 1458.
Scottish audit system, 4226.
Unions, 1518.

**Plans**

Approved, departure from, involving additional expenditure, procedure as to (*Kitchin*), Stat. 15.
Collaboration between guardians and Local Government Board as to, on inception of building schemes, advantage of (*Kitchin*), 3660.
Competitive, decision between, action of Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), 3603.
Conferences between architects of Local Government Board and guardians, as to, advantage of (*Kitchin*), 3664, Stat. 8, 9.
Cost and, of new buildings, publication in book form suggested (*Kitchin*), 3734.

Local Government Board

Formal approval, procedure as to obtaining (*Kitchin*), Stat. 12.
Requirements as to nature of (*Kitchin*), 3615.

Model

Infirmaries, for, proposed issue to guardians, (*Kitchin*), 3589.
Workhouses, for, issue to guardians, difficulties and friction caused by (*Kitchin*), 3587.

Passing by Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13461.
Return to guardians for revision (*Kitchin*), 3656; Stat. 8.
Remuneration of local architect as affected by (*Kitchin*), 3658.
Revision by Local Government Board, care bestowed on (*Davey*), 1648.
Sketch Plans, furnished by Local Government Board architect to guardians (*Davy*), 1648; (*Kitchin*), 3667, Stat. 10.
Submission by guardians to Local Government Board, advantage of (*Davy*), 1861-62, 1908.

**Playfair, Dr. Lyon**

*See* Food Values.

**Plymouth Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Plympton St. Mary Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Pocklington Union**

Acreage (*Bagenal*), Stat. 120.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Rents, *see* that heading.
Wages, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Police**

Employment of, in inquiries as to means of paupers' relatives, etc., suggested (*Mott*), 14760.

**Pontefract Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Area and population (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Wages, women's, in, *see* Wages.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Pontypridd Union**

Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Accommodation in.

**Poorhouses**

Impotent poor, for, establishment of under Sec. 4 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 1138.
Workhouses formerly so-called (*Lockwood*), 14193.

**Poor's House**

Aged and infirm paupers, institution for, to be so called, suggested (*Lockwood*), 14033.

**Poor Law**

Critical attitude of sentimental and economical persons towards (*Davy*), 3253.
Elasticity of (*Bagenal*), 7356, 7365, 7386.
Election Law and, inter-relation of (*Adrian*), 112-135.
Guardians' attempts to over-ride, mode of dealing with suggested (*Davy*), 2136-8.
Object of (*Davy*), 2770; (*Lockwood*), 13864.

Principles of

Basis of (*Davy*), 2229, 3286.
Guardians' ignorance of (*Bagenal*), 6930.
Profound general ignorance of (*Davy*), 3252.
Socialistic influence on (*Davy*), 2132.

Ricardo's views as to (*Davy*), 2769, 2784.
Scotland, execution of, power of Local Government Board to enforce, proposed extension to England (*Bagenal*), 7693.
"The better administration of" (*Sir W. Chance*); reference to (*Thomas*), Stat. 30.
Unpopularity of
Reason for (*Davy*), 3253, 3272.
Sir Henry Maine's reference to (*Davy*), 3253.

**Poor Law Bills**

Select Committees on

Composition of (*Davy*), 2037.
Doctrines not in accordance with Poor Law principles (*Davy*), 2037.

**Poor Law Board**

Auditors, District, appointment by, under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 87.
Constitution and mode of appointment (*Adrian*), 5.
Educational systems, policy as to (*Davy*), 3433.
Minutes, November 20th, 1869, purport of (*Adrian*), 223.
Origin of (*Davy*), 2575.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, able-bodied males, relief to, under (*Adrian*), 994.
Out-relief to Orphans Within Unions Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), Stat. 77.
Representation in Parliament (*Adrian*), 6.

**Poor Law Cases**

Magistrate, special, for dealing with, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), 13800.

**Poor Law Commissioners**

Appointment, date of (*Adrian*), 4.

Assistant Commissioners

Instructions issued to, in 1840, extract from (*Bagenal*), 7405, 7412; (*Fleming*), 8960-66.
Modern equivalent of (*Bagenal*), 7405.

Comments of, on Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 193.
Contracts, rules as to, laid down by General Consolidated Order, July 24, 1847 (*Adrian*), 92.
Functions, powers and disabilities of (*Adrian*), 4.
Ineligibility of relief, views as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Judicial decisions cited upholding discretionary powers of (*Adrian*), 72.
Local taxation, report on, 1843 (*Adrian*), 87.
Maxims laid down by, in Poor Law Reform Bill, 1834 (*Davy*), 3285.
Office, temporary nature of (*Fleming*), 9477.

**Poor Law Commissioners**—*cont.*

ORDERS, REGULATIONS AND RULES MADE BY
- Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, date of issue (*Adrian*), 194.
- Outdoor Relief Prohibitory and Regulation Orders, distinction between, cause of (*Fust*), 11300.
- Penalty for neglecting to obey (*Adrian*), 73.
- Removal only by certiorari, under certain conditions (*Adrian*), 73.

Relief of the poor as a national charge, opinions as to (*Mott*), Stat. 17.
Relief, regulations made by, as to administering (*Adrian*), 70, 71.
Second Report, date of (*Adrian*), 743.

**Poor Law Conferences**

Beneficial effects of (*Thomas*), Stat. 10.
Guardians' expenses in attending, provision concerning in Sec. 2 of Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883, and General Order 26th February, 1903, of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 430.
North Western, 1903, classification of indoor paupers considered by, result (*Fust*), Stat. 38–42.
Relief, administration of, rules regulating, formulated by (*Thomas*), 12419, Stat. 10.
Reports of, guardians' subscription towards, Mr. Pell, suggestions as to (*Davy*), 2495.

**Poor Law Institutions**

*See* Institutions.

**Poor Law Legislation**

Trend of, in recent years (*Fleming*), Stat. 11.

**Poor Law Nomenclature**

Definitions of, insufficient (*Burd*), 4660.
Revision proposed (*Davy*), 2341; (*Lockwood*), 14033 14054, 14192.

**Poor Law Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Poor Law Statutes**

Consolidation, need of (*Fust*), 10842, Stat. 75; (*Bircham*), Stat. 40; (*Thomas*), 12472.
Pamphlet in English and Welsh respecting provisions of, publication in District 14 (*Bircham*), Stat. 17.
Welsh translation, absence of, result (*Bircham*), Stat. 17.

**Poor Law Officers Association**

Rules for the administration of outdoor relief formulated by (*Fust*), 11336.

**Poor Law Unions**

Definition of (*Adrian*), 36.

**Poor Law Unions' Association**

Formation of (*Adrian*), 432.
Guardians' attendance at meetings and subscriptions to, authorised by Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Unions' Association (Expenses) Act, 1898, and by General Order, 17th February, 1899, of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), 432.

**Poor Persons not absolutely destitute**

Charitable aid for, in lieu of poor relief suggested in Goschen circular, 1868 (*Davy*), 3241.

**Poor Rate**

*See* Rating.

**Poplar Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Aliens in, in 1871 and 1901, number and proportion to population (*Lockwood*), 12855, 13564.
Area in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Distress in, *see* that heading
Houses in, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Labour colonies, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Poor Law administration at, enquiry into by Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 13346.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.
Tenement dwellings in, total and one, two, three and four-roomed, numbers of (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Unhealthy conditions in Hackney Wick district (*Lockwood*), 12875.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Birtsh in.

**Population**

STATISTICS AS TO
- Aberystwith Union, decrease in, cause of (*Bircham*), 5304.
- Barnsley Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
- Bradford Union in 1848, 1892–3, and 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 148, 151.
- Brentford Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6185–86.
- Bristol Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 13.
- Camberwell, increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.
- Canterbury (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 38.
- Colchester Union, of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
- Dartford Union, growth of, reason for (*A. Lowry*), 12078.
- Density of, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 6998.
- Derbyshire in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
- District 2, of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 3.
- District 4, character of (*Court*), 6151; Stat. 2.
- District 5, increase, percentage of (*Hervey*), 12026.
- District 6
  - Rural districts, decrease in, causes of (*Fleming*), Stat. 3, 14.
  - Urban districts, increase in (*Fleming*), Stat. 3.
- DISTRICT 7
  - Centres, chief, of (*Thomas*), Stat. 4.
  - Increase in, chief centres of (*Thomas*), Stat. 2.
  - Number according to Census of 1901 (*Thomas*), Stat. 2.
- DISTRICT 10
  - In 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 4.
  - Thirty-six small unions, population of, increase in and percentage of increase in decade ending 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 94.
- DISTRICT 11
  - Cumberland unions of, in 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 7.
  - In 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 2, 6.

District 12, increase, percentage of, between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7246.
District 13 in 1901 (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 3.
EDMONTON UNION
- Character of (*Court*), 6590, Stat. 2.
- Increase in relation to rateable value (*Court*), 6194.
- Pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6185–86.

England and Wales, increase during ten years ending 1905, rate of pauperism in relation to (*Bircham*), 4934.
Erith, growth of, reason for (*A. B. Lowry*), 12078.
ESSEX
- In 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
- South-eastern district, rapid increase, pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), 12046.

Gloucestershire, rural unions, decrease in (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.
Grimsby Union, percentage of increase during decade ended 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.

**Population**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Heanor, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 83.
Hendon Union, character of (*Court*), 6588.
Huddersfield
Increase in, Mayor's efforts to obtain (*Bagenal*), 6895.
In 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), 6895.
Ilkeston, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 83.
Ipswich Union, of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Kent, increase between 1891 and 1901, percentage of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 23.
King's Lynn Union, of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Knaresborough Union, of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
Lancashire, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 25.

LANCASTER, COUNTY OF
In 1901, percentage per acre (*Fust*), Stat. 4.
Northern Division, percentage per acre in 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 4.
Leicestershire in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
Lincoln Union, increase during decade ended 1901, percentage of (*Herbert*), Stat. 84, 89.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Increase between 1891 and 1901 compared with that in England and Wales (*Herbert*), Stat. 21.
In 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25, 27.
Llandilo Fawr Union, increase in (*Bircham*), 5307.
Llanelly Union, increase in (*Bircham*), 5308.
London,
Persons per acre (*Davy*), 3364.
Surrey, Middlesex, and Essex; London and urban districts generally (*Davy*), 3365.
Unions having low percentage of outdoor relief, movements of population in relation to (*Lockwood*), 12953–57.
Mansfield Union,
Annual rate of increase (*Herbert*), 8463.
Percentage of increase during decade ended 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 84.
Norfolk, of, in 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Northampton Union, in 1901 and 1905 (*Court*), 6154.
Norwich Union, increase during last decade (*Hervey*), 12009, Stat. 1, 7.
Nottinghamshire, in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
Per acre in London: Lancashire and Cheshire; Yorkshire, Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Derby, and Nottingham; Surrey, Middlesex, and Essex and in rest of country (*Davy*), 3364.
Pocklington town (*Bagenal*), Stat. 113, 120.
Pocklington Union, decrease in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 128.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*), Stat. 39.
Pontypridd Union in 1905, estimated (*Bircham*), 5317.

POPLAR UNION
Figures of in 1871, 1885, 1901, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13900.
In 1871, 1885, 1901, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13900.
Reeth Union (*Davy*), 2042.
Rural districts, decrease in (*Fleming*), Stat. 3, 14.
Rutlandshire in 1901 (*Herbert*), Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East, Gentile (*Lockwood*), 13823.
Salford Union, increase in (*Fust*), 11006.
Southampton, increase in (*Fleming*), 8877.
Staines Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6187–88.
Suffolk, in 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Sussex, increase in between 1891 and 1901, rate of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 24.
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), 4403.
Tottenham, social status of (*Court*), 6610.
Uxbridge Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6187–89.
Variations of, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), 8680.

**Population**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

WALES
North, in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*). Stat. 1.
North and South, and Monmouthshire in 1901 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
South, Monmouthshire and, in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
Welsh unions, in, increase between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), 4934.
Welwyn Union, (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Westhampnett Union (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 39.
Westmorland, in 1901 (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
West Riding of Yorkshire, increase in (*Bagenal*), 7093.

WHITECHAPEL
Gentile, number compared with alien (*Lockwood*), 13819, 13823.
Increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13888.
In 1871, 1885, 1901 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13888.
In 1871 and 1901, proportion of aliens included in (*Lockwood*), 12855.
Jewish, relief administration as affected by (*Davy*), 3115.
Willesden Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), 6185–86.
Wisbech Union, in 1901 (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Yarmouth Union, in, (*Hervey*) Stat. 1.

YORKSHIRE
East and West Ridings, in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
West Riding, (*Fust*), Stat, 71.
Increase between 1881 and 1905, percentage of (*Bagenal*), 7093.
In 1901 compared with kingdoms of Wurtemberg, Greece, Denmark, and Norway (*Bagenal*), Stat. 11.
York Union, parishes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 91.

**Portsea Island**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Portsmouth Union.**

Children *see* that heading.
Imbeciles, *see* that heading.

**Post Office Savings Bank**

Deposits and depositors in eleven Yorkshire towns (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53.

**Pratt, Mr. Tidd**

*See* Friendly Societies.

**Prescot Union**

Chemical works, employment in, unhealthy nature of (*Fust*), 11399.
Industries in *see* that heading.

**Prestwich Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Price of Commodities**

Fluctuations between 1871 and 1905 (*Bagenal*) 7389.

**Price Level**

Determining, Method of (*Bagenal*), 7390–91.

**Prisons**

Cooking of food, quality of (*Davy*), 2628.
Workhouse inmates sent to, classes from which drawn (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.

**Prisoners**

Workhouse educated children among, proportion of (*Fleming*), 9277.

**Probationer Nurses**

*See* Nursing, subheading Nurses.

**Property of Paupers**

Power of guardians as to dealing with, reference to Legal decision (*Adrian*), 1189.
Storing (*Adrian*) 1430, 1451.

**Publication of Accounts**

*See* Accounts.

**Punishment Book**

*See* under Punishment of Paupers.

**Punishment of Paupers**

Corporal Punishment

Application advocated under proper conditions (*Mason*), Stat. 102.
Children, of, varied effect on (*Mason*), 10161.
Rules as to infliction in workhouses contained in Arts. 127–147 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 170.
False statements, obtaining indoor relief by means of, penalties under Sec. 5 of Casual Poor Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 156.
Labour Test, outdoor; refusal to perform, penalty incurred under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 203.
Punishment Book, workhouse master's duty as to keeping (*Adrian*), 170.

Workhouse Inmates

Absconding
Apprehension without previous summons or warrant (*Adrian*), 156.
With linen, etc., belonging to workhouse, penalty for under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1815, Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 154.
Disorderly, power of master to take before a justice (*Adrian*), 156.
Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Schoolmaster, corporal punishment of children by, rules as to (*Adrian*), 170.

**Radnorshire**

Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 8.

**Railway Property**

Guardians, Boards of, non-representation of railways on (*Fleming*), 9350.
Unions in which bearing largest proportion to rateable value, return as to referred to (*Davy*), 2222.

**Rateable Values**

*See* Valuation.

**Rating**

Assessment, *see* Valuation.

Compounding for Rates

Abatement to property owners, legal amount of (*Lockwood*), 14058, 14127, 14132.
Abolition of, proposed
Difficulties as to, (*Lockwood*), 14056, 14107.
Mode suggested (*Davy*), 2166.
Necessity for (*Bircham*), Stat. 46.
Abolition and reinstatement of (*Davy*), 2112.
Advantages of (*Lockwood*), 4130.
Anomalies in London (*Davy*), 2171.
Assessment as affected by (*Davy*), 2170.
Bermondsey, percentage of total assessments compounded (*Davy*), 2071.
Cardiff, rent of houses in which customary, (*Bircham*), 5354.

**Rating**—*cont.*

Compounding for Rates—*cont.*

Collection, difficult in the absence of (*Lockwood*), 14056.
Compound householder defined (*Davy*), 2118.
Compulsory, enactment authorising (*Davy*), 2167.
Compulsory and non-compulsory (*Davy*), 2227.
Country districts, rare in (*Davy*), 2155.
Effect of, on interest in local affairs (*Davy*), 2071, 2162; (*Lockwood*), 14037, 14066.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), 2071.
Guardians compounding, statutory allowance to (*Davy*), 2164.
Ipswich, at (*Hervey*), 11670.
Landlords, statutory allowance to (*Davy*), 2164.
Lewisham, percentage of total assessment under compounding limit in 1904 (*Davy*), 2071.
Local Taxation Commission's Report as to result of abolishing (*Lockwood*), 14065.
Origin of (*Davy*), 2224.
Owners of small properties benefited at expense of parish (*Davy*), 2071.
Poplar, percentage of total assessments compounded (*Davy*), 2071.
Reference to (*Lockwood*), Stat. 17.
Relief, administration of, affected by (*Bircham*), 5348.
Rents, effect on (*Lockwood*), 4132, 14038.
System of, reason for (*Davy*), 2110.
Wales
Custom as to (*Bircham*), 5095, 5131.
Effect on Poor Law expenditure (*Bircham*), 5094.
Rural districts, absence of (*Bircham*), 5355.
Whitechapel, percentage of total assessments under compounding limit (*Davy*), 2071.
Working class interest in fluctuations of rates affected by (*Davy*), 2071.
County and parochial rate, unification of, desirable (*Fust*), 11054, 11125.
Flats, residents' absence of interest in local affairs, cause of (*Davy*), 2259; (*Lockwood*), 14220.

Government or Railway Property in Unions, Payments on account of

Administration of relief as affected by (*Davy*), 2221, 2276; (*Court*), 6569; (*Thomas*), 12256.
Financial responsibility of guardians affected by (*Davy*), 2221.
Individual payment of rates by both ratepayers and guardians advocated as check on extravagance (*Bircham*), Stat. 46.

Leicester

Migration of industries due to high rates (*Walsh*), 8756.
Poor rate
Excessive amount in £, effect on house property (*Walsh*), Stat. 47.
Increase, annual, since 1903 (*Walsh*), Stat. 45.
London, education rate, increase in (*Lockwood*), 13078.

Poor Rate

Charity, lack of, a cause of high Poor Rate (*Davy*), 3109.
Collector of, appointment and tenure of (*Davy*), 1772.
Cost per head in country and in London (*Davy*), 3410.
Estimate of annual amount in 1673 and 1636 (*Adrian*), 82, 83.
Excusal from payment, effect on electoral rights (*Davy*), 2228.
London, levying, method of (*Davy*), 3882.
Non-Poor Law purposes, expenditure out of
Evils of (*Fleming*), 8865; (*Thomas*), 12484.
Misleading effect of, in unions outside London (*Bagenal*), 7305.
Overseers, reimbursement from arrears of, under Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), 317.

**Rating**—*cont.*

Poor Rate—*con'.*

Poor Law purposes, proportion of rate spent on, desirability of indicating to ratepayers, (*Herbert*), 8595.
Separate statement of, proposed (*Herbert*), 8558.
Southampton, amount of per £ (*Fleming*), 8862.
"State of the Poor" (*Sir F. Eden*), estimate of amount of rate collected in 1673 (*Adrian*), 82.
Property owners and companies, position as ratepayers (*Bircham*), 5131.
Railway Assessments, *see* Valuation.
Rateable Values, *see* Valuation.

Rates

Collection of
By one authority proposed (*Adrian*), 567.
By relieving officers, objection to (*Davy*), 1945.
Recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Adrian*), 567.
Urban areas, in (*Adrian*), 492.
Collectors of
Balance in hand on continuing in office, auditors' certificate of, duty and difficulty as to (*Burd*), 4655.
Commission to (*Davy*), 2165.
Oldham, difficulty as to salary of (*Fust*), 11376–81.
Equalisation of, method adopted (*Davy*), 3411.
Excusal from payment of
Effect on position of applicant for relief (*Adrian*), 181.
Frequency of, in rural districts (*Davy*), 2270.
On account of poverty under Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), 179, 1215.
Parliamentary franchise, effect on (*Davy*), 2228.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 2295.
Practice as to (*Davy*), 2270.
Individual interest in fluctuations of, absence of (*Lockwood*), 14110.
Payment of, looked on as a passport to relief (*Bagenal*), 7367.
Raising for local purposes in certain districts, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2073, 2113.
Weekly or fortnightly collection
Cost of, compared with amount of abatement to property owners (*Lockwood*), 14130.
In lieu of abatement to property owners, suggested (*Lockwood*), 14058.
Trades, low-paid, largely assisted by (*Davy*), 2925.
Rates and rent, relation between (*Lockwood*), 14038; 14160, 14166, 14179.
Ratepayers, Norwich, in apathy, of (*Hervey*), 11754.

Southampton

Poor rate, rate per £ (*Fleming*), 8862.
Rateable value, increase, impossibility of (*Fleming*), 8862.
Valuation, *see* that heading.

Yorkshire

East Riding, assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 18.
East and West Ridings
Assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.
Poor Rate in the £ of assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

**Receiving Homes**

*See* Homes for children.

**Record Book**

*See* Outdoor Relief in Whitechurch Union.

**Recoupment of Relief**

*See* Maintenance.

**Redruth Union**

Desertion in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Phthisis in, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Tin-mining industry in (*Thomas*), 4549.

**Reeth Union**

Population of, *see* that heading.

**Refusal of Relief**

By Guardians

Outdoor relief
Appeal against not provided for (*Adrian*), 1128.
Beneficial effect on future of applicants, instance of (*Davy*), 2942.
Effect on relatives of paupers not legally liable to maintain (*Thomas*), 12421.
Guardians' position in cases of (*Adrian*), 937.
Inadequacy of, or
Appeal against by applicant, objections to (*Davy*), 2983–2986.
Policy inducing (*Fleming*), 9405.
Position consequent on (*Davy*), 3012.

By Paupers

Indoor relief
Procedure in cases of (*Davy*), 3012.
Relieving officers' duty as to (*Adrian*), 758, 937, 1132; (*Davy*), 3020; (*Lockwood*), 13944.
Widow, by, position of applicant (*Davy*), 2819.

**Refusal to Work**

Able-bodied paupers, by, penalty for, under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 and Sec. 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*Adrian*), 153, 154.
Martin, Poplar Guardians v., details of case (*Adrian*), 222.
Treatment advocated in such cases (*Lockwood*), 13238.
Voluntary institutions, in, leniency of magistrates as to (Martin v. Poplar Guardians), (*Lockwood*), 13238, 13260.

Workhouse Inmates, by,

Penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815 (*Adrian*), 152–3.
Wolverhampton, at, prosecution consequent on (*Wethered*), 5476.

**Registration of Births, etc.**

Fees

Change of system as to, inadvisability of (*Mott*), 14757.
Fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), Stat. 3, 22.
Transfer from Guardians to Borough Councils proposed (*Lockwood*), 12531.

**Reimbursement of Relief**

*See* Maintenance.

**Relief**

Able-bodied paupers, to, *see that title.*
Abuses connected with administration of, Local Government Board's power to check (*Adrian*), 1171.
Acceptance of under any conditions, making a constructive self commitment suggested (Sir H. Longley), (*Davy*), 2486.
Adequacy of (*Davy*), 3015; (*Wethered*), 5651.
"Adequate relief"
Defining, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), 5470.
Definition of, reference to Sturges Bourne's Act (*Adrian*), 1109–1117.
Opposite opinions of paupers and guardians as to, difficulty arising from (*Bircham*), 4932.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF

Adequacy of existing system (*Wethered*), 5593.
Bad and good, tests of (*Bagenal*), 7074.
Barnsley and Pontefract, in, character of compared (*Bagenal*), 7056.
Brentford Union, character of (*Court*), 6295.
Bristol, regulations as to, adopted by Guardians (*Wethered*), 5621.
Brixworth, St. George's-in-the-East, and Whitechapel, compared as to (*Davy*), 3115.
Bye-laws as to granting, Stafford Union (*Dansey*), 5952.
Care in, effect of (*Lockwood*), 13615.
Central authority, by, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9116 ; (*Stansfeld*), 14605–10.
Charities, existence of to large amount, effect on (*Hervey*), 11589.
Chepstow Union, character of (*Bircham*), 5281.
Chichester rules referred to (*A. B. Lowry*), 12109, 12216 ; Stat. 42.
Colliery districts, mine-owners' absence of interest in (*J. Lowry*), 7917.
Committees or whole Boards of Guardians, by, merits compared (*Thomas*), 12493.
Compounding for rates as affecting (*Bircham*), 5348.
Conditions of in different parts of London, comparison of union with union, or past and present of each union, fairness of compared (*Lockwood*), 13903.
Continuous and definite policy as to, value of (*Fleming*), 9407.
County as area for, objections to (*Davy*), 3227–29.
County Board by, direct election of members advocated (*Fust*), 11411.
County councils, by
  Advantage of under conditions (*Court*), 6663.
  Objections to (*Bagenal*), 6904, 7045 ; (*Fleming*), 9118, 9366.
  Proposed (*Wethered*), 5869.
Derby Union, improvements in system of (*Herbert*), Stat. 75, 98.
Discretionary power of guardians as to (*Bagenal*), 7324, 7343, 7364, 7369.
District 5
  Character of (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
  Methods adopted (*Hervey*), Stat. 2.
District 11
  Changes in, pauperism in Prestwich Union as affected by (*Fust*), Stat. 13.
  Methods of (*Fust*), Stat. 8.
District 14, in, peculiarities of (*Bircham*), Stat. 15.
Driffield Union, character of (*Bagenal*), 7051.
Edmonton
  Character of (*Court*), 6295.
  Difficulty of providing funds for (*Davy*), 2074.
Elective principle as affecting (*Fleming*), 9112–15.
Electoral unit, size of, affecting (*Thomas*), 4491–92.
Friendly Societies in Exeter as affected by strictness of (*Thomas*), 4283.
Fulham, co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Glamorganshire, method of (*Bircham*), Stat. 31.
Good form of
  Essentials to (*Bagenal*), 7366, 7371.
  Practical test of (*Bagenal*), 7074, 7354, 7373.
Guardians, by, interference with, objections to (*Fleming*), 9506.
Guardians' duty as to (*Bagenal*), 7369–70.
Influence on of employers and property owners, decrease in (*Bircham*), 5145.
Inquiry into by expert, report of, issue to ratepayers individually proposed (*Hervey*), 11788.
Inspectors' influence on (*Wethered*), 5584.
Interest in, area in which felt as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Dansey*), 6052.
Investigation of cases, deception frequent under lax system of (*Wethered*), 5658.
Joint board of guardians, by, proposed (*Fust*), 10837, 10883, 11268.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Judicial officer, by, proposed, objection to (*Fust*), 11412, 11457.
Justices' participation in, abolition of (*Fleming*), Stat. 12.
Kingsbridge Union, changes in (*Thomas*), 4483.
Launceston Union, in (*Thomas*), 4525.
Laxity in
  Legislation tending to encourage (*Fleming*), 9256.
  Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), 13770, 13774.
Liverpool combined unions, method of (*Fust*), 11409.
Llanelly, method in (*Bircham*), Stat. 31.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), 2045, 3311–16 ; (*Bagenal*), 7355 ; (*Fleming*), 9442.
Local Government Board's power to compel right method of, suggested extension, difficulties as to foreshadowed (*Bagenal*), 7688.
Madeley Union, in (*Dansey*), 5952.
Methods in the North and Midlands compared (*Fust*), 11232.
Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, under, *see* that heading.
Milton Union, method of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12086, 12102.
Monmouthshire, method of (*Bircham*), Stat. 31.
Nature of in large towns, general influence on whole district (*Herbert*), Stat. 98.
New policy as to, probable effect of lax superintendence and small staffs (*Bagenal*), 7367.
Paddington, co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 4134 ; (*Fust*), 11097, 11443, 11448.
Plymouth Union, inefficiency of, reason alleged for (*Thomas*), 12245.
Poor communities, aggregation of round London, effect on (*Lockwood*), 4107.
Poor Law Conference, rules formulated by, as to (*Thomas*), 12419, 12421.
Poor Law Relief Committee, 1888, extract from report and recommendations of (*Davy*), 3318–20.
Poor Relief Committee, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Portsmouth, character of (*Fleming*), 8882.
Pressure of times of distress, permanent effect of (*Lockwood*), 13775.
Principles laid down by Poor Law Acts
  Departure from, danger of (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.
  Reverting to, possibility of (*Fleming*), 9513.
Prestwich Union, pauperism as affected by changes in (*Fust*), Stat. 13.
Reforms in affected by operation of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), 14671.
Regulation of by Local Government Board
  Effect on guardians' discretionary powers (*Davy*), 2979.
  Practical impossibility of, reason for (*Bagenal*), 7683.
Resolutions of judges on 39 Elizabeth, c. 3 (*Adrian*), 80.
Rural and urban compared as to efficiency (*Fleming*), 9009.
St. George's-in-the-East, co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
St. Germans Union, in (*Thomas*), 4526, Stat. 18.
Scientific principles of, elements antagonistic to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 53a.
Seaside resorts, in, difficulties as to (*Thomas*), 4406.
Small electoral areas, effect on (*Thomas*), 12241.
Standard, improved, probable effect on pauperism (*Bircham*), 5271.
Strict rules as to, pauperism as affected by, (*Lockwood*), 13754.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Stringency in
Object of (*Bagenal*), 7393.
Thrift affected by (*Davy*), 3114.
Taunton Union
Exceptional excellence of (*Thomas*), 12284.
Method carried out, absence of hardship under (*Thomas*), 4370.
Strictness of, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), 4366.
Torrington Union, laxity of (*Thomas*), 4460.
Tudor system referred to (*Adrian*), 79.
Uniformity in
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), 2043.
Importance of (*Thomas*), 4350–51.
Method of securing (*Davy*), 1756, 1779; (*Lockwood*), 13055.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund suggested as means of (*Lockwood*), 12616.
Probable effect on pauperism (*Fleming*), 8865.
Wells Union, in (*Thomas*), 4244.
Welsh unions, in
Corruption, absence of (*Bircham*), 5331.
Effect of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Bircham*), 5066, 5328, Stat. 33.
Laxity of, circumstances tending to (*Bircham*), Stat. 32.
Mode of (*Bircham*), Stat. 20.
West Ham, in
Difficulty as to funds, causes of (*Davy*), 2074.
Difficulties as to, arising from rapid growth of pauper population (*Lockwood*), 4092.
Laxness of, causes of (*Lockwood*), 4096.
Reform in, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 4100.
Whitechapel
Co-operation of guardians with Charity Organisation Society (*Lockwood*), 13580.
Strictness of, effect of Jewish population on (*Davy*), 3115.
Wincanton Union, in (*Thomas*), 4323.
Aged Poor to, *see* Aged poor.
Amount given in proportion to population, variations in, in different unions, cause of (*Court*), 6152.

APPLICANTS FOR
Inquiries as to, absence of system in making (*Davy*), 2951.
In receipt of money from charitable sources, method of guardians as to relieving (*Adrian*), 1013.
Statements of, verification of (*Davy*), 2946; (*Court*), 6655.
Application a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), 13905.
Applications for, dealing with, varying methods of guardians (*Court*), Stat. 21.
Application and Report Books, *see* that heading.

ATCHAM UNION
Administration reforms introduced by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, result of (*Dansey*), 5915.
Bye-laws in force as to granting (*Dansey*), 5953.
Begging, Acts suppressing, cited (*Adrian*), 76.

BERMONDSEY
Common lodging houses, admissions from to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army shelters, admissions from to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Borough Council
Effect on Poor Law administration (*Lockwood*), 13236c.
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), 13352.
Burden of, borne by poor as well as rich (*Owen*), 14825.

BYE-LAWS FOR GRANTING
Adoption by guardians, reasons for (*Dansey*), 6085.
Kingston Union, in, (*Dansey*), 5952.
Lax observance of (*Dansey*), 6097.
Stafford, date of adoption (*Dansey*), 6094.
Unions possessing in District 9 (*Dansey*), 6083.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Children, to, *see* that title.
Classification and treatment of cases under regulation advocated (*Bagenal*), 7682.
Clutton Union, guardians' relatives in receipt of (*Thomas*), 4293.
Committee, voluntary, working with Poor Law officers, suggested (*Davy*), 2972.
Committees, *see* Relief Committees.
Common interest the basis of (*Davy*), 2867.
Control by central authority (*Adrian*), 86.
Degrading and demoralising nature of, views of Dr. Magee, Archbishop of York, as to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), 2816.
Destitution as the condition of, *see* Destitution.
DETERRENCE OF (*Davy*), 2230, 2257, 2418; (*Stansfeld*), 14514; (*Owen*), 14825.
Abandonment of principle (*Lockwood*), 14197.
Absence of as regards outdoor relief (*Wethered*), 5578.
Boarding out of children, principle absent in, (*Mason*), 10134.
Children, to, application inadvisable (*Fleming*), 9072–76, 9083–86, 9399–9401.
Classes of poor with whom it is impossible to carry out principle of (*Wethered*), 5770–76.
Creating, mode suggested (*Fust*), 11484.
Difficulty of enforcing principle of in case of aged poor (*Lockwood*), 14196–99.
Elements contributing to (*Davy*), 2230.
In-door relief as a deterrent (*Bagenal*), 6961; (*Fleming*), 9423.
Ins-and outs, detention of, extension of period as a deterrent suggested (*Bagenal*), 7573.
Labour test as a deterrent (*Walsh*), 8724–28.
Medical relief, of, difficulty of attaining (*Davy*), 2149.
Medical relief in infirmaries
Class applying for as affected by disfranchisement attached to (*Bagenal*), 6962.
Decrease in (*Lockwood*), 14167.
Rendering deterrent
Difficulty as to (*Fuller*), 10423–35.
Possibility of (*Fleming*), 9053–56.
Outdoor and indoor relief compared as to (*Fleming*), 8935.
Practical acceptance of principle (*Thomas*), 12443.
Principle of
Infirmary inmates, possibility of applying to (*Fleming*), 9056–71.
Laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Lockwood*), 13858–63.
Poor Law principles, based on (*Davy*), 3286.
Propriety of adhering to (*Wethered*), 5576.
Views as to of Poor Law Commissioners and of Dr. Coplestone (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Sentiment as to extinct (*J. Lowry*), 7986.
Welsh unions, absence of as to outdoor relief (*Bircham*), 5340.
Workhouses
Increased comforts in, effect on (*Hervey*), Stat. 5.
Increased freedom of inmates as affecting (*Fust*), 10846, 11105, 11508.
Leave of absence, increased privileges as to, effect on (*Davy*), 2318; (*Fust*), 11508, 11530.
Liberty, loss of, as affecting aged and sick (*Davy*), 2324.
Opinion of Sir Francis Head on, 1835, (*Davy*), 2317.
Reluctance to enter (*Davy*), 2318; (*Wethered*), 5900, Stat. 110.
Sick and infirm, decrease in, as to (*Lockwood*), 13439.
Welsh unions, intensity of (*Bircham*), 5113, 5260.
Workhouse test, value of as deterrent (*Fleming*), 8929 (*Lockwood*), 13860.
Deterrent administration of, objections to (*Davy*), 3271.

**Relief**—*cont.*

"Discourse touching provision for the poor" (Sir Matthew Hale), reference to respecting poor rates (*Adrian*), 85.

District 6, cost of, rate per £ for year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), 8865; Stat. 29.

Domestic servants as applicants for, persons included under term (*Lockwood*), 13581.

Domestic servants receiving in Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square, large number, cause of (*Lockwood*), 13581, 13606.

"Eirenarcha" (Lambard), extract on rules respecting beggars, employment of the poor, etc. (*Adrian*), 80.

Employment of the poor, scope enlarged by amendment (3 Charles I.) to Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), 75.

Estimated number of persons in receipt of during 1905, basis of calculation (*Pitts*), 1526, 1527, 1537.

Excessive, surcharge by auditor, effect of (*Davy*), 2193.

Expenditure on

Accounts, official of, date of institution (*Adrian*), 85.

Board of Trade estimate of amount in 1896 (*Adrian*), 82–84.

Colchester Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Control of proposed (*Walsh*), 8738–43; (*Lockwood*), 13492.

Exchequer contributions to, cost of, in and outside London compared (*Mott*), 14635, 14679.

Extravagance in

Checks against (*Adrian*), 898.

Conditions leading to (*Davy*), 2049–57.

Safeguard against (*Davy*), 2188.

Indebtedness of a district in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13487.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7357.

London extravagance in, remedy suggested (*Mott*), Stat. 25.

Miscellaneous charges, 1903–4 (*Pitts*), 1545.

Price of commodities, rise in, effect on (*Bagenal*), 7387.

Statistics as to

Average per pauper

From 1833 to 1904 (*Pitts*), 1566.

In England and Wales in 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1573.

In extra-metropolitan wholly urban and wholly rural unions in 1903–04 compared (*Pitts*), 1573.

In London and country (*Pitts*), 1566, 1572, 1573.

In London in 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1572.

Bath Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Brentford, expenditure on, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.

Bristol Union, increase in, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Comparative statistics, circulation of, effect on (*Thomas*), 4298; Stat. 10.

District 6, rate in the £ on rateable value in year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), Stat. 29.

District 8, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Edmonton, in, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.

Essex, Middlesex and Surrey, increase since 1873–4, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Increase in (*Pitts*), 1554.

Actual, since 1873–74 (*Davy*), 3358, 3363.

Chief causes of (*Davy*), 3376, 3401.

District 12, causes of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 172–177.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Expenditure on—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Increase in—*cont.*

Kidderminster Union, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Leicester, increase in between Michaelmas, 1895, and Michaelmas, 1906 (*Walsh*), 8621.

Localities chiefly responsible for (*Davy*), 3364, 3365.

London

Accelerating ratio of (*Davy*), 3366, 3372.

Between 1893–94 and 1903–04, rate of, compared with previous decades (*Davy*), 3366.

Birth and death rate, decrease in, effect on (*Davy*), 3392.

Cause of (*Davy*), 3389.

Proportion of total since 1873–74 (*Davy*), 3364.

Proportion charged upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), Stat. 1.

Rate of compared with that of population from 1850 to 1900 (*Davy*), 3372.

Since 1888–89 (*Pitts*), 1542.

In 1850–94 and 1892–93 compared in relation to increase in population (*Davy*), 3349.

In 1873–74, 1883–84, 1893–94 and in 1903–4 (*Davy*), 3352.

In 17th century, estimated amount (*Adrian*), 82.

Ipswich Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

King's Lynn Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Lancashire and Cheshire, increase since 1873–74, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Leicester Union, in, precept for half year ending, September, 1906 (*Walsh*), 8625.

London

City of, per head of population (*Davy*), 3425.

Per £ of rateable value in 1874 and 1904, (*Davy*), 3390.

Ratio to population in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.

Norwich Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Per head (excluding insane in asylums) in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 4050.

Per pauper in London, urban unions compared with rural unions (*Pitts*), 1573.

Rural unions, decrease during last thirty years (*Davy*), 3367.

Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Nottingham and Derby, increase since 1873–74, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Swindon and Highworth Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Total in 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1542.

Variations in, amounts in 1842–43, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1878–79, 1879–80, 1889–90, 1903–04 (*Pitts*), 1542.

Walsall Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

West Bromwich Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Wolverhampton Union, increase in, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), Stat. 104.

Yorkshire and Durham, increase since 1873–74, proportion of total (*Davy*), 3364.

Yarmouth Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, amounts for twenty-four years ended 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 12, 19.

Famine, rates for, difficulty in raising, cause of (*Davy*), 3028.

Farms, Parish, *see* that heading.

Foreign systems of, investigation of, by Local Government Board (*Davy*), 2012, 2019.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Funds providing assistance, assessment by Quarter Sessions for relief of poor prisoners (*Adrian*), 81.
France, in, *see* France.
Grant by a central authority on estimate for year by local authority, suggested (*Herbert*), 8559.
GRANTING
By individual guardians, mode of (*Dansey*), 5986–90.
Regulations as to, basis of (*Court*), 6261.
GUARDIANS
Discretion as to eligibility for and amount of (*Davy*), 2184.
Recommendations as to, finality of (*Davy*), 2980.
Relations of, to (*Davy*), 2127.
Tendency to regard as charity (*Thomas*), 4572.
HISTORY OF
Antiquity of (*Adrian*), 74.
Begging, measures to prevent in Tudor legislation as to relief (*Adrian*), 76.
Distress from want of employment, select committees on in 1895 and 1896, matters dealt with in reports of (*Davy*), 3327–28.
Goschen, Mr., circular issued in 1869, as to co-operation between charity and Poor Law (*Davy*), 3291.
Local Government Act, 1888, effect on administration of (*Davy*), 3311, 3316.
Local Government Act, 1894, guardians, election of, changes effected by (*Davy*), 3325.
Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, changes in administration of relief effected by (*Davy*), 3290.
Permanent officers for administration of relief, appointment recommended by Select Committee, 1864 (*Davy*), 3288.
Principles of, as laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Davy*), 3286.
Select Committee on the Poor Law, 1864, recommendations of (*Davy*), 3288.
Tudor period, legislation of, begging, measures designed to prevent (*Adrian*), 76.
Tudor system of (*Adrian*), 76, 79.
INADEQUATE
Appeal against refusal or inadequacy of.
Absence of provision for (*Adrian*), 1128.
Appeal against, objections to (*Davy*), 2822.
In aid of Wages, *see* Wages.
Incompetent persons, of, mode suggested (*Fleming*), 9252.
Individual cases, dealing with, by Local Government Board.
Statutory prohibition as to (*Fleming*), 9355, 9472.
Suggested (*Fleming*), 9361.
Indoor relief, *see* that title.
Ineligibility of, *see* Deterrence of.
In kind, Welsh unions, conditions unsuited to (*Bircham*), 5332.
Institutional, overlapping of, remedy suggested (*Stansfeld*), 14607, 14617.
Justices' power to grant under Secs. 27 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 764, 809, 1227 (*Davy*), 2470.
KENSINGTON
Applications for, largeness of number compared with St. George's, Hanover Square, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13601.
Trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Legal obligation as to giving to destitute; effect of extension of such obligation beyond that class (*Davy*), 3296.
LEGISLATION RELATING TO
Advice by Local Government Board to Parliament on, making obligatory proposed (*Fleming*), 9545.
Local Government Board's discretion interfered with by recent enactments (*Fleming*), Stat. 11.
Object of (*Walsh*), 8764.
Opposition to in former times (*Fleming*), 9476.
Sufficiency of provisions (*Bircham*), 5331.

**Relief**—*cont.*

LEICESTER
Administrative reforms
Cause of (*Walsh*), 8769, 8821.
Method of carrying out suggested (*Walsh*), 8823.
Expenditure on, overseers' protest against high rate of (*Walsh*), 8818, Stat. 46.
Policy of, fluctuations between laxity and strictness (*Herbert*), 8404.
Loan Relief, *see* that heading.
Local Government Board position as to ordering (*Davy*), 2082.

LONDON
Institutional, preponderance of, reason for (*Davy*), 2392.
Ratio to rateable value and population in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 3390.
London County Council's grant to unions in aid of, basis of (*Owen*), 14854.
Maladministration under old Poor Law (*Davy*), 2209.
Manchester Rules, origin and date of (*Davy*), 3297.
Medical examination of all applicants for, desirability of (*Lockwood*), 13959.
Medical and Surgical, *see* Medical Relief.
"NECESSARY"
As affected by Outdoor Relief, Friendly Societies Acts (*Adrian*), 1120.
Uniform standard for, difficulty of forming and enforcing (*Burd*), 4636.
New York, system of (*Davy*), 2486.
Non-resident Relief, *see* that heading.
Non-settled irremovable poor, chargeability to Common Fund (*Adrian*), 1370.
Non-settled Relief, *see* that heading.
Northampton, administration, nature and effect of (*Court*), 6284, Stat. 10.
Norwich, mal-administration in, evidences of (*Hervey*), 12037–39.
Other than Poor Law, disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), 7346; (*Lockwood*), 13767.
Outdoor relief, *see* that title.
"Parish Stocks" in the seventeenth century, *see* Stocks.
Pauper discharged from institution, claim for temporary relief (*Adrian*), 1381.
Pauper in receipt of charity, applying for relief, procedure as to (*Adrian*), 1013.
Pauper's privilege of choosing form of (*Adrian*), 1221.
Paupers relieved in the course of a given period: Mr. Holland's Return, 1881; Mr. Ritchie's Return, 1892 (*Pitts*), 1474, 1475.
Poor Laws, Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1817, to consider, Report of (*Adrian*), 85.
Poor Relief Act, 1601, persons referred to who "use no ordinary and daily trade of life to get their living by," Master of the Rolls' interpretation of phrase, in the case of the Attorney-General *v.* Merthyr Tydvil Union (*Adrian*), 146.

PRINCIPLES OF
Elberfeld system of expounding (*Davy*), 2959.
Laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Lockwood*), 13858.
Old Poor Law (*Bagenal*), 7285.
Putting before guardians to fix standard of administration, advantage of (*Hervey*), 12029.
Public opinion as to mode of administering, change in of late years (*Lockwood*), 13814.
Ratepayers' alleged right to (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Recoupment of, *see* Maintenance.
Reimbursement of, *see* Maintenance.
Repayment, voluntarily made, by paupers, instance of (*Fleming*), 9111.
Restriction of, convalescent homes of friendly societies, probable effects on (*Davy*), 2914.
Returns rendered to inspectors, Form A., details of contents (*Bagenal*), 6970.
RIGHT TO
Acquired by settlement (*Adrian*), 1379.
Destitute persons, by (*Adrian*), 1379; (*Davy*), 280–83, 3221; (*Bagenal*) 7292.
Ratepayers, by, alleged, unsoundness of contention (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Rules, orders and regulations respecting, made by Local Government Board under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 86.
St. George's, Hanover Square, trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Securities for relief of really destitute, sufficiency of (*Adrian*), 891.
Single parishes, administration of by Board of Guardians (*Adrian*), 37
Statistics as to
Fulham, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906, as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4010.
London, difficulties peculiar to (*Davy*), 3425.
Marylebone Union, indoor and outdoor, increase in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 12794.
Paddington, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906, as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4109.
Paupers in receipt of
In England and Wales on January 1st, 1863, 1877 and 1905 (*Pitts*), 1465.
Quarterly Returns, unreliability of (*Pitts*), 1475, 1476
Variations in number during 1904–5 (*Pitts*), 1471.
St. George's, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906 as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4110.
St Pancras, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906 as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), 4110.
Southwark
Common lodging houses, inmates admitted to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army shelters, number of persons from, admitted to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Trade occupations supplying largest number of applicants for (*Lockwood*), 13581.
Statutes Bearing on
Obscurity of intentions, declaratory Act elucidating, suggested (*Adrian*), 1223.
Welsh guardians' ignorance of (*Bircham*), 4898, 5067, Stat. 17.
Stoke-on-Trent, increased expenditure on (*Dansey*), 6093.
"Sudden and urgent necessity," *see* that heading.
Supervision by County Councils, proposed, coupled with county contribution (*Court*), 6662.
Terms on which such may be given, views of Poor Law Commissioners and of Dr. Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.
Voluntary contributions in aid of, enjoined by 27 Henry VIII., c. 25, and 1 Edward VI., c. 3 (*Adrian*), 76.
Weekly contributions in aid of enjoined by Tudor Statutes (*Adrian*), 76.
Widows of, destitution, conditions of (*Davy*), 2829.
Willesden, expenditure on, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), 6190.
Yorkshire, West Riding, expenditure, increase in (*Bagenal*), 6874, Stat. 16.

**Relief Books**

Examination of, by inspectors (*Davy*), 2125.

**Relief Committees**

Administration by, influenced by strongest member (*Thomas*), 12494.
Appointment
By rural or urban district councils (*Davy*), 2248.
Local Government Board's sanction to (*Davy*), 2534.
Appointment and constitution of, changes suggested (*Davy*), 2532.
Attendance at, record of (*Bagenal*), 7799.
Decisions of, appeal from (*Fust*), 10962.
District medical officers' attendance at, advantage of (*Wethered*), 5791; (*Fleming*), 9343.

**Relief Committees**—*cont.*

District 4, number existing (*Court*), Stat. 2.
District 11, methods of (*Fust*), Stat. 9.
Formation by guardians under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 853.
Inspectors' presence at meetings of (*Wethered*), 5620; (*Court*), 6492; (*Bagenal*), 7136.
Leeds Union
Change in, pauperism as affected by (*Davy*), 2412.
Rota system of Relief Committees, result of introduction of (*Davy*), 2412.
Leicester, system of working (*Walsh*), 8663, 8665–67.
London Unions not using (*Lockwood*), 13579.
Manchester
Number of members on (*Fust*), 11451, 11536.
One-man committees in
Decisions confirmed by board of guardians (*Fust*), 11459.
Illegality of (*Fust*), 11456.
Routine of (*Davy*), 2461.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), 7897.
Northampton, number of (*Court*), 6159.
Norwich, inspectors' and relieving officers' suggestions disregarded by guardians (*Hervey*), 11845.
Nottingham
Establishment, object of (*Herbert*), Stat. 47.
Establishment and routine of resolutions as to, date of passing by guardians (*Herbert*), Stat. 46.
Rota system, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8108, 8230.
Objections to (*Fust*), 11407.
Plymouth Union, system, objections to (*Thomas*), 4496.
Procedure at (*Lockwood*), 12843.
Quorum
Fixed by Local Government Board (*Fust*), 11540.
Number forming (*Bagenal*), 7798.
Rota system
Absence of
In District 5 (*Hervey*), 11774.
In London (*Lockwood*), 12840.
Advantages of (*Davy*), 2532, 2725; (*Dansey*), 6078, Stat. 19, 24; (*Court*), 6163, 6228; (*Bagenal*), 6918, 7124, Stat. 54; (*Herbert*), 8108, 8230, Stat. 98; (*Fleming*), 9107.
Croydon, disregard of (*Lockwood*), 12840.
District 12, number of unions having adopted system (*Bagenal*), 6919, Stat. 54.
Huddersfield, proposed introduction of (*Bagenal*), 7270.
Leeds, result at (*Davy*), 2412; (*Fleming*), 9107.
Nottingham, effect of introduction of (*Herbert*), 8108–09.
Nottingham, routine of (*Herbert*), 8230–41.
Object of (*Herbert*), 8230–41.
Pontefract, adopted in (*Bagenal*), 7056.
Stoke-on-Trent, adoption of, pauperism as affected by (*Dansey*), Stat. 19, 20.
Working, mode of (*Dansey*), 6121; (*Bagenal*) Stat. 54, (*Herbert*), 8335.
Routine of (*Lockwood*), 12843.
Sheffield Union, number and procedure of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 147.
York out-relief Union, order obtained for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 142.
Relief List, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Relief to School Children Order, *see* Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order.

**Relief Stations**

Abolition of
Braintree, Chelmsford and Maldon, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 4.
Mode suggested (*Bagenal*), 7810.
Reasons for (*Davy*), 2518, 2745, 2749.
Relieving officers, effect on number required (*Davy*), 2518; (*Wethered*), 5700.
Abuse of (*Davy*), 2752; (*Bagenal*), 7809.
Advantages of system (*Court*), Stat. 25.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), 3962.
Arrangements as to (*Davy*), 2521.
Bradford Union, arrangements at (*Bagenal*), Stat. 150.
District 4, in (*Court*), 6266.
Evils of (*Thomas*), 12403.
Necessity of in certain cases (*Davy*), 2756

**Relief Stations**—*cont.*

Objections to (*Davy*), 2518, 3962–67 ; (*Dansey*), 5345 ; (*Fleming*), 8923.
Origin of (*Bagenal*), 7808.
Payment at, liability to abuse (*Thomas*), Stat. 27.
Urban unions, large, retention in (*Davy*), 2756.
Welsh unions, in, necessity for (*Bircham*), 4994.

**Relief Works**

*See* Distress Committees

**Relieving Officers**

ADDITIONAL

Appointment of
Clutton Union in (*Thomas*), 4292.
Economy, resulting from (*Bagenal*), 6932, Stat. 58 ; (*Fleming*), 8923, 9176.
Essential (*Court*), Stat. 11.
Guardians' opposition to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 58 ; (*Thomas*), 12405.
Local Government Board's power to require (*Davy*), 3086 ; (*Thomas*), Stat. 24.
Redruth Union, compulsory appointment of (*Thomas*), 4575.

ADEQUATE STAFF OF

Importance of (*Dansey*), 5945.
Recommendation of Royal Commission on the Aged Poor as to (*Thomas*), Stat. 23.
Age limit for, desirability of (*Fleming*), 9024.
Application on which bound to act, nature of (*Adrian*), 968.

APPOINTMENT OF

Advantages of (*Court*), 6658 ; (*Bagenal*), 7765 ; (*Fleming*), 8928 ; (*Fust*), 11312.
Lincolnshire, method of selection for (*Herbert*), 8519.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), 1136, 1147, 1168, 1283–4 ; (*Davy*), 1874.
Method of (*Herbert*), 8519.
Appointments filled by (*Davy*), 2743.
Arable land, possession of prohibited (*Dansey*), 6138.
Areas of, acreage, importance compared with number of cases (*Davy*), 2741.

ASSISTANT

Appointment of, training ensured by (*Lockwood*), 12945.
Cross visitors appointed as (*Davy*), 2508.
Duties of (*Davy*), 2513.
Hampstead, appointment of (*Lockwood*), 12914.
Association of, theoretical training given by (*Lockwood*), 12911.

ATCHAM UNION

Districts and cases visited by (*Dansey*), 5928.
Number of (*Dansey*), 5930.
Authority for giving relief (*Lockwood*), 13593.
Basford Union, staff, inadequacy of (*Herbert*), Stat. 91
Bradford Union, number of (*Bagenal*), 7257, Stat. 148.
Cardiff Union, number of (*Bircham*), 4973.

CASES

Limitation of number to be visited, Local Government Board's action as to (*Davy*), 2501.
Maximum number for an officer to visit (*Bagenal*), 7479, Stat. 131 ; (*Thomas*), Stat. 23 ; (*Dansey*), 5991 ; (*Court*), 6169.
Meaning of term (*Bagenal*), 7480.
Number recommended by Mr. Fothergill for each (*Lockwood*), 12669, 12765.
Children boarded out within the union, inspection by (*Davy*), 1783.
Class of men desirable as (*Lockwood*), 12772.
Cleobury Mortimer Union, number of (*Dansey*), 5924.
Clerical work required from, reduction advocated (*Davy*), 2538 ; (*Bagenal*), 7322, Stat. 122, 132.
Clerk to the guardians and, *status* compared (*Bagenal*), 7843.
Collectors' duties performed by (*Wethered*), 5432.
Destitute poor of another union, duty as to relieving (*Adrian*), 1143.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

District 4, population (average), acreage, and number of paupers, dealt with by each officer (*Court*), 6167, Stat. 23.
District 7, inadequate staff of in many unions, result of (*Thomas*), Stat. 22.
District 9, insufficient number of (*Dansey*), 6135.
District 12, number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.
District 14, advice of, disregarded by guardians (*Bircham*), 4984.
Districts
Large, objections to (*Dansey*), 5945, Stat. 22.
Size of, effect on administration of relief (*Fleming*), Stat. 30.

DUTIES OF

Amount and description of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 55 ; (*Lockwood*), 12671.
Consolidated Order, as laid down in, indefiniteness of (*Fleming*), 9026, 9269.
Defined by Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 232, 1052 ; (*Fleming*), 9269.
Delicacy and difficulty of (*Davy*), 1931.
Refusal, by paupers, of particular kind of relief offered, officers' duty as to providing other relief (*Adrian*), 1132.
Routine suggested (*Lockwood*), 12671, 12818.

EDMONTON

Cases, number per officer (*Court*), 6653.
Ex-vice-chairman of guardians appointed as (*Court*), 6293, 6339.
Superintendent relieving officer, appointment in abeyance (*Court*), 6655.
Type of men appointed (*Court*), 6659.
Efficiency of (*Dansey*), 5947.
Examinations for proposed (*Court*), 6341 ; (*Lockwood*), 12830, 12834.
Foster parents, objection to visits from (*Mason*), 9992.

GRIMSBY UNION

Cases on books, number of (*Herbert*), 8106.
Inadequate staff of, effect on outdoor pauperism (*Herbert*), Stat. 88.
Guardians' board meetings attended by (*Bagenal*), 7702.
Indictment for manslaughter (*Adrian*), 961 ; (*Davy*), 3020 ; (*Lockwood*), 13912.
Indoor relief, refusal of by paupers, responsibility consequent on (*Davy*), 3020.
Information as to income of relatives not legally liable for maintenance of pauper, acquisition by (*Lockwood*), 12810, 12848.
Inquiries, extra union and extra metropolitan, by, method of making (*Lockwood*), 12670, 12933.
Inspectors of, appointment, suggested (*Fleming*), 9000.
Investigation of cases by, ideal method of (*Fleming*), 9414.
Kington Union ; number of and area covered by (*Dansey*), 5924.

LEEDS

Functions of (*Bagenal*), 7702.
Number of (*Bagenal*), 7701.

LEICESTER

Additional, appointment of (*Walsh*), Stat. 23, 24.
Clerical assistants to, appointment of (*Walsh*), Stat. 25.
Lady officer, appointment of (*Walsh*), Stat. 25.
Reports of, ignored by guardians (*Walsh*), Stat. 27, 28.
Staff, increase in, during 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 74.
Linton, number of (*Court*), 6517.
Local Government Board's power to compel appointment of, salutary effect resulting from exercise of (*Thomas*), 4575.
London, in, other offices held by, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), 12823.
Lunacy Act, 1890, duties under Secs. 13–16, 20 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 126.
Mansfield Union, inadequacy of staff (*Herbert*), Stat. 91.
Manslaughter, indictment for (*Adrian*), 961 ; (*Davy*), 3020 ; (*Lockwood*), 13912.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Mutual assistance by (*Lockwood*), 13578.
Name infelicitous (*Davy*), 2247.
Neglect, liability for consequences of (*Adrian*), 936.
Non-settled poor, duty towards (*Adrian*), 1141; (*Davy*), 2987.

Northampton

Additional officer, appointment of (*Court*), 6167.
Cases per officer (*Court*), 6167.
Northampton, insufficient number of (*Court*), 6166.
Norwich, surcharge of (*Hervey*), 11605, 11863, 12052.

Nottingham

Investigation of cases by (*Herbert*), 8148.
Superintendent of, appointment of (*Herbert*), 8083, 8326.
Number of, Local Government Board's power to regulate (*Wethered*), 5434–35.
Nursing of outdoor sick poor, neglected cases, reporting by, duty as to (*Fleming*), 9341.
Occupations of (*Dansey*), 6137.

Office of

Qualification for (*Davy*), 1872, 1902; (*Bagenal*), 7601, 7695, 7848; (*Fleming*), 9021.
Qualification for
Absence of standard for (*Fleming*), 8943.
Adoption of standard proposed (*Herbert*), 8520.
Defined in Articles 162, 164 and 215 of the General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 1052.
Examinations proposed as to (*Fleming*), 8937.
Prescribing, proposed.
Absence of need for (*Thomas*), 12452.
Difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 8941.
Removal from
Mode of (*Adrian*), 1058, 1169.
Power as to, conferred by Consolidated Order, 1847, difficulty as to enforcement (*Fleming*), 9464.
Power as to, extension desirable (*Fleming*), 8944.
Office, tenure of (*Adrian*), 1052, 1057, 1136, 1168; (*Davy*), 1800; (*Fust*), 11541.

Offices held by, other than Poor Law

Effect on relief work (*Bagenal*), 7322, Stat. 132.
Reason for and objections to (*Davy*), 1932; 2743; (*Bagenal*), 7487, 7766–72, Stat. 55; (*Fleming*), 8918.
Shrewsbury, in (*Dansey*), 6098.
Orders of Local Government Board, extracts from, issue to officers in London proposed (*Lockwood*), 12752, 12908.
Oundle, number of (*Court*), 6517.
Overloading with duties, disadvantage of (*Davy*), 2935.
Paucity of (*Dansey*), 5984.
Pauperism, effect on of work by competent officer (*Fleming*), 8925, Stat. 30.

Peterborough

Cases per officer (*Court*), 6497.
Number of (*Court*), 6496.
Placing at disposal of other bodies by Board of Guardians (*Adrian*), 1045.

Plymouth Union

Paucity of (*Thomas*), 12496.
Relations with guardians (*Thomas*), 4492–94.

Pocklington Union

Map showing weekly journeys of, reference to (*Bagenal*), 6938.
Number of (*Bagenal*), 6939.
Out-relief statistics showing week's work of one officer (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.
Salary and offices filled by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 121-125.
Position of, when instructed by guardians to watch a case (*Lockwood*), 13990.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Prestige of with guardians, practice as to in different unions (*Wethered*), 5615; (*Herbert*), 8521; (*Lockwood*), 12787, 12841, 12916–18, 13576.
Prospects of promotion (*Davy*), 1932–37.
Recommendations of, guardians' disregard of (*Wethered*), 5613; (*Bagenal*), 7599, Stat. 131; (*Hervey*), Stat. 11; (*Fust*), 11079 (a); (*Thomas*), 4403, 12495.

Refusal of relief by

Conviction of officer under Sec. 98 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Lockwood*), 13912.
Responsibility attached to (*Lockwood*), 13911.
*See* also Refusal of Relief.
Relations with guardians, Barnstaple Union, in (*Thomas*), 4403.

Relief

Form of allowed to be given by (*Wethered*), 5440.
Power to give between meetings of guardians, necessity of (*Bircham*), 4969–71.
Procedure as to granting (*Bircham*), 4975.
Reports, amplification and publication separately suggested (*Davy*), 1900.
Rural union, typical week's work in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 129.
St. Neots, number of (*Court*), 6517.

Salaries

Amounts of in London and country (*Davy*), 1932, 2504; (*Dansey*), 6136.
Considerations governing amount of (*Bagenal*), 7319.
Inadequacy of (*Lockwood*), 12666, 12770.
Increase, obtaining (*Davy*), 2021.
Prospects and (*Davy*), 1932.
Sufficiency of, proof of (*Bagenal*), 7605; (*Fleming*), 8920.
Scotch "Inspector of poor," comparison with, as to *status* (*Davy*), 1934; (*Bagenal*), 7700.
Scotsmen as in England, reason for paucity of (*Bagenal*), 7699.
Security given by (*Adrian*), 1048.
Sheffield, in, functions of (*Bagenal*), 7704.
Shrewsbury, offices held by (*Dansey*), 6098.
Staff of large unions, organisation and classification necessary (*Davy*), 2953.
Stafford Union
Cases and persons on books, number of (*Dansey*), 5929–30.
Insufficient number of (*Dansey*), 6090.
*Status* of (*Bagenal*), 7319.
Compared with that of clerk to guardians (*Bagenal*), 7696.
Stoke-on-Trent, additional, appointment of (*Dansey*), Stat. 19.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that heading.
Superannuation Act, effect of on class of men appointed (*Thomas*), 12450.

Superintendent Officers

Advantage of appointing (*Fleming*), 8928.
Bermondsey, appointment of, causes and result of (*Lockwood*), 12699.
Edmonton, selection from outside suggested (*Court*), 6661.
Functions of (*Herbert*), 8201.
London unions in which appointed (*Lockwood*), 13575.
Necessity of employing in large unions (*Herbert*), Stat. 98; (*Fust*), 11307, Stat. 10.
Norwich, need of in (*Hervey*), 11649.
Nottingham
Appointment
Date of (*Herbert*), Stat. 44.
Effect on administration of relief (*Herbert*), 8326, Stat. 49.
Cases visited and inquired into during year by (*Herbert*), 8367.
Objection of certain guardians to appointment of (*Bircham*), 4973.
Promotion of officers to office of, as reward for good service suggested (*Lockwood*), 12943.
Relations with board of guardians (*Herbert*), 8242.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

SUPERINTENDENT OFFICERS—*cont.*

Relief committees attended by (*Lockwood*), 12846.
Supervision of officers by clerk to guardians and, advantages compared (*Fust*), 11311–16.
Type of man suitable as (*Lockwood*), 12827.
Supervision of (*Davy*), 1906; (*Bagenal*), 7596, 7763; (*Fleming*), 9174; (*Fust*), 11072, 11308; Stat. 75; (*Lockwood*), 12666.
Surprise visits to paupers' homes, value of (*Court*), 6268.
Surcharge of, by auditor, Local Government Board's remission of, wisdom of practice doubtful (*Hervey*), 11610.
Taunton Union, in, number of (*Thomas*), 4403.
Training for office of, suggested (*Davy*), 1897, 2245; (*Court*), 6341; (*Fleming*), 8998, 9021–29; (*Fust*), 11541; (*Lockwood*), 12666, 12900, 12914, 12945.
Type of men appointed (*Wethered*), 5431, 5617; (*Fleming*), 8937; (*Thomas*), 12449.
University men as, suggested (*Lockwood*), 12772, 12851.
Unsatisfactory, dismissal, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), 9465.

VISITS

Infrequency of, disadvantages resulting from (*Fleming*), 8923.
Number possible during week (*Dansey*), 6013.
Record of (*Davy*), 2750.
To pauper before renewal of relief order (*Thomas*), Stat. 27.
Voters Lists, duties in connection with (*Adrian*), 124, 126–129, 133, 1426–29.

WALSALL UNION

Cases dealt with by, number of (*Wethered*), 5619.
Paucity of, result (*Wethered*), 5400.
Welsh unions
Duties carried out by guardians (*Bircham*), 4979, 5152.
English spoken by (*Bircham*), 4897.
Type and number of men employed as (*Bircham*), 4972.
Welwyn Union, duties fulfilled by (*Adrian*), 1267.
Whole time given to duties, desirability of (*Wethered*), 5618; (*Lockwood*), 12947.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, districts, size of, effect on administration of relief (*Dansey*), Stat. 21.
Women as (*Davy*), 2758; (*Lockwood*), 12948.
Work of, guardians' failure to understand (*Fleming*), 9176.
Work of, incompleteness of (*Fleming*), Stat. 30.
Work other than relief done by, effect of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 132.
Workhouse masters and, *status* compared (*Lockwood*), 12666, 12819.
Yorkshire, West Riding, number of in each union and number of persons relieved (*Bagenal*), Stat. 57.
York Union position of (*Bagenal*), 7591.

**Religious Rights of Workhouse Inmates**

Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), 3288.
Services according to own creed, attendance at (*Adrian*), 158.

**Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse**

Aged, infirm and sick paupers, living under unsuitable conditions power as to, need for (*Davy*), 3014; (*Thomas*), Stat. 30; (*Bircham*), 5028, 5162, Stat. 26, 45; (*Court*), 6636; (*Bagenal*), 6936, 7441; Stat. 78 (*Fleming*), 8904, 9373, Stat. 23; (*Fuller*), 10412; (*Fust*), 11129, 11150, Stat. 75; (*Hervey*), 11921; (*Lockwood*), 13946.
Guardians' position as to (*Bircham*), 4988.
Instances illustrating need for (*Court*), 6636.
Power as to, vesting in magistrates under medical officers' certificates suggested (*Bircham*), 5028, 5162.
Welsh unions, necessity for, reason of (*Bircham*), 5166.

**Removal of Paupers**

Aged paupers, over sixty, compulsory removal, hardship of (*Davy*), 2549, 2553.
Appeals against, Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), 2550.
Irish paupers, removal of, appeal against order (*Adrian*), 1385.
Irish paupers resident in England all their lives, removal to Irish parishes and unions, hardship of (*Davy*), 2551.
Irremovability and, distinction between, abolition of advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 39.
Irremovability, *see* that heading.
Isle of Man, paupers born in becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Jersey, paupers born in becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.
Law costs in connection with (*Davy*), 2552.
Law on, modern statute, development of (*Adrian*), 387.
Persons likely to become chargeable; effect of enactment of Poor Removal Act, 1795, on power to remove (*Adrian*), 352.
Persons not chargeable, penalty for removing, under Sec. 6 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*),1392.
Power as to terminated by Sec. 5 of Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), 352.
Practice as to, variations in (*Davy*), 2991.
Procedure of, expense caused by (*Adrian*), 1387; (*Davy*), 2552.
Scotch and Irish paupers, mode of procedure for, law cases referred to (*Adrian*), 390–401.
To union other than that of settlement, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1862, hardship of (*Adrian*), 1411.
Unmarried pregnant women removable under Sec. 6 of Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), 418.

**Rent**

Edmonton Union, average, of new houses (*Court*), 6191.

PAUPERS' DWELLINGS, OF

Guardians, payment by
Allegations as to (*Davy*), 2973.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, clause qualifying prohibition as to (*Davy*), 2973, 3073.
Standard of, fixing in a district, basis of (*Lockwood*), 14181.
Welsh coalfields, amount paid by miners (*Bircham*), 5094, 5349.
Whitechapel and Poplar compared, differences in, cause of (*Lockwood*), 14183.

**Rescue Homes**

Supervision, absence of (*Stansfeld*), 14563.

**Rescue Societies**

Work referred to (*Stansfeld*), 14530.

**Returns**

Quarterly, of pauperism, unreliability of (*Pitts*), 1475.
*See also* Guardians.

**Rhayader Union**

Conditions in (*Bircham*), 5320.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Rhodes, Dr. Milson**

Report on infant mortality as affected by strict administration of outdoor relief, reference to (*Lockwood*), 12706.

**Rhymney Iron and Steel Company**
Chairman and officials as guardians (*Bircham*), 5143.
Iron and steel business, closing of (*Bircham*), 5136.
Miners' houses, large number owned by (*Bircham*), 5141.
Position as ratepayers (*Bircham*), 5142.

**Ringworm**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Riots**
Middlesbrough Union, guardians, against (*Davy*), 3094.
Strike riots, cause of (*Davy*), 3097.

**Ripon Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Ritchie, Mr.**
Paupers relieved during certain period, Return moved for, by (*Pitts*), 1474, 1512, 1530.

**Rochester**
Casual labour in, *see* that heading.

**Rota Committees**
*See* Relief Committees.

**Rothbury Union**
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

**Rotherham Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Royal Navy**
*See* Navy

**Royston Union**
Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Runcorn Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of, bye-laws as to.

**Rutlandshire**
Unions in, character of (*Herbert*), Stat. 34.

**Sadler, Mr.**
*See* Emigration.

**Saddleworth Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Sailors**
Distressed, *see* Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners.
Lunatic, *see* Lunatics.
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses: Eastry.

**St. Alban's Union**
Industry in, *see* that heading.

**St. Austell Union**
Industry in, *see* Industries.

**St. Columb Major Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**St. George's-in-the-East**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading, subhead Statistics.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**St. Germans Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**St. Ives Union**
Nursing, *see* Nursing, subhead Infirmaries.

**St. Neots Union**
Character of (*Court*), Stat. 9.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Nursing, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**St. Pancras Union**
Immigration into of poor displaced by Strand improvements, effect on outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), 13018.
Institutions, Poor Law, in, *see* Institutions.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**St. Thomas (Exeter) Union**
Charities in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Salford Union**
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Salvation Army**
Farm Colonies, Colonists as affected by life in (*Lockwood*), 13237 (*a*).
Martin, of Poplar, legality of conditions of employment, question of (*Lockwood*), 13261.
Maternity cases dealt with by (*Stansfeld*), 14500, Stat. 5.
Paupers sending to, by guardians, sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), 3210.
Payment to, by guardians for employing paupers (*Davy*), 2975, 3208.
Reference to work of (*Davy*), 3128.
Shelters, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, operations of, extending to systematically, advantage of (*Wethered*), 5481.

**Samford Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Sandgate Homes**
*See* Indoor relief.

**Sanitary Authorities**
Amalgamation proposed (*Davy*), 2385.
Guardians and, friction between (Holbeach), (*Herbert*), 8434.
Rural guardians as (*Bagenal*), 7416.
Power of, limit to (*Court*), 6639–42.

**Scabies**
*See* Workhouses.

**Scales of Relief**
Abolition, advantages of (*Herbert*), 8506.
Advantage of, as a general guide to guardians (*Wethered*), 5622.
Application to cases by guardians, mode of (*Herbert*), 8612.
Bradford Union in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 151.
Bristol, scale adopted at (*Wethered*), 5621.
Chaplin Circular, effect on (*Bircham*), 4932–33, 5092.
Compared with fifteen years ago (*Fleming*), 9139.
District 6 (*Fleming*), 8869, 8876.
District 13, children, to (*J. Lowry*), 7911.

**Scales of Relief**—*cont.*

High Scale

Effect on discrimination of cases (*Bagenal*), 7275–7291.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), 5268; (*Bagenal*), 7275.
Leicester Union,
In 1894 and 1904 (*Walsh*), Stat. 18.
Increase in, in 1904, effect of (*Herbert*), Stat. 70; (*Walsh*), Stat. 20.
Manchester Rules, under (*Davy*), 2461.
Necessity of (*Thomas*), 12453.
Norfolk, aged agricultural labourers, allowance to (*Hervey*), 11916.
Objections to (*Fleming*), 8870, 9188; (*Walsh*), 8710.
Official scale, absence of (*Davy*), 3333.
Peterborough Union, in (*Court*), 6512.
Rural Unions, practically general in (*Hervey*), 11813.
Typical, reference to (*Bagenal*), 7245.
Uniformity of administration produced by (*J. Lowry*), 7961.

Welsh Unions, in

Rules for, disregard of (*Bircham*), 5186–88.
Widows, to, for children (*Bircham*), 4932, 5092.

**Scarborough Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Scarlet Fever**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Scattered Homes**

*See* Homes for children.

**Scholarships**

County Council; pauper children having gained prizes for technical education (*Davy*), 3494.

**School Children, Underfed**

*See* Underfed school children.

**School Districts**

*See* Combinations of local authorities.

**Schools**

Barrack (Associated)

Abolition, cost of (*Davy*), 1980, 3382.
Accommodation in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 60.
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14281, 14481.
Compared with cottage and scattered homes (*Stansfeld*), 14394, 14396, 14539, 14581.
Age of admission to (*Stansfeld*), 14497.
Anerley, report on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
Ashford, report on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
Bethnal Green, at Leytonstone, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Block system compared with cottage homes (*Stansfeld*), 14470.
Central London, at Hanwell, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Cottage homes, disadvantages of as compared with (*Stansfeld*), 14539, 14581.
District 11
After-careers of pupils, record of (*Fust*), 10807–9.
Ophthalmia, outbreak in (*Fust*), 10807, 11193.
Education in, advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14499, Stat. 60, 65.
Infants' department (*Stansfeld*), 14498.
Lambeth School, West Norwood, number of children for which certified (*Stansfeld*), 14280.
Leavesden
Number for which certified (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Report on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Ophthalmic, at Swanley, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.
Ringworm schools at Sutton, reference to (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 65.

**Schools**—*cont.*

Barrack (Associated)—*cont.*

Supervision at night, method of (*Stansfeld*), 14586.
Training of children in, compared with that of boarded-out children (*Lockwood*), 13530–35.
Birmingham, industrial, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.

Block System

Advantages compared with associated schools, cottage and scattered homes (*Stansfeld*), 14392.
Character of accommodation in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 61.
Cottage home system compared with (*Stansfeld*), 14470.
Boarding school system in vogue among upper classes, extension to pauper children proposed (*Stansfeld*), 14496.

Certification of

Act giving power as to (*Davy*), 4000.
Conditions of defined by Sec. 2 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258, 263–265.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), 4000.

Certified, Poor Law

Advantages of (*Davy*), 3887–88, 3921; (*Mason*), Stat. 95.
Certification, conditions of (*Adrian*), 263.
Children
Class sent to (*Davy*), 3922.
Cost of maintenance, payable by guardians under Sec. 13 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 258.
Deserted or orphans, placing in authorised by Sec. 23 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 258.
Sending to, grounds for (*Davy*), 4004, 4005.
Sent to, from various unions, records of (*Fust*), 10869.
With infirmities boarded out by (*Mason*), 9902.
Class of child who may be sent to, by guardians, defined by Sec. 6, Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862, Sec. 14, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, and Sec. 23, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 258.
Detention of children in, after age of fourteen, prohibited by Sec. 7 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258.
District 10, overcrowded state of (*Herbert*), 8485.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Detention of children in after age of fourteen, illegal if unwilling to remain (*Adrian*), 258.
Dr. Barnardo's and Waifs and Strays' Homes, satisfactory conditions in (*Stansfeld*), 14309.
Guardians' powers as to placing children in (*Adrian*), 258.
Household work required from (*Herbert*), 8493.
Inspection
Guardians' power as to (*Adrian*), 258; (*Davy*), 3924.
Necessity of increase in (*Mason*), 9637.
Number of, in Metropolitan District (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 76.
Removal of children from, authorised by Secs. 3 and 5 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258.
Term defined by Sec. 10 Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), 258.
Trewent, Haverstock Hill, and Dudley Stuart Home, class of children received in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 76.
Voluntary homes and, value of, as supplemental to boarding out system (*Mason*), 9794.
Chatham School
Pupils, after-careers of (*Davy*), 3505.
Sports, training of boys in, excellent results of (*Davy*), 3505.

**Schools**—*cont.*

COTTAGE HOMES
Kensington and Chelsea, reports on (*Lockwood*), 13518.
System, nature of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 62.
County Council grant to industrial trainers (*Davy*), 3429.

DISTRICT
Class of children sent to (*Adrian*), 577, 580.
District 1, number in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Establishment all over country proposed by Mr. Tufnell, 1864 (*Davy*), 3435.
London
Establishment of (*Davy*), 3436.
Pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Ophthalmia in, in 1874, Mr. Nettleship's report as to (*Davy*), 3439.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (including boys on "Exmouth") (*Davy*), 3459.
Sanitary condition of
Senior, Mrs. Nassau
Report as to aggregation of large numbers of children in schools (*Davy*), 3437.
Reply of Mr. Tufnell (*Davy*), 3437.
Senior, Mr. Nassau, system advocated by (*Davy*), 3438.
District and separate, Metropolitan
Children attending in 1875, 1885, and 1895, number of (*Davy*), 3489.
Number of (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Hornsey Road (Islington Union), number for which certified (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Industrial, Birmingham, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.
Institutions included under term (*Davy*), 3923.
Intermediate, child ins-and-outs dealt with in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 68.
Non-certified, pauper children in (*Davy*), 4006.
Pauper children's attendance at, record of, on attendance cards (*Davy*), 2844.

POOR LAW
After-careers of pupils (*Stansfeld*), 14278, 14316.
Children, attending, number of (*Davy*), 3533.
Condition of children on entrance (*Stansfeld*), 14301.
Dispauperisation of children by, testimony as to (*Davy*), 3485.
Edmonton Union, Chase Farm Schools, education in for children under special medical treatment (*Fuller*), 10586.
Education in, satisfactory nature of (*Stansfeld*), 14276.
Industrial training of girls in, results of (*Stansfeld*), 14612.
Inter-Poor Law school sports (*Lockwood*), 13522.
London; expenditure on, justification of large amount of (*Lockwood*), 13517.
Medical Officer attached to
Duties of (*Fuller*), 10254.
Private practice for, advantage of (*Fuller*), 10256–57.
Metropolitan, healthy atmosphere in, affection of children for schools a result of (*Stansfeld*), 14547.
Physique of children in (*Stansfeld*), 14278.
Return to workhouse of children educated in, statistics as to (*Stansfeld*), 14281.
Sinclair, Mr. Louis, ex-member for Romford, opinion as to effect on pauper children (*Davy*), 3485, 3486.
Surprise medical inspection, importance of (*Fuller*), Stat. 13, 14.
Teachers in
Grant in respect of salaries, conditions of (*Davy*), 4039.
Inspection of (*Davy*), 4038.

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY
Brighton, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.
London, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.

**Schools**—*cont.*

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY—*cont.*
Pauper children, advantage of sending to (*Davy*), 3530.
Poor Law children's attendance at, disadvantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14321.
Rural, pauper children, number attending (*Davy*), 3459.
South Wales, cost per head (*Kitchin*), 3549.
Workhouse children attending (*Adrian*), 580.
District 2, in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12066.
Number in 1906 (*Davy*), 3441.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CERTIFIED.
Class of children in (*Fust*), 10867.
Number of, in Metropolitan district (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 75.
St. Mary's, North Hyde, reorganisation of, by Sisters of Mercy, result of (*Stansfeld*), 14406, Stat. 75.
System, continuity and consequent success of (*Stansfeld*), 14404–07.
Type of (*Fust*), 10813, 10819.

SEPARATE
Brighton Union, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 32.
Chase Farm, children in, number of (*Court*), 6675.
District 1, number in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7
District 11, number in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.
Girls sent to service from, results as to (*Stansfeld*), 14611–12.
London, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Medway Union, type of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 32.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Shenfield Schools, Poplar, inquiry as to increasing borrowing powers of guardians in connection with, apathy of ratepayers (*Lockwood*), 12629.
Swinton, for Manchester, children educated at, after-careers of, Report on, by Mr. Davy and Mr. Mozley, 1877 (*Davy*), 3493.
Term defined (*Adrian*), 261.

UNCERTIFIED
Children sent to, by guardians (*Davy*) 4006.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Davy*), 4008, 4013.
Voluntary, Exeter, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), 3549.
Warren Farm, Brighton, education and care at, excellence of (*Davy*), 3504.

WORKHOUSE
Abolition of (*Davy*), 3428, 3459.
Children in, total number of (*Davy*), 3523, 3528.
District 9, number of (*Dansey*), Stat. 30.
London, pauper children attending, number of, on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), 3459
Pauperism as affected by, opinion on of Royal Commission on Education (*Davy*), 3432.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), 3459.
Sinclair, Mr. Louis, opinion as to (*Davy*), 3485–86.
Surprise medical inspection, necessity of, reason for (*Fuller*), Stat. 13, 14.
Wrexham, nature of (*Bircham*), 5014.

**Scilly Islands**
Local Government in, form of (*Adrian*), 498.
*See also* Settlement.

**Scotland**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Children, boarded out, *see* Boarding-out of Children
Inspectors of the Poor, *see* that heading.
Lunacy grant, *see* Grants-in-aid.
Poor Law in, *see* Poor Law.
Settlement, *see* that heading.
Widows, relief to, *see* Widows.
Widows with children, *see* that heading.

**Sculcoates Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Women, *see* Women, employment for.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Seasonal Employment**

Casual nature of, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 4406.

**Sedbergh Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Sedgefield Union**

Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.

**Seisdon Union**

Paupers, outdoor, *see* that heading.

**Selby Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Self-support**

Age up to which possible, lowering, causes of tendency to (*Lockwood*), 4073.

**Senile and Bedridden Cases**

Segregation in separate institutions, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), 14250.
Workhouse general wards, objections to presence in (*Stansfeld*), 14249, Stat. 24.

**Senile Dements**

London, in, lunacy grant, effect on (*Lockwood*), 14036.
Removal from Workhouse to Asylum
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Owen*), 14857.
Reason for (*Mott*), 14744.

**Senior, Mr. Nassau**

District schools, system upheld by (*Davy*), 3438

**Senior, Mrs. Nassau**

*See* Schools, District.

**Separate Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Servants, Domestic**

Employers' responsibility for immorality among (*Stansfeld*), 14566.
Illegitimacy among, causes of (*Stansfeld*), 14564.
Number becoming chargeable (*Bagenal*), 6912, 7112.
Thriftlessness of (*Bagenal*), 6912, 7111.
Under the Age of Sixteen Years (Workhouse children)
Duties of guardians as to protection in unions other than that from which sent to service (*Adrian*), 1103.
Supervision by guardians (*Adrian*), 275.
Young boy and girl, visitation of, Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, by (*Davy*), 3502.
Young persons placed out from workhouse into another union, guardians' responsibility for under Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and Poor Removal Act, 1861 (*Adrian*), 1107–8.

**Service**

Age, minimum, for girls going out to, raising, need for (*Stansfeld*), 14299, Stat. 70.
Domestic training for girls before entering, need for (*Stansfeld*), 14301.
Entering at too early age, evils of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 70.
Outfits of children going into, guardians' authorised to provide by General Order of the Local Government Board, July 10th, 1897 (*Adrian*), 280.
Outfits given to workhouse girls on entering, too elaborate nature of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 70.

**Service Boys' Home**

*See* Bristol Union.

**Settlement**

Acquired, saving of necessary (*Adrian*), 1360.
Acquirement of, facilitating proposed (*Adrian*), 1397.
Acquisition by
Apprenticeship
Exceptions to general law as to (*Adrian*), 363.
Provisions as to in Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), 363.
To sea service, abolished by Sec. 67 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Under Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), 363.
Birth, statutory exceptions to rule creating, under Secs. 2 and 3 of Poor Relief Act 1815 (*Adrian*), 359.
Estate
Limitation under Sec. 68 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354
Provisions as to in Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1722 and Sec. 68 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 362.
Hiring and service, abolished by Sec. 64 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Marriage, law as to (*Adrian*), 361.
Parentage
Enactment relating to (*Adrian*), 360.
Law case bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), 360.
Provisions as to in Sec. 35 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 360.
Payment of rates
Pernoctation, effect on chargeability of dependents (*Adrian*), 1404.
Under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1 91; Sec. 4, Poor Removal Act, 1795; Sec. 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825; Sec 21, William IV, c. 13; and Sec., 6 Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), 365.
Under Sec. 66 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.
Renting a tenement, qualifications prescribed by Sec. 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825; Secs. 1 and 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831; Sec. 66, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834; Sec. 1 of 13 & 14, Charles II, c. 12 (*Adrian*), 354, 364
Residence
Children, acquisition by, legal decisions as to (*Adrian*), 373.
Conditions prescribed by Sec. 34 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 366.
Constructive residence
Cases bearing on (*Adrian*), 387.
Conditions constituting (*Adrian*), 387.
Litigation as to, union chargeability as affecting (*Adrian*), 374.
Period qualifying for
Cases referred to bearing on (*Adrian*), 372.
Views of Royal Commission of 1832 concerning (*Adrian*), 352.
Provision for under Sec. 34 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), 379, 381.
Recommendation as to abolition of, by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), 355.
Time required for, periods excluded under Sec. 4 of Baines' Act, and Sec. 31 of Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), 387.
Serving an office
Abolition of by Sec. 64 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354.

**Settlement**—*cont.*

ACQUISITION BY—*cont.*

Serving an office, etc.—*cont.*

Recommendation by Royal Commission of 1832.
As to abolition of various modes (*Adrian*), 353
As to affording facilities for acquiring by birth and parentage (*Adrian*), 353.

Various modes of, their relative importance (*Adrian*), 1358.

Areas of jurisdiction, proposed extension of, probable effect on (*Fust*), 10866.

Bastards, of, provision as to in Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 354, 419

CHARGEABILITY

Assumed under defined circumstances by Sec. 5 of 35 George III, c. 101; Sec. 20 of 5 George IV, c. 85 (*Adrian*), 352.
Decision as to by Central Authority under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 and Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), 405.
Questions of, determination by Central Authority (*Adrian*), 405.

Children, acquisition of settlement by, period of (*Adrian*), 360.

Circumstances and conditions giving a right to (*Adrian*), 352.

Definitions of (*Adrian*), 351.

District 4, in, conditions as to (*Court*), 6439.

"Dorking" case, dissatisfaction caused by decision and results of (*Adrian*), 384–86, 1346.

Guernsey, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.

Ireland, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390, 391.

Irremovability, *see* that heading.

Justices' duties as to under Sec. 16 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), 350.

Labour, mobility of, as affected by law of (*Davy*), 3895.

LAW OF

Abolition
Advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 39.
In London, proposed (*Lockwood*), 13024, 13152.
Suggested, effect of (*Bircham*), 5097.
Wales, probable effect in (*Bircham*), 5097–98.

Action under, procedure for taking (*Fust*), 10921.
In 1834, effect of (*Adrian*), 354
Made on recommendations of Select Committee of House of Commons, 1854 and 1855 (*Adrian*), 408.
Suggested on the lines of the Irish Act of 1900 (*Adrian*), 412.

Common lodging house inmates and sick persons, difficulty of applying in cases of (*Herbert*), 8258.

Early form of (*Adrian*), 350.

Inadequacy of, as a check on migration of paupers (*Fleming*), 8947.

Law of migration as affected by (*Davy*), 3894.

Mutual waiver in certain unions (*Fust*), 10860, 10912, 10926, 10979.

Object of (*Adrian*), 1394.

Operation of, friction caused by (*Fleming*), 8901.

Poor displaced by clearance schemes affected by (*Lockwood*), 13021.

Repeal
Absolute in United Kingdom, advocated (*Fleming*), 9141.
Predicted effect on uniformity of administration of relief (*Fleming*), 8899.

Legal decisions as to origin, etc., of, referred to (*Adrian*), 351.

**Settlement**—*cont.*

Legislation concerning, in time of Elizabeth (*Adrian*), 350.

Litigation as to, rates as affected by (*Adrian*), 374.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD

Decision of cases by
Authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Paw Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 405.
Extension of powers as to
Objections to (*Fust*), 10981, 11545.
Suggested (*Davy*), 2550, 3090.
Procedure relating to (*Adrian*), 1399.

London, mutual arrangements between boards of guardians as to cases (*Lockwood*), 13027.

Loss of, by alteration of area, "Dorking" case referred to (*Adrian*), 1333.

Maintaining immaterial (*Adrian*), 1396.

PAROCHIAL CHANGES

Difficulties consequent on, Local Government Board's efforts to meet (*Adrian*), 382.
Under Sec. 1 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), 378.
Effect of, law cases bearing on (*Adrian*), 378.

Period of residence conferring, change in advocated (*Bircham*), Stat. 39.

Persons not chargeable, penalty for removing, with intent to render chargeable (*Adrian*), 1391.

Present forms of (*Adrian*), 356.

Rates, acquired by payment of, relief, right to resulting (*Adrian*), 1379.

Removal, *see* that heading.

REMOVAL AND

Inquiry by Special Committee, 1847, into the operation of the law as to (*Adrian*), 407.
Laws relating to, repeal of suggested (*Fleming*), Stat. 20.

REMOVAL ORDERS

Cases bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), 402.
Execution of under Sec. 79, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834; Secs. 2 and 9, Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848; (*Adrian*), 402.
Incidents and consequences of
Appeal against Order under Sects. 11 and 12 of Baines's Act (*Adrian*), 404.
Arbitration, reference to (*Adrian*), 404.
Pauper becoming rechargeable to union from whence removed, provision as to in Sec. 11 and 12 of Baines's Act; (*Adrian*), 404.
Obtaining, procedure for, under Sec. 79 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 402.
Power of, as to paupers, reason for giving (*Adrian*), 387.
Suspension of under Sec. 2, Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), 403.

Scilly Islands, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England; removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.

Scotland, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England; removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), 390.

Wales, litigation as to paupers from neighbouring unions (*Bircham*), 5097.

**Settle Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Shaftesbury Shelter**

*See* Shelters.

**Shardlow Union**

Long Eaton, industry in, *see* Industries

**Shaw, Mr. Napier**

Report of, reference to (*Kitchin*), 3635.

**Sheep Runs, Welsh**

Tenure and extent of (*Bircham*), 5262.

**Sheerness**

Casual Labour in, *see* that heading.

**Sheffield Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, superintendent of, *see* under Outdoor Relief.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Shelters**

Church Army (London), applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.
London
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 14024, 14046, 14215.
Vagrants and "undesirables" attracted by (*Lockwood*), 14046–48.
Marylebone Union, parks and, effect on number of applicants for relief (*Lockwood*), 14215–18.
Salvation Army (London), applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.
Shaftesbury, applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), 14024.

**Sheppey Union**

Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), 2049.

**Shepton Mallet Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Out-door relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Shrewsbury Incorporation**

Addition to Atcham Union, effect on pauperism (*Dansey*), Stat. 18.

**Shrewsbury Union**

Relieving officers, *see* that heading.

**Shropshire**

Agricultural depression in (*Dansey*), 6039.

**Sick Diet**

*See* Dietaries.

**Sick Paupers**

Asylums for in District 1 (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.
Bath, a resort of sick poor, in Tudor period (*Adrian*), 76, 907.
Bed-ridden cases, medical orders for meat, deception practised as to (*Fleming*), 8907.
Boarding out in workhouses of unions other than their own (*Hervey*), 11957.
District 5, removal from one workhouse to another, means adopted (*Hervey*), 11961.
Outdoor
Medical officers's neglect as to, instance referred to (*Bagenal*), 7432.
Medical relief to by ordinary practitioner, guardians empowered to order under Sec. 2 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), 914.
Nursing of
Arrangements as to (*Court*), 6386.
Chichester, arrangements for (*Fuller*), 10377, 10736; (*A. Lowry*), 12139.
District nurses
Duties of, as prescribed by the General Order of January, 1892 (*Adrian*), 234.
Employment by guardians (*Bagenal*), 7451–52; (*J. Lowry*), 7935–36.

**Sick Paupers**—*cont.*

Outdoor—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
District nurses—*cont.*
Value of (*Bircham*), Stat. 27.
Welsh speaking, increasing number of in Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), Stat. 27.
District 7, arrangements for (*Thomas*), 12316.
Inadequacy of provision for (*Fuller*), 10568–71.
Means adopted by guardians (*Fuller*), 10569.
Poor Law nurses for; undesirability of employing (*Bircham*), 4985.
Provision for (*Bagenal*), 7451.
Reforms necessary (*Fleming*), Stat. 22.
Rural districts, character of (*Bagenal*), 7453.
Unsatisfactory character of, altering, difficulty of (*Fleming*), 9336.
Warminster, arrangements for (*Fleming*), 9341.
Workhouse nurses, by, proposed (*Bagenal*), Stat. 130; (*Fleming*), 9164, 9340, 9371; (*Fuller*), 10377.
Workhouses.
Number in, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.
Removal from, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13503.

**Sickness**

District 11, provision for (*Fust*), 11161.
Insurance against, form of, most desirable (*Davy*), 2883.
Middlesbrough, form of, prevalent in, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7979.
Providence against, outdoor relief as affecting (*Davy*), 2881.
Provision for
Brentford, in, nature of (*Court*), 6393.
Dispensaries, medical clubs, slate clubs, etc., District 4, in (*Court*), 6393.
For non-pauper poor (*Court*), 6390.

**Sinclair, Mr. Louis**

*See* Schools, Poor Law.

**Skin Diseases**

Workhouses, London, maternity wards, decrease in number of cases (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 19.

**Skipton Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Skirlaugh Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Slate Industry**

*See* Industries.

**Sliding Scale (Collieries)**

Reference to (*Bircham*), 5194, 5347.

**Smallburgh Union**

Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Small Holdings.**

*See* Eversham Vale of.

**Smith, Dr. Edward**

*See* Dietaries, Model.

**Social Condition of the People**

Problems relating to, circumstances increasing difficulty of solution (*Fleming*), Stat. 15.

**Social Democracy**

Pauperism as affected by (*Court*), 6619, 6680.

**Socialistic Policy**

Administration of relief as affected by, Mr. Dicey's opinion on Socialistic legislation (*Davy*), 2437.

**Societies**
*See* Girls' Friendly Society, Metropolitan Society for Befriending Young Servants, Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, and others.

**Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners, Southampton**
Guardians' donation to (*Fleming*), 8996.

**Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children**
Guardians' subscriptions to
Authorised by Sec. 26 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), 269.
Propriety of (*Fleming*), 9150.
Value of work done by (*Fleming*), 9150.

**Society for the Relief of Distress**
*See* Charities.

**Sociological Investigation**
Result of, smallness in comparison to time spent in (*Bagenal*), 7410.

**Soldiers**
Pay, deductions from for maintenance of wife and children, legitimate or illegitimate, authorised, by Sec. 145 of Army Annual Act, 1881 and Sec. 7 of Army Annual Acts, 1891 and 1893 (*Adrian*), 101.
*See also* Lunatics.

**Somersetshire**
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Unions comprised in county, names and character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 19, 20.

**Soup Kitchen**
*See* Mansfield Union.

**South African War**
Portsmouth Workhouse boys having served in (*Fleming*), 9283.

**Southampton Union**
Local Act
Guardians' position under (*Fleming*), 9047
Local Government Board's position in relation to, guardians affected by (*Fleming*), 9048.
Repeal of, Local Government Board's action as to (*Fleming*), 9049.
Migration of inhabitants (*Fleming*), 8863.
Portsmouth compared with as to administrative advantages, etc. (*Fleming*), 8882–83.
Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, operation of (*Fleming*), 9534.

**South Molton Union**
Conditions in (*Thomas*), 4408.

**South Shields Union**
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Married couples in Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**South Stoneham Union**
Children, *see* that heading.

**South Wales Miners' Provident Society**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Southwark Union**
Death Rate in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Southwell Union**
Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Spilsby Union**
Paupers, *see* that heading.

**Stafford Union**
Area of (*Dansey*), 5930.
Boot Trade, *see* Industries.
Character of (*Dansey*), 5919.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, bye-laws as to granting.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.

**Staffordshire**
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Potteries, Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of (*Dansey*), 5995.
Unions comprised in county of; names and character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 24.

**Staines Union**
Labour Yard, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Stamford Union**
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Stamp Duty**
*See* Finance, Audit Stamp Duty.

STANSFELD, Miss INA. Assistant General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 14226–14618.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Boarding-out (children), 14485.
Brentwood Cruelty case, 14487.
Central Midwives Board, 14457, Stat. 9.
Charities
Maternity, 14240.
Overlapping of, 14607, 14617.
Workhouse Girl's Aid Society, 14349.
Children
Cottage Home life
Advantages of, 14396.
Disadvantages of, 14475, 14539.
Infectious diseases, separate institutions for, 14468.
Infirmary wards for, 14270, Stat. 50.
Mortality in infirmaries, Stat. 49, 50.
Church Army, 14500, Stat. 5.
Cottage Homes, 14285, 14288, 14297, 14396, 14475, 14478, 14539, 14581, Stat. 66, 73.
Deaths in infirmary maternity wards, 14358, 14408.
Death rate (infant) in Poor Law institutions, 14586, 14408, Stat. 7.
Delirium tremens, Stat. 41
Education, Roman Catholic system of, 14404.
Education, workhouse children, of, Stat. 70.
Feeble-minded girls, 14567.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 14243, 14373, 14530, 14597, Stat. 16.
Guardians, co-operation with charities, 14502.
Hospitals, 14422, 14557, 14579, Stat. 8.
Immorality among factory girls, 14520.
Infectious diseases (children), 14353, 14466–69, Stat. 19, 50.

STANSFELD, Miss Ina—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Infirmaries, 14247, 14249, 14254, 14263, 14331, 14356, 14421, 14424, Stat. 27, 28, 32, 37–40, 42, 46–50.
Inspectors (Lady Assistant), 14418, 14555.
Married couples as Poor Law officers, 14556, 14614.
Maternity cases, 14235, 14242, 14356, 14362, 14369, 14371, 14425, 14429, 14431, 14437, 14441, 14500, 14564, Stat. 5.
Maternity Charities, 14240, 14453, 14502, 14528, 14562, Stat. 17.
Maternity Home for first cases, Stat. 15, 14500-06.
Maternity Institution, Central, for London cases proposed, 14242, 14362, 14369, 14371, 14425, 14431, 14437, 14500-02, 14564.
Maternity wards, 14230, 14243, 14356, 14424, 14442, 14505, 14516, 14518, 14523, Stat. 7, 10–16, 18, 19.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 14566, Stat. 71.
Nursing, 14062, 14254, 14263, 14314, 14325, 14331, 14549, 14568, 14579, 14590, 14599, 14601–3, Stat. 3, 27–36, 41, 43–44, 50–55, 57.
Ophthalmia, 14353, Stat. 19–20.
Pensions (Nurses'), 14264, 14579, 14590, Stat. 52–55.
Physical training for children, Stat. 74.
Reimbursement of Maternity fees, 14432.
Relief, 14427, 14607, 14617.
Rescue Homes, 14563.
Rescue Societies, 14500.
Salvation Army, 14500, Stat. 5.
Scattered Homes, 14288, 14396, 14494, Stat. 63, 67.
Schools
Barrack, 14230.
Block system, 14391–92, 14470–73.
Boarding schools, 14496.
Certified
Metropolitan district, in, Stat. 77.
Voluntary, results of, 14309–13.
Poor Law
Industrial training in, 14612.
Poor Law, results of, 14276, 14481–84, 14547, 14581.
Roman Catholic, 14406.
Senile and bed-ridden cases, 14250, Stat. 24.
Service
Age for entering, raising, 14299, Stat. 71.
Outfits, Stat. 72.
Unions, 14228, 14247, 14605, Stat. 58.
Venereal diseases, 14247, 14462.
Wages, 14520.
Women, 14427.
Workhouses
Inmates formerly in Poor Law schools percentage of, 14281.
Linen cupboards, keeping and supply, Stat. 45.
Maternity wards in, 14230, 14442, Stat. 1–3, 6, 7, 8, 10–17.
Nursery routine in, 14533–38, Stat. 18, 22.
Sick Wards, Stat. 23.
Stocktaking, Stat. 46.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies, 14345, 14351, 14415.

**Starnthwaite**
*See* Epileptics.

**Starvation**
Deaths from (*Lockwood*), 13565.
London, in
Case referred to (*Lockwood*), 13904.
Deaths from, decrease in number (*Davy*), 2907.
Relation to of strictness of administration of relief in certain unions (*Davy*), 2906; (*Lockwood*), 13904, 13908.

**Starvation**—*cont.*
London, in—*cont.*
Returns of (*Davy*), 3124-27.
Poplar, number of from 1891 to 1904 (*Lockwood*), 13804.
"Shelters," effect on number of (*Davy*), 3128.
Whitechapel
Large number of compared with Poplar, reason for (*Lockwood*), 13806.
Number of from 1891 to 1904 (*Lockwood*), 13804.

**State-aided Hospitals**
Dr. Dolan, reference to (*Fuller*), 10224.

**State Children's Association**
*See* Children.

**"State of the Poor"**
Expenditure on relief in 17th century referred to in (*Adrian*), 82.

**Statistics**
Deceptive where small numbers are dealt with (*Thomas*), 4469.
London, difficulty as to, cause of (*Davy*), 3425.
Publication by general inspectors proposed, (*Davy*), 1917–21.
Temporary influx of population into a union (Rhayader), effect on (*Bircham*), 5320.
For other references to statistics, *see* under the subjects to which the statistics relate.

**Statutory Declaration**
*See* Accounts.

**Stead, Mr. B.**
Evidence before Aged Poor Commission as to absence of Pauperism among members of Friendly Societies (*Davy*), 2396.

**Stephenson, Dr.**
*See* Infectious Diseases, subhead Ophthalmia.

**Stepney**
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Loans, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Tenement dwellings in, total, and one, two, three and four-roomed, numbers of (*Lockwood*), 13564.

**Steyning Union**
Children, *see* that heading

**Stigma of Pauperism**
Absence of in case of boarded-out children (*Mason*), 9614.
Absence of in separate institutions for Poor Law children (*Fust*), 10815.
Boarding out of children, removal of stigma as a reason for (*Davy*), 3987; (*Bagenal*), 7717; (*Mason*), 9614, 10113; (*Lockwood*), 13526.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886, provisions of in relation to (*Lockwood*), 13375.
Effectiveness of, unions in which most felt (*Herbert*), 8174.
Indoor relief, attitude of poor towards (*Dansey*), 5942.
Indoor and outdoor relief compared as to (*Fust*), 10848, 11293.
Outdoor relief,
Effectiveness of stigma of
In rural unions (*Herbert*), 8175–77.
Absence of (*Davy*), 2234.
Unions in which chiefly felt (*Herbert*), 8174.
Workhouses, residence in, stigma of (*Dansey*), 5942

**Stocks, Parish**
In 17th Century, object of (*Adrian*), 81.
Loans to poor, conditions of granting (*Adrian*), 81.
Meaning attached to word in various statutes (*Adrian*), 1372.
Provision for employment of poor, insufficiency of (*Adrian*), 85.

**Stockport Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to, Indoor and outdoor.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Stocktaking**

Auditors' check on (*Burd*), 4860.
Guardians, by, objection to (*Burd*), 4861.
Obligatory on guardians (*Burd*), 4690.
Period of (*Burd*), 4692.
Procedure for (*Burd*), 4646, 4686.
Reform of method proposed (*Burd*), 4694.
Stocktakers, independent, employment of advisable (*Burd*), 4861.

**Stoke-on-Trent Union**

Children, underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading, subhead Accommodation.

STOLTZ, MR. GERHARD. Overseer of the poor in Bergen, Norway

Evidence of, 6691–6867

SUBJECT REFERRED TO IN: Poor Law Administration in Norway.

**Stone-breaking**

*See* Labour Test.

**Stonehouse, East**

*See* East Stonehouse.

**Stone Yards**

*See* Labour Yards.

**Stourbridge Union**

Children, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading, subheads Expenditure and Statistics.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to, Outdoor.
Workhouses, *see* that heading, subhead Accommodation.

**Strand Union (London)**

Church Army, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Salvation Army, *see* that heading.

**Stratton Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Straw-plaiting**

*See* Industries.

**Strikes**

Blackburn, able-bodied men, labour test for, novel form of (*Davy*), 2443.
Bolton, 1877, women, able-bodied, employment for, difficulty of providing (*Davy*), 2444.

COLLIERY STRIKE, 1898

Bedwellty Union, outdoor relief, number of recipients during one week, also number of women and children among (*Bircham*), Stat. 62.
Merthyr union
Case of the Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Union, arising out of provision of employment for strikers by guardians (*Adrian*), 205.
Labour yards opened, but objected to (*Bircham*), Stat. 57, 61.

**Strikes**—*cont.*

COLLIERY STRIKE, 1898—*cont.*

Merthyr Union—*cont.*

Outdoor relief
Cost of, in five Welsh unions (*Bircham*), Stat. 73.
Number of recipients during one week, also number of women and children among (*Bircham*), Stat. 62.
Wives and children of strikers feeding, modes practised and suggested (*Bircham*), 5054.
Welsh unions affected by (*Bircham*), Stat. 64.
Lancashire cotton strike, Hundred rate levied during (*Davy*), 3094.
Men affected by, not being strikers, relief to, form of (*Bircham*), 4950.
Middlesbrough, riot during (*Davy*), 3094.
South Wales, 1874, employment of strikers by guardians and urban authorities (*Bircham*), 5150, Stat. 48.
South Wales colliery strike, 1875, sliding scale adopted on settlement of (*Bircham*), Stat. 50.

**Strike Relief**

Children of strikers, liability of fathers for relief to affected by Relief to Children Order, 1905 (*Adrian*), 1059.
Giving, motive for, alleged (*Fleming*), 9447.

GUARDIANS' POSITION AS TO

Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2447.
Orders of Local Government Board, support rendered by (*Davy*), 2447.
Indoor relief, strikers unlikely to accept (*Davy*), 2655.
Law on subject, unsatisfactory state of (*Bircham*), 4951, Stat. 67.
Merthyr Tydvil case
Appeal Court's decision in (*Adrian*), 205.
Judicial decision in, effect on (*Adrian*), 1219; (*Bircham*), 4945, Stat. 68, 72.
Outdoor relief to strikers, danger of (*Davy*), 2654.
Strikers, relief to, illegality of—extract from judgment of the Master of the Rolls in Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Adrian*), 206; (*Bircham*) 4948.
Wives and children of strikers, to, legal decision as to (*Adrian*), 207, 215; (*Bircham*), 4948.

**Stroud Union**

Paupers, outdoor, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Suburban Unions**

*See* Pauperism.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief**

Able-bodied men, to, objections to except as last resource (*Lockwood*), 13845.
Cases of
Dealing with under an exception to the Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Lockwood*), 13404.
Reporting to Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13764.
Requiring subsequent continued relief, altered character of (*Bircham*), Stat. 59.
Charge, allocation of (*Fleming*), 9426.
Charging by overseer giving, to union account, illegality of (*Fleming*), 9355.

CONTINUOUS

Prohibition suggested (*Lockwood*), 13766, 13847.
Surcharge of relieving officer in respect of (*Lockwood*), 13986.
Unions (London) in which prevalent since 1894 (*Lockwood*), 13761.
Granting, abuses in, difficulty of checking (*Fleming*), 9355.
Guardians' sanction to, absence of necessity for (*Lockwood*), 13949.
London, number of such cases during winter of 1905–6 (*Lockwood*), 13879.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief**—*cont.*

Modes of giving (*Lockwood*), 13967.
Overseers' duty in cases of under Sec. 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 191; (*Lockwood*), 13930.
Poplar, cases during winter of 1905–6, number of (*Lockwood*), 13412.

Relieving Officers

Discretionary power as to dealing with (*Lockwood*), 13841, 13912, 13916.
Duty as to (*Adrian*), 955, 964, 1221; (*Lockwood*), 13924.
Prescribed by Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order and Arts. 3, 5, and 7 of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Lockwood*), 13924–29.
Reporting cases to guardians (*Lockwood*), 13940, 13948.
Procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13941, 13948, 13977.
Responsibility as to, checks on (*Lockwood*), 13971.
Report of as special cases to Local Government Board under Article 10 of Regulation Order, advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13953.
Stoneyard relief compared with (*Lockwood*), 13765, 13846.
Welsh unions, able-bodied men receiving relief under plea of, on account of their own sickness, or that of a member of their families, number of (*Bircham*), 5204–08.

**Suffolk**

Agricultural Depression, *see* Agriculture.
Land, *see* Valuation.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Unions in
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected guardians, list showing (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.

**Summary Reception Order**

*See* Lunatics.

**Sunderland Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Superannuation**

*See* Guardians' Officers.

**Superintendent-Registrar**

*Status* of (*Thomas*), 4617.

**Surcharges**

*See* Audit.

**Surgical Operations on Paupers**

Anæsthetics

Fee for administering
Inclusion among medical officers' extra fees proposed (*Fleming*), 9301.
Payment of, present practice as to (*Fleming*), 9298.
Fee to medical officer, payment of, proposed (*Fleming*), 9305.
Fees for, position of district medical officers as to (*Fleming*), 9305.
Infirmaries, Metropolitan, in, increase in number of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 37.

Mill Road, Liverpool

Recoveries from, percentage of
Compared with Liverpool general hospitals (*Fuller*), 10343.
High rate, reason for (*Fuller*), 10345.
Work done, excellence of (*Fuller*), 10263.
Results compared with voluntary hospitals (*Fuller*), Stat. 86.

**Surgical Operations on Paupers**—*cont.*

Safety of performing compared with former times (*Fleming*), 9306, 9309.
Training for nurses afforded by (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 40.
Workhouses, in
Nursing, improvements in, as affecting (*Fuller*), 10599.
Recoveries, high percentage of (*Fuller*), 10343.

**Sussex**

Agricultural labourers, *see* Labourers.
Labourers, *see* that heading.

Males

Number and occupations of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 6.
"Retired," so described at census, 1901, number in workhouses and lunatic asylums (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 8.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to

**Sweated Labour**

Outdoor relief and, relation between (*Lockwood*), 12964.
Outdoor relief given in aid of (*Lockwood*), 12895, 12899.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 12675.

**Sweating**

By Government contractors, instance of (*Davy*), 2414.
Outdoor relief to aged poor, effect on (*Davy*), 3132.

**Swindon and Highworth Union**

Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**Switzerland**

Paupers in receipt of relief, alcoholic liquors, sale to prohibited (*Thomas*), 4615.
Poor Law system in
Forced Labour Farms
Detention of inmates (*Thomas*), 4618.
Drunkards, mode of treatment (*Thomas*), 4615.
Drunkards and loafers, detained in (*Thomas*), 4615, 4618.
Escaped inmates, recapture facilitated by *dossier* (*Thomas*), 4619.
Farm reclaimed from marsh land (*Thomas*), 4615.
Inmates escaping from, punishment on recapture (*Thomas*), 4619.
Workhouses
Dietary in (*Thomas*), 4615.
Inferior nature of (*Thomas*), 4615.

**Tadcaster Union**

Collieries in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 35.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Tamworth Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

**Taunton Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Insurance, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on and statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.

**Tavistock Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Tin mining, resumption of (*Thomas*), 4510.

**Technical Education**

*See* Education.

**Teesdale**

Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.

**Teetotallers**

Pauperism among
Practically unknown (*Davy*), 2399.
Return as to suggested (*Davy*), 2407.
Relief, applications for, very rare by (*Wethered*) 5411.
Workhouses, number in, difficulty in reporting on (*Wethered*), 5411.

**Tenbury Union**

Medical relief in, *see* that heading.

**Test Houses**

*See* Workhouses.

**Test Workhouses**

*See* Able-bodied Paupers.

**Textile Industry**

Strikes in—Women, difficulty of finding employment for (*Davy*), 2444.
Thrift of workers (*Davy*), 2665.

**Thakeham Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**"The Need for a Settled Policy in Times of Distress"**

(*McCullagh Torrens*)
Reference to (*Davy*), 3030.

**"The Parish"** (*Toulmin Smith*)

Maintenance of poor, and Parish Stocks referred to in (*Adrian*), 81.

**Thirsk Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board

Evidence of, 4281–4619; 12241–12518

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:

Able-bodied paupers, 4547.
Accounts, workhouse, Stat. 62.
Aged poor, percentage of, in certain specified unions, 4292, 4312, 4321, 4397, 4403, 4411, 4420, 4429, 4454, 4463, 4475, 4497, 4525, 4526, 4528, 4537, 4544, 4609, 4610, 12282–85; Stat. 3, 19.
Agricultural depression, 4281.
Application and Report Book, Stat. 25.
Areas of jurisdiction, 4485, 4577, 12506, 12511.
Boarding-out within the union (children), 4594, 12362–66, Stat. 59.
Boundaries, 12511.
Charities
Co-operation with Poor Law, 12318, 12427.
Organisation of, 12432–39.
Taunton Union, 4374.
Wells Union, 4340.
Children
After-careers of, 4600.
Imbecile, 12346.
Underfed, 12475.
Workhouse, education of, 4599.

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

China clay industry, 4540, Stat. 4.
Classification in workhouses, 12297, Stat. 47, 48, 49.
Contracts, 12260–62.
Cornwall, 4565; Stat. 4.
County councils, 4577, 12489.
Devonport, 4503; Stat. 15.
Devonshire, 4565.
Dietaries Order, 1900; Stat. 60, 61.
Distress Committees, 12474.
District 7, extent of, etc., 12370–2; Stat. 1–9.
Dockyards, 12414.
Drugs, 12334, 12378.
Elberfeld relief system, 12441.
Employments, unhealthy, 12269.
Exeter, 4283, 4437, 4444–46, 4449, 4453; Stat. 12–14.
Franchise, Disfranchisement by relief, arrangements preventing, 12248.
Friendly Societies, 4283, 4375.
Grants-in-aid, 4593, 12485, 12489.
Guardians
*Ad hoc* and ex officio, efficiency compared, 12273.
Administration by, size of electoral area as affecting, 12242.
Chairman's influence on administration, 4355.
Chairman's term of office, 4325.
Contracts, procedure as to, 12262.
Co-operation with charities, 12432–39.
Devonport Union, 4503.
East Stonehouse Union, 4508, 12250–54.
Economy in rural districts, 12404.
Exeter Union, 4443, 12287.
Expenditure of, 4285.
Holsworthy Union, 4467.
Lax views as to outdoor relief, 4586.
Newton Abbot Union, 4476.
Officers' salaries, 12489.
Penzance Union, 4562.
Personal investigation of cases by, 12428.
Relief regarded as charity by, 4572.
Relief to own tenants, 12382.
Relief to relatives of, 4293.
Relieving officers' advice disregarded by, 12495.
Reports, compulsory annual, proposed, 12469.
Strong administrator's influence, 4557.
Subscriptions to nursing associations, 12316–18.
Types of, 4345, 4585.
Unsuitability of in some cases, 4577.
Helston: "Flora Day" at, 12508.
Housing of the working classes in relation to pauperism, 12271.
Imbeciles, 4286, 4288, 4579, 12346, 12352, 12487, 12504, Stat. 43, 44.
Indoor Relief, Stat. 30.
Industries carried on in certain specified unions, 4291, 4306, 4317, 4329, 4342, 4366, 4378, 4382, 4497, 4423, 4510, 4540 12363.
Infirmaries, 12384, Stat. 6, 33–35, 37, 38, 47.
Ins-and-outs, 12479–82.
Inspectors, general, 4568, 12376.
Insurance, 4375.
Labour, agricultural, Stat. 5.
Loan relief, 4296.
Local Government Board, 4568.
Lunatics, 4286, Stat. 43.
Maintenance, 12463–67, 12500, Stat. 25.
Medical officers, 12329–30, Stat. 37.
Medical relief, 12388.
Migration of paupers, 12407, Stat. 4.

THOMAS, Mr. H. Preston—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Nursing, 4593, 12316, 12336, 12341–44, 12456–62, Stat. 6, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.
Officers of guardians, 4590, 4593.
Old Age Pensions, 12478.
Outdoor Relief
Clutton Union, in, 4314, Stat. 21.
Decrease in, Stat. 7.
Discontinuance of at Exeter, 12395, Stat. 13, 14.
Elberfield system of voluntary aid, 12441.
Elective principle as affecting, 12246, 12289.
Guardians' tenants, to, 12382.
Helston and Redruth, in, compared, 4558.
Inadequate, Stat. 31.
Inspection or supervision of, 12446.
Refusal of by guardians, effort of, 12421.
Relief lists, revision of, Stat. 26.
Restriction, effect of, 4369.
Taunton Union, in, 12418, Stat. 11.
Women, wage-earners, to, 12390–94.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 12475.
Paupers, 4403, 4439, 4487, 4577, 4588, 12274.
Pauperism, rate in various specified unions, etc., 4291, 4303, 4317, 4323, 4330, 4338, 4341, 4359, 4379, 4400, 4403, 4412, 4420, 4437, 4439, 4451, 4458, 4474, 4480, 4482, 4486, 4497, 4511, 4516, 4519, 4525, 4528, 4533, 4536, 4545, 4547, 4550, 4557, 4560, 4565, 4567, 4609, 12269, 12271, 12281, 12283–5, 12411–14, 12491, Stat. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12–19.
Pension scheme at Williton, 4395.
Penzance Union, 4561, Stat. 16.
Phthisis, 12269, 12284, 12358–60.
Poor Law Conferences, relief as affected by, Stat. 10.
Poor Laws, consolidation of, 12472.
Population, 4403, Stat. 2, 4.
Rating, 12256, 12277, 12484.
Redruth Union, 4549.
Reimbursement of relief, 12500.
Relief
Administration as affected by size of electoral unit, 4491, 12241.
Clutton Union, conditions in, 4291–98.
Deterrence of, 12443.
Devonport Union, in, 12259.
Good administration, effect of, Stat. 10.
Guardians relatives, to, 4293.
Launceston Union, in, 4525.
Plymouth Union, in, 12244.
St. German's Union, in, 4526, Stat. 18.
Seaside resorts, special difficulties as to administration in, 4406.
Sennen, peculiar conditions as to, 12491.
Strict administration, effect on friendly societies, 4283.
Taunton Union, in, 4366–73, 12284.
Torrington Union, in, 4460.
Uniformity in administration, 4350.
Wells Union, in, 4340–44.
Wincanton Union, in, 4323.
Relief Committees, 4496, 12494.
Relief stations, 12402, Stat. 27.
Relieving officers, 4292, 4403, 4404, 4492, 4575, 12405, 12449–52, 12495–6, Stat. 22–24, 27.
Scales of relief, 12453.
Scattered homes, 4601, Stat. 57–58.
Seasonal employment, effect on pauperism, 4406.
Starcross Institution for imbecile children, 12346–51.

THOMAS, Mr. H. Preston *cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Switzerland, Poor Law system in, 4615.
Tramps, 4388, 12416.
Unhealthy employments, 12269.
Unions, 4577.
Vaccination, 4612.
Valuation, 12277.
Venereal cases, 12353.
Wages, Stat. 5.
Women, 4382, 12390.
Workhouses
Aged inmates, Stat. 45.
Classification in, 12297, Stat. 43, 48.
Condition of, improvements in, Stat. 32.
Friction between master, matron and nursing staff, 12345.
Imbeciles in, 12504, Stat. 43.
Married couples in, 12304.
Masters of, type of men appointed, 4590.
Master and matron
Married couples as, 12309–12.
Modernising old houses, 12325.
Nursing
Difficulties of in small houses, 12336.
Right, inadequacy of, 12336, Stat. 24.
Superannuation Act, effect on, 4593.
Unpopularity of, 12498.
Overcrowding in, 4496.
Sick classification of, Stat. 36
Workhouse test, Stat. 28.

**Thomas, Mr. L.**

Description of Welsh life and customs, by (*Bircham*), 5121.

**Thornbury Union**

Paupers, *see* that heading.

**Thorne Union**

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Thrapston Union**

Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Thrift**

Absence of, among

Applicants for relief (*Wethered*), 5657, Stat. 112.
Factory operatives (*J. Lowry*), 7981.
Young men (*Bircham*), 5130.
Young Welsh colliers (*Bircham*), 4937, Stat. 36.
Agricultural labourers' savings at Exeter in 1834 (*Fleming*), 9377.
Independence and, lavish outdoor relief prejudicial to (*Fleming*), 9111.
Luton straw plaiters, of (*Court*), 6303.
Opportunities for, compared with former times (*Fleming*), 9375.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, effect on (*Fleming*), 9571.
Pauperism and, co-relation between (*Davy*), 2405.
Poor Law, effect on (*Wethered*), 5653.
Provision by means of compared to that by poor relief (*Bagenal*), 7398.
Rural districts compared with urban as to (*Wethered*), 5724, 5725.
Women earning lowest wages, saving by, possibility of (*Fleming*), 9378.
Working classes, among, unsettling influences, effect on (*Fleming*), 8855.
Yorkshire, West Riding, prevalence of (*Bagenal*), 6884.

**Tidd-Pratt, Mr.**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Tiverton Union**
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Tobacco**
*See* Workhouses.

**Todmorden Union**
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Torr, Mr.**
*See* Industries carried on in Workhouses.

**Torrens, Mr. McCullagh "The need of a settled policy in times of distress"**
Reference to (*Davy*), 3030.

**Torrington Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Totnes Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Tottenham**
Casual Labour, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Distress Committee, *see* that heading.
Emigration, *see* that heading.

**Towcester Union**
Industry in, *see* Industries.

**Trachoma**
*See* Infectious Diseases, sub-head Ophthalmia.

**Trade Depression**
Pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 15; (*Dansey*), Stat. 11; (*Herbert*), 8467.

**Trade Unions**
Membership, value of (*Bagenal*), 7544–5.
Old age, provision for (*Fleming*), 9461–63.
Old men members of, special allowances and rates for (*Fleming*), 9097, 9458.
Pauperism as affected by rules of (*Fleming*), 9457.
Piece-work rates insisted on (*Fleming*), 9101.

**Training Homes**
*See* Institutions, Certified, for Children.

**Training Schools**
Medical, *see* that heading.
Nurses, for, *see* Nurses.

**Training Ships**
Boys on, after careers of (*Davy*), 3463.
"Exmouth," conditions of life on (*Mason*), 9924.
Life on, advantages of for boarded-out boys (*Mason*), Stat. 94; (*Fuller*), Stat. 69.
Maintenance of boys on, cost of, fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 5.
Workhouse Boys, for
"Mercury"
Charges, annual, guardians reluctance to pay (*Fleming*), 9284.
Results of training on (*Fleming*), 9284.
Workhouse boys on, cost of, Government to bear portion of, proposed, advantage of (*Fleming*), 9287.

**Tramps**
Cost of, transfer from guardians to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Lockwood*), 12532.
Detention of, combinations of unions suggested for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 46.
District 5, Numbers in 1898–99–1900 and 1905 (*Hervey*), 12040, 12044.
Eastern counties, in; number compared with rest of England (*Hervey*), 12045.
Leicester
Increase in number
Cause of (*Walsh*), 8812.
During five years ending 1905 (*Walsh*), 8620.
"Unemployed" fund, effect on number of (*Herbert*), Stat.
Migration from London to Kent, regular periods of (*Lockwood*), 14090.
Wellington Workhouse, employment refused by (*Thomas*), 4388, 12416.

**Truro Union**
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Tuberculosis**
*See* Phthisis.

**Twining, Miss Louisa**
Poor Law nursing, connection with (*Stansfeld*) Stat. 27.

**Tynemouth**
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 6.

**Uncertified Institutions**
*See* Institutions.

**Underfed School Children**
Birkenhead, Stoke-on-Trent, Congleton, Burslem and Wolstanton, in (*Dansey*), 6076.
District 9, number relieved under Relief to School Children Order (*Dansey*), Stat. 34.
Kettering Union, relief to under Relief to School Children Order (*Court*), Stat. 34.
Relief to
Electoral disqualification of father consequent on (*Adrian*), 250.
Under Order of Local Government Board (Relief (School Children) Order, 1905) (*Adrian*), 246.
Stoke-on-Trent, in (*Dansey*), 6076.
Wirral Union, voluntary relief to (*Dansey*), 6077.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, voluntary relief of (*Dansey*), 6077.

**Unemployed Workmen's Act**
Distress Committees appointed under.
*See* Distress Committees.
Effect of (*Fust*) 11551.
Origin of (*Lockwood*), 13360.
Portsmouth, operation of (*Fleming*), 9534.
Record papers in connection with, value of (*Lockwood*), 13421.
Residence qualification under (*Lockwood*), 14053.
Southampton, operation of (*Fleming*), 9534.
Type of applicants for work under (*Herbert*), 8543.

**Unemployment**
Agricultural districts, infrequency of cases (*Fust*), 11237.
Causes of
Machinery, introduction of, effect on (*Walsh*), 8627, 8744, 8844; (*Fleming*), 9087, 9091.
Effect of
Physical, mental and moral condition of (*Lockwood*), 13250.
Extent of
Birkenhead, Burton-on-Trent, Crewe, Stockport and Wallasey, number of, number accepting work and number still employed (1906), (*Dansey*), Stat. 35–39.

**Unemployment** —*cont.*

Remedies for—*cont.*

Norwich, number of and number of dependents (*Hervey*), 12007.
Southend, applicants under Unemployed Workmen's Act, number relieved (*Hervey*), 11591.

Remedies for
Able-bodied
Dealing with, methods of, prior to Mr. Long's scheme (*Lockwood*), 13230.
Scheme framed by Mr. Long for employment of, advantages of (*Lockwood*), 13230.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Distress Funds, *see* Charity.
Nottingham, municipal efforts to relieve distress among (*Herbert*), 8218.
Stepney, horse-broom, abolition of for the purpose of giving employment to (*Lockwood*), 13567.

Unemployed Workmen Act, *see* that heading.

Unemployed Workmen
Employment of
Borough Councils, by
Boards of guardians and, employment by, distinction between (*Lockwood*), 13265.
Outside operations of distress committees (*Lockwood*), 13359.
Reason for (*Lockwood*), 13258.
Dartford loafers, increase in (*A. Lowry*), 12209.
Distress Committees, by, *see* that heading.
Edmonton Union, Unemployed in 1905, mode of dealing with (*Court*), 6197.
Grants by Classification Committee of the Central Committee at the Guildhall towards (*Lockwood*), 13357.

Leicester
Borough council work given to (*Walsh*), 8771.
Derwent Water scheme, men sent to, result of (*Walsh*), 8820, Stat. 31.

Municipal Employment of
Circular as to, by Mr. Chamberlain (*Davy*), 3176.
Labour yard relief, compared with (*Bagenal*), 7668; (*Lockwood*), 13236.
Temporary work for, provision of by three-day shifts, evils of (*Lockwood*), 13228.
Work for applicants to guardians, provision made of, (*Lockwood*), Stat. 14.

Relief of
Alternately by guardians and borough council (*Lockwood*), 13284.
Applicants for, type of (*Bagenal*), 7615.
Authority for dealing with (*Fust*), 11082.
Borough Councils, by
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), 13236.
Cost of, compared with ordinary labour (*Lockwood*), 13381.
Corporation, effect on Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), 7612.
Object of (*Lockwood*), 13354.
Objection to (*Lockwood*), 13236 (b).
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13274.
Period during which carried on in London (*Lockwood*), 13377.
Persons having received at same time poor relief, illegality of (*Lockwood*), 13275.
Persons relieved by, *status* of (*Lockwood*), 13395.
Poor Law relief and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), 13246, 13352.
Poor Law relief as affected by (*Lockwood*), 13236 (c).
Poplar, in (*Lockwood*), 13569.
Simultaneously by Distress Committees and, (*Lockwood*), 13296.
Chamberlain Circular, effect on (*Lockwood*), 13242.
Danish system, inapplicability of to England (*Fleming*), 9541.
Disfranchisement consequent on, evils of abolishing (*Davy*), 3218.
Edmonton Union, in 1904–05 and 1905–06 (*Court*), 6194, 6197.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

Leicester
Fund opened by Mayor for relief of, effect on number of indoor poor (*Herbert*), Stat. 72.
machinery for dealing with, adequacy of, doubtful (*Herbert*), 8576.
Scheme of Mr. Long, Joint Distress Committee established under,
Relief under, conditions attached to, (*Lockwood*) 14051.
Value of (*Lockwood*), 13236 (g).
Temporary necessities of, mode of dealing with proposed (*Fleming*), 9255.

**Unhealthy Employments and Trades**
Chemical and glass works, Prescot (*Fust*), 11399.
Miners' phthisis, persons chargeable at Redruth as the result of (*Thomas*), 12269.
Pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), 12269.
White lead poisoning (*Dansey*), 6110.

**Unions**
Adequacy of, as existing (*Herbert*), 8561–64.
Administration of, reports on, publication suggested (*Davy*), 2210.
Agreements by Board of Guardians for adjustment of property, liabilities, etc. (*Adrian*), 51.
Agricultural, population, decrease in (*Dansey*), 6038.
Alteration or Dissolution of
Law as to, amendment needed (*Adrian*), 534.
Orders as to, under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888. Appeals against (*Adrian*), 530.
Poor Law Commissioners' powers as to (*Adrian*), 38.
Powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 39, 45, 46, 523, 636, 726.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), 652.
Property and liabilities of a Board of Guardians, vesting in successors, provision for (*Adrian*), 51.
Winding up on modern methods, advantage of (*Adrian*), 50.
Amalgamation of, circumstances under which desirable (*Fleming*), 8858.
Combination of
Advantages of in certain cases (*Court*), 6240, 6683.
Cost of in-maintenance, providing, mode suggested (*Fust*), Stat. 64.
Costliness of (*Thomas*), 4577.
Difficulties as to (*Court*), 6683; (*Fleming*), 8858; (*Fust*), 10906.
Economy likely to result from (*Fust*), 11287.
Formation, difficulties as to apportioning expenditure (*Fust*), 10875.
Hartismere and Hoxne (Suffolk), Rural union, effect on administration of relief (*Bagenal*), Stat. 44.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), 2384.
Local opinions as to (*Fust*), 10823.
Maintenance and management of indoor poor, proposed for.
Compulsory powers for, necessity of (*Fust*), Stat. 60.
Cost, incidence upon (*Fust*), Stat. 61.
Counties and unions requiring special treatment (*Fust*), Stat. 69–71.
Nursing in small workhouses, probable effect on (*Davy*), 2385.
Objections to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 47.
Town and rural unions
Thingoe and Bury St. Edmunds, vagrant question, difficulty as to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 45.
Woodbridge and Ipswich, reason for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 45.
Default of, powers of Local Government Board as to infrequency of exercise (*Owen*), 14818.
Desirability of being entirely in one county or borough, (*Fleming*), 8862.
Devonport, Plymouth and East Stonehouse, amalgamation of, difficulties preventing (*Thomas*), 4581.
District 2, amalgamation of small unions proposed, difficulties as to (*A. B. Lowry*), 12119.

**Unions**—*cont.*

DIVISION OF
Outdoor relief, for (*Adrian*), 46.
Powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 607.
East and West Ridings, Yorkshire, area, population, number of parishes and guardians in each union in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 83.

FORMATION
Basis of (*Dansey*), 5973.
By combination of parishes in 1834, under compulsory powers (*Fust*), 10829.
Gilbert's Act, obstacles arising from (*Adrian*), 42.
Power of Local Government Board limited as to (*Adrian*), 37.
Principle of (*Davy*), 2044.
"Gilbert's Act"; Dissolution of unions formed under (*Adrian*), 621, 659.
Grouping, method of (*T. Pitts*), 1518.
Guilteross, dissolution of, reason for (*Bagenal*), Stat. 46.
Hartismere and Hoxne, amalgamation for building of joint workhouse suggested (*Hervey*), Stat. 6 (c).

LOCAL ACT UNIONS
Dissolution of
Date of (*Adrian*), 644.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), 636, 726, 729.
Number of (*Davy*), 3066.
Number of in 1832 and 1905 (*Adrian*), 630, 639
Procedure for (*Adrian*), 649.

LONDON
Combination of, for special purposes, enactment conferring power as to, on Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), 12524, 12645.
Combination under one central authority
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), 14228, 14247, Stat. 58.
Classification of paupers, effect on (*Mott*), 14699.
Difficulties as to (*Mott*), 14701.
In-door relief, for administration of (*Stansfeld*), 14605.
Objections as to (*Mott*), 14734–36.
Grouping according to proportions of outdoor to indoor relief (*Lockwood*), 12668, 12678, 12709.
Number of (*Lockwood*), 4064.
Number excluded, under local Acts, from Act of 1834 (*Adrian*), 639–643.
Origin of areas (*Davy*), 2044.
Out Relief Unions, *see* that heading.
Overlapping (*Dansey*), 5975.
Rateable areas in lieu of parishes, suggested (*Adrian*), 1274.

RURAL
Exodus of wage-earners, alleged reasons for (*Court*), Stat. 14.
Local patriotism and sense of responsibility in (*Davy*), 2044.
Situated in more than one county dealt with by provisions of County Council Act, 1888, Sec. 58 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 90.

SIZE OF
Effect on rate of pauperism (*Wethered*), 5602.
Extending, objections to (*Dansey*), 5968.
Suitability of (*Wethered*), 5868.
Variations in, effect on relations of guardians with Local Government Board (*Davy*), 2042.
Somersetshire, in (*Wethered*), 5365.

SUBURBAN, INCLUSION IN LONDON
Effect on rateable value (*Court*), 6242.
Effect on rate of pauperism (*Court*), 6208.
Objections to, nature of (*Court*), 6243.

SUBURBAN LONDON
Immigrants to, class of (*Court*), 6210.
Locomotion facilities, increase in, effect on type of inhabitants (*Court*), 6211.

**Unions**—*cont.*

Test workhouses, combination of unions proposed for provision of (*Lockwood*), 13270.
Urban, local government in, absence of interest and apathy of electors (*Davy*), 2060.

WELSH
Acreage, average of (*Bircham*), Stat. 20.
Character of, alteration in (*Bircham*), 4918.
Poor in, individuality unknown elsewhere (*Bircham*), Stat. 22.

**Unmarried Mothers**

Associations for befriending, work done by in workhouse maternity wards, value of (*Stansfield*), 14240.
Detention of, in institutions, proposed (*Lockwood*), 14044–45.
Maternity Homes, in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, in, *see* that heading.

**Unsound Mind, Persons of**

Classification of, essential (*Davy*), 3233

**Upton-on-Severn Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses overcrowding in.

**Uxbridge Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading

**Vaccination**

FEES
Change of system as to, inadvisability of (*Mott*), 14758.
Other expenses of and, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), Stat. 3.
Grant-in-aid of, proposed (*Davy*), 2117.
Guardians
As authority for, reason for constituting (*Davy*), 2115.
Functions as to, effect of (*Davy*), 2067.
Officers, clerical and other duties of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 124.
Removal from control of guardians proposed (*Bagenal*), 7490; (*Fust*), 11269; (*Lockwood*), 12531.

TRANSFER TO
County Councils proposed (*Davy*), 2061, 2068, 2115, 2143; (*Thomas*), 4612; (*Fleming*), 8919.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed, (*Lockwood*), 12531.

**Vagrants**

*See* Tramps.

**Vagrant Inspectors**

*See* Inspectors.

**Valuation**

ASSESSMENTS
County and parochial, unification of, proposed (*Fust*), 11052
London, method of, proposed alteration in (*Lockwood*), 12633.
Railway Assessments
Large, effect on administration of relief (*Court*), 6569.
Proportion to total rateable property in England and Wales (*Davy*), 2276.
*See* also Government and railway property.
Weekly tenements, of, London County Council's list of, effect of (*Davy*), 2171.
Yorkshire
East Riding, rate, increase in (*Bagenal*), 6876
West Riding, ratio to expenditure on relief (*Bagenal*), 6874–75.

## Valuation—*cont.*

Assessment Committees, by, advantage of (*Fust*), 11128.

RATEABLE VALUES

Axbridge Union, high rate per head, cause of (*Thomas*), 12278.
Brentford, increase in 1905 (*Court*), 6194.
Bridlington, in 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
District 2, at Lady Day, 1904 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 3.
District 4, in 1905 (*Court*), Stat. 2.
District 11, in (*Fust*), Stat. 2.
Dulverton Union, high rate per head, probable, reason for (*Thomas*), 12277.
Edmonton, increase in 1905 (*Court*), 6194.
Edmonton and Tottenham compared as to (*Court*), 6614.
Increase in (*Bagenal*), 7649.
Ratio to expenditure prior to 1890 (*Davy*), 4050.
In 1850 and 1893 compared (*Davy*), 3350.
Knaresborough Union, in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 38.
London
Electors in East End and other parts, ratio to, variations in (*Davy*), 3425.
Increase in during thirty years compared with that in England and Wales (*Davy*), 3410.
Medway Union, Government property, percentage to total rateable value (*Davy*), 2050.
Per head in 1874, 1884, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), 4050.
Poplar Union, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Railway property
Bradfield Union, percentage of total rateable value (*Davy*), 2276.
Welwyn Union, percentage of total rateable value (*Davy*), 2276.
Railway valuations, growth of (*Davy*), 2050.
Southampton, guardians' attempt to increase, result of (*Fleming*), 9051.
Stepney, borough of (*Lockwood*), 13490.
Suffolk, land in, agricultural depression, effect on (*Thomas*), 4281.
Values in 1879 and 1903 compared (*Thomas*), 4281.
Yorkshire
East Riding, increase in (*Bagenal*), 6876–77.
West Riding, in 1901, compared with revenues of the kingdoms of Denmark, Greece and Wurtemberg (*Bagenal*), Stat. 11.

## Valuation Lists

Appeals against, at county of London Quarter Sessions expenses connected with, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), Stat. 15–17.

## Venereal Diseases

CASES OF

Combination of Unions for special institution for treatment of (*Fuller*), 10672.
Detention of (*Fuller*), 10681.
Proportion of (*Fuller*), 10673.
Workhouses, in
Female inmates
Provision for treatment of (*Stansfeld*), 14462.
Segregation in separate wards advocated (*Stansfeld*), 14247.
Separation from ordinary sick inmates, necessity of (*Fuller*), 10672.
East Stonehouse Union, Retention of lock cases in workhouses, laxity as to (*Thomas*), 12353.
Paupers suffering from, power to take before Justices as idle and disorderly persons, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), Stat. 80.

## Villeinage

Predecessor of Poor Law (*Adrian*), 75.

## Voters' Lists

*See* Election of Guardians and Overseers.

## Wages

AGRICULTURAL

District 7, average amount (*Thomas*), Stat. 5.
Pontefract, rate compared with other unions (*Bagenal*), 7512.
Wales, rate of (*Bircham*), 5120.
District 8, adequacy of, proof as to (*Wethered*), 5720.

HUDDERSFIELD

Women's
Bookbinding trade, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7509.
Jam factories, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7509.
Hunslet, widows with children, as charwomen, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7520.
Immorality among factory girls, etc., as affected by lowness of (*Stansfeld*), 14520.

OUTDOOR RELIEF

Effect on (*Davy*), 2413, 2426–27; (*Wethered*), 5820; (*Dansey*), 6022.
Importance of ascertaining (*Davy*), 2668.
In aid of
Able-bodied paupers, to, *see* that heading.
Evils of system (*Davy*), 2932.
Exemplified by "Speenhamland Act" (*Adrian*), 177.
Exceptions to prohibitions in Art. 5 of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, contained in instructional letter accompanying Order (*Lockwood*), 13234.
Illegality of (*Adrian*), 944.
Instances referred to (*Davy*), 2414.
Metropolitan unions, in, circumstances under which given (*Lockwood*), 13233.
Norwich, in (*Hervey*), 11762, 11883, Stat. 15.
Objections to on principle, Mr. Goschen's Circular as to, 1869 (*Davy*), 3296.
Poor Law Board's instructional letter in 1852 as to circumstances in which allowable (*Lockwood*), 13234.
Welsh unions, given in (*Bircham*), 5245.
Irregular earnings supplemented by (*Dansey*), 5999.
Lowering of resulting from (*Davy*), 2427.
Supplementing by,
Effect on earnings of independent labourers (*Davy*), 2709.
Necessity of (*Davy*), 2708.
Women's Wages
Supplementing by
Effect on scale of (*Fleming*), 9380, 9385, 9388.
Objections to (*Fleming*), 9380.
Pontefract, Women's in laundries (*Bagenal*), 7513.
Poor Law and charitable relief, relation with (*Bagenal*), 7525.
Record of wages and other sources of income, keeping by relieving officers (*Davy*), 3022–24.
Relief by, statutory authority for (*Adrian*), 985.
Relief, modern system of, effect on (*Davy*), 2938, 3896.
Supplementing, means of, perquisites, etc. (*Fleming*), 8867.
Widows with children, relief to, effect on wages of different methods of (*Davy*), 3157–64.

WOMEN'S

Relief in aid of
Objections to (*Fleming*), 9380.
Standard wage affected by (*Fleming*), 9385.

YORK

Agricultural, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7516.
Women's
Highest and average (*Bagenal*), 7503.
Laundries, in, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7513
Rowntree factory, rate of (*Bagenal*), 7518.

**Wakefield Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Housing and sanitary conditions in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 40.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Parishes in, population and number of guardians in each (*Bagenal*), Stat. 84.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses; inmates, statistics as to.

**Wakefield's Scheme**
*See* Emigration.

**Wales**
Farms in, *see* Farms.
Industrial division of (*Bircham*), 4889.
North, population in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
Pauperism, *see* Welsh Unions.
South, and Monmouthshire, population in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), Stat. 1.
*See* also Mr. Bircham's evidence as to, 4886–5356.

**Wallasey**
Unemployment in, *see* Unemployment, extent of.

**Walsall Union**
Children, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, outdoor, in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Relief, expenditure on, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Trade depression, effect on Poor Law administration (*Wethered*), Stat. 28.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

WALSH, Hon. GERALD. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 8615-8845.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 8652, 8683, 8686, 8724, 8785, 8790, Stat. 13, 40.
Application and Report Book, 8720.
Auditors, 8713.
Boot and shoe trade, 8627, 8744, 8749, 8752, 8844, Stat. 9.
Case paper system, 8759.
Charities, 8730–34.
Children, 8838.
Cross visitors, 8711, Stat. 36.
Dietaries, 8652, 8785.
Distress committees, 8653, Stat. 34, 35.
Emigration, 8735.
Frame-knitting, 8632, 8754.
Guardians, 8667, 8674, 8817, Stat. 11.
Hosiery trade, 8630, 8754.
Industries, 8756.
Infirmaries, 8800, Stat. 39.
Inspectors, 8716.
Labour farms, 8689–95, 8697, 8729, 8790–95.
Labour tasks, 8651, 8679, 8686, Stat. 17, 18.
Labour test, 8640, 8684, 8723, 8776, 8827, 8831, Stat. 16–19, 20, 30, 41.
Labour Yard, Stat. 13, 19.
Leicester, 8771, Stat. 22.
Lunatics, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, 8805, Stat. 37.
Outdoor relief
Lax administration of, 8634, 8656, Stat. 37.
Rules for granting, 8658.
Paupers, 8617, Stat. 3, 9, 14, 23, 26, 27.
Pauperism, 8627–57, Stat. 4, 7.
Rating, 8756, Stat. 45, 47.
Relief, 8621, 8625, 8738–43, 8761–69, 8818, 8821, Stat. 46

WALSH, Hon. GERALD—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Relief committees, 8663, 8665–67.
Relieving officers, Stat. 23–25, 27, 28.
Scales of relief, 8710.
Tramps, 8620, 8812.
Unemployment, 8771, 8820, Stat. 31.
Women, 8752, 8754.
Workhouses, 8651, 8679, 8789–90, 8796–99, Stat. 42.

**Walsingham Union**
Aged poor, *see* that heading.

**Waltham Abbey**
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Walthamstow**
Train service all right (*Court*), 6207.

**Wandsworth**
Boroughs included in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 13.

**Ware Union**
Nursing, *see* that heading.

**Warkworth, Lord**
*See* Children, return to workhouse as adults.

**Warren Farm School, Brighton**
*See* Children and Schools.

**Wayland Union**
Workhouses, *see* that heading

**Weardale Union**
Character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 7.

**Wednesbury Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading

**Wellingborough Union**
Industries, *see* that heading.

**Wellington Union**
Industries, *see* that heading
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Tramps, *see* that heading.
Women, employments for, *see* that heading.

**Wells Union**
Charities, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

**Welwyn Union**
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Railway property in, *see* Valuation.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**West Bromwich Union**
Children, *see* that heading.
Imbeciles, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Relief, expenditure on, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**West Derby Union**

Casual Wards, *see* Casual paupers, wards for.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**West Ham Union**

Distress in, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading

**Westhampnett Union**

Acreage of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 39.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, boarding-out.
Population, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Westminster Union**

City of Westminster, unions comprised in (*Lock wood*), Stat. 13.
Death-rate, *see* that heading.

**Westmoreland**

Acreage of (*Fust*), Stat. 6.
Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Wetherby Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

WETHERED, Mr. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE. General Inspector under Local Government Board,

Evidence of, 5357–5912,

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 5375–78, 5474–81, 5726, 5797, 5836, Stat. 61, 63, 68.
Aged and deserving poor, 5405, 5470, 5542, 5548–50, 5658, Stat. 8, 27, 87, 105, 106, 116.
Aged sick poor, 5781.
Bastards, 5380–81, 5484–86, 5642, 5728–31, Stat. 69, 71.
Boarding-out, 5416–17, 5426, 5557–75, 5572–5879, Stat. 128–30.
Bristol, 5364, 5372, 5377, 5548, 5763, 5766, Stat. 10–15, 76, 104, 124, 141.
Buildings, Poor Law, 5851.
Chaplin Circular (Outdoor Relief), 5403, 5538, 5548, Stat. 105–7, 109.
Charities, 5825, 5828.
Charity Organisation Society, 5581, 5830.
Children
  Cost of in and outside workhouses, compared, 5648.
  Homes for, 5415; Stat. 123.
  Methods of dealing with in various unions, Stat. 35, 41–46, 57, 123.
  Removal from workhouse, 5372–73, 5557; Stat. 26, 42.
Church Army, 5481.
Cottage Homes, 5652, Stat. 35, 45, 125.
Dietaries Order, Stat. 76.
Distress Committees, Stat. 103.
District, particulars relating to, 5357, Stat. 58.
Drugs, 5792.
Drunkards, habitual, 5414, 5457, 5473, 5754, 5874, Stat. 122.
Education, Stat. 125–27.
Employers' Liability Act, Stat. 81.
Epileptics, 5594, 5597, 5864, Stat. 29, 30.

WETHERED, Mr. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Evesham, Vale of, fruit-growing on small holdings in, 5634–5641, 5706, 5717, 5814, Stat. 37–40.
Feeble-minded women, Stat. 74.
Friendly Societies, 5406, 5491.
Gloucester, Stat. 1, 5, 6, 8.
Guardians, 5584–89, 5601, 5685, Stat. 108.
Imbeciles, 5867, Stat. 29.
In-door relief, 5630, 5752. Stat. 14.
Industries, 5831; Stat. 28.
Infirmaries, 5359–60, 5386–7, 5503–5510, 5523, 5732, 5738, 5776, 5801–6, Stat. 8, 34, 37, 38, 41, 47, 52, 56, 80.
In-maintenance, Stat, 91.
Ins-and-outs, 5780.
Inspectors (general), 5631, 5633.
Insurance, burial, of paupers, 5807, 5904.
Keynsham Union, 5449, 5855, Stat. 21, 22, 23.
Labour yards, 5521.
Local Government Board, 5388, 5403, 5538, 5545, 5547, 5737, 5776, 5795, Stat. 76, 77, 105–7.
Lunatics, Stat. 14.
Maintenance, 5408, 5492, Stat. 86.
Medical officers, district, 5791.
Medical relief, 5625, 5776, 5784, 5786, 5790, Stat. 79, 113, 131.
Nursing, 5776, 5784.
Nursing Order, 5737, Stat. 77.
Old age pensions, 5393, 5472, 5532, 5740, 5743–45, Stat. 88.
Outdoor Relief.
  Discrimination in giving, 5396.
  Expenditure on, 5370, 5678: Stat. 14, 31, 44, 48, 91, 94.
  Forms of, 5441.
  In aid of wages, 5820.
  Lax policy of, 5630.
  Non-deterrence of, 5578.
  Old age pensions, as, 5751.
  Phthisical paupers, to, 5782.
  Restriction of, 5680, 5683.
  Rural districts favourable to system of, 5423.
  Type of aged persons receiving, 5747.
  Types of applicants for, Stat. 59.
  Undeserving poor, to, 5429.
  Out-door Relief (school children) Order, 5795, Stat. 22.
Outrelief Unions, 5495–5502, 5855, 5861.
Paupers, 5388–92, 5494, 5529, Stat. 1–13, 89, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101.
Pauperism
  Decrease in, conditions necessary to, 5418, Stat. 143.
  Electoral Area, size of as affecting, 5602.
  Employers' Liability and Workmen's pensation Acts as affecting, 5388, 5512, 5530, 5848.
  Fluctuations in local industries, as, 5462.
  Increase of, 5397, 5421; Stat. 89.
  Intemperance as affecting, 5411, Stat. 118.
  Source of, 5724.
  Statisites of, 5659, 5663, 5710.
Phthisis, 5778, 5783, 5882, Stat. 21, 133–140.
Population, Stat. 6, 13.
Receiving homes for children, Stat. 125.
Relief, administration of, 5470, 5584, 5593, 5621, 5657, 5869.
Relief in kind, 5439–47.
Relief Stations, 5700.
Relieving officers, 5400, 5431–35, 5440, 5613–19.
Salvation Army, 5481.
Scattered Homes, 5372, 5568–69, 5675, Stat. 125

WETHERED, Mr. Edward Bestbridge—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Service boys' home, 5763, 5766, Stat. 141.
Somersetshire, Stat. 19, 20.
Staffordshire, Stat. 24.
Teetotalers, 5411.
Thrift, 5653, 5657, 5724–25, Stat. 112.
Unions, 5365, 5602, 5868, Stat. 10.
Wages, 5720, 5820.
Walsall Union, Stat. 28.
Wiltshire, Stat. 53, 54.
Women, 5837, Stat. 68.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 5362–5365, 5752.
Bastard children born in, 5380, 69.
Children, Removal from, 5373, Stat 42.
Classification of inmates, 5609.
Complaints by inmates, 5822.
Condition of in various unions, Stat. 8–57.
Deterrence of, 5577: Stat. 110.
Friendly Society Members in, 5406.
Increase in number of inmates, Stat. 92.
Inmates suitable for old age pensions, 5393, 5532, 5740.
Intemperance during leave of absence, 5413, 5457.
Number of inmates, Stat. 63.
Sick wards pauper attendants in, 5776.
Teetotalers in, 5411.
Unmarried inmates, 5888; Stat. 84.
Unsuitability for modern requirements, Stat. 144.
Workmen, 5389, 5530, 5842, 5850, Stat. 81–83.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 5848–50, Stat. 81, 82.

**Wharfedale Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Wheatenhurst Union**

Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.

**Whitby Union**

Industries in, *see* that heading.

**Whitechurch Union**

Case paper system, *see* that heading.
Clerk to guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, in, *see* that heading.

**Whitechapel Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Alien population in 1871 and 1901 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), 13564, 13598.
Aliens relieved in 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Area in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Conditions in, in 1870 (*Lockwood*), 12858.
Dwellings of working classes, replacing by warehouses, effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), 12861.
Houses in, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), 13564.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

**White-Lead Poisoning**

*See* Unhealthy Employments and Trades.

**Whittlesey Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Whooping Cough**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Widows**

Children of, *see* that heading.
Dealing with by charities, subsequent to poor relief on widowhood, suggested (*Bagenal*), 7588.
Employment of, at wages
In London infirmaries, customary (*Davy*), 2924.
In rural infirmaries, objections to by guardians (*Davy*), 2922.
In workhouses as charwomen
Hunslet Union, in, rate of wages (*Bagenal*), 7520.
Suggested (*Davy*), 2922.
Outdoor relief to
Nottingham, guardians' method as to (*Herbert*), 8140, 8163.
Practice as to, reforms suggested (*Bagenal*), 7585.
Scotland, method of (*Davy*), 2963.
Sweating encouraged by (*Davy*), 3150.
Widows and wives in receipt of (able-bodied), London and England, relative numbers (*Davy*), 3151.
Statistics as to, Bradford, number in receipt of outdoor relief at Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), 7059.

**Widows with children**

Outdoor Relief to
Alternatives to granting (*Davy*), 3153.
Amount allowed (*Davy*), 2830.
Cases of, difficulty with (*Herbert*), 8277.
Children, placing in workhouse.
Advantages of (*Davy*), 3908.
Objects of (*Davy*), 2824.
During first six months of widowhood, under General Consolidated Order; subsequent action as to (*Davy*), 2966.
Form recommended by House of Lords Committee in 1888 (*Lockwood*), 12673.
Inspection of cases, need for more care in (*Davy*), 2835.
Proportion of total poor relief incurred on account of (*Davy*), 2806.
Scotland, relief to, principle governing (*Davy*), 2811.

**Wigan Union**

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.

**Willesden Union**

Acreage of (*Court*), Stat. 2.
Charities, *see* Institutions, charitable.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, social status of (*Court*), 6587.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Williton Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Poor Law relieved by private pension scheme (*Thomas*), 4395.

**Wilton Union**

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Wiltshire**

Unions comprised in county of, names and character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 53, 54.

**Wincanton Union**

Aged poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Wirral Union**

Local Government Board Orders, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.
Underfed school children, *see* that heading.

**Wisbech Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Wodehouse, Mr.**

Workhouses, rural reported on, by (*Davy*), 3297.

**Wolstanton and Burslem Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Underfed School Children, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, accommodation in.

**Wolverhampton Union**

Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief: Administration of.
Relief, *see* Relief: Expenditure on.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.

**Women**

ABLE-BODIED

London: out-door relief to, authority for giving (*Davy*), 3135.
Relief to (*Lockwood*), 12672, 12804.

EARNINGS OF

Boot and shoe trade, in (*Walsh*), 8752.
Potteries in, subsidised by guardians (*Dansey*), 6003.

EMPLOYMENT FOR

Abundance of, compared with that for men (*Herbert*), 8473.
East Riding, Yorkshire, paucity of (*Bagenal*), 6902.
Welsh Unions, in, nature of (*Bircham*), 5003.
York Union, in, nature of (*Bagenal*), 6946–7.

INDUSTRIES CARRIED ON BY

Bootmaking in Kettering, Northampton, and Wellingborough, (*Court*), 6307.
District 6, in (*Fleming*), 9386.
District 8, in (*Wethered*), 5835.
District 10, in (*Herbert*), 8473.
District 13, in (*J. Lowry*), 7902–4.
Dunstable, in (*Court*), 6300.
Factories, mills, etc., in, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), Stat. 40.
Frame knitting in Leicester (*Walsh*), 8754–55.
Hunslet Union, in (*Bagenal*), 7520.
Labour in mills, deteriorating effect of (*Bagenal*), 7522.
Luton Union, straw-plaiting (*Court*), 6300.
St. Albans, straw-plaiting (*Court*), 6300, Stat. 7.
Straw-plaiting at Dunstable (*Court*), 6300, Stat. 7.
Wellington Union, in (*Thomas*), 4382–87.

Labour test for, *see* that heading.

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO

Cotton famine, methods adopted during (*Davy*), 2943.
District 13, class relieved (*J. Lowry*), 7906.
Freedom with which given, compared with that to men (*Fleming*), 9383.

**Women**—*cont.*

Relief to, non deterrence of (*Lockwood*), 14113.
Statistics as to, District 12, number receiving outdoor relief, during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 30, 31.

WAGE-EARNERS

Classes to whom outdoor relief in aid of inadequate wages is given (*Lockwood*), 13233.
District 7, outdoor relief to (*Thomas*), 12390.
Outdoor relief to (*Davy*), 3148; (*Lockwood*), 13289.
Relief to
Authority for (*Adrian*), 947.
In Leicestershire (*Herbert*), 8302.
Welsh Unions, outdoor relief to, guardians' opinion as to economy of (*Bircham*), 5001–2, 5005–7.
Wages of, relief in aid, of, form in which given (*Wethered*), 5837.
Working class, Poor Law help, objection to applying for (*Stansfield*), 14427.

YORKSHIRE

East Riding, agricultural labour, average earnings (*Bagenal*), 6946.
East and West Ridings, wages, maximum and average, earned by (*Bagenal*), 7503.
Employment for, in the East Riding, irregularity of (*Bagenal*), 6902.

**Woodbridge Union**

Paupers, *see* Paupers: Boarding-out.

**Worcester Union**

Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.

**Worcestershire**

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Unions comprised in county of, names and character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 36, 37.

**Workhouses**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Abuses in, safeguards against (*Davy*), 3054.

ACCOMMODATION IN

Bagthorpe (Nottingham) date of opening, and (*Herbert*), Stat. 43.
Barton Regis, sick, for, nature of (*Wethered*), 5364.
District 14, improvement in (*Bircham*), 5086.
Inadequacy of
Bristol Union in, outdoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), 5364, 5752.
Cockermouth Union, in (*Fust*), 11371.
Docking Union, sick wards in (*Hervey*), Stat. 6e.
Gloucester, in, (*Wethered*), 5359, Stat. 8.
Hartismere Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 6e.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), 5630.
Islington Union, in (*Lockwood*), 13102.
Keynsham Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 22.
Leicester, in (*Herbert*) Stat. 73; (*Walsh*), 8799.
Lichfield, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 25.
London, in (*Lockwood*), 13111, 13118, 13237.
Newhaven Union, in, (*A. B. Lowry*), 12164.
Northampton, in, result of, (*Court*), 6172, 6468–69.
Old houses in, (*Fleming*), Stat. 25.
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Mott*), 14795.
Peterborough, in, (*Court*), 5604.
Plomesgate, sick wards in (*Hervey*), Stat. 6b.
Pontypridd, in (*Bircham*), 5086.
Southampton, in (*Fleming*), 8877.
South Stoneham Union, in, (*Fleming*), 8863, 8878.
Wigan Union, in, (*Fust*), 11371.
Wolverhampton, in, outdoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), 5367, Stat. 31.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Accommodation in—*cont.*
In time of pressure, means of providing (*Lockwood*), 13155.
Islington Union, Additional, delay in providing (*Lockwood*), 13141.
London:
Extent of (*Lockwood*), 13237.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), 14069
Margin of (*Lockwood*), 13110.
Northampton, increase in, anticipated effect (*Court*), 6172-73.
Norwich Union, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 34.
Reserve of for special cases, proposals as to (*Fleming*), 8933.
Stoke-on-Trent, Men for, increase in (*Dansey*), Stat. 12.
Stourbridge, new building, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 43.
Surplus
Lancashire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire, in, urban and rural counties compared (*Davy*), 3403.
London, in, on Feb. 10th, 1906, (*Lockwood*), 13058.
Margin necessary to ensure entire usefulness (*Fleming*), 8931.
Urban districts, necessity in compared with rural, (*Davy*), 3403.
Walsall Union, aged and sick poor, for, (*Wethered*), Stat. 27.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, for men, increase in (*Dansey*), Stat. 13.
Wolverhampton Union, in (*Wethered*), Stat. 33.
Accounts, *see that title.*

Administration
Outside aid welcome under conditions (*Davy*), 2855.
Supervision by inspector proposed, difficulties as to (*Fleming*), 9519.
Welsh Unions
Guardians' interest in (*Bircham*), 5086.

Admissions to
Bermondsey
Lodging houses, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Leaving and, freedom of (*Davy*), 3014.
Regulations as to contained in Arts. 88 to 97 of General Consolidation Order (*Adrian*), 167.
Searching of inmates on (*Adrian*), 152 (*Wethered*), 5457.
Southwark
Lodging houses, from during 1905 (*Lockwood*) 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
Aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor.
Alcohol, *see* that heading.

Alterations to
Authorised by Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), 141.
Guardians' neglect to make when needed, method of dealing with by Local Government Board suggested (*Fleming*), 9429.
Need of, in many cases, to meet modern requirements (*Wethered*), Stat. 144.
Newent Union, reconstruction proposed (*Wethered*), Stat. 9.
Power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 141.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), 1202.
Structural
Small
Inspectors' duties as to (*Fleming*), 9147.
Inspectors' power to sanction (*Davy*), 1772.
Undertaking by guardians at discretion, objections to (*Fleming*), 9146.
Alterations and repairs provided for in Arts. 150 and 152 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 172.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Amalgamation of
Rural, suggestions as to (*Davy*), 3229.
Skirlaugh with Beverley or Sculcoates, suggested (*Bagenal*), 7752.

Articles consumed in
Increased prices of, effect on relief expenditure (*Bagenal*), Stat. 175.
Purchase from local traders rather than from manufacturers, reason for (*Fleming*), 9250.
Articles of food produced on workhouse farms, cost of, method of assessing (*Fleming*), 9213, *et seq.*
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English workhouse system (*Davy*), 2348.
Asylums and, transfer of inmates to other asylums under Sec. 22 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*) 161.
Attractive features in (*Lockwood*), 13757, 13811.
Barton Regis, wooden and corrugated iron huts belonging to, objections to (*Wethered*), Stat. 11.
Bastards, mothers of, deficiency of intellect, trouble resulting from (*Wethered*), 5381.
Bath Union
Alterations and improvements in (*Wethered*), 5365.
Inmates in as the result of intemperance (*Wethered*), Stat. 118–120.
Beer, giving in return for work (*Hervey*), 11664.
Billericay, *see* Alcohol, also subhead Overcrowding.

Births in
Bethnal Green, during six months ending March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
District 8, illegitimate, during 1905, number of (*Wethered*), 5380.
Gloucester in, illegitimate, in 1905 (*Wethered*), 5380.
Hackney Union, during six months ended March 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Holborn Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Illegitimate, number of during 1905 in Bethnal Green, Hackney, Holborn, Marylebone, St. Pancras and Whitechapel (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Marylebone Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14107.
Maternity Wards, London, rate of in 1903–4–5 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 5.
Poplar Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
St. Pancras Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
Whitechapel Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), 14017.
"Black Listers" sent to in lieu of prison, objection to (*Bagenal*), Stat. 69.
Book-keeping, *see* Accounts and Relieving Officers.

Bosmere and Claydon Union
Excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11776.
Night nurses, absence of (*Hervey*) 11988.
Boston Union, laxity of administration in former times, example of (*Herbert*), 8475.
Brabazon scheme, *see* that heading.
Brighton, *see* Workhouse Test.
Bristol Union, difficulties as to rebuilding, history of (*Wethered*), 5364.
Buildings, *see* that heading.
Burial of inmates, *see* Burial of Paupers.
Cardiff
Aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor
Children, *see* that heading.
Infirm inmates, *see* Infirm Poor.
Sick inmates, *see* Sick Poor.
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Characteristics at certain periods (*Adrian*), 138.
Children in, *see* that heading.
Church Army, work of, extension to advocated (*Wethered*), 5481.
Church or chapel, attendance of inmates at, refusal to allow by guardians, entry of grounds on Minutes compulsory (*Adrian*), 158.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Clergy, *see* that heading.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Closing of
Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), 2387.
Norfolk, rural workhouse closed, result of (*Bagenal*), 7747.
Unnecessary (*Davy*), 2386.

Comfort in
Deterrent effect diminished by increase in (*Mott*), 14649.
Discipline and restraint of liberty counterbalance any increase in (*Davy*), 2318.
Extension of, in relation to standard of living of the lowest classes (*Davy*), 2318.
Increase in compared with standard of living outside (*Fust*), 11240.
Rise in standard, cause of (*Davy*), 2318.

Commission of inquiry into subject of, 1832, recommendations of (*Adrian*), 139.
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Cooking in, importance of (*Fuller*), 10726.
Corporal Punishment, *see* Punishment of Paupers.
Corpses of paupers unclaimed, disposal of (*Adrian*), 802.
Cosford and Samford, excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11776.
Cost of, *see* Indoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Country or rural, meaning of term as distinct from urban (*Fuller*), Stat. 45 note.
Creed Register, *see* that heading.

Deaths in
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in 1903–4–5 (*Hervey*), 11988.
District 10, in
Increase in number, cause of (*Herbert*), 8070.
Increase in percentage between 1896 and 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 11.
Number and percentage of during each year from 1896 to 1902 inclusive (*Herbert*), Stat. 10.
Grimsby Union, number and percentage in each year from 1896 to 1902 (*Herbert*), Stat. 87.
Night nurses, number of, in relation to (*Hervey*), 11988.

Defence of by Sir H. Longley (*Davy*), 3297.
Delirium Tremens, detention of inmates suffering from, authorised by Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by Sec. 342 of th Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), 157, 1435.
Detention of inmates, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, Deterrence of.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Discharge of inmates, *see* that heading.
Discipline of inmates, *see* that heading.
District 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 7.

District 2
Medical officer, resident, number having (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 28.
Number of (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 25.

District 5
Alcohol, consumption of, in (*Hervey*), Stat. 35.
Number in (*Hervey*), Stat. 1.
Rural unions having too large workhouses (*Hervey*), 11776, Stat. 6f.
Unions in which London paupers are boarded out (*Hervey*), Stat. 6f.
Unions willing to receive boarded-out London paupers (*Hervey*), Stat. 6f.

District 6
Accommodation, *see* that subhead.
Inmates, *see* that subhead.

District 7, improvements effected during last eight years (*Thomas*), Stat. 32.

District 8
Feeble-minded women, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Inmates, *see* that subhead.

District 11
Inmates, sick, *see* subhead Inmates, Statistics as to.
Number of main and branch, in (*Fust*), Stat. 15.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

District 12
Classified list according to number of inmates (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Extensions, etc., 1900–1905, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), Stat. 173.
Inmates, *see* subhead Inmates, Statistics as to.
Number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 58.

District 14, Accommodation, *see* that sub-head.

Dress, Distinctive
Abandonment of (*Davy*), 2333.
Leicester, custom as to (*Walsh*), 8797.

Drugs used in, *see* Drugs.

East and West Flegg, Norfolk
Closing of, with dissolution of union, advisability of (*Hervey*), Stat. 6f.
Sick wards, *see* that subhead.

East Riding, *see* under Yorkshire.
Eastry, sailors in (*A. B. Lowry*), 12161.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, applications for admission to, large number of (*Bagenal*), 6961.

Edmonton
Addition to (*Court*), 6225.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers.

Employment of inmates, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Epidemics in, prevalence or reasonable apprehension of, transfer of inmates, in case of, to other workhouses authorised by Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 161.

Erection of
Cockermouth Union, need for (*Fust*), 11371.
Consents necessary under Sec. 12 of the Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 140, 1198–99.
Consent of guardians to, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), 13507.
Cost of
Allocation of (*Owen*), 14837.
Camberwell compared with Bermondsey, Brentford and Greenwich (*Kitchin*), 3631.
Increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), 13478.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), Stat. 33.
Default of guardians as to, position of Local Government Board in relation to (*Davy*), 1703–1706.
Guardians
Attitude as to (*Court*), 6227.
Reluctance as to (*Davy*), 1974; (*Hervey*), 11946–48.
Islington, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), 13141.
Loans in connection with, proposal to charge upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), 14839.
Local Government Board's position as to (*Adrian*), 1197.
Local Government Board's power to compel, extension of, advocated (*Fust*), 11369.
London suburban unions, in, cost of, causes of variations in (*Court*), 6230.
Wigan Union, delay as to, cause of (*Fust*), 11371.

Erection and administration of, by Local Government Board, suggestions as to (*Fust*), 11200.
Examination of inmates under Art. X. of the Dietary Order, medical officer's duty as to (*Fuller*), 10713.
Exeter, deserving poor, special privileges for (*Thomas*), 12300.
Expenditure on, Local Government Board's powers as to enforcing necessary amount of (*Fleming*), 9033.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers in, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Fire escapes in, County Council control, of, objections to (*Fleming*), 9030.
Food in, *see* Dietaries.
Friction between masters and superintendent nurses, diminishing frequency of occurrence (*Hervey*), 12001.
Gloucester Union, aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor.
Gloucestershire, rural unions character of (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Grouping with a view to larger areas, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 3043.

HARTISMERE UNION

Accommodation, *see* that subhead.
Hoxne paupers boarded out at (*Hervey*), Stat. 6c.
" Herding " in (*Lockwood*), Stat. 12.
Hereford, unsuitability for modern needs (*Wethered*), Stat. 17.
Imbecile inmates, *see* Imbeciles.

IMBECILE WARDS

Sick ward inmates of certain classes transferred to (*Fuller*), Stat. 56.
Trained nurses for sick inmates, necessity of (*Fuller*), Stat. 57.
Inadequate accommodation, *see* Accommodation.
Inducements to enter, absence of, in District 8 (*Wethered*), 5577.
Industrial training in, inspection of (*Davy*), 4038.
Industries carried on in, *see* Employment of paupers.
Infants in, *see* Infants.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.

INFIRMARIES, CONVERSION INTO

Difficulties as to (*Court*), 6373; (*Herbert*), 8417.
Instances of (*Herbert*), 8419.
Infirmaries, schools, cottage homes and, District 4, inmates, increase in number from 1900 to 1905, ratio of (*Court*), Stat. 17.

INMATES

Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Burial of, *see* Burial of paupers.
Character of in Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), 5018, 5026, Stat. 24.
Class of now occupying compared with former times (*Herbert*), Stat. 101.
Class among whom increase is noticeabl (*Wethered*), Stat. 75.
Classification of, *see* Classification of paupers.
Complaints by
Hearing by inspector, mode of in No. 8 district (*Wethered*), 5822.
Nature of (*Bircham*), 5024; (*Bagenal*), 7754.
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Discharge of, *see* Discharge of workhouse inmates.
Discipline of, *see* Discipline and also Punishment of workhouse inmates.
Disorderly, power of master to take before justice (*Adrian*), 156.
District 6, class of (*Fleming*), Stat. 6.
District 8, males, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 63.
Drunkards, habitual, detention of, proposed (*Wethered*), Stat. 122.
Employment of, *see* Employment of paupers.
Extension of classes of, effect of (*Lockwood*), 12655.
Freedom, increased, allowed to, effect of (*Fust*), 11481.
Friends' visits to, payment of cost of (*Fust*), 10898.
Maintenance of, *see* that heading.
Male, ages of, compared with former times (*Herbert*), 8110.

OFFENCES BY

Absconding during period of detention, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), 156.
Absconding with linen, etc., belonging to workhouse, penalty incurred under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), 154.
Destruction or injury to clothing or other property of guardians, penalty incurred under Sec. 8 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), 156.
False name or statement, attempting to obtain relief by, penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Casual Poor Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), 156.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

INMATES—*cont.*

Outdoor relief, offering to, impossibility of (*Herbert*), 8414.
Percentage of given number in, who had been Poor Law school children (*Stansfeld*), 14281.
Physical condition, change in (*Herbert*), Stat. 101.
Pocklington Union, former occupations of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 115.
Position, eligibility of, as compared with that prior to 1894 (*Lockwood*), 13758.
Productive work by, *see* Employment of paupers.
Punishment of, *see* that heading.
Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Religious instruction of, dealt with in Secs. 20 and 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 159.
Rights and privileges of, under Sec. 23 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), 158.
Sane, chaining or manacling, prohibited by Sec. 2 of Workhouse Act, 1816 (*Adrian*), 138.
Sick
Cardiff, in, guardians' attitude as to (*Bircham*), 5086.
Condition compared with that of independent labourers (*Wethered*), 5770.
District 8, number of on January 1st in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 78.
District 10, increased number of, reason for (*Herbert*), 8071.
Increased number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 75; (*Herbert*), 8071–72.
Statistics as to
Number in
Barnsley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Bramley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Beverley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Boston Union, decrease in, reason for (*Herbert*), Stat. 97.
Bradford Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Bridlington Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Cheltenham, unmarried, widows, widowers, and married, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Chorlton Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
Cirencester Union, married, unmarried, widows and widowers, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Cricklade and Wootton Bassett Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers, number of (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Dewsbury Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
District 8, total increase in, summary of (*Wethered*), Stat. 92.
District 11, sick inmates, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 17.
District 12, number of on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 58.
Doncaster Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Driffield Union, January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Goole Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Great Ouseburn, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Halifax Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Hemsworth Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

INMATES—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Number in—*cont.*

Holbeck Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Howden Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Hull, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Hunslet Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Islington Union, number accommodated in excess of certificate (*Lockwood*), 13102.
Keighley Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Kent Unions, agriculture, percentage connected with (*A. B. Lowry*), 12172.
Knaresborough Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Ledbury, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
eeds Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Lichfield Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
Liverpool Union, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
Manchester Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.
North Bierley Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Nottingham Union, single men, proportion of (*Herbert*), 8116, 8194.
Pateley Bridge Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Pattington Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Penistone Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Pocklington Union, ages and number of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8. 114.
Pontefract Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Ripon Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Rotherham Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Saddleworth Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Sculcoates Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Sedbergh Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Selby Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Settle Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Sheffield Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Skipton Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Skirlaugh Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), 7743, Stat. 8.
Sussex Unions, agriculture, percentage connected with (*A. B. Lowry*), 12172.
Tadcaster Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Thorne Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Todmorden Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Wakefield Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Walsall Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers, (*Wethered*), Stat. 84.
West Derby Union, in January, 1905 (*Fust*), Stat. 16.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

INMATES—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Number in—*cont.*

Wetherby Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Wharfedale Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
Wortley Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.
York Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 8.

Transfer of

Authorised by Sec. 14 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849; Sec. 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866; and Secs. 20 and 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), 161.
Chargeability of persons transferred, rule as to under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 161.
To other workhouses
By order of Local Government Board under Sec. 50 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), 162.
Circumstances rendering permissible outside the Metropolis (*Adrian*), 161.
Of particular classes of paupers under Sec. 17 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 162.

Treatment of, by masters and matrons (*Thomas*), 4590.

INSPECTION OF

Assistant inspectors, by, proposed (*Bagenal*), 7734, 7755.
Guardians by, under Local Government Order, 1893 (*Bagenal*), 7426, 7736.
Under Public Health Act (*Bagenal*), 7414.
Visits of inspector
Frequency of (*Davy*), 1968; (*Dansey*), 6065.
Unexpected periods of (*Dansey*), 6065.

Institutions and Poor Law buildings included under term, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*).
137, 138; (*Kitchin*), Stat. 2.

Ipswich, character of (*Hervey*), Stat. 5.

ISLINGTON UNION

Accommodation, *see* that subhead.
Inmates, *see* Inmates, Statistics as to.

KEIGHLEY UNION.

Children in, *see* Children.
Inmates, *see* subhead Inmates, Statistics as to.

Kent, labourers, general, percentage of, to total inmates (*A. B. Lowry*), 12070, 12174.
Kent and Sussex, agricultural labourers in, percentage of (*A. B. Lowry*), 12171–75,
Kettering, additions to (*Court*), 6225.
Labour task,
Exaction from inmates, authority for (*Adrian*), 154.
Leicester, reintroduction of (*Walsh*), 8799; (*Herbert*), Stat. 73.

Labour Test, *see* that heading.
Land for, *see* Land.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM

Abuse of.
Checking, master's power as to, inadequate (*Wethered*), 5754–62.
Drunken returns, etc., (*Fleming*), 9516.
Deterrence of relief in, as affected by (*Davy*), 2318, 2992; (*Fust*), 11507, 11517.
Discipline affected by (*Davy*), 2322.
Drunkenness of paupers during, cause of (*Wethered*), 5458.
Duration of (*Davy*), 2319, 2337.
Frequency of, (*Fust*), 11509–31.
Granting, procedure for (*Davy*), 2334.
Guardians' discretion as to (*Fust*), 11507.
Inducement to pauperism (*Davy*), 2329.
Leicester, at (*Walsh*), 8796.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM—*cont.*

Limitation of, desirable (*Fust*), 11004.
Marylebone, arrangements as to (*Davy*), 2321.
Practice as to, variations in (*Davy*), 2992.
Paupers returning intoxicated, detention in workhouse, extension of guardians' power as to, essential (*Wethered*), 5872–74.
Reasonable amount of, defined as to aged and infirm (*Fust*), 11524.
Use made of by certain inmates (*Davy*), 2320.

LEICESTER

Able-bodied men in, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Accommodation in, *see* that subhead.
Labour task, *see* that subhead.
Overcrowding, *see* that subhead.
Lincoln, administration, improvements in (*Herbert*), Stat. 90.
Loans for, *see* Loans.

LOCK CASES

Detention of, increased power as to suggested, difficulties as to (*Thomas*), 12353–57.
Female, provision for (*Stansfeld*), 14462.

LONDON

Army pensioners in, number of and amounts of pensions (*Lockwood*), 13759.
Combinations of unions, utilising by of one workhouse for able-bodied (*Lockwood*), 4144.
Condition of
Inquiry into, in 1867 (*Davy*), 2309.
Legislation on, in 1867 (*Davy*), 2309.
Erection, cost of prior to 1898 and subsequently, increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), 13460.
Labour tests in, form of most efficacious (*Lockwood*), 13309.
Linen and medicine, care of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 45.
Lock wards, female, classification of patients, urgent need for (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 25.
Longley, Sir Henry, Report on (*Davy*), 3297.
Maternity wards, *see* that subhead.
Nurseries
Discipline in, difficulties as to, and improvement in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 22.
Infection by fresh admissions, risk of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 21.
Inspection of children in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 18.
Sick wards, *see* that subhead
State of in 1867, reference to by Mr. Gaythorne Hardy on introduction of Bill in 1867 (*Davy*) 2309.
Transfer of inmates under Sec. 50 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 and Sec. 17 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), 162.
Long Ashton (formerly Bedminster), size and age, disadvantages of (*Wethered*), 5365, Stat. 20.
Lunatics in, *see* Lunatics.
Maintenance of inmates, *see* Maintenance.
Management of, *see* that heading.
Manchester rules, able-bodied inmates, employment in wards during hours of labour enjoined by (*Davy*), 2461.
Married couples in, *see* that heading.
Masters of, *see* that heading.

MATERNITY WARDS

Deterrent policy carried out in (*Stansfeld*), 14525.
Evil companionship in, desirability of shielding young women with first child from (*Stansfeld*), 14505.
Location within workhouses rather than in infirmaries, importance of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), 14230.
London, in
After-careers of mothers in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 18.
Birth rate in, in 1903–4–5 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 5.
Classification of patients, impossibility of, evils resulting from (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 13.
Discipline in, increased stringency of, advocated (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 15.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

MATERNITY WARDS—*cont.*

London, in—*cont.*

Feeble-minded mothers in
Percentage of (*Stansfeld*), 14243, 14245.
Segregation in a national institution suggested (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 16.
Houses having (*Stansfeld*), 14442.
Infants, death rate of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 7.
Inspection of patients (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 12.
Location within workhouses, importance of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 1, 2.
Mothers
Deaths, causes of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 6.
Death rate of, in 1903–4–5 (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 6.
Pauper assistants in
Decrease in number of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 4.
Duties of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 4.
Voluntary work in, for benefit of inmates, recognition of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 10, 11.
Young unmarried mothers, separate treatment for, urgency of (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 14.
Marylebone Union, in (*Stansfeld*), 14443.
Portsmouth, mortality in, practically nil (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
St. Pancras, in (*Stansfeld*), 14443.
Southampton, mortality in, practically nil (*Fleming*), Stat. 27.
Subdivision of, desirable (*Stansfeld*), 14234.
Theatrical and music hall professionals in (*Stansfeld*), 14518, 14523.
Training schools for midwives, as, reluctance of central Midwives Board to certify (*Fust*), 11345.
Voluntary work in, benefit of (*Stansfeld*), 14240.
Women using, circumstances of (*Stansfeld*), 14516.
Matrons of, *see* that heading.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Medicines, *see* drugs.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

Number in (*Lockwood*), 4062.
Size of, tendency to increase (*Lockwood*), 4069.
Transfer of inmates to other workhouses, powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), 162.

MODERN

Construction, date of commencement (*Davy*), 2309.
Unattractive to certain class of poor (*Wethered*), 5777.
Modernising to meet modern requirements, Okehampton referred to (*Thomas*), 12325.

MOTHER ELECTING TO REMAIN IN WITH BABY

Duration of residence permitted (*Stansfeld*), 14506, 14515.
Routine for (*Stansfeld*), 14533.
Mothers, unmarried, detention in, guardians' power, extension of, desirable (*Wethered*), 5382.
Northampton, weak minded and other defective paupers in (*Court*), 6684.

NORWICH

Attractiveness of (*Hervey*), 12003.
Entertainments at (*Hervey*), 12011–13.

NOTTINGHAM UNION

Male and female inmates, occupations of, former (*Herbert*), 8118, 8195.
Rebuilding, cause of (*Herbert*) Stat. 42.
Nurseries, trained attendants in, necessity of (*Fuller*), Stat. 79.
Nurses and Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
Officers, efficiency of (*Fleming*), 8916.
Operations in, *see* Surgical operations.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Overcrowding in
- Billericay (*Hervey*), Stat. 6.
- Leicester, classification and discipline as affected by (*Walsh*), Stat. 42.
- Plymouth Union, in (*Thomas*), 4496, 12244.
- Provisions against (*Davy*), 3002.
- Rotherham (*Bagenal*), 7333.
- Stourbridge Union, effect on outdoor relief (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.
- Towns, in, reason for (*Davy*), 2347.
- Transfer of inmates in cases of, to other workhouses authorised under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), 161.
- Upton-on-Severn, in, effect on out-relief (*Wethered*), Stat. 100.

Pauper labour in and about.
- Household work, male inmates employed on (*Herbert*), 8477.
- Utilisation of (*Davy*), 2921.

Persons of Unsound Mind
- Removal from
  - Asylums, effect of establishment of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund on (*Owen*), Stat. 24.
  - Recommendations of Cottage Homes Committee as to (*Davy*), 2382, 2699, 2730.

Plans of, *see* that heading.
Porter, duties of (*Adrian*), 173.
Prisons and, diet, discipline, and work in, compared, inmates' views of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 67.
Products, method of assessing cost of (*Fleming*), 9212

Provincial
- Smith, Dr. Edward, report on (*Davy*), 2308.
- Surgical cases, treatment in (*Fuller*), 10596.

Provisions, contract, quality of (*Herbert*) 8453.
Punishment of inmates, *see* that heading.

Refusal to enter
- Ancient penalty for (*Davy*), 3015.
- Consequences of, instances illustrating (*Court*), 6636.

Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Religious rights of inmates, *see* that subheading under subhead Inmates.
Removal, compulsory, to, *see* that heading.
Richmond, feather beds, attractiveness of (*Lockwood*), 13778.
Ringwood, condition of (*Fleming*), 8858.
Rogues, for; establishment of under Sec. 4 of Poor Relief Act, 1662 (*Adrian*), 138.

Rural
- Able-bodied paupers, absence of (*Fleming*), Stat. 2.
- Amalgamation of all in a county, suggested (*Davy*), 3229.
- Character of inmates (*Fleming*), 9515.
- London inmates sent to, paupers' objection to system (*Court*), 6239.
- Wodehouse, Mr., report on (*Davy*), 3297.

Salvation Army, work of, extension to advocated (*Wethered*), 5481.
Scabies and other skin diseases, female lock cases combined with in special wards (*Stansfeld*), 14462.
Schoolmaster, corporal punishment, rules as to infliction by (*Adrian*), 170.
Searching of paupers on admission (*Adrian*), 152; (*Wethered*), 5457.

Sick Wards
- Aged and infirm persons in, misapprehension as to number of sick inmates caused by presence of (*Davy*), 2903-5, 3100.
- District 8, unsuitability of (*Wethered*), 5526.
- East and West Flegg, new, provision of (*Hervey*), 12017.
- Improvements in (*Fust*), 11168.
- Inmates able to work, treatment of (*Fuller*), Stat. 59, 60.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Sick Wards—*cont.*
- London, in
  - Classification of patients, means suggested (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 24.
  - Nurses in, type required (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 24.
  - Type of cases in (*Stansfeld*), Stat. 23.
- Necessity of in all workhouses (*Fust*), 11203.
- Nursing in
  - Nature of (*Davy*), 3100.
  - Recommendations of Nursing Committee as to (*Fuller*), Stat. 63.
- Pauper attendants
  - District 8, number of on January 1st, in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), Stat. 78.
  - Objection to (*Fuller*), Stat. 59.
- Plymouth Union, accommodation, insufficient and unsatisfactory character of (*Thomas*), Stat. 35.
- Pocklington, female ward, overcrowded state of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 113.
- Rural workhouses, old and infirm persons in (*Davy*), 2903.

Skirlaugh
- Amalgamation with another union suggested (*Bagenal*), 7752.
- Staff, number of (*Bagenal*), 7743.

Small
- Abolition proposed (*Bagenal*), 7743.
- Amalgamation of, hardship of (*J. Lowry*), 7955-56 (*Thomas*), 12383.
- Classification of sick
  - Difficulties as to (*Thomas*), Stat. 36.
  - Insufficiency of (*Fuller*), 10660.
- Closing, difficulties as to (*J. Lowry*), 7955-56.
- Night nursing, insufficiency of (*Thomas*), Sta 42.
- Power and efficiency wasted by, as instanced by Westmorland (*Fust*), Stat. 45.
- Preferred to large by inmates (*Wethered*), 5868.
- Surgical cases, treatment in (*Fuller*), 10598.
- Smith, Dr. Edward, Report by, 1867 (*Davy*), 2308, 2339.
- With complete staffs, compulsory re-adjustment and amalgamation by County Council suggested, difficulties as to (*Court*), 6685-88.

Smallburgh, excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), 11776.
Spirits or fermented liquor, introduction into by inmates, punishable under Sec. 92 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 153.
Stigma of residence in, *see* under Stigma of Pauperism.
Stockport, hospital, separate, opened in connection with (*Dansey*), Stat. 12.
Supervision by inspectors, increased, possibility of, conditions essential to (*Fleming*), 9519.
Surplus accommodation, *see* Accommodation.
Sussex, labourers, general, percentage of, to total inmates (*A. B. Lowry*), 12071.
Teetotallers in, *see* Teetotallers.
Test, *see* Workhouse Test.
Test houses, able-bodied for, *see* Able-bodied Paupers
Tetbury, rebuilding (*Wethered*), Stat. 6.
Tobacco, use of, by inmates, restrictions as to (*Adrian*), 169.
Transfer of inmates, *see* Inmates.
Unions having too large workhouses, reasons for size of (*Hervey*), 11776.
Unions without (*Davy*), 2219, 3053; (*Bagenal*), 7774-77.
Unmarried inmates, large number of, reasons for (*Wethered*), 5888.
Upton-on-Severn, defective condition of (*Wethered*), Stat. 50.
Value of, as test of destitution (*Bagenal*), 7200.

Visitation of (*Davy*), 3054.
- Clergy, by, under Sec. 19 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 158.
- Committee of women for visiting and reporting on portion occupied by females, appointment under Arts. 148 and 149 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), 171.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

VISITATION ON—*cont.*

Guardians and others, by (*Dansey*), 6074; (*Bagenal*), 7736.

Justices', power as to under Sec. 43 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), 171.

Visiting Committee, failure of guardians to appoint, procedure in cases of under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), 171.

Voluntary (*Fust*), 11254.

Visitor, Local Government Board's power to appoint under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), 171.

WARDS

Two and four rows of beds in, cost per bed compared (*Kitchin*), 3631.

Ventilation of (*Kitchin*), 3631.

Wayland, unsatisfactory condition of (*Hervey*). Stat. 6 (d).

Westmorland

Bad condition of (*Fust*), 11375.

Number in excess of requirements, suggestion as to rearrangement (*Fust*), Stat. 48–53.

Work, nature of performed in, *see* Employment of Paupers.

**Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies**

Guardians' subscription to (*Stansfeld*), 14351.

Unmarried mothers in maternity wards aided by (*Stansfeld*), 14415.

**Workhouse Schools**

*See* Schools

**Workhouse Test**

APPLICATION OF

As affected by increased comfort in Poor Law institutions (*Mott*), 14649, Stat. 17–19.

Cases in which essential before granting outdoor relief (*Thomas*), Stat. 28.

Infrequency of (*Davy*), 2439.

Brighton, test orders given during three months, numbers given and accepted (*Davy*), 2439.

Deterrence of (*Fleming*), 8929.

Edmonton Union, application of (*Court*), 6650.

Elements of, illustrated by experience in Ireland (*Sir G. C. Lewis*), (*Davy*), 2318.

Leicester, application of, impossibility of (*Walsh*), 8646.

Moral effect of (*Dansey*), 5941.

Nottingham Union, outdoor relief, applicants for, number to whom orders for admission to workhouse were offered and accepted by (*Herbert*), 8080, 8123, Stat. 56, 57.

Outdoor relief, amount of, effect of test in reducing (*Burd*), 4774.

Value of illustrated (*Court*), Stat. 12.

**Working Boys' Homes**

Advantage of to Poor Law boys while learning a trade (*Fleming*), 9394–95.

Extension of, Local Government Board in favour of (*Davy*), 3952.

Voluntary and self-supporting (*Davy*), 3954.

**Working Classes**

Independence of, maintaining, importance of (*Fleming*), Stat. 9.

**Workmen**

British, capacity for self-help, danger of underestimating (*Bagenal*), 7367.

ELDERLY

Employment, difficulty in obtaining, Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts the alleged cause of (*Bircham*), 5212; (*Wethered*), 5530, 5842, Stat. 81, 83; (*Dansey*), 5994; (*Fust*), 10856, 11108.

Factory legislation, introduction of complicated machinery and trade union rules as affecting (*Fleming*), 9087, 9091.

Tendency of employers in certain trades to retain services of (*Wethered*), 5389, 5850, Stat. 82.

Young, Improvidence of (*Bircham*), 4937, 5130.

**Workmen's Compensation Act**

*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Worksop Union**

Industry in,, *see* Industries.

**Wortley Union**

Industries, *see* that heading.

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, Statistics as to.

**Yarmouth Union**

Guardians, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to

Population, *see* that heading.

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Year Books**

Contents and object of (*Fust*), 11326.

**Yeovil Union**

Industries, *see* that heading.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**York Union**

Casual Labour, *see* that heading.

Charities, *see* that heading.

Guardians, *see* that heading.

Industries, *see* that heading.

Out-door Relief, *see* Out-door Relief, Expenditure on.

Population of parishes, *see* Population.

Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.

Wages, women's in, *see* Wages.

Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates of, Statistics as to.

**Yorkshire**

EAST RIDING

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Area in statute acres (*Bagenal*), Stat. 18.

Character of (*Bagenal*), Stat. 18.

EAST AND WEST RIDINGS

Area in statute acres, 1905 (*Bagenal*), Stat. 10, 18.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

Population, *see* that heading.

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

North Riding, unions comprised in, character of (*J. Lowry*), Stat. 8.

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, subheads expenditure and Statistics.

Thrifty character of inhabitants, effect on pauperism (*Bagenal*), 7222, 7223, 7535.

WEST RIDING

Assessable value, *see* Valuation.

Local authorities in (*Bagenal*), Stat. 9.

Population, *see* that heading.

# INDEX TO APPENDICES TO MINUTES OF EVIDENCE (APPENDIX VOLUME IA).


**Able-bodied Persons**

Definition of, in Returns of pauperism (*Pitts*), App. II., p. 25.

**Able-bodied Poor**

Work for, guardians' powers as to provision of (*Adrian*), App. I. (B), p. 4.

ADRIAN, Mr. A. D., C.B., K.C., Counsel to the Local Government Board, England.

Papers handed in by, pp. 1–10.

**Application and Report Book**

Specimen page (*Davy*), App. V. (24), p. 139.

BAGENAL, Mr. P. H., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 270–351.

**Bermondsey, Parish of**

"Sudden and urgent necessity," regulations, number of cases relieved under during half year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (Q), p. 211.

BIRCHAM, Mr. F. T. General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 230–234.

**Building Materials**

Cost of, fluctuations in during ten years, 1895–1905, chart showing, to indicate the influence on cost of Poor Law buildings (*Kitchin*), App. VI. (C). Facing p. 166.

BURD, Mr. E. P., Inspector of Audits under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 225–229.

**Camberwell, St. Giles Parish**

"Sudden and urgent necessity," number of cases relieved under Regulations during half year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. (VII. Q), p. 211.

**Case Papers**

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, history of establishment of system, 1904 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (R), pp. 347–351.

Forms authorised or proposed to be authorised by the Local Government Board for use in: Hammersmith and Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum districts (*Davy*), App. V. (31), pp. 156–163.

**Children**

Boarded out, treatment of, compared with that of children in Poor Law schools, extract from Annual Report, 1894–95 (*Mason*), App. XX. (J), p. 422.

**Children**—*cont.*

Boarding Out

Adoption by foster parents, extract from Annual Report (1904–5), (*Mason*), App. XX. (J), p. 423.

Bristol and Clifton Certified Committee for boarding-out union orphans and deserted children, extract from Rules of (*Mason*), App. XX. (I), p. 418.

Denmead cases, appointment of Dr. Barnardo's inspector, extract from Annual Report, 1887–88 (*Mason*), App. XX. (J), p. 421.

Extension of system, reasons for slowness in, extract from Annual Report, 1903–4 (*Mason*), App. XX. (J), p. 419.

Feeding of infants in workhouses, Report on (*Fuller*), App. XXI. (C), pp. 448–453.

*See also* List of Tables.

**Contracts and Tenders**

General Consolidated Order, 1847, extracts from (*Adrian*), App. I. (A), p. 1.

General Order, 1877, extracts from (*Adrian*), App. I. (A), p. 1.

*See also* List of Tables.

**Cottage Homes**

Memorandum of Local Government Board as to provision of Homes by guardians, 1904 (*Davy*), App. V. (29), p. 154.

COURT, Mr. E. D. General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 272–284.

DANSEY, Mr. R. I. General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence handed in by, pp. 250–251.

DAVY, Mr. J. S., C.B., Assistant Secretary and Chief Inspector to the Local Government Board, England.

Papers handed in by, pp. 111–164.

**Disallowances and Surcharges by District Auditors**

Appeals Against

By Boards of Guardians in 1904; decisions of Local Government Board, statement showing (*Pitts*), App. IV., pp. 108–9.

By Officers of Boards of Guardians (*Pitts*), App. IV., pp. 109–10.

**Durham, City of, and Framwelgate**

*See* Settlement and Irremovability.

**Epidemics in Poor Law Schools**

Extract from Annual Report, 1902–3 (*Mason*), App. XX. (J), p. 423.

**Female Labour**

In East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, particulars as to (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (Q), pp. 345–6.

FLEMING, Mr. B., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 378–390.

**Friendly Societies**

Monmouthshire and South Wales Miners' Permanent Provident Society; scheme of under Section 3 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 (*Bircham*), App. X. (C), p. 234.

FULLER, Dr. A., Inspector for Poor Law Medical Purposes in the Provinces of England and Wales.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 443–462.

FUST, Mr. H. JENNER, M.A., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 463–475.

**Hanley**

*See* Settlement and Irremovability.

HERBERT, Mr. N., General Inspector under the Local Government Board.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 353–368.

HERVEY, Mr. G. A. F., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 476–492.

**Huddersfield Union**

Application and Report Book, Specimen Pages

Cases of outdoor paupers living in model lodging-houses (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (L), p. 336.

Cases of outdoor relief in aid of wages (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (K), p. 335.

Board of Guardians' election address, 1901 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (J), p. 334.

**Infirmaries**

Sick Wards and, inspection of, Minutes of Local Government Board as to, 1878 and 1889 (*Fuller*), App. XXI. (B), p. 447.

KITCHIN, Mr. B. T., Architect to the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 165–168.

**Leeds, County Borough of**

*See* Settlement and Irremovability.

**Leicester**

Distress Committee, registration statistics, 14th November, 1905 to 31st January, 1906 (*Walsh*), App. XVIII. (D), p. 374.

Labour test, number of men on and number of women and children dependent upon them (*Walsh*), App. XVIII. (C), p. 373.

Pauperism, chart showing ratio per 1,000 of population (*Walsh*), App. XVIII. (B), Facing p. 372.

*See also* List of Tables.

**Local Acts of Parliament**

Places at which still in force (*Adrian*), App. I. (H.) p. 10.

**Local Government Board**

Circular to Inspectors, Outdoor Relief, 1871 (*Davy*), App. V. (25), p. 140.

Memoranda

Cottage Homes, provision by guardians, 1904 (*Davy*), App. V. (29), p. 154.

Outdoor relief, Mr. Sclater-Booth's on, 1878 (*Davy*), App. V. (27), p. 145.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*

Memoranda—*cont.*

"Points to be Attended to in the Construction of Workhouse Buildings," 1891 (*Davy*) App. V. (28), p. 149.

Outdoor relief: letter concerning proposed changes in existing law and regulations as to, addressed to the Chairman of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1877 (*Davy*), App. V. (26), p. 142.

School district, dissolution of South Metropolitan; letter on to unions comprised in (*Davy*), App. V. (30) p. 155.

LOCKWOOD, Mr. H., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Papers handed in by, pp. 169–214.

LOWRY, Mr. A. B., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 493–497.

LOWRY, Mr. J., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence handed in by, p. 352.

**Manchester Rules**

For the administration of outdoor relief (*Adrian*), App. I. (E), p. 8.

MASON, Miss M. H., Senior Inspector of Boarding-out under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 391–442.

**Maternity Institutions**

Metropolitan, list of (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (D), p. 512.

**Maternity Relief**

Methods of different Boards of Guardians in dealing with applicants for (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (B), p. 508.

Methods of employing women who have applied to the Metropolitan Guardians for (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (C), p. 511.

**Maternity Wards**

In Metropolitan infirmaries and workhouses (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (O) p. 554.

**Medical Relief**

Reports of Medical Officers of Health for the rural districts of Buntingford and Linton, Extracts from (*Court*), App. XIII. (K), p. 264.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**

Half-yearly statement, Lady Day, 1905 (*Davy*), App. V. (23), p. 135.

Salaries of guardians' officers chargeable to, limitation of (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (B), p. 175.

*See also* List of Tables.

**Metropolitan Unions and Parishes**

With stationary and decreasing populations; statement as to population, charges on the Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, and Expenses of Maintenance in (*Mott*), App. XXVII. (B), p. 537.

MONOD, M. H., late Directeur de l'Assistance et l'Hygiène Publique de France.

Translation of paper handed in by, p. 498.

**Mortality of Infants**

Infirmaries, Metropolitan, January, 1903 to 31st December, 1904 (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (L,) p. 547.

Workhouses, Metropolitan, January, 1903 to 31st December, 1904 (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI (L), p. 548.

MOTT, Mr. E. J., Clerk to the Guardians of the Parish of Fulham.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 555–7.

**Nottingham, City of**

Relief Fund, Report of administration of by Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), App. XVII. (B), p. 363.

**Nurses**

In Metropolitan Infirmaries

Dietaries, specimens of (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (I), p. 529.

Probationer

Operative surgery, methods adopted for giving instruction as to the nursing of (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (H), p. 527.

Syllabuses of Practical and theoretical instruction given to (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (G), p. 515.

Pensions for (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (J), p. 540.

Probationers for infirmaries, opinions of matrons as to supply of (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (F), p. 514.

**Ophthalmia of new-born Children**

Copy of letter addressed to Clerks of Guardians as to by Local Government Board (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (E), p. 513.

**Outdoor Relief**

Bedford Guardians' Rules and Regulations for the Administration of (*Court*), App. XIII. (I), p. 263.

Bristol Guardians' Rules and Regulations for the Administration of (*Wethered*), App. XI. (C), p. 247.

Circular of Local Government Board to inspectors, 1871 (*Davy*), App. V. (25), p. 140.

Leicester Guardians' Regulations for the administration of, adopted, 9th May, 1893 (*Walsh*), App. XVIII. (F), p. 376.

Local Government Board's letter to the Chairman of the Central Poor Law Conference concerning proposed changes in Law and Regulations on this subject, 1877 (*Davy*), App. V. (26), p. 142.

Manchester Rules for administration of (*Adrian*), App. I. (E), p. 8.

Memorandum by Mr. Sclater-Booth as to the administration of,1878 (*Davy*), App. V. (27), p. 145.

Specimen Rules and Scales of Relief (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (O), pp. 338–343.

Wellingborough Guardians' Regulations for the administration of (*Court*), App. XIII. (J), p. 264.

Yorkshire Poor Law Officers' Association's Model Rules for administration of (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (N), p. 337.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order,** Text of (*Adrian*), App. I. (C), p. 4.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order,** Text of (*Adrian*), App. I. (D), p. 6.

OWEN, Sir HUGH, G.C.B., Receiver of the Metropolitan Common Poor Fund.

Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 558–64.

**Parliamentary Returns**

Classified Index to (I.) Statistical Returns as to number and classes of persons in receipt of Poor Law Relief, and (II.) Statistical Returns relating to expenditure on relief (*Pitts*), App. II., p. 58.

**Pauperism**

Statistics of, sources from which obtained (*Pitts*), App. II., p. 15.

*See also* List of Tables.

**Phthisis**

Inmates of workhouses, suffering from (*Fuller*), App. XXI. (D), p. 454.

PITTS, Mr. T., C.B., Assistant-Secretary to the Local Government Board, England.

Papers handed in by, pp. 11–110.

**Poole**

*See* Settlement and Irremovability.

**Poor Law Commissioners**

Assistant Commissioners, instructions to, 1847 (*Fleming*), App. XIX. (G), p. 389.

**Poor Removal Act, 1900**

Text of (*Adrian*), App. I. (G), p. 10.

**Poplar Union**

Gentile pauperism, percentage to Gentile population on 6th January, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (G), p. 181.

"Sudden and urgent necessity," number of cases relieved under Regulations as to, during half-year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (Q), p. 211.

**Relief**

Expenditure on

Sources from which funds are obtained (*Pitts*), App. III., p. 95.

Statistics of, sources from which obtained (*Pitts*), App. II., p. 15.

**Relieving Officers**

Duties of outside the Metropolis; extracts from General Orders of the Poor Law Commissioners, the Poor Law Board, and the Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (H), p. 181.

**Reports**

Annual, Extract from (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (G), p. 490.

Of Mr. H. Lockwood to the Local Government Board, extracts from (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (A), p. 169.

**St. George's-in-the-East Union**

Gentile pauperism, percentage to Gentile population on 6th January, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (G), p. 181.

**Schools**

Industrial or Reformatory, cost of, per head (*Kitchin*), App. VI., (B), p. 166.

Metropolitan District, list of District and Separate Schools; Intermediate Schools and Receiving Homes; Roman Catholic Certified Schools; various Certified Schools (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (M), p. 549.

Poor Law, education in, statements as to results of (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (N), p. 552.

**School Districts**

Dissolution of South Metropolitan, letter on, by Local Government Board, to unions comprised in (*Davy*), App. V. (30), p. 155.

**Settlement and Irremovability**

Orders of Local Government Board as to, in Boroughs of Hanley and Poole, the County Borough of Leeds and the City of Durham and Framwelgate (*Adrian*), App. I. (F), p. 8.

STANSFELD, Miss INA, Assistant Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.
Statement of Evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 499–554.

**Stocktaking**
In wards of Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, Bromley, E., procedure in, and specimen leaves from stock books (*Stansfeld*), App. XXVI. (K), p. 542.

STOLTZ, Mr. G., Overseer of the Poor, Bergen, Norway.
Regulations for the administration of Poor Relief in Bergen, handed in by, p. 265.

**Tables, List of**

ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS
Not able-bodied and (excluding casuals), number of on 1st January in certain years from 1849 to 1908 (*Pitts*), Table 11, App. II. (B), p. 36.
Number relieved in London and in England and Wales in certain years from 1849 to 1908, excluding casual paupers (*Pitts*), Table 10, App. II. (B), p. 35.
Aged paupers, number on specified days in certain years from 1890 to 1903 (*Pitts*), Table 17, App. II. (B), p. 40.
Alcoholic stimulants, District 5, cost of during year ended Michaelmas, 1905 (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (F), p. 489.
Annuity of 2s. 6d. per week or £6 10s. per annum, present value of (*Fust*), App. XXII. (D), p. 475.
Articles made by some paupers in receipt of outdoor relief in the parish of Bethnal Green (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (D), p. 178.
Audit, Metropolitan (Poor Law) Audit District, time occupied in auditing accounts of various unions (*Burd*), App. IX. (B), p. 229.
Bermondsey, Camberwell, Hackney, Poplar, and West Ham Unions, amount expended for in-maintenance and outdoor relief from 1896 to 1905 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (C), p. 176.
Bermondsey, relief, ages and occupations of applicants, and causes of applications for, during quarter ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (O), p. 202.
Buildings for various classes of pauper inmates, relative expenditure on, in 1904 (*Kitchin*), App. VI. (G), p. 168.
Buildings, Poor Law, expenditure sanctioned on, in England and Wales from 1885–6 to 1904–5, also mean number of indoor paupers (*Davy*), App. V., Table 1., p. 111.

CHILDREN
Boarding-out
Number boarded out under Local Government Board Regulations on 1st January in certain years from 1886 to 1908 (*Pitts*), Table 16, App. II. (B), p. 39.
Numbers boarded out within and beyond the union of chargeability from 1871 to 1905 (*Mason*), App. XX. (G), p. 417.
Number returned to union or schools while still chargeable (London and provinces) (*Mason*), App. XX. (K), p. 425 (L), p. 427.
Unions in which system has been abandoned since 1885 (*Mason*), App. XX. (F), p. 416.
Unions (London and Provincial) in which system has been adopted (*Mason*), App. XX. (D) and (E), pp. 413, 415.
District 4, number over three years of age receiving indoor relief or boarded-out during the last week in 1905 (*Court*), App. XIII. (F), p. 2 9.
District 6, number in workhouses on 1st April, 1876, 1896, and in January, 1906 (*Fleming*), App. XIX. (D), p. 384.
Indoor pauper, number maintained, total; also outside workhouses and in District Schools, average on 1st July and January from 1860 to 1905, with chart (*Davy*), App. V., Table 12, p. 122.

**Tables, List of**—*cont.*

CHILDREN—*cont.*
London children boarded out on 1st October, 1905 (*Mason*), App. XX. (C), p. 412.
Numbers and chargeability of those boarded out beyond the union on 1st January, 1906. (*Mason*), App. XX. (B), p. 406.
Number relieved (excluding insane and casual paupers) on 1st January in certain years, in Poor Law and other institutions (*Pitts*), Table 15, App. II. (B), p. 39.
Compounding for rates, General Rate (including Poor Rate)—compounding in certain London unions (*Davy*), App. V., Table 32, p. 164.

CONTRACTS
Bradford and Rotherham Unions, comparative prices paid, 1896–1901 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (I), p. 333.
Tenders for drapery goods, March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (I), p. 188.

COTTAGE HOMES
Built as a result of the dissolution of the Forest Gate and South Metropolitan School districts, details as to cost, etc. (*Kitchin*), App. VI. (F), p. 167.
Cost per bed, England and Wales, from 1883 to 1905 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 4, p. 115.
Cost per bed, Metropolitan unions, from 1887 to 1905 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 5, p. 116.
Deaths of residents in each Poor Law union in London, percentage which occur in Poor Law Institutions (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (S), p. 213.
Distress Committees (Birmingham, Reading and Smethwick), number of applications made to, number referred to guardians and number disqualified as having previously received poor relief (*Herbert*), App. XVII. (C), p. 368.
District 4, acreage and population of each union (*Court*), App. XIII. (H), p. 261.
District 5, acreage, rateable value, parishes, and elected guardians (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (B), p. 479.
District 8, nursing return, 1906, showing number of sick in workhouses on January 1st, number of nurses and pauper attendants in charge; also number of imbeciles and epileptics in special wards and number of paid and pauper attendants in charge (*Wethered*), App. XI. (B), p. 243.
District 11, nursing return, 1906, showing number of inmates of sick wards on January 1st, number of nurses and pauper attendants employed in their care, number of imbeciles and epileptics in special wards and number of paid and pauper attendants in charge of (*Fust*), App. XXII. (C), p. 471.
District 12, nursing return, 1904, showing number of inmates of sick wards with number of nurses and pauper attendants employed in their care, and the same particulars as to imbeciles and epileptics in special wards (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (G), p. 327.
Epidemics, schools closed on account of in, 1901–2–3–4 and 5 (*Mason*), App. XX. (M), p. 430.
Faversham Union, outdoor relief, comparative statement of recipients of, and expenditure upon, during thirty-five and a half years ended Lady Day, 1906 (*A. B. Lowry*), App. XXIV. (C), p. 497.
Foreigners born in Europe, number enumerated in Superintendent Registrars' districts, 1871 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (E), p. 179.
Government contributions in lieu of rates, unions in which exceptionally high (*Davy*), App. V., Table 20, p. 132.
Guardians, election of, 1904, particulars relating to, in some Metropolitan boroughs (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (R), p. 212.
Guardians of London Unions and other persons taken out on inspections (*Mason*), App. XX. (H), p. 417.

INDOOR RELIEF
Expenditure on during 1903–04 (*Pitts*), Table 6 App. II. (C), p. 49.
London and outside, 1903–4: total amounts and average per head (*Davy*), App. V., Table 18 (D), p. 131.

**Tables, List of—*cont.***

INFIRMARIES

Cost per bed, England and Wales, from 1885 to 1904 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 3, p. 113.

Metropolitan district; accommodation, certified, and inmates chargeable, on February 20th, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (J), p. 194.

"In-and-outs," summary of lists of inmates who have to give 168 hours' notice of discharge (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (T), p. 214.

Insane persons in District 4, in receipt of relief during the last week in December, 1905 (*Court*), App. XIII. (D), p. 257.

Kensington union, relief, ages and occupations of applicants and causes of applications for during quarter ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (O), p. 202.

Labour yards opened by certain unions since 1895, particulars of (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (K), p. 196.

Laindon farm account, Michaelmas, 1904, to Michaelmas, 1905 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (L.), p. 196.

Leicester Parish, rateable value, amount of precept for each half year and each year from Michaelmas, 1905 to 1906—the rate per £ levied (*Walsh*), App. XVIII. (E), p 375.

Loans (Poor Law), expenditure out of, and amounts outstanding in respect of, in London and in England and Wales in certain years from 1869–70 to 1906-7 (*Pitts*), Table 4, App. II. (C), p. 47.

LUNATICS

England and Wales, 1860–1905, number of, percentage of population, guardians' expenditure on, and cost per lunatic (*Davy*), App. V., Table 19, p. 132.

Number of, on Jan. 1st in certain years from 1852 to 1908 (*Pitts*), Table 18, App. II. (B), p. 41.

Medical relief, indoor paupers in receipt of at certain dates in London and in England and Wales (*Pitts*), Table 19, App. II. (B), p. 42.

METROPOLITAN COMMON POOR FUND

Items of expenditure by guardians charged upon in respect of the Parochial years 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Owen*), App. XXVIII. (B), p. 562.

Net amounts contributed to the fund by unions, parishes, and places in respect of the Parochial years ended Lady Day, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Owen*), App. XXVIII. (C), p. 563.

Net amounts received from the fund by unions, parishes and places in respect of the Parochial years ended Lady Day, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Owen*), App. XXVIII. (D), p. 563.

Proportion of a sum of £500 charged on fund which would be borne by the union incurring the expense and by other unions, on the basis of the rateable value on which the Common Poor Fund charges for the year ended Lady Day, 1905, were distributed (*Owen*), App. XXVIII. (E), p. 564.

OUTDOOR RELIEF

Expenditure on during 1903–04 (*Pitts*), Table 7, App. II. (C), p. 50.

London, consequences of charging upon the Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Davy*) App. V., Table 22, p. 134.

Norwich cases, from April, 1904, to September, 1905, in which relief in excess of that recommended by the officers has been given by the Relief Committees (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (D), p. 483.

Number of resident settled paupers in receipt of, in District 4 (*Court*), App. XIII. (H), p. 261.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, old age statistics (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (D), p. 321.

**Tables, List of—*cont.***

PAUPERS

District 2, number of, on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Lowry*), App. XXIV. (B), p. 496.

District 4, number relieved (excluding lunatics in asylums and vagrants) during last week in December, 1904 and 1905 (*Court*), App. XIII. (B), p. 255.

District 11, number relieved on 1st January 1905, and the average number relieved on the corresponding day of the five preceding years (*Fust*), App. XXII. (B), p. 468.

Indoor

Adults, able-bodied, not able-bodied, and able-bodied relieved on account of sickness, percentage variations from 1860–1905, with chart (*Davy*), App. V., Table 11., p. 121.

Mean number in receipt of relief and ratio per 1,000 of population in 1881–2, 1891–2, and 1901–2 (*Pitts*), Table 5, App. III., p. 107.

Mean number relieved in London and in England and Wales, showing ratio to population in certain years from 1849 to 1908 (*Pitts*), Table 3, App. II. (B), p. 28.

Number in receipt of relief in England and Wales on each Saturday in 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 4, App. II., (B.), p. 29.

Number in receipt of relief in England and Wales on each Saturday in 1905 (*Pitts*), Table 6, App. II. (B), p. 31.

Number in receipt of relief in London on each Saturday in 1905 (*Pitts*), Table 7, App. II. (B), p. 32.

Number in receipt of relief in London on each Saturday in 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 5, App., II. (B), p. 30.

Number of all classes in England and Wales on 1st January in each year from 1849–1908 (*Pitts*), Table 1, App. II. (B), p. 26.

Number of (excluding casuals and insane) in 20 urban union counties and in remainder of England and Wales on January 1st, in certain years from 1862 to 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 12, App. II. (B), p. 36.

Number relieved (excluding lunatics in asylums) in unions wholly rural and wholly urban on January 1st, 1882, 1892, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*), Table 13, App. II. (B), p. 37.

Number relieved on one day and during half years in 1850, 1851, 1856, 1857, 1881 and 1892 (*Pitts*), Table 9, App. II. (*B*), p. 34.

Ratio to population in certain years from 1832 to 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 4, App. III., p. 106.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, number of outdoor paupers relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (C), p. 320.

PAUPERISM

District 6

Statistics as to certain unions on January 1st, 1876, 1886, 1896 and 1905 (*Fleming*) App. XIX (C), p. 383.

Statistics of, on January 1st, 1876, 1886, 1896 and 1905. (Also for 1875 and 1901, Highest and lowest.) (*Fleming*), App XIX. (B), p. 382.

Statistics for years ended Lady Day, 1904 and 1905 (*Fleming*, App. XIX. (E), p. 385.

Highest and lowest points of, in certain years between 1857 and 1905 (*Pitts*), Table 8, App. II. (B), p. 33.

Indoor (all classes) on January 1st, from 1860 to 1905 with chart showing percentage variations (distinguishing able-bodied) and estimated population (*Davy*), App. V., Table 10, p. 120.

London, analysis of, in 1874, 1884, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 12, p. 122.

Old age, wages and, connection between (*Thomas*), App. VIII. (C), p., 224.

**Tables, List of**—*cont.*

PAUPERISM—*cont.*

Percentage of population in certain unions with highest and lowest rates (*Davy*), App. V., Table 1, p. 111

Proportion to population in certain unions on January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), Table 14, App. II. (B), p. 38.

Rural and urban areas compared from 1860 to 1905, with chart showing rate of pauperism per 1,000 of population (*Davy*), Table 9, App. V., p. 119.

South-western district, statistics of, for January 1st, 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), App. VIII. (B), p. 222.

Statistics of, on July and January 1st in certain years from 1848 to 1908 (*Pitts*), Table 2, App. II. (B), p. 27.

Total on January 1st in England and Wales, in each year from 1860 to 1905, with chart showing percentage variations (*Davy*), Table 7, App. V., p. 117.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, statistics of, on January 1st, 1904 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (B), p. 318.

Pauperism and unemployment in England and Wales, with chart showing fluctuations of, from 1860 to 1905 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 8 p. 118.

Pensioners in certain unions; amount of pension annexed by guardians for maintenance (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (P), p. 210.

Poor Law officers, number resigned or dismissed on account of irregularities in 1869 and 1904 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 6, p. 116.

Poor rates, amounts raised as in certain unions in District 12, statement showing how such amounts were applied, 1904 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (P), p. 344.

Railway property, statement concerning unions in which value exceptionally high (*Davy*), App. V., Table 21, p. 133.

RELIEF

Expenditure on

Amount, as regards twenty extra-Metropolitan Unions having high rate, met in 1903-04, from certain sources; also amount received from relatives and property of paupers (*Pitts*), Table 2, App. III., p. 104.

Amount as regards twenty extra-Metropolitan Unions having low rate, met in 1903-04, from certain sources; also amount received from relatives, and property of paupers (*Pitts*), Table 3, App. III., p. 105.

Average amount per head of population in certain years from 1832 to 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 4, App. III., p. 106.

Average amount per head of population in unions wholly rural and wholly urban in 1881-2, 1890-2 and 1901-2 (*Pitts*), Table 5, App. III., p. 107.

Average amount per head of the mean number of paupers, in England and Wales and in London only, in certain years from 1848-9 to 1906-7 (*Pitts*), Table 8, App. II. (C), p. 51.

Average amount, per head of the mean number of paupers, of the total expenditure, on indoor and outdoor relief and on relief and purposes connected therewith in certain rural and urban unions (*Pitts*), Table 11, App. II. (C), p. 55.

District 2, statistics as to, for year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*A. B. Lowry*), App. XXIV. (B), p. 496.

District 4, statistics as to, for the years ended at Michaelmas, 1904 and 1905 (*Court*), App. XIII. (C), p. 256.

District 5, statistics for year ended Michaelmas, 1896 (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (C), p. 480.

**Tables, List of**—*cont.*

RELIEF—*cont.*

Expenditure on—*cont.*

District 6, statistics for years ended Lady Day 1904 and 1905 (*Fleming*) App. XIX. (E), p. 385.

District 11, statistics as to, for year ended Lady Day, 1905, and for five preceding years (*Fust*), App. XXII. (B), p. 468.

England and Wales from 1841 to 1906-07, including expenditure from loans from 1882-83 (*Pitts*), Table 2, App. II. (C), p. 45.

England and Wales, 1850 to 1904. Rateable value in each year, cost compared with 1900, population in each year and percentage compared with 1900 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 15, p. 126.

England and Wales, annual gross, 1873-4, 1883-4, 1893-4 and 1903-4 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 18 (A), p. 129.

England and Wales in the year ended Lady-Day, 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 5, App. II. (C), p. 48.

Increase in, in certain union counties in 1903-04 as compared with 1873-4, excluding maintenance of lunatics in asylums, etc. (*Pitts*), Table 10, App. II. (C), p. 54.

Increases in certain years compared with other years, excluding maintenance of lunatics in asylums (*Pitts*), Table 9, App. II. (C), p. 52.

In London in certain years from 1856-7 to 1906-7, including expenditure from loans from 1882 (*Pitts*), Table 3, App. II., (C), p. 46.

In London and in England and Wales in certain years from 1775 to 1906-7; also expenditure out of loans from 1890-1 to 1906-7 (*Pitts*), Table 1, App. II. (C), p. 44.

In London; and England and Wales, excluding London; from 1850 to 1904, with chart (*Davy*), App. V., Table 17, p. 128.

In London and England and Wales, in 1873-4 and 1903-4 (Annual expenditure, rateable value, average cost borne per head of population, and average cost per pound of rateable value) (*Davy*), App. V., Table 18 (C), p. 130.

Percentage of each class to total expenditure (*Davy*), App. V., Table 16, p. 127.

Proportion met out of rates and grants respectively, in certain years from 1832 to 1904 (*Pitts*), Table 4, App. III., p. 106.

Sources from which met in certain years from 1845 to 1904; amount from each source; percentage met out of rates, grants, etc. (*Pitts*), Table 1, App. III., pp. 102-3.

South-western district, statistics of, for the years ended Michaelmas, 1896 and 1904 (*Thomas*), App. VIII. (B), p. 222.

Wales and Monmouthshire (exclusive of pauper lunatics in asylums and vagrants), for years ended Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), App. X. (B), facing p. 232.

With and without maintenance of lunatics (*Davy*), App. V., Table 18 (B), p. 129.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, statistics of on January 1st, 1904 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (B), p. 318.

Wales and Monmouthshire, paupers in receipt of on March 25th, 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), App. X. (B), facing p. 232.

Relief in practice, queries sent to clerks of guardians with their replies (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (F), p. 326.

**Tables, List of**—*cont.*

Relieving Officers

District 4, number of officers, average acreage, population, and paupers to each (*Court*), App. XIII. (H), p. 261.

District 6, number of officers, acreage and population to each officer, names and salaries of each officer (*Fleming*), App. XIX. (F), p. 386.

St. George, Hanover Square, relief, ages, and occupations of applicants and causes of applications for during quarter ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (O), p. 202.

St. Pancras Parish, medical relief, names of persons receiving for three or four generations (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (M), p. 198.

Salaries and estimated value of emoluments of masters and matrons of Metropolitan workhouses (for superannuation purposes) (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (F), p. 180.

Sick in workhouses, number of in District 4 in last week of December, 1905, and number of nurses and attendants employed in their care (*Court*), App. XIII. (G), p. 260.

Southwark, relief, ages and occupations of applicants and causes of applications for during quarter ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (O), p. 202.

Starvation, deaths from, in Poplar and Whitechapel Unions from 1891 to 1904 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (N), p. 198.

Trade unions, unemployed members, average percentage from 1860 to 1905 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 8, p. 118.

Tramps, District 5, number charged before magistrates during year ended December 31st., 1905 (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (H), p. 492.

Vagrants, number relieved in District 4 during the years ended December 31st., 1904 and 1905 (*Court*), App. XIII. (E), p. 258.

Workhouses

Cost per bed in England and Wales from 1885 to 1903 (*Davy*), App. V., Table 2, p. 112.

Extensions in District 12, 1900–1905, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (H), p. 331.

Metropolitan District, accommodation, certified on February 10th, 1906, and inmates chargeable (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (J), p. 194.

**Tables, List of**—*cont.*

York, city of; wards represented by guardians of the York Union; number of electors and amount of outdoor relief for quarter ended December 25th, 1905 (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (M), p. 337.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, classification of unions (*Bagenal*), App. XV. (E), p. 322.

THOMAS, Mr. H. PRESTON, General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 215–24.

**Tuberculosis**

Inmates of workhouses suffering from, number of, and provision made for treatment (*Fuller*), App. XXI. (E), p. 461.

**Wages**

Increase in, between 1880 and 1904, chart showing (*Kitchin*), App. VI. (D). Facing p. 166.

Relief in aid of, Norwich, particulars of ten cases in which given (*Hervey*), App. XXIII. (E), p. 487.

WALSH, The Hon. GERALD, General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 369–77.

WETHERED, Mr. E. B., General Inspector under the Local Government Board, England.

Statement of evidence and other papers handed in by, pp. 235–49.

**Whitechapel Union**

Gentile pauperism, percentage to Gentile population on January 6th, 1906 (*Lockwood*), App. VII. (G), p. 181.

**Workhouse Buildings**

Estimate for, specimen form of (*Kitchin*), App. VI. (E), p. 166.

**Workhouses**

Construction of, memorandum by Local Government Board entitled "Points to be attended to in the Construction of Workhouse Buildings" (*Davy*), App. V. (28), p. 149.

# ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

APPENDIX VOLUME II A.

# INDEX

TO

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

(APPENDIX VOLUME II.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

# INDEX TO THE SECOND VOLUME OF MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

*(35th to 48th Days).*


**Able-bodied Paupers :**

Able but unwilling to work, treatment for suggested (*Millward*), 18607 (*a*), 18774.

AGRICULTURAL LABOUR FOR
- Advantage of, suggested (*James*), 23719.
- Scheme for providing suggested (*Morris*), 16649.

CHURCH ARMY
- Marylebone Union, work provided for; prosecution by guardians in event of refusal to perform (*Morris*), 16933.
- St. Pancras, Guardians' contract with as to single men, object and result of (*Millward*), 18804–11.

Combination of London Unions for dealing with, proposed, (*Bushell*), 23951.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Distress Committees, dealing with by, proposed, in lieu of Poor Relief to (*Sharp*), 17264.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration.
Farm Colonies, *see* that heading.
Institutions, separate, for certain number of, suggestions as to (*Bushell*), 23947, 24024.
Labour Colonies, *see* that heading.
Labour tests for, *see* that heading.
Labour Yards, *see* that heading.
Meaning of term (*Millward*), 18837.

MEN
- Aggregation, advantages of (*James*), 23658, 23716; (*Bushell*), 23945 (28*a*), 23947, 23975, 23987.
- Alcoholism as an effect of pauperism of (*Bushell*); 23945 (15).
- Married, pauperism of, causes of (*Bushell*), 23945 (8), 23959.
- Stone Union, irreclaimable, certain number of (*Kendrick*), 22466.

Municipality to deal with, proposed (*Sharp*), 17264.

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
- Abolition of
  - Effect of (*James*), 23709.
  - Replacing with work, suggested (*James*), 23737.
- Art. 1 of Prohibitory Order dealing with, Amendment of, suggested (*Dyson*), 20117 (11).
- Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*a*).
- Circumstances under which advocated (*Bushell*), 23945 (28*b*).
- Marylebone, in, *see* Refusal of Relief; to paupers.
- Men, married, granting, proposal as to (*Bushell*), 24070.
- Men with families
  - Method of relieving, defects in (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*a*).
  - St. George's in the East, expenditure on (*Crowder*), 17611.
- St. Pancras, methods adopted as to (*Craig*), 19466 (11), 19487–93.
- Uniformity of administration as to
  - Lack of (*Thompson*), 22535 (1).
  - Local Government Board's firm policy essential to secure (*Crowder*), 17948.

Pauperism of, imprudent marriages as a cause of (*Bushell*), 23956.
Refusal of relief by, *see* that heading.
Refusal to work, *see* that heading.

RELIEF TO
- Farm colonies, on, *see* that heading.
- West Ham, method of granting (*Rusbridge*), 20585.

Removal of, from their home district, deterrent effect of (*James*), 23743.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

St. George's-in-the-East, modified workhouse test applied to (*Crowder*), 17387 (13).
Salvation Army, St. Pancras Guardians' contract with, as to single men, object and result of (*Millward*), 18804–11.
Segregation of, *see* Aggregation.

STATISTICS AS TO

Workhouses, in
- Bethnal Green
  - Men
    - Married, number discharged without dependents (*Bushell*), 24038.
    - Single
      - Close supervision over, number of admissions as affected by (*Bushell*), 23945 (6), 23961, 24020, 24034.
      - Number admitted from January 1st, 1905 to July 6th, 1906 (*Bushell*), 23945 (6), 23961, 24020, 24034.
  - Number of (*Bushell*), 23990, 24018.
- Class and proportion of (*James*), 23704.
- St. Pancras, number on January 1st, 1906, able to do a hard day's work (*Millward*), 18837.
- Women
  - Lambeth, highest and lowest numbers in during year ended June 30th, 1906 (*Edwards*), 23785 (1, 2).
  - Variation in numbers of, reasons for, (*Edwards*), 23842.
- Woolwich Union
  - Number in Workhouse in February, 1906 (*Cutter*), 18993 (12), 19075.
  - Proportion of those under 60 years of age, fit for ordinary work (*Cutter*), 19071.

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR
- Administration of, proposals as to (*Thurnall*), 15752.
- Application of, to men with children, difficulties connected with (*Peters*), 19918.
- Classification in, suggested (*Thurnall*), 15755.
- Combination of unions proposed, for establishment of (*Morris*), 17021.
- Employment, grading to suit various physical conditions (*Thurnall*), 15707.
- Establishment for Metropolitan paupers, advocated (*Thurnall*), 15604, 15705.
- Kensington, Mary Place (*Millward*), 18751.
  - Able-bodied paupers sent to by Lambeth guardians (*Thurnall*), 15750.
  - Refusal of able-bodied men from Bethnal Green to go to (*Bushell*), 24030.
  - Situation of (*Millward*), 18751.
- Lambeth Union (*Thurnall*), 15706.
- Necessity of (*Millward*), 18752.

TREATMENT OF
- Severe, advantages of (*Thurnall*), 15605; (*James*), 23658; (*Bushell*), 23945 (28*a*), 23947, 23975, 23987.
- Uniformity in
  - Desirability of (*Thurnall*), 15605.
  - Lack of, results of (*Bushell*), 23988.

West Ham Union, *see* Labour Yards.
Widowers with families; St. George's-in-the-East, in, relief to, form of (*Crowder*), 17604.


429. 2000.—Wt. T.L 313. 6/09. Wy. & S. 4339*r*.

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

WOMEN

Refusal of, to maintain themselves (*Edwards*), 23928.

Single and widows without children, outdoor relief to, Camberwell Parish, conditions under which granted (*Foster*), 16239.

WORKHOUSES, IN

Aggregation in large numbers, evils of (*Morris*), 16624 (13), 16685.

Bethnal Green Union

Aliens, absence of (*Bushell*), 24116.

Isolation and close supervision of newly admitted

Deterrent effect of (*Bushell*), 23966, 23991, 24017, 24061.

Procedure as to (*Bushell*), 23966.

Men

Discharge without dependents, *see* Discharge of workhouse inmates.

Elderly, former trades of (*Bushell*), 24110.

Employment for, suitable, suggested (*Bushell*), 23980.

Married, classes of (*Bushell*), 23945 (7).

Refusal of relief by, *see* that heading.

Removal from, housework as affected by (*Bushell*), 23994.

Single

Dealing with, suggestions as to (*Bushell*), 23945 (5), 24059.

Life in, as affecting character of (*Bushell*), 23945 (4).

Work done by (*Bushell*), 24148.

"Call-over" system, application to, advocated (*Morris*), 16837.

Dietary of, *see* Dietaries.

Discipline of, *see* Discipline of Workhouse inmates.

Holborn Union, aliens, small proportion of (*James*), 23738.

Instruction, mental, for

Advocated (*Bushell*), 24138–9.

Successful result of (*Bushell*), 24129.

Lack of occupation in the evening for men, effect of (*Bushell*), 24135.

Liberty, reduction of, advocated (*James*), 23697.

Marylebone, *see* Discharge of Workhouse inmates *and* Employment of Paupers.

Mile End Old Town, class of (*Kerrain*), 18041 (5).

Reservation entirely for, proposed (*Scovell*) 24670 (7), 24700.

Woolwich Union

Present employments of (*Cutter*), 18993 (12), 19073.

Strict work test in, effect on (*Cutter*), 19403.

WORKHOUSE TEST :

Marylebone, effect on number of applications by (*Morris*), 16624 (10).

Uniform, need of, for London (*Dyson*), 20303.

**Accounts**

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD

unit of (*Mann*), 24155 (84), 24195.

Balancing, date of (*Mann*), 24552.

Continuous examination of, by Accountant (*Mann*), 24155 (84), 24392.

Finance Committee, keeping by, methods and object of (*Mann*), 24155 (78–84).

POOR LAW UNION

Non-Poor Law expenditure, inclusion in, effect of (*Mann*), 24617.

St. Pancras

Accessibility to ratepayers (*Millward*) 18821

Confusion between loan relief and relief recovered from relatives (*Millward*), 18701, 18877

Woolwich Union, maintenance recovered from relatives, records of method of keeping (*Cutter*), 19207.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**

Diseases Prevention (London) Act, 1883, civil disabilities consequent on admission to hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board removed by (*Mann*), 24155 (11).

EDUCATION ACT

Local interest in education as affected by (*Briant*), 14929.

Rating of Edmonton Union as affected by (*Sharp*), 17381.

Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children Act, 1899; physically defective children dealt with by county councils under (*Mann*), 24155 (95).

Hanway's Act, infants and young children, provisions as to care of (*Mann*), 24155 (44).

Industrial Schools Act, 1866, juvenile offenders on remand, effect on (*Mann*), 24155 (54).

Inebriates Act, non-chargeability of persons detained under (*Cutter*), 19245.

Infectious Disease Notification Act, 1889, compulsory notification by medical practitioners of infectious cases, enforced by (*Downes*), 23254; (*Mann*), 24155 (15).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894

Policy of Board of Guardians affected by (*Morris*), 16625.

Relief, administration of, as affected by (*Crowder*), 17740, 17573.

Lunacy Act, 1891; special relieving officers for dealing with cases authorised by (*Craig*), 19531.

Medical Officers' Superannuation Act, 1870; provisions of (*Downes*), 22919.

METROPOLITAN POOR LAW ACT, 1867

Asylums and schools defined by (*Mann*), 24155 (5).

Effect of (*Millward*), 18612.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, constituted under (*Mann*), 24155 (1).

Metropolitan Asylums Board expenditure dealt with in (*Mann*), 24155 (91).

Metropolitan Asylums District formed under (*Mann*), 24305.

Metropolitan Poor Law Amendment Act, 1869.

For references, *see* Training Ships.

Poor Law Act, 1879

For references, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Poor Law Act, 1889

For references, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, children, care of, under (*Mann*), 24155 (44).

POOR LAW OFFICERS SUPERANNUATION ACT

Amendments proposed (*Spurrell*), 23303 (16), 23354.

Medical officers as affected by (*Spurrell*), 23352.

Medical officers of Metropolitan Asylums Board, as affected by (*Mann*), 24422.

Medical Officers' Superannuation Act, 1870, repealed by (*Downes*), 22919.

PUBLIC HEALTH (LONDON) ACT, 1891

Diseases Prevention (London) Act superseded by (*Mann*), 24155 (11).

Maintenance of non-pauper patients in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, provisions for recovery of (*Mann*), 24155 (17), 24455.

For other references, *see* Hospitals; Infectious Disease; Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Unemployed Workmen Act, *see* that heading.

Vagrancy Act, arrests under, difficulties as to (*Craig*), 19668.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1897

Application for relief following on compensation under, means to prevent suggested (*Wood*), 15989.

Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20719.

Youthful Offenders Act, 1901, juvenile offenders on remand as affected by (*Mann*), 24155 (54), 24259.

**After-careers of Poor Law Children**
*See* Children.

**Aged Poor**
Applications for outdoor relief by, application of workhouse test advocated in cases of (*Peters*), 19734 (1).
Camberwell Parish, policy of guardians as to treatment of, Chaplin Circular, 1900, effect on (*Foster*), 16223 (16).
Charitable relief for, unreliability of, as compared with Poor Law relief (*Kendrick*), 22308–09.
Classification of, *see* Classification of paupers, outdoor aged poor.
DESERVING
Camberwell, scale of relief for (*Foster*), 16493.
Chaplin Circular as to relief of, effect of (*Foster*), 16489.
Infirm young persons and, classification of, *see* classification of paupers in workhouses.
Lambeth Union, relief to, form of (*Grey*), 15476.
Workhouses, in, percentage of, in Metropolis (*James*), 23869.
Homes for, *see* Homes, Aged Poor, for.
INFIRM
Brabazon Scheme, *see* that heading.
Circumstances under which legal proceedings against relations for support can be taken without application to guardians (*Peters*), 20006.
Pensioners, Homes for, as in Denmark, proposed (*Foster*), 16223 (50).
Recovering maintenance from relatives without recourse to guardians by, powers as to, suggested (*Thompson*), 22805.
Removal to workhouse where necessary, proposed powers as to (*Dyson*), 20117 (15).
Workhouses, life in, as affecting (*Bushell*), 23945 (22).
Lambeth Parish, living under dirty and insanitary conditions, means taken to compel removal to workhouse (*Grey*), 15417.
MILE END OLD TOWN
Destitute and partially destitute persons, policy of guardians as to relief of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (10, 11), 18047.
Indoor relief and out-door relief to, distinction between those receiving (*Kerwin*), 18041 (8).
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
Adequacy of
Essential, without doing away with principle of ineligibility (*Kendrick*), 22301.
Difficulty of ascertaining (*Grey*), 15569.
Bermondsey, amount of weekly allowance (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*h*).
East Greenwich District, applications for, details as to (*Peters*), 19734 (1).
Effect of granting freely (*Kendrick*), 22298.
Guardians in granting, assume other possible sources of help obtainable by (*Wood*), 16076.
Lack of uniformity in (*Thompson*), 22535 (1).
Lambeth Parish
Allowance to, minimum weekly, besides rent (*Briant*), 15107.
General adequacy of (*Wood*), 16074.
Mile End Old Town
Adequacy of, alleged (*Kerwin*), 18472.
Income of non-liable relatives considered in granting (*Kerwin*), 18296.
Small regular income, the condition of (*Kerwin*), 18284–9.
Supplements to (*Kerwin*), 18041 (9), 18279, 18281.
Undisclosed resources, investigation as to, before granting (*Kerwin*), 18469.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18797.
Guardians' attitude as to relieving officer's Report (*Craig*), 19625–6.
Investigation of cases, thoroughness of (*Craig*), 19624.
Stone Union, amount allowed when living with married daughters (*Kendrick*), 22503.
Uniform system of, need for (*Sharp*), 17179.
Woolwich Union, in, adequacy of (*Cutler*), 19392.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*
Removal compulsory, to workhouse, *see* that heading.
Roman Catholic provision for (*Grey*), 15580.
STATISTICS AS TO
Poplar Union, in
Pauperism in relation to (*Crowder*), 17775–9.
Percentage of (*Crowder*), 17775, 17795.
St. George's-in-the-East, percentage of (*Crowder*), 17775.
Stepney Union, percentage of (*Crowder*), 17794.
Stone Union, increase in number of (*Kendrick*), 22465.
West Ham, number of, large, reasons for, (*Rusbridge*), 21034.
TREATMENT OF
Edmonton Union, lack of uniformity as to, as between the different parishes (*Sharp*), 17097 (14), 17142.
Institutional, standard of comfort, material increase in proposed (*Scovell*), 24702.
Healthy employment and, suggestion for (*Millward*), 18007 (12*f*).
Reforms suggested (*Scovell*), 24670 (7).
WORKHOUSES, IN
Bethnal Green Union, recreation provided for (*Bushell*), 24140.
Infirm, Lambeth Union
Comforts for, rules as to (*Edwards*), 23931.
Females, description and history of (*Edwards*), 23786.
Life in
Demoralising effect of (*James*), 23568.
Lethargic effect of (*Bushell*), 23945 (27).
Occupations of (*James*), 23632.
Permanency of (*Edwards*), 23823.
Physical condition of (*James*), 23729.
Treatment of, suggestions as to (*James*), 23694.

**Agriculture**
CENTRAL CHAMBER OF
Constitution of (*Kendrick*), 22410.
Extent of (*Kendrick*), 22411.
Representative capacity of (*Kendrick*), 22413.
Staffordshire Chamber of, functions of (*Kendrick*), 22425.

**Alcohol**
INFIRMARIES, CONSUMPTION OF, IN
Metropolitan, expenditure on, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23200.
St. Pancras, reduction in (*Millward*), 18642–6.
WORKHOUSES, CONSUMPTION OF, IN
Dietaries Order, effect on, in St. Pancras, (*Millward*), 18832.
St. Pancras, reduction of (*Millward*), 18640–1.

**Alcoholism**
Bermondsey, procedure as to outdoor relief in cases of persons addicted to (*Dyson*), 20335.
DRUNKARDS
Inebriates Act, non-chargeability of persons detained under (*Cutler*), 19245.
Provision for, method proposed (*Bushell*), 24088.
INSANITY
Connection with (*Millward*), 18607 (14).
Proportion attributed to, report of workhouse medical officer as to (*Millward*), 18636.
Outdoor relief, withdrawal of, in cases of (*Peters*), 20077.
Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20674; (*James*), 23573; (*Edwards*), 23790; (*Bushell*), 23945 (15, 24), 23959, 24064, 24083.
Unemployment as caused by (*Bushell*), 24083.
Workhouse inmates, women, drunkenness of during leave of absence, trouble with compared with male inmates (*Bushell*), 24099–100.

**Aliens**
Able-bodied men, absence of, at Bethnal Green Union (*Bushell*), 24116.

**Almshouses**
West Ham Union, in, inmates recipients of outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), 20437.

**Ambulance Service**

Conference between Metropolitan Asylums Board, London County Council and others as to, suggested (*Mann*), 24468.
London, arrangements prior to 1879 (*Mann*), 24155 (26).
*See also* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

**Anæsthetics**

*See* Surgical Operations.

**Application and Report Book**

Defects of, (*Morris*), 16682, 16901.
Statements of paupers, failure to verify, on account of (*Wood*), 16015.
Filling up by relieving officers, methods of (*Rusbridge*), 20790.
Inadequacy of (*Thompson*), 22765.
Index to cases, desirability of (*Briant*), 15275.
Lambeth, application sheets, book supplemented by (*Briant*), 14881 (6), 14892.
Modification of, suggested (*Briant*), 14881 (6), 15239; (*Dyson*), 20117 (16), 20204.
Necessity for retaining, for use with case-paper (*Dyson*), 20254–8.
St. Pancras; entries in each year ended Lady Day, 1903 to 1906, with particulars of cases in 1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (25).

**Apprenticeship**

Apprentices, St. George's-in-the-East, outfits provided for by guardians (*Crowder*), 17802–5.
Guardians, by
Difficulty as to, cause of (*Cutter*), 19287.
Leavesden Schools, boys from (*Millward*), 18781.
St. Pancras, Cost of, arrangements as to (*Millward*), 18781.
Subsequent employment as affected by (*Millward*), 18679.
Wages supplemented during (*Millward*), 18781.
Premium, payment by guardians, effect of (*Cutter*), 19115.
Stone Union, method adopted in lieu of premium (*Kendrick*), 22270, 22336.

**Areas of Jurisdiction**

Boundaries
Borough and union, making co-terminous.
Desirability of (*Prescott*), 21807.
Difficulties as to (*Prescott*), 21985.
Extension of
Objections to (*Kendrick*), 22405.
Proposal for (*Scovell*), 24698.
West Ham, inclusion in London for Poor Law purposes, suggested (*Paul*), 21095.
Large, Advantage of (*Paul*), 21196.
London area, uniform administration, proposed scheme for (*Foster*), 16223 (48), 16574.
Size of, convenient, as existing (*Kendrick*), 22136 (3).
Small, advantages of (*Cutter*), 19424.

**Association for Befriending Young Boys**

After-career of Poor Law boys recorded by (*Cutter*), 19379.
Co-operation with guardians of St. Pancras (*Millward*), 1 679.
St. Pancras boys under care of (*Millward*), 18607 (24).

**Associations and Societies**

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, *see* that heading.
St. Pancras Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, *see* that heading.

**Audit**

Ratepayers' right to attend (*Millward*), 18823.
Relief, extravagant, check on, effective (*Thompson*), 22648, 22670.
Surcharges, enforcement of, infrequency of (*Thompson*), 22710.

**Barnet Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

**Bastardy**

Fathers, putative
Difficulty as to proceedings against (*Rusbridge*), 20748.
Maintenance of bastard, proceeding against for, in West Ham Union, statistics as to (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (10).
Mothers of Bastards
Proportion mentally defective (*Thurnall*), 15715.
Relief to, Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*f*.).

**Begging**

Shelters, effect on (*Morris*), 17004.

**Belgium**

Labour colonies, Mr. Carlile's article on in *Nineteenth Century*, referred to (*Grey*), 15546.
Labour homes, cost per head of maintenance in (*Grey*), 15458, 15496.

**Benefit Clubs**

Outdoor medical relief, effect on (*Foster*), 16376.

**Bermondsey Parish**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Area of (*Dyson*), 20117 (8).
Case paper system, *see* that heading.
Depopulation of, reasons for, alleged (*Dyson*), 20379.
Employment, *see* Employment of Workmen.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Poverty, *see* that heading.
Women's industries in, *see* Women.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. W. J. Dyson, 20116–20414.

**Bethnal Green Union**

Case Paper System, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* Industries, Silk Weaving.
Population, character of, *see* Population.
Poverty of, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Mr. R. Bushell, 23944–24153.

**Bexley Heath**

*See* Boarding-out of children, Woolwich Union.

**Boards of Guardians**

*See* Guardians.

**Boarding-out of Children**

Foster parents, treatment of children by (*Paul*), 21138.
Statistics as to
Camberwell parish, number boarded-out since 1896 (*Foster*), 16223 (25), 16293.
Edmonton Union, number boarded-out (*Sharp*), 17353.
West Ham, number boarded-out (*Paul*), 21049 (5).
Woolwich Union
Percentage of chargeable children boarded-out (*Cutter*), 18993 (15), 19077.
Small proportion eligible for, alleged cause of (*Cutter*), 19077–79.
Visitation by guardians, question of, referred to Local Government Board (*Millward*), 18684.
Within the Union
Inspection of
By relieving officers (*Kendrick*), 22192.
West Ham, methods of (*Paul*), 21133.
Stone Union
Allowance, scale of (*Kendrick*), 22264.
Relations, with, allowance for (*Kendrick*), 22267.
Success of (*Kendrick*), 22189.
Without the Union
Failure of system, Lacey Green, at (*Cutter*), 18993 (15), 19080.
Inspection, West Ham, in, methods of (*Paul*), 21132.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*
WITHIN THE UNION—*cont.*
St. George's-in-the-East, schools, number of children from other unions in (*Crowder*), 17550.
St. Pancras
Discontinuance of, reason for (*Millward*), 18682–3, 18707–10, 18721–4.
Number chargeable in 1906 (*Millward*), 1:607 (28).
Reduction in number, reasons for (*Millward*), 18680, 18707, 18721.
Success of system
West Ham, in (*Paul*), 21131.
Woolwich, in (*Cutter*), 19080–5.
Uxbridge Union, children from, in St. George's-in-the-East schools (*Crowder*), 17551.
West Ham
Advantages of (*Paul*), 21049 (5).
Woolwich Union
Bexley Heath, number at (*Cutter*), 18993 (15), 19085.
Castle Hedingham, number at (*Cutter*), 18993 (15), 19085.
*See also* Poor Law Schools Committee, 1896, under Commissions and Committees.

**Boarding-out of Paupers**
*See* Paupers.

**Boot and Shoe Trade**
*See* Industries, Stone Union.

**Borough Councils**
Charities, administration by, advocated (*Prescott*), 21960.
METROPOLITAN
AREAS
Number of, co-terminous with Poor Law areas (*Prescott*), 21807.
Means of extending (*Prescott*), 21968.
COMMITTEES OF
Administration of Poor Law through, advocated (*Prescott*), 21784.
Co-option of suitable local persons on Poor Law Committees, advantages of (*Prescott*), 21785.
Conference of guardians and, Central Poor Law Authority for London, establishment of, approved at (*Lewis*), 22032.
FULHAM
Charities, endowed, administration by trustees appointed by, proposed (*Prescott*), 21960.
Personnel of, improvement in, desirability as to (*Prescott*), 21826.
Poor Law work, feasibility of, undertaking by, (*Prescott*), 21828.
Principle of co-option in regard to local administration (*Prescott*), 21834.
Functions of (*Prescott*), 21882.
Municipal, Poor Law and sanitary work, carrying out by, proposed (*Prescott*), 21771, 21859.
St. Pancras, Borough Council of, unemployed, co-operation of guardians with in 1905, for providing work for (*Millward*), 18607–30.
Stepney, Report of delegate from (*Lewis*), 21996.
Unemployed Workmen Act, administration by, reasons for (*Prescott*), 21915.

**Boundaries**
*See* Areas of Jurisdiction.

**Boys**
AFTER CAREERS OF
Stone Union, absence of system for following up (*Kendrick*), 22400.
Apprenticeship of, *see* that heading.
Association for Befriending Young Boys, *see* that heading.
EMPLOYMENT OF
Difficulties as to obtaining (*Briant*), 15074; (*Foster*), 16298; (*Cutter*), 19103.

**Boys**—*cont.*
EMPLOYMENT OF—*cont.*
Farming as
Lambeth, boys placed on Welsh farms (*Briant*), 15078.
Stone Union, procedure as to placing on (*Kendrick*), 22332.
Suggestions as to (*Cutter*), 18993 (18*c*), 19179, 19428–33.
Half-time, suggestions as to (*Cutter*), 19119, 19313.
Woolwich Union
Abundance of (*Cutter*), 19307.
Methods adopted for obtaining (*Cutter*) 19103, 19105, 19117.
Homes for, on first going out to work, provision of, suggested (*Cutter*), 18993 (18*b*), 19106, 19295, 19308.
LEAVESDEN SCHOOLS
Apprenticeship, premium paid by guardians for (*Millward*), 18781.
Prizes won by (*Millward*), 18781.
Mile End Union, outfits provided for by guardians on entering service (*Kerwin*), 18320.
St. Pancras
Apprenticeship of, subsequent employment affected by (*Millward*) 18679.
Guardians supplementing wages of, during apprenticeship (*Millward*) 18781.
Shipping trade, in, Metropolitan Asylums Board Home for at Liverpool (*Mann*) 24155 (42).
Technical training
Proposal that Metropolitan Asylums Board should undertake (*Mann*), 24476.
Suggestions as to (*Foster*), 16299.
Training ships for, *see* that heading.
Working Boys' Homes, *see* that heading.

**Boy Labour**
Stone Union, demand for, by farmers (*Kendrick*), 22338.
West Ham
Boy labour as a source of casual labour in factories, effect on moral character of (*Rusbridge*), 20561.

**Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Workhouse Inmates**
Aged, infirm poor, for (*Millward*), 18607 (12*g*).
Value of (*James*), 23734, 23945 (18, 26).
In case of partially disabled men (*Bushell*), 23945 (18).
Working of, methods adopted in, success as to (*Bushell*), 24010.

**Brentford Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.

**Brewing Trade**
*See* Industries carried on in Mile End Old Town Union.

BRIANT, MR. FRANK. Member of the Lambeth Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 14881–15406.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament: Education Act, 14929.
Aged poor, 15107.
Application and Report Book, 14881 (6), 14892, 5269, 15275.
Boys, 15074, 15078.
Call-over system, 14881 (4), 14884, 14943, 15234, 15248.
Case-paper system, 14881 (1, 2, 3, 5), 14883, 14887, 14892, 14937–8, 14999, 15013, 15086, 15113, 15188, 15331–2, 15338, 15339, 15379, 15381.
Central medical authority, 14916.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 14881 (11), 14929, 15061,
Chaplains, 15156.
Charitable Associations, 15377.
Charities, 15136.
Charity, 15403.
Children of widows, 15266.

BRIANT, Mr. FRANK—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Commissions and Committees: Infirmary and Workhouse Committee, 15247.
Committees, Poor Law, 15245–8.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 14943, 14945, 15063, 15186.
Distress Committees, 15027–28.
Emigration of paupers, 14881 (12*a–c*), 14932, 14934, 14936, 14972, 14976–7, 14995, 15019, 15026, 15072, 15076, 15182, 15184, 15227–8.
Friendly societies, 15354–64.
Guardians
Boards of, 14929, 15383.
Chairman of board, 15198.
Lambeth
Canvassing by applicants for relief, 15016.
Officers' prestige with board, 15170.
*Personnel* of board, 15204.
Policy as affected by chairman, 15198, 15202.
Office of, 15210.
Health, minister of, 14917.
Hospitals, 14917, 15141, 15313, 15319, 15328.
Indoor relief, 14937.
Industries, 15100, 15103.
Infirmaries, 14881 (9*a–d*), 15124, 15155, 15174.
Labourers, 15404.
Lambeth parish, 14881 (9*g*), 15034, 15038.
Maintenance, 14881 (4), 14923–4, 14989, 14991, 15089, 15238.
Medical charities, 15321.
Medical officers, 14881 (9*e*, *h*), 14912, 15135, 15163, 15167, 15297, 15303, 15306.
Medical relief, outdoor, Lambeth, new system of, 14881 (9*a–g*), 14908–12, 14916, 14950, 15110–1, 15114, 15122, 15137, 15150, 15220, 15295.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 15146.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 14881, (10), 14919, 14925, 14968, 15055–8.
Moribund cases, Lambeth, 15385, *see also* Infirmaries.
Mortuaries, Lambeth, 14881 (9*b*), 14954, 15387.
Nursing of outdoor sick poor in Lambeth, 14881 (9*k*), 14914, 14993–4, 15033, 15126, 15129, 15311–2.
Nursing associations, 14993, 15310–2.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 15224.
Applications for, 14980, 15250, 15277, 15281.
Incomes of applicants, 15105.
Lambeth
Policy of guardians as to, 14881 (8), 15213.
Recipients, decrease in number, 15197.
Relief lists, 15254, 15262.
Paupers, 15033, 15273, 15351, 15391.
Pauperising the poor, 15070.
Pauperism, 14881 (4), 14887, 14927, 15030, 15033, 15038, 15118, 15152, 15375, 15400, 15402.
Pensions, Lambeth Pension Society, 15373.
Phthisis, 15367, 15370.
Poor Law, elective principle of, 14931.
Population
Lambeth, 14889.
London, 14927.
Poverty in Lambeth, 15034.
Relief
Administration of, 14931, 15018, 15382.
Applicants' statements, 15002.
Applications for, 15012.
Deterrence of, 15219.
Expenditure on, 14920, 14925, 15032.
Registration of, 15348.
BRIANT, Mr. FRANK—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Relief Committees, 15009, 15014, 15340.
Relieving officers, 14881 (7), 14894–5, 14903, 14961, 14964–6, 14984, 15048–51, 15253.
Scales of relief, 14881 (11*c*), 15265.
Sick benefit clubs, 15352.
Smart, Mr. Hague, 14932.
Unemployment, 15067, 15323–7.
Valuation in Lambeth, 15033.
Wages, 15093, 15098.
Widows with children, 15093, 15193.
Women, 15093, 15098–104.
Workhouses, 15040–6, 15154, 15374.
Workhouse test, 15278.
Working Boys' Homes, 15082.

**Bridges, Dr.**
*See* Inspectors, Medical.

**Brixworth Union**
Out-relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, restriction of.

**Bromley Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.

**Building**
Cost of, increase, percentage of, between 1870 and 1900 (*Cutter*), 19088.

**Buildings**
Institutional
"Cost per bed" in, deceptiveness of as standard for comparison (*Mann*), 24282.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Cost of
Discrepancy in different localities, and causes of (*Mann*), 24281–94.
Estimates, excess of cost over (*Mann*), 24426.
Statistics as to (*Mann*), 24282.
Tooting Bec Asylum, cost of compared with ordinary imbecile asylums (*Mann*), 24425.
Poor Law
Expenditure on
Extravagance in, alleged causes of (*Grey*), 15424, 15434.
Local Government Board, laxity in checking (*Crowder*), 17482.
Lambeth Union, expenditure on nurses' home, relief station, etc., needless extravagance of (*Grey*), 15428.
Simpler class of buildings and fittings, need for (*Grey*), 15432.
Woolwich Union, additions to since 1881 (*Cutter*), 19015–16.

**Building Trade**
Edmonton, distress in (*Sharp*), 17163.
Marylebone, distress in (*Morris*), 16673.

**Burial of Paupers**
At expense of relatives (*Bushell*), 23945 (14).
Infirmary patients, burial by friends through industrial insurance, increase in (*Spurrell*), 23450.
Workhouses, in, Mile End Old Town, proportion buried by friends (*Kerwin*), 18041 (7).

**Burial Societies**
Contributions to, by poorest class (*Kerwin*), 18526.

BUSHELL, Mr. RICHARD, Master of the Bethnal Green Workhouse
Evidence of, 23944–24153.
Subjects Referred to in
Able-bodied paupers
Bethnal Green Union, 23966, 23991, 24017, 24061.
Combination of London Unions for dealing with, 23951.

BUSHELL, Mr. RICHARD—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects Referred to in—*cont.*
Able-bodied paupers—*cont.*
Institutions, separate for, 23947, 23975, 24024.
Lack of uniformity in treatment of, 23988.
Men, 23945 (15), 23987.
Married, 23945 (7) (8), 23959, 24070.
Pauperism of, 23956.
Segregation of, 23945 (28*a*), 23947.
Workhouses in, 23945 (10), 23980, 23990, 23992, 23994, 24018, 24030, 24038, 24059, 24061-2, 24073, 24110, 24116, 24135, 24138-9, 24148.
Close supervision, effect of, 23961.
Isolation and supervision of newly admitted, effect of, 24020.
Single men, 23945 (4-6).
Aged poor, workhouses in, 23945 (22), (27), 24140.
Alcoholism
Drunkards, provision for, 24088.
Pauperism as affected by, 23945 (15) (24), 23959, 24064, 24083.
Unemployment as caused by, 24083.
Workhouse inmates and, 24099-100.
Aliens, 24116.
Bethnal Green Union, 24025.
Brabazon Society for Employment of Workhouse Inmates, 23945 (18), 24010.
Burial of paupers, 23945 (14).
Case-paper system, 24048.
Casual paupers, 23955, 23986, 24017.
Charity, 24081.
Charity Organisation Society, 24079.
Classification of paupers, 23945 (3), 23946, 24103.
Detention of paupers, 23978.
Dietaries, 24149.
Employment of paupers, 24051, 24088.
Epileptics, sane, 23945 (21) (28*c*), 23970, 23971, 23999, 24120, 24121-2, 24132.
Experience of, 24129.
Friendly societies, 24087.
Guardians, Charity Organisation Society and, 24079.
Infirmaries, 24124.
Ins-and-Outs, 23963.
Labour, alien, 24113.
Labour test, 24060.
Lodging-houses, 24006.
Maintenance of workhouse inmates, 24043.
Medical relief, outdoor, 23945 (9), 23957.
Paupers, 23945 (12), 24045.
Pauperism
Alcoholism as affecting, 23945 (15) (24), 23959, 24064, 24083.
Alien labour as affecting, 24113.
Medical relief, outdoor, as affecting, 23945 (9), 23957.
Property of paupers, 24073, 24076.
Unemployment, 24083.
Unions, combination of London, 23951.
Workhouses
Administration of, 23955 (2), 24058.
Bethnal Green, 23945 (10), 23982 23986, 24038, 24090-3, 24145.
Casual wards, 23955, 24017.
Housework in, 23994.
Infirmaries, admission to, through, 24124.
Inmates, 23945 (13) (16) (1 ) (28*c*) (28*d*) (29), 23998, 24043.
Kensington test-house, 24030.
Leave of absence from, 23945 (19), 24067, 24094, 24099.
Life in, 23945 (1) (15).
Lodging-houses as affecting, 24006.
Unsuitability of, 24037.

**Call-over System**
Call-over Committee, methods of (*Briant*), 15248.
Case-paper System, *see* that heading.
Details as to advantages and method of working (*Briant*), 14884, 14943.
Officer in charge of, routine followed by (*Briant*), 15234.
Pauperism as affected by (*Briant*) 14881 (4).
Reimbursement of relief as affected by (*Briant*), 14881 (4).
Results of (*Briant*), 14884.

**Camberwell**
Homes for Children, Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Scales of relief, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. A. Foster, 16221-621.

**Canada**
*See* Emigration of Paupers.

**Case-paper System**
Adoption advocated (*Thurnall*), 15698.
Advantages of (*Briant*), 14881 (2, 3, 5,) 14883, 14892; (*Morris*), 16682; (*Peters*), 20087; (*Downes*), 23193.
Application and Report Book
Necessity for retaining, for use with (*Dyson*), 20254-8.
Superseding by, possibility of (*Briant*), 14892.
Work, duplication of, existing form of, leading to (*Wood*), 16043.
Bethnal Green Parish, effect of (*Bushell*), 24048.
Bermondsey Parish
Adoption of (*Dyson*), 20199.
Operation of (*Dyson*), 20199.
Call-over System and pauperism in Lambeth as affected by (*Briant*), 14887.
Compulsory use of, for indoor and outdoor relief, suggestions as to (*Dyson*), 20117 (16).
Defects of (*Briant*), 14999, 15013.
Remedy proposed (*Wood*), 16033.
Difficulty in ascertaining circumstances of non-liable relatives by means of (*Peters*), 20088.
Effects of (*Briant*), 14881 (3).
Form, improved, for general adoption in London district, drafting proposed (*Wood*) 16036.
History sheets and, extension among guardians, advantage of, in preventing overlapping (*Downes*), 22966.
Improvement of, suggested (*Dyson*), 20330.
Index, practice in Bermondsey as to (*Dyson*), 20332.
Infirmaries, as applied to, advantages and objects of (*Briant*), 14881 (1).
Information as to income of liable relatives by means of (*Dyson*), 20339.
Lambeth
Extent of (*Briant*), 15379.
Imbeciles in asylums, system applied to (*Briant*), 15113.
Indoor relief, system applied only to (*Briant*), 14937; (*Wood*), 16043.
Information contained in papers, communication to other boards on request (*Briant*), 15339.
In use in (*Quarry*), 21285.
Method of amalgamating family records (*Briant*), 15188.
Outdoor relief
Application to advocated (*Briant*), 15381; (*Wood*), 16044.
Difficulties of applying system to (*Briant*), 15331.
Papers, retention by guardians, reason for, (*Briant*), 15338.
Working, method of (*Briant*), 14938, 15332.
Marylebone, objections to adoption of (*Morris*), 16683.
Organisation of, suggestions as to (*Wood*), 15998.
Outdoor relief, advantages of, in relation to, *see* that subhead.
St. Pancras, record book substituted for (*Millward*), 18989.

**Case-paper System**—*cont.*

Schools, Poor Law, as applied to, objects of (*Briant*), 14881 (3).
Stepney Union, hospital Case-papers, substitution for medical register, proposed (*Stonham*) 21315 (4), 21543.
Use of, for all cases alike, advocated (*Dyson*), 20207.
Workhouses, as applied to, *see* subhead, Advantages of.
Workhouse papers, filling up, method of (*Briant*), 15086.

**Castle Hedingham**

*See* Boarding-out of Children: Woolwich Union.

**Casual Labour**

Camberwell Union, increase in, cause of, and influence of guardians' policy as affecting (*Foster*), 16444.
Effects of, on the individual (*Rusbridge*), 20556.
Independence of labourers, possibility of effecting (*Kerwin*), 18599.
Mile End Old Town, absence of (*Kerwin*), 18187.

St. George's-in-the-East
Character of casual labourers (*Crowder*), 17566.
Migration from (*Crowder*), 17892.
Preponderance of (*Kerwin*), 18361.
Shelters, effect on (*Morris*), 17004.
Thrift, impossibility of, among casual labourers (*Kerwin*), 18356–7.

West Ham
Boy labour, *see* that heading.
Character of (*Rusbridge*), 20431.
Girl labour, *see* that heading.
Population, increase of, as affected by (*Paul*), 21106.

**Casual Paupers**

Deserving and undeserving, differentiation between, need for (*Kerwin*), 18041 (16), 18173.
"Ins"-and-"Outs" and, distinction between (*Kerwin*), 18080.
Registration of worthless characters, proposed (*Kerwin*), 18041 (16).
Stone Union, hours of discharge of (*Kendrick*), 22439.
Strict administration of relief to, advantage of (*Crowder*), 17566–7.
Training to regular work, power as to, need of (*Morris*), 17006–8.

Wards for
Absence of
Bethnal Green Union, treatment of (*Bushell*), 23986.
Workhouses as affected by (*Bushell*), 23955, 24017.
Administration of, uniformity in, Local Government Board's lack of power to enforce (*Crowder*), 17646.
Inutility of, and class of people resorting to (*Morris*), 16669.
Shelters and, supervision by guardians, suggested (*Millward*), 18744.

**Central Depôt for Supplies to Guardians**

Difficulties as to, suggestions for removal of (*Mann*), 24663–4.
Establishment of by Local Government Board, suggested (*Kerwin*), 18203.

**Central Medical Authority**

Hospitals, infirmaries and lunatic asylums, amalgamation under control of, proposed (*Briant*), 14916.

**Central Midwives Board**

*See* Midwifery.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**

Administration by, suggestion as to (*Scovell*), 24715.
Advantages of (*Morris*), 16745; (*Stonham*), 21542; (*Scovell*), 24722.
Borough councils and guardians, Conference between; scheme for, approved at (*Lewis*), 22032.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**—*cont.*

Combining Poor Law and public health medical services under, advantages of (*Spurrell*), 23550.

Committees appointed under
Appointment under scheme drawn up by conference of borough councils and guardians, proposed (*Lewis*), 22064.
Co-opted members, versed in administration of relief, obtaining (*Lewis*), 22017–8, 22022.
Election of
Method proposed (*Lewis*), 22102.
Objection to (*Lewis*), 22043.
Financial powers proposed for (*Lewis*), 21994 (3*d*), 22019, 22047.
Powers proposed for (*Lewis*), 22039–40.
Procedure at meetings proposed (*Lewis*), 21994 (3*e*), 22019.
Regulation of
By bye-laws (*Lewis*), 22106.
By responsible official (*Lewis*), 22107.
Committees working through, on parallel of education administration, objections to (*Prescott*), 21792.

Constitution of
Difficulties anticipated (*Kerwin*), 18102–14.
Suggestions as to (*Morris*), 16992; (*Lewis*), 21994 (3*b*, *d*); (*Scovell*), 24716–8.
Control of, over local committees (*Lewis*), 22059, 22065–8.
Delegation of powers of, to local committees, in detailed work of Poor Law administration, proposals as to (*Lewis*), 21994 (3), 22017, 22039.
Disadvantages of (*Prescott*), 21796, 21927.

District Committees
Abolition of indoor relief under system of (*Foster*), 16311.
Nomination of, suggestions as to (*Foster*), 16305.
Objections to (*Foster*), 16575.
Economical administration of relief as a result of (*Lewis*), 22063.
Effect of, on administration (*Stonham*), 21454.
Effect on the *personnel* of Poor Law administration of an *ad hoc* body (*Prescott*), 21825.
Election of, procedure as to, proposed (*Lewis*), 22098.

Establishment of
Difficulties as to (*Briant*), 14881 (11), 14929; (*Morris*), 16660.
Electoral basis proposed for (*Foster*), 16223 (48).
Feasibility of, conditions necessary to (*Cutler*), 19453.
Objections to (*Briant*), 15061.
Possibilities of (*Morris*), 16992.
Finance and control of outdoor relief under, proposals as to (*Lewis*), 22075.

Indoor Relief
Administration by
Objections to proposal (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*c*), 17447.
Proposed (*Crowder*), 17474.
Infirmaries, placing under, probable economies resulting from (*Downes*), 23200.
Institutional relief, control by, facility of (*Morris*), 16834.
Medical relief, for, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21706.
Need for (*Lewis*), 21994 (1).
Objections to an *ad hoc* body (*Prescott*), 21879.
Objections to, motives for (*Prescott*), 21775, 21821 21874.
Outdoor relief, administration by, inadvisability of (*Crowder*), 17478.
Poor rate, one, a corollary of one authority (*Lewis*), 22098.
Powers of Local Government Board, delegating to, possibility of (*Lewis*), 22069.
Relieving officers
Effect on (*Lewis*), 22054.
Inspection of, by an officer appointed by (*Lewis*), 22057.

Uniformity of Administration
As regards the cost of various institutions, obtainable by adoption of (*Lewis*), 22029.
As regards outdoor relief obtainable by appointment of (*Lewis*), 22029.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**—*cont.*
Women as members, desirability of (*Lewis*), 21994 (3c)
Work of
Method proposed for carrying on (*Scovell*), 24729.
Organising, difficulties as to (*Morris*), 16624 (15).
Workhouses, administration under, suggestions as to (*Lewis*), 22092.

**Certified Institutions**
*See* Institutions.

**Certified Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Chaplains, Workhouse**
Influence of, method of exercising (*James*), 23723.
Lambeth Union
Interest in inmates by, results of (*Edwards*), 23901.
Number and duties of (*Briant*), 15156.

**Chargeability**
Recent legislation as affecting (*Cutter*), 19247.

**Charitable Associations**
Conferences of, if amalgamated, guardians' willingness to attend, conditions of (*Briant*), 15377.

**Charities**
Administration of, education and training of persons entrusted with, need for (*Morris*), 17082.
Co-operation between, lack of (*Morris*), 16817.
Co-operation of Guardians with
Advantages of, from the financial point of view, (*Grey*), 15575.
Desirability of (*Thompson*), 22588.
Difficulties and possibilities of (*Morris*), 16815.
Lambeth Parish in (*Wood*), 16127.
Marylebone
Change of policy in 1897, effect on outdoor relief (*Morris*), 17024.
Increase of in recent years (*Morris*), 17025.
Outdoor relief and pauperism as affected by (*Morris*), 16624 (4), 16707, 16804.
Necessity for (*Lewis*), 22082; (*Downes*), 23178.
Stepney in, beneficial influence of (*Lewis*), 22122.
Co-ordination of Poor Law with, difficulties as to (*Lewis*), 22117.
Endowed
Fulham, administration of, by trustees appointed by Borough Council (*Prescott*), 21952.
St. George's-in-the-East, Henderson's Pension Charity, objects of (*Crowder*), 17939.
Stone Union, small number of (*Kendrick*), 22470.
Government control and administration of, proposed (*Foster*), 16223 (54), 16347, 16582.
Investigation of cases applying for aid, desirability of (*Millward*), 18961–65.
Jewish Board of Guardians, St. George's-in-the-East and Whitechapel, in (*Crowder*), 17387 (15).
Local, placing under one authority, advisability of (*Lewis*), 22084.
Maternity, West Ham Union, imposition on (*Rusbridge*), 20762.
Medical, Lambeth, in, extent of (*Briant*), 15136.
Organisation of, difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), 22244.
Outdoor relief, persons receiving, in addition to aid from, frequency of (*Peters*), 20039.
Overlapping of (*Grey*), 15540.
Registration of, as a form of public recognition, suggested (*Crowder*), 18004.
Statutory recognition of, objections to (*Crowder*), 17999.
West Ham Union
Absence of, on any large scale, beyond operations of Charity Organisation Society (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (6).
Endowed, small scale of (*Rusbridge*), 20434.
Lack of share of, in proportion to population (*Rusbridge*), 20730.
Recipients of, also receiving outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), 20437.
Whitechapel, in, large number of (*Lewis*), 22128.

**Charity**
Administration of, effect of strict Poor Law on (*Crowder*), 17387 (12).
Advantages over Poor Law relief, for better class cases (*Morris*), 16808, 16842.
Cases of urgency, dealing with by, difficulty as to (*Bushell*), 24081.
Co-operation of Guardians with
Advantages of (*Crowder*) 17387 (12), (20).
In preventing overlapping (*Thompson*), 22535 (5).
Advocated on general lines (*Thurnall*), 15829.
Necessity for (*Lewis*) 22081.
Distress Funds, *see* that heading.
Edmonton Union, relief by, substitution of in lieu of Poor Law relief, difficulties as to (*Sharp*), 17218.
Effect of as a preventive of pauperism and complement to the Poor Law (*Thompson*), 22778.
Exceptional cases of distress, dealing with, by, suggestion for (*Crowder*), 17578.
Funds
Administration of, method of in London, objections to (*Crowder*), 17694.
Administration and equalisation of, suggestion for (*Morris*), 17079–81.
Indiscriminate
Danger of (*Crowder*), 17946, 17973.
Effect on vagrancy (*Kendrick*) 22235.
West Ham, effect of (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (13), 20477.
Lambeth Union, co-operation of guardians with, organisation needed as to (*Briant*), 15403.
Mile End Union, cases refusing relief by guardians, provision for by (*Kerwin*), 18534.
Outdoor relief, as agency for, objections to (*Kendrick*), 22468–9.
Plaistow Parish, unorganised and injudicious, prejudicial effect on thrift (*Rusbridge*), 20759.
Poor Law and
Co-operation between, advantages of (*Thompson*), 22848, 22851.
Respective spheres of (*Crowder*), 17613.
Poor Law relief as affected by (*Morris*), 16764.
Relief Committees, voluntary, extension possible (*Grey*), 15542.
Relief, functions in regard to (*Millward*), 18607 (12).
St. George's-in-the-East
Amount given thirty years ago, and at present date compared (*Crowder*) 17876.
Favouritism in administration of (*Crowder*), 17700.
Free meals at the "Mahogany Bar" (*Crowder*), 17862, 17955.
Indiscriminate charity, danger of (*Crowder*), 17946.
Wainwright, Father, amount distributed in, absence of information as to (*Crowder*), 17867, 17955.
Statutory regulation of, suggestion for, objection to (*Crowder*), 17464.
Stone Union, Agencies for, liberality of (*Kendrick*), 22306, 22470, 22472.
Strict administration of out-relief, stimulating effect on (*Crowder*), 17427.
Urban as compared with rural (*Sharp*), 17217.
Unreliablity of, as compared with Poor Law treatment (*Kendrick*), 22309.
West End, indiscriminate charity from, results of, in East End (*Crowder*), 17569, 17955.
West Ham
Effect on population of, evils of alleged (*Rushbridge*), 20963.
Lavish, evil effect of (*Paul*), 21168.
Unorganised and injudicious, prejudicial effect on thrift (*Rusbridge*), 20759.

**Charity Organisation Society**
Co-operation of Boards of Guardians with (*Foster*) 16368; (*Morris*), 16707, 16842; (*Cutter*), 19136; (*Bushell*), 24079.
Advocated (*Thurnall*), 15828.
Bermondsey Union, in (*Dyson*), 20321.

**Charity Organisation Society**—*cont.*

Co-operation of Boards of Guardians with—*cont.*

Bethnal Green Parish, in (*Bushell*), 24079.
Camberwell, in (*Foster*), 16368.
Greenwich, absence of (*Peters*), 20036.
Hammersmith Parish, advantages of (*Thompson*), 22580.
Marylebone, in, mode of procedure (*Morris*), 16805, 16955, 16965.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), 17387 (6), 17407, 17603.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18913.
Mode and effect of (*Craig*), 19544–8, 19696.
Typical cases referred to (*Morris*), 16712–4, 16842.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutter*), 19135.
Effect of, in preventing pauperism and supplementing Poor Law (*Thompson*), 22778.
Funds, sources of (*Morris*), 16715, 16827; (*Crowder*), 17425.
Hampstead Health Society and co-ordination by Joint Committee of, of forms of medical assistance to phthisis cases (*Downes*), 22974.
Lambeth Union, guardians' attitude towards (*Grey*), 15584.

Marylebone, in
Financial adequacy of (*Morris*), 17051.
Originated in (*Morris*), 16703.
Mile End Old Town, in, public opinion of (*Kerwin*), 18160–1, 18223.
Official recognition of, proposed (*Thompson*), 22851.
Principles of administration, modification of expedient under certain circumstances (*Crowder*), 17951.
Representation on boards of guardians (*Thurnall*), 15827.

St. George's-in-the-East
Annual expenditure by (*Crowder*), 17420–3.
Amount administered by, in 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Crowder*), 17387 (20).
Cases refused by, guardians' method of dealing with (*Crowder*), 17944.
Charity in, amount existing apart from (*Crowder*), 17702.
Class of cases relieved by (*Crowder*), 17387 (20).
Clergy, co-operation with (*Crowder*), 17568, 17651.

St. Pancras
Board of guardians, representative of society a member of (*Craig*), 19698.
Relief committees attended by representative of (*Millward*), 18766, 18913; (*Craig*), 19466 (28).
Typical cases dealt with by (*Craig*), 19545–7.
Stepney Union, disagreement between guardians and, result of (*Stonham*), 21601.
Training of newcomers on committee of (*Morris*), 16820.
Unpopularity of agents of, reason for (*Thompson*), 22823.

**Charlton**

Separation from Lewisham Union, date of (*Cutter*), 18993 (1).

**Chase Farm Schools**

*See* Schools, Poor Law.

**Children**

Adoption by Guardians
Classes of children adopted (*Peters*), 20025.
Cost of maintenance, recovery from parents, Woolwich Union, in, infrequency of (*Cutter*), 19224–6.
Disfranchisement of parent (*Cutter*), 19227.
Interference by undesirable parents, dealing with (*Millward*), 18729.
Method of dealing with (*Peters*), 20025.
Mile End Union, in (*Kerwin*), 18307.
Power as to, extension proposed (*James*), 23778.
Powers of "Adoption of Children Act" in regard to (*Peters*), 19936.

**Children**—*cont.*

Adoption by Guardians—*cont.*

St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18729.
Statutory protection, advantage of (*Millward*), 18729.

After-careers of (*Foster*), 16569; (*James*), 23597.
"Exmouth" boys
Difficulties as to tracing (*Mann*), 24584.
Officers of ship in touch with (*Mann*), 24253.
Leavesden School, from (*Millward*), 18674.
Return of, from Canada, numbers of and causes for (*Thurnall*), 15849.
Return to workhouses as adults of those educated in Poor Law schools
Lambeth, number during ten years last past (*Edwards*), 23785 (5), 23808.
St. Pancras, small proportion of (*Millward*), 18676.
Widows' children (*Crowder*), 17400.
Workhouse associations as affecting (*Scovell*), 24705.
Aggregation of, advantages of (*Downes*), 23109.
Apprenticeship of, *see* that heading.
Boarding-out of, *see* that heading.
Boys, *see* that heading.

Camberwell Parish
Care of, proposal to transfer to Board of Education, approximate relief to parish (*Foster*), 16223 (52).
Disasters to, between 1889 and 1894, policy of guardians as affected by (*Foster*), 16223 (23).
Segregation, policy of, adoption by guardians, reason for (*Foster*), 16223 (24).
Care of, transfer to Board of Education, proposed (*Foster*), 16223 (52), 16610.
Certified homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Cottage homes, *see* that heading.
Dealing with, methods of in West Ham Union, statistics as to (*Paul*), 21049 (5).
Death rate of, *see* that heading.
Defective, *see* Defective Paupers.
Dental attendance on, *see* that heading.
Deserted, St. Pancras, in, statistics as to, in 1903, 1904, and 1905 (*Millward*), 18725.
Edmonton Union, Roman Catholic, method of dealing with (*Sharp*), 17348.
Education of, *see* Education of Children.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration of Paupers.

Employment after leaving schools
Lambeth Union, nature of (*Grey*), 15446.
Mile End Union, method of (*Kerwin*), 18380.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18607 (24, 25).
Woolwich Union, methods adopted as to obtaining (*Cutter*), 19103–5.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.
Feeding, instruction in suggested (*Cutter*), 19258.
Holidays for, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), 23124.
Illegitimate, after-careers of (*Kendrick*), 22169.
Ineligibility, application of principle to, undesirability of (*Crowder*), 17726–8.
Infectious diseases of, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Institutions for, *see* Institutions.

Juvenile Offenders
Decrease in (*Mann*), 24486.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Charged with care of by order of Local Government Board, 1897 (*Mann*), 24155 (6), (48).
Remand homes provided for, by (*Mann*), 24155 (54), 24259.
Maintenance, cost of in Princess Mary's Home, Farningham Home, and Roman Catholic Schools (*Cutter*), 19323.
Medical care of, in schools (*Downes*), 23090.
Medical inspection suggested of those living with mothers receiving outdoor relief (*Morris*), 16920.
Medical relief to, popularity at Holborn of, reasons for (*James*), 23746.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, relations with other Metropolitan authorities with regard to care of (*Mann*), 24155 (93).

**Children**—*cont.*
Municipality to deal with, suggestion as to (*Sharp*), 17267.
Neglect of, by parents, guardians' powers as to prosecution (*Kendrick*), 22256.
Officers in charge of, salaries, cost of (*Cutter*), 19315.
Ophthalmic, *see* Ophthalmia.
Outdoor relief to, Bermondsey, amount of weekly allowance for with relatives (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*i*), 20176–7.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, *see* that heading.
Parental responsibility as to, life in workhouse as affecting (*James*), 23566 (7), 23591.
Physically infirm, *see* Defective Children.
Poor Law schools, *see* Schools: Poor Law.
Relief to
"Eligibility" of (*James*), 23599.
Those of parents convicted of neglect, procedure as to granting (*Kendrick*), 22256.
Roman Catholic, Metropolitan Asylums Board's schools, in (*Mann*), 24480.
Scattered homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Schools, in, *see* that heading.
Supervision at night, advantage of, alleged (*Downes*) 23121.
Surgical operations on, *see* that heading.
Transfer to Board of Education, proposal as to (*Foster*), 16334.
Treatment of, between 1834 and 1849 (*Mann*), 24155 (44).
Underfed, *see* that heading.
Underfed School Children Order, *see* Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order.
Vaccination of, *see* that heading.
Vagrants, of, removal from care of parents, to guardians' custody (*Sharp*), 17907 (17).
West Ham
Social conditions of district, as affecting (*Rusbridge*), 20519.
Vitality of, not affected by poor conditions (*Rusbridge*), 20513.

Widows, of
Effect of taking to district schools (*Peters*), 20065.
Institutional relief to, stigma of pauperism absent from (*Crowder*), 17767.
Lambeth Union, scale of weekly allowance for (*Briant*), 15266.
Placing in Poor Law schools advocated (*Dyson*) 20117 (13).
Placing in workhouse schools, advantages of (*Peters*), 19842.
Relief to, procedure as to granting (*Kendrick*), 22261.
Relieving officers' inspection of, frequency of (*Kendrick*), 22268.
Removal from care of mothers
Not advocated under certain conditions (*Peters*), 19847.
Reasons for (*Peters*), 19854.
St. George's-in-the-East, method of dealing with (*Crowder*), 17387 (4), 17395, 17500, 17604.
St. Pancras
Chargeable at schools or institutions on May 12th, 1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (16).
Placing in schools (*Millward*), 18799.

Workhouses, in
Education in public elementary schools, effect on after-careers of (*Kendrick*), 22277.
Infectious diseases, suffering from, difficulties as to provision for (*Downes*), 23090.
Medical care of (*Downes*), 23090.
Prohibition of, suggested (*Scovell*), 24670 (7), 24704.
Stone Union
Attendance of, at public elementary schools (*Kendrick*), 22187.
Number of, maintained (*Kendrick*), 22186.
*See also under* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

**Children's Hospital, Shadwell**
*See under* Hospitals.

**Cholera**
Provisions of Secs. 82–87 of Public Health Act, 1891, for dealing with (*Mann*), 24155 (20).

**Church Army**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Discipline and moral influence in institutions of (*Millward*), 18923.
St. Pancras, co-operation of guardians with (*Millward*), 18607 (9).
West Ham Union, labour yards, establishment of, by, effects of (*Rusbridge*) 20735.
*See also* Refusal to Work.

**Classification of Paupers**
Areas as affecting (*Mann*), 24613.
By Workhouses
Adapted methods of treatment and, scheme for (*Millward*), 18607 (12), 18625.
Administration by Central Board for London as affected by (*Scovell*), 24670 (10).
Advocated (*Grey*), 15473, 15526.
Edmonton Union, in, facilities for, inadequacy of (*Sharp*), 17120.
St. Pancras, in, extent of (*Millward*), 18607 (2).
Scheme for and advantages of (*Millward*), 18953.
Scheme for London (*Scovell*), 24670 (7).
Suggestions as to means of (*Cutter*), 18991 (18*a*), 19123–7; (*James*), 23768; (*Scovell*), 24670 (7, 10), 24697.
System of, extension proposed (*James*), 23768; (*Scovell*), 24670 (7, 10), 24697.
In Workhouses
Advantages of (*James*), 23585, 23617.
Advocated (*Crowder*), 17930.
Aged Persons, changes in method proposed (*Grey*), 15418.
Bethnal Green
Able-bodied single men, method adopted as to (*Bushell*), 24103.
Method of (*Bushell*), 23945 (3), 23946.
Difficulties as to, in small workhouses (*Kendrick*), 22149.
Evil society, as remedy for, suggested (*James*), 23714.
Infirm young persons, change in method proposed (*Grey*), 15418.
Lambeth Parish
Arrangements for (*Grey*), 15468.
Difficulties as to (*Grey*), 15419.
Marylebone, failure of experiment (*Morris*), 16688.
Methods with regard to, suggested (*James*), 23617.
St. George's-in-the-East, method adopted (*Crowder*), 17931.
Woolwich Union, able-bodied and other men in, in February, 1906 (*Cutter*), 18993 (12), 19175.
Outdoor aged poor, of, suggestions as to (*Peters*) 19734 (2).
Population as affecting (*Mann*), 24613.
Unemployed, classifying, suggestions as to (*Millward*), 18627–30.

**Clearance Schemes**
Marylebone, effect of (*Morris*), 16628.
St. George's-in-the-East, effect of (*Crowder*), 17783–98.
St. Pancras, population, effect on (*Millward*), 18615.

**Clergy**
Charity Organisation Society, co-operation with, in St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), 17568, 17651.

**Clubs**
Benefit, *see* that heading.
Medical, *see* that heading.]
Sick Benefit, *see* that heading.

**Coffin-Making**

*See* Employment of Paupers: St. Pancras Workhouse.

**Collectors**

Women as, proposed, objection to (*Craig*), 19641.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**

Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.

Metropolitan Asylum Districts
- Finance, precepts levied on guardians in, during 1905; rate per £ of rateable value compared with five previous years (*Mann*), 24155 (86).
- Population in, *see* that heading.
- Rateable values in, *see* Valuation.
- Unions and parishes comprised in (*Mann*), 24155 (2).

School Districts, South Metropolitan District, dissolution, date of (*Cutler*), 18993 (16).

Sick Asylum Districts
- Central London District, management of (*Downes*), 23237.
- Disadvantages of (*Stonham*), 21451.
- Infirmaries, separate, provision of as the result of forming (*Downes*), 23237.
- Lambeth system of medical relief, application to, suggested (*Spurrell*) 23416.
- Orders of admissions to asylums, nature of (*Stonham*), 21649.
- Poplar and Stepney
  - Hospital beds
    - Method and procedure as to filling up (*Stonham*), 21641.
    - Respective claims on (*Stonham*), 21641.
  - Management of (*Downes*) 23237.
  - Separation advocated (*Stonham*), 21451–53.

**Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to**

- London Cubic Space Committee, 1867, objects of (*Downes*), 22919.
- Medical Relief: Select Committees on, in 1838 and 1861 (*Downes*), 22989.
- Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals for infectious diseases, Royal Commission on, 1881, recommendations of, result (*Mann*), 24155 (10) (11).
- Nursing in Workhouses: Departmental Committee on
  - Gist of Report (*Downes*), 23144.
  - "Qualified" nurses, grade of, recommended by, objection to term (*Downes*), 23189.
- Poor Law Schools Committee, 1894.
  - Boarding-out of children, recommendations as to (*Mann*), 24155 (47).
  - Central authority for London, for control of institutions for children, appointment recommended (*Mann*), 24155 (47).
  - Cottage homes, recommendations of, with regard to (*Mann*), 24155 (47).
  - Feeble-minded children, provision for, recommended by (*Mann*), 24155 (47), 24354.
  - Infectious diseases, recommendations with regard to (*Mann*), 24155 (47), 24354.
  - Recommendations of (*Mann*), 24155 (46).
- Vagrancy Committee
  - Proposals of (*Kerwin*), 18077.
  - Recommendations of, agreement with (*Cutler*), 19145.
  - Recommendations and report of, Edmonton Guardians' attitude as to (*Sharp*), 17097 (16), 17151.
  - Report of (*Morris*), 16667.

**Committees, Poor Law**

Central Unemployed Committee
- Men dealt with by, placing under control of the guardians, suggested (*Kerwin*), 18581.
- Value of (*Kerwin*), 18586.

Call-over Committees, Lambeth, in, functions and membership of (*Briant*), 15245–8.

Lambeth Parish Infirmary and Workhouse Committee, functions of (*Briant*), 15247.

**Committees, Poor Law** —*cont.*

St. Pancras
- Boarding-out Committees, application to guardians for help in placing out children (*Millward*), 18683.
- Ladies' Reference Committee, young mothers dealt with by (*Millward*), 18607 (10).

**Compulsory Detention in Workhouses**

*See* Detention of Paupers.

**Compulsory Removal to Workhouse**

*See* Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse.

**Contracts**

- Camberwell Infirmary, practice as to (*Foster*), 16557.
- Checking contractors, impossibility of (*Kerwin*), 18200.
- Collusion, precautions against possibility of (*Kerwin*), 18434.
- Committees, reference to, danger of (*Crowder*), 17832.
- Dealing with by whole Board of Guardians at meeting, advantage of (*Crowder*), 17834.

Metropolitan Asylums Board
- "Consumable" stores, method of contracting for (*Mann*), 24618.
- Drugs, procedure as to (*Mann*), 24553.
- Goods in bulk, purchasing, advantage of (*Mann*), 24155 (74, 75).
- Method of dealing with (*Mann*), 24155 (66), 24177, 24536.
- Printing, central control for, advantages of (*Mann*), 24155 (71).
- Tenders, comparison of, rings and improper tenderings as affected by (*Mann*), 24155 (73), 24182.
- Supervision of items essential (*Mann*), 24184.

Mile End Old Town
- Baxter case referred to (*Kerwin*), 18130.
- Guardians' relatives
  - Tenders accepted from (*Kerwin*), 18414.
  - Tenders sent in by (*Kerwin*), 18410.
- Local Government Board's intervention as to (*Kerwin*), 18406.
- Possible precautions as to (*Kerwin*), 18455.
- System of dealing with (*Kerwin*), 18123, 18193.

St. George's-in-the-East
- Guardians' *bona fides* as to (*Crowder*), 17848.
- Method of dealing with (*Crowder*), 17820.
- Tender from ratepayers, preference given to (*Crowder*), 17841.

St. Pancras
- Estimates, checking of (*Millward*), 18851.
- Execution, satisfactoriness of (*Millward*), 18873.
- Guardians' *bona fides* as to (*Millward*), 18858.
- Local contractors, giving preference to, impracticability of (*Millward*), 18861.
- Precautions as to (*Millward*), 18847.
- Procedure as to (*Millward*), 18607 (27), 18858, 18863.
- Tenders, splitting of, advantages of (*Millward*), 18847.

**Convalescent Homes**

Attractiveness of (*James*), 23589.

Children, for
- Metropolitan Asylums Board, of East Cliff House, Margate, tubercular disease of joints, spine and glands, for (*Mann*), 24155 (52).
- Provision by, under Local Government Board Order of 1897 (*Mann*), 24155 (6c, 48).
- Rustington, Sussex, Sanatorium for pulmonary tuberculosis (*Mann*), 24155 (52), 24256.
- St. Anne's Home, Herne Bay, cases of debility, for (*Mann*), 24155 (52), 24256.

**Convalescent Homes**—*cont.*

WEST HAM
Margate Home
Accommodation in (*Paul*), 21041, (2) 21230.
Cases sent to, (*Paul*),21225.
Maintenance, cost per head per week (*Paul*), 21228.
Management of (*Paul*), 21223.
Orders for, working through infirmary (*James*), 23589.

**COOKE, Mr. KINLOCH**

*See* Emigration of Pauper Children.

**Cottage Homes**

Aged poor, for, West Ham Union, statistics as to accommodation in (*Paul*), 21049 (1).

CHILDREN, FOR
Athletics at, possibility of surcharge in connection with (*Foster*), 16537.
Barrack schools and, results compared (*Cutter*), 19324.
Cost of, Camberwell, medical attendance, inclusion in (*Foster*), 16542.
Medical care in (*Downes*), 23090.
Relief in, deterrence absent from (*Cutter*), 19440.
Removal to, from care of mothers, advisability of (*Peters*), 19906.
Schools, district, and, comparison between cost of, difficulties as to (*Foster*), 16544.
Sidcup, maintenance, cost per head (*Peters*), 19913.
Woolwich Union
Accommodation and internal arrangements of (*Cutter*), 18993 (9, 16), 19268.
Administration, method of (*Cutter*), 19095–6.
Atheltics at (*Cutter*), 19436.
Cost of
Erection and site; total and per bed (*Cutter*), 18993 (16).
High rate of (*Cutter*), 19149–52.
Per child, details of (*Cutter*), 18993 (17), 19097.
Establishment charges per child (*Cutter*), 19266, 19427.
Establishment, result of (*Cutter*), 19265.
Laundry, employment of girls in, objections to (*Cutter*), 19277.
Object of guardians in erecting (*Cutter*), 18993 (16).
Period during which in operation (*Cutter*), 19102.
Situation of (*Cutter*), 19090.
Working, result of (*Cutter*), 18993 (16).
*See also* Poor Law Schools Committee, 1894, under Commissions and Committees.

**Councillors**

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
Fulham, number of guardians holding office as (*Prescott*), 21778.
*Status* of, as compared with guardians (*Prescott*), 21900.
Suitable men as, difficulty in obtaining (*Prescott*), 21780.

**County Councils**

Administration of Relief by, objections to (*Kendrick*), 22136 (3), 22145.
Stone Union, extravagance of, alleged, with regard to education (*Kendrick*), 22324.

**CRAIG, Mr. HODGSON A.**, Superintendent Relieving Officer of St. Pancras.

Evidence of, 19463–727.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 19466 (11), 19487–93.
Acts of Parliament
Lunacy Act, 19531.
Vagrancy Act, 19668.

CRAIG, Mr. HODGSON A.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJCTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Aged poor, 19466 (30), 19624–6.
Application and Report Book, 19466 (26).
Charity Organisation Society, 19466 (28), 19544–8, 19696, 19698.
Children of widows 19466 (16).
Collectors, 19641.
Desertion, 19509, 19511, 19513, 19668.
Detention of paupers, 19532.
Deterrence of relief, 19525–6.
Distress Committees, 19498, 19500.
Feeble-minded paupers, 19537.
Guardians, 194500.
Hospitals, 19466 (18), 19522.
Industries, 19466 (6).
Infirmaries, 19523, 19664–7.
Ins-and-Outs, 19466 (23, 24), 19532, 19535.
Institutions (Poor Law), 19650–2, 19655.
Loan Relief, 19525, 19583, 19585, 19688.
Lodging-houses in St. Pancras, 19466 (17), 19517, 19519.
Lunacy Laws, 19466 (22).
Lunatics, 19466 (22), 19527–28, 19531, 19590, 19602–6, 19672, 19674.
Magistrates, 19694.
Maintenance, 19466 (8, 31), 19557, 19635, 19640–1, 19686–7.
Medical Clubs, 19466 (21).
Medical relief, 19466 (19, 20), 19521, 19524.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Asylums, 19675, 19677.
Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association, 19466 (29).
Non-settled Relief, 19680–5.
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 19471.
Agencies for, overlapping, 19706.
Call-over, 19649.
Distributors of, 19569–70.
Expenditure on, 19466 (7).
Fraudulent means of obtaining, 19662–3.
Guardians' stores, 19572.
Milk, 19573.
Permanent cases, 19480.
Permanent lists, 19576.
Relief in kind, 19483.
Relief lists, 19649.
Relief orders, 19574–5.
St. Pancras, in
Children of widows, to, 19466 (16).
Money relief, misuse of, 19486.
Number of applications for, 19466 (9).
"Record of Applications" book, 19466 (25).
System of administration, 19466 (3).
Temporary relief, 19466 (10).
Widows in receipt of, 19466 (16).
Statistics as to, 19473.
Temporary cases, to, form of, 19476–8.
Verification of applicants' statements, 19627, 19630–2, 19709–22.
Paupers, 19701–5.
Relief committees, 19466 (3–4), 19468–70, 19475, 19699.
Relief in kind, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Relieving officers
Assistant, 19554, 19559, 19587, 19599, 19607–8.
Clerical duties, 19601.
Collecting by, 19615–17.
Examination of, 19466 (29), 19549–51, 19593–4.
Extra union inquiries by, 19643.
Interchange of information among, 19647.
Lectures for, 19596–8.
Lunacy Laws, knowledge of, 19466 (22).
Lunatics, duties as to, 19466 (22).

CRAIG, Mr. HODGSON A.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Relieving officers—*cont.*
St. Pancras Parish
Number of, 19466 (2).
Record of cases by, 19657–61.
Visiting by, 19588–9.
Workhouse orders given by, 19466 (27).
Salaries of, 19563.
Services to other unions, 19644.
Superannuation of, 19567–8.
Superintendent, 19564–5.
Supervision of, 19727.
Training of, 19466 (29), 19530–3, 19611, 19636–7.
Women, as, 19639.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 19555–6.
St. Pancras Parish.
Character of, 19466 (5).
Out-relief districts, 19467.
Out-relief machinery, 19466 (1).
Schools, 19466 (15).
Sociology, School of, 19466 (29).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 19541.
Unemployment, 19466 (12–13), 19494, 19499, 19502, 19579, 19723.
Widows with children, 19466 (14).
Women wage-earners, 19618–20.
Workhouses, 19466 (27).

**Cripples' Home, Marylebone Lane**
Woolwich Union, crippled girls sent to, from (*Cutter*), 19274.

**Cross-Visitors**
Advantage of (*Rusbridge*), 20797.
West Ham, supervision by, details as to (*Rusbridge*), 20632.

CROWDER, Mr. AUGUSTUS GEORGE. Chairman of the St. George's-in-the-East Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 17387–18037.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 17387 (13), 17604, 17611, 17948.
Acts of Parliament
Local Government Act, 17573, 17740.
Metropolitan Poor Act, 17601.
Aged poor, statistics as to, 17775, 17794–5.
Apprenticeship, 17802.
Boarding-out of children, 17550–1.
Boarding-out of paupers, 17550.
Buildings, Poor Law, 17482.
Casual labour, 17566, 17892.
Casual paupers, 17566, 17646.
Central Poor Law authority for London, 17387 (23c), 17447, 17474, 17478.
Charities
Endowed, 17939.
Jewish boards of guardians, 17387 (15).
Registration of, 18004.
Statutory recognition of, 17999.
Charity
Administration of, 17387 (12).
Co-operation of guardians with, 17387 (12, 20).
Funds, method of administering, 17694.
Indiscriminate, 17973.
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17700, 17862, 17867, 17876, 17946, 17955.
Sphere of, 17613.
Stututory regulation of, suggested, 17464.
Strict administration of, 17427.
West End, administered in East End, 17569, 17955.
Charity Organisation Society, 17387 (6, 20), 17406, 17423, 17425, 17568, 17603, 17620, 17651, 17702, 17944, 17951.
Children, 17387 (4), 17395, 17400, 17500, 17604, 17726, 17767.

CROWDER, Mr. AUGUSTUS GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Classification of paupers, 17930–1.
Clearance schemes, 17783–98.
Clergy, 17568, 17651.
Contracts, 17820, 17832, 17834, 17841, 17848.
Destitution, 17622.
Dietaries, workhouse, 17544, 17547, 17926.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 17503.
Dispensaries, provident, 17529.
Elberfeld relief system, 17689, 17996.
Friendly societies, 18003.
Girls, outfits for, 17800, 17805.
Guardians
Boards of, 17387 (23*d*), 17574.
Co-operation with Charity Organisation Society, 17604–5.
Individual relief by, 17688, 17693.
Local Government Board's power over, extension, advocated, 17738.
Local qualifications, removal suggested, 17630.
Nominated, 17387 (23*d*), 17632.
Office of, qualifications for, 17632.
Personal visitation by, 17387 (8), 17409, 17497.
Police protection for, need of, 17387 (24), 17414, 17506.
Policy of, 17618.
Relief by, to own constituents, 17682.
Tradesmen as, 17509.
Working-men as, 17509, 17741.
Henderson's Pension Charity, *see* Charities, endowed.
Indoor relief, 17960–6, 18013.
Infirmaries, 17733, 17734, 17736, 17806, 17810, 18020, 18026.
Ins-and-outs, 17978, 17985.
Inspectors, 17523, 17661.
Jewish board of guardians, 17533.
Jews, 17491.
Labour, 17462, 17636–7.
Labour colonies, 17460, 17517, 17912.
Labour yards, 17387 (23*a*), 17442, 17663, 17671.
Labourers, 17507.
Loan relief, 17534.
Local Government Board, 17387 (23*d*), 17482, 17520, 17738, 17947.
London, 17955.
Machinery, 17462.
Management of workhouses, 18008.
Medical officers, 17674.
Medical relief, 17533, 17673, 18029.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 17387 (23*c*), 17445, 17449, 17479.
Migration of paupers, 17639.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 17387 (13, 19, 23*a*), 17431, 17441, 17443, 17666, 17906.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 15420, 17986, 18007.
Administration of, 17387 (2, 10, 23*c*), 17416, 17427, 17428, 17443, 17449, 17467, 17468, 17524, 17571, 17586, 17628, 17706, 17715, 17850, 18032–37.
Applicants for, 17935, 17974.
Expenditure on, 17992.
Poor Law Commission's intentions as to, in 1834 (*Crowder*), 17987.
Reduction of, 17406, 17453, 17662.
Restriction of, 17387 (8, 9), 17406, 17422, 17492, 17502, 17505, 17539, 17559, 17564, 17941, 17967.
St. George's-in-the-East, in 17490, 17497, 17533, 17657, 17960–6.
Statistics as to, 17387 (10), 17452, 17495, 17592–9.
Vacillating policy as to, 17555, 17590.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 17442, 17469.

CROWDER, Mr. AUGUSTUS GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Paupers
Condition of, 17430.
Farm colonies as reformatories for, 17913.
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17814.
Statistics as to, 17387 (2, 17).
Whitechapel, in, 17814.
Pauperism
Moral evil of, 17969.
Prevention of, 17993.
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17387 (2).
Statistics as to, 17387 (17), 17450.
Poor Law, administration of, 17387 (22), 17953.
Poor Law Commission, 1834, 17387 (21), 17439.
Poplar Union, 17637, 17639.
Population
Migratory habits of, 17560.
Outdoor relief, restriction of, as affecting, 17559, 17564, 17625.
Statistics as to, 17387 (2, 15), 17779.
Provident Societies, 17996.
Rating
Compounding for rates, 17451, 17487, 17489, 17581, 17888–91.
Poor rate, 17387 (23*c*).
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17633, 17645.
Relief
Administration of, 17387 (23*c*), 17409, 17521, 17573, 17576, 17707–9, 17714–7, 17740, 17852, 18015–9.
Applications for, 17719.
Deterrence of, 17541, 17723–5, 17730, 18008–12.
Moral effect of, 17743.
Right to, 18033.
Relief Committees, 17527, 17687.
Relief works, 17461.
Rent in St. George's-in-the-East, 17643.
St. George's-in-the-East
Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Casual Labour, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Clearance Schemes, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Dock trade in, 17892.
Electoral divisions of, 17563.
Industrial conditions in, 17389.
Jews in, *see* Population.
Mahogany Bar, *see* Charities.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rent, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in, 17389.
Thompson, Mr. Peter, 17862.
Wainwright, Father, 17872.
Schools, 17387 (4), 17500, 17604.
Sick poor, 17731.
Sickness, 17387 (5).
Starvation, deaths from, 17554.
Stepney, 17900, 17901.
Stigma of pauperism, 17679, 17754, 17758.
Strand Union, *see* Outdoor relief.
Thrift, 17996.
Tobacco in workhouses, 17547.
Unemployment
Statistics as to, 17857.
Unemployed workmen, 17414, 17514, 17460.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 17458, 17465.
Wainwright, Father, *see* St. George's-in-the-East.
West End Charity, *see* Charities.
Whitechapel, *see* Outdoor relief.
Widows, 17387 (10), 17443, 17763.

CROWDER, AUGUSTUS GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Widows with children, 17500, 17604, 17767, 17769.
Workhouses
Attractiveness of, 17387 (23*b*), 17914.
Deterrence of, 17433.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Food and work, uniformity in, 17387 (23*b*), 17444.
Stigma of, 17435.
Workmen, 17463.

**Croydon Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

CUTTER, Mr. TOM. Clerk to the Guardians of Woolwich Union.
Evidence of, 18991–19462*a*.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 18993 (12), 19071, 19073, 19075, 19403.
Accounts, 19207.
Acts of Parliament: Inebriates Act, 19245.
Alcoholism, 19245.
Apprenticeship, 19115, 19287.
Areas of jurisdiction, 19424.
Association for Befriending Young Boys, 19379.
Boarding-out of children, 18993 (15), 19077–9, 19080–5.
Boys, 18993 (16*b*, *c*), 19103–14, 19117, 19119, 19179, 19295, 19308, 19313, 19428–33.
Building, 19088.
Buildings, Poor Law, 19015–6.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 19453.
Chargeability, 19247.
Charity Organisation Society, 19136.
Charlton, 18993 (1).
Children
Adopted by guardians, 19224–7.
Feeding of, 19258.
Maintenance, 19323.
Officers in charge of, salaries of, 19315.
Poor Law schools, in, 19380.
Woolwich Union, in, 19103–5.
Classification of paupers, 18993 (12, 18*a*), 19123–7, 19175.
Combinations of local authorities (School Districts), 18993 (16).
Commissions and committees referred to Vagrancy Committee, 19145.
Cottage homes for children, 18993 (9, 16, 17), 19090, 19095–6, 19097, 19102, 19149, 19265, 19266, 19268, 19277, 19324, 19427, 19436, 19440.
Cripples' Home, Marylebone Lane, 19274.
Detention of paupers, 18993 (18*d*), 19140.
Dietaries, 19362.
Dietary Order, 19255, 19360.
Distress committees, 19130, 19164–70, 19241.
Education of children, 18993 (16), 19099.
Emigration of paupers, 18993 (13), 19401.
Feeble-minded paupers, 19143, 19243.
Franchise, 19227, 19228, 19241.
Guardians, 19022–4, 19136–40, 19188, 19442.
Health visitors, 19234–9.
Homes for children, 18993 (9, 11, 17), 19299.
Hospitals, 19026–35, 19210, 19367.
Industries in Woolwich, 19131.
Infectious diseases, 19209, 19350, 19457.
Infirmaries, 18993 (9), 19001, 19035, 19157, 19366, 19369, 19371.
In-maintenance, 18993 (8), 19003, 19056.
Institutions, Poor Law, 18993 (9).
Kidbrook, 18993 (1).
Labour, 19188.
Labour colonies, 18993 (13, 18*d*), 19074 19141, 19153, 19401, 19406, 19410.
Loans, 19017, 19020, 19296, 19372.
Loan Relief, 19201, 19203.

CUTTER, Mr. TOM—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Lunatics, 19005, 19012, 19208, 19228, 19341, 19343.
Maintenance, 19206-7, 19242.
Medical relief, 19230.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 19379.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 19041, 19250, 19353-5, 19447-52.
Outdoor relief, 18993 (4, 8), 19004, 19011, 19056, 19137-9, 19391-5.
Period of service as clerk at Woolwich and elsewhere, 18992.
Pauperism, 18993 (4, 5), 18994, 19148, 19411-7.
Phthisis, 19220.
Plumstead, 18993 (1).
Population, 18993 (3), 19005-7, 19330.
Rating, 19045, 19048, 19185, 19190, 19196.
Relief, 18999, 19147, 19162, 19211-6, 19386.
Relieving officers, 19384-5.
Schools, 19324, 19356.
Settlement, 19332, 19334-5, 19339, 19461.
Stigma of pauperism, 19247.
Tramps, 18993 (8), 19144.
Unemployment, 18993 (6, 7), 19128, 19135, 19171, 19173.
Valuation, 19375, 19377.
Venereal diseases, 19462*a*.
Wages, relief in-aid of, 19397.
Widows with children, 19391.
Woolwich Parish, 18993 (1).
Woolwich Union, 18993 (1, 2), 19413.
Workhouses
Accommodation, 18993 (9).
Furze Lodge, 18993 (9, 10), 19058-67, 19123, 19299.
Men in, 18993 (14), 19176.
Small, 19426.
Soldier inmates, 19420
Workhouse test, 19403.
Working boys' homes, 19117, 19274, 19311.
Working men, 19196, 19199.

**Dartford Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Smallpox hospital, *see* Hospitals for Infectious Diseases.

**Death Rate**

Hospitals, general, in, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23104.
Infant
Fulham Parish
High percentage of
Methods of dealing with (*Prescott*), 21867.
Restricted outdoor relief and its possible effect on (*Prescott*), 21870.
Statistics as to (*Prescott*), 21867.
Infirmaries, in
Blackwall Branch, during year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Downes*), 23145.
City of London, during year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Downes*), 23145.
Comparison of rates in different infirmaries, matters to be taken into consideration as to (*Downes*), 23199.
Lambeth, during year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Downes*), 23145.
Metropolitan, in 1904 (*Sparrell*), 23303 (2).
Mile End Old Town
Annual number of deaths (*Kerwin*) 18041 (7), 18042.
High rate, cause of (*Kerwin*), 18043.
Institutions, in, difficulty due to fluctuating population (*Downes*), 23101, 23103.
Lunatic asylums, in, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23104.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals for infectious diseases, in, statistics as to (*Downes*) 23104.

**Death Rate**—*cont.*

Paupers, outdoor, of, absence of returns as to (*Downes*), 23102.
Poor Law schools, in
Compared with elsewhere, Dr. Bridge's report on, in 1890 (*Downes*), 23093, 23103.
Percentage of (*Downes*), 23090-2.
Workhouses, in
Increase in (*Downes*), 23102.
Statistics as to (*Downes*), 23104.

**Deaths from Starvation**

*See* Starvation.

**Defective Paupers**

Children
Institutions for
Inspection of (*Mann*), 24338.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, authority for provision of (*Mann*), 24155 (6) (48).
Mentally deficient, Edmonton Union, in, treatment of, improvement needed (*Sharp*), 17097 (11), 17124.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, difficulty of, as to (*Downes*), 23239.
Physically defective, county council dealing with, under Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic) Children Act, 1899 (*Mann*), 24155 (95).
Imbeciles and idiots, *see* those headings.

**Dental Attendance on Pauper Children**

Poor Law schools, in (*Downes*), 23090.
St. Pancras schools, in (*Millward*), 18899.

**Desertion**

Children, of, infrequency of cases of (*Peters*), 20025.
Collusion in cases of in St. Pancras, means adopted to prevent (*Craig*), 19511.
Deserters, arrest of, difficulty as to (*Craig*), 19668.
Fathers, of children by, penalties imposed, inadequacy of (*Grey*), 15413, 15453.
St. Pancras, dealing with cases, method of (*Craig*), 19511.
Statistics as to, West Ham Union, warrants and summonses against men for desertion of families, issued in 1903-4-5 (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (9), 20455-8.
Vagrancy Act provisions as to arrest of deserter, defect in (*Craig*), 19509.
Warrants against deserters, execution of, statutory enactments as to, amendment advocated (*Millward*), 18842-6.
West Ham, men, desertion of families by, large number of cases as compared with other unions, reasons for, alleged (*Rusbridge*), 20685.
Wife, of, in St. Pancras, difficulties as to arresting deserters (*Millward*), 18841.
Wives, Deserted
Collusion with husbands, occurrence of (*Dyson*), 20117 (12), 20162.
Outdoor relief to, result of (*Craig*), 19513.

**Destitution**

Germany, test of, adoption in England suggested (*Millward*), 18737.
Infrequency of genuine cases of (*Crowder*), 17622.
Lambeth Union, in, cases unnoticed by charities or relieving officers, existence of (*Grey*), 15536.
Prevention of, functions of outdoor relief as to (*Foster*), 16365.
Relief, as condition of (*Millward*), 18736.

**Detention of Paupers**

Able-bodied men, powers of detention, need for (*Bushell*), 23978.
Children
Metropolitan Asylums Board, by, Local Government Board Order as affecting (*Mann*), 24592.
Vagrants, detention in special institutions at a national charge, proposal as to (*Kendrick*), 22318.

**Detention of Paupers**—*cont.*

Extended powers as to, need for (*Edwards*), 23853.
Farm colonies, in, power for, need of (*Cutter*), 18993 (18*d*), 19140.
Feeble-minded paupers, powers of guardians as to need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (6), 22162.

Feeble-minded Unmarried Mothers
Home for, provision proposed (*Grey*), 15462.
Power as to, conferred by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Rusbridge*), 20461.
Power of guardians as to, extension of advocated (*Grey*), 15415; (*Thurnall*), 15619; (*Millward*), 18631, 18959; (*Cutter*), 19143; (*Craig*), 19537; (*Rusbridge*), 20459–63; (*James*), 23603.

Ins-and-Outs
Extension of period in notorious cases, suggested (*Thompson*), 22597.
Guardians' power to detain, extension, proposed (*Grey*), 15413, 15453; (*Craig*), 19532.
Powers existant as to, sufficiency of (*Thurnall*), 15679.
Power to detain certain classes, extension needed (*Millward*), 18607 (12).

**Deterrence of Relief**—*see* **Relief**

**Dietaries**

Children for
Scattered Homes
Camberwell, method adopted as to (*Downes*) 23044.
Lewisham, method adopted as to (*Downes*), 23044.
Mile End, method adopted as to (*Downes*), 23044.

Workhouse
Able-bodied inmates doing heavy work, for (*Downes*), 23053.
Able-bodied inmates, making food of, dependen on work done, suggested (*James*), 23702.
Appeal against, paupers' power as to, and pro cedure for (*Downes*), 23058.
Attractiveness of (*Edwards*), 23874.
Bethnal Green, Numbers on various classes of (*Bushell*), 24149.
Children of vagrants, scale for (*Downes*), 23068.
Chorlton Union, waste under set scale of rations at (*Downes*), 23031.
Cookery, good, attractiveness of (*Thurnall*), 15654.
Cost of paupers, need for Return of a uniform character with regard to (*Downes*), 23042.
Diversity of (*Downes*), 23053.
Guardians' discretion as to lunch for able-bodied paupers doing heavy work (*Downes*), 23053.
Ingredient tables
Importance of, from an audit point of view (*Downes*), 23031.
Inspection of, need for (*Downes*), 23031.
Lambeth, meals, nature and number of (*Edwards*) 23869–75.
London, Uniformity in
Desirable (*Thurnall*), 15607, 15709.
Impossible (*Thurnall*), 15759.
Master of workhouse, power of, as to varying (*Downes*), 23052.
Medical officer, discretion of, with regard to (*Edwards*), 23909.
Paupers, certain classes of, provision of lunch and extra diet for (*Edwards*), 23911.
Poplar Union, aged pauper's dinner, specimen of (*Crowder*), 17926.
Rations
Appetite, serving according to (*Thurnall*) 15867; (*Downes*), 23047.
Dietetically equivalent, masters' power to give (*Downes*), 23049.
Reduction in, as deterrent, suggested (*Edwards*), 23865.
St. George's-in-the-East
Indoor relief as affected by (*Crowder*), 17544.

**Dietaries**—*cont.*

Workhouses, in—*cont.*
St. George's-in-the-East—*cont.*
Liberality of, number of inmates as affected by (*Crowder*), 17547–8.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18607 (5), 18621.
Scale of, for vagrants (*Downes*), 23065.
Sick diet, medical officers' power to control (*Downes*), 23034.
Statistics as to
Guardians' discretion as to cost of, under Order, 1900 (*Downes*), 23032.
Lambeth Union, numbers in, on various classes of (*Edwards*), 23904.
System of, prior to 1900 (*Downes*), 23031.
Uniformity of (*Downes*), 15654.
Vegetarian, possibility of (*Downes*), 23054.
Woolwich Union, unnecessary liberality of (*Cutter*), 19362.

**Dietaries Order, 1900**

Alcohol Book, regulations as to in (*Millward*), 18832.
Bread, saving in, under (*Downes*), 23031, 23407.
Cost of feeding paupers as affected by (*Cutter*), 19255.
Details as to provisions of (*Downes*), 23031.
Duties of workhouse medical officer modified by (*Downes*), 23031.
Elasticity of (*Thurnall*), 15712.
Financial effect of (*Downes*), 23033.
Guardians' powers under (*Downes*), 23031.
Institutions exempt from (*Downes*), 23034.
Local Government Board, work of, as affected by (*Downes*), 23040.
Making a deterrent of, possibility as to (*Downes*) 23037.
Revision of, possible (*Downes*), 23035.
Revision of sick diets by medical officers (*Downes*), 23223.

St. Pancras Workhouse
Alcohol, consumption of, as affected by (*Millward*), 18832.
Dietary, cost of, as affected by (*Millward*), 18828.
Uniformity of and attractiveness of good cookery, as laid down by Local Government Board (*Thurnall*), 15659.
Woolwich Union, expenditure as affected by (*Cutter*), 19360.

**Diphtheria**

*See* Infectious Diseases and Metropolitan Asylums Board, Hospitals for Infectious Diseases.

**Discharge of Workhouse Inmates**

Able-Bodied Men
Bethnal Green Union
Discharge without dependents
Procedure as to (*Bushell*), 23893.
Reason for allowing, (*Bushell*), 24073.
Results of (*Bushell*), 23945 (10), 24038, 24090.
Lambeth Union
Discharge by guardians (*Briant*), 14945.
Discharge without dependants, Results of (*Briant*), 14943, 15063, 15186.
Marylebone, discharge refused by, result of (*Morris*), 16888.
Methods of inducing paupers to take their discharge (*Crowder*), 17503.
Money grant on, absence of legal power for (*Thurnall*), 15703.

St. Pancras
Able-bodied, daily pass, leaving children chargeable, granted; failure to return at specified time, procedure consequent on (*Millward*), 18607 (7), 18840.

**Discipline of Workhouse Inmates**

Able-bodied, increased stringency in, advocated (*James*), 23696.
Deterrence of, decrease in (*James*), 23759.
Lambeth Workhouse, maintaining, method of (*Edwards*), 23785 (10).

**Disfranchisement**
*See* Franchise.

**Disinfection**
Supervision of, transfer from Borough Councils to the London County Council proposed (*Scovell*), 24686–8[illegible].
*See also* Sanitary Authority.

**Dispensaries**
FREE
Mile End Old Town, Jewish Board of Guardians in (*Kerwin*), 18070.
Stepney Union, guardians' subscription to (*Stonham*), 21595.
POOR LAW
Locating in infirmary, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21746.
Metropolitan system, management of (*Downes*), 23233.
Stepney Union
Dispenser, duties of (*Stonham*) 21315 (7).
Hours of attendance (*Stonham*), 21315 (7).
PROVIDENT
Edmonton Union, in (*Sharp*), 17215.
Lambeth Parish, number of (*Wood*), 16121.
St. George's-in-the-East, in (*Crowder*), 17529.
Stepney Union, institution of, advocated (*Stonham*), 21599.
Use of, by population of West Ham (*Rusbridge*), 20891.
Western general district dispensary, extensive use of, by Marylebone poor (*Morris*), 16985
West Ham, number of (*Rusbridge*), 20885.
Stepney, reference to (*Kerwin*), 18393.

**Distress Committees**
Able-bodied men relieved by, disfranchisement, absence of in such cases (*Cutler*), 19241.
Advantages over Poor Law for dealing with unemployed (*Sharp*), 17160, 17177.
Created under Unemployed Workmen Act (*Sharp*), 17158.
Edmonton Union
Composition of (*Sharp*), 17151, 17157.
Methods and operations of (*Sharp*), 17198–17206.
FULHAM
Applications to, number of (*Prescott*), 21791.
Constitution of (*Prescott*), 21788.
Investigation of antecedents of applicants for relief by (*Sharp*), 17198.
Investigation work of, transfer to guardians proposed (*Kerwin*), 18587.
LAMBETH PARISH
Work of
Results, insignificance of (*Briant*), 15028.
Undertaking by guardians, objections to (*Briant*), 15027.
Objections to (*Kerwin*), 18482; (*Paul*), 21120.
ST. PANCRAS
Constitution of (*Millward*), 18687; (*Craig*), 19498.
Guardians' co-operation with (*Craig*), 19500.
Stepney, in 1905, necessity of appointing (*Kerwin*), 18095–98.
Thrift, as affected by (*Sharp*), 17292, 17310.
Undesirable persons attracted by (*Paul*), 21123.
WEST HAM
Amount raised for by voluntary contributions (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (13), 20481.
Funds at disposal of, particulars as to (*Rusbridge*), 21036.
Inability of, through want of funds, to assist emigration of paupers (*Rusbridge*), 20928.
Operations of, objections to (*Paul*), 21232.
Persons registered by, number of (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (12).
Unemployed, relief to, by guardians as well as (*Rusbridge*), 20940.
Work found by, for men in receipt of outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), 20475.
Woolwich Union, co-operation of Guardians with (*Cutler*), 19130, 19164–70.

**Distress Funds**
Queen's Unemployed Fund, Hornsey, grant from, effect of (*Sharp*), 17164.
WEST HAM
Amount raised by newspaper proprietors and others in 1903–4 (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (13), 20478.
Indiscriminate dispensing of, independent of guardians (*Rusbridge*), 20479.
Indiscriminate distribution of
Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20483.
Voluntary contributions as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20481.
Unsatisfactory results of (*Rusbridge*), 20753.

**Distress in**
Camberwell parish, statistics as to, 1893–1894 (*Foster*) 16412.
East End of London, increase of, in 1905 compared with 1900 (*Kerwin*), 18247.
Edmonton Union, building trades affected (*Sharp*), 17163.
Marylebone Union, building trade workmen, among (*Morris*), 16673.
St. George's-in-the-East, exceptional cases of, aided by West End charity (*Crowder*), 17958–59.

**Distributors of Outdoor Relief**
*See under* Outdoor Relief, St. Pancras, in.

**District Committees**
*See* Central Poor Law Authority for London.

**District Schools**
*See* Schools.

DOWNES, DR. ARTHUR HENRY. Medical Inspector under the Local Government Board.
Evidence of, 22907–23136.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 23053.
Acts of Parliament
Medical officers, Superannuation Act, 1870, 22919.
Notification of Diseases Act, 1889, 23254.
Poor Law officers Superannuation Act, 1896, 22919.
Alcohol, 23200.
Case-Paper System
Application to outdoor relief of, 23193
History sheets and, 22936.
Central Poor Law Authority for London 23200.
Charities, Co-operation of guardians with, 23178.
Charity Organisation Society, 22974.
Children
Aggregation of, 23109.
Holidays for, 23124.
Medical care of, 23090.
Poor Law schools, in
Medical inspection of, 23090.
Ophthalmic attendance for, 23090.
Supervision at night of, 23121.
Workhouses in, 23090.
Commissions and Committees
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867, 22919.
Nursing in workhouses, 23144, 23189.
Cottage Homes, children for, 23090.
Death rate
Hospitals, general, in, 23104.
Infirmaries, in, 23145, 23199.
Institutions, in, 23101, 23103.
Lunatic Asylums, in, 23104.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals for Infectious Diseases, in, 23104
Paupers, outdoor, of, 23102.
Workhouses, in, 23104.
Defective paupers, 23239.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children, 23090.

DOWNES, Dr. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Dietaries
Children, for, 23044.
Workhouse, 23031, 23032, 23034, 23042, 23047, 23049, 23052, 23053, 23054, 23058, 23065, 23068, 23223.
Dietaries Order, 1900; 23031, 23033, 23034, 23035, 23037, 23040, 23407.
Dispensaries, Poor Law, 23233.
Drugs
Comparison of cost of, 23199
Provision of, by guardians, 23233.
Education committees, 22952, 22953.
Guardians
Cholera medicine, free supply by, 22950.
District nurses appointed by, 22980.
Meetings of, 22989.
Officers of, 22998, 22999–23004, 23015.
Overlapping of medical functions between Education Committees and 22953.
Refusal of, to pay medical men called in by midwives, 22981.
Sanitary authority and,
Friction between, 22969.
Overlapping of functions of, 22966, 22971.
General Consolidated Order of 1847, provisions of, 22991.
Homes for Children
Certified Homes, 23122.
Scattered Homes, 23090, 23108.
Rustington, 23133.
Hospitals
Co-operation between Poor Law institutions and, 23178.
General, 22940, 22941, 22942.
Infectious diseases, for, 23253, 23256.
Maternity, 22946.
Metropolitan, 22967.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, qualification for admission to, 23253.
Voluntary, 22948, 23147, 23168, 23207, 23216.
Imbeciles
Aged, increase of, 23296.
Class of, 23290.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision by, for, 23266.
Infants, workhouses, in, 23090.
Infectious diseases
Compulsory report of, 23254.
Diphtheria, diagnosis of, 23262.
Epidemics, power of Metropolitan Asylums Board as to, 23300.
Ophthalmia, 22919, 23122, 23131–2.
Ringworm, 22952, 23122, 23133.
Workhouses, in, 23090.
Infirmaries
Administration of, 23144, 23220.
Beef-tea in, 23204.
Blackwall branch, 23145.
Camberwell Union, 23210, 23211.
Cases in, record of, 23193.
City of London, 23145.
Drugs in, 23199.
Expenditure in, 23194, 23195, 23205.
Islington, 23195.
Lambeth, 23106, 23145.
Marylebone, 23195.
Maternity Wards, 23153.
Medical treatment in, specialisation of, 23193.
Metropolitan, 23105, 23200, 23203.
Moribund cases sent to, 23107.
Poor Law and, 23207, 23216.
Rations in, 23199.
Rontgen rays used in, 23210.
Salaries in, 23199.
Separate, 23237.
Surgical appliances in, 23199.

DOWNES, Dr. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Infirmaries—*cont.*
Variations in cost of, 23195.
Wandsworth and City of London, comparison between, 23196.
Institutions
Large, dangers of, 23143.
Poor Law, 23183.
Inspectors, medical, 22908, 22913, 22922, 23194, 23195.
Loan relief, medical, 23072, 23074, 23077 23083, 23087, 23089.
Local Government Board
Dietaries order, 23040.
Orders, 23159.
Nomination of members of Metropolitan Asylums Board by, 23269.
London County Council, lunacy attendants under, 23004.
Lunatics
Authorities dealing with, 23291.
Provision of institutions for, 23253.
Workhouses, in, 23231.
Masters and matrons of workhouses, 23144.
Masters of workhouses, 23052.
Maternity cases, 23153, 23166.
Matrons of workhouses, 23159.
Medical inspection, 22913.
Medical officers
Appointment of, 22989.
Devotion to duties, 23193.
Dismissal of, 22994.
District, 23013.
District, duties of, 22991, 23013.
Fees for extra services, 23018, 23028–30, 22991.
Fees to, scale of, 23017, 23022.
Gratuities to, 23025.
Office of, 22998, 23004.
Powers of, with regard to administration, 23220.
Prospects of, 23006.
Remuneration of, 22989, 23005, 23015, 23016.
Revision of sick diets in workhouses by, 23223.
Salaries of, 23005.
Superannuation of, 22919.
Superintendent, 23193, 23225.
Workhouse, 22991, 22992, 22994, 23031.
Medical officers' relief book, 23193.
Medical relief, 22925, 22940, 22950, 22956, 22958–60, 22989, 22991, 23073.
Co-ordination between Poor Law and, 22953.
Enquiries as to 22989, 22990.
History of, 22989.
Foreign systems of, 22967.
Indoor, 23227.
Medicine and, 22940.
Outdoor, 22923, 23013, 23115, 23233.
Permanent lists, 23233, 23234.
Reports on, 22989.
Specialisation of, 23193.
Statistics as to, 22989.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 23238, 23239, 23264, 23273, 23300.
Administration of, 23248.
Boards of Management, 23237.
Debt of, 23283.
Expenditure, 23275, 23281, 23284, 23299.
Finance of, 23281, 23285.
Finance Committee of, 23276, 23277.
Functions of, as to infectious diseases, 23253.
Homes for children provided by, 23133.
Hospitals, compulsory removal to, by, 23256.
Hospitals of, 23253.
Imbeciles, provision for, 23266, 23290, 23296, 23298.

DOWNES, Dr. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
Lunacy attendants under, 23004.
Lunatics, provision of institutions for, 23253.
Membership of, 23269–70.
Ophthalmic children, schools for, 23131.
Origin of, 23237.
Work of, 23237, 23252.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 23087.
Midwifery
Central Midwives Board, 23149, 23150, 23152, 23163, 23166, 23183.
Midwives, number of, 23156.
Nurses, appointment of, 23157.
Orders, increase of, 23137.
Outdoor, 23168.
Outdoor relief maternity cases, 23155, 23175, 23177.
Workhouse maternity wards, 23149.
Mortuaries, public, 23107.
Nurses
District, 22986.
Poor Law, 22992, 22994, 22998, 23144, 23147, 23182, 23183.
Proportion of, to patients, 23145.
Registration of, 23149, 23193.
Sleeping away from infirmary, 23148.
Superintendent, 23159.
Training of, 23158.
Two grades of, suggestions as to, 23144.
Nursing
Committee, Departmental on, 23189.
Development of, 22989.
Imbeciles, attendants on, 23183.
Nightingale, Miss, example of, as affecting development of, 22989.
Poor Law, 23146, 23149.
Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1897, provisions of, 23144.
"Observations on the prevailing system of supplying Medical Assistance to the Poor, etc., etc.," 1819, 22989.
Outdoor relief
Case-paper System, 23193.
Relief in kind, 23061.
Paupers, outdoor, 23102.
Pauperism, record of, 22966.
Pensions, old age, 23004.
Phthisis
Cases of, 22974.
Tuberculous children, 23133.
Poor Law Commissioners, 22914, 22917, 22989.
Consultation of, 22913, 22918.
Reports by, 22915, 22917–8.
Poor Law, medical service, 23009.
Public Health, Poor Law in relation to, 22913–4.
Sanitary authorities
Friction between Poor Law and, 22,969
Guardians, and, 22971.
Hospitals of, 22961.
Liability of, as to infectious paupers, 22963, 22964, 22978.
Maternity hospital, establishment by, 22946.
Medical relief and, 22956.
Metropolitan Asylums Board and, 23264.
Poor Law and, 22966.
Powers of, 22940, 22941.
Provision of medical relief by, 22950.
Subscription to voluntary hospitals by 22948.
Schools
Branch, 23090.
District, 23090, 23131.
Detention of children in, 23090.
Marylebone, 23090, 23130.
Poor Law, 23090, 23108, 23114, 23124, 23132, 23137.

DOWNES, Dr. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Schools—*cont.*
Roman Catholic, 23122.
Separate, 23090.
Sick Asylum Districts, 23237.
Sickness
Chronic, provision for cases of, 22934.
Insurance against, 22925.
Private provision against, 22925, 22938.
Sick poor
Care of, prior to 1834, 22989.
Indoor, 23144.
Outdoor, 22991, 23158.
Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief, 22991.
Surgical appliances, 23199, 23233.
Surgical operations
Children, on, 23137.
Infirmaries in, 23191.
Training ships, "Exmouth," 23241, 23243, 23247.
Tramps, dietary, scale for, 23065, 23068.
Vaccination of, children, 23137.
Vegetarian paupers, 23057.
Ventilation, Report on, 22919.
Voluntary hospitals, 22929.
Workhouses
Increase of deaths in, 23102.
Inspection of, 23149.
Maternity wards, 23149, 23152, 23155, 23186.
Medical officers in, duties of, 22991.
Metropolitan district, in, 22918.
Provincial, 22989.
Sick wards, 23161.
Use of, as infectious hospitals, 22961.

**Drugs:**
Camberwell Infirmary
Expenditure on, methods of checking (*Foster*), 16560.
High cost of, suggestions as to reasons for (*Foster*), 16561.
Provision of, practice as to (*Foster*), 16558.
Comparison of cost of, as affecting expenditure on infirmaries (*Downes*), 23199.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, mode of purchasing (*Mann*), 24553.
Provision of, by guardians, for outdoor medical relief (*Downes*), 23233.
Stepney Union
Analysis, occasional, of (*Stonham*), 21404.
Contracts for, procedure as to (*Stonham*), 21407.
Duty of stock-keeper with regard to (*Stonham*) 21590.
Quality of (*Stonham*), 21403.
Requisition, system of (*Stonham*), 21315 (10), 21317.
Stocktaking of, method adopted with regard to (*Stonham*), 21315 (11).
Supplied by contract at contract prices (*Stonham*), 21315 (9), 21318.
Supply, mode of (*Stonham*), 21315 (8) (9), 21317–8.
Testing of, procedure as to (*Stonham*), 21410.

**Drunkenness**
*See* Alcoholism

DYSON, Mr. WILLIAM JOHN, Superintendent Relieving Officer in Bermondsey.
Evidence of, 20116–414.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers
Relief to, 20117 (4*a* 11).
Workhouse test, for, 20303.
Alcoholism, 20335.
Application and Report Book, 20254–8.
Modification of, 20117 (16), 20204.
Bastardy, 20117 (4*f*).
Bermondsey
Area of, 20117 (8).
Depopulation of, 20379.
Employment in, 20133

DYSON, Mr. WILLIAM JOHN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Bermondsey—*cont.*
Poverty in, 20367.
Women's industries in, 20410.
Case-paper System, 20117 (16), 20199, 20207, 20 54–8, 20330, 20332, 20339.
Charity Organisation Society, 20321.
Children
Relief to, 20117 (4*i*), 20176–7.
Widows, of, 20117 (13).
Desertion, 20117 (12), 20162.
Guardians, 20231.
Hospitals
Bermondsey, 20213.
Voluntary, 20365.
Industries carried on in Bermondsey, 20117 (9), 20124, 20127–8, 20129, 20353.
Indoor Relief, Bermondsey, 20117 (*j*), 20120, 20146.
Infirm poor, 20117 (4*h*).
Labour, dockyard, 20117 (9).
Labour yards, evils of, 20383.
Loan relief, 20217.
Medical, 20271.
Local Government Board Orders, 20309–11.
Medical relief
Bermondsey, 20276, 20359.
Statistics as to, 20117 (6*c*), 20363, 20359, 20408.
Model dwellings, 20374–8.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 20159.
Non-resident relief, abolition of, 20117 (14), 20184–5, 20236.
Non-settled paupers, 20117 (6*d*).
Non-settled relief, abolition of, 20117 (14), 20184, 20236–53, 20246.
Outdoor relief
"Adequate" definition of, 20388, 20394.
Administration of, 20117 (3) (4) (10), 20237.
Bermondsey, 20117 (5), 20118, 20150, 20180, 20139–45, 20258, 20267, 20335, 20337, 20350, 20349, 20396.
Deserted wives, to, 20117 (12), 20161.
Expenditure on, 20117 (6*a*) (6*b*).
Prisoners' wives, to, 20333.
Relief in kind, 20165, 20356.
Restriction of, 20325.
Standing Orders as to, 20397.
Statistics as to, 20117 (6) (6*c*) (7), 20263, 20406.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 20117 (11), 20148, 20149.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 20117 (11), 20148, 20237.
Paupers, 20150, 20289, 20295.
Pauperism, Bermondsey, 20184, 20374–8.
Population, 20117 (8).
Poverty, Bermondsey, in, 20136, 20367.
Refusal of relief, 20157, 20301.
Relief, 20117 (2), 20293, 20344.
Relief committees, 20230.
Relief stations, 20224.
Relieving officers, 20157, 20231, 20279, 20291, 20293, 20296, 20310, 20311, 20315.
Assistant, 20219, 20220, 20225.
Districts of, 20117 (7).
Salaries of, 20285.
Superintendent, 20281, 20403.
Training for, 20281.
Removal to workhouse, compulsory, of aged poor, 20189, 20192.
Rents, 20370, 20396.
Scales of relief
Aged persons, 20342.
Widows with children, 20390.
Shelters, Bermondsey, 20209, 20211.
Sick poor, relief of, 20117 (4*b*), (4*c*), (4*e*).

DYSON, Mr. WILLIAM JOHN *cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Sudden and urgent necessity relief
Recurrent cases of, 20154, 20316, 20318.
Statistics as to cases of, 20309.
Unemployment, 20267.
Wages, 20350.
Widows, Bermondsey, 20321, 20329.
Widows with children, relief in kind to, 20117 (13), 20165–70, 20356.
Women
Employments carried on by, 20410.
Wage-earners, outdoor relief to, 20345, 20391.
With dependent families, relief to, 20117 (4*g*).
Workhouse test
Able-bodied paupers, for, 20303.
Desuetude of, 20327.

**East Ham**

Industrial conditions in (*Paul*), 21103.

**Edmonton Union**

Area (*Sharp*), 17097 (2).
Board room, accessibility of (*Sharp*), 17208.
CHILDREN
Boarding-out, *see* that heading.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration.
Mentally deficient, *see under* Defective Paupers.
Dispensaries in, *see* that heading.
Division of
Difficulties as to (*Sharp*), 17134.
Petition for
Dismissal, causes of (*Sharp*), 17097 (8), 17715.
Object of (*Sharp*), 17097 (7), 17115.
Emigration to Canada from, *see* Emigration.
Epileptics in, *see* that heading.
Hospitals in (*Sharp*), 17214.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Lunatics in, *see* that heading.
Metropolis, inclusion of parts of union in, proposed (*Sharp*), 17117.
Ophthalmia, *see* under Infectious Diseases.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, statistics as to.
Parishes, number comprised in (*Sharp*), 17097 (1), 17112.
Paupers, indoor, in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Paupers, outdoor, in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Poor rate in, *see* Rating.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Ringworm, *see* under Infectious Diseases.
School rates, *see* Rating.
Senile cases, *see* Workhouses.
Tramps in, *see* that title.
Workhouses in, *see* that heading.
*See* also Evidence of the Rev. C. J. Sharp, 17093–17386.

**Education of Children**

County councils' extravagance as to, in Stone Union, local objection to (*Kendrick*), 22324–31.
Ins-and-outs, children of, education continuous in workhouse and outside (*Kendrick*), 22255.
Lambeth Union, methods adopted (*Grey*), 15444.
Public Elementary Schools, sending Poor Law children to, effect of (*Kendrick*), 22277.
Woolwich Union, Cottage Homes in, method of (*Cutter*), 18993 (16), 19099.

EDWARDS, Mrs. CLARA S. Matron of the Lambeth (Princes Road) Workhouse.
Evidence of, 23782–943.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers
Outdoor relief to, 23945 (28*b*).
Women 23785 (1, 2), 23928.
Workhouses in, women, 23842.

EDWARDS, Mrs. CLARA S.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Aged poor, workhouses in, 23786, 23823, 23931.
Alcoholism, 23790.
Chaplains, workhouse, 23901.
Children, after careers of, 23785 (5), 23808.
Classification of paupers, in workhouses, 23850.
Detention of paupers in workhouses, 23853.
Dietaries, workhouse, 23865, 23869–75, 23904, 23909, 23911.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 23785 (10).
Employment of paupers, workhouse inmates, 23785 (9), 23794, 23829, 23837, 23887.
Experience of, 23784.
Feeble-minded paupers, girls, 23921.
Girls, workhouses in, 23785 (14), 23849.
Ins-and-outs
Lambeth workhouse, 23796.
Women, 23785 (4), 23796.
Lodging house, for women, 23857.
Lunatics, workhouses in, 23785 (8), 23825.
Medical officers, dietaries in workhouses and 23909.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servant Girls, 23850.
Outdoor relief, indoor to, transfer from, 23895.
Pauperism
Alcoholism as a cause of, 23790.
Female, causes of, 23932.
Paupers, 23820.
Property of paupers, 23803.
Punishment of paupers, 23835.
Rescue Homes, 23850.
Schools, Poor Law, 23820.
Women, pauperism of, causes for, 23932.
Workhouses
Church services in, 23898.
Girls in, 23785 (14), 23849.
Inmates, 23785 (1–2, 6, 7, 11, 13), 23801, 23806, 23811, 23831, 23839 23843, 23848, 23858, 23876, 23917
Lay-readers in, 23897.
Leave of absence from, 23791.
Life in, 23785 (12), 23818.
Visitation of, 23897.
Women in, 23785 (3), 23892, 23936, 23941.

**Elberfeld Relief System**
Disadvantages of (*Crowder*), 17689, 17996.
Principles of, adoption in England suggested (*Foster*), 16317.

**Elections**
Borough Councils, statistics as to: Fulham, proportion of voters polling at, as compared with guardians' elections (*Prescott*), 21932.
Guardians, of
Apathy of ratepayers as to
Small proportion of voters polling, as result of (*Kendrick*), 22453.
Tottenham, Voters, number in proportion to electorate (*Sharp*), 17324.
Borough Council elections and, local interest in, compared (*Grey*), 15592.
Canvassing, influence on (*Morris*), 16658.
Difficulties of getting candidates (*Morris*), 17016.
Lambeth Union contests, extent of (*Grey*), 15589.
Lambeth Ratepayers' Association, reference to (*Grey*), 15481.
Local elections made simultaneously with probable effect of (*Thurnall*), 15880.
Local Government Board, nomination of guardians by, suggested (*Morris*), 16224 (16), 16659, 16802.
Local interest in, politics as affecting (*Thurnall*), 15820.
Electoral divisions (*Kerwin*), 18144.

**Elections**—*cont.*
Guardians, of—*cont.*
Mile End
New guardians, proportion of (*Kerwin*), 18251.
Political influence in (*Kerwin*), 18140.
Motives for candidature (*Morris*), 16856.
Political Associations' relations with (*Grey*), 15479.
Political influence, effect of (*Grey*), 15600, (*Millward*) 18692.
Publican influence on (*Kerwin*), 18117, 18272.
Ratepayers' apathy as to (*Grey*), 15409, 15562; (*Morris*), 16716; (*Kerwin*), 18115, 18134, 18260–1.
Ratepayers, responsibilities of, in connection with (*Kerwin*), 18115.
Residence qualification, abolition proposed (*Grey*), 15140.
St. Pancras, Electoral system in (*Millward*), 18691.
Southgate, voters, number in proportion to electorate (*Sharp*), 17323.
Statistics as to,
Fulham, proportion of voters polling at, as compared with Borough Council elections (*Prescott*), 21932.
Stepney, voters polling at, small proportion, ineffective as a check on guardians (*Lewis*), 21994 (2c), 22012.
Voting, new method of, diminished interest in, due to (*Morris*), 16624 (15), 16654, 16716.
West Ham
Extent of interest in (*Paul*), 21198.
Voters, percentage to electorate (*Paul*), 21198.

**Emigration**
Able-Bodied Paupers
Canada, to, proposed (*Morris*), 16624 (14).
Objection to (*Paul*), 21104.
Qualities desirable for emigrant (*Morris*), 16653.
Adults, healthy, of, objection to (*Briant*), 15026.
Canada to
Defects of present system (*Kerwin*), 18091.
Edmonton Union, from (*Sharp*), 17097 (19).
Families emigrated to, from Mile End Old Town (*Kerwin*), 18094.
Marylebone Workhouse, from
After careers of emigrants, absence of information as to (*Morris*), 17009.
Result of (*Morris*), 16651.
Woolwich Union from, by Salvation Army and Lingfield Colony since February, 1906, cost per head (*Cutler*), 18993 (13), 19401.
Children
Advantage of, in certain cases (*Briant*), 14934.
Canada, to
Boarding-out in, proposed, objections to (*Thurnall*), 15688.
Inspection of
Defects in system of (*Briant*), 14932.
Inadequacy of (*Briant*), 14881 (12b) 15182.
Position of children from Dr. Barnado's homes and workhouses (*Briant*), 14936.
Responsibility for after landing, transfer to Dominion Government, proposed (*Briant*), 14976–77.
*Status* of Poor Law and Barnado children (*Briant*), 15184, (*Thurnall*) 15688.
Success of scheme (*Briant*), 14936, 15072.
Cooke, Mr. Kinloch, scheme for (*Briant*), 14972.
Detention in Dr. Barnado's homes in England previous to (*Briant*), 15227.
Edmonton Union, from (*Sharp*), 17355.
Guardians' responsibility for emigrated children, legal aspect of (*Briant*), 14995.
Management of, suggestions as to (*Briant*), 14976.
Methods adopted by Roman Catholic Church with regard to (*Thurnall*), 15805.
Mile End, emigrated by guardians to Canada, from, after careers, difficulty of tracing (*Kerwin*), 18091.
Objections to (*Briant*), 15076.

**Emigration**—*cont.*

CHILDREN—*cont.*
Organisation, under control of grouped boards of guardians, to undertake and supervise, suggested (*Briant*), 14881 (12*a*), 15228.
Receiving Homes
Establishment of
In Canada, effect of (*Thurnall*), 15689.
In Colonies, proposed (*Briant*), 14881 (12*c*).
Scheme for emigration of orphan and neglected children (*Kerwin*), 18041 (22), 18091.
Scheme of Mrs. Close for (*Thurnall*), 15690.
Supervision and control inadequate under existing systems (*Thurnall*), 15629.
Training homes in England and Canada, proposed establishment (*Thurnall*), 15625.
Circumstances under which advocated (*Rusbridge*), 20928.
Guardians' powers as to, extent to which exercised (*Briant*), 15019.
Unemployment, as remedy for, advocated (*Kerwin*) 18041 (21).
WEST HAM
Assistance of guardians with regard to (*Rusbridge*), 20928.
Co-operation of guardians
With Church Emigration Society in (*Rusbridge*), 20929.
With Salvation Army in (*Rusbridge*), 20929.
Emigration assisted by guardians, proving an attraction to persons to come into union, possibility of (*Rusbridge*), 21021.
Inability of Distress Committees through want of funds to assist (*Rusbridge*), 20928.
Limits of, as a remedy for pauperism, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20931, 20991, 21103.
Practice of Salvation Army with regard to (*Rusbridge*), 20928.

**Employment of Paupers**

ABLE-BODIED ELDERLY MEN
Difficulty in obtaining work
Reasons for alleged (*Bushell*), 24051.
Remedy suggested (*Bushell*), 24055, 24088.
Abundance of available, in the country (*Kendrick*), 22238.
Towns in, immigration from country as affecting (*Kerwin*), 18088, 18332.
West Ham, decrease of (*Paul*), 21054.
WORKHOUSES, IN
Brabazon Scheme, *see* that heading.
Competition with outside workmen, difficulties resulting from prohibition of (*James*), 23652.
Difficulties as to (*Grey*), 15504.
Lambeth
Females
Aged, occupations of (*Edwards*), 23794.
Occupations of (*Edwards*) 23875 (9), 23829.
Variety of occupations (*Edwards*), 23887.
Nature of employment in (*Gray*), 15497.
Women, trades taught to, after-use of (*Edwards*), 23837.
Marylebone, difficulties as to (*Morris*), 16884.
St. Pancras
Coffin-making done in (*Millward*), 18794.
Number of industries carried on in (*Millward*), 18833.

**Employment of Working Classes**

Bermondsey, decrease of reasons for (*Dyson*) 20133.

**Epidemics**

*See* Infectious Diseases; Metropolitan Asylum Board.

**Epileptics**

Care of, transfer from guardians to central institution proposed (*Scovell*), 24708.
hildren, County Council dealing with unde Defectives and Epileptics Act, 1899 (*Mann* 24155 (95).

**Epileptics**—*cont.*

Colonies of, recruited from ranks of illegitimate children (*James*), 23566 (9).
INSTITUTIONS FOR
Number and accommodation inadequate (*Thurnall*), 15738.
Separate, proposed to place under Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Thurnall*), 15873.
Lambeth Union, treatment, mode of (*Grey*), 15422.
SANE
Adults
Detention in special institutions proposed (*Millward*), 18632.
Employment and treatment of, suggestions or (*Millward*), 18632.
Provision for, paucity of (*Millward*), 18632.
Association of, with imbeciles in workhouse, objections to (*Bushell*), 23971, 23999, 24120.
Colonies for, Chalfont St. Giles, admission to, difficulty in obtaining (*Bushell*), 24121–22
Edmonton, better provision for, suggested (*Sharp*), 17363.
Increasing number of (*Thurnall*), 15765.
Institutions, separate, and restrictions advocated for (*Bushell*), 23945 (28*c*).
Lambeth workhouses, number in (*Thurnall*), 15767.
Metropolitan Asylums Board's powers with regard to (*Mann*), 24274.
Segregation in special institutions
Advocated for (*Thurnall*), 15609, 15612.
Suggestions as to (*Bushell*), 23970.
Training for, proposals as to (*Bushell*), 23970.
Workhouses, in
Life in, as affecting (*Bushell*), 23945 (21), 24123.
Maintenance by relatives (*Thurnall*), 15611.
Training in outdoor pursuits in rural houses, advocated (*Bushell*), 23945 (21).

**Epping Union**

Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.

**Factories**

WEST HAM
Boys, employment of in (*Rusbridge*), 20563.
Boy and girl labour in, moral effect of (*Rusbridge*), 20561–7.

**Farms**

Workhouse, outside London, Holborn farm at Mitcham, profitable work by inmates (*Grey*), 15507.

**Farm Colonies**

*See* Labour Colonies.

**Farningham Homes for Boys**

*See* Homes for Children.

**Feeble-minded Paupers**

CHILDREN
Cost per bed of dealing with, at Lloyd House (*Mann*), 24334.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Co-operation with other authorities as regards accommodation for suggested (*Mann*), 24344.
Institutions, in, disposal of, on becoming adults, difficulties as to (*Mann*), 24587.
Provision for (*Mann*), 24155 (53), 24257.
Training and education of under (*Mann*), 24155 (53).
*See also* Acts of Parliament; Defectives and Epileptics Act.
Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, by guardians, need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (6), 22162.
Employment and treatment of, suggestions for (*Millward*), 18607 (12*d*).
Girls, Lambeth Union, emigration of, successful (*Edwards*), 23921.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision for (*Mann*), 24155 (53).

**Feeble-minded Paupers**—*cont.*

UNMARRIED MOTHERS

After careers of, and of their children (*Kendrick*), 22169.

Antecedents of, in London workhouses (*James*), 23750.

*See* also Acts of Parliament ; Defectives and and Epileptics Act,.

Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, by guardians, need for (*Millward*) 18959 (*Kendrick*), 22136 (6), 22164, 22227.

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Institution for in each county, combination of unions to provide, suggested (*Kendrick*), 22463.

Reform of, failure as to (*James*), 23690.

Segregation in institutions

Detention of, in addition to

Advocated (*Thurnall*), 15672 (*James*), 23641.

Reasons for (*Thurnall*), 15673.

Proposed (*Kendrick*), 22460.

Stone Union, treatment of (*Kendrick*), 22458.

WOMEN

Maintenance by guardians, Liability of parents for cost of (*Cutler*), 19243.

Segregation in institutions, detention of in addition to, advocated (*Thurnall*), 15669.

**Fever Hospitals**

*See* Hospitals for Infectious Diseases.

**Finance**

GUARDIANS' DEBT CHARGES

Mile End Old Town, in

Amount of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (11), 18050.

Compared with surrounding unions (*Kerwin*), 18050.

FOSTER, MR. ALFRED, Guardian of the poor of Camberwell Parish.

Evidence of, 16221–621.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 162 39.

Aged poor, 16223.

Aged and deserving poor, 16489, 16493.

Areas of jurisdiction, 16223, 16574.

Benefit clubs, 16376.

Boarding-out of children, 16223.

Boys, 16298.

Camberwell, 16423.

Casual Labour, 16444.

Central Poor Law Authority for London 16223, 16311, 16305, 16575.

Charities, 16223, 16347, 16582.

Charity Organisation Society, 16368.

Children

After-careers of, 16569.

Homes for, 16223 (26–45) 16265–97, 16337, 16528, 16537–44.

Contracts, 16557.

Destitution, 16365.

Distress in Camberwell Parish, 16412.

Drugs, 16558, 16560, 16561.

Education of children, 16334, 16610.

Elberfeld relief system, 16317.

Guardians

Co-operation with Charity Organisation Society, 16368.

Expenditure by, 16223 (9–12), 16224.

Indoor relief by, 16223 (4).

Number of, 16223 (14).

Outdoor relief by, 16223 (4).

Policy of, 16223 (15), 16371, 16389.

Homes for children, Scattered Homes, 16223 (26–45), 16265–97, 16337, 16528, 16537–44.

Hospitals, 16343.

Indoor relief

Abolition of, 16311.

Expenditure on, 16223 (13, 19), 16228, 16465.

Number of recipients, 16223 (4–7).

Outdoor relief compared with, 16475.

FOSTER, MR. ALFRED—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Indoor Relief—*cont.*

Policy of guardians as to, 16223 (15).

Revision of cases, 16481.

Statistics as to, 16223 (4) (5), 16250, 16358.

Infirmaries, 16223, 16343, 16495, 16547, 16561, 16620.

In-maintenance, 16223.

Institutions, 16337.

Labour colonies, 16223, 16583, 16620.

Land, 16262.

Local Government Board, 16223.

Lunatics, 16223.

Maintenance, 16429.

Medical clubs, 16376.

Medical relief, 16223, 16342, 16376, 16576.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, 16223.

Old-age Pensions, 16223, 16322.

Outdoor relief

Abolition of, 16312.

Applicants for, enquiry as to, 16597, 16615.

Applications for, 16256.

Destitution, prevention of, by, 16365.

Expenditure on, 16223 (12, 13, 20), 16440.

Indoor relief compared with as to cost, 16223 (18), 16475.

Pauperism as affected by, 16449, 16589.

Policy of guardians as to, 16223 (22), 16226.

Restriction of, 16519.

Revision of cases, 16484, 16498.

Rules as to, 16239.

Staff required to deal with, 16223 (21).

Statistics as to, 16223 (4), (5), 16253, 16358.

Thrift as affected by, 16371, 16386.

Thrift of applicants considered, 16592.

Wages as affected by, 16460.

Paupers, 16223, 16240.

Pauperism

Old-age pensions as affecting, 16504

Preventatives of, 16365, 16399.

Reduction of, 16618.

Seasonal trades as affecting, 16511.

Statistics as to, 16524.

Pensions, 16508.

Poor Law, 16223, 16317.

Poor Law Statutes, 16223.

Populaton, 16223, 16224, 16248.

Rates, 16223, 16302.

Rating, 16258, 16259, 16261, 16314, 16572.

Relief

Adequate, 16223 (17), 16605, 16608.

Administrative area for, 16223 (1).

Expenditure on, 16412.

Poverty as a title to, 16233.

Statistics as to, 16223 (51), 16323, 16333.

Relief Committees, 16415, 16420.

Relieving officers, 16223, 16600, 16601.

Scales of relief, 16423, 16493.

Schools

Barrack, 16537.

District

Banstead, 16279.

Cottage Homes compared with, 16544.

Expenditure on, 16283.

Herne Bay, 16279.

Witham, 16279.

Sutton, 16223 (8), 16279.

Seasonal trades, 16244.

Thrift, 16371, 16386, 16400, 16592.

Trade unions, 16401.

Tramps, 16223.

Unemployed, 16223.

Unemployment, 16223.

Wages, 16236, 16400, 16401, 16460.

Workhouses, 16223.

**Franchise**
ISFRANCHISEMENT
Deterrence of (*Cutter*), 19241.
Distress Committees, able-bodied men relieved by, absence of (*Cutter*), 19241.
Medical relief, by, deterrent effect of (*Thompson*), 22901.
Parent of adopted children, of (*Cutter*), 19227.
Parent of pauper lunatics, of (*Cutter*), 19228.
Relief, by, abolition of proposed (*Kerwin*), 18583.
Unemployed, relief to, not resulting from (*Cutter*), 19241.
Workhouse inmates, for, (*Kerwin*), 18596.
Parliamentary, disfranchisement by medical relief, abolition proposed (*Scovell*), 24670 (9), 24711.

**French Polishing**
*See* Staple Trades, St. Pancras.

**Friendly Societies**
Allowances from, exclusion of sick or old age benefit from consideration in granting outdoor relief, advocated (*Kendrick*), 22136 (7).
Clubs see that heading.
Contributions to, by poorest class (*Kerwin*), 18526.
Co-operation with guardians (*Morris*), 16970.
MEMBERS OF:
Distinction between contributions to Post Office Savings Bank and, in relieving (*Kendrick*), 22280.
Motives of guardians in relieving (*Kendrick*), 22295.
Preferential treatment of, by guardians in granting relief, reasons for (*Briant*), 15354–64; (*Kendrick*), 22280.
Young men, membership by, making compulsory, proposed (*Kendrick*) 22294.
Registration, conditions of (*Crowder*), 18003.
STONE UNION
Members of
Cases receiving outdoor relief (*Kendrick*), 22290.
Preferential treatment of, by guardians (*Kendrick*), 22171.
Strong movement as to (*Kendrick*), 22293.
Workhouse inmates as members of, infrequency of (*Bushell*), 24087.

**Fuller, Dr.**
*See* Inspectors, Medical.

**Fulham**
*See* Evidence of Mr. R. M. Prescott, 21768–21992.

**Fur-pulling Industry**
*See* Industries carried on in Bermondsey.

**General Consolidated Order of 1847**
Provisions of, as to medical relief (*Downes*), 22991.

**Girls**
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.
Mile End Union, outfits for, provided by guardians on entering service (*Kerwin*), 18320.
St. George's-in-the-East, outfits provided by guardians for, on entering service (*Crowder*), 17800, 17805.
Workhouses, in, older women, bad influence of, on (*Edwards*), 23785 (14), 23849.

**Girls' Aid Societies**
*See* Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, and Workhouse Girls' Aid Society.

**Girl Labour**
As a source of casual labour in factories, effect on moral character of (*Rusbridge*), 20565.

**Greenwich Union**
Minimum cost of living in (*Peters*), 19745.
Non-resident relief in, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, in, *see* that heading.
Population of, *see* Population.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. W. H Peters, 19728–20115a.

**GREY, MISS ALICE M., Member of the Lambeth Board of Guardians.**
Evidence of, 15407–15602.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged poor, 15417–8, 15476, 15569, 15580.
Belgian Labour colonies, 15458, 15496, 15546.
Buildings, Poor Law, 15424, 15428, 15432, 15434.
Charities, 15540, 15575.
Charity, 15542.
Charity Organisation Society, 15584.
Children, 15446.
Classification of paupers, 15419, 15468, 15473, 15526.
Desertion, 15413, 15453.
Destitution, 15536.
Detention of paupers, 15413, 15415, 15453, 15462.
Education of children, 15444.
Election of guardians, 15409–10, 15479, 15481, 15562, 15589, 15592, 15900.
Employment of paupers, 15497, 15504.
Epileptics, 15422.
Farms, workhouse, 15507.
Guardians
Boards of, 15438–9.
Co-option of, 15492, 15582.
Experience, absent among, 15560.
Office of, abolition of qualifications, 15408.
Officers of, 15450, 15517–9.
Type of, 15437.
Imbeciles, 15421.
Industries, 15563.
Ins-and-outs, 15413, 15457–9.
Medical relief, outdoor, Lambeth system of, 15451, 15593.
Nursing (Nurses' Rations, Lambeth), 15551.
Outdoor relief, 15522.
Pauperising the poor, 15545.
Relief, 15433, 15548, 15573.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 15417.
Schools, 15519.
Sweated labour, 15563.
Voluntary work among the poor, 15576.
Wages, 15566.
Women, wage earners, 15563.
Workhouses, 15419, 15423, 15460–6, 15470, 15497, 15506, 15533, 15558.

**Guardians**
*Ad hoc* and *propter hoc*, comparative advantages of (*Prescott*), 21928.
Administration of relief, capacity for, (*Kerwin*), 18517.
BOARDS OF
Abolition of proposed, powers being transferred to sanitary authorities, reasons for (*Prescott*), 21769–70, 21776, 21930.
Educational value of serving on (*Morris*), 16824.
Fulham
Administration, character of (*Prescott*), 21773, 21796.
Efficiency of, local knowledge as an aid to (*Prescott*), 21910.
Labour Members:
Mile End Old Town, in (*Kerwin*) 18206.
West Ham, payment of (*Paul*) 21208.
Lambeth Union, *personnel* of (*Briant*), 15204.
London in, transfer of powers, to sanitary authorities, objections to (*Lewis*), 22052.
Metropolitan Asylums Board and, friction between (*Mann*), 24155 (96), 24164.
Mile End Old Town
Publican influence on, effect of (*Kerwin*), 18272.
Socialist representative on (*Kerwin*), 18206.
Nomination of members, objections to (*Briant*), 14929.
Railway property, non-representation on, administration as affected by (*Millward*), 18944–52.
St. George's-in-the-East, character of (*Crowder*), 17574.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

BOARDS OF—*cont.*
St. Pancras
Composition of (*Millward*), 18694.
Report by Mr. W. H. Wyatt, in 1906 (*Millward*), 18607 (3).
Small
Advantage of (*Grey*), 15439.
Disadvantages of (*Briant*), 15383.
Statistics as to
Bermondsey, number of members (*Dyson*) 20231.
Camberwell, number elected in 1893, 1895 and 1901 (*Foster*), 16223 (14).
Lambeth, number of members (*Grey*), 15438.
Marylebone, number of members (*Morris*) 16655.
Mile End, number of members (*Kerwin*), 18145.
West Ham, number of members (*Paul*), 21056.
Supervision by efficient inspectors suggested (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*d*).
Transfer of administration of relief from to sanitary authorities, proposed.
Details of scheme (*Prescott*), 21935.
Economy and other advantages of (*Prescott*), 21776.
Metropolitan Asylums Board as affected by (*Prescott*), 21872.
West Ham, policy of (*Paul*), 21069.
Woolwich Union, employers of labour, absence of representation on (*Cutler*), 19188.
Catholic, in favour of outdoor relief (*Peters*), 19969.
Certified institutions, powers as to placing certain classes of paupers in (*Thurnall*), 15734.
CHAIRMAN OF BOARD
Influence on policy exercised by (*Briant*), 15198.
Tenure of office (*Millward*), 18696.
Charity Organisation Society, co-operation with, *see* Charity Organisation Society.
Committees of, separate, to deal respectively with cases of indoor and outdoor relief, proposed (*Thurnall*), 15853.
Conference of Borough Councils and; Central Poor Law Authority for London, scheme for, approved at (*Lewis*), 22032.
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Co-operation with charities, *see* Charities.
CO-OPTION OF
Advantage of introducing on Boards, persons experienced in charitable work (*Grey*), 15582.
Lambeth Union, practice as to (*Grey*), 15492.
Marylebone, objection to proposal as to (*Morris*), 17014.
Objections to (*Thurnall*), 15826.
Decisions of, lack of uniformity in (*Thompson*), 22657.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
District Nurses, power to appoint under Order, 1891, of Local Government Board (*Downes*), 22980.
DUTIES OF
Handbook on, need for (*Morris*) 16742.
Information to newly-elected guardians on, to be furnished by Local Government Board, suggestion (*Morris*), 16720.
EDMONTON UNION
Outdoor relief administration by, *see* that heading.
Pauper's homes, personal visitation by (*Sharp*), 17228.
Working men as (*Sharp*), 17210.
Election of, *see* that heading.
Emigration of paupers, *see* that heading.
*Ex-officio*, Camberwell Parish, number of (*Foster*), 16223 (14).
EXPENDITURE OF
Camberwell Parish
General expenditure (superannuation allowances, etc.), increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (12).
Increase of
Compared with increase in population, Reasons for (*Foster*), 16224.
Total between 1893 and 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (11).

**Guardians**—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE OF—*cont.*
Camberwell Parish—*cont.*
Total, during years 1893 and 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (9–11).
Details of, facilities for checking (*Thurnall*) 15801.
Mile End, information available to ratepayers as to (*Kerwin*), 18419.
Woolwich Union, miscellaneous expenditure, increase from 1880–1 to 1899–1900, causes of and items included in (*Cutler*), 19036–40.
Experience of work among the poor, absence of among (*Grey*), 15560.
Friction between Sanitary Authority and, at Hampstead (*Downes*), 22969.
Fulham, number of borough councillors holding office as (*Prescott*), 21778.
Government and railway property, non-representation on Boards, administration of relief as affected by (*Millward*), 18944–52, (*Cutler*), 19442.
Individual relief by, objections to (*Crowder*), 17688, 17693.
Intimacy with or knowledge of persons relieved, undesirability of (*Crowder*), 17688.
Kensington, contract for receiving men from St. Pancras into the able-bodied workhouse at Mary Place (*Millward*), 18751.
Knowledge of Poor Law principles and history absence of (*Morris*), 16859.
LAMBETH PARISH
Canvassing of, by applicants for relief (*Briant*), 15016.
Policy of, continuity ensured by continuous service of chairman (*Briant*), 15202.
*See also* subhead Boards of.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD
Coercive power over boards of, extension advocated (*Crowder*), 17738.
Proposal as to nomination by (*Thurnall*), 15827.
Local knowledge in, advantages of (*Prescott*), 21904.
MARYLEBONE
Cholera medicine, free supply by (*Downes*), 22950.
Policy, change of, in 1898, effect on numbers relieved (*Morris*), 17041.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
MEETINGS OF
Medical officers' attendance at, provision for in Continuation Report of Poor Law Commissioners in 1840 (*Downes*), 22989.
Mile End, publicity, extent of (*Kerwin*), 18458.
St. Pancras, annual report (1903) extract from, respecting (*Millward*), 18607 (31).
West Ham
Admission of public to, effect of (*Paul*), 21211.
Press, representatives at, (*Paul*), 21215.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, relations with (*Scovell*), 24695.
Nominated, qualifications for office of, prior to 1894 (*Crowder*), 17632.
Nomination by Local Government Board suggested (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*d*).
OFFICE OF
Candidature for, motives inducing (*Briant*), 15210; (*Kerwin*), 18403; (*Prescott*), 21897.
Qualifications for (*Morris*), 16855; (*Crowder*), 17632.
Local
Abolition of
Difficulties as to (*Morris*), 16869.
Suggested (*Thurnall*), 15824; (*Crowder*), 17630; (*Kerwin*), 18111.
Extension of, proposed (*Thurnall*), 15824, 15827.
Substitution of general qualification proposed (*Lewis*), 22025.
Substitution of previous work among the poor as qualification proposed (*Grey*), 15408.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICE OF—*cont.*

Suitable men to undertake duties of, difficulty in finding (*Sharp*), 17129; (*Kerwin*), 18110; (*Prescott*), 21780.

OFFICERS

Indoor, duties of, onerous nature of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (19).

Lambeth Union

Number of, increase in (*Grey*), 15519.

Prestige with guardians (*Briant*), 15170.

Rate-paid gratuities to (*Thurnall*), 15651.

Relieving officers, *see* that title.

Return of contributions under Superannuation Act to, circumstances under which made (*Downes*), 23015.

Salaries

Lambeth, annual increase during last decade (*Grey*), 15450, 15517.

Woolwich Union, increase in, causes of (*Cutler*), 19022–4.

Superannuation of, age limit as affecting (*Spurrell*), 23303 (16), 23352.

Superannuation Act

Amendment of, proposed (*Spurrell*), 23303 (16), 23355.

Effect on (*Downes*), 22998.

Hardship of, on nurses and others (*Downes*), 22999–23004.

Power to contract out of (*Downes*), 22999.

Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.

Overlapping of medical functions between Education Committees and (*Downes*), 22953.

Paying patients in infirmaries, recovery from during year 1905 (*Spurrell*), 23386.

Payment by, for patients sent to voluntary hospitals, proposals as to (*Spurrell*), 23384.

Personal visitation by, result of (*Crowder*), 17387 (8, 9), 17409, 17497.

*Personnel*, see *Status*.

Police protection for; necessity of (*Crowder*), 17387 (24), 17414, 17506.

POLICY OF

Camberwell Parish, outdoor relief uniformly favoured by, motives for (*Foster*), 16223 (15).

Edmonton Union, incontinuity of (*Sharp*) 17170.

Incontinuity of, under elective system (*Morris*), 16760.

St. George's-in-the-East, in (*Crowder*), 17618.

Political bias, decisions as affected by (*Kerwin*), 18147, 18219; (*Millward*), 18602.

Popular election; change in policy of board, consequent on (*Morris*), 16624 (5).

Powers of, under Local Government Board, to circulate list of paupers, uses of (*Prescott*), 21850.

Refusal of, to pay for medical men called in by midwives, difficulties with regard to (*Downes*), 22981.

Relief administered in their own constituencies, evils of (*Crowder*), 17682.

Relief from all public funds, administration by, advocated (*Crowder*), 17676.

RURAL

Type of (*Kendrick*), 22201.

Voluntary work done by, value of (*Kendrick*), 22344.

Work of, deputed to officials, advance in salaries as a result of (*Kendrick*), 22343.

St. George's-in-the-East, Charity Organisation Society's co-operation with (*Crowder*), 17604–5.

ST PANCRAS, IN

Associations co-operating with (*Millward*), 18607 (11).

Borough Council, co-operation with, for the relief of the unemployed in 1905 (*Millward*), 18607 (30).

Boys, employment of, societies co-operating for (*Millward*), 18679.

Contract with Kensington Guardians for sending men to the able-bodied workhouse at Mary Place (*Millward*), 18751.

Co-operation with Church and Salvation Armies (*Millward*), 18607 (9).

**Guardians**—*cont.*

ST. PANCRAS IN—*cont.*

Distress Committees, co-operation with (*Craig*), 19500.

Establishments under jurisdiction of, inmates number certified for (*Millward*), 18607 (2).

SANITARY AUTHORITIES AND, OVERLAPPING OF FUNCTIONS OF

In provision of ambulances, need for reform with regard to (*Downes*), 22986.

Vaccination functions of, overlapping of, need for co-ordination to prevent (*Downes*), 22971.

*Status* of.

As compared with a borough councillor (*Prescott*), 21900.

Edmonton, in different parishes (*Sharp*), 17242.

Fulham, improvement in, desirability of (*Prescott*), 21826.

Stepney, co-operation between charitable societies and, beneficial influence of (*Lewis*), 22122.

Stores, checking by stocktaker (*Millward*), 18855.

Subscriptions to voluntary hospitals (*Millward*), 18653.

Sympathy of, as to proper feeding of paupers (*James*), 23700.

Tradesmen acting as, difficulties in connection with (*Crowder*), 17509.

Transfer of duties, *see* Sanitary Authorities, Metropolitan Borough Councils as.

TYPE OF

Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Grey*), 15437.

Stone Union, in (*Kendrick*), 22345.

West Ham Union, in (*Rusbridge*), 20946; (*Paul*), 21058, 21177.

Vaccination functions, *see* that heading, *also* subhead Sanitary Authorities.

WEST HAM

Intimidation of (*Paul*), 21091.

Outdoor relief administered by, to their own constituents, objections to (*Rusbridge*), 20650.

Policy of, with regard to the law of settlement (*Paul*), 21160.

Working class members as, administration of relief to their own constituents by, effect of (*Paul*), 21179.

WORKING MEN AS

Detrimental effect on administration (*Crowder*), 17741–2.

Difficulties as to (*Crowder*), 17509.

Zeal of, comparative attractions of different parts of their work (*Morris*), 16823.

**Haddo Homes for Boys**

*See* Working Boys' Homes.

**Hammersmith Union**

Relieving officer, *see* that heading.

**Health, Minister of**

Appointment as head of Government Department controlling all medical care of the poor, advocated (*Briant*), 14917.

**Health Visitors**

District Medical officers and, distinction between (*Cutler*), 19234–9.

Duties of (*Cutler*), 19235, 19237.

Fulham Parish, co-operation between relieving officers and, advantages of (*Prescott*), 21861.

Functions and value of (*Stonham*), 21684.

Municipal, to give hygienic advice and instruction, advisability of (*Peters*), 19945, 19953.

Stepney, in (*Stonham*), 21470.

**Henderson's Pension Charity**

*See* under Charities, endowed, St. George's-in-the-East.

**Hendon Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.

**High Wood School**

Brentwood, Essex, *see* Schools for Ophthalmia.

**Holborn Union**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
*See* Evidence of the Rev. J. R. James, 23564–781.

**Hollesley Bay Farm Colony**

*See* Labour Colonies, *subhead* Farm Colonies.

**Homes for Aged Poor**

St. Pancras, in
St. Anne's Home for aged men
Cost per head per week compared with workhouse (*Millward*), 18666.
Details as to management of (*Millward*), 18607 (18), 18687, 18711–20.
Discipline in (*Millward*), 18712–4
Inmates, number of (*Millward*), 18607 (2).

**Homes for Children**

Certified Homes
Distinction in matter of organisation between (*Thurnall*), 15746.
Meaning of term (*Downes*), 23122.
Roman Catholic, arrangements as to (*Downes*), 23122.
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Farningham Homes for Boys, Woolwich Union, chargeable boys placed in (*Cutter*), 18993 (17).
Metropolitan Asylums Board's Homes
Children in, statistics as to (*Mann*), 24155 (55), 24255.
Convalescent and seaside homes for children at Herne Bay, Margate, etc. (*Mann*), 24155 (52)
Feeble-minded, for, arrangements in (*Mann* 24155 (53).
Princess Mary Village Homes, Woolwich chargeable children placed in (*Cutter*), 18993 (17).
Receiving Homes
Canada, in, State governed, need of (*Thurnall*), 15874.
Object of (*Millward*), 18607 (26).
Recommendations as to, by Departmental Committee 1896 (*Millward*), 18607 (26).
St. Pancras, St. Margarets' Home,
Date of opening (*Millward*), 18607 (26).
Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), 18607 (2), (26).
Stepney, Ratcliffe Receiving House, uses of (*Stonham*), 21629.
Woolwich
Accommodation in, certified (*Cutter*), 18993 (9).
Acquisition, mode of (*Cutter*), 19299.
Purchase price, total, and per bed (*Cutter*), 18993 (11).
Staff of (*Cutter*), 18993 (11).
Remand Homes, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Rustington, for pulmonary tuberculosis, difficulty of filling (*Downes*), 23133.
Scattered Homes
Advisability of extending system of (*Foster*), 16337.
Arrangements of (*Downes*), 23090.
Camberwell Parish
Cost per child in (*Foster*), 16223 (43).
Compared with cost in district schools, details of (*Foster*), 16274.
Details as to (*Foster*), 16223 (27–40).
Development, satisfactory results in (*Foster*), 16265.
Education of children *see* that heading.
Employments found for, on leaving, details of (*Foster*), 16223 (44).
Establishment of, in 1898 (*Foster*), 16223 (8), 16270.
Life in, conditions compared with those of large schools (*Foster*), 16271.
Medical arrangements for (*Foster*), 16223 (41).
Modelled on system of Sheffield homes (*Foster*), 16528.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

Scattered Homes—*cont.*
Camberwell Parish—*cont.*
Number of children in (*Foster*), 16293.
Lady-day, 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (43).
Prizes won by children
Details of (*Foster*), 16223 (45).
Number of (*Foster*), 16289.
Staff, and salaries for (*Foster*), 16223 (42).
Supervision, form of (*Foster*), 16268.
Voluntary committees, visitation by (*Foster*), 16294.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Guardians' interest in, increase of (*Foster*), 16267.
Industrial training in (*Kerwin*), 18378.
Medical care of children in, regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Downes*), 23108.
Medical inspection of, importance of (*Downes*), 23108.
Mile End Parish, in
Children of widows received into (*Kerwin*), 18041 (12), 18305.
Undesirable relatives, influence of, difficulty as to (*Kerwin*), 18368.
Objections to, reasons for (*Paul*), 21139.

**Hornsey**

Population, *see* that heading.
Prosperity of (*Sharp*), 17110, 17113.

**Hospitals**

Bermondsey, change of boundary, effect on (*Dyson*), 20213.
Camberwell, necessity for (*Foster*), 16343.
Co-operation between Poor Law institutions and, need for (*Downes*), 23178.
Infectious Disease
Accommodation prior to 1867 (*Mann*), 24155 (8).
Death rate in, *see* that heading.
Increased number of admissions to, causes of (*Mann*), 24493.
London, in, Poor Law charged with (*Cutter*), 19210.
Maintenance of patients, cost, incidence of (*Mann*), 24223.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals
Admissions to
Prior to 1891, low rate, probable cause of (*Mann*), 24155 (16).
Procedure for (*Mann*), 24220.
Qualification for (*Downes*), 23253.
Regulations
In force since 1889 (*Mann*), 24155 (13).
Original, modification of (*Mann*), 24155 (12), 24219.
Statistics as to (*Mann*), 24499.
Antitoxic serum, manufacture in (*Mann*), 24155 (23).
Bacteriological work in (*Mann*), 24155 (23).
Clinical instruction in, results of (*Mann*), 24155 (24), 24327.
Compulsory notification of cases, number of admissions as affected by (*Mann*), 24155 (15), 24231.
Compulsory removal to, extent of power as to (*Downes*), 23256.
Diphtheria, treatment in, result of (*Mann*), 24155 (25).
Epidemics (plague and cholera), dealing with in, provided for in Secs. 82–87 of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Mann*), 24155 (20).
Fever cases, isolation in, public appreciation of advantages of (*Mann*), 24155 (18).
Fever hospitals, total and daily number of cases in 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (21).
Fever patients in 1887, 1889, 1890, 1892 and 1899, number of (*Mann*), 24155 (14, 16).
Functions of (*Downes*), 23253.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*

Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals—*cont.*

General Medical Council, 1891; regulations of, effect on (*Mann*), 24461.

Increased use of, difficulties due to (*Mann*), 24231–34.

Location within Metropolitian area, local objections to (*Mann*), 24155 (10).

Maintenance of patients

Fund chargeable with (*Mann*), 24223.

Guardians' power of recovery, number of admissions as affected by (*Mann*) 24155 (16).

Recovery of from relatives, effect of abolition of (*Mann*), 24155 (17).

Non-paupers, power to admit conferred by Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Mann*), 24155 (13), 24225.

Normal accommodation in, in 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (19)

Paupers only originally provided for, extension to other classes, views of sanitary authorities as to (*Mann*), 24155 (9).

"Paying wards" proposed (*Mann*), 24458.

Smallpox

Dartford

Patients, area from which received (*Mann*), 24499.

Permanent hospital for, date of opening (*Mann*), 24155 (11).

Epidemic in 1884–85, action of Board as to admissions during (*Mann*), 24155 (13).

Sites for, recommendations of the Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), 24155 (10).

Total admissions during 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (21).

Smallpox and other wards on wharfs in connection with ambulance service (*Mann*), 24155 (33).

Treatment in, mortality from infectious diseases, statistics as to effect on (*Mann*), 24155 (25).

Yearly admissions from 1889 to 1905, percentages of increase (*Mann*), 24155 (18).

Provinces, in, municipal funds charged with (*Cutter*), 19210.

LAMBETH UNION

Phthisis Hospital (Mount Vernon), Guardians' subscription to, discontinuance of, reason for (*Briant*), 15141.

Provision and control of, transfer from Poor Law to sanitary authority, recommendations of Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), 24155 (10).

Marylebone, relief of infirmary by (*Morris*), 16794.

Maternity, proposal by sanitary authorities to establish (*Downes*), 22946.

Metropolitan, evidence collected on, by Select Committee of 1891 (*Downes*), 22967.

MOUNT VERNON

Phthisis cases from Lambeth Union sent to, maintenance, weekly cost of (*Thurnall*) 15772.

Subscription by Lambeth guardians to, amount of (*Thurnall*), 15771.

Municipal, suggestion to remove indoor sick from Poor Law, to (*Sharp*), 17257, 17261, 17276.

National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square (*Millward*), 18632.

Paying system at, demand by middle classes for, suggestions as to (*Spurrell*), 23497.

Poor Law, *see* Infirmaries.

St. Pancras Parish, number of (*Craig*), 19466 (18).

STATE CONTROL OF, PROPOSED.

Deterrence of relief as affected by (*Briant*), 15319–20.

Objects and probable results of (*Briant*), 15313, 15328.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

Temperance Hospital, St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18647.

Transfer of patients to infirmaries in districts other than that to which they belong by Middlesex Hospital (*Morris*), 16795.

Use of, by lower classes in alternation with infirmaries (*Thurnall*), 15816.

VOLUNTARY

Abuse of by affluent patients (*Stonham*), 21444.

Accommodation in, inadequacy of to meet demands of increased population (*Spurrell*), 23303 (5), 23304.

Advantages of Poor Law nurses as compared with nurses in (*Downes*), 23147.

Cases resorting to, lack of investigation, effect of (*Millward*), 18655.

Chronic and incurable cases refused by (*Downes*), 22929; (*Spurrell*), 23367.

Class of persons resorting to (*Craig*), 19522.

Co-ordination between Poor Law and, to meet demand for specialisation, need for (*Downes*), 23207.

Co-ordination of Poor Law medical relief and (*Spurrell*), 23514.

Effects of (*Stonham*), 21439.

Cost of, compared with Poor Law infirmaries (*Spurrell*), 23330, 23361.

Demoralising effect on poor (*Briant*), 14917.

Destitute persons, discharge of, by, procedure as to (*Dyson*), 20365.

"Destitution" the distinction between cases for infirmaries or (*Spurrell*), 23369.

Edmonton Union, in (*Sharp*), 17214.

Effect of, on practice and prospects of private doctors (*Stonham*), 21430.

General

Barry, erected and maintained by sanitary authority (*Downes*), 22942.

Infirmaries, function of hospitals performed by (*Spurrell*), 23311.

London, medical staff, gratuitous services of (*Spurrell*), 23364.

Mortality in, *see* Death Rate.

Patients' objection to medical students in (*Spurrell*), 23559.

Power of sanitary authorities to establish under Public Health Act, 1875 (*Downes*), 22940–41.

Widnes, erection by sanitary authority proposed (*Downes*), 22942.

Great Ormonde Street, situation of (*James*), 23749.

Guardians, payment by, for patients sent to, proposals as to (*Spurrell*), 23384.

Guardians' subscriptions to (*Millward*), 18653.

Infirmaries and

Class of cases resorting to (*James*), 23615.

Interchange of patients between (*Spurrell*), 23306.

London, comparative cost of, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23216; (*Spurrell*), 23403.

Weekly cost of, compared (*Spurrell*), 23303 (11), 23361.

Infirmaries supplemented by, in London (*Spurrell*), 23303 (5), 23304.

Internal control of (*Spurrell*), 23432.

Investigation of cases treated in, desirability of and difficulties as to (*Millward*), 18961.

London Hospital

Cases sent to Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum by

Class of (*Spurrell*), 23541.

Procedure as to (*Spurrell*), 23537.

Charge made by, to Guardians of Stepney, for patients sent in, objection to (*Stonham*), 21335, 21378, 21494.

Class of patients using (*Spurrell*), 23309.

Cost per patient per day in 1902 (*Spurrell*), 23408.

Fee charged by to out-patients

Effect of on poor (*Stonham*), 21711.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Fee charged by to Out-patients—*cont.*
Medical relief in Stepney Union as affected by (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).
Objections to (*Stonham*), 21711, 21765.
Origin of (*Stonham*), 21709.
Out-patient and in-patient doctors at, work of, distinction between (*Stonham*), 21750.
Payment by guardians of West Ham for cases in (*Rusbridge*), 20888.
Medical practitioners in co-operation with (*Stonham*), 21488–93.
Medical staff at, payment, mode of (*Spurrell*), 23429.
Method of allocating cases suitable for, between Poor Law Infirmaries and, proposals as to, (*Stonham*), 21725.
Middlesex Hospital, cost per patient per bed in 1902 (*Spurrell*), 23408.
Mile End, in (*Kerwin*), 18393.
Nurses, probationer, paying, in (*Spurrell*), 23472.
Outdoor midwifery work of (*Downes*), 23168.
Patients passing from, to infirmary and *vice versa*, no distinction between class of (*Stonham*), 21315 (17), 21329, 21435.
Popularity of, as compared with private medical treatment, reasons for (*Stonham*), 21482.
Reserving for destitute, suggestions as to (*Stonham*), 21712.
St. George's Hospital, cost per patient per day in 1902 (*Spurrell*), 23408.
St. Pancras, in
Cases transferred to workhouses from—difficulty as to settlement (*Millward*), 18818.
Class of persons resorting to (*Millward*), 18653.
Royal Free Hospital, guardians' subscriptions to (*Millward*), 18653.
Stepney Union
Co-operation between district medical officer and (*Stonham*), 21622.
Fees charged by, effect on medical relief (*Stonham*), 21331.
Subscription
By guardians to (*Stonham*), 21383.
By sanitary authorities to (*Downe*), 22948.
System of inquiry in, reducing number of patients by (*Stonham*), 21447.
"Test," proper for, suggestions as to (*Stonham*), 21731.
West Ham
Number of (*Rusbridge*), 20884; (*Paul*), 21222.
Use of, by population of (*Rusbridge*), 20890.
Woolwich Union
Dearth of, effect on cost of relief (*Cutler*), 19026–35.
Number of (*Cutler*), 19367.

**Hospital Ships**
Discontinuance of, in 1904 (*Mann*), 24155 (11).
Greenwich, removal from (*Mann*), 24155 (11).

**House Boys' Brigade**
St. Pancras, co-operation with guardians (*Millward*), 18679.

**Housing of the Working Classes**
Bad conditions with regard to (*Spurrell*), 23447.
Improved dwellings, effect on population of St. Pancras (*Millward*), 18615.
STEPNEY PARISH
Conditions with regard to (*Stonham*), 21577.
Larder accommodation, absence of, in old houses, evils of, remedies suggested (*Stonham*), 21608.
STONE UNION
Cottage accommodation, excellence of (*Kendrick*), 22350.

**Housing of the Working Classes**—*cont.*
STONE UNION—*cont.*
Extent to which housing accommodation taken into consideration by guardians in granting outdoor relief (*Kendrick*), 22354.
Overcrowding in, procedure as to (*Kendrick*), 22359.
Rents of, (*Kendrick*), 22351.

**Idiots**
Provision for, in London prior to 1875 (*Mann*), 24155, (34).
Statistics as to number classed as, in West Ham workhouse (main) (*Paul*), 21049 (1).

**Imbeciles**
Aged, increase of, in asylums of Metropolitan Asylums Board, causes for (*Downes*), 23296.
Asylums for, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Care of, transfer from guardians to Central Institution proposed (*Scovell*), 24707.
Class of, change in, possible causes for, (*Downes*), 23290.
Lambeth Union, treatment, mode of (*Grey*), 15421.
LUNATICS AND
Difficulties of distinguishing, friction caused by (*Mann*), 24155 (95), 24559.
New authority for care of, establishment proposed (*Scovell*), 24734–39.
Want of clear definition causing friction between authorities with regard to provisions for (*Mann*), 24155 (95), 24559.
Lunatic asylums, in (*Mann*), 24575.
Mile End Old Town, statistics as to (*Kerwin*), 18041 (4).
NON-PAUPER
Guardians, dealing with by proposed, (*Mann*), 24564.
Lack of provision for (*Mann*), 24569.
Proposal to make Metropolitan Asylums Board responsible for (*Mann*), 24321.
Provision for, in London prior to 1875 (*Mann*), 24155 (34).
West Ham Union
Adult, boarding out in country (*Paul*), 21205.
Statistics as to number classed as, in main workhouse (*Paul*), 21049 (2).

**Indoor Relief**
Abolition of, proposed (*Foster*), 16311.
ADMINISTRATION OF
Central Board, by, proposed, form of suggested (*Mann*), 24629–52.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, by, proposed (*Mann*), 24628.
St. Pancras
Improvements in methods since 1867 (*Millward*), 18607 (2).
Prior to 1867 (*Millward*), 18607 (3), 18608.
Applicants refusing, after circumstances of (*Peters*), 19737.
Applications for, fraudulent, alleged reasons for (*James*), 23566 (6), 23588, 23662.
BERMONDSEY
Change in industrial conditions of, effect on, (*Dyson*), 20146.
Guardians' policy as to administration of (*Dyson*), 20117 (j), 20120.
CAMBERWELL PARISH
Policy of guardians as to, Chaplin circular, 1895, as affecting (*Foster*), 16223 (15).
Statistics of (*Foster*), 16250.
Cases, periodical revision of, with a view to giving outdoor relief in place of (*Foster*), 16481.
EXPENDITURE ON
Camberwell Parish
Increase in
Compared with outdoor relief, reasons for (*Foster*), 16228.
In 1905; outdoor relief compared with (*Foster*), 16223 (13), 16465.
Reasons for (*Foster*), 16223 (13).
In 1905, amount, total and per head (*Foster*), 16223 (19),

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*

St. Pancras, reduction in (*Millward*), 18607 (5), 18620.

Stone Union

Average weekly cost per head for half-years ending Lady-Day, 1905 and 1906 (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2).

LAMBETH PARISH

Case-paper system applied only to (*Briant*) 14937.

Procedure as to granting (*Thurnall*), 15855.

Marylebone Union, increase in, cause of (*Morris*), 17045-6.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that title.

Offer of, admission as legally adequate relief, responsibility of relieving officers as affected by (*Thompson*), 22587.

Outdoor relief and, co-relation between (*Morris*), 16632.

STATISTICS OF

Camberwell Parish

Duplication in, possibility of (*Foster*) 16358.

Number of persons relieved, half-years ended Lady-Day, 1893 and 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (4-5).

Stone Union, number of persons relieved in, in 1905 and 1906 (*Kendrick*), 22155.

St. George's-in-the-East, outdoor relief and, concurrent decrease of (*Crowder*), 17960-66.

Tendency of guardians to give, alleged cause of (*Thompson*), 22557.

Uniformity of, need for (*Crowder*), 18013.

Value of, compared with outdoor (*Foster*), 16475.

Workhouse, as the avenue for all cases of, advisability of (*Thompson*), 22879.

**Industries**

CARRIED ON IN

Bermondsey Parish (*Dyson*), 20117 (9).

Biscuit-making (*Dyson*), 20117 (9).

Collar-making (*Dyson*), 20117 (9), 20129.

Fur-pulling, poor remuneration of (*Dyson*), 20353.

Jam factories, employment in, duration of (*Dyson*) 20117 (9), 20127-8.

Leather trade, factories, migration of (*Dyson*), 20117 (9), 20124.

Edmonton, women's industries in (*Sharp*), 17365.

Institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, outlet for productive work of inmate, *Mann*), 24624.

Lambeth Parish

Tailoring trade (*Grey*), 15563.

Women, by (*Briant*), 15100, 15103.

Mile End Old Town

Brewing, the staple industry (*Kerwin*) 18184.

Women, by, paucity of (*Kerwin*), 18467.

Stone Union

Boot and shoe trade (*Kendrick*), 22347.

Brewing (*Kendrick*), 22347.

Joiners' Association (*Kendrick*), 22435.

St. Pancras Parish (*Craig*), 19466 (6).

French polishers, large number in (*Millward*), 18626.

Pianoforte manufacture (*Millward*), 18626.

West Ham.

Docks, lack of sufficient work in, results of (*Paul*), 21099.

Gas Light and Coke Company's Works at Beckton (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (5), 20432.

Great Eastern Company's Works at Stratford (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (5), 20432.

Royal Albert and Victoria Docks (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (5), 20431.

Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Company at Canning Town (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (5).

Woolwich Union (*Cutler*), 19131.

**Industries**—*cont.*

Mile End, migration from, causes of (*Kerwin*), 18475.

Silk weaving, Bethnal Green and Spitalfields, disappearance from (*Kerwin*), 18052.

Women's industries, *see* Women, employments carried on by.

**Ineligibility of Relief**

*See* Relief, Deterrence of.

**Infants**

WORKHOUSES, IN

Infectious diseases, suffering from, difficulties as to provision for (*Downes*), 23090.

Special care and feeding of, provision of Orders as to (*Downes*), 23090.

**Infectious Diseases**

CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM

Danger of placing, in adult wards of infirmaries (*Spurrell*), 23529.

Separate institutions for, need of (*Spurrell*), 23317-18, 23529.

Compulsory notification of, under Infectious Disease Notification Act, 1889 (*Downes*), 23254; (*Mann*), 24155 (15).

Compulsory removal to Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals, procedure for (*Mann*), 24494.

Convalescent hospitals for, establishment in country, recommendations of Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), 24155 (10).

Diphtheria, diagnosis of, difficulty as to (*Downes*), 23262.

EPIDEMICS

Metropolitan Asylums Board, power of, to act as a sanitary authority to deal with (*Downes*) 23300.

Provision against, difficulty of (*Scovell*), 24675.

Enteric in London, statistics as to (*Mann*), 24236, 24238.

Hospitals for, *see* that heading.

Infirmaries, Metropolitan, cases dealt with in, increase of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (3).

Maintenance of persons suffering from, recovery of cost, abolition of suggested (*Cutler*), 19209, 19350.

MEASLES

Infectious diseases of all kinds and, notification of advocated (*Thurnall*), 15665.

Lack of provision for isolated treatment of, in London (*Mann*), 24229.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD

Duties of, with regard to cases of (*Mann*), 24155 (3).

Forms of disease placed under control of, by order of Local Government Board, 1897 (*Mann*), 24155 (6).

Incidence of cost of cases (*Mann*), 24528.

Notification to Medical Officer of Health, recommendation of Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), 24155 (10).

OPHTHALMIA

Adults suffering from, lack of provision for (*Mann*), 24230.

Central London District School at Hanwell for children suffering from (*Downes*), 23131.

Children, removal from ophthalmic school by parents, refusal of (*Thurnall*), 15796.

Contagious eye diseases and, children suffering from, provision for treatment and care of by Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Mann*), 24155 (6), (48).

Decrease of, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), 22132.

Education of children suffering from; schools of Metropolitan Asylums Board for, at Brentwood and Swanley, arrangements and regulations in (*Mann*), 24155 (50).

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Ophthalmia—*cont.*
- Edmonton, cases in, Metropolitan Asylums Board's provision for (*Sharp*), 17357.
- Increase in, between 1893–94, reasons for, suggested (*Downes*), 23131.
- Nettleship, Dr., Report on, in 1874 (*Downes*), 22919, 23131–2.
- Overcrowding in Poor Law Schools as a cause of increase in (*Downes*), 23131.
- Provision by Metropolitan Asylums Board of schools for (*Downes*), 23131.
- Stephenson, Dr., Report on (*Downes*), 22132, 22919, 23122.
- Successful arrangement in Westminster Roman Catholic Schools for dealing with (*Downes*) 23122.

Paupers suffering from, scanty provision for, prior to 1687 (*Mann*), 24155 (8).

Poor Law charge in London, injustice of; transfer to borough rate proposed, reason for (*Cutler*), 19457.

Provinces, in, public health authorities' functions as to (*Stonham*), 21679.

Ringworm
- Children suffering from, provision for care and treatment of by Metropolitan Asylums Board under Local Government Board Order, 1897 (*Mann*), 24155 (6), (48).
- Edmonton, cases of, Metropolitan Asylums Board's provision for dealing with (*Sharp*), 17357.
- Education of children suffering from, schools of Metropolitan Asylums Board at Sutton for, accommodation and regulations (*Mann*), 24155 (51).
- London provision for Poor Law children with (*Downes*), 23133.
- Provision for treatment of
  - By Croydon Education Committee (*Downes*), 22952.
  - In Roman Catholic Schools (*Downes*), 23122.
- X-Ray treatment for (*Mann*), 24155 (51), 24478.

Scarlet fever, hospitals for, *see* Hospitals, Infectious diseases.

Smallpox, hospitals for, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease.

Stepney Union, treatment of, in isolated portion of workhouse or the Lock Hospital (*Stonham*), 21767.

Typhoid fever, West Ham, workhouse, cases treated in sick wards (*Rusbridge*), 20894.

Typhus in London, disappearance of disease (*Mann*), 24235.

Workhouses, in, children suffering from, difficulty as to provision for (*Downes*), 23090.

**Infirm Poor**

Outdoor relief to, Bermondsey, amount of weekly allowance (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*h*).

Separate institutional treatment for, proposed (*Scovell*), 24702.

**Infirmaries**

Administration of
- Economical power of medical officers with regard to (*Downes*), 23220
- Lack of uniformity in (*Downes*), 23144.

Admission of inmates, procedure as to (*Spurrell*), 23435.

Admission through workhouse to, deterrent effect of (*Bushell*), 24124.

Alcohol consumed in, *see* Alcohol.

Attractiveness of (*Crowder*), 17806; (*James*), 23589.

Beef-tea in, high cost of, uniform administration advocated as a means of reducing (*Downes*), 23204.

Bethnal Green, cost per patient per day in 1902 (*Spurrell*), 23408.

Blackwall branch, mortality in, *see* Death Rate.

Camberwell
- Contracts, *see* that heading.
- Drugs, *see* that heading
- Electrical treatment in, elaborate equipment for (*Downes*), 23210.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Camberwell—*cont.*
- Extension, opening, date of (*Foster*), 16223 (8).
- Inmates, number per officer (*Foster*), 16495.
- Medical and surgical appliances, high cost of, suggestions as to reasons for (*Foster*), 16561.
- Position of, as a general hospital (*Downes*), 23211.

Cases
- Acute, increase of, in (*Spurrell*), 23313.
- Brought by police for admission to (*Spurrell*), 23303 (6).
- Record of, procedure as to (*Downes*), 23193.

Chronic and incurable cases resorting to, in preference to voluntary hospitals, reasons for (*Spurrell*), 23367.

City of London, mortality in, *see* Death Rate.

Class of persons using (*Thompson*), 22616; (*Spurrell*), 23448.
- Steady improvement of, in last thirty years (*Thurnall*), 15773, 15817.

Comforts in, Increase in
- Effect of (*Kerwin*), 18391.
- Objections to (*Crowder*), 17734.

Cost of
- Compared with voluntary hospitals (*Spurrell*), 23330, 23361.
- High rate of, cause of (*Cutler*), 19001, 19371.

Death rate in, *see* Death rate.

Deaths, increase in number of, in, in proportion to population, cause of (*Quarry*), 21263.

Destitution of inmates (*Spurrell*), 23326.

"Destitution" the distinction between cases for voluntary hospitals or (*Spurrell*), 23369.

Development of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (1).

Discharge of incurable cases, powerlessness with regard to, of (*Spurrell*), 23454.

Discharge of patients from, procedure as to (*Spurrell*), 23435.

Distant from parish, difficulties as to, proposals as to overcoming (*Spurrell*), 23381.

Drugs in, comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), 23199.

Edmonton, insufficient accommodation at (*Sharp*) 17338.

Expenditure in
- Annual publication of returns as to, need for (*Downes*), 23205.
- Camberwell, high rate in comparison with other infirmaries, causes for (*Foster*), 16547.
- Supervision of, by medical inspector
  - Procedure as to (*Downes*), 23194.
  - Results of (*Downes*), 23195.

Functions of general hospitals performed by, in some parts of London (*Spurrell*), 23304, 23311.

Hospitals, Voluntary and
- Class of cases resorting to (*James*), 23615.
- Comparison of expense between (*Downes*), 23216.
- Co-ordination between, to meet demand for specialisation, used for (*Downes*), 23207.

In London
- Comparative cost of, statistics as to (*Spurrell*), 23403.
- Placing under one control, proposed (*Millward*), 18735.

Increased applications to, as affected by patients' objection to medical students in hospitals (*Spurrell*), 23561.

Increasing facilities for gratuitous treatment of illness in, effect anticipated (*Kerwin*), 18321.

Infectious diseases
- Danger of placing children suffering from, in adult wards of (*Spurrell*), 23529.
- Dealt with in, increase of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (3).

Inmates
- Burial through insurance, increased proportion of, reasons for, alleged (*Spurrell*), 23450.
- Proportion of to medical officers compared with fever hospitals (*Spurrell*), 23303 (12).
- Transfer to workhouse (*Morris*), 16878.
- Unruly, in, suggestions as to treatment of (*Spurrell*), 23456.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

LAMBETH
- Admission of cases possibly infectious, danger from (*Briant*), 14881 (9*d*).
- Cases sent to, unsuitability of, under old system (*Quarry*), 21279.
- Diagnosis of cases previous to admission, inadequacy of (*Briant*), 14881 (9*c*).
- Moribund cases, admission to
  - Circumstances under which permitted (*Briant*), 15174.
  - Diminution, percentage of (*Briant*), 15124.
  - Effect of (*Downes*), 23106.
  - Increasing number of (*Briant*), 14881 (9*a*).
  - Reason for, and district from which sent (*Wood*), 16124.
  - Reasons for, alleged (*Quarry*), 21259.
- Number of (*Briant*), 15155.
- Overcrowding of, former, causes of (*Quarry*), 21253 (3).
- Paying patients not accepted in (*Thurnell*), 15795.
- Phthisis, provision for treatment of, in (*Quarry*), 21289.
- Unsuitable cases, admission to (*Briant*), 14881 (9*b*).

Management of, test of excellence or badness of (*Crowder*), 18026.

Marylebone, paupers attracted to, from other parts of London and the country (*Morris*), 16641.

Maternity wards, London, decrease of cases in, in proportion to increase in population (*Downes*), 23153.

Maternity work, important department of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (8).

MEDICAL OFFICERS
- Age of applicants for position of, average as to (*Spurrell*), 23376.
- Assistant
  - Salaries
    - Insufficiency of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (14).
    - Statistics as to (*Spurrell*), 23303 (14).
- Average number in each institution (*Spurrell*), 23303 (12).
- Salaries
  - Compared with those of Metropolitan Asylums Board and London County Council (*Spurrell*), 23340.
  - Increase in, need for (*Spurrell*), 23303 (13).
- Superannuation Act as affecting (*Spurrell*), 23352.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS, AS
- Advantage of (*Millward*), 18732.
- Effect of (*Spurrell*), 23501.

Medical service of, prospects and attractions of (*Spurrell*), 23441.

Medical staff, increase in, need for (*Spurrell*), 23303 (13).

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENTS
- Control of Medical Outdoor Relief by
  - Advantages of suggested (*Spurrell*), 23418–26.
  - Effect of, possible (*Spurrell*), 23423.
  - Machinery required for (*Spurrell*), 23544.
- Co-ordination of medical relief, proposed, under (*Spurrell*), 23303 (15).
- Destitution, ascertainment of, not a function of (*Spurrell*), 23319.
- District medical officers and, differences between, as to treatment of patients (*Spurrell*), 23523.
- Expert, need for (*Spurrell*), 23303 (10).
- Functions and responsibility of (*Spurrell*), 23396.
- Office of, economic advantages of (*Spurrell*), 23394.
- Qualifications essential in (*Spurrell*), 23303 (10).
- Responsibility of, extent of, as regards destitution of patients (*Spurrell*), 23503.
- Salaries
  - Divergence of (*Spurrell*), 23332, 23478.
  - Unfavourable comparison between, and other institutions (*Spurrell*), 23303 (13).

Medical Superintendents' Society, evidence tendered by, to Committee on the Registration of Nurses Bill (*Spurrell*), 23475.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Method of allocating cases suitable for, between voluntary hospitals and, proposals as to (*Stonham*), 21725.

METROPOLITAN
- Alcohol in, *see* Alcohol.
- Beef tea in, expenditure on, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23200, 23203.
- Decreased reluctance to enter, reasons for, alleged (*Downes*), 23105.

MILE END
- Antipathy to, cause of (*Kerwin*), 18176, 18383.
- Chronic and temporary cases, annual number of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (6).
- Deaths in, *see* Death rate.
- Inmates, number of (*Kerwin*) , 18041 (4).
- Provisions in, cost of, compared with other infirmaries (*Kerwin*), 18418.
- Religious institutions supplementing (*Kerwin*), 18392.

Moribund cases sent to, absence of public mortuary as a reason for (*Downes*), 23107.

New name in place of title of "Infirmary," suggestions as to (*Thompson*), 22615.

Nurses, facilities for training, at (*Spurrell*), 23493.
- *See* also Nursing, subhead Nurses.

PAYING PATIENTS IN
- Procedure as to (*Spurrell*), 23303 (4), 23387.
- Recovery by guardians during year 1905 from, statistics as to (*Spurrell*), 23386.
- Varying number in different districts (*Spurrell*), 23327.

PHTHISIS CASES
- Nature of, received in (*Spurrell*), 23325.
- Provision for treatment of, in (*Spurrell*), 23303 (7), 23391.

Rations in, comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*) 23199.

Recurrent resort to, of persons aided by orders for convalescent homes (*James*), 23646.

Relief in, ineligibility, principle applicable to (*Crowder*), 18020.

Removal out of London of, proposed, difficulties as to (*Spurrell*), 23250.

Removal to, of sick persons, difficulties as to (*Craig*), 19664–7.

Rontgen-Rays used in (*Downes*), 23210.

ST. PANCRAS
- Class of persons resorting to (*Millward*), 18653.
- Hospital cases referred to (*Craig*), 19523.
- "Mental" and "observation" wards, synonimity of (*Millward*), 18638.
- North infirmary at Highgate
  - Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), 18607) (2).
  - Management, character of (*Millward*), 18607 (16).
  - Phthisis, open air treatment of (*Millward*), 18607 (16).
- South. infirmary
  - Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), 18607 (2).
  - Training school for nurses in (*Millward*), 18607 (17).

SALARIES IN
- Comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), 23199.
- High cost of (*Cutler*), 19157

SEPARATE
- Average number of beds to each medical officer (*Spurrell*), 23303 (12).
- Provision of, reasons for (*Downes*), 23237.

Sick poor, reservation for, to the exclusion of aged infirm poor, advocated (*Scorell*), 24670 (9), 24711.

Specialisation of medical treatment in, tendency to, effects of (*Downes*), 23193.

STATISTICS AS TO
- Beds, number of, in twenty-eight Metropolitan (*Spurrell*), 23303 (2).
- Camberwell, hospital cases admitted to, during year ended Lady-day, 1906 (*Foster*), 16343, 16620.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Chelsea, cost per patient per day in 1905 (*Spurrell*), 23408.
Islington, cost per bed of (*Downes*), 23195.
Lambeth, mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Marylebone, cost per bed of (*Downes*), 23195.
Metropolitan
Mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Operations, number of, in 1904 in twenty-five (*Spurrell*), 23303 (2).
Patients, number of, admitted in 1904, to (*Spurrell*), 23303 (2).
West Ham Union, statistics as to accommodation in (*Paul*), 21049 (2), 21231.
Woolwich Union
Accommodation, certified (*Cutter*), 18993 (9), 19035.

STEPNEY UNIONS
Compulsory powers for removal of patients to, absence of need for (*Stonham*), 21500.
Number of resident medical officers in (*Stonham*), 21749.
Patients passing from, to voluntary hospitals and *vice versa*, no distinction between class of (*Stonham*), 21315 (17), 21329, 21435.
Situation of (*Stonham*), 21322.
Steward, functions and responsibility of (*Spurrell*), 23402.
Stigma of pauperism, treatment in, not affected by (*James*), 23576, 23612.
Supply of stores for, Central Authority for, proposed (*Mann*), 24380.
Surgical appliances in, comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), 23199.
Surgical operations in, *see* that heading.

TITLE OF "INFIRMARY"
Abolition of
Deterrence of indoor medical relief by (*Thompson*), 22615.
Reasons for advisability of (*Thompson*), 22535 (8), 22614.
Alteration to one showing connection between workhouse and
Proposed (*Thompson*), 22615.
Reasons for (*Thompson*), 22852.
Training schools for nurses, recognition as, advocated (*Spurrell*), 23487.
Transference of sick paupers to workhouse or, difficulty of deciding as to (*Spurrell*), 23464.
Urgent sickness, cases of, brought by police for admission to (*Spurrell*), 23427, 23303 (6).
Use of, by lower classes in alternation with hospitals (*Thurnall*), 15816.
Use of by non-paupers
Reasons for (*Spurrell*), 23499, 23556.
Remedy for, suggested (*Thompson*), 22852.
Variation in cost of, reasons for (*Downes*), 23195.
Verandahs for in St. George's-in-the-East, expense of (*Crowder*), 17810.

VOLUNTARY GENERAL HOSPITALS AND
Distinction formerly existing between (*Spurrell*), 23313.
Interchange of patients between (*Spurrell*), 23306.
Voluntary hospitals supplemented by, owing to increased population of London (*Spurrell*), 23303 (5), 23304.

WANDSWORTH
City of London and, comparison between expenditure on (*Downes*), 23196.
Position of, as a general hospital (*Downes*), 23211.
Weekly cost of voluntary hospitals compared with (*Spurrell*), 23303 (11), 23361.
Well-disciplined, deterrence of (*Crowder*), 17733, 17736.

WEST HAM
Aged sick poor, for (*Paul*), 21219.
Class of persons resorting to (*Paul*), 21251.
Cost of (*Paul*), 21249.
Medical relief, recovery of cost of, procedure as to (*Paul*), 21247.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

WEST HAM—*cont.*
Moribund cases between 1904 and end of April, 1906, admitted to, number of (*Quarry*), 21253 (3).
Nature of work done at (*Paul*), 21245.
Nurses, number of (*Paul*), 21250.
Statistics as to admission to (*Paul*), 21219.

WOOLWICH UNION
Accidents generally treated in (*Cutter*), 19366, 19369.
Use of as general hospital for neighbourhood (*Cutter*), 19033.

WORKHOUSES AND
Abolition of distinction between, administrative advantages of (*Thompson*), 22878.
Distinction between (*James*), 23612.
Proposed abolition of (*Thompson*), 22615.

**In-maintenance**
Cost of, dietaries order as affecting (*Millward*), 18831.

EXPENDITURE ON
Camberwell Parish, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (12).
Stone Union, in, cost per head per week (*Kendrick*), 22474.
Woolwich Union
Increase in (*Cutter*), 19003, 19056.
Numbers of persons relieved on July 1st, 1894 and 1904, and on January 1st, 1905 (*Cutter*), 18993.

**Ins-and-Outs**
Able-bodied male paupers, detention of, existing powers for, sufficiency of (*Thurnall*), 15679.
Admission of, to workhouse without relieving officers' order (*Thompson*), 22872.

CHILDREN OF
Adoption by guardians
Hesitation as to, cause of (*Grey*), 15413, 15459.
Power as to, extension necessary (*Thurnall*), 15622.
Institutions for care of suggested (*Kendrick*), 22249, 22396.
"Chronic," Bethnal Green Union, small number of, alleged reason for (*Bushell*), 23963.
Cost of to ratepayers, reduction of, means suggested (*Grey*), 15413.
Dealing with, new powers proposed for (*Kerwin*), 18492.
Definition of, proposed (*Thompson*), 22602.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Difficulties as to (*Thompson*), 22773.
Remedies proposed (*Thompson*), 22593.
Feeble-minded among (*Craig*), 19532.
Genuine cases and, distinguishing, mode of (*Thompson*), 22597.
Habits of industry, inculcating in, possibility of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (17), 18330.
Labour colonies for, *see* that heading.
Lambeth workhouse, women, length of stay in (*Edwards*), 23796.
Legislation to deal with, need for (*Thompson*) 22535 (6).
Powers of dealing with, need of extension as to detention (*Crowder*) 17978.
Provision for, proposed (*Millward*), 18774.
Restricting liberty of, in applying for orders of admission, proposal as to (*Thompson*), 22595, 22602.

ST. PANCRAS
Large number of (*Millward*), 18622.
Number of, reduction in, cause of (*Craig*), 19466 (23).
Typical cases referred to (*Craig*), 19466 (24), 19535.

STATISTICS AS TO
Insufficiency of (*Crowder*), 17985.
Marylebone Workhouse, admissions of, weekly number (*Morris*), 16624 (12), 16793.

**Ins-and-Outs**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Stone Union, decrease of (*Kendrick*), 22465.
Women, Lambeth Union, number of (*Edwards*), 23785 (4), 23796.
Support of families of, mode suggested (*Grey*), 15457.

**Insanity**

Alcoholic excesses in relation to (*Millward*), 18607 (14).
Cases in Glasgow lunatic asylum, Statistics as to (*Millward*), 18636.
*See also* Metropolitan Asylums Board

**Inspectors**

GENERAL
Additional appointments, desirable (*Crowder*) 17523, 17661.
Inspection of institutions by, more frequent, desirability of (*Morris*), 16742.
Outdoor relief inspection by proposed, advantage of (*Thompson*), 22645, 22676, 22837, 22888.

MEDICAL
Bridges, Dr., appointment as, date of (*Downes*), 22922.
Duties of, for London (*Downes*), 22908.
Fuller, Dr., appointment as, date of (*Downes*), 22922.
Markham, Dr., appointment of, to Metropolitan district as, date of (*Downes*), 22922.
Mouat, Dr., appointment as, date of (*Downes*), 22922.
Smith, Dr. Edward, appointment as, date of (*Downes*), 22913, 22922.
Supervision by, of expenditure in infirmaries
Procedure as to (*Downes*), 23194.
Results of (*Downes*), 23195.

**Institutions**

Certified, West Ham children in, number of (*Paul*), 21049 (5), 21142.
Children for, objections to (*Foster*), 16337.
Inspection of, more frequent, desirability of (*Morris*), 16742.
Large, dangers of (*Downes*), 23143.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD, OF
Central Committees for control of
Date of and reasons for appointment (*Mann*), 24155 (58), 24356.
Powers and duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (61).
Saving effected by (*Mann*), 24375–79.
Central stores for manufactured goods, advantage of establishing (*Mann*), 24155 (68, 74), 24179, 24375, 24512.
Coal, direct purchase of, saving effected by (*Mann*), 24155 (70), 24661–3.
Cost per head per week for inmates during year ended Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (86).
Draft estimates prepared by accountant for each institution, dealing with, method of (*Mann*), 24155 (83), 24385.
Furnishing and equiping by Contract Committee (*Mann*), 24155 (71).
Inspection, system of (*Mann*), 24364.
Local Government Board's control over, Orders with regard to, alteration in proposed (*Mann*), 24372–74.
Sub-Committees for control of.
Composition of (*Mann*), 24170.
Powers and duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (62), 24356–61.
Quorum, difficulties as to (*Mann*), 24521.
Small purchases by, system of (*Mann*), 24540.
Supplies required for
Tea, direct purchase of, saving effected by (*Mann*), 24155 (69), 24375, 24661.

**Institutions**—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD, OF—*cont.*
Supplies required for—*cont.*
Transmission, method of (*Mann*), 24179–81.
Visitation of, by members of the Board (*Mann*), 24155 (63), 24358, 24597.

POOR LAW
Call-over of cases, desirability of (*Craig*), 19655.
Exemption of, from certain rules of Central Midwives Board (*Downes*), 23183.
Marylebone, number of (*Morris*), 16872.
St. Pancras, in
Number and certified accommodation of (*Millward*), 18607 (2).
Revision of cases (*Craig*), 19650–52.
Woolwich Union, in, number and accommodation of (*Cutter*), 18993 (9).

**Insurance**

BURIAL
Of infirmary patients through, increase in proportion of, reasons for, alleged (*Spurrell*), 23450.
Of paupers, application for relief following on payment of money from, means to prevent proposed (*Wood*), 16088.

**Irremovability of Paupers**

*Status* of, period of residence necessary for, extension of, advocated (*Rusbridge*), 21029.

**Islington**

Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.

JAMES, REV. JOHN ROBERT, Chaplain of Holborn Workhouse.
Evidence of, 23564–23781.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers
Agricultural labour for, 23719.
Alien, 23738.
Outdoor relief to, 23709.
Relief to, 23737.
Removal from home district of, 23743.
Severer treatment of, 2365[illegible], 23697.
Statistics as to, 23704.
Workhouses, in, 23696, 23697, 23716.
Aged Poor
Deserving, 23689.
Workhouses, in, 23568, 23729.
Alcoholism, 23573.
Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Workhouse Inmates, 23734, 23945 (18 23945 (26).
Chaplains, workhouses, 23722, 23723.
Children
Guardians' powers as to adoption of, 23778.
Medical relief to, 23746.
Parental responsibility as to, 23591.
Poor Law, 23597.
Relief to, 23599.
Convalescent homes, 23589.
Classification of paupers
Institutions, by, 23768.
Workhouses, in, 23617, 23714.
Dietaries, 23702.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 23759.
Employment of paupers, 23652.
Epileptics, 23566 (9).
Experience as chaplain, 23564.
Farm Colonies, 23656.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 23600, 23601, 23641, 23750.
Guardians, 23700.
Hospitals, voluntary, 23615, 23749.
Infirmaries
Attractiveness of, 23589.
Hospitals, as, 23615.
Recurrent resort to, 23646.
Stigma of pauperism, 23576, 23612.
Workhouses and, 23612.

JAMES, Rev. JOHN ROBERT—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Indoor relief, 23566 (6), 23588, 23662.
Master of Workhouse, 23683, 23685.
Matron of workhouse, 23685.
Medical relief, 23746.
Outdoor relief, 23609, 23780.
Paupers
Children of, 23616.
Hunger, strongest motive of, 23754.
Individual, reforming, 23726.
Liberty of, 23767.
Loss of sense of independence, 23752.
Supervision of life of, 23666.
Pauperism
Alcoholism as a cause of, 23573.
Heredity of, 23573.
Old age, 23780.
Prisons, attractiveness of, 23659.
Relief
Deteriorating effect of, 23616.
Deterrence of, 23604.
Schools
Mitcham, 23627.
Poor Law, 23594, 23620, 23625, 23627, 23613, 23640, 23672, 23776.
Seasonal employment, 23588–89.
Widowers with children, 23675.
Workhouses
Absence of incentive to exertion in, 23651.
Aged inmates, 23618, 23632, 23694.
Class of persons in, 23572.
Holborn Union, 23634–39, 23738.
Infirmaries and, 23612.
Inmates, 23566 (1–2), 23571, 23588, 23711, 23713, 23714, 25629, 25653, 25663, 25679, 25688.
Leave of absence from, 23731, 23771–3.
Life in, 23566 (7), 23566 (10), 23567, 23591
Maternity wards, 23566 (8), 23641.
Metropolitan, 23689.
Officers of, 23686.
Reliance on, 23566 (4).
Stimulating work in, 23652.
Unpopularity of, 23580.
Young paupers resorting to, 23655.
Young persons in, 23566, 23576, 23585.
Workhouse test, 23577, 23581, 23764.

**Jews**
Thrift and industry of (*Crowder*), 17491.
*See also* Outdoor Relief, St. George's-in-the-East.

**Jewish Board of Guardians**
Jews applying for Poor Law medical relief, assisted generally by (*Stonham*), 21460.
Relief from
Condition of receiving (*Kerwin*), 18072.
Jews' method of obtaining from (*Kerwin*), 18067.
Medical certificates required to obtain (*Crowder*), 17533.

**Juvenile Offenders**
*See* Children.

**Kempthorne, Mr. Samuel**
*See* Poor Law Commissioners.

KENDRICK, Mr. JOHN, Chairman of the Staffordshire Chamber of Agriculture
Evidence of, 22134–531.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 22466.
Aged poor
Charitable relief to, 22308–9.
Increase in number of, 22465.
Outdoor relief to, 22298, 22301, 22503.
Agriculture
Central Chamber of
Representative capacity of, 22413.
Statistics as to, 22410, 22411.
Staffordshire Chamber of, 22425.

KENDRICK, Mr. JOHN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Apprenticeship, 22270.
Areas of jurisdiction, size of, 22136 (3), 22405.
Boarding-out of children, within the union, 22189, 22192, 22264, 22267.
Boys
Labour of, 22338.
Stone Union, 22332, 22400.
Casual paupers, 22439.
Charities, organisation of, 22244.
Charity
Agencies for, 22468–9, 22470.
Indiscriminate, 22235.
Liberality of, 22472.
Unreliability of, 22309.
Children
Apprenticeship of, 22270, 22336.
Neglect of, by parents, 22256.
Relief to, 22256.
Widows, of, relief to, 22261, 22268.
Workhouses, in, 22186, 22187, 22277.
Classification of paupers in workhouses, 22149.
County councils, 22136 (1), 22145, 22324.
Detention of paupers, 22136 (6), 22162, 22318.
Education of children, 22255, 22277, 22324–31.
Education rate, 22324–31.
Elections of guardians, 22453.
Employment of paupers, 22238.
Experience of, 22136 (1).
Farm colonies, 22442–3.
Feeble-minded paupers
Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, 22136 (6), 22162.
Unmarried mothers
After careers of, 22169.
Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, 22136 (6), 22164, 22227.
Institutions for, 22463.
Segregation of, 22460.
Treatment of, 22458.
Friendly societies
Allowances from, 22136 (7).
Members of, 22171, 22280, 22290, 22295.
Membership of, young men, by, 22294.
Stone Union, 22293.
Guardians
Rural, 22343, 22344, 22201.
Type of, 22345.
Housing of the working classes
Cottage accommodation, 22350, 22 51.
Overcrowding in, 22359.
Stone Union, 22354.
Indoor relief
Expenditure on, 22136 (2).
Statistics as to, 22155.
Industries carried on in, 22347, 22435.
In-maintenance, expenditure on, 22474.
Ins-and-outs
Children of, institutions for, 22249, 22396.
Decrease of, 22465.
Labourers, agricultural, 22338, 22340.
Local Government Board
Influence of, advocated, 22218.
Orders, 22136 (12), 22200, 22286.
Maintenance, recovery of, 22504, 22531.
Married couples, workhouses, in, 22371.
Masters of workhouses, training and examinations for, 22211.
Medical officers, 22366.
Non-resident relief, 22136 (11), 22197–[illegible].
Non-settled relief, 22136 (11).
Nursing associations, outdoor sick poor attended by, 22368.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 22226, 22300, 22483 224 0.

KENDRICK, Mr. JOHN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Outdoor relief—*cont.*
Cases for, 22136 (5).
Contagion of, 22302.
Expenditure on, 22479.
Friendly societies, allowances from, 22136 (7).
Friendly society, members, to, 22171.
Guardians administering to own constituents, 22206, 22225, 22393, 22488.
Old-age pensions represented by, 22157.
Orders for, 22376.
Reliability of, 22308.
Relief lists, number of persons on, 22379, 22507.
Statistics as to, 22155.
Stone Union, 22346, 22354, 22384, 22491, 22493, 22506.
Uniformity in, 22223.
Outdoor sick poor, nursing of, 22368.
Paupers, statistics as to outdoor and indoor, 22474.
Pauperism, statistics as to outdoor, 22156.
Pensions, voluntary, 22313.
Poor Law
Lack of uniformity in, 22216.
Maintaining *status quo* in administration of, 22214.
Views of Central Chamber of Agriculture as to, 22137.
Poor Law statutes, codification of, 22136 (12), 22200, 22286.
Population, statistics as to, 22142, 22143.
Rates, paid by rural guardians, 22203.
Relief
Administration of, 22136 (3), 22145.
Deterrence of, 22302.
Relief committees, Stone Union, 22366.
Relieving officers, training for, 22208.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, powers of guardians as to, 22136 (6), 22162, 22164.
Scales of relief
Boarded-out children for, 22136 (2).
Married couples, to, 22136 (2).
Objections to, 22153.
Stone Union, 22136 (2), 22153.
Widows with children, 22136 (2).
Settlement, Stone Union, 22136 (10), 22193.
Stigma of pauperism, 22305.
Stone Union
Area of, 22136 (2).
Minimum living income for country, 22159.
Trades union pensions, absence of, 22313.
Trade Unions
Friendly societies and, 22430.
Pensions from, 22313.
Tramps
Begging, children assisting in, 22240.
Children of
Dealing with, 22136 (9), 22181, 22240.
Detention of, 22136 (9), 22396, 22399.
Number of, 22185.
Cost of, 22452.
Doing away with class of, 22444.
Staffordshire unions, 22449.
Statistics as to, 22136 (8), 22174.
Stone Union, 22175, 22237, 22508, 22510, 22512.
Transfer of, to police control, 22136 (8), 22172, 22515, 22528.
Treatment of, 22452.
Uniform 22136 (8), 22220, 22446, 22447, 22523.
Way-tickets for *bona-fide* working men, 22136 (8), 22178–9.

KENDRICK, Mr. JOHN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Unions, combination of, 22463.
Vagrancy, 22136.
Widows with children, relief to, 22262, 22364.
Workhouses, Stone Union
Combination of small houses, 22136 (4), 22150.
Illegitimate births in, 22394.

KERWIN, Mr. EDWIN, Vice-Chairman of the board of guardians of the hamlet of Mile End Old Town.
Evidence of, 18038–18604.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 18041 (5), 16226.
Aged poor, 18041 (8–11), 18047, 18279, 18281, 18284–89, 18296, 18469, 18472.
Bethnal Green, *see* Industries and Population.
Boys, 18320.
Burial of paupers, 18041 (7).
Burial societies, 18526.
Casual labour, 18187, 18356–7, 18361, 18599.
Casual paupers, 18041 (16), 18173, 18080.
Central depôt for supplies to guardians, 18203.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 18102–14.
Charity, 18534.
Charity Organisation Society, 18160, 18223.
Children
Adoption by guardians, 18307.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Placing out, 18380.
Scattered homes for, *see* Homes for children.
Children's Hospital, Shadwell, *see* Hospitals.
Committees, Parliamentary, on Vagrancy, 18077.
Committees, Poor Law, Central Unemployed, on, 18581, 18586.
Contracts, 18123, 18130, 18193, 18200, 18406, 18410, 18414, 18434, 18455.
Death rate, 18041 (7), 18042–3.
Dispensaries, 18070, 18393.
Distress committees, 18095–98, 18482, 18587.
Distress in East End of London, 18247.
Election of guardians, 18115, 18117, 18134, 18140, 18144, 18251, 18260, 18272.
Emigration of paupers, 18041 (21, 22) 18091, 18094.
Employment of paupers, 18088, 18332.
Farm colonies, *see* Labour colonies.
Finance, 18041 (11), 18050.
Franchise, 18583, 18596.
Friendly societies, 18526.
Girls, 18320.
Guardians, 18110, 18111, 18145, 18147, 18206, 18219, 18272, 18403, 18419, 18458, 18517.
Homes for children, 18041 (2), 18305, 18368, 18378.
Hospitals, 18393.
Imbeciles, 18041 (4).
Industries, 18052, 18184, 18467, 18475.
Infirmaries, 18041 (4, 6, 17), 16176, 18321, 18330, 18383, 18391, 18392, 18418, 18492.
Ins-and-Outs, 18080, 18162, 18210, 18330, 18336, 18491–7, 18499.
Jewish Board of Guardians, 18067, 18072.
Labour, 18206.
Labour colonies, 18041 (15), 18080, 18084, 18163, 18166, 18210–13, 18236–40, 18330, 18333, 18336, 18488, 18498, 18515.
Labour test, 18585.
Land, 18041 (13, 18–20).
Loan relief, 18561–4, 18571–2.

KERWIN, Mr. EDWIN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Maintenance, 18279
Matchbox makers, 18463.
Medical relief, 18062, 18067, 18150, 18321.
Metropolitan conference, 1903, 18011 (22), 18091.
Migration of the poor, 18041 (18).
Mile End Old Town, hamlet of, 18041 (1), 18511, 18521.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 18255, 18346.
Applicants for, 18181.
Guardians' policy as to, 18290.
Relief lists, 18553.
Statistics as to, 18 45.
Paupers, 18041 (4), 18174.
Pauperism, 18041 (4), 1 171, 18233, 18239, 18332, 18514.
Population, 18041 (2), 18345, 18350, 18364.
Poverty in Mile End, 18270.
Rating, 18055, 18138, 18216.
Refusal to work, 18041 (16), 18078.
Relief
Administration of, 18115, 18179, 18350, 18512, 18556–60.
Deterrence of, 18322, 18324, 18533.
Educational effect of, 18224.
Scales of relief, 18041 (10), 18045, 18281.
Schools, 18041 (4), 18233–34.
Seasonal trades, 18073.
Socialism, 18206.
Starvation, deat s from, 18544.
Stocktaking, 18430.
Thrift, 18315, 18324, 18359, 18588
Trades, 18041 (13), 18052, 18214.
Unemployment
Causes of, 18041 (13), 18053, 18191, 18214, 18308.
Guardians as authority for dealing with, 18099, 18328, 18479, 18575.
Permanent provision for, 18499.
Public provision for, effect on thrift, 18315.
Remedies for, 18041 (13, 21), 18091, 18485, 18591.
Unemployed, national work for, 18041 (15).
Vaccination, 18449.
Valuation, 18041 (3).
Wages, 18463.
Widows, 18528, 18550.
Widows with children, 18041 (12), 18303.
Women wage-earners, 18463.
Workhouses, 18041 (4, 15), 1 158, 18242–3, 18596.

**Kidbrook**
Separation from Lewisham Union, date of (*Cutler*), 18993 (1).

**Kingston Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

**Labour**
Alien, pauperism as affected by (*Bushell*), 24113.
Casual, *see* that heading.
Dockyard
Bermondsey, in (*Dyson*), 20117 (9).
Poplar, in (*Crowder*), 17637.
St. George's, prevailing in (*Crowder*), 17636.
Employers of, Woolwich Union, non-representation of, on board of guardians (*Cutler*), 19188.
Manual, displacement by, machinery, methods of dealing with (*Crowder*), 17462.
Mile End Old Town, representative of on board of guardians (*Kerwin*) 18206.

**Labour Colonies**
Classification of labourers sent to, proposal for (*Kerwin*), 18488.
Detention at, need for power of (*Foster*), 16223 (55, 58); (*Crowder*), 17517.

**Labour Colonies**—*cont.*
Farm Colonies
Able-bodied
Relief to on, advocated (*Kerwin*) 1822 .
Young paupers, work for, on, advantage of (*James*), 23656.
Church Army, number of men sent to from Woolwich Union, since February, 1905 (*Cutler*), 18993 (13), 19074.
Combination of unions, with Exchequer grants in aid, proposed for (*Kerwin*), 18041 (15).
Dealing with vagrants by means of, difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), 22442–3.
Detention in, power of, need for (*Cutler*), 18993 (18*d*), 19140.
Experiments, results of (*Foster*), 16620.
Hadleigh, benefit derived from stay at, by unemployed sent by Mile End Guardians (*Kerwin*), 18210.
Hollesley Bay, administration of (*Cutler*), 19153–4.
"Ins" and "outs," effect of training on (*Kerwin*), 18336.
Limitation of, advocated (*Cutler*), 19141.
Lingfield, number of men sent to from Woolwich Union since February, 1906 (*Cutler*), 18993 (13), 19074.
Objections to, reasons for (*Paul*), 21147, 21173.
Organisation of, suggestions as to (*Kerwin*), 18041 (15), 18330.
Osea Island, benefits derived by unemployed sent to, by Mile End Guardians (*Kerwin*), 18210–3.
Paupers at
From Woolwich Union, payment for, method of (*Cutler*), 19406.
Relieving, by means of, results compared between Salvation Army and Hollesley Farm Colony (*Foster*), 16583.
Return to workhouses, frequency of (*Cutler*), 19410.
Poor Law, proposed qualifications essential in officers (*Kerwin*), 18236–40.
Possibilities of, under certain conditions (*Paul*), 21148.
Produce of, difficulty as to disposal of (*Kerwin*), 18084.
Reformatories for paupers, power of detention on, necessary for efficiency as (*Crowder*), 17912.
Results of (*Kerwin*), 18515.
Returned paupers from, Woolwich Union prosecution of (*Cutler*), 19410.
Salvation Army
Paupers sent to, from Camberwell Parish results of (*Foster*), 16223 (56).
Woolwich Union, number of men sent to, from, since February, 1906 (*Cutler*), 18993 (13), 19074.
Starnthwaite
After careers of men sent to (*Kerwin*), 18498, 18515.
Financial failure of (*Kerwin*), 18080, 18166.
"Ins and outs" from Mile End Old Town Union, sent to, result of (*Kerwin*), 18163 18330, 18336.
Unemployed, detention in, power as to, need for (*Crowder*), 17460.
West Ham
Cost per head and per family (*Paul*), 21235.
Failure of, with regard to providing permanent employment (*Paul*), 21237.
Unsuccessful results of, as a test, reasons for (*Paul*), 21239.
Woolwich Union, men sent to, from, since February, 1906 (*Cutler*), 18993 (13), 19074.
Work in, effect on paupers (*Cutler*), 19401.
Ins-and-Outs:
Separate colonies for, proposed (*Kerwin*), 18491–7.
Training in, effect of (*Kerwin*), 18080, 18162, 18210, 18330, 18336, 18499.

**Labour Test**
Able-bodied for, stringent methods advocated (*Scovell*) 24700.

**Labour Test**—*cont.*

Agricultural, acquisition of land by guardians, for purposes of, desirability of (*Morris*), 17020.
Compulsory work with detention in farm colony, advisability of (*Peters*), 19833.
Corn mills, substitution of grinding at for oakum picking suggested (*Bushell*), 24060.
Guardians' difficulty in providing, effect of (*Morris*) 16635, 16705.

MARYLEBONE
Inadequacy of (*Morris*), 17050.
Modified workhouse test, non-application of, reason for (*Morris*), 17020.
Oakum picking and stone breaking as, objection to (*Kerwin*), 18585.
Outdoor relief to able-bodied men, relieving officers to have authority before granting, to offer (*Peters*), 19734 (9), 19788.
St. Pancras, corn grinding as, effect of (*Millward*) 18919.
Tasks, various, as (*Peters*), 19832.
Trade outside workhouse interfered with by, agitation among workers (*Morris*), 16639.
Value of (*Peters*), 19796.

**Labour Test Order**

West Ham, application for, periods at which made (*Rusbridge*), 20624.

**Labour Yards**

ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS, FOR
Defects of (*Crowder*), 17387 (23a).
Defects and possibilities of (*Rusbridge*), 20979.
Demoralising effects of (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (11) 20466.
Edmonton Union, closing of during winter, 1905–6, outdoor pauperism as affected by (*Sharp*), 17079 (18).
Evils of (*Dyson*), 20383.
Failure of, in 1895, causes of (*Peters*), 19790.
Greenwich, abolition of, change of policy, reason for (*Peters*), 20031.
Guardians' prejudice against (*Crowder*), 17671.
Inefficacy of (*Millward*) 18916.
Necessity of, in times of emergency (*Peters*), 19790.
Objections to (*Rusbridge*), 20727.
Organisation of, suggestions for (*Crowder*), 17442, 17663.
St. Pancras, disadvantages of (*Millward*), 18690, 18749.

WEST HAM UNION
Church Army, establishment by, effects of (*Rusbridge*), 20735.
Deterrent effect of (*Paul*), 21164.
Experiment, failure of, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20623.
Method of working, result of (*Rusbridge*), 20916.
Opening of, in 1904 and 1905, scale of relief (*Rusbridge*), 20916.
Pauperism as affected by increased amount of relief at (*Rusbridge*), 20926.
Regulations adopted by guardians in regard to (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (11), 20464.
Salvation Army, establishment by (*Rusbridge*), 20735.
Scale of relief in
Restriction of
Effect on
Class of applicants at (*Rusbridge*) 20926.
Number of applications at (*Rusbridge*), 20919.
In winters of 1903–4 and 1904–5 (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (11).
Statistics as to (*Rusbridge*), 20919–20926.
Tasks imposed by master of (*Rusbridge*), 20467.

**Labourers**

AGRICULTURAL
Lambeth workhouses, number in (*Briant*) 15404.
Stone Union, in
Boys as, demand for (*Kendrick*), 22338.
Demand for, at certain seasons (*Kendrick*), 22340.

**Labourers**—*cont.*

AGRICULTURAL—*cont.*
Stone Union, in—*cont.*
Work for vagrants as, few applicants (*Kendrick*), 22340.
Independent, definition of poorest class of (*Crowder*), 17507.
Unskilled, West Ham, distress among (*Paul*), 21166.

**Lacey Green**

*See* Boarding-out of children, Woolwich Union.

**Ladies' Visiting Committee of Non-Guardians**

St. Pancras, female paupers assisted by (*Millward*), 18911.

**Lambeth Parish**

Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Application and Report Book, *see* that heading.
Boys, placing out, *see* that heading.
Call-over committees, *see* Committees, Poor Law.
Call-over system, *see* that heading.
Case-paper system, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, *see* that heading.
Distress committees, *see* that heading.
Division for medical purposes, alteration in suggested (*Briant*), 14881 (9*g*).
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Mortuaries, *see* that heading.
Nursing, *see* that heading
Official staff, increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Briant*), 15038.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Generic and Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Small houses, erection on sites of large, effect on pauperism (*Briant*), 15043.
Wages in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mrs. C. S. Edwards, 23782–23943; Dr. Quarry, 21252–21306; and Mr. W. Thurnall, 15603–15882.

**Land**

Able-bodied, employment on, suggested as remedy for unemployment (*Kerwin*) 18041 (13).
Acquisition of
By guardians for application of labour test to able-bodied men, desirability of (*Morris*), 17020.
By Metropolitan Asylums Board, difficulties of (*Mann*), 24504.
Camberwell Parish, vacant, available for building (*Foster*), 16262.
Cultivation of
By unemployed, scheme for
Cost of, Exchequer grant in case of loss suggested (*Kerwin*), 18041 (20).
Details of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (19).
Need for bringing people back to (*Kerwin*), 18041 (18).

LEWIS, MR. HARRY SAMUEL, Member of the Stepney Borough Council.

Evidence of, 21993–22133.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 21994 (1), (3), 22008, 22017, 22029, 22039, 22054, 22057, 22059, 22063, 22065–8, 22069, 22075.

LEWIS, Mr. HARRY SAMUEL—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Committees proposed to be appointed under, 21994 (3 *cf*), 22017–8, 22019, 22022, 22039–40, 22043 22047, 22064, 22102, 22106–7.
Constitution proposed for, 21994 (36*d*).
Election of, 22098.
Scheme for, 22032.
Women as members of, 21994 (3*c*).
Workhouses, administration under, 22092.
Charities, 22082, 22084, 22117, 22122. 22128.
Election of guardians, 21994 (2*c*), 22012.
Guardians, 22032, 22052, 22081, 22122, Office of, 22025.
Local Government Board, 22069.
London County Council, 21994 (4*b*), 22028.
Management of workhouses, 22092.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 22002.
Constitution of, 21994 (2*d*), 22015.
Metropolitan borough councils, 21996, 22032, 22052.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 22071.
Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, 22114, 22120, 22124.
Administration of, 22029, 22085, 22115.
St. George's-in-the-East, 22124.
Stepney, Borough of, 2212[illegible].
Poor Law, 21994 (4).
Rating
Poor rate, 22125.
Rates
Statistics, as to, 21999, 21231, 22133.
Stepney Borough, 22126.
Relief, 22117.
Administration of, 21994 (2), (2*b*), 22010.
Expenditure on, 21994 (2*a*), 21999, 22037.
Relieving officers, 22054, 22057.
Workhouses, 22089.

**Loans**

Metropolitan Asylums Board
Amounts
Borrowed to Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (86).
Outstanding at Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (86).
Repaid to Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (86), 24303.
Building loans, period for repayment (*Mann*), 24409, 24431, 24444.
Interest on outstanding debt, rate of (*Mann*), 24302.
Raising, procedure for (*Mann*) 24199.
Repayment, mode of (*Mann*), 24301; (*Cutter*), 19372.
Short period, advantages of (*Mann*), 24431, 24444.
Woolwich Union
Interest on, rates of (*Cutter*), 19017–8.
Position as to (*Cutter*), 19296.
Repayment of, method and periods of (*Cutter*), 19020–1, 19296.

**Loan Relief**

Bermondsey, absence of (*Dyson*), 20217.
Funerals, cost of, given on, procedure as to recovery of (*Peters*), 20113.
Medical
Attendances before guardians of applicants for, effect of (*Downes*), 23074, 23079.
Bermondsey, policy of, undesirability of, reasons for (*Dyson*), 20271.
Bradfield, effect of giving, at (*Peters*), 19781.

**Loan Relief**—*cont.*
Medical—*cont.*
Cirencester
Experiment with regard to (*Downes*), 23074.
System of, difficulties with regard to (*Downes*), 23083.
Compulsory grant of
Proposal to make, difficulties as to (*Thompson*), 22618.
With power to guardians to enforce repayment, advocated, reason for (*Thompson*), 22535 (9), 22618.
Deterrence of (*Peters*), 20110; (*Thompson*), 22169, 22702; (*Downes*), 23077, 23084, 23089.
Difficulties as to in absence of fees (*Crowder*), 17534.
Extent of, in London (*Downes*), 23072.
Greenwich Union, policy of guardians as to (*Peters*), 19881.
Lambeth Parish
Inquiries, necessary, made in regard to applications for (*Wood*), 16052.
Relief Committee, repayment dependent on decision of (*Wood*), 16053.
Local Government Board, instructions as to (*Peters*), 19780.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Downes*), 23087.
Non-deterrence of (*Craig*), 19585–6.
Possible effect of, as a deterrent to persons applying for (*Wood*), 15957.
Power to guardians to declare, and to recover payment of, proposed (*Peters*), 19734 (7).
Recommendation as to cases for (*Thompson*), 22893.
Recovery of
Camberwell Union, in (*Downes*) 23072.
Difficulties as to (*Morris*) 17088, 17090; (*Craig*), 21955; (*Peters*), 19883; (*Downes*), 23083, 23087.
Guardians' power as to (*Peters*) 19780.
Infrequency of (*Thompson*), 22700.
In the county court, difficulties as to (*Peters*), 19889.
Lambeth Union, in (*Downes*), 23072.
Mile End Parish, in (*Kerwin*), 18561–3, 18572.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18697, 18876.
West Ham Parish, procedure as to (*Rusbridge*), 20783.
St. Pancras
Charge made to poor for (*Craig*), 19583.
Midwifery orders given on (*Millward*), 18697.
Stepney Union, rarely given (*Stonham*), 21385.
Substitution of, as a test of destitution (*Thompson*), 22768.
Value of, difficulty of determining (*Downes*), 23074.
West Ham Parish, cases in which granted (*Rusbridge*), 20780.
Mile End Parish, relief recovered from relatives and, distinction between, mode of (*Kerwin*), 18564, 18571.
Objections to (*Cutter*), 19201.
Policy and practicability of granting (*Morris*), 17088.
Recovery of
Difficulties as to (*Craig*), 19688–90.
On a basis of the average cost of the relief, proposals as to (*Peters*), 20096.
St. Pancras, midwifery orders given as (*Millward*), 18802.
Woolwich Union, repayment, infrequency of (*Cutter*), 19203.
Workhouse inmates, to, impossibility of granting (*Morris*), 17088.

**Local Authorities**

Combinations of, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
London County Council, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.
Officers of
Chaplains, *see* that heading.

**Local Authorities** —*cont.*

Officers of—*cont.*

Master of Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Matron of Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authorities, *see* that heading.
School Districts, *see* Combinations of Local Authorities.
Sick Asylum Districts, *see* Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Local Government Act, 1894**

Relieving officers, effect on (*Thompson*), 22643.

**Local Government Board**

Buildings, Poor Law, expenditure on, checking, laxity in (*Crowder*), 17482.
Coercive powers of, over Guardians, extension of, advocated (*Crowder*), 17738–9.
Control and direction of, sufficient for Poor Law purposes (*Prescott*), 21875.
Delegating powers of, to Central Poor Law Authority for London, possibility of (*Lewis*), 22069.
General Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Guardians, nomination by, suggested (*Morris*), 16624 (16), 16659, 16802; (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*d*).
Influence of, to secure greater uniformity in Poor Law administration, advocated (*Kendrick*), 22218.

Metropolitan Asylums Board
Relations with, alterations suggested (*Mann*), 24155 (92), 24176, 24204, 24372.
Supervision by, excessive, in minor matters, objections to (*Mann*), 24155 (92), 24176, 24204, 24372.

Orders
Basingstoke Order, sick wards, visitation of by master and matron of workhouse, provisions as to contained in (*Downes*), 23159.
Children, special classes of, reception and relief of entrusted to Metropolitan Asylums Board by Order of April, 1897 (*Mann*), 24155 (48).
Codification of, advocated (*Foster*), 16223 (46); (*Kendrick*), 22136 (12), 22200, 22286; (*Thompson*), 22535 (11), 22627.
Dietaries Order, 1900, *see* that heading.
Draft Order appointing Central Authority for care of children, issue in January, 1887 (*Mann*), 24155 (48).
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Existant but obsolete, repeal advocated (*Mann*), 24204–13.
Imbecile asylums of, as to classes to be admitted to (*Mann*), 24155 (35).
Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1897, *see* that heading.
Sudden and Urgent Necessity Order, Bermondsey Parish, cases dealt with under, details of (*Dyson*), 20309–11.
Out-relief, administration of, firm policy as to need of (*Crowder*), 17947.
Poor Law administration, continuance of control by, advocated (*Prescott*), 21806.

Powers
Adequacy of (*Paul*), 21094.
Strengthening and retaining, with regard to Poor Law control, desirability of (*Prescott*)), 21812, 21973.
Permanent head, appointment of, suggested (*Crowder*), 17520.

President of
Nomination of members of Metropoliatn Asylums Board by, procedure as to (*Downes*), 23269.
Permanent tenure by, proposed (*Crowder*), 17387 (23, 24).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, sanction to; *see* that heading.
Training ships, acquisition by Metropolitan Asylums Board, authorised by (*Mann*), 24155 (5).
Workhouses as infectious hospitals, objections of (*Downes*), 22961.

**Lodging Houses**

County council, advantage of (*Craig*), 19517.
Rowton Houses, advantage of (*Craig*), 19517.

St. Pancras
Fitzroy Chambers
Applications for relief from occupants during twelve months (*Craig*), 19519.
Beds in, number of (*Craig*), 19519.
Number of (*Craig*), 19466 (17).
Pauperism as affected by (*Millward*), 18787; (*Craig*), 19517.
Rowton Houses, pauperism as affected by (*Millward*), 18741, 18789.

West Ham
Number of (*Rusbridge*), 20907.
Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20580, 20904.
Statistics as to (*Rusbridge*), 20903.
Women, for, Lambeth Parish, absence of (*Edwards*), 23857.
Workhouses as affected by (*Bushell*), 24006.

**London County Council**

Administration of Poor Laws by, inadvisability of (*Prescott*), 21769, 21823, (*Lewis*), 21994 (4*b*), 22028.
Education Committees
Croydon, ringworm, provision of treatment by (*Downes*), 22952.
Overlapping of medical functions between Poor Law and (*Downes*), 22953.
Lunacy attendants under, position of as to pensions (*Downes*), 23004.

**London**

East End of, West End charity distributed in, alleged (*Crowder*), 17955.

**London Hospital**

*See under* Hospitals, voluntary.

**Lunacy**

Laws relating to, relieving officers' knowledge of essential (*Craig*), 19466 (22).

**Lunatics**

Asylums for
Imbeciles in (*Mann*), 24575.
Mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Authorities dealing with, overlapping, effect of (*Downes*), 23291.
Care of, transfer to Central Metropolitan Authority proposed (*Scovell*), 24670 (8).
Certification of in St. Pancras, practice as to (*Craig*) 19670.
Clinical history of, difficulty in obtaining, alleged (*Stonham*), 21548.
Functions as to of county councils and Metropolitan Asylums Board, overlapping of (*Mann*), 24273.

Imbeciles and
New authority for care of, establishment of proposed (*Scovell*), 24734–39.
Distinction between (*Mann*), 24272.
Imbeciles as distinguished from, want of clear definition causing friction between authorities with regard to provision for (*Mann*), 24155 (95), 24559.
Maintenance, Cost of
Camberwell Parish, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (12).
Woolwich Union, in
Comparison between cost in counties of Kent and London (*Cutler*), 19012.
Increase in (*Cutler*), 19005.
Recovery from relatives (*Cutler*), 19208.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision of institutions for (*Downes*), 23253.
Parent of, disfranchisement of (*Cutler*), 19228.
Paupers, record of (*Wood*), 16187.

Relieving Officers' duties in connection with
Difficulty of (*Craig*), 19527.
Discharge by special officer as provided by Section 2 of Lunacy Act, 1891, proposed (Peters), 19734 (10), 19815.
Need to divest of (*Peters*), 19866.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

RELIEVING OFFICERS' DUTIES IN CONNECTION WITH—*cont.*
Transfer to London County Council as to Metropolis, proposed (*Craig*), 19528.
Relieving officers' emoluments in connection with removal of (*Thompson*), 22811.

REMOVAL OF
Application and Report Book, entry in, of facts referring to (*Wood*), 16183.
Procedure as to (*Wood*), 16182.
Relieving officer, special, for (*Wood*), 16179.
Appointment authorised by Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Craig*), 19531.

REMOVAL TO ASYLUM
Procedure in case of (*Peters*), 19819. (*Stonham*), 21548.
St. Pancras, mode of (*Craig*), 19590.
Removal to workhouse, special officer for, appointing, difficulties as to (*Craig*), 19602–6.

STATISTICS AS TO
Edmonton Union, number in on January 1st, 1906 (*Sharp*), 17097 (4).
Holborn Union, rate of lunacy in (*Craig*), 19674.
Lambeth, number discharged from (*Edwards*), 23785 (8).
Marylebone Union, rate of lunacy in (*Craig*), 19674.
St. Giles Union, rate of lunacy in (*Craig*), 19674.
St. Pancras
Cases admitted to mental wards of workhouse and subsequently examined under Lunacy Act, 1890, in year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Craig*), 19466 (22).
High rate, reason for (*Craig*), 19672.
Woolwich Union, percentage of compared with St. Pancras and Whitechapel (*Cutter*), 19343–4.
Toogood, Dr. F. S., M.D., Selection of, by the Infirmary Medical Superintendents Society to report on (*Spurrell*), 23303 (20), 23356.
Woolwich Union, expenditure on, increase in (*Cutter*), 19341.

WORKHOUSES
Attractiveness of, to (*Edwards*), 23825.
Discharged from asylums to (*Edwards*), 23926.
Padded rooms for, advisability of (*Peters*), 19870.
Reception in, conditions of (*Downes*), 23231.

**Machinery**
Manual labour, displacement by, methods of dealing with (*Crowder*), 17462.
*See* also under Unemployment, Causes of.

**Magistrates**
Attitude of as to Poor Law cases (*Craig*), 19694.

**Maintenance**
Aged poor, Infirm, orders of, on relations, obtaining by pauper instead of by guardians suggested (*Thompson*), 22805.
Deserted wives, powers of, in case of husband's neglect to maintain (*Peters*), 19785.
Filial responsibility, lessened sense of (*Morris*), 16998 (*Peters*), 19839.
Legal liability of relatives for, enforcement of by guardians, object of (*Wood*), 16177–8.
Magistrates, attitude of, in actions for recovery of, effect of (*Kendrick*), 22531.
Orders for, enforcement of by guardians (*Peters*), 20112.

PARENTS, BY CHILDREN
Able-bodied, no legal liability as to (*Peters*), 19990.
Circumstances under which aged and infirm persons should be eligible to enforce (*Peters*), 20006.
Enforcing, need for extended powers of (*Thompson*), 22903.
Methods adopted by relieving officer for enforcing, success of (*Thompson*), 22857.
Mile End Old Town, in, difficulty of enforcing (*Kerwin*), 18279.

**Maintenance**—*cont.*

PARENTS BY CHILDREN—*cont.*
Recovery of, difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), 22504.
Reluctance of to recover (*Peters*), 19841.
St. Pancras, refusal to maintain, number of cases during three years (*Craig*), 19557.
Persons compulsorily detained, recovery of cost from relatives, desirability of (*Cutter*), 19242.

REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF
Collection from relatives
Method followed by collector (*Briant*), 15238.
Women by, suggested (*Craig*), 19640–1.
Recovery by guardians
Before chargeability, power as to proposed (*Peters*), 20101; (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (15).
Lambeth
Amount of
Compared with other unions; also annual increase in eight years (*Briant*), 14881 (4).
In 1904 (*Thurnall*), 15785.
Recovered during six months, proportion paid over to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Briant*), 14924.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting efforts of guardians as to (*Briant*), 14923.
St. Pancras
Procedure as to (*Craig*), 19466 (8).
Record kept of amounts recovered, reason for (*Millward*), 18705.
Woolwich Union, amounts received by guardians, records of, methods of keeping (*Cutter*), 19207.

RELATIVES, BY
Contributions towards, necessity for payment of through guardians (*Peters*), 19734 (3), 19759.
Guardians' interviews with (*Craig*), 19635.
Guardians' power to compel, advantage of (*Briant*), 14991.
Lambeth Parish, relatives interviewed by guardians (*Briant*), 15089.
Power to enforce without recourse to guardians, need for (*Craig*), 19466 (31), 19557, 19686; (*Peters*), 19734 (4), 19761–3, 19838, 19875; (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (15); (*Thompson*), 22535 (2), 22563, 22805.
Workhouse test, application of as a means of inducing (*Briant*), 14989.
Relief of persons residing with relatives not liable for, methods as to (*Foster*), 16429.
St. Pancras, relatives not liable for, consideration by guardians of income of (*Millward*), 18892.
Workhouse inmates, of, recovery from competent relatives, difficulty as to (*Bushell*), 24043.

**Management of Workhouses**
Administration under Central Poor Law Authority for London of, suggestions as to (*Lewis*), 22092.
Attractiveness of a house, deductions as to form of management to be drawn from (*Crowder*), 18008.
London in, settlement, abolition of, effect on suggested (*Millward*), 18910, 18938.

MANN, MR. THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Evidence of, 24154–24664.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Accounts
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 24155 (78–84), 24195, 24392, 24552.
Poor Law Union, 24617.
Acts of Parliament referred to
Diseases Prevention (London) Act, 1883, 24155 (11).
Hanways Act, 24155 (44).
Industrial Schools Act, 1866; 24155 (54).

MANN, Mr. THOMAS DUNCOMBE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*
Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 24155 (15).
Metropolitan Poor Law Act, 1867, 24155 (1, 5, 91), 24305.
Metropolitan Poor Law Amendment Act, 1869, *see* Training Ships.
Poor Law Act, 1879, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Poor Law Act, 1889, *see* Hospitals for Infectious Disease, Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 24155 (44).
Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 24422.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891; 24155 (11, 17), 24455.
Youthful Offenders Act, 1901, 24155 (54), 24259.
Ambulance service, 24155 (26).
*See also* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Boys, 24155 (42), 24476.
Buildings, 24281–94, 24425–26.
Central depot for supplies to guardians, 24663–64.
Children
After careers of, 24253 ,24584.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Juvenile offenders, 24155 (6, 48, 54), 24259, 24486.
Metropolitan Asylums Board's care of, 24155 (93).
Physically infirm, *see* Defective Children
Poor Law schools in, 24571, 24574.
Roman Catholic, 24480.
Treatment of between 1834 and 1849, 24155 (44).
Cholera, 24155 (20).
Classification of paupers, 24613.
Combinations of local authorities
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Asylum Districts, 24155 (2, 86).
Commissions and Committees referred to, 24155 (10, 11, 46, 47), 24354.
Contracts, 24155 (66, 71, 73–75), 24177, 24182, 24184, 24536, 24553, 24618.
Convalescent homes, 24155 (6*c*, 48, 52), 24256.
Defective children, 24155 (6, 48, 95), 24338.
Disinfection *see* Sanitary authorities.
Drugs, 24553.
Epileptics, 24155 (95), 24274.
Feeble-minded paupers, 24155 (53, 95), 24257, 24334, 24344, 24587, 24592.
Guardians, 24155 (96), 24164.
High Wood School, *see* Schools for ophthalmia cases.
Homes for children, 24155 (52, 53, 55), 24255.
Hospitals, infectious disease, 24155 (8–21, 23–25, 33), 24219, 24223, 24225, 24231, 24327, 24458, 24461, 24499.
Hospital ships, 24155 (11).
Idiots, 24155 (34).
Imbeciles
Asylums for, 24155 (35–39), 24246–48, 24326, 24329.
Lunatic asylums, in, 24575.
Lunatics as distinct from, 24155 (95), 24559.
Non-pauper, 24321, 24564, 24569.
Provision for, in London, prior to 1875, 24155 (34).
Indoor relief, 24628–52.
Industries, 24624.

MANN, Mr. THOMAS DUNCOMBE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Infectious diseases
Compulsory notification of, 24155, (15).
Compulsory removal to hospitals, 24494.
Convalescent hospitals for, 24155 (10).
Enteric, 24236–38.
Measles, 24229.
Metropolitan Asylums Board in relation to, 24155 (3, 6), 24528. *See also* that heading.
Notification of, 24155 (10).
Ophthalmia, 24155 (6, 48, 50), 24230.
Provision for isolation before 1867, 24155 (8).
Ringworm, 24155 (6, 48, 51,) 24478.
Smallpox, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Typhus, 24235.
Infirmaries, 24380.
Insanity, 24155 (3).
Institutions, 24155 (58, 61–63, 68–71, 74, 83, 86,) 24170, 24179–81, 24356–61, 24364, 24372–79, 24385, 24512, 24521, 24540, 24597, 24661–3.
Land, 25404.
Loans of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 24155 (86), 24199, 24301–3, 24403, 24431, 24444.
Local Government Board, 24155 (5, 15, 48, 92,) 24176, 24204–13, 24372.
Lunatics, 24155 (95), 24272–3, 24559.
Measles, *see* Infectious diseases.
Medical officers, 24419,
Medical service of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 24418.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Accounts, *see* that heading.
Administration of, 24155 (56), 24169, 24356.
Ambulance Committee, 24155 (56*f*, 64).
Ambulance Service, 24155 (4, 26–30, 33,) 24239, 24241, 24517, 24579, 24580.
Asylums Committee, 24155 (56*b*).
Borrowing powers, 24155 (86), 24179, 24407.
Central staff, 24155 (88).
Central stores, 24379.
Children, 24155 (43, 49), 24255.
Children's Committee, 24155 (56*d*, 57).
Committees, 24371.
Committee meetings, 24155 (87), 24170.
Composition of Board, 24155 (2), 24158.
Constitution of Board, 24155 (1).
Contract Committee, 24155 (56*h*, 66–75).
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Election, system of, 24603.
Expenditure, 24155 (79–81, 85–6, 91),24201–3, 24295–304, 24385–91, 24397, 24402–05.
Feeble-minded children, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.
Finance Committee, 24155 (56*k*, 77), 24189–90, 24193.
Functions of, 24214–17, 24602, 24607, 24627.
Guardians, relations with, 24155 (93, 96), 24164, 24413–17, 24555–58.
Head office—cost of, 24155 (88).
Hospitals Committee, 24155 (56*e*).
Imbeciles, Asylums for, *see* Imbeciles.
Income, 24155 (85).
Lady members, 24435, 24450.
Loans, *see* that heading.

MANN, Mr. THOMAS DUNCOMBE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
Manager, qualifications for office, 24452.
Members, 24158–62, 24524.
Meetings, 24155 (87).
Name misleading, 24155 (98), 24615
Non-Poor Law functions, 24509.
Officers of, 24411, 24546, 24549–51.
Permanent staff, 24155 (89), 24441.
Persons maintained by, 24155 (90).
Poor Law work, 24155 (93, 95), 24160.
Powers of, 24626.
Precepts of, 24532.
Public attitude towards, 24605.
Purchasing powers, 24536.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value of property, *see* Valuation.
Remand homes, 24155 (54).
Sanitary authorities
Relations with, 24155 (93–4), 24260, 24262.
Representation on Board proposed, 24311.
Shipping homes, 24155 (42).
Standing Committees, 24155 (56), 24356.
Statistical Committee, 24155 (56*i*, 76).
Statutory powers, 24517.
Stores, 24515.
Sub-Committee meetings, 24155 (87).
Training ships, *see* that heading.
Vehicles of, 24155 (31, 32).
Works Committee, 24155 (56*g*, 65), 24176.
Ophthalmia, *see* Infectious diseases.
Outdoor relief, 24654.
Phthisis, 24155 (52), 24256, 24310,
Plague, 24155 (20).
Poor Law Board, 24155 (1).
Poor Law Commission, 1834, 24155 (44–45), 24256.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rating, 24155 (86), 24299, 44406.
Ringworm, *see* Infectious diseases.
Sanitary authority, 24155 (28), 24262.
Schools, 24155 (55), 24255, 24275–79.
Settlement, 24518–20.
Smallpox, *see* Infectious diseases *and* Hospitals.
Training ships, 24155 (5, 40–42, 64, 96), 24250–51, 24340.
Tuberculosis, *see* Phthisis.
Valuation, 24155 (2, 86).
Workhouses, 24241–17.

**Markham, Dr.**
*See* Inspectors, Medical.

**Married Couples**
Outdoor relief to, *see* Scales of relief, Stone Union.
Workhouses, in
Difficulty in selecting (*Morris*), 16692.
Stone Union, Accommodation provided for, (*Kendrick*), 22371.

**Marylebone Union**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, Outdoor Relief to.
Charities, co-operation of guardians with, *see* Charities.
Charity Organisation Society started in (*Morris*), 16709.
Church Army, *see* under Able-bodied Paupers.
Clearance Schemes, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Emigration of paupers, *see* that heading.
Guardians of, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief in, *see* that heading.

**Marylebone Union**—*cont.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Labour Test in, *see* that heading.
Maternity Cases, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief in, *see* that heading.
Salvation Army, work in, *see* that heading.
Shelters in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
Workhouse Test, *see under* Able-bodied Paupers
*See also* evidence of Mr. F. Morris, 16622–17092.

**Master of Workhouse**
Class from which office of filled (*James*), 23685.
Need for higher class (*James*), 23683.
Powers of, as to varying diets (*Downes*), 23052.
St. Pancras, methods with inmates (*Millward*), 18761.
Training and examinations for, advisability of (*Kendrick*), 22211.

**Masters and Matrons of Workhouses**
Nursing staff and, friction between, decrease in since 1897 (*Downes*), 23144.

**Match Box Makers**
Wages of in Mile End, guardians supplementing (*Kerwin*), 18463.

**Maternity Cases**
Dealing with, apart from Poor Law, desirability of (*Thurnall*), 15718, 15742.
Infirmary treatment of, important work done in (*Spurrell*), 23303 (8).
Institutions for, number and accommodation inadequate (*Thurnall*), 15741.
Lambeth Workhouse, young unmarried mothers with their first child, segregation proposed (*Thurnall*), 15616.
London, decrease of, in infirmaries (*Downes*), 23153.
MARYLEBONE
Domestic servants among, large number of (*Morris*) 16736.
Ladies' Visiting Committee dealing with single women's cases (*Morris*), 16964.
Subsequent aid to, arrangements for (*Morris*), 16739.
Number of, to be dealt with during year by institution to entitle to recognition by Central Midwives Board (*Downes*), 23166.
Voluntary institutions for, in co-operation with guardians, extension proposed (*Thurnall*), 15743.

**Maternity Wards**
*See* Workhouses.

**Matron of Workhouse**
Class from which office of filled (*James*), 23685.
Need for higher class (*James*), 23683.
Relations between superintendent nurses and (*Downes*), 23159.
St. Pancras, method with inmates (*Millward*), 18761.

**Measles**
*See* Infectious diseases.

**Medical Charities**
Abuse of (*Briant*), 15321.

**Medical Clubs**
Outdoor medical relief, effect on (*Foster*), 16376.
St. Pancras, provident dispensaries and, information as to circulated among applicants for medical relief (*Craig*), 19466 (21).

**Medical Inspection**
Compulsory, suggested (*Sharp*), 17258.
Poor Law, early arrangements as to advice and (*Downes*), 22913.

**Medical Mission**
Existence of, in Lambeth Parish (*Wood*), 16121.

**Medical Officers**

Poor Law
- Age, average, on appointment (*Spurrell*), 23303 (17), 23353.
- Appointment of, views of Poor Law Commissioners as to (*Downes*), 22989.
- Assistant, prospects of (*Spurrell*), 23519.
- Circulating, infrequency of (*Spurrell*), 23338.
- Co-operation between Public Health Medical officers and, extent of (*Prescott*), 21964.
- Devotion to duties (*Downes*), 23193.
- Dietaries in workhouses, discretion of, with regard to (*Edwards*), 23909.
- *See also* Dietaries.
- Dismissal of, grounds for, as defined by Dr. Edward Smith (*Downes*), 22994.
- District
  - Cases of distress (other than medical) referred by, to relieving officer (*Stonham*), 21466.
  - Consultation between Public Health Medical Officers and, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21760.
  - Duties of
    - Time devoted to (*Downes*), 23013.
    - Under Sec. 206 of General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), 22991.
  - Fees
    - For extra services, arrangements as to (*Downes*), 22991.
    - For operations, etc., scale fixed by Commissioners for (*Downes*), 23018, 23028–30.
    - Inequality of present system of (*Spurrell*), 23479.
    - Lunacy Act, under (*Downes*), 23017.
    - Remuneration by
      - Abolishing where possible (*Downes*), 23016.
      - Objections to system of (*Downes*) 23015.
    - Scale of, revision of, reasons for need of (*Downes*), 23022.
  - Gratuities to, by guardians, voluntary nature of (*Downes*), 23025.
  - Lack of promotion for (*Stonham*), 21367.
  - Lambeth Union
    - Attendance at meetings of relief committees (*Briant*), 15135, 15167.
    - Insufficient attention to patients, wrong diagnosis of cases, etc. (*Briant*) 15297, 15303.
    - Responsibility of, for all medical relief (*Quarry*), 21300.
    - Whole time of
      - Devotion to Poor Law cases, poor as affected by (*Briant*), 05306.
      - Guardians' claim on (*Briant*), 14881 (9*b*), 15161.
  - Medical superintendents of infirmaries and, differences between as to treatment of patients (*Spurrell*), 23523.
  - Monotony of work of, owing to chronic cases (*Stonham*), 21362, 21476.
  - Office, permanency of tenure, difficulties arising from (*Downes*), 22998.
  - Outdoor relief, effect of laxity in, on work of (*Downes*), 23013.
  - Payment, mode of (*Crowder*), 17674.
  - Popularity of, effect of (*Stonham*), 21583.
  - Private practice by, attendance on sick poor as affected by (*Briant*), 14881 (9*c*), 14912, 15163, 15297.
  - Prospects of (*Downes*), 23006.
  - Relieving officers and, attendance at same stations
    - Desirability of (*Wood*), 16112.
    - Number of cases in which occurring (*Wood*), 16110.
  - Remuneration of
    - Compared with that of public health officers (*Stonham*), 21370.
    - Salaries and fees, by, Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Downes*), 22989.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*

Poor Law—*cont.*
- District—*cont.*
  - St. Pancras
    - Number of (*Millward*), 18880.
    - Private practices, with (*Millward*), 18881.
  - Salaries
    - Inadequacy of (*Peters*), 20061, 20099.
    - Scale with regard to, absence of (*Downes*), 23005.
  - Stepney Union
    - Annual leave (*Stonham*), 21561.
    - Attendance of, at board meetings of guardians (*Stonham*), 21315 (2).
    - Assistance by outside surgeons to, in cases of difficult surgical operations (*Stonham*), 21616.
    - Cases of urgency relieved by, without an order (*Stonham*), 21631.
    - Conference and co-operation between indoor medical officers and, advisability of (*Stonham*), 21519.
    - Co-operation of, with Charity Organisation Society and clergy (*Stonham*), 21315 (18), 21341.
    - Co-operation of relieving officers with, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21426, 21569.
    - Co-operation between voluntary hospitals and (*Stonham*), 21622.
    - Deputy, remuneration, mode of (*Stonham*), 21627.
    - Duties of (*Stonham*), 21320.
    - Emoluments of (*Stonham*), 21354.
    - Function of, at relief committees (*Stonham*), 21496.
    - Hours of attendance at surgery (*Stonham*), 21315 (3).
    - Nourishment for sick poor, powers as to supply of (*Stonham*), 21440, 21568, 21634.
    - Office, conditions of (*Stonham*), 21315 (1), 21316.
    - Remuneration, rate per order in 1891 and 1905 compared (*Stonham*), 21558.
    - Salary of, increase in (*Stonham*), 21553, 21594.
    - "Whole time," effect of, on number of applicants for outdoor medical relief (*Stonham*), 21656.
    - Work of in 1892 and 1905 compared (*Stonham*), 21556.
  - Stone Union, absence of from relief committees (*Kendrick*), 22366.
  - Superannuation of
    - Age limit for optional retirement, change in, proposed (*Spurrell*), 23303 (16), 23355.
    - Under Medical Officers' Superannuation Act, 1870 (*Downes*), 22919.
  - Vacancies for, advertising, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21420.
  - West Ham Parish
    - Non-attendance before committees of (*Rusbridge*), 20779.
    - Number of (*Rusbridge*), 20778.
    - Salaries and work of (*Rusbridge*), 20828.
  - Whole time
    - Advantages in urban districts of a system of (*Stonham*), 21315 (21), 21353.
    - Appointments as, effect on medical officer personally (*Stonham*), 21315 (22).
  - Work of, disadvantages of (*Stonham*), 21368.
- Importance of office of (*Downes*), 23004.
- Workhouse
  - Attendance on officers and nurses, duties as to (*Downes*), 22992.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Workhouse—*cont.*
Combination of offices of medical officer of health and, difficulties as to (*Downes*), 23008.
Duties of
As defined by Dr. Edward Smith (*Downes*), 22991.
As defined by General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), 22991.
Modified by Dietaries Order, 1900 (*Downes*), 23031.
Nurses, training of, duties as to (*Downes*), 22992, 22994.
Power of, with regard to economical administration in infirmaries (*Downes*), 23220.
Revision of sick diets in, by (*Downes*), 23223.
St. Pancras
Attendance at meetings of Visiting Committee (*Millward*), 18907 (6).
Junior Assistant, tenure of, reason for limit to (*Millward*), 18734.
Stepney Union, Conference and co-operation between outdoor and, desirability of (*Stonham*), 21519.
Superintendent
Advantages of appointing (*Downes*), 23225.
Responsibilities of (*Downes*), 23193.
Time devoted to duties by (*Downes*), 22994.
PUBLIC HEALTH
Consultation between Poor Law medical officers and
Advantages of (*Stonham*), 21760.
Extent of (*Prescott*), 21964.
London County Council; assistant, salaries of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (14).
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Assistant, salaries of (*Spurrell*), 23303 (14).
Salaries of (*Mann*), 24419.
Public Vaccinator and, Fulham, absence of co-operation between (*Prescott*), 21843.
Stepney Union, stipend of (*Stonham*), 21371.

**Medical Officer's Relief Book**
Unsuitability of (*Downes*), 23193.

**Medical Practitioners**
General competency of, in East End of London (*Stonham*), 21478.

**Medical Relief**
Abuse of, increasing (*Thompson*), 22767.
Amalgamation of Poor Law and Public Health Authorities
Advantage of, with regard to treatment
Of cases defined as "public nuisances" (*Stonham*), 21694.
Of infantile cases (*Stonham*), 21686.
Proposed (*Stonham*), 21682.
Annual reports, system of, compiled from Poor Law medical registers, advocated (*Stonham*), 21315 (21).
Application for, on insufficient grounds, tendency to (*Thompson*), 22771.
Attendance before guardians of applicants for (*Downes*), 23073.
BERMONDSEY
Decrease of, causes for (*Dyson*), 20359.
Statistics as to (*Dyson*), 20363.
Cases, investigation of, as a means of reducing (*Thompson*), 22894.
Central Authority to control, need for (*Briant*), 14881 (9), 14916.
Charities for, existence of in Lambeth Parish (*Wood*), 16120; (*Downes*), 22925, 22940.
Children, to, popularity at Holborn of (*James*), 23746.
Class of persons applying for (*Thompson*), 22621.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
Co-ordination between Poor Law and other forms of, need for inquiry into present conditions of (*Downes*), 22953.
COST OF
Lambeth Union, recovery of from relatives of paupers, amount recovered in 1903 (*Briant*), 15110.
Recoupment from property coming into possession of imbeciles in asylums (*Briant*), 15114.
Demoralising effect of (*Crowder*), 18029.
DETERRENCE OF
Decrease in (*Thompson*), 22615.
Visitation of cases by relieving officer (*Craig*), 19525–6.
Disfranchisement, *see* Franchise.
Dispensaries, Provident, *see* that heading.
Distinction in minds of applicants between ordinary relief and (*Thompson*), 22896.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Enquiries as to in 1844, 1854, 1861, 1865 and 1867 (*Downes*), 22989–90.
Facilities for obtaining free treatment in sickness, increase in, probable effect on thrift (*Kerwin*), 18321.
Foreign systems of, information as to, advantages of (*Downes*), 22967.
Friction between guardians and sanitary authorities as to (*Downes*), 22956.
Functions of Poor Law and public health authorities with regard to disease (*Stonham*), 21686.
Government control and administration of, proposed (*Foster*), 16223 (53).
Effect on Voluntary hospitals (*Foster*), 16576.
Hammersmith Union, investigation of cases of applicants for, deterrent effect of (*Thompson*), 22769.
HISTORY OF
Between 1861 and 1867 (*Downes*), 22989.
Early schemes for the co-ordination of methods of, notes as to (*Downes*), 22989.
Sick poor, care of prior to 1834 (*Downes*), 22989.
Huddersfield, Lady doctors for infantile cases (*Stonham*), 21687.
INDOOR
Attractiveness of, increased (*Spurrell*), 23314.
Lambeth Union
Cost of, in 1898 and 1905 compared, increase in, reason for (*Briant*), 15150.
Lunatics, amount recovered in respect of, in 1905 (*Briant*), 15111.
Parsimony in, absence of (*Downes*), 23227.
INDOOR AND OUTDOOR
Co-ordination of, under control of medical superintendent, proposed (*Spurrell*), 23303 (15), 23344, 23357.
Combining under one control, importance of (*Spurrell*), 23357.
Ineligibility of relief, principle inapplicable to (*Briant*), 15220; (*Downes*), 22925.
Infirmaries, *see* that title.
Inquiries respecting applicants for (*Dyson*), 20276.
Jewish population and (*Stonham*), 21459.
Laxity in administration of (*Thompson*), 22900.
Loan, on, *see* Loan relief.
MILE END OLD TOWN
Jews
Number receiving (*Kerwin*), 18062.
Obtained by, motives for (*Kerwin*), 18067, 18151.
London, annual reports of, compiling from Poor Law medical registers (*Stonham*), 21674.
Marylebone, orders for, facility for obtaining (*Morris*), 16780.
Medicine and, provision of by Sanitary Authority, authorised by Sec. 77 of Public Health Act, 1891 (*Downes*), 22940.
Methods by which it may be provided, suggested (*Downes*), 22925.
Nationalisation, Government department to control, proposed (*Foster*), 16342.
Non-resident medical practitioners in some parts of London (*Stonham*), 21586.
ORDERS FOR
Duration and effect of (*Wood*), 16113.
Granted without inquiry (*Rusbridge*), 20833.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

ORDERS FOR—*cont.*
Lambeth
Former mode of obtaining (*Briant*), 14910.
Increase in, causes for (*Wood*), 16115.
Permanent list, increase of (*Wood*), 16117.
Marylebone, decrease in, reasons for (*Morris*), 16981–5.
Refusal of by relieving officers, difficulties as to (*Stonham*), 21457.
Stepney Parish
Duration of (*Stonham*), 21375, 21739.
Increase of
Abuse of medical relief by affluent applicants as affecting (*Stonham*), 21349.
Increased outdoor relief as affecting (*Stonham*), 21346.
System of charging to certain out-patients at London Hospital as affecting (*Stonham*), 21349.
Unemployment as a cause of (*Stonham*), 21349, 21474.
Rules as to institutions to which admission by (*Stonham*), 21550.
Tendency of, to promote applications for ordinary relief (*Peters*), 20115*a*.
Ordinary relief and, coincidence between districts for, advisability of (*Wood*), 16108.

OUTDOOR
Cases of, procedure as to entering in medical register and statistical record (*Stonham*), 21449.
Children receiving, care of, contrasted with institutional children (*Downes*), 23115.
Combining indoor and, under one control, importance of (*Spurrell*), 23357.
Control of, by medical superintendent of infirmary
Advantages of, suggested (*Spurrell*), 23418–26.
Effect of, possible (*Spurrell*), 23423.
Machinery needed for (*Spurrell*), 23544.
Co-ordination of with indoor, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21744.
Decrease of, between 1881 and 1904 (*Morris*) 16774.
Difficulties of guardians in supervising (*Crowder*), 17533.
Drugs for, *see* Drugs.
Evils of (*Peters*), 19950.
Lambeth Parish
Former system of
Application of, to sick asylum district (*Spurrell*), 23416.
Changes in
Infirmary, admissions to as affected by (*Briant*), 15137.
Object of (*Briant*), 14908, 14912.
Result of (*Briant*), 14881 (9), 14912.
Disadvantages of (*Quarry*), 21253 (2).
New system of
Advantages compared with old system (*Grey*), 15451; (*Quarry*), 25253 (1–2), 21258; (*Spurrell*), 23344.
Cost compared with old system (*Quarry*) 21256.
Date of introduction (*Briant*), 15122, 15295.
Defects in (*Briant*), 14881 (9*a–f*).
Details as to (*Briant*), 14909, 14950; (*Quarry*), 21253 (4).
Districts affected by (*Quarry*), 21254.
Districts attended by infirmary staff, distance of, from infirmary (*Quarry*), 21303–6.
Effect of (*Briant*), 15295; (*Quarry*), 21253 (5), 21255, 21270.
On number of officials (*Grey*), 15593.
On outdoor relief (*Quarry*), 21277.
Further extension of contemplated (*Quarry*), 21299.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Lambeth Parish—*cont.*
New system of—*cont.*
Improvements in, suggested (*Briant*) 14881 (9*g*).
Initiation of, how effected (*Quarry*), 21295.
Possibility of extending to the whole of Lambeth, suggestions as to (*Quarry*), 21264.
Laxity as to investigation of cases for, reasons as to (*Downes*), 23013.
Loan, on, recovering, difficulty as to (*Thurnall*), 15778, 15793, 15877.
Marylebone, *see* Orders for.
Pauperism as affected by (*Foster*), 16376.
Reports on (*Downes*), 22923.
St. Pancras
Regulations as to (*Craig*), 19466 (19).
Return of Orders and cases on permanent list in each year from 1898 to 1905 (*Craig*), 19466 (20).
Statistics as to
Greenwich, orders for
Comparison between other unions in Metropolis and (*Peters*), 20056.
Numbers given in 1904 (*Peters*), 20058.
London, in, decrease down to 1900 (*Downes*), 23233.
St. Pancras
Decrease of, reasons for (*Millward*), 18812.
Procedure for obtaining (*Craig*), 19521.
Reduction in (*Craig*), 19524.
Stepney Union
Effect of "whole time" district medical officers on number of applicants for (*Stonham*), 21656.
Increase of, caused by increased outdoor relief (*Stonham*), 21734.
Orders for, number of, issued for last ten years (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).
Stepney Union, surgical appliances, provision of, by guardians (*Stonham*), 21315 (9), 21317.
Stepping stone to pauperism, alleged (*Stonham*), 21736; (*Thompson*), 22618, 22622, 22896; (*Bushell*), 23945 (9), 23957; (*Peters*), 19780, 19940.
Pauperism as affected by (*Spurrell*), 23439.
PERMANENT LISTS
Lambeth Parish, numbers on (*Wood*), 16193.
Paupers on
Increase of (*Downes*), 23233.
Medical "extras" for (*Downes*), 23235.
Revision of (*Downes*), 23234.
POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS
Indefinite views as to (*Downes*), 22989.
Policy of, as to, as set out in "Continuation Report" of 1840 (*Downes*), 22989.
Poor Law, co-ordination between voluntary hospitals and (*Spurrell*), 23514.
Poor Law medical registers, their value as an index of disease (*Stonham*), 21359.
Problems of, views as to (*Downes*), 22925.
Provision of, by Sanitary Authority (*Downes*), 22930.
Provisions of General Consolidated Order, 1847, as to (*Downesn*), 22991.
Refusal of, by relieving officers, difficulties as to (*Thompso*), 22767.
Rogers, Dr., Reports on, by (*Downes*), 22989.
St. Pancras Union, investigation of cases of applicants for, deterrent effect of (*Thompson*), 22769.
Sanitary Authorities' power under Secs. 75–77 of Public Health Act, 1891, to build or contract for use of general hospitals (*Downes*), 22940.
Select Committees on, 1838 to 1861, enquiries of (*Downes*), 22989.
Settlement, inefficacy in cases of (*Morris*),16646.
Separate organisations for indoor and outdoor, disadvantages of (*Quarry*), 21282.
Sick poor, care of prior to 1834 (*Downes*), 22989.
Specialisation in infirmaries of, tendency to, effects of (*Downes*), 23193.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO
Average yearly cost per case in 1834 (*Downes*), 22989.
Bermondsey
In 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), 20408.
Number of recipients on January 1st and July 1st, 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), 20117 (6*c*).
St. George's-in-the-East, in
Administration of (*Crowder*), 17673.
Orders for, number in 1875, 1904 and 1905 compared (*Crowder*), 17533.
Stepney Parish, increase of, 1901–1904, reasons for (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).

STEPNEY UNION
London Hospital, system of charging fees at, as affecting increase between 1901–4 of (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).
Medical registers, uselessness of (*Stonham*), 21660–1.
Orders for, duration of (*Stonham*), 21375, 21739.
Outdoor relief, increase of, as affecting increase between 1901–4 of (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).
Patients passing from Poor Law medical officers to voluntary hospitals, and *vice versa*, reasons for, alleged (*Stonham*), 21721.
Permanent list, revision, mode of (*Stonham*), 21375–7.
Persons in affluent circumstances applying for (*Stonham*), 21423.
Private practitioners attending Poor Law cases of urgency, scale of fees (*Stonham*), 21315 (15).
Unemployed, greater number of, as affecting increase of, between 1901–4 (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).
Voluntary hospitals, fees charged by, effect on (*Stonham*), 21332.
Stigma of pauperism in relation to, *see* that heading.
Twining, Miss, influence of, on (*Downes*), 22989.
Undesirability of (*Peters*), 20059.
"Urgent," class of cases defined as, treatment by public health authority proposed (*Stonham*), 21694–702.
Variable cost of, in different unions (*Stonham*), 21365.
Various forms of in London (*Downes*), 22958–60.

WEST HAM PARISH
Facilities as to (*Rusbridge*), 20777.
Facilities for obtaining, effect on thrift (*Rusbridge*), 20893.
Persons, large numbers of, in receipt of, particulars as to (*Rusbridge*), 20825.
Woolwich Union, facilities for (*Cutter*), 19230–3.

**Medical Services**

Establishment proposed, advantage of (*Spurrell*), 23516–8.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, system of (*Mann*), 24418.
Poor Law, proposed
Advantage of (*Stonham*), 21365.
Appointment to, suggestions as to (*Stonham*), 21397–401.
Control of, by central authority (*Stonham*), 21535.
Co-ordinating Public Health Service and, desirability and advantages of (*Stonham*), 21529; (*Spurrell*), 23516.
Creation of, proposed (*Stonham*), 21365.
Difficulties connected with establishment of (*Stonham*), 21396.
Limitation of, to towns, proposed (*Stonham*), 21393.
Lines on which proposed to establish (*Stonham*), 21315 (23), 21387.
Possible effects of setting up (*Stonham*), 21604.
Working, method suggested (*Stonham*), 21387–95.
Public Health, co-ordinating with a Poor Law service, proposed (*Stonham*), 21369, 21529, 21675; (*Spurrell*), 23516.

**Medical Training Schools**

Infirmaries as, use of, effect of (*Spurrell*), 23501, 23556.

**Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants**

After-careers of Poor Law girls recorded by (*Cutter*), 19379.
Co-operation with guardians of St. Pancras (*Millward*), 18607 (11) (25), 18679, 18729, 18911.
Girls, pauper, helped by (*Edwards*), 23850.
St. Pancras, work done by (*Millward*), 18911.

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**

Accounts, *see* that heading.
Administration of (*Downes*), 23248; (*Mann*), 24155 (56), 24169, 24356.
Ambulance Committee (*Mann*), 24155 (56*f*, 64).

AMBULANCE SERVICE
Accessibility of (*Mann*), 24155 (28).
Extension of
Possibility of (*Mann*), 24580.
Proposal for seeking statutory power for (*Mann*), 24517.
Proposed (*Mann*), 24155 (30), 24241.
Infectious ambulance work of London done entirely by (*Mann*), 24579.
Isolation wards on wharfs, in connection with (*Mann*), 24155 (33).
Land service, extent of (*Mann*), 24155 (27).
London, improvements in, since 1879 (*Mann*), 24155 (26).
Number of patients removed by, during 1905, statistics as to (*Mann*), 24155 (29).
Nurses accompanying ambulance (*Mann*), 24155 (28), 24239.
Powers with regard to, under Poor Law Act, 1879, Sec. 16, and under Public Health Act, 1891, Sec. 142 (*Mann*), 24155 (4).
Removal of patients, regulation as to (*Mann*), 24155 (28).
River service, smallpox cases removed by (*Mann*), 24155 (33).
Asylums Committee, duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*b*).

ASYLUMS OF
Aged poor from St. Pancras, proportion in, compared with other unions (*Craig*), 19675, 19677.
Imbecile aged poor from St. Pancras sent to in 1905, number and ages of (*Craig*), 19677.
Boards of Management, constitution and powers of (*Downes*), 23237.
Borrowing powers (*Mann*), 24155 (86), 24197, 24407.
Central Committees, number and functions of (*Scovell*) 24670 (3*b*).
Central staff of (*Mann*), 24155 (88).
Central stores, stock in, value of (*Mann*), 24379.
Centralisation of administration, advantages of (*Mann*), 24375; (*Scovell*), 24670 (3*b*).
Chairman and members of, duration of office of (*Downes*), 23273.

CHILDREN
Classes for whom asylums are provided by (*Downes*), 23238.
Policy in dealing with (*Mann*), 24155 (49).
Special classes of, provision for dealing with (*Mann*), 24155 (43), 24255.
With ringworm and ophthalmia, provisions for dealing with by (*Sharp*), 17357.

CHILDREN'S COMMITTEE
Appointment of, date and reasons for (*Mann*), 24155 (57).
Duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*d*).
Claim on guardians, form of (*Lewis*), 22002.
Committees, powers of, limitation, mode of (*Mann*), 24371.
Committee meetings in 1905–6 (*Mann*), 24155 (87), 24170.
Composition of (*Mann*), 24155 (2), 24158.

CONSTITUTION of (*Mann*), 24155 (1).
Unsatisfactory remedy for, suggested (*Lewis*) 21994 (2*d*), 22015.
Contracts, *see* that heading.

CONTRACT COMMITTEE
Duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*b*, 66–75).
Functions of (*Scovell*), 24670 (3*a*).

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**—*cont.*

Contributions to, Camberwell Parish, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (12).
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Debt of, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23283.
Defective children, difficulty with regard to (*Downes*), 23239.
Duties of, additions to, frequency of (*Scovell*), 24671.
Election, system of (*Mann*), 24603.
Epileptics, separate institutions for, proposed to place under (*Thurnall*), 15873.
Expenditure by
Alleged extravagance in (*Briant*), 15146.
Apathy of ratepayers as to (*Downes*), 23275.
Average for five years ended 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (86).
Buildings, on (*Mann*), 24155 (81).
Checks on (*Downes*), 23275.
Procedure of Financial Committee as to (*Downes*), 23275.
Common charge on Metropolis (*Mann*), 24155 (91), 24203.
Common charges, items included in and source from which defrayed (*Mann*), 24155 (91), 24202.
Consumable Stores, annual expenditure on (*Mann*), 24155 (79).
Direct charges, items included in and source from which defrayed (*Mann*), 24155 (91), 24201.
Estimates of
Period covered by, consideration by Finance Committee, etc. (*Mann*), 24385–91.
Reduction of by Board, objection to (*Scovell*) 24670 (4*i*).
Incidence of (*Mann*), 24155 (91), 24201.
Increase in, reasons for (*Mann*), 24296.
Loan and general, in 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (85).
Local Government Board's control over, extent of (*Mann*), 24402–5.
Proposed alteration in method of charging (*Mann*), 24155 (91), 24397.
Protests from Boards of Guardians as to, cause of (*Downes*), 23284.
Statistics as to (*Downes*), 23281, 23299; (*Mann*), 24295–304.
Wages of staff and workmen—Annual amount of (*Mann*), 24155 (80).
Feeble-minded children, provision for, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.
Finance
Details as to (*Downes*), 23281.
Success as to management of (*Downes*), 23285.
Finance Committee
Duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*k*, 77).
Functions of (*Scovell*), 24670 (3*i*).
Powers of, extension proposed (*Mann*), 24193; (*Scovell*), 24681.
Prestige with Board (*Mann*), 24189–90.
Procedure of (*Downes*), 23277.
*Status* and functions of (*Downes*), 23276.
Finance reforms, suggestions as to (*Scovell*), 24670 (4)
Functions of
As to infectious diseases (*Downes*), 23253.
Extension to non-paupers with infectious diseases, desirability of (*Mann*), 24607.
Local Government Board's power to extend under Sec. 18 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Mann*), 24214–7.
Power of Local Government Board to increase (*Mann*), 24602, 24627.
Guardians and
Friction between, causes of (*Mann*), 24155 (93, 96), 24164, 24555–8.
Staffs of officers, common service suggested, advantages of (*Mann*), 24413–7.
Head office, situation and cost of (*Mann*), 24155 (88).
Homes for children provided by, difficulty of filling, reason for, alleged (*Downes*), 23133.
Hospitals
Compulsory removal to, extent of power as to (*Downes*), 23256.
Infectious disease, *see under* Hospitals.

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**—*cont.*

Hospitals—*cont.*
Mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Qualifications for admission to (*Downes*), 23253.
Hospitals Committee, duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*c*).
Imbeciles
Asylums for
Admission to, mode of (*Mann*), 24155 (37).
Aged inmates, increase in number, causes of (*Downes*), 23296.
Cases under treatment, daily average in 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (36).
Caterham, accommodation in (*Downes*), 23290.
Children
Admissions of, age limit fixed by Local Government Board (*Mann*), 24155 (37).
Detention for indefinite periods, power as to under Lunacy Act (*Mann*), 24248.
Classification of patients (*Mann*), 24155 (39), 24329.
Condition and management of (*Downes*), 23290.
Darenth
Aged inmates, increase in number of (*Downes*), 23296.
Industrial training, results of (*Mann*), 24155 (39), 24247, 24329.
Industries carried on in (*Mann*), 24155 (39).
Discharges from (*Mann*), 24155 (38).
Inmates, permanent detention of (*Mann*), 24329.
Leavesden
Accommodation in (*Downes*), 23290.
Increase of aged in (*Downes*), 23296.
Lunacy Commissioners, visitation by (*Mann*), 24326.
Modification of (*Downes*), 23290.
Normal accommodation in, in 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (36).
Order of Local Government Board, 1875, with regard to class of persons to be received (*Mann*), 24155 (35), 24246.
Selecting patients for, method of (*Downes*), 23298.
Care of, relation with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Mann*), 24155 (93), 24271.
Provision for (*Downes*), 23296.
Income of (*Mann*), 24155 (85).
Infectious diseases, duties in connection with (*Mann*), 24155 (3).
Insanity, duties in connection with (*Mann*), 24155 (3).
Infirmary for sick boys from training ship at Grays, Essex (*Mann*), 24155 (42).
Institutions
Number controlled by (*Scovell*), 24670 (2)
Inmates, statistics of (*Scovell*), 24670 (2).
Inspection of (*Mann*) 24364.
Lady members of (*Mann*), 24435, 24450.
Loans, *see* that heading.
Local Government Board Supervision
Advantages of (*Scovell*), 24670 (6).
Diminishing proposed (*Mann*), 24372.
Lunatics' attendants under, position as to pensions of (*Downes*), 23004.
Lunatics, provision of institutions for, by (*Downes*), 23253.
Manager, elective, qualifications of (*Mann*), 24452.
Managers of Institutions
Number of (*Scovell*), 24670 (2).
Reports of, to boards of guardians they represent (*Mann*), 24598.
Meetings of, in 1905–6 (*Mann*), 24155 (87).
Members, election and nomination of (*Mann*), 24158–62.
Members of
Nominated, prestige of (*Mann*), 24524; (*Scovell*), 24690.
Nomination by Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Downes*), 23269.
Number of (*Scovell*), 24670 (2).

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**— *cont.*

Membership of, qualification for (*Downes*), 23270.
Name misleading (*Mann*), 24155 (98), 24615.
Non-Poor Law functions, proposal to increase (*Mann*), 24509.

Officers of
ge on appointment, Superannuation Act as affecting (*Mann*), 24546.
ismissal, Superannuation Act, alleged influence on (*Mann*), 24549.
laries compared with those of guardians' officers (*Mann*), 24411.
Superannuation
Allowances in 1905 (*Mann*), 24550.
Contributions in 1905 (*Mann*), 24551.
Ophthalmic children, schools for provided by (*Downes*), 23131.
Organisation reforms, system of committees as affecting (*Scovell*), 24670 (3).
Origin of (*Downes*), 23237.

Permanent Staff
In 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (89),
Suggestion as to (*Mann*), 24441.
Persons maintained by, on last day of 1905, number of (*Mann*) 24155 (90).
Poor Law work, relations with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Mann*), 24155 (93, 95), 24150.
Position of, in scheme for transfer of guardians' powers to Central Poor Law Authority (*Prescott*), 21872–6.

Powers of
Extension by Local Government Poard, possibility of (*Mann*), 24626.
To act as a sanitary authority to deal with epidemics (*Downes*), 23300.
Precepts of, simplification of collection, suggested (*Mann*), 24532.
Public attitude towards (*Mann*), 24605.
Public Health Authority for London, as, proposed (*Mann*), 24316.
Public Health Authority, representation on proposed, objection to (*Mann*), 24311.

Public Health Work
Relations with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Mann*), 24155 (93, 94), 24260, 24262.
With regard to infectious diseases (*Scovell*), 24670 (5).
Purchasing power, restrictions on (*Mann*), 24536.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value of property of, *see* Valuation.
Relations with boards of guardians (*Scovell*), 24695.
Relations with public health authorities (*Scovell*), 24684.
Remand homes, children in, *status* of (*Mann*), 24155 (54).
Sanitary authorities and, friction between (*Downes*), 23264.
Shipping homes at Limehouse (*Mann*), 24155 (42).
Standing committees of (*Mann*), 24155 (56), 24356.

Statistical Committee
Duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*j*, 76).
Functions of (*Scovell*), 24670 (3*i*).
Statutory powers of, addition to, proposed (*Mann*), 24517.
Stores, quality of, methods of checking (*Mann*), 24515.
Sub-Committee meetings in 1905–6 (*Mann*), 24155 (87).
Training ships, *see* that heading.

Vehicles of
Motor traction for, experiment with (*Mann*), 24155 (32).
Patients taken to the asylums in (*Mann*), 24155 (31).
Patients taken from hospitals to their own homes, in (*Mann*), 24155 (31).
Patients transferred from London to country hospitals in (*Mann*), 24155 (31).

Work of (*Downes*), 23237; (*Mann*), 24155 (7).
Excellence as to organisation (*Downes*), 23252.
Limited to indoor poor (*Downes*), 23237.
Summary of (*Mann*), 24155 (7).

**Metropolitan Asylums Board** —*cont.*

Works Committee
Duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56*g*, 65), 24176.
Functions of (*Scovell*), 24670 (3*i*).

**Metropolitan Borough Councils**

*See* Combinations of local authorities.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**

Abolition or amendment of, need for (*Thompson*), 22535 (1).
Administration of relief as affected by (*Cutler*), 19447–52.
Allocation of, basis, proposed change in (*Briant*), 14881 (10).

"Block" Grants to Guardians from, proposed
Basis suggested (*Briant*), 15058.
Probable results of (*Briant*), 14968, 15057.
Charges upon, increase in, proposed (*Briant*), 14909.
Charging out-relief on, dangers of (*Lewis*), 21994 (4*a*), 22027.
Contribution of unions to, basis suggested (*Briant*), 15055.
Distribution of, elasticity in, desirable (*Cutler*), 19354–5.

Effect of
On policy of guardians as to indoor *versus* outdoor relief (*Thompson*), 22536, 22704.
On recovery of loan relief (*Downes*), 23087.
Guardians' actions as affected by (*Cutler*), 19250.
Indoor relief, economy as affected by charging upon (*Crowder*), 17479.

Outdoor Relief
As affected by (*Thompson*), 22535 (1), 22555.
Charging upon
Objections to (*Crowder*), 17387 (23c), 17449.
Suggestions as to (*Lewis*), 22071.
Outdoor relief and, danger of placing under one Central Authority (*Crowder*), 17387 (23c).
Poor Law charges to be thrown on, suggestion as to (*Crowder*), 17387 (23c), 17445.
Reimbursements of relief by relatives, allocation of amount, proposals as to (*Briant*), 14881 (10).

Relieving Officers, Salaries of
As affected by (*Thompson*), 22538, 22559, 22660.
Guardians' power to increase without charging on (*Thompson*), 22789.
Salaries of guardians' officers as affected by (*Briant*), 14925 (*Cutler*), 19353.
Woolwich Union, receipts from, cause of decrease in, (*Cutler*), 19041.

**Metropolitan Conference, 1903**

Lambeth, resolution passed with regard to emigration of orphan and neglected children to Canada (*Kerwin*), 18041 (22), 18091.

**Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association**

Area represented by (*Thompson*), 22533.
Training and certification of relieving officers, resolution passed as to (*Craig*), 19466 (29).

**Midwifery**

Central Midwives Board
Certificates of, Poor Law nurses' difficulty as to obtaining (*Sparrell*), 23328.
Examinations, conditions of (*Downes*), 23150.
Maternity cases, number of, to be dealt with during year by institution entitling recognition by (*Downes*), 23166.
Poor Law institution, exempt from certain rules of (*Downes*), 23183.
Power claimed by, with regard to inspection and alteration of Workhouse Maternity Wards (*Downes*), 23149, 23163.
Prejudice of, against workhouse institutions as training schools for midwives (*Downes*), 23149.
Refusal of to recognise Whitechapel Maternity Ward (*Downes*), 23152.
Lambeth Parish, small number of cases, reasons for (*Wood*), 16128.

**Midwifery**—*cont.*

Marylebone, orders, decrease in numbers since 1885 (*Morris*), 16777.
Midwives, London, number of (*Downes*), 23156.
Nurses, appointment of, by guardians, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Downes*), 23157.
Orders, increase of since 1901, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23157.

Outdoor Relief Maternity Cases
Statistics as to number of
Bermondsey Union (*Downes*), 23175.
Bethnal Green Union (*Downes*), 23177.
Camberwell Union (*Downes*), 23175.
In 1905 (*Downes*), 23155.
Lewisham Union (*Downes*), 23175.
Poplar Union (*Downes*), 23177.
Southwark Union (*Downes*), 23175.
Stepney Union (*Downes*), 23177.
Wandsworth Union (*Downes*), 23175.
Outdoor, voluntary hospitals and, in connection with (*Downes*), 23168.

Private Medical Practitioners Called in by Midwives
Absence of provision for payment of (*Stonham*), 21664.
Recommendation, as to powers for payment of (*Stonham*), 21671.

Stepney Union
Arrangements for cases (*Stonham*), 21315 (16).
Increase in number of cases of, causes for, alleged (*Stonham*), 21582.
Maternity cases, procedure as to (*Stonham*), 1579.
Midwife, duties and remuneration of (*Stonham*) 21580.
Workhouse Maternity Wards, Central Midwives Board's reluctance to certify as training schools (*Downes*), 23149.

**Migration of Poor**

Poplar and St. George's, between (*Crowder*), 17639.
Rural unions, from, overcrowding of towns affected by (*Kerwin*), 18041 (18).
St. Pancras, to, clearance schemes in other part of London causing (*Millward*), 18616.

West Ham
From, need for (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (15).
To, from country, alleged reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 21040.

**Mile End Old Town, Hamlet of**

Area (*Kerwin*), 18041 (1).
Conditions in, prospects of improvement, absence of (*Kerwin*), 18511.
Contracts, *see* that heading.
Electoral division, *see* Election of guardians.
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value, *see* valuation.
Scale of Relief, *see* Scales of relief, aged poor, to.
Thrift among artisans (*Kerwin*), 18521.
Women wage earners, out-relief to, *see* Women.
*See also* Mr. Kerwin's evidence as to, 18038–18604.

MILLWARD, Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR, Clerk to the Guardians of St. Pancras.

Evidence of, 18005–18990.

Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 18701, 18751–2, 18804, 18837, 18877
Acts of Parliament, Metropolitan Poor Law Act, 18612.
Aged poor, 18607 (12*f*, *g*), 18797.
Alcohol, 18640–6.
Alcoholism, 18607 (14), 18636.
Apprenticeship, 18781.
Association for Befriending Young Boys, 18607 (24), 18679.

MILLWARD, Mr ALFRED ARTHUR—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Audit, 18823.
Boarding-out of children, 18607 (28), 18680–4, 18707, 18721–4.
Boarding-out of paupers, 18751.
Boys, 18679, 18781.
Case Paper System, 18989.
Casual paupers, 18744.
Charities, 18961.
Charity, 18607 (12).
Charity Organisation Society, 18913, 18766
Children.
Adoption by guardians, 18729.
After careers, 18674.
Deserted, 18725.
Employment of, 18607 (24, 25).
Widows, of, 18799.
Church Army, 18923, 18607 (9).
Classification of paupers, 18607 (2, 12), 18625, 18627, 18953.
Clearance schemes, 18615.
Committees, 18607 (10), 18683.
Contracts, 18607 (27), 18847, 18851, 18858, 18861, 18863, 18873.
Desertion, 18841–6.
Destitution, 18736–7.
Detention of paupers, 18607 (12), 18631, 18959.
Dietaries (Workhouse), 18607 (5), 18621.
Dietaries Order, 18828, 18832.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 18607 (7), 18840.
Election of guardians, 18691–2.
Epileptics, 18607 (12*d*), 18632.
Feeble-minded paupers, 18607 (12*d*), 18959
Guardians
Boards of, 18607 (3), 18692–4, 18944–52.
Chairman, 18696.
Kensington, boarding-out of paupers at, 18751.
Meetings of, 18607 (31).
St. Pancras, 18607 (2, 9, 11, 30), 18679, 18751.
Stores, checking, 18855.
Subscriptions by, 18653.
Homes for aged poor, 18607 (2, 18), 18667, 18687, 18711.
Homes for children, receiving homes, 18607 (21, 26).
Hospitals, 18632, 18647, 18655, 18818, 18961.
'House Boys' Brigade, 18679.
Housing of the working classes, 18615.
Indoor relief, 18607 (2, 3, 5), 18608, 18620.
Industries, 18626.
Infirmaries, 18607 (2, 16, 17), 18638, 18653, 18732–5.
In-maintenance, 18831.
Ins-and-outs, 18622, 18774.
Insanity, 18607 (14), 18636.
Institutions, 18607 (2).
Labour Test, 18919.
Labour yards, 18690, 18749, 18916.
Loan relief, medical, 18697, 18876, 18802.
Lodging houses, 18741, 18787–9.
Maintenance, 18705, 18892.
Management of Workhouses, 19810, 18938.
Master of workhouse, 18701.
Matron of workhouse, 18761.
Medical officers, 18607 (6), 18734, 18880–1.
Medical relief, 18812.
Migration of the poor, 18616.
Nursing, 18607 (17).
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 18607 (3), 18608, 18619, 18624.
Applications for, 18762.
Expenditure on, 18607 (4), 18620, 18624.
Statistics as to, 18607 (30), 18614, 18813, 18966.

MILLWARD, Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Paupers, 18607 (5, 12), 18911, 18932, 18985.
Pauperism, 18613, 18741, 18787–9.
Phthisis, 18607 (16)
Population, 18607, 18615.
Railway property, 18943, 18950.
Railway termini, 18615.
Rating, poor rate, 18607 (1).
Refusal to work, 18755.
Relief
Administration of, 18608–9, 18613, 18938.
Charity, functions in relation to, 18607 (12).
D stitution as condition of, 18736.
Income, supplementing by, 18737.
Relief committees, 18766, 18889.
Relieving officers, 18619, 18702, 18768, 18771–2, 18929.
Removal of paupers, 18607 (29), 18904.
Rents, 18618.
St. Pancras, 18607 (1).
Salvation Army, 18607 (9), 18923.
Schools, 18706 (2, 21, 24), 18667, 18780.
Seasonal trades, 18626.
Settlement, 18607 (29), 18904, 18908.
Shelters, 18741.
Stocktaking, guardians', 18852, 18857.
Surgical operations, 18652.
Unemployment, 18607 (12*b*), 18630, 18686, 18689, 18745, 18776, 18895, 18970–77.
Valuation, 18607.
Widows with children, 18797.
Workhouses, 18607 (2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20), 18751, 18753, 18758, 18791, 18818, 18883, 18885, 18978–84.
Workhou se Girls' Aid Society, 18911.
Workhouse test, 18750.

**Missions**
West Ham Union, Mansfield House University Settlement in (*Rusbridge*), 20510, 20521.

**Mitcham**
Schools at, *see* Schools.

**Model Dwellings**
Bermondsey, erection of, pauperism as affected by (*Dyson*), 20374–78.

**Modified Workhouse Test Order**
Advantages of (*Crowder*), 17441, 17443.
In dealing with certain class of paupers (*Dyson*), 20159.
Over labour yards (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*a*), 17666.
Deterrence of (*Crowder*), 17387 (19), 17431.
ST GEORGE'S-IN-THE-EAST
Able-bodied men relieved under (*Crowder*), 17387 (13).
Working of (*Crowder*), 17906.
Temporary workhouses for application of (*Crowder*), 17387 (23*a*), 17443.

**Moribund Cases**
Lambeth Union, provision for, non-Poor Law, need of (*Briant*), 15385.
*See* also under infirmaries.

MORRIS, Mr. FRANCIS. Member of the Board of Guardians for Marylebone.
Evidence of, 16622-17092.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 16624 (10, 13), 16633, 16649, 16685, 16837, 16884, 16888, 16933, 17021.
Application and Report Book, 16682, 16901.
Begging, 17004.
Building trade, 16673.

MORRIS, Mr. FRANCIS—*con.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Call-over system, *see* Able-bodied paupers and schools.
Case paper system, 16682, 16683.
Casual labour, 17004.
Casual paupers, 16669, 17006.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 16624 (15), 16660, 16745, 16834, 16992.
Charities, 16624 (4), 16707, 16804, 16815, 16817, 17024, 17025, 17082.
Charity, 16764, 16808, 16842, 17079–81.
Charity Organisation Society, 16707, 16709, 16712, 16715, 16805, 16820, 16827, 16842, 16955, 16965, 17051.
Children, 16920.
Classification of paupers, 16688.
Clearance schemes, 16628.
Commissions and Committees referred to (Vagrancy Committee), 16667.
Dispensaries, 16985.
Distress, 16673.
Election of guardians, 16624 (5, 15), 16654, 16658, 16659, 16716, 16802, 16856, 17016.
Emigration of paupers, 16624 (14), 16651, 16653, 17009.
Friendly societies, 16970.
Guardians
Board of (Marylebone), 16655, 16824.
Co-option of, 17014.
Duties of, 16720, 16742.
Election of, *see* that heading.
Knowledge of Poor Law, 16859.
Local qualifications, 16869.
Office of, 16855.
Policy of in Marylebone, 16760, 17041.
Zeal of, 16823.
Hospitals, 16794–5.
Indoor relief, 16632, 17045–6.
Infirmaries, 16641, 16878.
Ins-and-outs, 16624 (12), 16793.
Inspectors, 16742
Institutions, Poor Law, 16742, 16872.
Labour test, 16635, 16639, 16705, 17020, 17050.
Land, 17020.
Loan relief, 17088, 17090.
Local Government Act, 1894; 16625.
Local Government Board, 16624 (16), 16659, 16802.
Maintenance, 16998.
Maternity cases, 16736, 16739, 16964.
Medical Relief, 16646, 16774, 16780, 16981.
Midwifery, 16777.
Nursing associations, 16784.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 16624 (1), 16658, 16769, 17022, 17086.
Cases for, 17061–17075.
Grants of, 16733, 16833.
Guardians (Roman Catholic) attitude towards, 16941.
Investigation of cases, 17054, 17057.
Labour test as affecting, 16624 (9).
Marylebone
Adequacy of, 16734, 16766.
Co-operation of guardians with charities as affecting, 17024.
Decrease in, 16765.
Policy of guardians, 16662, 16672.
Relief lists, 16948.
Statistics as to, 16624 (3, 5,) 16695.
Means of applicants, enquiry into, 17029.
Temporary sickness, in, 16925.
Temptations of, 16624 (7).
Widows with children, to, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, refusal of by applicants for, 16867.
Paupers, 16627, 16630

MORRIS, Mr. FRANCIS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECT REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Pauperism, 16624 (1, 5, 6,) 16695, 16697, 16974.
Population of Marylebone, 16624 (6), 16847.
Rating, 16850.
Refusal to work, 16882, 16932, 16936.
Relief, 16830.
Relieving officers, 16624 (7), 16675, 16677, 16728, 16839, 16863, 16892, 16900–1. 16907–8, 16987, 16990.
Rents in Marylebone, 16852.
Salvation Army, 17010.
Schools, 16837.
School Board, 16992.
Settlement, 16646.
Shelters, 16641, 16643, 16724, 16792, 16876, 16939, 17001, 17006, 17047.
Unemployment, 16670.
Widows with children, 16913, 17036–39.
Women, wage earners, 16913.
Workhouses
Marylebone
Attractiveness of, 17049.
Leave of absence, 17087.
Married couples' quarters, 16692.
Overcrowding in, 16704, 16785.
Statistics as to, 16624 (11–12), 16627, 14792–3.
Workhouse test, 16624 (10).

**Mortuaries, Public**

Lambeth
Absence of, effect on admissions to infirmary (*Downes*), 23107.
Misconception and reluctance among poor as to use of (*Briant*), 14954.
Provision advocated (*Briant*), 14881 (91).
Mortuary Chapel for reception of bodies of poor dying at home, provision suggested (*Briant*) 15387

**Mothers, Nursing**

Feeding
Importance of, Dr. Newman's views as to (*Stonham*), 21688.
Public health authority, by, proposed (*Stonham*), 21691.

**Mouat, Dr.**

*See* Inspectors, medical.

**Nettleship, Dr.**

*See* Ophthalmia.

**Nightingale, Miss**

*See* Nursing.

**Non-Resident Relie**

Abolition of, suggested (*Dyson*), 20117 (14), 20184, 20236.
Abolition of restrictions on, need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (11).
Effectiveness of, in certain cases (*Peters*), 20052.
GREENWICH
Disadvantages of (*Peters*), 20049, 20053.
Statistics as to annual amount of (*Peters*), 20049.
Method of dealing with cases in which abolition of not advocated (*Dyson*), 20185.
Report of cases to Local Government Board, abolition of rule as to advocated (*Kendrick*), 22136 (11), 22197–9.
STATISTICS AS TO
West Ham Union
Amount of relief during half-year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Rusbridge*), 20806.
Number of cases receiving (*Rusbridge*), 20806.
Stone Union, Guardians' powers as to, need for increase in (*Kendrick*), 22197.
West Ham Parish, procedure with regard to (*Rusbridge*), 20808.

**Non-Settled Paupers**

Bermondsey, relief to, cost of (*Dyson*), 20117 (6*d*).
Removal of, large powers of, need for (*Rusbridge*), 21028.

**Non-Settled Relief**

Abolition of, advocated (*Craig*), 19685; (*Dyson*), 20117 (14), 20184, 20236–53.
Method of dealing with exceptional cases, proposed (*Dyson*), 20246.
Abolition of restrictions on, need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (11).
Method of dealing with cases in which abolition of not advocated (*Dyson*), 20185.
Objections to (*Craig*), 19680–5.
Statistics as to, West Ham Union, amount of relief paid during half year ended Lady Day, 1906 and number of recipients (*Rusbridge*), 20806.
WEST HAM UNION
Cases of (*Rusbridge*), 20591.
Procedure with regard to (*Rusbridge*), 20809.

**Nurses**

*See* Nursing.

**Nursing**

Committee, Departmental, on, *see* Commissions and Committees.
Imbeciles, attendants on, Superannuation Act, provisions of unsuitable for (*Downes*), 23183.
Medical Superintendents' Society, evidence tendered by, to Committee on the Registration of Nurses' Bill (*Spurrell*), 23475.
Nightingale, Miss, influence of, on (*Downes*), 22989.
NURSES
District, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor Nursing of.
Infirmary
Lambeth Parish, rations, cost per head (*Grey*), 15551.
Metropolitan, number trained annually in (*Spurrell*), 23303 (9).
Sleeping away from infirmary, suggestions as to (*Downes*), 23148.
Male, provision of, difficulty as to (*Spurrell*) 23461.
Poor Law
Advantages of, compared with voluntary hospital nurses (*Downes*), 23147.
Duties of medical officers with regard to training (*Downes*), 22992, 22994, 22998.
Increased cost of, reasons for (*Downes*), 23146.
Legislative measures as to, need for improvement in present form of (*Downes*), 23149.
Position and prospects of (*Downes*), 23182.
Salaries of (*Downes*), 23183.
Superannuation Act, provisions unsuitable for (*Downes*), 23183.
Superannuation of, age limit, reduction of, proposed (*Spurrell*), 23303 (16), 23352.
Training
Excellence of (*Downes*), 23147.
Suggestions by Departmental Committee as to (*Downes*), 23144.
Probationer
Age qualifying for engagement as (*Spurrell*), 23303 (17).
Minimum age for (*Spurrell*), 23470.
Paying, voluntary hospital and infirmaries in (*Spurrell*), 23472.
Proper proportion of to patients, impossibility of fixing (*Downes*), 23145.
Registration of, scheme for (*Downes*), 23149, 23193.
Superintendent, relations between matrons of workhouses and (*Downes*), 23159.
Training
Facilities for, at infirmaries (*Spurrell*), 23493.
In infirmaries, absence of medical students as affecting (*Spurrell*), 23555.
Structure of wards as affecting (*Downes*), 23158

**Nursing**—*cont.*

NURSES—*cont.*

Training schools for
Infirmaries as, recognition of, advocated (*Spurrell*), 23487.
St. Pancras, south infirmary, at (*Millward*), 18607 (17).
Two grades of, suggestion of Departmental Committee as to forming (*Downes*), 23144.
Outdoor sick poor, of, *see* Sick Poor: Outdoor, Nursing of.
Pauper assistance in, abolition of (*Briant*), 15033.
Rathbone, Mr., introduction by, into Brownlow Hill Workhouse at Liverpool (*Downes*), 22989.
Workhouse, Lambeth, efficiency of (*Briant*), 15033.

**Nursing Associations**

EAST LONDON NURSING SOCIETY
Reference to (*Stonham*), 21315 (13).
Stepney Union
Operations of (*Stonham*), 21327, 21651.
Subscription by guardians to, smallness of (*Stonham*), 21651.

LAMBETH
Guardians' subscription to (*Briant*), 14993.
Inadequacy of, for dealing with Poor Law cases (*Briant*), 15310, 15312.
Nursing of outdoor paupers by nurses from, reports, results, etc., of (*Briant*), 15129.
Paddington and Marylebone Nursing Association, guardians' subscripton to (*Morris*), 16784
Stone Union, outdoor sick poor attended by nurse from (*Kendrick*), 22368.

**Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1897**

Provisions of, with regard to care of sick in the workhouse (*Downes*), 23144.

**"Observations on the Prevailing Practice of supplying Medical Assistance to Poor, etc.," etc., 1819**

Reference to scheme set out in, of co-operation as to (*Downes*), 22989.

**Officers**

Poor Law, *see* Guardians.

**Old-age Pensions**

Institution of, for all over sixty, proposed (*Foster*), 16223 (50).
Lunacy attendants
Under London County Council, position as to (*Downes*), 23004.
Under Metropolitan Asylums Board, position as to (*Downes*), 23004.
Military and Naval, pauperism as affected by (*Foster*) 16504.
Outdoor relief, abolition of, for those over sixty, by provision of, proposals as to (*Foster*), 16322.
Outdoor relief and, comparative effect on society of (*James*), 23780.
State, desirability of substituting for outdoor relief for aged poor (*Sharp*), 17254.

**Operations**

*See* Surgical Operations.

**Ophthalmia**

*See* Infectious diseases *and* Schools, Roman Catholic

**Outdoor Relief**

Able-bodied paupers, to, *see* that heading.

ABOLITION OF
Difficulties as to (*Crowder*), 18007.
East End of London, in, Jewish population as affecting possibility of (*Lewis*), 22120, 22124.
Possibility as to (*Peters*), 20046
Practicability of (*Crowder*), 17420, 17986.
Stepney in, division of opinion in the borough as to possibility of (*Lewis*), 22114.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ABOLITION OF—*cont.*

Substitution of charity, possibility as to (*Peters*), 20089.
Adequacy of, need for (*Peters*), 19734 (5), 19769, 19984; (*Kendrick*), 22300.

ADMINISTRATION OF
Bermondsey, in
Method of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4).
Standing Orders, absence of (*Dyson*), 20117 (3, 4).
By guardians to their own constituents
Advisability of (*Peters*), 19972; (*Kendrick*), 22206, 22225, 22393, 22498.
Edmonton Union, result of (*Sharp*), 17135–9.
St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), 19471.
Stone Union, in (*Kendrick*), 22490.
West Ham, in (*Rusbridge*), 20650.
Central Authority, by
Advantage compared with local administration (*Lewis*), 22085 22115.
Dangers of (*Crowder*), 17387 (23c), 17449.
Difficulties as to; size of relief districts, information concerning applicants, etc. (*Grey*), 15522.
Discretionary, Whitechapel Union, analysis of result of (*Crowder*), 17387 (10), 17416, 17443.
Economical and scientific method, possibility of carrying out (Briant), 15224.
Edmonton Union
Social *status* of guardians in relation to (*Sharp*), 17250.
Uniformity in, lack of, as between the different parishes (*Sharp*), 17097 (13).
Favour shown by guardians to own tenants, alleged (*Wood*), 16094.
Fixed rules for, objection to (*Kendrick*), 22226.
Greenwich, system of (*Peters*), 19730, 20082.
Judicial committees for, objection to (*Thurnall*), 15823.
Lack of uniformity in (*Thompson*), 22891.
Lambeth Union, system, cost of (*Wood*), 15888 (1).
Laxity in
Canvassing value of (*Morris*), 16658.
Pauperism as affected by (*Wood*), 15919; (*Crowder*), 17468.
London, in, by Central Board, difficulties of (*Mann*), 24654.
Policy of board of guardians as affecting (*Morris*), 16624 (1).
Rules for, Mile End, in (*Kerwin*), 18255.
St. George's-in-the-East, in
Form of, adjoining district as affected by (*Kerwin*), 18346.
Strict policy, effect on number of outdoor paupers (*Crowder*), 17387 (2).
Stipendiary officer, by
Advantages of (*Wood*), 16092.
Advantages and difficulties of (*Morris*), 16751, 16769.
Advocated (*Morris*), 17022, 17086; (*Crowder*), 17524, 17571, 17628, 17706, 17715, 17850, 18032–7.
Appeal from decisions of, difficulties as to (*Morris*), 16769.
Stone Union, strict policy in, methods defined with regard to (*Kendrick*), 22483.
Stringency in
Advocated (*Crowder*), 17467.
Centrifugal effect of (*Crowder*), 17428.
Character of population as affected by (*Crowder*), 17586.
Charity as affected by (*Crowder*), 17427.
Effect of (*Millward*), 18624; (*Cutler*), 19139.
Suggestions as to means of improvement in (*Dyson*), 20117 (10).
Under Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, proposed, advantages of (*Dyson*), 20237.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Uniformity of, secured, by adoption of scheme of Central Poor Law Authority for London (*Lewis*), 22029.
West Ham
Lack of uniformity in, reasons for (*Rusbridge*) 20659.
Laxity in, pauperism as affected by (*Paul*), 21194.
Machinery for dealing with (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (7).
Rules for
Advantage of (*Rusbridge*), 20662.
Desuetude of (*Rusbridge*), 20661.
Aged poor, to, *see* Aged Poor.
Agencies for, overlapping, infrequency of (*Craig*), 19706.
Alcoholism among recipients, *see* Alcoholism.

APPLICANTS FOR
Camberwell, in, adequacy of enquiry as to (*Foster*), 16597.
Information concerning, difficulty of obtaining (*Briant*), 15277.
Inquiries as to by relieving officers
Effect on number of applications (*Sharp*), 17191–5.
Insufficiency of (*Wood*), 16165–75.
Nature of (*Briant*), 15281.
Mile End Old Town Union, personal visitation of by guardian (*Kerwin*), 18181.
Resources of, difficulty of ascertaining (*Briant*), 15105; (*Crowder*), 17935.
Types of (*Crowder*), 17974–7.

APPLICATIONS FOR
Cases of, difficulty in obtaining particulars as to liable relatives (*Peters*), 19757.
Guardians' interest in individual cases (*Wood*), 16160.
Lambeth Union, method of dealing with (*Briant*), 15250; (*Wood*), 16150.
St. Pancras, investigation, care in, result of (*Millward*), 18762–5.
Application for to individual guardians, procedure in cases of (*Briant*), 14980.
Attitude of poor towards (*Peters*), 19757.

BERMONDSEY UNION
"Adequate"
Definition of (*Dyson*), 20388.
With regard to widows with children (*Dyson*) 20394.
Change in industrial conditions of, effect on, statistics as to (*Dyson*), 20139–45.
Decrease in, due to improved supervision (*Dyson*), 20117 (5).
Drunkards, to, procedure as to (*Dyson*), 20335.
Fluctuation in (*Dyson*), 20118.
Practice of guardians as to (*Dyson*), 20180.
Restriction of, to parents residing with able-bodied children (*Dyson*), 20337.
Unemployed workmen in 1903, effect of, on (*Dyson*), 20267.
Unskilled labourers as applicants for (*Dyson*), 20150.
Wages, effect of on, (*Dyson*), 20350.
"Call-over," dangers of (*Craig*), 19649.

CAMBERWELL PARISH
Cases, periodical revision of (*Foster*), 16484, 16498.
Inquiry, record of (*Foster*), 16615.
Indoor relief and
Cost compared (*Foster*), 16223 (18).
Staff required to deal with, comparison of (*Foster*), 16223 (21).
Policy adopted by guardians as to, reason for (*Foster*), 16223 (22).
Policy of, advocated (*Foster*), 16226.
Rules as to (*Foster*), 16239.
Social conditions, deterioration in, effect on number of applicants for (*Foster*), 16256.
Statistics of (*Foster*), 16253.
Case-paper system in relation to, *see* that heading.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

CASES FOR
Special grants for relief of, in connection with endowed charities, proposed (*Morris*), 17075.
Taking on their own merits, advocated (*Kendrick*), 22136 (5).
Transfer to organised system of charity relief committees, proposed (*Morris*), 17061–74.
Charities and, overlapping of (*Peters*), 20039.
Condition of (*Morris*), 16733.
Contagion of (*Kendrick*), 22302; (*James*), 23611.
Dangers of
To friendless old people (*Peters*), 19757.
To parents living with their children (*Peters*), 19757.

DESERTED WIVES, TO
Prohibition of, reasons for, suggested (*Peters*), 19734 (8), 19783; (*Dyson*), 20117 (12), 20161.

DESTITUTION
As a condition of receiving (*Thompson*), 22863.
Prevention of, by (*Foster*), 16365.
Distributors of, duties, etc. (*Craig*), 19569–70.
During slack periods of trades (*Dyson*), 20349.
East Greenwich District, policy of guardians as to (*Peters*), 19752.

EDMONTON UNION
Committees giving, without interviewing applicants (*Sharp*), 17146.
Guardians' policy as to (*Sharp*), 17172, 17188.
Effect of, on pauper and his environment (*James*), 23609.

EXPENDITURE ON
Extravagance in, ratepayers' revolt against (*Crowder*), 17992.
Statistics as to
Bermondsey
During 13th week of Lady Day quarter, 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), 20117 (6*a*).
Half-yearly and yearly totals, showing increase and decrease of during five years ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Dyson*), 20117 (6*a*).
Camberwell Parish in
Increase
Causes for (*Foster*), 16440.
In 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (12).
Reasons for (*Foster*), 16223 (13).
Indoor relief compared with (*Foster*), 16223 (13), 16465.
In 1905, amount, total, and per head (*Foster*), 16223 (10).
East Greenwich
Cases, individual, at, amounts granted to (*Peters*), 19743.
In 1902–6 (*Peters*), 19734.
Lambeth Parish
Amount of in last week of August 1900 (*Wood*), 15888 (6).
Decrease in number of recipients (*Briant*), 15197.
Increase in, cause of (*Wood*), 16072–3.
In years ended Lady Day, 1897, 1901, and 1906 (*Wood*), 15888 (7).
Marylebone, Decrease in 1904, conclusions to be drawn therefrom (*Morris*), 16765.
St. Pancras
Children of widows in receipt of on May 12th, 1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (16).
In 1867 and 1905 (*Millward*), 18607 (4), 18620.
In 1872, 1873, 1878, 1883, 1884 and 1896 to 1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (7).
Permanent relief, number of applications for, in year ended Lady-Day, 1906, mode of dealing with (*Craig*), 19466 (9).
Weekly amount of (*Millward*), 18624.
Widows in receipt of on May 12th, 1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (16).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Stone Union in (*Kendrick*), 22479.

West Ham Union, increase in (*Rusbridge*), 20522, 20619, 20956.

Woolwich Union, decrease in (*Cutler*), 19004, 19011, 19056.

FICTITIOUS FAMILIES AS MEANS OF OBTAINING

Case referred to (*Craig*), 19662.

Infrequency of (*Craig*), 19663.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

Allowances from, exclusion from consideration in granting (*Kendrick*), 22136 (7), 22171.

Fuel, Lambeth, extra grants for, in 1900–6, amounts of (*Wood*), 15838 (5).

Fulham Union, scheme for registration of (*Prescott*), 21847.

Grants of infrequent in Marylebone, when any other Committee of the board is in touch with the family (*Morris*), 16833.

Greenwich, policy of guardians with regard to, results of (*Peters*), 20015.

GUARDIANS

Attitude of, in regard to service on Relief Committees (*Thurnall*), 15643.

Catholic, attitude towards (*Morris*), 16941; (*Peters*), 19 69.

Consideration by, in granting, of whole income of non-liable relatives (*Peters*), 19985; (*Rusbridge*), 20793.

Policy with regard to

Character of population as affected by (*Foster*), 16389.

Influence on thrift (*Foster*), 16371.

Thrift of women as affected by (*Foster*), 16386.

Stores, articles kept at (*Craig*), 19572.

Hammersmith Union, arrangements as to (*Thompson*), 22732.

Income of applicant's household considered by guardians when granting (*Thompson*), 22860–62.

Indoor paupers transferred to, infrequency of (*Edwards*), 23805.

Indoor relief and, co-relation between (*Wood*), 15918.

INSPECTION OF BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD INSPECTOR

Advantage of (*Thompson*), 22837, 22888.

Increase in needed (*Thompson*), 22645, 22751.

Infrequency of, disadvantage of (*Thompson*) 22888–90.

INVESTIGATION OF CASES

By relieving officers, object and extent of (*Morris*), 17057.

Charity Organisation Society's method of, compared to that of boards of guardians (*Morris*), 17054.

Labour test, relieving officers to have authority to offer, to able-bodied men before granting, suggested (*Morris*), 16624 (9); (*Peters*), 19734 (9)

Lack of uniformity as to, causes and proposed remedy (*Thurnall*), 15633.

LAMBETH PARISH

Income of non-liable relatives and total resources of household considered by guardians in granting (*Briant*), 15282–92.

Policy of guardians as to granting (*Briant*), 14881 (8), 15197, 15213; (*Wood*), 15913.

Procedure as to (*Thurnall*), 15855.

Revision Committee, constitution and work of (*Thurnall*), 15642.

Liability of relatives, consideration of, in connection with "destitute" cases for (*Thompson*), 22868.

MARYLEBONE

Adequacy of (*Morris*), 16734, 16766.

Co-operation of guardians with charities, prior to 1897, effect on (*Morris*), 17024.

Policy of guardians as to (*Morris*), 16672.

Maternity Cases, *see* under Midwifery.

Milk, St. Pancras, supply to poor, mode of (*Craig*), 19573.

Means of applicants, enquiry into, difficulties as to and need for, instance given (*Morris*), 17029.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Medical, *see* Medical Relief.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS AND

Comparative effect of on society (*James*), 23780.

Desirability of substituting, for aged poor (*Foster*), 16312; (*Sharp*), 17254.

Represented by (*Kendrick*), 22157.

*See also* that heading.

ORDERS FOR

St. Pancras (*Craig*), 19574–75.

Stone Union (*Kendrick*), 22376.

West Ham, duration of

Curtailment of period suggested (*Rusbridge*), 20798.

To non-settled poor (*Rusbridge*), 20803.

Other than medical, leaving to charities proposed (*Stonham*), 21464.

Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.

PERMANENT CASES

St. Pancras

Form of relief to (*Craig*), 19480.

Visitation of (*Craig*), 19576.

PERSONS LIVING IN UNHEALTHY HOMES, TO

Pauperism as affected by (*Foster*), 16449, 16589.

Thrift of applicants taken into consideration in (*Foster*), 16592.

Persons in receipt of, living with relatives possessing income sufficient for support of entire household (*Wood*), 16164.

Policy of, adoption by guardians, effect on number of applications for (*Foster*), 16233.

POLICY OF GUARDIANS WITH REGARD TO

In Mile End (*Kerwin*), 18290.

Uniform principles all over London, importance of (*Morris*), 16662.

Prisoners' wives, to, Bermondsey, practice as to (*Dyson*), 20333.

REDUCTION OF

Difficulty as to (*Crowder*), 17453.

Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Crowder*), 17662.

Sudden, possibility and effect of (*Crowder*), 17406.

Reliability of as compared with charity (*Kendrick*), 22308.

Relief Committees, *see* that heading.

RELIEF IN KIND

Checks upon abuse of (*Peters*), 19803.

Children to, proportion of (*Wood*), 15888 (10), 15898.

Money relief and, advantages compared (*Craig*), 19483.

Regulations and scale for, absence of (*Downes*), 23061.

Widows with children, to

Advisability of (*Dyson*), 20356.

Proportion given (*Dyson*), 20165.

RELIEF LISTS

Marylebone, circulation of (*Morris*), 16948.

Revision of

Lambeth Union

Applicants present during (*Briant*), 15262.

Method adopted (*Briant*), 15254.

Mile End Old Town, in, method and periods of (*Kerwin*), 18553.

St. Pancras, mode of (*Craig*), 19649.

Stone Union

Number of persons on (*Kendrick*), 22379.

Procedure as to (*Kendrick*), 22378, 22507.

Rent, effect of, on amount granted (*Dyson*), 20396.

RENEWAL CASES

Lambeth Parish

Dealing with as new cases, desirability of (*Wood*), 16162.

Method of dealing with (*Wood*), 16156.

RESTRICTION OF

Bermondsey, poor as affected by (*Dyson*), 20325.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

RESTRICION OF
Centrifugal effects of (*Crowder*), 17492, 17559.
Charity Organisation Society's work in relation to (*Cutler*), 19137.
Effect on poor (*Crowder*), 17387 (8, 9), 17406, 17967.
Hardship arising from, alleged (*Crowder*), 17505
Moral effect on character of population (*Crowder*) 17564.
Possibility as to (*Foster*), 16519.
St. George's-in-the-East, in
Medical relief not affected by (*Crowder*), 17539.
Popular assent to (*Crowder*), 17941-3.
Spasmodic, dangers of (*Crowder*), 17422.
Unemployed, to, proposals as to (*Rusbridge*), 21002.
West Ham Union, tendency towards (*Paul*), 21072.
Whitechapel, in, effect of (*Crowder*), 17502.

ST. GEORGE'S-IN-THE-EAST
Imposition among recipients of (*Crowder*), 17497
Indoor relief and, concurrent decrease o (*Crowder*), 17960-6.
Jews applying for, small number of (*Crowder*), 17490.
Jewish Board of Guardians, obtaining from, method of (*Crowder*), 17533.
Policy of guardians, popularity of (*Crowder*), 17657.
Reduction of, date of commencement and cause of (*Lewis*), 22124.
Strict administration of, pauperism as affected by (*Crowder*), 17960.

ST. PANCRAS
Administration of, prior to 1867 (*Millward*), 18607 (3), 18608, 18619.
Money relief, misuse of, guardians' procedure as to (*Craig*), 19486.
"Record of Applications," book supplementary to Application and Report Book, kept by relieving officers (*Craig*), 19466 (25).
Strict administration, effect of (*Millward*), 18619, 18624.
System of administering (*Craig*), 19466 (3).
Temporary relief, form of (*Craig*), 19466 (10).
Scales of, *see* Scales of Relief.
Small income, possession alleged by applicants, in order to qualify for (*Peters*), 19976.
Standing Orders as to, operation and value of (*Dyson*) 20397

STATISTICS
Barnet Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22549.
Bermondsey
Cost of in each relief district (*Dyson*), 20117 (7).
Increase of, in 1903 (*Dyson*), 20263.
In 1903 (*Dyson*), 20406.
Number of paupers relieved during the thirteenth week of the Lady-Day quarters 1901-6 (*Dyson*), 20117 (6).
Number of recipients on January 1st and July 1st, 1901-6 (*Dyson*), 20117 (6c).
Brentford Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22552.
Bromley Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22543.
Camberwell Parish
Number of persons relieved, half-year ended Lady-Day, 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (4).
Number of persons relieved half-year ended Lady-Day, 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (5).
Duplication in, possibility of (*Foster*), 16358.
Croydon Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22542.
Dartford Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22544.
East Greenwich District
Aged and infirm applicants for, number of, from Lady Day, 1901, to Lady Day, 1906 (*Peters*), 19734 (1).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

STATISTICS—*cont.*
East Greenwich District—*cont.*
Increase in number of cases and amount of grants (*Peters*), 19754.
Edmonton Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22548.
Epping Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22547.
Greenwich, number of persons relieved in, in 1896 and 1905 (*Peters*), 20023.
Hendon Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22550.
Kingston Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22554.
Lambeth Union, cost and number of paupers relieved from 1897-1906 (*Wood*), 15888 (4).
Marylebone
Increase in, from 1898 to 1905 (*Morris*), 16624 (5).
In 1873, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1893, 1895, 1897 (*Morris*), 16624 (3), 16695.
Mile End Union, number of recipients on January 1st, 1905 (*Kerwin*), 18245.
Proportion of in and near London (*Thompson*), 22541.
Richmond Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22553.
Romford Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22545.
St. George's-in-the-East
Reduction in between 1870 and 1876, cause of (*Crowder*), 17592-9.
Restriction, effect of (*Crowder*), 17495.
St. Pancras
Decrease of, check in, causes of (*Millward*), 18813, 18966.
Fluctuations in (*Craig*), 19473.
Increase in (*Millward*), 18607 (30).
Number of recipients in 1868 and 1906 compared (*Millward*), 18614.
Stepney Union
Increase of (*Stonham*), 21315 (20).
Number of persons on permanent list on Lady Day in each year 1895-1906 (*Stonham*), 21315 (19, 20).
Stone Union, number of persons relieved in, in 1905 and 1906 (*Kendrick*), 22155.
Strand Union, numbers in receipt of (*Crowder*), 17452.
West Ham Parish, checking, method of, total number of persons relieved during the half year (*Rusbridge*), 20816.
West Ham Union
Increase in
Amount of (*Rusbridge*), 20422-8.
Reason for (*Rusbridge*), 20522.
Number of persons in receipt of
During half years ended Lady Day, 1901 and 1904 (*Rusbridge*), 20537.
During half years ended Lady Day, 1891, 1901 and 1904, and on April 1st, 1906 (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (3), 20422.
On January 1st, 1905 (*Rusbridge*), 20539.
On June 16th, 1905 and 1906 (*Rusbridge*), 20426.
Number of recipients (*Paul*), 21063.
Proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22546.
Whitechapel in 1870, 1875 (*Crowder*), 17387 (10).
Willesden Union, proportion to total relief (*Thompson*), 22551.
Woolwich Union
Decrease in (*Cutler*), 18993 (4)
Numbers of persons relieved on July 1st, 1894 and 1904, and on January 1st, 1905 (*Cutler*), 18993 (8).
Stepney, Borough of, different system in (*Lewis*), 22125.

STEPNEY PARISH
Increase in
Medical relief as affected by, between 1901 and 1904 (*Stonham*), 21315 (19), 21346.
Permanent list, increase of (*Stonham*), 21351.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

STONE UNION
Adequacy of, different views as to (*Kendrick*), 22491.
Class of applicants for (*Kendrick*), 22346.
Discrimination between deserving and undeserving applicants for, basis of (*Kendrick*), 22384.
High age of cases in receipt of (*Kendrick*), 22506.
Housing accommodation, extent to which considered by guardians in granting (*Kendrick*), 22354.
Orders for, duration of (*Kendrick*), 22376.
Undesirable cases receiving, difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), 22493.

TEMPORARY CASES
Definition of (*Craig*), 19478.
St. Pancras, in, form of (*Craig*), 19476.
Temporary sickness, mode of dealing with (*Morris*), 16925.
Temptations of (*Morris*), 16624 (7).
Unemployed, to, *see* Unemployed.
Uniformity in, difficulty as to (*Kendrick*), 22223.
Value of, compared with indoor (*Foster*), 16475.
Vacillating policy as to, danger of (*Crowder*), 17555, 17590.

VERIFICATION OF APPLICANTS' STATEMENTS
Difficulties as to (*Craig*), 19627-9; (*Dyson*) 20289.
Difficulties as to (*Craig*), 19627–9
Employers' objections to answer inquiries (*Craig*), 19721.
St. Pancras, in, method of (*Craig*), 19630–2 19709–22.
Wages, as affected by (*Foster*), 16460.

WEST HAM
Abolition of, and establishment of strict penal workhouse test, advisability of (*Rusbridge*) 20615.
Absence of supervision of, by Local Government Board's inspector (*Rusbridge*), 20913.
Casually employed persons, large number of, applying for (*Rusbridge*), 20988
Effect on population, alleged evil (*Rusbridge*), 20963.
Granting, regulation as to, absence of (*Rusbridge*), 20672.
Inadequate workhouse accommodation, effect on (*Rusbridge*), 20438, 20442, 20678.
Orders for, duration of (*Paul*), 21065–7.
Period of residence qualifying for, extension of (*Paul*), 21070, 21160.
Persons receiving, also recipients of charity (*Rusbridge*), 20437.
Policy of extended relief in 1896, effect on numbers and expenditure (*Rusbridge*), 20955.
Politics as effecting (*Rusbridge*), 20657.
Procedure as to granting (*Rusbridge*), 20771.
Recipients, class and condition of (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (4).
Strict administration of, need for (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (15).
System of revising cases of (*Rusbridge*), 20799.
Trades of casual labourers seeking (*Rusbridge*), 20429.
Walthamstow district, method of checking, more stringent as compared to other relief districts (*Rusbridge*), 20812.

Widows, to, *see* Widows.
Widows with children, to, *see* that heading
Women to, *see* that heading.
Women, wage earners, to, *see* that heading.
Women with illegitimate children, system under which, granted to (*Dyson*), 20258.

WOOLWICH UNION
Class of poor to whom granted (*Cutler*), 19391.
Method of assessing amount given (*Cutler*) 19392–5.
Workhouse refused by applicants for (*Morris*) 16867.

**Overcrowding in Workmen's Homes**
Walthamstow, in (*Rusbridge*), 20603.
West Ham Union, tidal basin district, in (*Rusbridge*), 20975.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**
Adoption of, amended, in substitution for Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, reasons for, suggested (*Dyson*), 20117 (11), 20148.
Lambeth Parish, applying to, impossibility of (*Wood*), 15951.
Modification of, effect of (*Dyson*), 20149.
West Ham, relief granted under (*Rusbridge*), 20574.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order**
Abolition of, substitution of amended Prohibitory Order, reasons for, suggested (*Dyson*), 20117 (11), 20148.
Administration of relief under, proposed, advantages of (*Dyson*), 20237.
Cases eligible for relief under, limitation of, proposed (*Wood*), 15888 (9), 15950.
Modified Workhouse Test Order and, comparison between (*Crowder*), 17469.
Objections to, remedy for, suggested (*Crowder*), 174442
Outdoor relief allowable under, further restrictions proposed (*Wood*), 15892.

**Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order**
St. Pancras, formal procedure under (*Millward*), 18730–31.

WEST HAM UNION
Continued operation of, undesirability of (*Rusbridge*), 20454.
Failure of, to benefit those for whom intended (*Rusbridge*), 20445, 20756.
Irregularity in carrying out, effects of (*Rusbridge*), 20448.
Number of children relieved (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (8).
Object of (*Rusbridge*), 20693.
Operations under, effect of, (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (8), 20694.
Parents as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20741.
Relief to children under, not declared on loan, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20709.
Scheme, working of, details of (*Rusbridge*), 20447.

**Padded Rooms**
*See* Workhouses

PAUL, MR. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Chairman of the West Ham Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 21049–21251.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Areas of jurisdiction, 21095, 21196.
Boarding-out of children, 21131, 21138.
Within the union, 21049 (5), 21133.
Without the union, 21049 (5), 21132.
Boarding-out of paupers, 21205.
Casual labour, 21106.
Charity, West Ham, 21168.
Children, 21049 (5).
Convalescent homes, West Ham, 21049 (2), 21223, 21225, 21228, 21230.
Cottage homes, 21049 (1).
Distress Committees, 21120, 21123, 21232.
East Ham, 21108.
Education rate, 21117.
Election of guardians, West Ham, 21198.
Emigration of paupers, 21104.
Employment, 21054.
Experience of, 21050.
Farm colonies
Objections to, 21147, 21173.
Possibilities of, 21148.
West Ham, 21235, 21237, 21239
Guardians
Boards of, 21056, 21069, 21208.
Meetings, 21201, 21215.
Type of, 21058, 21177.
West Ham, 21091, 21160, 21177, 21179.
Homes for children, 21139.
Hospitals, voluntary, 21222.
Idiots, 21049 (2).
Imbeciles, 21049 (2), 21205.

PAUL, Mr. GEORGE AUGUSTUS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Industries carried on in West Ham, 21099.
Infirmaries, West Ham, 21049 (2), 21219, 21231, 21245, 21247, 21249, 21250, 21251.
Institutions, certified, 21049 (5), 21142.
Labourers, unskilled, 21166.
Labour-yards, 21164.
Local Government Board, powers of, 21094.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 21194.
Orders for, 21065–67.
Restriction of, 21072.
West Ham, 21063, 21070, 21160.
Poor Law, West Ham in, 21076, 21094, 21184.
Poor rate, 21079, 21097.
Population
Increase of, 21097.
Statistics as to, 21195.
West Ham, 21059, 21097, 21106, 21118, 21155, 21158, 21194.
Rates, West Ham, 21079, 21112, 21154.
Rating, West Ham, 21110.
Refusal to work, able-bodied men by, 21124.
Relief, West Ham, 21155, 21156, 21166.
Relief committees, West Ham, 21061, 21062, 21063.
elieving officers, West Ham, 21068, 21085, 21087.
ents, West Ham, 21112.
Schools
Certified, 21049 (5), 21141.
Separate, 21094 (2).
Settlement, law of, 21049 (6), 21143.
Surgical operations, 21246.
Thrift, 21109.
Tramps, 21049 (4), 21130.
Unemployment, 21151.
West Ham, 21174, 21192, 21216.
orkhouses
Accommodation in, 21049 (1).
Establishment of, 21149.
West Ham, 21049 (4).
Workhouse test, 21077, 21161, 21202.

**Paupers**
Aged, *see* that heading.
Bermondsey, unskilled labourers as, effect of on outdoor relief (*Dyson*), 20150.
Boarding out of
Able-bodied from St. Pancras, arrangement for, with Kensington Guardians (*Millward*), 18751.
St. George's-in-the-East. Paupers from other Unions, numbers of, in workhouse (*Crowder*), 17550.
West Ham, imbeciles, adult, boarding-out in country (*Paul*), 21205.
Camberwell Parish, detention of apparently hopeless, chronic and irreclaimable cases, necessity of (*Foster*), 16223 (30), 16353, 16586.
Children of, removal of from parents, advisability of (*James*), 23616.
Classification of, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Condition of, compared with lot of independent labourer (*Crowder*), 17430.
Deformed or suffering from chronic ailments, employment suggested for (*Millward*), 18607 (12c)
Farm colonies as reformatories for, efficacy of, conditions essential to (*Crowder*), 17913.
Female, voluntary associations for assisting, in St. Pancras (*Millward*), 18911.
Hunger the strongest motive of (*James*), 23754.
Index history of each individual, advantage of (*Millward*), 18932–37, 18985.
Individual, reforming, possibility of (*James*), 23726.
Irremovability of, *see* that heading.
Liberty of, restricting, effect as a deterrent (*James*), 23767.
Lists of
Circulating among clergy, charities, etc., advantage of (*Craig*), 19701–05.

**Paupers**—*cont.*
Lists of—*cont*
Issue to charities by guardians, authority for (*Briant*), 15351.
Loss of sense of independence and initiative by (*James*), 23752.
Men, elderly, pauperism of, causes for (*Bushell*), 23945 (12).
Mothers, attitude of, to children sent to service from Poor Law schools (*Edwards*), 23820.
Outdoor
Lambeth, permanent character of (*Wood*), 16204.
Mile End Old Town, character of (*Kerwin*), 18174.
Mortality of, absence of reports as to (*Downes*), 23102.
Record of, need for (*Briant*), 51273.
Permanent
Increase in (*Wood*), 15890.
Meaning of term (*Wood*), 16209.
Relatives, liable, false information as to, given by (*Bushell*), 24045.
Relief, administration of, number of as affected by form of (*Dyson*), 20295.
St. George's-in-the-East, cost of, per head of population (*Crowder*), 17814.
Sick, *see* Sick Poor.
Statistics as to
Camberwell Parish
Percentage to population relieved (excluding vagrant) in the half-years ending Lady-Day, 1893, and Lady-Day, 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (4, 5).
Indoor
Camberwell Parish
Increase in number
In Christmas half-year 1905, as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (6), (13).
Reasons for (*Foster*), 16240.
Numbers chargeable Lady-Day, 1893, and 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (7).
Edmonton Union, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*Sharp*), 17097 (4).
Marylebone, Increase in number of since 1898 (*Morris*), 16627, 16630.
St. George's-in-the-East, number relieved on January 1st, 1875 and 1876, 1885 and 1906 (*Crowder*), 17387 (2).
St. Pancras, increase in number (*Millward*), 18607 (5).
Stone Union, number of (*Kendrick*), 22474.
West Ham, number on January 1st and July 1st, 1891 and 1901 (*Rusbridge*), 20936.
Outdoor
Edmonton Union, number of on Jan 1st, 1906 (*Sharp*), 17097 (4).
Increase in number in half year 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (6), (13).
Lambeth
Numbers in 1895 and 1905 (*Briant*), 15033, 15391.
Number in receipt of relief on January 1st, 1905 (*Wood*), 16205.
Number relieved during half-year ended Lady-Day, 1905 (*Wood*), 16205.
Marylebone, increase in number of since 1898 (*Morris*), 16627, 16630.
Mile End Old Town, number of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (4).
St. George's-in-the-East
Number of on January 1st, 1875 and 1876, 1885 and 1906 (April), (*Crowder*), 17387 (2).
Reduction in, between 1874 and 1876 (*Crowder*), 17387 (17).
Stone Union, number of (*Kendrick*), 22474.
West Ham, number of on January 1st and July 1st, 1891 and 1901 (*Rusbridge*), 20956.

**Paupers**—*cont.*

Supervision of life of, enervating effect of (*James*), 23666.
Verification of statements of, difficulty as to (*Dyson*), 20289.
Whitechapel, cost of, per head of population (*Crowder*), 17814.

**Pauperising the Poor**

Objection to (*Briant*), 15070; (*Grey*), 15545.

**Pauperism**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Agencies preventive of, need for, suggestions as t (*Rusbridge*), 20472.
Alcoholism as a cause of (*James*), 23573; (*Edwards*), 23790; (*Bushell*) 23945 (15, 24), 23959, 24064, 24083.
Alien labour, as affecting (*Bushell*), 24113.
Bermondsey Parish, model dwellings in, *see* tha heading.
Camberwell, reduction of, by means of fuller inquiry, possibility of (*Foster*), 16618.
Charity Organisation Society as a preventive of (*Thompson*), 22778.
Denominationalism, effect on (*Kerwin*), 18233.
Density of population in London as a test of (*Briant*), 14927.
Edmonton Union
Population, influx of as affecting (*Sharp*), 17102.
Ratio to population (*Sharp*), 17101.
Female, causes of (*Edwards*), 23932.
Generic, Lambeth Union, cases of, difficulty in tracin (*Briant*), 15152.
Government works in a union as affecting (*Cutler*), 19411–17.
Heredity of (*James*), 23751.
Lambeth Union
Causes of consideration of by guardians on hearing applications for relief (*Briant*), 15118.
Strict policy of guardians, effect on (*Briant*), 15033.
London, of, immigration from the country, effect on (*Kerwin*), 18332.
Marylebone, policy of board of guardians, effect on (*Morris*), 16624 (1, 5), 16695, 16697.
Medical relief as affecting (*Peters*), 19780; (*Spurrell*), 23439; (*Bushell*), 23945 (9), 23957.
Mile End Old Town, cost per head of population (*Kerwin*), 18171.
Moral evil of (*Crowder*), 17969.
Old-age pensions, Military and Naval, *see* that heading.
Organisations as a preventive of, need for (*Foster*), 16399.
Outdoor, Edmonton Union, absence of labour yard relief, effect on (*Sharp*), 17097 (18).
Outdoor relief
Function of, as to preventing (*Foster*), 16365.
Reliance on, a great source of (*Wood*), 15918.
Prevention of
By charity, attempt in Marylebone, failure, causes of (*Morris*), 16974.
Means suggested for (*Crowder*), 17993.
Organisation of charities in co-operation with guardians with the view of
Difficulties as to (*Prescott*), 21815.
Proposed (*Briant*), 15375.
Record of, advantages of in preventing overlapping of Poor Law and charitable relief (*Downes*), 22966.
Relieving officers, increase in staff, effect on (*Wood*), 16056.
Remedies for, farm colonies, classified, proposed as (*Kerwin*), 18514.
St. George's-in-the-East, policy of board of guardians effect on (*Crowder*), 17387 (2).
St. Pancras in
Common lodging houses as affecting (*Milluard*), 18787.
Rowton houses, effect on (*Milluard*), 18741 18789.
Seasonal trade, effect on, *see* that heading.
Shelters, effect on, *see* Shelters.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Statistics as to
Bermondsey, growth of (*Dyson*), 20184.
Camberwell, source of (*Foster*), 16524.
Edmonton from 1875–1895 (*Sharp*), 17182.
Number of in January, 1906 (*Sharp*), 17097 (4).
Ratio to population (*Sharp*), 17185.
Lambeth Parish, in (*Wood*), 16150.
Decrease in, between 1895 and 1905 (*Briant* 14881 (4), 15030.
Increase in compared with increase in population (*Briant*), 15402.
Lowest point, date of (*Briant*), 15400.
Number of on January 1st, 1885 and 1905, compared (*Briant*), 15038.
Ratio to population on January 1st, 1897, 1901, and 1906 (*Wood*), 15888 (7).
Percentage in 1895 and 1905, compared (*Briant*), 14887.
Marylebone, increase in (*Morris*), 16624 (6).
Mile End Union
Increase in
Between 1885 and 1905 (*Kerwin*), 18246.
Percentage of in 1906 (*Kerwin*), 18041 (4), 18171.
Rate of on January 1st, 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Kerwin*), 18246.
Poplar; Increase in outdoor, causes of (*Crowder*), 17450.
St. Pancras, decrease in, cause of (*Milluard*), 18613, 18614.
Stepney and Poplar compared (*Crowder*), 17387 (17).
Stone Union, outdoor, increase in (*Kendrick*), 22156.
West Ham
Basis and sources of, details as to (*Rusbridge*), 20534.
Minimum of, reached at (*Paul*), 21118.
Woolwich Union
Decrease in since 1871 (*Cutler*), 18994.
Low rate of (*Cutler*), 19148.
Rate of in 1904 and 1905 (*Cutler*), 18993 (5).
West Ham
Alcoholism, effect on (*Rusbridge*), 20674.
Canning Town, conditions prevailing between Customs House and, effect on (*Rusbridge*), 20598, 20610.
Centripetal effect of lax outdoor relief on (*Paul*), 21194.
Drastic measures needed at, to avert permanence of (*Rusbridge*), 20523.
Hereditary, Cases of (*Rusbridge*), 20681.
Industrial conditions, effect on (*Rusbridge*), 20960.
Lodging-houses as affecting (*Rusbridge*), 20580, 20904.
Relief as affecting (*Rusbridge*), 20512.
Woolwich Union
Royal Arsenal, discharges from after Boer War, effect on (*Cutler*), 18993 (5).
State of compared with other unions (*Cutler*) 18993 (4).

**Pay Stations**

*See* Relief stations.

**Pensions**

Lambeth Pension Society, source of funds (*Briant*), 15373.
Military and Naval
Quarterly payment, evils of (*Milluard*), 18607 (13).
Spending by recipients, mode of (*Foster*), 16508.
Weekly payment
Advocated (*Wood*), 15888 (12), 15906.
Difficulties as to (*Wood*), 15965.
Payment through guardians proposed; objections to (*Wood*), 15966.
Possibility of, difficulties connected with (*Wood*), 16142.
Old-age, *see* that heading.

**Pensions**—*cont.*
Voluntary, trades unions, from, absence of in Stone Union (*Kendrick*), 22313.
Weekly payment of, advocated (*Wood*), 15988.

**PETERS**, Mr. WILLIAM HENRY. Relieving Officer to the East Greenwich District of the Greenwich Union.
Evidence of, 19728–20115a.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, test workhouses for, 19918, 19929.
Aged poor
Applications for outdoor relief by, 19734 (1).
Classification of, proposed, 19734.
Legal proceedings against relations for support by, 20006.
Alcoholism, 20077.
Case-Paper system
Advantages of, 20087.
Ascertaining circumstances of non-liable relatives by means of, 20088.
Charities, 20039.
Charity Organisation Society, 20036.
Children
Adoption by guardians of, 19936, 20025, 20026.
Widows, of, 19842, 19847, 19854, 20065.
Cottage homes for Children
Removal to, from care of mothers, 19906.
Sidcup, 19913.
Desertion of children, 20025.
East Greenwich District of Greenwich Union, 19734.
Greenwich, cost of living at, 19745.
Guardians, outdoor relief, 19969, 19972.
Health Visitors, 19945, 19953.
Indoor relief, 19737.
Labour Test
Relieving Officers, authority of, with regard to, 19734 (9), 19788.
Tasks, various, as, 19832, 19833.
Value of, 19796.
Labour yards
Abolition of, 20031.
Failure of, 19790.
Necessity of, in times of emergency, 19790.
Loan relief
Funerals, cost of, given on, procedure as to recovery of, 20113.
Medical relief, 19734 (7), 19780, 19881, 19883, 19889, 20096, 20110, 20113.
Lunatics
Relieving officers' duties as to, 19734 (10), 19815, 19866.
Removal to asylum of, 19819.
Maintenance
Deserted wives, 19785.
Filial responsibility as to, 19839.
Orders for, 20112.
Parents, by children, 19841, 19875, 19990, 20006.
Recovery of, by guardians, 20101.
Relatives by, 19734 (3), (4), 19759, 19761, 19763, 19838, 19839.
Medical officers, salaries, inadequacy of, 20061, 20099.
Medical relief
Orders for, 20115a.
Outdoor, 19780, 19940, 19950, 20056, 20058, 20059.
Non-resident relief, 20049, 20052, 20053.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 20046, 20089.
Adequacy of, 19984.
Administration of, 19730, 19972, 20082.
Applications for, 19757.
Attitude of poor towards, 19757.
Charities and, overlapping of, 20039.

PETERS, Mr. WILLIAM HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Outdoor relief—*cont.*
Dangers of, 19757.
Deserted wives, to, 19734 (8), 19783.
East Greenwich district, 19734 (1), 19743, 19752.
Expenditure on, 19734.
Guardians' policy with regard to, 19960, 19985, 20015.
Labour test, offer of, before granting, 19734 (9).
Relief in kind, 19803.
Small income as a qualification for, 19976.
Statistics as to, 19754, 20023.
Pauperism, 19780.
Population, 19734, 19868.
Refusal to work, 19798.
Relief, 20041.
Relief committees, 19730, 19956, 19959.
Relief in kind, 19803.
Relieving officers
Applicants' statements, verification of by, 20073.
Assistant, duties of, 20106.
Labour test, offer of, by, 19788
Lunatics, duties as to, of, 19817, 19866.
Protection advocated for, 19929.
Stigma of pauperism, 19838.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief
Continuous, 19789, 19923, 19927.
Relieving officers powers and duties as to, 19791, 19826.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 20081.
Unemployment, 19734, 19788, 20078.
Widows with children
Outdoor relief to, 19734 (6), 19774, 19779, 19856, 19901, 19908, 19983.
Private help to, 19863.
Relief of, 20092.
Women, wage-earners, 20071.
Workhouses, 19869, 19870, 19873
Workhouse test, 19734, 19735, 19757, 19918, 20104.

**Phthisis**
Cases
Co-operation between guardians and sanitary authority in following up, lack of (*Thurnall*), 15770.
Decrease in number of deaths as compared with sixty years ago (*Quarry*), 21274.
Fulham, voluntary notification of (*Prescott*), 21855.
Hampstead scheme for co-ordinating forms of medical assistance in, advantages of (*Downes*), 22974.
Incurable nature of Poor Law cases (*Briant*), 15367 (*Quarry*), 21273.
Infirmaries, provision in, for treatment of, (*Spurrell*), 23303 (7), 23391.
Nature of, received in Poor Law infirmary (*Spurrell*), 23325.
Notification of, compulsory (*Thurnall*), 15663, 15944, 15933.
Sufficient provision for reception of phthisis cases, necessity of, before insistence on (*Wood*), 15994.
Notification of cases receiving outdoor relief, proposed (*Wood*), 15888 (14).
Segregation of, advocated (*Thurnall*), 15662.
Lambeth Parish
Convalescents sent to Sandgate (*Quarry*), 21292.
Notification of, by doctors, inducement offered (*Briant*), 15370.
Persons suffering from in week ending 12th of May, 1906.
Average of (*Wood*), 15945.
Number of (*Wood*), 15883 (14).
Provision for treatment of, in infirmary (*Briant*), 15367; (*Quarry*), 21290.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
Maintenance of paupers suffering from, charge on borough councils advocated (*Cutter*), 19220.
Pulmonary
Convalescent homes of Metropolitan Asylums Board for children in early stage of, *see* Convalescent homes for children.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision by for treatment, proposed (*Mann*), 24310.
Treatment of
In sanatoria advisable (*Wood*), 15948.
Open-air
Lambeth Parish
Arrangement in 1905 with "Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption" to receive cases from infirmary suitable for (*Quarry*), 21253 (6).
Cases of consumptive paupers, few, available for (*Quarry*), 21253 (7), 21271.
St. Pancras North Infirmary, at, result of (*Millward*), 18607 (16).
Tubercular disease of joints, spine and glands, Metropolitan Asylums Board homes for children suffering from (*Mann*), 24155 (52), 24256.
*See also* Convalescent homes for children.
Tuberculous children, Rustington, Metropolitan Asylums Board's home for at, difficulty in filling, alleged reason for (*Downes*), 23133.
Workhouses, in
Lambeth Union
Annual number of cases of, (*Quarry*), 21271.
Nature of cases admitted (*Quarry*), 21273.

**Plague**
Provisions of Secs. 82–87 of Public Health Act, 1891, for dealing with (*Mann*), 24155 (20).

**Plumstead**
Separation from Lewisham Union, date of (*Cutter*), 18993 (1).

**Poor Law**
Administration of
Defects in (*Crowder*), 17387 (22).
Judicial, advocated (*Crowder*), 17953.
Lack of uniformity in, remedies proposed for (*Kendrick*), 22216.
Local, advantages of (*Prescott*), 21923.
Maintaining *status quo* in, desirability of (*Kendrick*), 22214.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities, *see* Sanitary Authorities; Metropolitan Borough Councils as, proposed.
Administrative machinery of, alternative schemes for reforming (*Lewis*), 21994 (4).
Charity and, co-operation between, advantages of (*Thompson*), 22848, 22851.
Elective principle, advantages of (*Briant*), 14931.
Medical service, establishment of, advantages of (*Downes*), 23009.
Service, compulsory, by adult citizens proposed (*Foster*), 16223, (49), 16317.
Views of Central Chamber of Agriculture as to (*Kendrick*) 22137.
West Ham
Adequacy of, to deal with distress (*Paul*), 21076, 21094.
Unemployed, organised attempt of, to break down (*Paul*), 21184.
Effect of workhouse test (*Rushridge*), 20837, 21088.
Failure of (*Rushridge*), 20867.

**Poor Law Authorities**
Overlapping of functions of public health authority and, suggestions as to prevention of (*Prescott*), 21854.

**Poor Law Board**
Orders issued by, to Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Mann*), 24155 (1).

**Poor Law Commission, 1834**
Principles of, applicability to towns (*Crowder*), 17439.

**Poor Law Commissioners**
Chadwick, Mr., report by, in 1842, on sanitary condition of labouring population (*Downes*), 22915.
Consultation by, of eminent professional men (*Downes*), 22913, 22918.
Kempthorne, Mr. Samuel, plans prepared by, for Poor Law buildings for (*Downes*), 22917.
Medical relief, indefinite views of, in 1834, as to (*Downes*), 22989.
Policy of, as to medical relief, as set out in "Continuation Report" of, 1840 (*Downes*), 22989.
Sanitary matters, reports on, made to (*Downes*), 22914.
Smith, Dr. Southwood, Report by, on
Physical causes of sickness and mortality in Bethnal Green and Whitechapel (*Downes*), 22917.
Prevalence of fever in twenty Metropolitan Unions, 1838 (*Downes*), 22917–8.
Report of, on surburban establishments for care of pauper children (*Mann*), 24155 (44), 24256.
Report, summary of principles laid down in (*Crowder*), 17387 (21).
School districts, formation of, power conferred on Commissioners as to (*Mann*), 24155 (45).

**Poor Law Institution**
*See* Institutions.

**Poor Law Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Poor Law Statutes**
Codification advocated (*Foster*), 16223 (46) (*Kendrick*), 22136 (12), 22200, 22286.

**Politics**
Influence on London authorities (*Scovell*), 24721.

**Poplar Union**
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Dietary, *see* Dietaries, workhouse.
Jews, in *see* Population.
St. George's-in-the-East, and
Conditions in, compared (*Crowder*), 17637.
Migration between, absence of (*Crowder*), 17639.

**Population**
Bethnal Green and Mile End, in, conditions compared (*Kerwin*), 18364.
Camberwell Parish, character of (*Foster*), 16248–9.
Character of, Poor Law administration as affecting (*Kerwin*), 18350.
East Greenwich District, character of (*Peters*), 19734.
Edmonton Union, in
Character of (*Sharp*), 17099, 17162.
Pauperism as affected by influx of (*Sharp*), 17101.
London, density of as test of pauperism (*Briant*), 14927.
Mile End
Character of (*Kerwin*), 18345.
Jews, preponderance of (*Kerwin*), 18345.
Out-relief, restriction of, moral effect on (*Crowder*), 17559, 17564, 17625.
St. George's-in-the-East, migratory habits of (*Crowder*), 17560.
St. Pancras, in, clearance schemes and improved dwellings, effect on (*Millward*), 18615.
Statistics as to
Bermondsey Parish (*Dyson*), 20117 (8).
Camberwell Parish
Increase in, compared with increase in expenditure on relief (*Foster*), 16224.
On April 6th, 1891 and in May, 1901 (*Foster*), 16223 (2–3).
East Ham, increase in, low rents as affecting (*Rushridge*), 21045.
Edmonton Union
Increase in (*Sharp*), 17099, 17303.
In 1906 (*Sharp*), 17097 (3).

**Population**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Greenwich (*Peters*), 19868.
Hornsey, compared with Edmonton and Tottenham (*Sharp*), 17166.
Jews, *see* subheads Mile End, Poplar, St. George's, and Stepney.
Lambeth Parish, increase between 1895 and 1904 (*Briant*), 14889.
Marylebone, decrease in
During eight years ending 1905, rate of pauperism in relation to (*Morris*), 16624 (6).
Reasons for (*Morris*), 16847.
Metropolitan Asylums District, in, (*Mann*), 24155 (2).
Mile End Old Town, in (*Kerwin*), 18041 (2).
Poplar, Jews per thousand, in relation to pauperism (*Crowder*), 17779.
St. George's-in-the-East
In 1875 (*Crowder*), 17387 (2).
Jews, per thousand, statistics as to (*Crowder*), 17779.
St. Pancras, in, 1905 (*Millward*), 18607.
Stepney (Borough of), in 1901, showing proportion of Jews (*Crowder*), 17387 (15).
Stepney Union (*Stonham*), 21309.
Stationary condition of, during last ten years (*Stonham*), 21342.
Stone (Staffs), (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2), 22142.
Decrease in between 1885 and 1905, reasons for (*Kendrick*), 22143.
Walthamstow
Compared with West Ham (*Rusbridge*), 20599.
Increase of, low rents as affecting (*Rusbridge*), 21045.
West Ham Union, in (*Paul*), 21059, 21195.
Basis and sources of, details as to (*Rusbridge*), 20527.
Exceptional size of, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 21033; (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (3).
Increase of (*Rusbridge*), 20419, 20749.
Attraction of casual labour at docks a cause of (*Paul*), 21106.
Causes for (*Rusbridge*), 20500.
During last ten years (*Paul*), 21155.
Low rent as affecting (*Paul*), 21045, 21106.
Reasons for (*Paul*), 21158.
Woolwich Union
Increase in (*Cutter*), 19005–07.
Continuous (*Cutter*), 19330.
In 1891 and 1901 (*Cutter*), 18993 (3).
WEST HAM
Flow of, to, causes for, suggested (*Rusbridge*), 21038.
Increase of, effect on Poor Rate (*Paul*), 21097.
Nature of (*Paul*), 21097.

**Poverty**
Bethnal Green, in (*Bushell*) 24025.
Bermondsey, in, increase, causes of (*Dyson*), 20136, 20367.
Lambeth, increase probable, reason for (*Briant*), 15034.
Mile End, increasing amount (*Kerwin*), 18270.

PRESCOTT, MR. RICHARD MELLING, Town Clerk, Solicitor, and Parliamentary Agent of the Metropolitan Borough of Fulham.
Evidence of, 21768–21992.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Areas of jurisdiction, boundaries, 21807, 21985.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 21792, 21796, 21821, 21825, 21874, 21879, 21927.
Charities, administration of, 21952, 21960.
Councillors
Borough, 21900.
Metropolitan borough, 21778, 21780.
Death rate, infant, 21867, 21870.
Distress Committees, 21788, 21791.

PRESCOTT, MR. RICHARD MELLING—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Elections
Borough councils, 21932.
Guardians, statistics as to, 2193
Experience of, 21779.
Guardians, 21778, 21850, 21897, 21900, 21904, 21928.
Boards of, 21769, 21770, 21773, 21776, 21780, 21796, 21826, 21872, 21910 21935.
Health visitors, 21861.
Local Government Board
Powers of 21812, 21973.
Retention of control by, 21806, 21875.
London County Council, 21769, 21823.
Medical officers
Poor Law, 21964.
Public health, 21843, 21964.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 21872–76
Metropolitan borough councils, 21769, 21776, 21777, 21807, 21819, 21826, 21828, 21834, 21859, 21872, 21882, 21886, 21889, 21935, 21977–83.
Administration of Unemployed Workment Act by, 21915.
Areas, 21807, 21968.
Committees of, 21784, 21785.
Outdoor relief, 21847.
Pauperism, 21815.
Phthisis, 21855.
Poor Law, 21923.
Poor Law authorities, 21854.
Rating
Poor rate, 21769, 21841.
Rates, 21802, 21804, 21806, 21809, 21940.
Relief, 21944.
Relieving officers, 21861, 21862.
Sanitary authorities, 21797, 21854, 21860, 21862.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905
Administration of, 21776, 21915.
Operation of, 21786.
Vaccination public, 21843.
Valuation, assessment committees, 2183.

**Princess Mary Village Homes**
*See* Homes for children.

**Prisons**
Attractiveness of (*James*), 23659.

**Property of Paupers**
STORAGE BY GUARDIANS ON ADMISSION TO WORKHOUSES
Bethnal Green Union, in (*Bushell*), 24073, 24076.
Lambeth Union, arrangements for (*Edwards*), 23803.
Unions in which customary (*Bushell*), 24076.

**Provident Societies**
Organisation of, possibilities of (*Crowder*), 17996.

**Public Health**
Poor Law in relation to, views of Poor Law Commissioners as to (*Downes*), 22913–14.

**Public Health Authority**
*See* Sanitary Authority.

**Punishment of Paupers**
Workhouse inmates, Lambeth, forms of (*Edwards*), 23835.

QUARRY, DR. MARCUS HENRY, Medical Superintendent of the Lambeth Infirmary.
Evidence of, 21252–21306.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Case paper system, 21285
Infirmaries
Deaths in, 21263.

QUARRY, DR. MARCUS HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Infirmaries—*cont.*
Lambeth Union, 21253 (3), 21259, 21279, 21289.
West Ham Union, 21253 (3).
Medical officers, 21300.
Medical relief
New system of, 21256, 21258, 21264, 21277, 21295, 21299.
Outdoor, 21253 (1-2), (4) (5), 21254, 21255, 21270, 21282, 21303-6.
Nurses, district staff of, 21253 (5) 21268, 21269.
Nursing, outdoor sick poor, 21253 (5).
Paper by, reference to, 21253.
Phthisis
Decrease in number of deaths from, 21274.
Treatment of, 21253 (6) (7), 21271, 21273, 21290, 21292.
Workhouses, in, cases of, 21271, 21273.

**Railway Property**
Representation on board of guardians, *see* Guardians, Boards of.
ST. PANCRAS
Effect on administration (*Millward*), 18943.
Rateable value as affecting expenditure of guardians (*Millward*), 18950.

**Railway Termini**
St. Pancras, establishment in, population as affected by (*Millward*), 18615.

**Rathbone, Mr.**
*See* Nursing.

**Rating**
Assessment, *see* Valuation.
Government property, Woolwich Union, in, administration of relief, effect on, absence of (*Cutler*), 19185.
RATES
Allocation of, suggested, advantages of (*Prescott*), 21809.
Camberwell Parish, increase in
Compared with adjoining districts (*Foster*), 16261.
Reasons for (*Foster*), 16259.
Compounding for
Effect of (*Crowder*), 17451, 17888-17891.
Evils of (*Crowder*), 17581.
Methods of (*Crowder*), 17489.
St. George's-in-the-East, in (*Crowder*), 17487.
Effect of (*Crowder*), 17888-17891.
Tottenham, in (*Sharp*), 17329.
West Ham, dearth of (*Paul*), 21110.
Woolwich Union, decrease of (*Cutler*), 19190.
Consolidated, disadvantages of (*Prescott*), 21804.
Edmonton Union, in (*Sharp*), 17100.
Education Act, 1902, effect of, on (*Sharp*), 17381.
High rates in, cause of (*Sharp*), 17109.
Increase in (*Sharp*), 17305, 17375.
Education Rate
Edmonton Union, amount per £ (*Sharp*), 17106.
Stone Union, increase in, local opinion as to (*Kendrick*), 22324-31.
West Ham, reduction or abolition of, advocated (*Paul*), 21117.
Fulham
Statistics as to (*Prescott*), 21940.
System of indicating purposes for which levied (*Prescott*), 21804.
Guardians, rural, heavy rates paid by, effect on administration of relief (*Kendrick*), 22203.
Levying a separate rate for each body, difficulties as to (*Prescott*), 21806.
Marylebone, tendency of (*Morris*), 16850.

**Rating**—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Amount paid by in 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (86), 24299.
Rate levied by (*Mann*), 24406.
Metropolitan borough councils, functions of with regard to (*Prescott*), 21802.
Payment of, by small tenants, advantages of (*Crowder*), 17581.
POOR RATE
Camberwell parish, increase in, reasons for (*Foster*), 16258.
Edmonton Union, amount in the £ (*Sharp*), 17296, 17375.
Effect of increase of population on (*Paul*), 21097.
Equalisation of
Difficulties connected with (*Foster*), 16314.
Proposed (*Foster*), 16223 (47), 16302, 16572.
Existing system of, proposal to retain (*Prescott*), 21841.
Functions of Metropolitan borough councils with regard to control of, suggested (*Prescott*), 21769.
Industrial revolution, effect on amount of (*Kerwin*), 18216.
Metropolitan unions, in, unequal incidence of (*Crowder*), 17387 (23c).
Mile End Old Town, forty years ago, compared with present day (*Kerwin*), 18055.
Number of persons chargeable to, proportion per 1,000, in England, London and St. Pancras, statistics as to, in 1867, 1904, 1905 (*Millward*), 18607 (1).
Statistics as to, Stepney borough (*Lewis*), 22125.
West Ham, amount of (*Paul*), 21079.
Woolwich Union, decrease in, comparing 1906 with 1884 (*Cutler*), 19045, 19048.
Rents and, co-relation between (*Sharp*), 17334.
St. George's-in-the-East
Amount per £ (*Crowder*), 17633.
Increase in (*Crowder*), 17645.
STATISTICS AS TO
St. Pancras, products of a 1d. rate (*Millward*), 18607 (1).
Stepney Union
Products of a 1d. rate during 1904-5 (*Lewis*), 22131.
Tables of (*Lewis*), 21999.
West Ham (*Paul*), 21079.
Increase of
Comparison with Poplar (*Rusbridge*) 20751.
Effect of (*Paul*), 21112.
Whitechapel Union, Products of a 1d. rate during 1904-5 (*Lewis*), 22133.
Stepney Borough, connection between policy of indoor relief and high rates (*Lewis*), 22126.
West Ham, industries, threatened migration of, caused by heavy rates (*Paul*), 21154.
Rateable values, *see* valuation.
RATEPAYERS
Mile End Old Town, public meeting at, result of (*Kerwin*), 18138.
Plumstead, working men as (*Cutler*), 19196.

**Receiving Homes for Children**
*See* Homes for Children.

**Refusal of Relief**
BY PAUPERS, INDOOR
Able-bodied men
Bethnal Green, refusal to go to Kensington Test Workhouse (*Bushell*), 24030.
Relieving officers, by
Difficulties as to (*Peters*), 19929; (*Dyson*), 20157.

**Refusal of Relief.** —*cont*
BY PAUPERS, INDOOR—*cont.*
Relieving Officers—*cont.*
Position as to (*Dyson*), 20301.
Responsibility in cases in which guardians' offer of is refused, removal desirable (*Dyson*), 20296, 20301; (*Thompson*), 22535 (4), 22570, 22576, 22845.
TO PAUPERS, OUTDOOR
Marylebone, in, effect on (*Morris*), 16633.

**Refusal to Work**
Able-bodied men, by, need for powers to deal with (*Paul*), 21124.
Church Army, work found for paupers by, refusal to perform (*Morris*), 16882, 16932.
Imprisonment as alternative proposed (*Kerwin*), 18041 (16), 18078.
Prosecution of pauper by relieving officer, power as to, need for (*Peters*), 19798.
St. Pancras, dealing with (*Millward*), 18755.
Women, able-bodied, by, prosecution of (*Morris*), 16936.

**Relief**
Able-bodied paupers, to, *see* that heading.
"ADEQUATE"
Difficulty of defining (*Foster*), 16223 (17), 16605.
Guardians' views as to (*Peters*), 20041.
Methods of appeal for decision as to, explanation of (*Foster*), 16608.
ADMINISTRATION OF
Areas for, small compared with large as to efficient working (*Cutler*), 19147.
Bermondsey, principles of (*Dyson*), 20117 (2).
By whole board of guardians, advantage of (*Briant*), 15382.
Character of population as affected by (*Kerwin*), 18350.
County councils by, objections to (*Kendrick*), 22136 (3), 22145.
Defects of present system (*Lewis*) 21994 (2).
Edmonton Union, system in, deficiencies of (*Sharp*), 17120, 17168.
Elective and non-elective body controlling, advantages of compared (*Briant*), 15018.
Elective principle, advantageous effect on, (*Briant*), 14931.
Laxity in, reasons for (*Kerwin*), 18115.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Crowder*), 17573, 17740.
Mile End Old Town Union
Method of (*Kerwin*), 18179
Rules for (*Kerwin*), 18556–6.
Paupers, number of, as affected by (*Dyson*), 20293.
Public opinion on, method of educating suggested (*Crowder*), 17576.
Ratepayers' lack of interest in (*Briant*), 14931; (*Grey*), 15433.
Removal from political influence (*Crowder*) 17521.
Rules and regulations for, need for uniform enforcement of (*Thompson*), 22883.
St. George's-in-the-East, system adopted in Change in, effect of (*Crowder*), 17409.
Objections to (*Kerwin*), 18512.
St. Pancras, in, prior to 1867
Difficulties as to (*Millward*), 18603.
Method of (*Millward*), 18609.
Pauperism as affected by (*Millward*), 18613.
Simplifying system of, in co-operation with charities, suggested (*Grey*), 15573.
Stipendiaries, by
Appointment of officers, guardians qualifications for making (*Crowder*), 17852–53.
Duties connected with (*Crowder*), 17707–09.
Guiding principles for (*Crowder*), 17714–17.
Suggested (*Crowder*), 17387 (23,3).
Sympathy allowable in certain circumstances (*Crowder*), 18015–19.
Thrift, encouragement of by judicious uniform method of (*Crowder*), 17717.
Uniformity in
Abolition of settlement as affecting (*Millward*), 18938–42.

**Relief**—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Uniformity in—*cont.*
Lack of (*Lewis*), 21994 (2*b*), 22010.
Under uniform conditions, desirability of (*Prescott*), 21944.
Applicants for, statements of, record of verification by relieving officers essential (*Briant*), 15002.
Applications for, medical officer's advice as to treatment of (*Crowder*), 17719.
Camberwell parish, administrative area for (*Foster*), 16223 (1).
Children, to, *see* Children.
Charity, functions in regard to (*Millward*), 18607 (12).
Class of persons seeking outdoor and indoor relief, difference in (*Crowder*), 17967, 17974.
Co-ordination of charities with, difficulties as to (*Lewis*), 22117.
"Destitution," as condition of (*Millward*), 18736.
Deteriorating effect of (*James*), 23616.
DETERRENCE OF
Decrease in (*James*), 23604.
Decreasing, thrift as affected by (*Kerwin*), 18324.
"Ineligibility," meaning and applicability of term to various classes of paupers (*Crowder*), 17723–25, 18008–12.
Medical relief, outdoor, *see* that heading.
Mile End Union, in (*Kerwin*), 18533.
Necessity for maintaining (*Crowder*), 17730.
Outdoor relief, reluctance of aged poor to apply for (*Kendrick*), 22302.
Principle of, policy of Lambeth guardians as to (*Briant*), 15219.
Respectable poor reluctant to apply for relief (*Kerwin*), 18322, 18533.
Workhouses, in, restrictions and regulations deterrent effect of (*Crowder*), 17541.
Workhouse test, effectiveness of (*Wood*), 15915.
EXPENDITURE ON
Excessive, in poorer unions, need for centralisation on account of (*Lewis*), 21994 (2*a*), 21999.
Reduction of, by a locally elected body, difficulty as to (*Lewis*), 22037.
Recovering, recent legislation as affecting (*Cutler*), 19211–16.
Statistics as to
Camberwell, increase in 1893–4 (*Foster*), 16412.
Edmonton Union, increase in, causes of (*Sharp*), 17298–17300.
In 1903–4 compared with 1904–5 (*Briant*), 15032.
Percentage defrayed from sources other than rates (*Briant*), 14920.
West Ham, increase in last ten years of (*Paul*), 21155.
Woolwich Union, increase in, causes of (*Cutler*), 18999–19002, 19162.
Income supplemented by, system prevailing in Germany (*Millward*), 18737.
Individual interest in, power of (*Morris*), 16830.
Indoor, *see* that heading.
Ineligibility of, *see* Deterrence of.
LAMBETH UNION
Applications for, consideration by whole board of guardians, method of (*Briant*), 15012.
Increase in, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Grey*), 15548.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund grants in aid of, objection to principle of allocation (*Briant*), 14925.
Moral effect of, on character of recipient, evidence deducible from as to best form of (*Crowder*), 17743.
"Poverty" as a title to (*Foster*), 16233.
Public funds, from, Poor Law as the medium for (*Crowder*), 17676.
Reformatory or educational ends, using for, advocated (*Kerwin*), 18224.

**Relief**—*cont.*
Registration of, North Lambeth, committee representing charities formed for (*Briant*), 15348.
Right to, conditions conferring (*Crowder*), 18033.
Statements of applicants for, unreliability of (*Dyson*) 20344.
Statistics as to
Camberwell Parish, hale persons over sixty receiving, number of (*Foster*), 16223 (51), 16323, 16333.
West Ham, excessive increase in number of persons receiving, cause for, alleged (*Paul*), 21156.
Strict administration of, an incentive to migration (*Rusbridge*), 20617.
Syphilitic cases, to, Stepney union, form of (*Stonham*), 21573.
West Ham
Pauperism as effected by (*Rusbridge*), 20512.
Unskilled labourers applying for, reason for large number of (*Paul*), 21166.
Woolwich Union, record of cases, method of keeping (*Cutler*), 19386.

**Relief Committees**
Administration of relief by, illegal, alleged (*Crowder*), 17527.
Appointment and constitution of (*Thurnall*), 15634, 15640.
Bermondsey, system of (*Dyson*), 20230.
Camberwell, system of (*Foster*), 16415.
East Greenwich, system of (*Peters*), 19730.
Edmonton Union, procedure as to absent applicants (*Sharp*), 17146.
Favouritism on, alleged (*Briant*), 15014.
Greenwich
System of (*Peters*), 19956.
Uniformity, lack of, in policy of, remedies proposed (*Peters*), 19959.
Lambeth Parish
Appointment and constitution of (*Thurnall*), 15635.
Charity Organisation Society represented at (*Briant*), 15009, 15340.
Permanent, need for (*Thurnall*), 15633
Rota System
Advantage of (*Sharp*), 17301.
Advocated (*Crowder*), 17687.
Camberwell Parish, in (*Foster*), 16420.
St. Pancras
Charity Organisation Society represented at meetings of (*Millward*), 18766; (*Craig*), 19699.
Clerk of the board, attendance at meetings of (*Millward*), 18889.
Constitution of (*Craig*), 19468–9.
Medical officers, attendance at meetings of (*Millward*), 18889.
Meetings, period, etc., of (*Craig*), 19466 (3–4). 19475.
Meetings, number of (*Craig*), 19470.
Stone Union, absence of medical officers from (*Kendrick*), 22366.
West Ham
Attendance at (*Rusbridge*), 20649.
Constitution of (*Rusbridge*), 20641, 20644.
Meetings, frequency of (*Rusbridge*), 20771.
Members on each committee, number of (*Rusbridge*), 20646.
Number of (*Paul*), 21062–63.
Procedure as to (*Paul*), 21061.

**Relief in kind**
*See* under Outdoor Relief.

**Relief Stations**
Bermondsey, number of (*Dyson*), 20224.
Children, attendance at, prohibition proposed (*Wood*), 15903 (11).
Lambeth Parish
Abolition of, objections to (*Wood*), 15961.
Children, attendance at, prohibition of (*Wood*), 15959.

**Relief Works**
Piece-work, Glasgow experiment (*Crowder*), 17461.

**Relieving Officers**
Age-limit for, on appointment (*Wood*), 15939.
Applicants' statements, verification by, difficulties connected with (*Peters*), 20073.
Appointment of
Care in necessary (*Morris*), 16900.
Scrutiny by Local Government Board needed (*Morris*), 16990.
System prevailing, disadvantages of (*Morris*), 16839.
Assistant
Appointment of, guardians' reluctance as to (*Craig*), 19608.
Bermondsey Union, number of (*Dyson*), 20219.
Clerical duties of (*Craig*), 19599.
Duties of
Bermondsey Union (*Dyson*), 20220.
Greenwich (*Peters*), 20106.
Proposed (*Thompson*), 22691.
St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), 19587.
Promotion of (*Morris*), 16987 (*Craig*), 19564.
Uncertainty of (*Craig*), 19607.
Salaries of, St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), 19559.
Visiting by, not advocated (*Dyson*), 20225.
Attractiveness of position, reasons for (*Thompson*), 22667.
Bermondsey
Number of (*Dyson*, 20231.
"Sudden and urgent necessity"
System of dealing with cases by (*Dyson*), 20315.
System of inquiry by, in cases of (*Dyson*), 20311.
Camberwell
Out-relief cases dealt with by each officer at Lady-Day, 1905 (*Foster*), 16223 (21), 16600.
Staff, inadequacy of, for dealing with cases of outdoor relief (*Foster*), 16601.
Cases, average weekly number recommended to be visited by (*Thompson*), 22830.
Cases visited by
Index of, possibility of checking by means of (*Thompson*), 22774.
Statistics as to (*Thompson*), 22827.
Censure of, for failing to watch cases of sudden and urgent necessity relief (*Rusbridge*), 21018.
Central Poor Law authority for London, effect on (*Lewis*), 22054.
Charity Organisation Society applied to by, for information as to applicants for relief (*Morris*), 16728.
Charity organisation officials, compared with (*Thurnall*), 15644.
Circulation of
Difficulties as to (*Thurnall*), 15649.
Lambeth, in (*Briant*), 14965.
Reasons for (*Thompson*), 22840.
Service of, proposal for (*Thurnall*), 15833.
System of, advantage of (*Thompson*), 22762.
Class of men desirable as (*Thurnall*), 15644, 15921.
Clerical duties of (*Craig*), 19601.
Collectors, as, advantage of (*Craig*), 19615–17.
Co-operation between staff of Public Health Authority and, possibility and advantages of (*Prescott*), 21862.
Dearth of, causes for (*Thurnall*), 15724.
Dependence of, on guardians, results of (*Thompson*), 22715.
Diaries of (*Thompson*), 22835.
Difficulties of, with regard to refusal by able-bodied man of indoor relief (*Dyson*), 20157.
Discretionary power as to dealing with cases of sudden and urgent necessity relief, need for (*Rusbridge*), 21017.
Discussion of Poor Law questions among, Association proposed for (*Thurnall*), 15846.
Districts, re-arrangement of (*Wood*), 15888 (3), 15889 (*Dyson*), 20117 (7).
Edmonton union, relief committees attended by (*Sharp*), 17148.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Emolument of, in connection with removal of lunatics (*Thompson*), 22811.

Examination of
- Details as to (*Craig*), 19593–94.
- Inadequacy of, as a test (*Thurnall*), 15648, 15686, 15983.
- Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association's resolution as to (*Craig*), 19466 (29).
- Need of (*Morris*), 16677, 16904, 16908; (*Craig*), 19549–50; (*Kendrick*), 22208.
- Proposed (*Briant*), 14964; (*Wood*), 16050; (*Thompson*), 22687.
- School of Sociology, by (*Craig*), 19551.

Experience
- Interchange of, between, suggested (*Rusbridge*), 20908.
- Previous, importance of in relation to pension question (*Wood*), 15982.

Extra union inquiries by, infrequency of (*Craig*), 19643.

Facts outside union, verification of, difficulties in obtaining (*Wood*), 16037.

Fulham parish, co-operation between health visitors and, advantages of (*Prescott*) 21861.

Functions as to inquiries into cases of applicants for relief (*Briant*) 14984.

Gratuities to, circumstances under which allowable (*Thompson*) 22561.

Greenwich, Lunacy Act 1891, duties under (*Peters*), 19817.

Guardians' disregard of advice of, with respect to cases for relief, effect on (*Thompson*) 22784, 22801.

Guardians recommending individual cases to, effect of (*Thompson*) 22794.

Hammersmith Union, number of (*Thompson*) 22792.

Higher class of, appointment of capable men essential to secure efficient administration of outdoor relief (*Briant*, 14881 (7), 14961; (*Wood*), 15888 (15).

Indictment against, for manslaughter, case of (*Thompson*), 22727.

Indoor relief, refusal of by paupers, *see* Refusal of Relief.

Information
- As to applicants for relief, anonymous letters, by, frequency of (*Craig*), 19632–34.
- From distant parts of London, difficulty of acquisition by (*Dyson*), 20291.
- Interchange of, among, desirability of (*Craig*), 19647.

Inquiries of, attitude of poor towards (*Wood*), 16102.

Inspection of, by an officer appointed by central Poor Law authority for London, proposed (*Lewis*), 22057.

Inspection of outdoor relief by Local Government Board inspector, effect on (*Thompson*), 22645, 22676, 22751.

Intelligence and capabilities of (*Thompson*), 22664.

Investigation into cases by, importance of (*Millward*), 18762.

Jealousy between Charity Organisation Society and (*Thompson*), 22850.

Labour test, authority to offer to able-bodied men, before granting outdoor relief, suggested (*Peters*), 19788.

Lambeth Union
- Attendance at relief committees (*Briant*), 15253.
- Careers, previous, of (*Wood*), 15980.
- Districts, revision of (*Wood*), 16064–67.
- Number of (*Briant*), 14895; (*Wood*), 15932.
- Prestige with guardians (*Briant*), 15048.
- Salaries, maximum and minimum (*Briant*), 14903, 15051.

Lectures for, attendance at, number and class of audience (*Craig*), 19596–98.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Thompson*), 22643.

Lunacy Act, 1891
- Appointment, in all parishes and unions, of special officers for duties under, suggested (*Thompson*), 22535 (10).

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Lunacy Act, 1891—*cont.*
- Duties under, release of general relieving officers from advocated (*Peters*), 19866; (*Thompson*), 22535 (10), 22623.

Lunacy laws, knowledge of essential for (*Craig*), 19466 (22).

Lunatics
- Removal of, commission alleged to be received in connection with (*Thompson*), 22812.
- Removal to workhouses, duties as to (*Craig*), 19466 (22).

Marylebone, class of men appointed (*Morris*), 16892.

Medical Officers and, Attendance at same Stations.
- Desirability of (*Wood*), 16112.
- Number of cases in which occurring (*Wood*), 16110.

Medical relief, refusal of, by, difficulties as to (*Stonham*), 21457; (*Thompson*), 22767.

Metropolitan, *status* of (*Thompson*), 22665.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and its effect on position of (*Thompson*), 22706.

Notebooks for record of particulars as to cases, suggested, for (*Morris*), 16901.

Numbers, increase in, effect on pauperism (*Wood*), 16056.

Poor, attitude of towards (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (14).

Position of
- Difficulties connected with, owing to attitude of poor towards (*Rusbridge*), 20487.
- Improvement in
  - Need for (*Thompson*), 22652, 22684.
  - Suggestions as to (*Thompson*), 22719–21.
- When instructed by guardians to watch a case (*Thompson*), 22783.
- With regard to able-bodied men with children who refuse the workhouse, protection advocated for (*Peters*), 19929.
- With regard to refusal of relief by paupers, protection advocated for (*Thompson*), 22723, 22780, 22845.

Power of, to appeal in cases of illegal or extravagant relief, suggestions as to (*Thompson*), 22741, 22746.

Prestige with Guardians
- Bermondsey, in (*Dyson*), 20293.
- West Ham, in (*Rusbridge*), 20658.
- Woolwich, in (*Cutler*), 19385.

Promotion of
- Masters of workhouses, as, infrequency of (*Thompson*), 22685.
- Chances limited (*Thompson*), 22856.

Prospects of (*Thompson*), 22629.

Qualifications essential for (*Briant*), 14964.

Recommendations of
- Guardians' disregard of, demoralising effect on officers (*Thompson*), 22638, 22715, 22802–4.

Relations of, with board of guardians, improvement suggested, in regard to (*Thompson*), 22636.

Reports of
- Guardians' attitude as to (*Wood*), 16087.
- West Ham, in, nature of subjects dealt with (*Rusbridge*), 20664–70.

Responsibilities
- Failure to realise (*Wood*), 16045.
- Impossibility of transferring to guardians (*Rusbridge*), 21013.
- In cases of sudden and urgent necessity relief, difficulties with regard to mitigating (*Rusbridge*), 21007.
- In watching cases of applicants refusing indoor relief (*Thompson*), 22580.
  - Proposal as to (*Thompson*), 22535 (4), 22570.
- Non- criminal, advocated (*Rusbridge*), 21019.

St. Pancras
- Case records kept (*Millward*), 18929.
- Inquiries into cases, beneficial results of care in (*Millward*), 18619.
- Number and duties of (*Craig*), 19466 (2).
- Record of cases, form of (*Craig*), 19657–61.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

St. Pancras—*cont.*

Visiting, method of (*Craig*), 19588–9.
Work of and number of cases dealt with by eac relieving officer (*Millward*), 18768, 18772.
Workhouse admission orders given by in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (27).

Salary of (*Wood*) 15922; (*Morris*), 16863; (*Thompson*), 22629.
Adequacy of (*Morris*), 16866.
Circulation, effect on (*Thompson*), 22854.
Existing, methods of increasing, proposals as to (*Wood*), 16212.
Increase in, suggested (*Briant*), 14894.
Lambeth, initial amount of (*Wood*), 15922.
London, initial amount of, (*Thompson*), 22629.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Thompson*), 22538, 22559, 22660.
Powers of guardians to increase, by foregoing any charge on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Thompson*), 22789.
Prospects and, improvement advocated, reason for (*Briant*), 15050.
St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), 19563.
Scale allowed by Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Thompson*), 22560.
Sufficiency of (*Dyson*), 20285.
Suggested increase in, status raised by (*Thurnall*), 15844.

School Attendance Duties of.
Effect on children (*Thompson*), 22611.
Origin of (*Thompson*), 22606.
Release from, proposed (*Thompson*), 22535 (7) 22791.
Statement in the House of Commons with regard to (*Thompson*), 22610.

Services to other unions by, Local Government Board Orders prohibiting (*Craig*), 19644.

Serving as an assistant officer, best training for (*Thompson*), 22690.

*Status* of, raising, advisability of (*Dyson*), 20279; (*Thompson*), 22535 (12).

Stepney Union, co-operation of medical officers with, advantages of (*Stonham*), 21426, 21569.

Superannuation
Basis of calculation (*Wood*), 15940; (*Craig*), 19568
Details of (*Wood*), 16218; (*Thompson*), 22632
Scale of (*Craig*), 19567.

Superintendent
Appointment of (*Wood*), 15888 (2).
Bermondsey, appointment of, outdoor relief as affected by (*Dyson*), 20117 (5).
Duties of (*Wood*), 16068; (*Thompson*), 22733.
Edmonton, friction in connection with office (*Sharp*), 17223, 17237.
Higher grade of, appointment of, proposed (*Thompson*), 22842.
Lambeth Parish, guardians, annual report to, for years 1901–1902 (*Wood*), 16130.
Number of, in London unions (*Thompson*) 22730.
Position of (*Thompson*), 22733.
Relations with board of guardians in selection of (*Wood*), 15933.
St. Pancras
Appointment of, advantage of (*Millward*), 18771.
Office allowance (*Craig*), 19565.
Salaries of
London in (22634).
St. Pancras, in, compared with province (*Craig*), 19564.
Visits, infrequency of, reasons for (*Dyson*) 20403.

Supervision of, St. Pancras, in, method of (*Craig*), 19727.

Supply of New Officers
Adequacy of (*Morris*), 16863.
Source of (*Briant*), 14966.

Sympathy with from coroners, juries, the public and the Press, absence of (*Thompson*), 22728.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Temporary, appointment of (*Wood*), 15937.

Tendency of guardians to disregard advice of, with regard to suitability of cases for outdoor relief (*Thompson*), 22707.

Training of
Difficulties as to (*Wood*), 15934.
Essential (*Morris*) 16624 (7), 16675, 16907; (*Craig*), 19466 (29), 19549.
Lectures and classes, value of (*Craig*) 19636–37.
Methods suggested (*Thurnall*), 15837; (*Wood*), 16046; (*Craig*), 19550, 19611; (*Dyson*), 20281; (*Rusbridge*), 20495; (*Thompson*), 22627, 22759.
St. Pancras, method adopted (*Craig*), 19553.
Woolwich Union, method of (*Cutter*), 19384.

Walthamstow, number of (*Rusbridge*), 20599.

West Ham
Assaults on
As a result of unemployed demonstrations (*Rusbridge*), 20869.
By paupers (*Rusbridge*), 20489.
Discretion of, as to granting relief to persons in acute distress (*Rusbridge*), 20588.
Intimidation of (*Rusbridge*), 20512; (*Paul*), 21087.
Number of (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (7), 20518, 20628.
Supervision of, details as to (*Rusbridge*), 20628.
Training and *status* of (*Paul*), 21085.
Treatment of, by parents of children receiving relief under Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 1905 (*Rusbridge*), 20450.
Unpopularity of, causes for (*Thompson*), 22819.
Vilification of, by deputations of unemployed (*Rusbridge*), 20863.
Visits, number possible during week (*Wood*), 16058.
Work of
Capacity for dealing with (*Paul*), 21068.
Entailed on
By cases of non-resident relief, increase in (*Rusbridge*), 20806.
By cases of non-settled relief, increase in (*Rusbridge*), 20806.
Inspection of books and, by Local Government Board inspector, absence of (*Rusbridge*), 20913.

Women as
Desirability of (*Wood*), 16096–07; (*Thompson*), 22813.
Infrequency of (*Thurnall*), 15731.
Suitability for certain duties (*Craig*), 19639.

Work of
Obstruction or personal injury in, infrequency of (*Wood*), 16106.
Unpopularity of, causes for (*Wood*), 15923–28.

**Remand Homes**

*See* Metropolitan Asylums Board

**Removal, compulsory, to Workhouse**

Aged, infirm or sick persons, living under dirty or insanitary conditions
Lambeth parish, means taken as to (*Grey*), 15417.
Power as to
Conferring on guardians and sanitary authorities proposed (*Wood*), 15888 (13), 15911; (*Craig*), 19466 (30), 19555; (*Dyson*), 20117 (4, 15), 20189, 20192; (*Thompson*), 22535 (2), 22569.
Typical cases needing removal referred to (*Craig*), 19555–56.

Feeble-minded paupers, power for guardians as to, need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (6), 22162.

Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, power for guardians as to, need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (6), 22164.

**Removal of Paupers**

Extension of Powers for
Difficulties as to (*Rusbridge*), 21030.
Necessity of (*Rusbridge*), 21028.

**Removal of Paupers**—*cont.*

St. Pancras
Difficulties as to (*Millward*), 18904.
Statistics as to, during 1905 (*Millward*), 18607 (29).

**Rents**

Bermondsey parish, increase in (*Dyson*), 20370.
Edmonton Union, increase in (*Sharp*), 17308.
Marylebone, rate of (*Morris*), 16852.
Outdoor relief, amount granted in, as affected by (*Dyson*), 20396.
St. George's, increase in (*Crowder*), 17643.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 1 618.
West Ham Parish, decrease in, reason for (*Rusbridge*), 20752; (*Paul*), 21112.

**Rescue Homes**

Lambeth Workhouse, fallen girls removed from by workers of (*Edwards*), 23850.

**Richmond Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, statistics as to.

**Ringworm**

*See* Infectious Diseases; Schools, Roman Catholic

**Rogers, Dr.**

*See* Medical Relief.

**Romford Union**

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, statistics as to.

RUSBRIDGE, Mr. WILLIAM. Superintendent Relieving Officer of the West Ham Union.

Evidence of, 20415–21048.

Subjects referred to in,
Able-bodied paupers, West Ham, 20418 (11), 20585.
Aged Poor, 21034.
Alcoholism, 20674.
Almshouses, 20437.
Application and Report Book, 20790.
Bastardy, 20418 (10), 20748.
Casual labour, 20431, 20556, 20561, 20565.
Charities, West Ham, 20418 (6), 20434, 20437, 20730, 20762.
Charity, 20418 (13), 20477, 20759, 20963.
Children, 20513, 20519.
Cross-visitors, 20632, 20735, 20797.
Desertion, men by, 20418 (9), 20455–58, 20685.
Dispensaries, provident, 20885, 20891.
Distress Committees, West Ham, 20418, (12), (13), 20475, 20481, 20928, 20940, 21036.
Distress funds, West Ham, 20418 (13), 2047 , 20479, 20481, 20483, 20753.
Emigration of paupers, 20928, 20929, 20931, 20991, 21021, 21103.
Experience of, 20418 (1).
Factories, boy and girl labour in, 20561–67.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, detention of, 20459–20463.
Guardians
Outdoor relief by, 20650.
Types of, 20946.
Hospitals
Voluntary, 20888, 20890.
West Ham in, 20884.
Industries carried on in West Ham, 20418 (5), 20431, 20432.
Infectious diseases, 20894.
Irremovability of paupers, 21029.
Labour Test Order, 20624.
Labour yards
Church Army, establishment by, of, 20735.
Defects of and objections to, 20466, 20727, 20979.
Regulations adopted by guardians as to, 20418 (11), 20464.

RUSBRIDGE, Mr. WILLIAM—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Labour Yards—*cont.*
Salvation Army, establishment by, of, 20735.
Scale of relief, 20916, 20919, 20926.
Statistics as to, 20418 (11), 20919, 20926
West Ham, 20467, 20623, 20916.
Loan Relief, medical, 20780, 20783.
Lodging houses, West Ham, in, 20580, 20903, 20904, 20907.
Maintenance, recovery from relatives, 20418 (15),
Medical officers, West Ham, 20778, 20779, 20828.
Medical relief, West Ham, in, 20777, 20825, 20833, 20893.
Migration of paupers, 20418 (15), 21040.
Missions, West Ham, 20510, 20521.
Non-resident relief, 20806, 20808.
Non-settled paupers, 21028.
Non-settled relief
West Ham, 20591, 20809.
Statistics as to, 20806.
Outdoor relief, 20418 (4), (15), 20429, 20437, 20438, 20442, 20615, 20657, 20672, 20687, 20771, 20793, 20812, 20913, 20955, 20963, 20988, 21002.
Administration of, 20418 (7), 20650, 20659, 20661, 20662.
Expenditure on, 20522, 20619, 20956.
Orders for, 20798, 20803.
Statistics as to, 20418 (3), (8), 20422–8, 20522, 20537, 20539, 20816.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitiory Order, West Ham, 20574.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, West Ham, 20418 (8), 20445, 20447, 20448, 20454, 204693, 20694, 20697, 20705, 20709, 20741, 20756.
Overcrowding in workmen's homes, Walthamstow, in, 20603.
Paupers
Indoor, 20956.
Outdoor, 20956.
Pauperism
Alcoholism as effecting, 206741.
Hereditary, cases of, 20681.
Industrial conditions as affecting, 209601.
Lodging-houses as affecting, 20580, 20904.
Statistics as to, 20534.
West Ham, 20742, 20512, 20523.
Poor Law, West Ham, in, 20867, 21088.
Population, West Ham, of, 20418 (3), 20419, 20500, 20527, 20599, 20749, 21033, 21038, 21045, 21106.
Rates, West Ham parish, 20751.
Relief, 20512, 20617.
Relief Committees, West Ham, 20644, 20646, 20649, 20771.
Relieving officers, 20418 (14), 20487, 20658, 20664–70, 20908, 21017, 21018.
Responsibility of, 21007, 21013, 21019.
Training of, 20495.
Walthamstow, 20599.
West Ham, 20418, 20450 (7), 20489, 20512, 20519, 20588, 20628, 20806, 20863, 20869, 20913.
Removal of paupers, 21028, 21030.
Rents, West Ham, in, 20752.
Salvation Army, 20735, 20901, 20928.
Scales of relief, labour yards, in, 20418 (11), 20469, 20470.
Seasonal trades, West Ham, 20432.
Shelters, Salvation Army, 20900.
Stone-breaking, 20576, 20579.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief
Continuous, 20568, 20571, 20623.
Relieving officers and, 21007, 21013, 21017, 21018, 21019.

RUSBRIDGE, Mr. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Evidence o'—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Thrift, 20550.
Plaistow, 20759.
West Ham, 20734, 20759, 20765, 20893.
Trade depression, 20714, 20715, 20717.
Trade Unions, 20986.
Unemployment
Remedies for, 20613, 20620, 20729.
Statistics as to, 20486, 20856.
Unemployed workmen, 20842, 20854, 20863, 20868, 20983, 20999–21002.
West Ham, 20524, 20719, 20814, 20837, 20856, 20859, 20940, 20960.
Valuation: rateable values, West Ham, 20968.
Wages, 20942.
Walthamstow, 20505–08, 20600, 20601.
West Ham, 20418 (2), 20512, 20515, 20752, 20878, 20883, 20949, 20969.
Public houses, closure of, 20871.
Relief districts, number of, 20630.
Social conditions of, 20499, 20500–4, 20510, 20512, 20974.
Women
Wage-earners, 20942.
West Ham, 20513.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 20438, 20442, 20678, 20835.
Maternity wards, 20418 (10).
West Ham, 20894.
Workhouse test, West Ham, 20615, 20837, 20864.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 20719.

**St. Anne's Home, Herne Bay**

*See* Convalescent Homes, of Metropolitan Asylums Board.

**St. George's-in-the-East**

Able-bodied Paupers, *see* that heading.
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, Statistics as to.
Casual labour, *see* that heading.
Charity, *see* that heading.
Clearance schemes, *see* that heading.
Co-operation of clergy with Charity Organisation Society, *see* Charity Organisation Society.
Dispensaries, Provident, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Dock trade in, amount of, decrease in (*Crowder*), 17892.
Electoral divisions of (*Crowder*), 17563.
Endowed charities, *see* Charities.
Industrial conditions in (*Crowder*), 17389.
Jews in, *see* that heading *and* Population.
Mahogany bar, free meals at, *see* Charity.
Medical relief statistics of, *see* that title.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, restriction of.
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Poplar and, migration between, absence of (*Crowder*), 17639.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rates, *see* Rating, compounding for Rates.
Rents in, *see* Rent.
Social conditions in (*Crowder*), 17389.
Thompson, Mr. Peter, free meals to able-bodied given by (*Crowder*), 17862–64.
Wainwright, Father, payments to Charity Organisation Society by (*Crowder*), 17872.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. A. G. Crowder, 17387–18037.

**St. Pancras**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Area (*Millward*), 18607.
Board of Guardians, *see* Guardians.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Character and extent of (*Craig*), 19466 (5).
Children, *see* that heading.
Clearance schemes, *see* that heading.
Contracts—mode of dealing with, *see* Contracts.

**St. Pancras.**—*cont.*
Dental attendance at schools, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Ins-and-outs, *see* that heading.
Lodging-houses, *see* that heading.
Lunatics, *see* that heading.
Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
North and south divisions, out-relief machinery in (*Craig*), 19466 (1).
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Out-relief districts (*Craig*), 19467.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Railway termini, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Schools, *see* Schools, Poor Law.
Unemployed, *see* that heading.
Wards comprised in, guardians' officers attached to (*Craig*), 19466 (2).
Widows in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Committee, co-operation of, with guardians (*Millward*), 18607 (1).
*See* also evidence of Mr. H. A. Craig, 19463–727 and Mr. A. A. Millward, 18605–18990.

**Salvation Army**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Discipline and moral influence in institutions of (*Millward*), 18923.
Emigration by, methods adopted (*Rusbridge*), 20928.
Pauper emigration from Marylebone Workhouse attempted by, discontinuance of (*Morris*), 17010.
St. Pancras, co-operation of guardians with (*Millward*), 18607 (9).
Shelters, *see* Shelters.
West Ham
Labour yards, establishment by (*Rusbridge*), 20735.
Soup, free distribution by, effect of (*Rusbridge*), 20901.

**Sanitary Authority**

Co-operation between guardians and, lack of (*Prescott*), 21797.
Co-operation between relieving officers and staff of, possibility and advantages of (*Prescott*), 21862.
Disinfection by, of homes of persons suffering from infectious diseases, removed to hospitals (*Mann*), 24155 (28), 24262.
Epidemics, supply of medicine and medical extras by, during, power as to (*Stonham*), 21680.
Friction between Poor Law and, at Hampstead (*Downes*), 22969.
Fulham, staff of (*Prescott*), 21860.
Guardians and, vaccination functions of, overlapping of, need for co-ordination to prevent (*Downes*), 22971.
Hospitals of, payment by guardians for infectious cases sent to (*Downes*), 22961.
Liability of, as to infectious paupers, opinion of Local Government in Dorking case with regard to (*Downes*), 22963, 22978.
Maternity hospital, proposed establishment of, by (*Downes*), 22946.
Medical relief, friction as to, between guardians and (*Downes*), 22956.
Metropolitan Asylums Board's relations with (*Prescott*), 21872; (*Downes*), 23264. (*Scovell*), 24684.
Metropolitan Borough Councils, as
Poor rate, control by, of expenditure out of, proposed (*Prescott*), 21769.
Qualifications of, to act as Poor Law authorities (*Prescott*), 21769, 21889.
Transfer of Poor Law administration to, proposed
Administrative details (*Prescott*), 21977–83.
Advantages of (*Prescott*), 21769, 21776.

**Sanitary Authority**—*cont.*
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCILS, AS—*cont.*
Transfer of Poor Law administration to—*cont.*
Boundary difficulties (*Prescott*), 21807.
Details as to (*Prescott*), 21935.
Economies anticipated from (*Prescott*) 21776. 21886, 21977.
Objections to (*Lewis*), 22052.
Staff which would be required (*Prescott*) 21777.
Overlapping of functions of Poor Law and, suggestions as to prevention of (*Prescott*), 21854.
Poor Law and, overlapping of functions of, in provision of ambulances, need for reform with regard to (*Downes*), 22966.
Power of, to establish general hospitals under Public Health Act, 1875 (*Downes*), 22940–41.
Provision of medical relief by (*Downes*), 22950.
Subscription by, to voluntary hospitals (*Downes*), 22948.

**Scales of Relief**
Bermondsey Union
Aged persons, to, undisclosed sources of income relied on (*Dyson*), 20342.
Widows with children, to (*Dyson*), 20390.
Boarded out children, for, in Stone Union (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2).
CAMBERWELL, IN
Aged and deserving poor, to (*Foster*), 16493.
Rules as to (*Foster*), 16423.
Formation of a scale applicable to all cases, impossibility of (*Briant*), 14881 (11c).
LABOUR YARDS, IN WEST HAM
In 1903–4 and 1904–5 (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (11), 20469.
Lowering of, effect on class and number of applicants (*Rusbridge*), 20469–70.
Lambeth Parish, absence of (*Briant*), 15265.
Mile End Old Town, aged poor, to, having some help from relatives (*Kerwin*), 18041 (10), 18045, 18281.
Objections to (*Kendrick*), 22153.
STONE UNION
Absence of rules as to (*Kendrick*), 22153.
Married couples, to, maximum and minimum allowance (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2).
Single persons, non-able-bodied, minimum and maximum allowance (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2).
Widows with children, maximum and minimum weekly allowance (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2).

**Scattered Homes**
*See* Homes for children.

**Schools**
After-careers of pupils, *see* Children, after-careers of.
Barrack, athletics at, possibility of surcharge in connection with (*Foster*), 16537.
Branch, Hammersmith, success of (*Downes*), 23090.
"Call-over" system in, advantages of (*Morris*), 6837.
Camberwell Parish, Sutton Schools, *see* that subhead.
Certified, West Ham children in, number of (*Paul*), 21049 (5), 21141.
Detention of children in probationary wards of (*Downes*), 23090.
DISTRICT
Admission of children into, rules as to (*Downes*), 23090.
Banstead road, cost per child per week (*Foster*), 16279.
Children in, holidays for, objections to (*Downes*), 23131.
Cottage homes for children and, comparison between cost of, difficulties as to (*Foster*), 16544.
Establishment and capital charges, system of contributing towards (*Foster*), 16283.
Herne Bay, cost per child per week (*Foster*), 16279.
Meaning of term (*Downes*), 23090.
Medical care of children in, (*Downes*), 23090.
System, effect of (*Cutler*), 19356.
Witham, cost per child per week (*Foster*), 16279.

**Schools**—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board, children in, statistics of (*Mann*), 24155 (55), 24255.
Mile End Old Town, numbers attending (*Kerwin*), 18041 (4).
Ophthalmia cases, for, *see* Ophthalmia, under Infectious diseases.
POOR LAW
After-careers of children, record of, desirability of keeping by an official (*Cutler*), 19380.
Children in
Holidays for (*Downes*), 23124.
Hygienic conditions of (*Downes*), 23114.
"Pauper taint" in case of (*James*), 23776.
Physical training and development of, excellent effect of (*Downes*), 23108.
Systematic measurement of (*Downes*), 23108.
Children of widows, offer to take into, in place of giving out-relief, advantages of (*Crowder*), 17500, 17604.
Children sent to service from, attitude of pauper mothers to (*Edwards*), 23820.
Cost per pupil in, compared with orphanages (*Grey*), 17519.
Death rate in, *see* that heading.
Diseases in, statistics as to (*Downes*), 23090.
Holborn Union, children of parents not in receipt of relief in (*James*), 23625, 23633, 23640, 23672.
Medical inspection
By specialists of Metropolitan Asylums Board, advisability of (*Mann*), 24275–9, 24571.
Regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Downes*), 23090.
Operations on children in, difficulties as to (*Downes*), 23137.
Ophthalmia in, decrease of (*Downes*), 23132.
Ophthalmic, attendance for (*Downes*), 23090.
Parents, anxiety of, to get children into (*James*), 23594, 23620.
Reluctance of guardians to transfer children to Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Mann*), 24574.
St. George's-in-the-East, children of widows removed to (*Crowder*), 17387 (4).
Vaccination of children in, difficulties as to (*Downes*), 23137.
Ringworm cases, for, *see* Ringworm, *under* Infectious diseases.
ROMAN CATHOLIC
Ophthalmia in, *see* that subhead *under* Infectious Diseases, 23122.
Ringworm, *see* that subhead *under* Infectious Diseases.
Success of, reason for (*Kerwin*), 18233–34.
SEPARATE
Admission of children into, rules as to (*Downes*), 23090.
Chase Farm, children in, number of (*Sharp*), 17097 (5).
Infectious diseases in, method of preventing (*Downes*), 23090.
Leavesden
Children in
On August 25th, 1904, number of and particulars as to (*Craig*), 19466 (15).
Subsequent employment of (*Millward*), 18607 (24).
Industries taught in (*Millward*), 18780.
Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), 18607 (2), 21, 18667.
Inspector of Board of Education's report on, 1906 (*Millward*), 18667.
Situation of (*Millward*), 18607 (21).
Marylebone
Detention of children in separate cottages at, effects of (*Downes*), 23090.
Holidays for children in, difficulties as to (*Downes*), 23130.
Meaning of term (*Downes*), 23090.
Medical care of children in (*Downes*), 23090.
Mitcham, children sent from Holborn workhouse to (*James*), 23627.

**Schools**—*cont.*

SEPARATE—*cont.*
Probation wards, purpose of and duration of detention in (*Downes*), 23090.
West Ham Union, statistics as to accommodation in (*Paul*), 21049 (2).
Sutton
Condition of children after residence at (*Cutter*), 19324.
Cost per child per week (*Foster*), 16279
Dissolution in 1898 (*Foster*), 16223 (8)

**School Board, London**

Central Poor Law authority for London, constituting on lines of, suggested (*Morris*), 16992.
Managers, apathy of, reason for (*Morris*), 16992.

**School Districts**

*See* Combinations of local authorities.

**School of Sociology**

*See* Sociology, School of

SCOVELL, MR. AUGUSTUS CHARLES, Chairman Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Evidence of, 24665–24739

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 24670 (7), 24700.
Aged poor, 24670 (7), 24702.
Areas of jurisdiction, extension of, 24690,
Central Poor Law Authority for London 24715, 24716–8, 24722, 24729
Children, 24670 (7), 24704–5.
Epileptics, 24708.
Franchise, 24670 (9), 24711.
Guardians, 24695.
Imbeciles, 24707, 24734–9.
Infirmaries, 24670 (9), 24711.
Infirm poor, 24702.
Infectious diseases, 24675.
Lunatics, 24670 (8), 24734–9.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Central committees, 24670 (3*b*).
Centralisation of administration, 24670 (3*b*).
Contract committees, 24670 (3*a*).
Duties of, 24671.
Finance committee, 24670 (3*a*), 24681.
Financial reforms, 24670 (4).
Institutions of, 24670 (2).
Local Government supervision, 24670 (6).
Managers of institutions, 24670 (2).
Membership, 24670 (2), 24690.
Organisation reforms, 24670 (3).
Public health work, 24670 (5).
Relations with guardians, 24695.
Relations with public health authorities, 24684.
Statistical committee, 24670 (3*a*).
Works committee, 24670 (3*a*).
Sanitary authorities, 24684.

**Seasonal Trade**

Mile End Old Town, in, paucity of (*Kerwin*), 18073

PAUPERISM AS AFFECTED BY
Camberwell Parish, in (*Foster*), 16244.
Difficulties in connection with (*Foster*), 16511.
West Ham Union, in (*Rusbridge*), 20432.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18626.
Workhouses frequented in slack times by persons employed in (*James*), 23588–89.

**Senile and Bedridden Cases**

Workhouses, in, Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), 17097 (11), 17121–2.

**Senile Decay**

Care of persons suffering from, inadequate provision for (*Sharp*), 17121.

**Separate Schools**

*See* Schools.

**Settlement**

Abolition of, in London, suggested, effect of (*Millward*), 18908.
Inefficacy of, in cases of medical relief (*Morris*), 16646.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD DECISION OF CASES
Difficulties as to (*Cutter*), 19339.
Powers as to, extension proposed (*Cutter*), 19461.
Metropolitan Asylums Board's difficulties as to, typical case referred to (*Mann*), 24518–20.
Period of, curtailing proposed (*Cutter*), 19334.

ST. PANCRAS
Difficulties as to (*Millward*), 18904.
Statistics as to, during 1905 (*Millward*), 18607 (29).

STONE UNION
Children, acquisition of settlement by, period of (*Kendrick*), 22136 (10).
Difficulties with regard to, proposals as to remedy for (*Kendrick*), 22193.
Loss of, by division of parishes, effect of Local Government Act, 1894, on (*Kendrick*), 22136 (10).
WOOLWICH UNION
As affected by law of (*Cutter*), 19332.
Guardians' decision appealed against (*Cutter*), 19335.

SHARP, REV. CHARLES JAMES, Chairman of the Edmonton Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 17093–17386.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 17264.
Aged poor, 17097 (14), 17142, 17179.
Boarding-out of children, 17353.
Building trade, 17163.
Charity, 17217–18.
Children, 17097 (17), 17267, 17348.
Classification of paupers, 17120.
Commissioners and Committees, referred to (vagrancy committee), 17097, (16), 17151.
Distress, 17163.
Distress committees, 17157, 17160, 17177 17198–206, 17192, 17310.
Distress funds, 17164.
Defective paupers, 17097 (11), 17124.
Edmonton Union, 17097 (1, 2, 7, 8,) 17112, 17115, 17117, 17134, 17208, 17214.
Ophthalmia in, *see* under Infectious Diseases.
Rating in, 17100, 17106, 17109. 17296, 17305, 17329, 17334, 17375, 17381.
Relief in, 17120, 17168, 17298–301.
Ringworm in, *see* under Infectious Diseases.
Education Act, 17381.
Election of guardians, 17323–4.
Emigration, 17097 (19), 17355.
Epileptics, 17363, 17097 (11), 17123.
Guardians, 17129, 17170, 17173, 17210, 17228, 17242.
Hornsey, 17110, 17113.
Hospitals, 17214, 17257, 17261, 17276.
Industries in Edmonton, 17365.
Infectious diseases, 17357
Infirmaries, 17338.
Labour yards, 17097 (18).
Lunatics, 17097 (4).
Medical Inspection, 17258.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 17357.
Old age pensions, 17254.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 17097 (13), 17135–39, 17250.
Applicants for, 17191–5.
Guardians policy as to, 17172, 17188.
Paupers, 17097 (4).

SHARP, Rev. CHARLES JAMES—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Pauperism, 17097 (18), 17101-2, 17182, 17185.
Population, 17097 (3), 17099, 17101, 17162, 17166, 17303.
Relief committees, 17146.
Relieving officers, 17148, 17223, 17237.
Rents in Edmonton, 17308.
Schools, 17097 (5).
Senile and bedridden cases, 17097 (11), 17121-2.
Senile decay, 17121.
Sick paupers, 17258, 17261, 17264, 17276-90.
Thrift, 17292, 17310-20.
Tottenham, 17162, 17361.
Tramps, 17097 (16, 17), 17149, 17151, 17256.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 17097 (18), 17158.
Unemployment, 17154-55.
Unions, 17097 (10, 12), 17120.
Valuation, 17097 (3).
Women wage earners, 17365.
Workhouses, 17097 (6).
Workhouse test, 17174.

**Shelters**
Bermondsey
Medical relief to inmates, procedure as to (*Dyson*), 20211.
Pauperism, as affected by (*Dyson*), 20209.
Disadvantages of (*Morris*), 17006.
Marylebone, class of persons resorting to (*Morris*), 17001.
St. Pancras, pauperism as affected by (*Millicard,*) 18741.
Salvation Army
Effect of (*Morris*), 16939.
Paupers attracted by, seek subsequent relief from workhouse (*Morris*), 16641, 16643.
Pauperism as affected by (*Morris*), 17047.
Type of persons resorting to, and subsequently seeking relief from Poor Law (*Morris*), 16724, 16792, 16876.
West Ham
For girls and young women, effect of (*Rusbridge*), 20900.

**Shipping Homes**
*See* under Metropolitan Asylums Board.

**Shipping**
Mile End, migration from, *see* Industries.

**Sick Asylums**
Central London, cost per patient per day in 1905 (*Spurrell*), 23408.
Poplar and Stepney
Cases, sent by London Hospital to
Class of (*Spurrell*) 23541.
Procedure as to (*Spurrell*), 23537.
Class of cases sent to by general hospitals (*Spurrell*), 23308.
Destitution of patients in (*Spurrell*), 23326.
Patients discharged to workhouse, proportion of total discharges (*Spurrell*), 23438.
Stepney Parish
Statistics as to cases sent by district medical officer to (*Stonham*), 21637.
Trivial cases sent by district medical officer, small proportion of, reasons for (*Stonham*), 21636.

**Sick Asylum Districts**
*See* Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Sick Benefit Clubs**
Lambeth Parish, in (*Briant*), 15352.

**Sick Poor**
Adult males with sick families, relief of in Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*b*, *c*).
Care of, prior to 1834 (*Downes*), 22989.
Indoor
Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1879, provisions of, with regard to care of (*Downes*), 23144.
Provisions as to care of (*Downes*), 23144.
Ineligibility, principle of, judicious application to, advocated (*Crowder*), 17731.
Municipalities, transfer to from Poor Law, proposed (*Sharp*), 17261, 17264, 17276-90.
Outdoor
Attendance of general medical practitioner on special arrangements for, in Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), 22991
Medical inspection, compulsory, of, suggested (*Sharp*), 17258.
Nursing of
By workhouse nurses suggested (*Spurrell*), 23445.
District nurses for
Guardians' powers as to appointment of (*Downes*), 22986.
Training of, very high standard of inadvisable (*Downes*), 23158.
Lambeth
Arrangements for (*Briant*), 14881 (9), 14914, 14993; (*Quarry*), 21253 (5).
District nurse, appointment by guardians, reason for (*Briant*), 14914 14994, 15126, 15312.
District staff of
Establishment of, proposed (*Quarry*) 21253 (5).
Hygienic teaching to sick poor by (*Quarry*), 21268.
Special training for, necessary (*Quarry*), 21269.
Infirmary nurses, by, proposed (*Briant*), 15311.
Suggested improvements in (*Briant*), 14881 (9*k*).
Stepney Union
By East London Nursing Society (*Stonham*), 21315, (13), 21327, 21651.
Stepney Union
Method of dealing with (*Stonham*), 21644.
Private practitioners dealing with Poor Law cases of urgency, risks run by (*Stonham*).
Stone Union, arrangements for (*Kendrick*), 22368. 21662.
Transfer of, to workhouse or infirmary, difficulty of deciding as to (*Spurrell*), 23464.
Trivial cases among, methods of dealing with in Poplar and (*Stonham*), 21637-8.
Women, single, relief of, Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*c*).

**Sickness**
Chronic, provision for cases of, in lower middle classes, absence of, and need for (*Downes*), 22934.
Cost of, in private families, inquiry into, suggested (*Downes*), 22938.
Insurance against, forms of, most desirable (*Downes*), 22925.
Poor Law and sanitary authority's attitude towards, distinction between (*Stonham*), 21703.
Private Provision against
Increasing difficulty of (*Downes*), 22925.
Operative surgery as a cause of (*Downes*), 22925.
Provision for, means of promoting, suggested (*Thompson*), 22535 (9).
St. George's-in-the-East, cases of accidents and; method of dealing with (*Crowder*), 17387 (5).

**Smallpox Hospitals**
*See* Hospitals for infectious diseases.

**SMART, Mr. HAGUE**
Canada, children immigrants, number under inspection by (*Briant*), 14932.

**SMITH, Dr. EDWARD**
*See* Workhouses: provincial.

**SMITH, Dr. SOUTHWOOD**
*See* Poor Law Commissioners.

**Socialism**
Mile End Old Town, representative of on board of guardians (*Kerwin*), 18206.

**Societies**
Association for Befriending Boys, *see* that heading.
Girls, for, *see* Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servant Girls, and Workhouse Girls' Aid Society.

**Sociology, School of**
Relieving officers, training of, special committee formed in connection with, lectures and classes held, etc. (*Craig*), 19466 (29).

**South Metropolitan School District**
*See* School Districts, under Combinations of Local Authorities.

**Spitalfields**
Industries, *see* Industries, silk-weaving.

SPURRELL, Mr. CHARLES, F.R.C.S. Medical Superintendent of the Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, etc.
Evidence of, 23302–563.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament referred to, 23303 (16), 23352, 23354.
Burial of paupers, 23450.
Central Poor Law authority for London, 23550.
Guardians, 23384, 23386.
Officers of, 23303 (16, 19), 23352, 23355.
Hospitals
General, 23559.
Paying system at, 23497.
Voluntary, 23303 (5), (11), 23304, 23306, 23309, 23311, 23313, 23330, 23334, 23361, 23364, 23367, 23369, 23384, 23403, 23408, 23429, 23432, 23472, 23514, 23537, 23541.
Housing of the working classes, 23447.
Infirmaries
Admission of patients, 23435.
Bethnal Green, 23408.
Cases in, 23303 (6).
Chelsea, 23408.
Chronic and incurable cases resorting to, 23367.
Cost of, 23330, 23361.
Destitution of patients in, 23326, 23369.
Discharge of patients from, 23435, 23454.
Distant from parish, 23381.
Functions of general hospitals performed by, 23304, 23311.
Hospitals, voluntary, and, 23403.
Increased applications to, 23561.
Infectious diseases in, 23303 (3).
Maternity work, 23303 (8).
Medical service of, 23441.
Medical staff, 23303 (13).
Medical superintendents, *see* Medical Officers.
Medical training schools, use of, as, 23501.
Nurses, 23493.
Patients, 23303 (12), 23450, 23456.
Paying patients in, 23303 (4), 23327, 23387
Poor Law, 23303 (1), 23448.
Phthisis, cases in, 23303 (1), 23325, 23391.
Removal out of London of, 23250.
Separate, 23303 (12).
Statistics as to, 23303 (2).

SPURRELL, Mr. CHARLES, F.R.C.S.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Infirmaries—*cont.*
Steward of, 23402.
Training schools for nurses, 23487.
Transference of sick paupers to, 23464.
Urgent sickness, cases of, 23303 (6), 23427.
Use of, 23499, 23556.
Weekly cost of, voluntary hospitals compared with, 23303 (11), 23361.
Infectious diseases, 23303 (3), 23317–8, 23529.
Insurance, 23450.
Lunatics, 23303 (20), 23356.
Maternity cases, 23303 (8).
Medical officers
Assistant, 23519.
Circulating, 23338.
District, 23523.
Fees to, 23303 (14).
Infirmaries, in, 23303 (12) (13) (14), 23340, 23352, 23376.
Infirmary and Workhouse
Superannuation of, 23303 (16) (17) 23353, 23355.
Superintendent, 23303 (10) (13) (15) 23319, 23394, 23396, 23418–26, 23475, 23478, 23503, 2354.
London County Council, 23303 (14).
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 23303 (14).
Medical relief
Indoor, attractiveness of, 23314.
Indoor and outdoor, co-ordination of, 23303 (15), 23344, 23357.
Lambeth Union, 23344.
Outdoor, 23416, 23418–26, 23544.
Pauperism as affected by, 23459.
Poor Law, co-ordination between voluntary hospitals and, 23514.
Medical services, 23516–18.
Medical training schools, infirmaries as, 23501, 23556.
Midwifery, certificates of Central Midwives Board, 23328.
Nursery, 23475.
Nurses
Male 23461.
Poor Law, 23303 (16), (17), 23352.
Probationer, 23470, 23472.
Training of, 23303 (9), 25487, 23493, 23555.
Outdoor sick poor, 23445.
Pauperism, medical relief as affecting, 23439.
Phthisis, cases of, 23325, 23391.
Sick asylums, 22308, 23326, 23408, 23438, 23537, 23541.
Sick Asylum districts, 23416.
Sick poor, 23464.
Venereal diseases, 23322, 23324.
Workhouses, 23464.

**Starvation**
DEATHS FROM
Antipathy to Poor Law a possible cause of (*Kerwin*), 18544.
Statistics as to
From 1874 to 1895 (*Crowder*), 17555.
Unreliability of (*Crowder*), 17554–5.

**Stephenson, Dr.**
*See* Ophthalmia

**Stepney**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
Hand brooms for street cleaning, substitution for machine brooms, reason for (*Crowder*). 17900.
Intimidation of, result (*Crowder*), 17901.
Borough of, population, Gentile and Jewish in 1901, *see* Population.

**Stepney Union**

Acreage of (*Stonham*), 21309.
Industrial conditions of (*Stonham*), 21343.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Unemployment in, *see* that title.
Urgent orders, method of dealing with (*Stonham*), 21315 (14–15).
Venereal Diseases, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. H. A. Stonham, 21307–21767; Mr. Lewis, 21993–22133; Mr. C. Spurrell, 23302–23563.

**Stigma of Pauperism**

Attaching to all cases of medical relief, justice of so doing questionable (*Crowder*), 17754.
Infectious diseases, removal from, justice of (*Crowder*), 17758–62.
Maintenance, power to recover before chargeability advocated, in order to avoid (*Peters*), 19838.
Moral effect of (*Crowder*), 17679.
Recent legislation as affecting (*Cutter*), 19247.
Removal of, outdoor relief as effected by (*Kendrick*), 22305.

**Stocktaking**

County council asylums, method as to (*Millward*), 18857.
Mile End stocktaker, alleged to be relative of guardian (*Kerwin*), 18430.
St. Pancras Stores, checking by stocktaker (*Millward*), 18852.

**Stone Union**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied Paupers—Men.
Area of (*Kendrick*), 22136 (2).
Casual paupers, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* Children, Workhouses, in.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Trades union pensions, absence of (*Kendrick*), 22313.
Minimum living income for country, alleged (*Kendrick*), 22159.
*See* also Evidence of Mr. John Kendrick 22134–531.

**Stone-breaking**

Inefficacy of, as a test (*Rushbridge*), 20576.
Moral effect of, on respectable men (*Rushbridge*), 20579.

STONHAM, Mr. HENRY A. District Medical Officer of the Stepney Union.

dence of, 21307–767.

Subjects referred to in
Case paper system, 21315 (4), 21543.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 21542, 21454, 21706.
Charity Organisation Society, 21601.
Dispensaries
Free, 21595.
Poor Law, 21315 (7), 21746.
Provident, 21599.
Drugs
Analysis of, 21404.
Contracts for, 21315 (9), 21318, 21407.
Quality of, 21403.
Requisition, system of, 21315 (10), 21317.
Stocktaking of, 21315, 21590.
Supply, mode of, 21315 (8) (9), 21317–8.
Testing of, 21410.
Health Visitors, 21470, 21684.
Homes for children, receiving homes, 21629.
Hospitals, voluntary, 21315 (17) (19), 21329, 21331, 21335, 21378, 21383, 21430, 21435, 21439, 21444, 21447, 21482, 21488–93, 21494, 21622, 21651, 21709, 21711, 21721, 21725, 21731, 21750.
Housing of the working classes, 21577, 21608.
Infectious diseases, 21679, 21767.
Infirmaries
Allocating cases between voluntary hospitals and, 21725.

STONHAM, Mr. HENRY A.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Infirmaries—*cont.*
Stepney Union, 21315 (17), 21322, 21329, 21435, 21500, 21749.
Use of, for clinical instruction, 21455, 21538, 21605.
Loan relief, medical, 21385.
Lunatics, 21458.
Medical officers
District, 21315 (1) (2) (3) (18), 21316, 21320, 21341, 21354, 21367, 21368, 21420, 21426, 21440, 21466, 21476, 21496, 21553, 21556, 21558, 21561, 21568, 21569, 21583, 21594, 21616, 21622, 21627, 21631, 21634, 21656, 21760.
Indoor, 21519.
Outdoor, 21519.
Poor Law, 21370.
Public health, 21371, 21760.
Whole time, 21315 (21) (22), 21353.
Medical practitioners, 21478.
Medical relief, 21359, 21365, 21586, 21686, 21694–702.
Amalgamation of Poor Law and Public Health Authorities, 21686, 21694.
Annual reports, system of compiling, 21315 (21), 21674.
Jewish population applying for, 21459–60.
Lady doctors for infantile cases, 21687.
Orders for, 21346, 21349, 21375, 21457, 21474, 21550, 21739.
Outdoor, 21315 (19), 21317, 21449, 21656, 21734, 21736, 21744.
Statistics as to, 21315 (19).
Stepney Union, 21315 (15), (19), 21332, 21375–7, 21423, 21660–1, 21721, 21739.
Medical service, Poor Law, 21315 (23), 21365, 21369, 21387–95, 21379–401, 21529, 21535, 21604, 21675.
Midwifery, 21315 (16), 21579, 21580, 21582, 21664, 21671.
Mothers, nursing, 21688, 21691.
Nursing associations, 21316 (13), 21327, 21651.
Offices held by witness, 21307, 21310, 21312, 21314.
Outdoor relief, 21464.
Stepney Union, in, 21315 (19–20), 21346, 21351.
Population, Stepney, 21309, 21342.
Public Health Authority, 21680.
Relief, 21573.
Relieving officers, 21457, 21569.
Sick asylums in Stepney, 21636, 21637, 21649.
Sick asylum districts, 21451–3, 21641.
Sickness, 21703.
Sick poor in Stepney, 21315 (13), 21327, 21637–8, 21644, 21651, 21662.
Stepney Union, 21309, 21315 (14–15), 21343.
Surgical operations, 21315 (5), (6), (12), 21613, 21616.
Unemployment, 21315 (19), 21474.
Vaccination, 21743.
Venereal diseases, 21502–15, 21507, 21572, 21754, 21757, 21758, 21759.
Workhouses, 21323–24, 21719.

**Strand Union**

Out-relief in, *see* that heading.

**Street Cleaning by Hand Brooms**

*See* Stepney.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief**

Bermondsey
Recurrent cases for, difficulty of dealing with (*Dyson*) 20154.
Statistics as to cases of, (*Dyson*) 20309.

**Sudden and Urgent Necesity Relief**—*cont.*
CONTINUOUS
Enforcement of, by able-bodied men with children, unsatisfactory position of relieving officers in connection with (*Peters*), 19923.
Statistics as to (*Peters*), 19927.
West Ham
Cases of
Circumstances under which submitted to Local Government Board for sanction (*Rusbridge*), 20623.
Sanction of Local Government Board on (*Rusbridge*), 20571.
Large amount given under category of (*Rusbridge*), 20568.
East Greenwich district, cases of, requiring subsequent and continuous relief (*Peters*), 19789.
Procedure in cases of (*Wood*), 16134.
Recurrent cases of (*Dyson*), 20316.
Able-bodied recipients of, among, workhouse test advocated as a preventive (*Dyson*), 20318.
RELIEVING OFFICERS
Censure of, for failing to watch case of (*Rusbridge*), 21018.
Discretionary powers as to dealing with (*Peters*), 19826.
Need for (*Rusbridge*), 21017.
Duty as to (*Peters*), 19791.
Non-criminal responsibility of, advocated, in cases of (*Rusbridge*), 21019.
Responsibility as to
Difficulties with regard to mitigating (*Rusbridge*), 21007.
Transferring to guardians, impossibility o (*Rusbridge*), 21013.
St. Pancras, procedure as to (*Craig*), 19541.
Workhouses, admission of cases to provided for in Art. 208 of General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), 22991.

**Superannuation Act**
Guardians, officers of, effect on, *see* Guardians, Officers of.

**Surgical Appliances**
Comparison of cost of, as affecting expenditure on infirmaries (*Downes*), 23199.
Provision of, by guardians, for outdoor medical relief (*Downes*), 23233.

**Surgical Operations**
Anæsthetics, Stepney Union, administering, fee paid by guardians (*Stonham*), 21315 (12), 21613.
Children, on, difficulties as to, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), 23137.
Infirmaries, in, provision for (*Downes*), 23193.
St. Pancras infirmaries, in (*Millward*), 18652.
Stepney Union
Medical officers assisted by outside surgeons in cases of difficult (*Stonham*), 21616
Procedure as to (*Stonham*), 21315 (5), (6).
West Ham Infirmary, annual number of (*Paul*), 21246.

**Sweated Labour**
Lambeth parish, women by, in tailors' shops supplying workhouse (*Grey*), 15563.

**Test Workhouses**
*See* Able-bodied Paupers.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN THOMAS. President of the Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association.
Evidence of, 22532–22906
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, outdoor relief to, 22535 (1).
Aged poor
Infirm, 22805.
Outdoor relief to, 22535 (1).
Application and Report Book, inadequacy of, 22765.
Audit, 22670, 22710.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN THOMAS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Charities, 22588.
Charity
Co-operation of guardians with, 22535 (5).
Effect of, as a preventive of pauperism, 22778.
Poor Law and, 22851.
Charity Organisation Society
Effect of, in preventing pauperism, 22778.
Hammersmith parish in, 22590.
Official recognition of, 22851.
Unpopularity of agents of, 22823.
Detention of paupers, 22597.
Disfranchisement, medical relief, by, 22901.
Guardians, decisions of, 22657.
Indoor relief, 22587, 22879.
Infirmaries
Class of persons using, 22616.
Title of, alteration of, 22535 (8), 22614, 22615, 22852.
Use of, by non-paupers, 22852.
Workhouses and, 22615, 22878.
Ins-and-outs
Admission to workhouse of, 22872.
Definition of, 22602.
Difficulties as to, 22593, 22773.
Genuine cases and, distinguishing mode of, 22597.
Legislation to deal with, 22535 (6).
Restricting liberty of, 22595, 22602.
Inspectors, general, 22645, 22676, 22837, 22888.
Loan relief, medical, 22535 (9), 22618, 22619, 22700 22702, 22768, 22893.
Local Government Act, 1894, 22643.
Local Government Board, Orders of, 22535 (11), 22627.
Lunatics, relieving officers' emoluments in connection with, 22811.
Maintenance
Aged poor, infirm, 22805.
Parents by children, 22857, 22903.
Recovery by needy aged persons, 22355 (2), 22563.
Medical relief
Abuse of, 22767.
Application for, 22771.
Cases, investigation of, 22894.
Class of persons applying for, 22621.
Compulsory granting on loan, 22535 (9), 22618.
Deterrence of, 22615.
Distinction made between ordinary relief and, 22896.
Hammersmith Union, 22769.
Laxity in administration of, 22900.
Refusal of, by relieving officers, 22767.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 22618, 22622, 22896.
St. Pancras Union, 22769.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund
Abolition or amendment of, 22535 (1).
Effect of, on policy of guardians, 22536, 22555, 22704.
Outdoor relief as affected by, 22535 (1).
Relieving officers' salaries as affected by, 22538, 22559, 22660, 22789.
Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association, area represented by, 22533.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 22891.
Destitution as a condition of receiving, 22863.
Hammersmith Union, 22732.
Income of applicants' household in regard to, 22860–62.
Inspection of, 22645, 22751, 22837, 22888–90.
Liability of relatives and, 22868
Orders for, 22376.

**THOMPSON, Mr. JOHN THOMAS**—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Statistics as to, 22541, 22542, 22543, 22544, 22545, 22546, 22547, 22548, 22549, 22550, 22551, 22552, 22553, 22554.
Pauperism, 22778.
Poor Law, charity and, 22848, 22851.
Refusal of relief, 22535 (4), 22570, 22576, 22845.
Relief, administration of, 22883.
Relieving officers
Assistant, 22691.
Attractiveness of position, 22667.
Cases visited by, 22774, 22830, 22827.
Circulation of, 22762, 22840.
Dependence of, on guardians, 22715.
Diaries of, 22835.
Emolument of, 22811.
Examinations for, 22687.
Gratuities to, 22561.
Guardians' disregard of advice of, 22705, 22784, 22801.
Guardians recommending individual cases to, 22794.
Hammersmith Union, 22729.
Indictment against, 22727.
Inspection of outdoor relief by Local Government Board inspector, effect on, 22751, 22676.
Intelligence and capabilities of, 22664.
Jealousy between Charity Organisation Society and, 22850.
Local Government Act, effect of, on, 22643.
Lunacy Act, duties under, 22535 (10), 22623.
Lunatics, removal of, by, 22812.
Medical relief, refusal of, by, 22764.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, and its effect on, 22706.
Metropolitan, *status* of, 22665.
Position of, 22652, 22684, 22719–21, 22780, 22783.
Powers of, 22741, 22746.
Promotion of, 22685, 22856.
Recommendations of, 22638, 22715, 22802–04.
Relations with board of guardians of, 22636.
Relief, refusal of, by, 22723.
Responsibility of, 22535 (4), 22570.
Salaries of, 22538, 22559, 22560, 22629, 22660, 22789, 22854.
School attendance duties of, 22535 (7), 22606, 22610, 22611, 22791.
Serving as an assistant officer, 22690.
*Status* of, 22535 (12).
Superannuation for, 22632.
Superintendent, 22634, 22730, 22733, 22842.
Sympathy with, absence of, 22728.
Training for office of, 22627, 22759.
Unpopularity of, 22819.
Women as, 22813.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouses, powers for, 22535 (2), 22569.
Sickness, provision for, 22535 (9).
Widows with children, outdoor relief to, 22535 (1).
Workhouses
Admission to, 22601.
Infirmaries and, 22878.

**Thompson, Mr. Peter**
*See* St. George's-in-the-East.

**Thrift**
Impossible among poorest class (*Kerwin*), 18324, 18359.
Independence and, good wages an antecedent to (*Foster*), 16400.

**Thrift**—*cont.*
Organisations for encouragement of, official recognition of, proposed (*Crowder*), 17999–18066.
OUTDOOR RELIEF
Applicants for, previous thrift of, consideration of by guardians in deciding scale of relief (*Foster*), 16592.
Policy of guardians as affecting (*Foster*), 16371.
Plaistow parish, prejudicial effect on, of unorganised and injudicious charity (*Rusbridge*), 20759.
Possibility of, for casual labourers, reasons against (*Rusbridge*), 20550.
Relief, municipal or Poor Law, as affecting (*Sharp*), 17292, 17310–20.
St. George's-in-the-East, promotion of, means adopted (*Crowder*), 17996.
Unemployment, public provision for, effect on (*Kerwin*), 18315.
Wages, regularity of, rather than amount, as affecting possibility of (*Kerwin*), 18588.
WEST HAM
Encouragement of, by guardians (*Rusbridge*), 20734.
Impossibility of, reasons for (*Paul*), 21109.
Less medical relief, effect on (*Rusbridge*), 20893.
Prejudicial effect on, of unorganised and injudicious charity (*Rusbridge*), 20759.
Remedies, suggested, to promote (*Rusbridge*), 20765.
Women earning lowest wages, saving by, impossibility of (*Foster*), 16386.

**THURNALL, Mr. WILLIAM.** Clerk to the board of guardians of Lambeth Union
Evidence of, 15603–15882.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 15605, 15679, 15698, 15706–7.
Charity Organisation Society, 15828.
Children
Certified homes for, 15746.
Emigration of, 15625, 15629, 15688, 15689, 15690, 15805.
Receiving homes for, 15874.
Return from Canada of, 15849.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 15703.
Election of guardians, 15820, 15880.
Emigration of pauper children, 15625, 15805.
Epileptics
Institutions for, 15738, 15873.
Sane, 15765, 15767.
Segregation of, 15609, 15612.
Workhouses in, 15611.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers
Detention of, 15619.
Segregation of, 15672, 15673.
Feeble-minded women, 15669.
Guardians
Charities, co-operation of board with, 15829.
Charity Organisation Society and, co-operation of, 15827, 16368.
Committees of, 15853.
Co-opted, 15826.
Expenditure of, 15801.
Nomination of, by Local Government Board, 15827.
Officers, of, rate-paid gratuities to, 15651.
Powers of, as to certified institutions, 15734.
Qualifications for office, 15824, 15827.
Hospitals, 15771, 15772, 15816.
Indoor relief, 15635.
Infectious diseases, ophthalmia, 15796.
Infirmaries, 15773, 15795, 15816–17, 16124.
Ins-and-outs, 15622, 15679.
Local authorities, 15873.
Local Government Board, 15659, 15712.
Maternity cases
Institutions for, 15741.
Lambeth Workhouse, 15616.

THURNALL, Mr. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Maternity cases—*cont.*
Provision for, other than Poor Law, 15718, 15742.
Measles and all infectious diseases, 15665.
Medical relief, outdoor, loan on, 15778, 15793, 15877.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 15823.
Granting, procedure as to, 15855.
Guardians and, 15643.
Lack of uniformity as to, 15633.
Lambeth Union, 15642.
Phthisis, 15662–3, 15770, 15933, 15944.
Relief, 15785, 15855.
Relieving officers
Association proposed, for, 15846.
Charity Organisation officials compared with, 15644.
Circulating service of, 15649, 15733.
Class of men desirable as, 15644.
Dearth of, 15724.
Examinations for, 15648, 15686, 15893.
Salaries of, 15744.
Training for office of, 15837.
Women as, 15731.
Workhouses
Admission to, 15865.
Detention of inmates, 15619.
Dietaries, 15607, 15654, 15709, 15759, 15867.
Kensington Union, 15750.
Lambeth Union, 15616.
Maternity wards, 15721.
Test houses, 15604, 15705, 15752, 15755.

**Tobacco**
Workhouses, in, St. George's-in-the-East, restriction of, efforts as to (*Crowder*), 17547.

**Tottenham**
Building trade, distress in (*Sharp*), 17162.
North-Eastern fever hospital at, number of beds reserved for local cases (*Sharp*), 17361.

**Trades**
London, disappearance of staple trades in, employment affected by (*Kerwin*), 18041 (13), 18052, 18214.

**Trade Depression**
West Ham
Gas Light and Coke Company, depression in, causes for (*Rusbridge*), 20711, 20715.
Great-Eastern Railway Company's works, age limit as affecting depression of (*Rusbridge*), 20717.
Thames Ironworks suffering from (*Rusbridge*), 20714.

**Trade Unions**
Friendly societies and, comparison between (*Kendrick*), 22430.
Members applying for relief, infrequency of (*Rusbridge*), 20986.
Pensions from, absence of, in Stone Union (*Kendrick*) 22313.
Wages, rise in, rate of, as affected by *Foster*), 16401.

**Training Ships**
Guardians empowered to acquire for educational purposes by Sec. 11 of Metropolitan Poor Law Amendment Act, 1869 (*Mann*), 24155 (5).
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Acquisition of by board authorised by Local Government Board (*Mann*), 24155 (5).
Co-operation with other authorities as regards accommodation for boys on (*Mann*), 24340.

**Training Ships**—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
"Exmouth"
Boys
Class of, sent to (*Downes*), 23247.
Reluctance of guardians to send to (*Downes*), 23243; (*Mann*), 24155 (96), 24167.
Committee of management, powers of (*Mann*), 24155–64.
Condemnation of old ship (*Mann*), 24155–40.
Discharges of boys to unions, reasons for (*Mann*), 24251.
Managing committee, duties of (*Mann*), 24155 (56e, 64).
New ship built, 1905, cost of, and accommodation on (*Mann*), 24155 (41).
Number of boys on (*Mann*), 24155 (40), 24250.
Objects of (*Downes*), 23241.
Statistics as to number of boys trained and discharged from 1876 to 1905 (*Mann*), 24155 (42), 24250.
Origin of (*Mann*), 24155–40.
Playground provided for boys near (*Mann*), 24155 (42).

**Tramps**
Begging, children assisting in (*Kendrick*), 22240.
Children of
Dealing effectually with
Difficulties of (*Kendrick*), 22136 (9), 22181.
Effect on vagrancy (*Kendrick*), 22240.
Detention of, at a national charge
Advantages of (*Kendrick*), 22396.
Difficulties anticipated (*Kendrick*), 22399.
Proposal as to (*Kendrick*), 22318.
Need for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (9).
Dietary scale for (*Downes*), 23068.
Number of, as compared with adults (*Kendrick*), 22185.
Cost of making a national charge, proposal as to (*Kendrick*), 22452.
Detention in workhouses, power as to needed (*Sharp*), 17097 (17).
Dietary scale for (*Downes*), 23065.
Doing away with class of, possibility as to (*Kendrick*), 22444.
Edmonton Union, treatment of (*Sharp*), 17097 (16), 17149, 17151.
Local Government Board Orders as to treatment of, increased strictness in essential, leaving no discretion to guardians (*Kendrick*), 22527.
Police control of suggested (*Sharp*), 17097 (17), 17256.
Staffordshire Unions, number in which proper provision made for (*Kendrick*), 22449.
Statistics as to
Camberwell parish, increase in number in half-year 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), 16223 (6).
Stone Union, decrease of, reason for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (8), 22174, 22436.
"Working men" as, Stone Union, small number of (*Kendrick*), 22136 (8), 22178.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutler*), 19144.
Numbers relieved on July 1st, 1894 and 1904, and on January 1st, 1905 (*Cutler*), 18993 (8).
Stone Union
Disinfecting clothes of, effect of (*Kendrick*), 22512.
Test and its effect on (*Kendrick*), 22175.
Treatment of, effect on reduction of (*Kendrick*), 22510.
Uniform and drastic treatment of, effect of (*Kendrick*), 22237.
Wards for, system of (*Kendrick*), 22508.
Transfer of, to Police Control
Impracticability of (*Kendrick*), 22136 (8), 22172, 22515.

**Tramps**—*cont.*

TRANSFER OF TO POLICE CONTROL—*cont.*
Opinion of Central Chamber of Agriculture as to (*Kendrick*), 22528.
Proposed (*Paul*), 21049 (4), 21130.

UNIFORMITY OF TREATMENT
Advocated for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (8), 22229.
Local Government Board Order, enforcing suggested (*Kendrick*), 22447.
Methods of enforcing, suggested (*Kendrick*), 22523.
Methods of ensuring (*Kendrick*), 22446.

"WORKING-MEN" TRAMPS
Way tickets for
Difficulties as to and small demand for (*Kendrick*), 22136 (8).
Proposal as to (*Kendrick*), 22179.

**Tuberculosis**

*See* Phthisis.

**Twining, Miss**

*See* Nursing.

**Typhoid Fever**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Underfed School Children**

West Ham, in
Free meals for, difficulties caused by methods of allocating (*Rusbridge*), 20445–54.
Methods for ascertaining condition of, suggested (*Rusbridge*), 20697.
Statistics as to number fed in one week (*Rusbridge*), 20705.
Test as to condition of, need for (*Rusbridge*), 20692.

**Underfed (School Children) Order, 1905**

*See* Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order.

**Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905**

ADMINISTRATION OF, BY BOROUGH COUNCILS.
Effectiveness of (*Prescott*), 21769, 21776.
Reasons for (*Prescott*), 21915.
Amendment suggested as to provision for temporarily unemployed men and women (*Millward*), 18776–79.
Dangers of (*Crowder*), 17458, 17465.
Edmonton Union, unemployment as affected by (*Sharp*), 17097 (18).
Fulham, operation of (*Prescott*), 21786.
Necessity of, questioned, Poor Law, strict administration of, obviating (*Crowder*), 17465.
Persons who had been assisted under, application for relief of (*Peters*), 20081.
Value of principle of (*Millward*), 18776.

**Unemployment**

Able-bodied unemployed, labour test, offer of by relieving officer, before giving relief, suggested (*Peters*), 19734 (9), 19788.
Cases, apparently hopelesaly irreclaimable, detention of (*Foster*), 16223 (60).

CAUSES OF
Alcoholism as (*Bushell*), 24083.
Machinery, advent of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (13), 18053, 18191, 18214, 18308.
West Ham dock work, dearth of, chief cause of (*Paul*), 21151.

EFFECT OF
St. Pancras, deputation of unemployed to guardians (*Craig*), 19579–80.
Stepney, in, medical relief orders, increase in number due to (*Stonham*), 21474.
West Ham
Evil conditions caused by (*Rusbridge*), 20524.
Organised attempt by unemployed to break down Poor Law, effect of workhouse test (*Rusbridge*), 20837, 20842, 20859, 20868.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

EFFECT OF—*cont.*
West Ham—*cont.*
Pauperism as effected by (*Rusbridge*), 20960.
Relieving officers, vilification of, by unemployed (*Rusbridge*), 20863.

EXTENT OF
East Greenwich district outdoor relief, applications for during year ended Lady Day 1906 (*Peters*), 19788.
Edmonton Union, numbers relieved (*Sharp*), 17155.
Marylebone, relief, applications for from heads of families, infrequency of (*Morris*), 16670.
St. Pancras
Applications for relief in December, 1905, number of and particulars as to (*Craig*), 19466 (12–13) and note.
Class of men employed (*Millward*), 18972.
Stepney, in (*Crowder*), 17857.
Stepney Union, increase in medical relief as affected by, between 1901 and 1904 (*Stonham*), 21315 (19).
Temporary cases
Intermediate resource needed for (*Millward*), 18607 (12*b*), 18776.
Objection to bringing under Poor Laws (*Briant*), 15067, 15323.
West Ham
Chronic problem of, causes for (*Rusbridge*), 20719.
Increase in, since 1896, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20814.
Unemployed
Number of (*Rusbridge*), 20486.
Respectability, undoubted, of many (*Rusbridge*), 20983.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutter*), 18993 (7).

REMEDIES FOR
Classification of unemployed suggested (*Millward*), 18630.
Conference on, October 14th, 1904, proposals as to formation of farm colonies for London area (*Foster*), 16223 (59).
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Edmonton Union, provisions for dealing with (*Sharp*), 17154.
Emigration as, advantages of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (21), 18091.
Greenwich, borough council employment of men having received emergency relief (*Peters*), 20078.
Guardians, as authority for dealing with
Additional powers as to, desirability of (*Kerwin*), 18099, 18479, 18575.
Advocated (*Kerwin*), 18328–29.
Suitability of (*Craig*), 19502, 19723; (*Kerwin*) 18575.
Handicraftsmen, out of work, labour colonies for, suitability of alleged (*Kerwin*), 18486.
Investigation of cases, difficulty as to (*Cutter*), 19135.
Labour colonies and reclamation of foreshores suggested as (*Kerwin*), 18485.
Land, tillage of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (13).
Municipal authority, dealing with by, advocated (*Cutter*), 19135.
National work for unemployed, suggestions as to (*Kerwin*), 18041 (15).
Outdoor relief, failure of, to assist (*Rusbridge*), 20999–21001.
Permanent provision for, desirability of (*Kerwin*), 18499.
Provision of relief apart from Poor Law, desirability of (*Briant*), 15323–27.
Public provision for, thrift as affected by (*Kerwin*), 18315.
Restriction of outdoor relief, proposals as to, possible effect on (*Rusbridge*), 21002.
St. Pancras
Provision for, mode of (*Millward*), 18607 (30), 18686, 18689, 18745.
Unemployed, relief to by guardians in 1905 (*Craig*), 19494.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

Remedies for—*cont.*

St. Pancras—*cont.*

Work.

Anticipation of, for unemployed (*Millward*), 18895.

Done by unemployed, cost of, compared with ordinary prices (*Millward*), 18974.

Provided by guardians

Class of men chosen (*Millward*), 18972.

Supervision wages paid, etc. (*Millward*), 18970–77.

Stepney, machine-broom, substitution of hand-broom for, as (*Kerwin*), 18591.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905, *see* that heading.

West Ham

Cases of, relieved by both guardians and Distress Committees (*Rusbridge*), 20940.

Distress funds for relief of, unsatisfactory results of (*Rusbridge*), 20753.

Dock-labourers, removal of, proposed (*Rusbridge*), 20723.

Establishment of a new industry advocated as (*Rusbridge*), 20613, 20620.

Local funds raised for (*Rusbridge*), 20854–56.

Relief, strict administration of, proposed (*Rusbridge*), 20729.

Woolwich Union

Guardians' method of dealing with (*Cutter*), 18993 (6), 19171.

Ordinary employment left by men for borough council work provided for unemployed, reason for (*Cutter*), 19173.

Outdoor relief for unemployed, form of (*Cutter*), 19128–30, 19171.

Unemployed Workmen

Effect of circulars of Central authority as to providing work for (*Crowder*), 17414.

Employment of, by borough councils, in St. Pancras (*Craig*), 19499.

Farm colonies, with powers of detention, for, suggested (*Crowder*), 17460.

Outdoor relief in Bermondsey in 1903, effect on, (*Dyson*), 20267.

Poor Law, sufficiency of to deal with (*Crowder*), 17514.

St. Pancras, in, investigation of cases in 1904–5, result of (*Millward*), 18745.

**Unions**

Areas of, extension of, required for classification (*Sharp*), 17097 (10), 17120.

Combination of

For particular purposes, need for (*Kendrick*), 22463.

London Unions, for dealing with ablebodied paupers, proposed (*Bushell*,) 23951.

Situation within one county, desirability of (*Sharp*), 17097 (12).

**Unmmarried Mothers**

Feeble-minded, *see* under Feeble-minded Paupers.

*See also* Maternity Wards *under* Workhouses.

**Uxbridge Union**

Children, *see* Boarding-out of Children.

**Vaccination**

Children, of, difficulties as to, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), 23137.

Guardians as authority for decisions as to objections to, expediency of (*Kerwin*), 18449 (*Stonham*), 21743.

**Vaccinator, Public**

Co-operation between medical officers of health and (*Prescott*), 21843.

**Vagrants**

*See* Tramps.

**Valuation**

Assessment of Government property, valuation for mode of (*Cutter*), 19375.

Assessment Committees, *status* of (*Prescott*), 21837.

Rateable Values

Edmonton Union at Lady-Day, 1906 (*Sharp*), 17097 (3).

Lambeth, increase in between 1898 and 1905 (*Briant*), 15033.

Metropolitan Asylums Board's property (*Mann*),

Metropolitan Asylums district in 1906 (*Mann*), 24135 (2), (86).

Mile End Old Town, of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (3).

St. Pancras in 1906 (*Millward*), 18607.

West Ham, increase in (*Rusbridge*), 20968.

Woolwich Union, Government property in (*Cutter*), 19377.

**Vegetarian Paupers**

Workhouses, in, infrequency of (*Downes*), 23057.

**Venereal Diseases**

Cases of

Aggregation in one hospital or receiving house advocated (*Spurrell*), 23324.

Central institution in London for, necessity of (*Stonham*), 21757.

Lock Hospital, accommodation in (*Spurrell*), 23322.

Poor Law treatment of (*Spurrell*), 23322

Stepney Union

Payment by guardians for cases of, sent by them to Lock Hospital (*Stonham*), 21515, 21758.

Possibility of making general arrangement with Lock Hospital for reception of (*Stonham*), 21759.

Powers for compulsory removal or detention of, advisability as to (*Stonham*), 21507.

Powers for detention of, advisability as to (*Stonham*), 21754.

Relief to, form of (*Stonham*), 21572.

Treatment of (*Stonham*), 21502–15.

Woolwich Union

Lock Hospital, female cases sent to, number and cost of in 1895, 1896, and 1905 (*Cutter*), 19462*a*.

Treatment, mode of (*Cutter*), 19462*a*.

**Ventilation**

Shaw, Mr., Report on (*Downes*), 22919.

**Voluntary Homes for Working Boys**

*See* Working Boys' Homes.

**Voluntary Work Among the Poor**

Value of (*Grey*), 15576.

**Wages**

Low class industries, outdoor relief granted to women wage-earners in, effect on (*Rusbridge*), 20942.

Low rate of, thrift prevented by (*Foster*), 16400.

Matchbox makers, Mile End Guardians supplementing (*Kerwin*), 18463.

Outdoor relief, effect on (*Foster*), 16460; (*Dyson*), 20350.

Rate of, trade unions, effect of, in raising (*Foster*), 16401.

Relief in Aid of

Camberwell Parish in, circumstances under which granted (*Foster*), 16236–39.

Lambeth Union

Conditions of granting (*Grey*), 15566.

Practice as to granting (*Briant*), 15093.

Woolwich Union, widows' earnings supplemented by (*Cutter*), 19397.

Thrift as affected by, *see* Thrift.

Women's, Lambeth Union, rate of (*Briant*), 15098.

**Wainwright, Father**
*See* St. George's-in-the-East.

**Walthamstow**
Conditions in, (*Rusbridge*), 20599–20601.
Industrial conditions prevailing at (*Rusbridge*), 20600.
Population, *see* that heading.
Railway service, constant, population as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20505–08.

**West End Charity**
*See* Charities.

**West Ham**
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Area, delimitation of, where worst social conditions exist (*Rusbridge*), 20515, 20883.
Charities in, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Clerks, poor, large number of in, position of (*Paul*) 21174.
Emigration of paupers, *see* that heading
House property, slump in (*Rusbridge*), 20732.
Immigration to poorest part of from all parts of country (*Paul*), 21192.
Inclusion in London, proposed, objections to, nature of (*Paul*), 21216.
Industrial conditions in, prior to great dock strike (*Rusbridge*), 20949.
Industrial work, development of, during last twenty years in (*Rusbridge*), 20969.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
Labour yards, *see* that heading.
Lodging-houses in, *see* that heading.
Migration from, *see* Migration of Paupers.
Migration to, *see* Migration of Paupers.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Parishes comprised in (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (2).
Paupers, *see* Paupers: statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism: statistics as to.
Poor Law organised attempt to break down, at (*Rusbridge*), 20512.
Population, *see* that heading.
Public-houses, closure of, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20871.
Rating, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, number of (*Rusbridge*), 20630.
Social conditions of
Absence of healthy influences to overcome evil (*Rusbridge*), 20510.
Districts in which lowest class herded together (*Rusbridge*), 20500–04.
Evil, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20512.
Migration from, needed to improve (*Rusbridge*), 20499.
Starvation and serious ill-health, absence of, (*Rusbridge*), 20878.
Tidal basin district, social and sanitary conditions of, remedy needed for (*Rusbridge*) 20974.
Underfed school children, *see* that heading; also "Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order," 1905.
*See* also Evidence of Mr. G. A. Paul, 21049–21251, and Mr. W. Rusbridge, 20415–21048.

**Whitechapel**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, restriction of, and statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses: Maternity wards.

**White Oak School, Swanley, Kent**
*See* Schools for Ophthalmia cases.

**Widows**
Bermondsey parish, Charity Organisation Society relief for, guardians' objection to (*Dyson*), 20321.
Outdoor Relief to
Discontinuance of, analysis of cases from 1873 to 1875, showing result of (*Crowder*), 17387 (10), 17443.

**Widows**—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief to—*cont.*
Period at which sought (*Kerwin*), 18528.
Refusal of, circumstances inducing (*Kerwin*), 18550.
Relief of
Need for uniformity in London as to (*Dyson*), 20329.
Proper method of giving (*Crowder*), 17763.

**Widows with Children**
Outdoor Relief to
Advantage of giving (*Kerwin*), 18041 (12) (*Peters*), 19895, 19901, 19908.
Allowance to per child (*Morris*), 17037.
Amount given, effect on wages (*Morris*), 17036–39.
Cases of, difficulty of dealing with (*Morris*), 16913.
Conditions under which advisable to grant (*Peters*), 19734 (6), 19774.
Granting to
In certain cases, advocated (*Peters*), 19856.
Uncertain income no deterrent in, (*Peters*), 19981.
Granting to widows with no income (*Peters*), 19983.
Lack of uniformity in (*Thomson*), 22535 (1).
Lambeth Parish
Methods adopted (*Briant*), 15093–97.
Wage-earners in receipt of (*Briant*), 15193.
Procedure as to granting (*Kendrick*), 22262.
Proposal to treat under a possibly new law (*Peters*), 20092.
Objections to (*Crowder*), 17769.
Relief in kind to
Able-bodied to, advocated (*Dyson*), 20117 (13), 20165–70, 20356.
Proportion of given to (*Dyson*), 20165.
Selling, instance of, and consequent withdrawal of (*Peters*), 19779.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), 18797.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutler*), 19391.
Placing children in schools, advantage of (*Dyson*), 20171.
Private help to, in preference to Poor Law relief, advisability of (*Peters*), 19863.
Relief to
Advocated (*James*), 23675.
Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*d*).
Best form of (*Crowder*), 17767.
Mile End Old Town, method of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (12), 18305.
Stone Union, method of (*Kendrick*), 22364.
St. Pancras, dealing with, mode of (*Craig*), 19465 (14).
Schools, Poor Law
Removing children to in lieu of giving out-relief, advantages of (*Crowder*), 17500, 17604.
St. George's-in-the-East, test offer of, proportion of acceptances by (*Crowder*), 17500.

**Willesden Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, statistics as to.

**Witham Institution**
*See* Ringworm, Schools for.

**Women**
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Employments carried on by
Bermondsey, increase of (*Dyson*), 20410.
Lambeth parish in, earnings, amount of (*Briant*), 15098–104.
Employment for, workhouses in, *see under* Employment of Paupers.
Ins-and-outs, *see that* heading.
Pauperism of, causes for (*Edwards*), 23932.
Unmarried, detention of, not advocated, unless feeble-minded, reasons for (*Thurnall*), 15675.
Wage Earners
Edmonton, in-relief refused to, cases in which exceptions made to rule (*Sharp*), 17365.

**Women**—*cont.*
WAGE EARNERS—*cont.*
Outdoor relief to
Consideration as to earnings in granting, (*Dyson*), 20391.
During slack season (*Wood*), 16086.
Effect with regard to wages of low-class industries (*Rusbridge*), 20942.
Lambeth parish in, (*Briant*), 15093.
Mile End Union, wages as affected by (*Kerwin*), 18463.
Necessity of in some cases (*Wood*), 16080.
Objections to giving (*Wood*), 16081–86; (*Morris*), 16913.
St. Pancras in (*Craig*), 19618–19.
Supplementary to wages (*Peters*), 20071.
Supplementing precarious living by (*Dyson*), 20345.
Relief to (*Grey*), 15563.
St. Pancras, typical case relieved (*Craig*), 19620.
West Ham, vitality of, not affected by poor conditions (*Rusbridge*), 20513.
With dependent families, relief to, Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), 20117 (4*g*).
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM, Superintendent Relieving Officer in Lambeth
Evidence of, 15883–16220.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament, 15989.
Aged poor, 16074, 16076.
Application and Report Book, 16015.
Case paper system, 15998, 16033, 16036 16043–4.
Charities, 16127.
Deterrence of relief, 15915.
Dispensaries, 16121.
Infirmaries, 16124.
Insurance, 16088.
Loan relief, 15957, 16052, 16053.
Lunatics, 16179, 16182–3, 16187.
Maintenance, 16177–8.
Medical mission, 16121.
Medical officers, 16110, 16112.
Medical relief, 16108, 16113–7, 16120, 16193.
Midwifery, 16128.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 15888 (1), 15919, 16092, 16094.
Amount of in last week of August, 1900, 15888 (6).
Applications for, 16150, 16160, 16165–75.
Expenditure on, 15888 (7), 16072–3.
Fuel, extra grants for, 15888 (5).
Indoor relief and, co-relation between, 15918.
Lambeth Union, 15913.
Paupers, 15890.
Persons in receipt of, living with relatives with income, 16164.
Relief in kind, 15888 (10), 15898.
Renewal cases, 16156, 16162.
Statistics as to, 15888 (4).
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 15951.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 15888 (9), 15892, 15950.
Paupers, 16204, 16205, 16209.
Pauperism, 15888 (7), 15918, 16056, 16150.
Pensions, 15888, 15906, 15965, 15966, 15988, 16142.
Phthisis, 15888 (14), 15945, 15948, 15994.
Relieving officers, 15981, 16037, 16102.
Age-limit for, 15939.
Districts, rearrangement of, 15888 (3), 15889.
Examinations for, 16050.
Higher class of, 15888 (15).
Increase in numbers of, effect on pauperism of, 16056.
Lambeth Parish, 15980, 16064–7.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relieving Officers—*cont.*
Medical officers and, attendance of, 16110, 16112.
Reports of, 16087.
Responsibilities, failure to realise, 16045.
Salaries of, 15922, 16212.
Statistics as to, 15932.
Superannuation of, 15940, 16218.
Superintendent officers, 15888 (2), 15933, 16068, 16130.
Training of, 15934, 16046.
Visits by, 16058.
Women as, 16096–107.
Work of, 15923–8, 16106.
Relief stations, 15903 (11), 15959, 15961.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 15911.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 16134.
Women, wage-earners, outdoor relief to, 16080, 16086.
Workhouses, pensioners, naval and military, in, 15969, 15974.
Workhouse test, 15915.

**Woolwich Parish**
Separation from Greenwich Union, date of (*Cutter*), 18993 (1).

**Woolwich Union**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied paupers, in workhouses.
Area of (*Cutter*), 18993 (2).
Arsenal Workmen's Co-operative Society, advantages of (*Cutter*), 19413.
Boarding-out of children, *see* that heading.
Boys, *see* that heading.
Buildings, Poor Law in, *see* that heading.
Constitution, date and mode of (*Cutter*), 18993 (1).
Cottage homes for children, *see* that heading.
Education in, *see* that heading.
Emigration from, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Government property in, rateable value of, *see* Valuation: rateable values.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to, etc.
Poor rate, *see* Rating.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Receiving home for children, *see* Homes for children, receiving homes.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* Relieving officers; training of.
Tramps, *see* that heading.
Venereal Diseases, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Working Boys' Homes, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. J. Cutter, 18991–19462*a*.

**Workhouses**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Absence of incentives to exertion in, effect of (*James*), 23566 (3).
ACCOMMODATION IN
West Ham, in (*Paul*), 21049 (1).
Inadequate, outdoor relief as affected by (*Rusbridge*), 20438, 20442, 20678, 20835.
Woolwich Union, certified (*Cutter*), 18993 (9).
Administraton of, influence of workhouse life on inmate as affected by (*Bushell*), 23945 (2), 24058.
ADMISSION TO
Lambeth, refusal by guardians, infrequency of (*Thurnall*), 15866.
Urgent cases, power of medical superintendent and master as to (*Thompson*), 22601.
Alcohol consumed in, *see* Alcohol.
Aged inmates, *see* Aged poor.
Alterations and reconstruction of, in St. Pancras (*Millward*), 18607 (5).

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Assistant master, *status* of, defining, desirable (*Millward*), 18607 (15).
Assistant matron, *status* of, defining, desirable (*Millward*), 18607 (15).
Attractiveness, disadvantages of (*Crowder*), 17387, (23, 2), 17914.
Bathing of inmates, *see* Inmates.
Bethnal Green Union
Casuals, treatment of (*Bushell*), 23986.
Lay-readers at (*Bushell*), 24145.
Married men, discharge of, without their dependants.
Procedure as to (*Bushell*), 23982.
Results of (*Bushell*), 23945 (10), 24038, 24090–3.
Brabazon scheme for employing inmates, *see* that heading.
Branch
Country establishment, in by guardians, proposed (*Grey*), 15506.
West Ham Union
Abbey Lane, accommodation in (*Paul*), 21049 (1).
Forest House, accommodation in (*Paul*), 21049 (1).
Well Street, accommodation in (*Paul*), 21049 (1).
Camberwell Parish
Havil Street, demolishment of in 1901, (*Foster*), 16223 (8).
Opening of, in 1894 (*Foster*), 16223 (8).
Closing of, in 1894 (*Foster*), 16223 (8).
Casual wards, absence of, effect on (*Bushell*), 23955, 24017.
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Children in, *see* Children.
Class of persons in (*James*), 23572.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers in workhouses.
Cost, unnecessary, in connection with, alleged imposition on guardians (*Briant*), 15040.
Deaths in, *see* Death rate.
Detention of inmates, *see* Detention of paupers in workhouses.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Discharge of inmates, *see* that heading.
Discipline of inmates, *see* that heading.
Edmonton Union, number and situation of (*Sharp*), 17097 (6).
Enfield, for Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), 17097 (6).
Employment of inmates, *see* Employment of paupers.
Epileptics, sane, in, *see* that heading.
Erection of
Aged women, home for at Norwood, by guardians of Lambeth Parish (*Grey*), 15470.
Expenditure on
Excessive, guardians compelled to incur, alleged (*Briant*), 15040.
Reduction by employment of pauper labour, suggested (*Grey*), 15423, 15460.
Girls in, bad influence of older women on (*Edwards*), 23785 (14), 23849.
Greenwich, lunatics, padded rooms for (*Peters*), 19869, 19873.
Herding together respectable and degraded inmates, objections to (*Grey*), 15533.
Holborn
Aliens, able-bodied, small proportion in (*James*), 23738.
Parents' attempts to discharge themselves, leaving their children behind (*James*), 23634–9.
Housework in, provision for, if able-bodied men removed, suggestions as to (*Bushell*), 23994.
"Imprisonment" in, deterrence of (*Crowder*), 17433.
Infants, in, *see* Infants.
Infirmaries, admission to, through, deterrent effect of (*Bushell*), 24124.
Infirmaries and
Abolition of distinction between, administrative advantages of (*Thompson*), 22878.
Distinction between (*James*), 23612.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Inmates
Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Bathing of
Objection to (*James*), 23713.
Regulation as to (*James*), 23711.
Bethnal Green Union, females, statement by Mrs. Bushell as to (*Bushell*), 23945 (29).
Classification of, *see* classification of paupers.
Complaints by, as to society, (*James*), 23688.
Deserving and undeserving, discrimination between, difficulties as to (*James*), 23629.
Disabled, beneficial effect of suitable employment on character of (*Bushell*), 23945 (18), (20).
Disfranchisement of, advocated (*Kerwin*), 18596.
Evil society, effect on, remedy suggested (*James*), 23714.
Friends of, prosperous appearance of (*Bushell*) 24043.
Habitual, deteriorating effect of workhouse life on (*James*), 23566 (1–2).
Lambeth
Females
Causes of admission and character of (*Edwards*), 23785 (11) (13) 23839.
Length of stay in (*Edwards*), 23785 (7).
Situations found for
Nature of (*Edwards*), 23858.
Number during 1906 (*Edwards*), 23785 (6), 23811, 23848.
Infirm young inmates, condition of (*Grey*), 15419.
Women with children, number of (*Edwards*), 23801.
Loan relief to, *see* that heading.
Longevity of (*James*), 23571.
Low mental capacity of (*James*), 23653.
Maintenance from competent relatives, difficulty as to recovery of (*Bushell*), 24043.
Men
Disabled
Life in, as affecting character of (*Bushell*), 23945 (16).
Handicraft to be taught to (*Bushell*), 23945 (28*d*).
Elderly
Industrial pursuits for, advisability of (*Bushell*), 23945 (28*c*).
Life in, as affecting, character of (*Bushell*), 23945 (13).
Mental work for, possibility of, suggestions as to (*Edwards*), 23876.
Mile End Old Town, character of (*Kerwin*), 18041 (5).
Perquisite payments to, difficulty as to abolition of (*Bushell*), 23998.
Punishment of, *see* Punishment of paupers.
Secret wealth of, safeguarding, modes of (*James*), 23588, 23663.
Statistics as to
Lambeth, women, able-bodied and not able-bodied, highest and lowest numbers in during year ended June 30th, 1906 (*Edwards*), 23785 (1–2).
Mile End Union, number in (*Kerwin*), 18041 (4), 18242–43.
St. Pancras
Number relieved on March 31st and during year, accuracy of records (*Millward*), 18978–84.
Reduction in number, causes of (*Millward*), 18758.
Supervision of, effect on character (*Edwards*), 23831, 23917.
Treatment of, by officials (*James*), 23679.
Visitation of (*Edwards*), 23806.
Ins-and-outs, *see* that heading.
Inspection of by public health authority (*Downes*), 23149.
Kensington Able-bodied, for, *see* Test Workhouses, *under* Able-bodied paupers.

Lambeth Union
Chaplain, *see* that heading.
Church services in (*Edwards*), 23898.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

LAMBETH UNION—*cont.*
Country workhouse, proposed
Class of paupers to be sent to (*Briant*), 15046.
Deterrent effect probable (*Briant*), 15045.
Object and probable result of (*Briant*) 15041.
Lay-readers, effect of (*Edwards*), 23897.
Number of (*Briant*), 15154.
Officers' rations, cost per head per week (*Grey*), 15558.
Unmarried mothers in
Number of, in 1905 (*Thurnall*), 15617.
With first child, segration proposed (*Briant*), 15374; (*Thurnall*), 15616.
Visitation of (*Edwards*), 23897.
Women, class of, in (*Edwards*), 23785 (3).

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM
Abuse of
Holborn Union, in (*James*), 23731.
Lambeth Union, in (*Edwards*), 23791.
Remedies suggested (*James*), 23771–3.
Aged inmates, curtailment in cases of suggested (*James*), 23697.
Bethnal Green, arrangements as to (*Bushell*), 24067.
Clothing, nature of, worn by paupers on (*Bushell*), 24094.
Drunken condition of inmates on return (*Morris*), 17087.
Drunkenness of aged women paupers during, cause of (*Bushell*), 24099.
Frequency desirable in case of disabled men (*Bushell*), 23945 (19).

LIFE IN
Character of inmates, as affected by (*Bushell*) 23945 (1).
Comfortable, evil effects of (*James*), 23566 (10).
Demoralising effect of (*James*), 23567.
Deteriorating effect on women (*Edwards*), 23785 (12), 23818.
Influence of, as affecting sense of parental responsibility (*James*), 23566 (7), 23591.
Lethargic effect of on men engaged in workhouse workshops (*Bushell*), 23945 (15).
Physical and mental effect of (*Edwards*), 23843.
Lodging houses as affecting (*Bushell*), 24006.
London, food and work, uniformity in, desirable (*Crowder*), 17387 (23b), 17444.
Lunatics, *see* Lunatics in.
Management of, *see* that heading.
Married couples in, *see* that heading.

MARYLEBONE UNION
Attractiveness of (*Morris*), 17049.
Disadvantages of, with regard to "space and estate conditions," employment of inmates affected by (*Morris*), 16798.
Master of, *see* Master of workhouse.

MATERNITY WARDS
Central Midwives Board, power of, with regard to inspection and alteration of (*Downes*), 23149.
Illegitimacy, encouragement of, by (*James*), 23566 (8).
Lambeth Union, visiting committees of ladies under Dowager Countess of Shrewsbury (*Thurnall*), 15721.
Location in, rather than in infirmaries, advisability of (*Downes*), 243155.
Married women, respectable, difficulty in obtaining admission to (*James*), 23566 (8).
Separation of from workhouse, inadvisability of, reasons for (*Downes*), 23186.
Success of (*Downes*), 23149.
Unmarried mothers in
Girls' Aid Society's operations as to (*Grey*), 15464.
Kensington Workhouse, arrangements as to (*Grey*), 15463.
Lambeth Parish, lady guardians' committee in charge of (*Grey*), 15466.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

MATERNITY WARDS—*cont.*
Unmarried mothers in—*cont.*
Separate wards for girls with first child, need for, in Lambeth (*Grey*), 15462.
Separation from respectable women in, advocated (*James*), 23641.
Visitation and aid of by ladies (*Rusbridge*), 20418 (10).
Whitechapel, Central Midwives Board, refusal of, to recognise (*Downes*), 23152.
Matron of, *see* Matron of workhouse.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan district, in, cubic space to be allowed in, Committee's Report on (*Downes*), 22918.
Mile End Old Town, Jewish paupers in (*Kerwin*), 18158.
Mortality in, *see* Death rate.
Nurses and nursing, *see* Nursing.
Officers of, attitude as regards welfare of paupers (*James*), 23686.

OVERCROWDING IN
Lambeth Parish (*Briant*), 15043.
Marylebone (*Morris*), 16704, 16785.
Pauper labour in and about (*Millward*), 18607 (20).
Pensioners, naval and military, in, conduct of (*Wood*), 15969, 15974.
Provincial, Dr. Edward Smith, reports on, by, (*Downes*), 22989.
Reliance on by young persons as a resource, effect of (*James*), 23566 (4).
Rural, farm land attached, advantage of (*Paul*), 21149.

ST. PANCRAS
Administration of (*Millward*), 18607 (6).
Admission orders given by relieving officers in Lady-Day quarters of 1901–1906 (*Craig*), 19466 (27).
Cases transferred from voluntary hospitals to, difficulty as to settlement (*Millward*), 18818.
Chaplain, salary of (*Millward*), 18883.
Dietaries order, *see* that heading.
King's road, inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), 18607 (2).
Labour test, effect of (*Millward*), 18753.
Officers, mechanics, etc., among (*Millward*), 18791.
Protestant Nonconformist instructor, salary of (*Millward*), 18885.
Religious services, arrangements as to (*Millward*), 18883.
Roman Catholic religious instructor, salary of (*Millward*), 18885.
Visiting committee, number of members, procedure at meetings, etc. (*Millward*), 18607 (6).
Self-support by pauper labour, suggested means of (*Grey*), 15423, 15460, 15497.
Sick wards, administration of, separating from ordinary administration of workhouse, recommendations of Nursing Committee as to (*Downes*), 23161.
Small, advantages of (*Cutler*), 19426.

STATISTICS AS TO
Marylebone
Inmates
Increased numbers of, since 1898 (*Morris*), 16627.
Number of in January, 1906 (*Morris*), 16624, (11).
"Ins-and-outs," weekly, number of (*Morris*), 16624 (12), 16793.
Salvation Army, applicants coming from, number of (*Morris*), 16624 (11), 16792.
St. Pancras, weekly admissions, number of (*Millward*), 18607 (7).
West Ham, number relieved, weekly in (*Paul*), 21049 (4).
Woolwich Union, men in, June 1906, number and conditions of (*Cutler*), 18993 (14).

STEPNEY UNION
Distance of, from locality of union, method of overcoming difficulty as to (*Stonham*), 21719.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

STEPNEY UNION—*cont.*
Situation of (*Stonham*), 21323–4.
Stigma of (*Crowder*), 17435.
Stimulating work in, need for (*James*), 23652.

STONE UNION (STAFFS).
Combination of small houses, advantage of and difficulties connected with (*Kendrick*), 22136 (4), 22150.
Illegitimate births in, statistics as to (*Kendrick*), 22394.
Test houses, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Transference of sick paupers to infirmary or, difficulty as to (*Spurrell*), 23464.
Transfer to Metropolitan Asylums Board for use as asylums authorised by Sec. 18 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Mann*), 24214–17.
Unpopularity of, reasons for, alleged (*James*), 23580.
Unsuitability of, for defective or diseased persons (*Bushell*), 24037.
Use of, as infectious hospitals, objections of Local Government Board to (*Downes*), 22961.
Visitation of, by volunteers, proposed (*Lewis*), 22089.
West Ham, typhoid cases, treatment of, in, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), 20894.
Women, defective in, classification of (*Edwards*), 13892, 23936.
Women remaining for children's sake in, rarity of (*Edwards*), 23941.

WOOLWICH UNION
Furze Lodge Home for aged women
Accommodation in, certified (*Cutler*), 18993 (9).
Acquisition, mode of (*Cutler*), 19299.
Administration of (*Cutler*), 19058–64.
Cost of maintenance (*Cutler*), 19066.
Extension of system to other classes of paupers suggested (*Cutler*), 19123.
Purchase price, total and per bed (*Cutler*), 18993 (10), 19037.
Salaries, cost per inmate compared with workhouse (*Cutler*), 18993 (10), 19065.
Men in
In February, 1906, medical examination as to physical fitness for farm labour (*Cutler*), 19176.
Number suitable for dealing with in separate home on lines of Furze Lodge (*Cutler*), 18993 (14).
Soldier inmates (*Cutler*), 19420.

YOUNG PERSONS IN
Effect of bad society on (*James*), 23566 (5), 23576.
Recurrent resort to.
Cause of (*James*), 23655.
Remedies for, proposed (*James*), 23655.

**Workhouse**—*cont.*

YOUNG PERSONS IN—*cont.*
Severe treatment of, need for (*James*), 23585.

**Workhouse Girls Aid Society**
St. Pancras, female paupers assisted by (*Millward*), 18911.

**Workhouse Test**
Able-bodied paupers, for, London, need for uniformity in (*Dyson*), 20303.

APPLICATION OF
Able-bodied men with children to, difficulties connected with (*Peters*), 19918.
Aged poor applying for outdoor relief, to, advocated (*Peters*), 19734 (1).
Marylebone, to able-bodied paupers, effect of (*Morris*), 16624 (10).
Destitution, detection by (*Peters*), 19735.
Desuetude of (*Dyson*), 20327.
Deterrence of (*James*), 23577.
Diminishing efficiency in operation of (*James*), 23581, 23757, 23764.
Edmonton Union, application of infrequent (*Sharp*), 17174.
Effectiveness of (*Wood*), 15915.
Lambeth Union, circumstances under which applied (*Briant*), 15278.
Modification of, necessity for (*Peters*), 20104.
Operation of, friendless old people convinced of advantages of indoor relief by (*Peters*), 19757.
St. Pancras, men refusing to seek work elsewhere than in labour yard, offering to, result of (*Millward*), 18750.

WEST HAM
Effect of, on unemployed, in organised attempt to break down Poor Law (*Rusbridge*), 20837; (*Paul,*) 21161, 21077, 21202.
Efficacy of (*Rusbridge*), 20864.
Strict penal, with abolition of outdoor relief, advisability of (*Rusbridge*), 20615.
Woolwich Union, strictness of, effect on able-bodied paupers (*Cutler*), 19403.

**Working Boys' Homes**
Extension of needed (*Briant*), 15082.
Guardians' subscription to (*Cutler*), 19117.
Haddo Homes, Woolwich boys placed in (*Cutler*), 19117, 19294.
London, co-operation with guardians (*Millward*) 18679.
Woolwich Union, contribution by boys from wages towards support of, proposed (*Cutler*), 19311.

**Working Men**
Plumstead, houses owned by, at (*Cutler*), 19196, 19199.
Provident men displaced by new machinery, to be helped by charity (*Crowder*), 17463.

# ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

APPENDIX VOLUME III. A.

# INDEX

TO

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

(APPENDIX VOLUME III.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

[Cd. 4764]. *Price* 10½*d.*

# INDEX TO THE THIRD VOLUME OF MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

(*49th to 71st Days*).


**Abingdon Union**
Hinkley district, transfer to Oxford Union (*Thompson*), 34088.

**Able-bodied Paupers**
Absence of in rural districts (*Chance*), 27061 (60).
Blind; special institutions for training in handicrafts, placing in suggested (*Purse*), 28165 (12a), 28176.
Classification and examination by medical officers (*Elkerton*), 26608, 26649, 26668.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries, Workhouse.
Employment for, provision of by guardians where needful, power as to (*Dodd*), 25743.
Increase in number a proof of faulty administration (*Mackay*), 30085.
Jews, relief to by Jewish Board of Guardians, object of (*Stephany*), 30212.
Lack of initiative in (*White*), 26685.
London, Unemployed and, dealing with by same authority suggested (*Chance*), 27061 (60).
Meaning of term, defining suggested (*Elkerton*), 26408 (25), 26580, 26614, 26677; (*White*), 26689.
Medical relief, outdoor, for, abolition of, conditions under which possible (*Bonar*), 29788-94.
Men, outdoor relief to, illegality and undesirability of (*Dodd*), 25740.

Outdoor Relief to
Abolition of practically final in 1834 (*Mackay*), 29877.
Guardians' duties as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (5).
Justices' power to grant, infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), 30157
Prohibition of under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Quelch*), 25781 (7).
Provision of, circumstances under which advocated (*Dodd*), 25744.
Sickness, during (*Quelch*), 25955.

Refusal to work, *see* that heading.

Relief to
Abolition advocated, by Socialists (*Quelch*), 25938-40.
Form of, sanctioned in 1834 (*Bonar*), 29707.
Guardians, alleged misapprehension of functions of, with regard to (*Dodd*), 25736, 25752.
Recovery of from after-earnings, views as to of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4c).

Scottish methods of dealing with compared with English (*Mackay*), 30085.
State duty as to, social democratic view of (*Quelch*), 25987.

State Employment of
In lieu of relief, advocated by Socialists (*Quelch*), 25941.
Remuneration, amount of, basis for calculating suggested (*Quelch*), 26091.
Social democratic views as to provision of (*Quelch*), 25781 (19), 26143.

State farms, training and ultimate settlement on, social democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).

Statistics as to
Applications for relief by, percentage in 1849 compared with 1905 (*Quelch*), 25781 (11).
Outdoor Paupers, percentage of in 1849 and 1905 compared (*Quelch*), 25781 (11).

Test Workhouses for London, country sites for advocated (*Chance*), 27061 (60).

**Able-bodied Paupers**—*cont.*
Treatment of, deterrent, advocated (*White*), 26457
Unemployed workmen and, distinction between (*Bonar*), 29802-07.
Useless tasks for, Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (138).
Widows with children, *see* that heading.
Women, relief to under Regulation Order (*Curtis*), 29059.
Work for, moral worth as a condition of providing, objection to (*Quelch*), 25976.
Workhouse definition of, diet as a basis of (*Elkerton*), 26608, 26649.

Workhouses, in
Marylebone, large number of, reason for (*Alford*), 31774-5.
Segregation, need for (*White*), 26937.

Workhouse Test for, *see* that heading.

**Accidents**
Risks for old and young men compared (*G. A. Brown*), 34470.

**Accounts**
Overseers', half yearly audit, advantages of (*Battersby*), 28973.
Union, closing yearly, advantages of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (26), 28972.

Workhouse
Epsom, time spent on (*White*), 26893.
Revision of, scheme of the Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons for, objects attained by (*White*), 26408 (56), 26885.
Simplification of
Need for (*White*), 26885.
Views of Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (27).

**Acts of Parliament referred to**
Agricultural Rates Act, 1896
Annual re-adjustment of, basis proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (14).
Grant under
Extension of principles as to, need for (*King*), 25277.
Object of (*King*), 25272.
Re-adjustment proposed (*King*), 25264 (5), 25282.
Wallingford Union, amount received during six years (*King*), 25264 (5).
Present system of, as affecting Wallingford (*King*), 25264 (5), 25268.

Bastardy Acts
Amendment of, for extending facilities with regard to Affiliation Orders (*J. Brown*), 24741 (16), 24822.
Reform of, suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (17).

Building Societies Act, 1894, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies' powers under, extension to Friendly Societies proposed (*Brabrook*), 35408.

Charitable Trusts Act, 1853
Objects of (*Young*), 31109.
For other references, *see* under Charities, Charity Commissioners, Church of England.


429. 2000.—Wt. T.L. 313. 7/09.—Wy. & S.

**Acts of Parliament referred to**—*cont.*

Charitable Trusts Recovery Act, 1891, uses of (*Young*), 31135.

Charities Inquiries Expenses Act, 1892
- Assistant Commissioners appointed under, remuneration, source of (*Young*), 31150.
- Inquiries under, extent of powers as to (*Young*), 31150.

City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883
- City of London Parochial Foundation, scheme of working established under, amendments of (*Fisher*), 30936 (2).
- Effect of, in relation to the limits of resettling charities (*Young*), 31153.
- Extending area of charities on lines of, Norwich as an instance of advisability of (*Young*), 31257.
- Grants to polytechnics under, perpetuity of (*Young*), 31304.

Education Act, advantages of (*Dodd*), 25573.
For other references *see* Charities.

Elementary Education Act for the Blind: provisions of, extension as to age advocated (*Purse*), 28195.

Endowed Schools Act, 1869: for references, *see* Charities and Schools.

Friendly Societies Act, 1875
- Registration of Friendly Societies as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35411.
- Societies eligible for registration under (*Brabrook*), 35147 (3).

Infant Life Protection Act, 1897: extension of, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (33).

Local Government Act, 1894
- Pauperism in towns as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (20, 26), 27086.
- For other references, *see* under Charity Commissioners, Charities, Parish Councils, and Thrift.

London Parochial Charges Act: Charities, diversion of to educational purposes under provisions of (*Toynbee*), 30811.

Lunacy Act, 1890: Notes to Art. 115 of General Consolidated Order, 1847, as affected by (*White*), 26509.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894
- Attitude of Guardians towards (*Dodd*), 25373 (161).
- Evasion of (*Alden*), 27453.
- Extension of provisions to thrift of all kinds, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796, 29066.
- Friendly Societies' attitude towards (*Brabrook*), 35334.
- Objections to (*Chance*), 27061 (67); (*Mackay*), 30146-49; (*Brabrook*), 35147 (12), 35313.
- Pauperism as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35258.
- Principles of, operation of, extension with view of giving discretionary power to guardians, proposed (*Curtis*), 29072.

Poor Law Act, 1899: For references, *see* Children, adoption of.

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834
- Effect of, on Elizabethan Poor Law (*Dodd*), 25373 (140).
- Guardians' duty as to administration of relief, phrases used in, in connection with (*Dodd*), 25373 (121-22).
- Intentions of framers of Act, as to definite principles of administration (*Mackay*), 29843 (4, 18).

Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862.
*See* Children, religious rights of.

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866.
*See* Children, religious rights of.

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868.
*See* Children, religious rights of.

Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896: deductions from salaries and emoluments authorised by (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (25) 28966.

Poor Law Unions Association (Expenses) Act, 1898: Poor Law Unions Association established under (*J. Brown*), 24741 (1).

Poor Relief Act, 1601
- Employment of persons in need, guardians' duties as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (137-39).
- Guardians' duty as to administration of relief, phrases used as to, in (*Dodd*), 25373 (121-22).

Shop Clubs Act: objects of (*Brabrook*), 35165.

Vaccination Acts
- Administration of
  - By "*propter hoc*" authorities, disadvantage of (*Elsam*), 31069.
  - Transfer to Government department suggested (*Curtis*), 28800.

Workmen's Compensation Act
- Men thrown out of work at early age through operation of (*G. A. Brown*), 34301.
- Pauperism, as affected by (*G. A. Brown*), 34300, 34415
- Scale of allowance under (*G. A. Brown*), 34464.
- Unemployment as affected by (*G. A. Brown*), 34299, 34393.
- Workmen, elderly, employment of as affected by (*Alden*), 27787, 27856; (*G. A. Brown*), 34394.
- Workmen falling ill at 50 and recovering, difficulty in obtaining work owing to provisions of (*G. A. Brown*), 34448-50.

**Adoption**

Legal definition of word, need for (*King*), 25264 (4), 25267.

**Affiliation Orders**

*See* Bastardy: Maintenance of bastards.

**Aged Poor**

Blind; retaining in workhouses, objection to (*Purse*), 28165 (12c.), 28189.
Comforts for, tendency to increase (*Bonar*), 29411.
Cottage Homes for, *see* that heading.
Danish system of relief to (*Alden*), 27359 (13).

Deserving
- Danish, homes for, *see* that heading.
- Denmark, in, proportion of, in receipt of pensions (*Alden*), 27719.
- Haslemere parish, pension schemes for (*Aitken*), 32267 (12).
- Homes for those ineligible for pensions, infirmaries, utilising for suggested (*Alden*), 27737-45.
- Meaning of term (*White*), 26532.

Outdoor Relief to
- Adequate, advantage of (*Dalton*), 31330 (41).
- Inadequacy of (*Chance*), 27061 (29).
- Proportion receiving, compared to number to workhouses (*White*), 26574.

Pensions for
- Homes and, desirability of (*Alden*), 27359 (11).
- Under endowed charity schemes, suggestions as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (16).

Special treatment for, sanction of Local Government Board to, effect on deterrence of workhouse (*Quelch*), 25781 (9).

Workhouses, in
- Hard lot of (*Dalton*), 31378.
- Rural, proportion of (*White*), 26522, 26574.

Hale men of 60 years and upwards, capacity for work unimpaired (*Quelch*), 26107-08.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*
HOMES FOR
Danish system of
Applicability to England (*Alden*), 27774.
Funds, sources of (*Alden*), 27700, 27712.
Provision of by guardians without disfranchisement, proposed (*Alden*), 27840.
Social democratic scheme for (*Quelch*), 25781 (18), 26135.
Institutional relief for, socialist suggestions as to (*Quelch*), 26090.
Maintenance of, *see* that heading.
Meaning of term (*Quelch*), 26076.

OUT-RELIEF TO
Adequacy of, basis suggested (*Quelch*), 26089.
General opinion as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (16).
Circumstances and conditions under which allowed by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Quelch*), 25781 (2).
Haslemere parish, number in receipt of (*Aitken*), 32496.
Mile End Union, contribution by relations a condition of (*Dalton*), 31379.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, inadequacy of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (21).
Old age pensions as a substitute for, improbability of general substitution (*Chance*), 27061 (66).
Preponderance of over all other recipients of (*Quelch*), 25781 (4).
Social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (18), 26135.
Social sentiment as to effect of on social *status* (*Quelch*), 25850-53.

Royal Commission on, *see* Commissions and Committees referred to.
State duty as to maintenance of (*Quelch*), 25987.
State provision for care of, necessity of, reason for (*Quelch*), 26157.

STATISTICS AS TO
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish.
Large percentage of, reason alleged for (*Lloyd*), 32063 (20).
Number and ages of those receiving and not receiving relief (*Lloyd*), 32063 (19), 32111-19.
Percentage over 60 years of age (*Lloyd*), 32118.
Percentage of in rural parishes, maximum (*Lloyd*), 32118.
Preponderance of among outdoor paupers (*Quelch*), 25861.
Wallingford Union, preponderance of on relief lists (*King*), 25325.

Undeserving, workhouses for (*Alden*), 27359 (11).

WORKHOUSES, IN
Classification of, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Guardians' desire to avoid sending to (*Chance*), 27162.
Men, single
Proportion of (*White*), 26535.
Compared to those receiving outdoor relief (*White*), 26574.
To whom pensions might be given (*White*), 26529.
Special provision and privileges for, effects of (*Alden*), 27748.
Standard of comfort for, as to (*Bonar*), 29511-12.

AITKEN, REV. GEORGE HERBERT, Rector of Haslemere and co-Secretary of the Winchester Diocesan Enquiry into the Problems of Poverty and Relief.
Evidence of, 32267-32525.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged Poor, 32267 (12), 32496.
Apprenticeship, 32331.

AITKEN, REV. GEORGE HERBERT—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Charities
Administration of, 32292.
Co-operation of guardians with, 32520, 32289.
Dole, 32267 (3, 15c, 17), 32287, 32299.
Endowed, 32267 (12), 32288.
Charity
Distribution by clergy, 32301.
Indiscriminate, evils of, 32267 (4).
Outdoor relief, supplementing by, 32267 (10).
Wise administration, moral effect of, 32267 (17).
Charity Organisation Society, 32267 (6).
Children, 32384, 32442, 32448.
Clergy, 32267 (17), 32301.
Committees, Church and Charitable, 32335, 32345-52, 32465-6, 32475.
Detention of paupers, 32470.
District visitors, 32303, 32354.
Experience and qualifications, 32267 (1-3).
Friendly Societies, 32307-16, 32399, 32403, 32409.
Guardians, 32267 (6).
Hambledon Union, 32521.
Housing of the Working Classes, 32450.
Labour Test, 32362.
Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, 32502, 32506.
Adequacy of, 32267 (6), 32317-24.
Administration of, 32267 (15d), 32291.
Applications for, 32423.
Charity in connection with, 32267 (10, 17), 32278.
Demoralising effect of, 32267 (10).
Deterrent administration of, 32267 (11).
Investigation of cases, 32340.
Inadequate, 32267 (11), 32289, 32322.
Relief lists, 32339.
Supplementing by charity, 32267 (12b, 15b).
Overcrowding, 32457.
Parish clubs, 32294-7.
Parish Councils, 32461.
Paupers, 32495.
Pensions, 32267 (12, 15a), 32420, 32504.
Population, 32267 (1), 32511.
Post Office Savings Bank, 32428-39.
Poverty, 32267 (3), 32281.
Relief, 32267 (3, 8), 32281.
Relieving Officers, bullying tendencies of, 32267 (11), 32280, 32417.
Rents, Haslemere, 32338.
Scales of relief, 32279, 32336.
Slate clubs, 32307, 32309, 32315, 32394, 32429.
Tramps, 32267 (9), 32276, 32473.
Unemployment, remedies for, 32267 (7), 32268, 32325, 32356-60, 32371-83, 32479, 32483-6, 32514, 32518.
Wages, 32440, 32489.
Widows with children, 32384-93.
Winchester Diocese, 32267 (14), 32282.

**Alcohol**
Oxford Union, relieving officers' orders for unchecked prior to 1870 (*Thompson*), 34072 (10, 11), 34075.

**Alcoholism**
Decrease of (*Toogood*), 26284.
Drunkards, Danish mode of dealing with (*Alden*), 27359 (5).
Fighting against, need for powers as to (*Dodd*), 25609.
Infantile mortality as affected by, Mr. John Burns on, in "Labour and Drink" (*Down*), 25596.
Insanity caused by (*Mackay*), 30113.
Lavish outrelief as affecting (*Dodd*), 25609.

**Alcoholism**—*cont.*
Lunacy statistics as affected by (*Toogood*), 26185.
Norwich, working classes, prevalence among (*Lloyd*), 32063 (23), 32987-91.
**Parents**, of, children's health as affected by (*Dodd*), 25748.

ALDEN, Mr. PERCY, M.P.
Evidence of, 27359-28091.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 27453.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 27787, 27856.
Aged Poor
Cottage homes for, *see* that heading.
Danish
Homes for, 27774.
System of relief to, 27359 (13).
Deserving, 27359 (11), 27700, 27719, 27737-45.
Homes for, 27712, 27840.
Undeserving, 27359 (11).
Workhouses, in, 27359 (5), 27748.
Alcoholism, drunkards, 27359 (5).
Areas of jurisdiction, 27375-6, 28068.
Boys, half-time employment for, 27823-26.
Boy labour, 27818, 27858.
Burial clubs, 27524.
Charities, 27581-3, 27644.
Charity
Development of, 27618.
Indiscriminate, 27359 (20).
Poor Law and, 27642.
Poor Law relief and, 27440-2.
Voluntary workers for, 27650-59.
Children
Stigma of pauperism in relation to, *see* that heading.
Widows, of, 27504, 27585.
Classification of paupers
Basis of, 27444.
Combination of unions for, 27392.
Effects of, 27447.
In workhouses, 27359 (5), 27373-4, 27384.
Clubs
Burial, *see* that heading.
Medical, *see* that heading.
Co-operative societies, 27527, 27540.
Cottage homes, aged poor, for, 27419-22.
Death rate, measles, from, 27359 (17).
Destitution, 27478.
Diarrhœa, 27359 (17).
Dispensaries, 23759 (17).
Distress committees, 27959, 28019.
Distress funds, 27359 (20).
Drugs, 27359 (16c).
Drunkards, *see* Alcoholism.
Edmonton, 28012.
Education of children, 27534, 27545.
Elberfeld relief system, 27359 (8), 27568.
Employment
Age an obstacle to, 27359 (12), 27685, 27754, 27779.
Machinery, effects of, on, 27851.
Experience of, 27360-65.
Franchise, 27840.
Guardians
Boards of, 27359 (2).
Functions of sanitary authorities and, 27937.
Policy of, 27359.
Suitability of, 27506.
Health visitors, 27359 (17).
Housing of the working classes, 28008.
Indoor relief, 27439, 27588.
Industries, West Ham, in, 27990, 27996.
Infectious diseases, measles, death rate from, *see* that heading
Infirmaries, 27747, 27838.
Insurance, 27529.
Labour
Dockyard, 28024, 28064.
Municipal, 28042.

ALDEN, Mr. PERCY, M.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Labour colonies, 27449.
Labour exchanges
German, 27981, 28034.
Inadequacy of, 27973.
Limits of, 28086.
London, in, 28083.
Trade unions and, 28030.
Uniform system of, 27975.
Loan relief, 27359 (18).
Measles, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Medical assistance, 27900, 27906.
Medical clubs, 27908.
Medical officers, district, 27359 (16), (16b), 27936, 27946.
Medical Relief
Educational effect of, 27864.
Free, 27909.
Ineligibility of, 27916.
Outdoor, 27359 (14, 15, 17, 18), 27850, 27869, 27873, 27875, 27876, 27889, 27905, 27931, 27949.
Migration, 27989-97.
Old age pensions, 27359 (11), 27438, 27692, 27696-7, 27716, 27719, 27722, 27729, 27800, 27803, 27810, 27827, 27832, 27849.
Booth, Mr. Charles, scheme for, 27728.
Danish system of, 27359 (13), 27688, 27705, 27709, 27711, 27722, 27727, 27758, 27772, 27791, 27794, 27802, 27844, 27846.
Outdoor relief
Adequate, 27662.
Applications for, 27359 (8), 27475-76, 27602, 27665-66.
Co-operation of charity with, 27568, 27642.
Desertion, as qualification for, 27640.
Educational and curative, 27591, 27614.
Elberfeld system of, *see* Elberfeld Relief System.
Lax, 27604.
Minimum wage as affecting, 27598.
Restriction of, 27618.
Stigma of, 27439, 27588.
Thrift in connection with, 27359 (6), 27408, 27414.
Wallingford system of, 27412.
Whitechapel, policy of, 27359 (7).
Widows, wage earners, to, 27359 (10).
Women, wage earners, to, *see* that heading.
Pauperism
Abolition of, 27425.
Causes of, 27359 (20).
Danish, old age pension system as affecting, 27758.
Indoor, 27696.
Statistics as to, 28002.
Stigma of, *see* that heading.
West Ham, 27987, 28002-7.
Workhouses as an agency for, 27359 (9).
Paupers, classification of, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, 27359 (17, 20), 27939.
Poor Law, 27359 (1).
Population, 27359 (20), 28021.
Rating, 27753, 27998.
**Relief**
Administration of, 27366, 27477-86, 27508, 27549-56, 28066.
Charity as differing from, 27440.
Dispauperisation by, 27427.
Lax administration, 27359 (20).
Right to, 37423.
Relief Committees, 27466-70.
**Relieving Officers**
Higher class of, advocated, 27359 (8), 27601, 27630, 27680.
Insufficiency of, 27359 (9), 27666.

ALDEN, Mr. PERCY, M.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relieving Officers—*cont.*
University men as, suggested, 27624, 27631, 27668-70, 27681.
Voluntary assistance to, 27359 (8).
West Ham, in 27563.
Women as, 27944.
Removal of paupers, 27398.
Sanitary Authorities, 27359 (17), 27860, 27875, 27877, 27885, 27889, 27931, 27937, 27941, 27949.
Scales of relief, 27660.
Sick poor, 27925.
Slate clubs, 27525, 27672.
Stigma of pauperism, 27359 (3), 27401, 27752, 27892, 27953.
Sweated labour, 27570.
Thrift, 27359 (6), 27381, 27408-19, 27430, 27435, 27471, 27509, 27518, 27531, 27674, 27764.
Tottenham, 28012.
Trade Unions, 27982, 28030, 28036, 28039-40, 28071.
Tramps, 27979.
Unions, 27392.
Unemployment
Causes of, 27781, 27811, 27851.
Effects of, 27573, 28075.
Extent of, 27787, 27968, 27853, 28058.
Remedies for, 27359 (19), 27953, 28017, 28059, 28082, 28086, 28089.
Unemployed, 27359 (19), 27765, 27856, 27956-9, 27965, 27969, 27971, 28044-57, 28076-78.
West Ham, in, 27987.
Wages, 27547, 27572, 27598, 27612, 27965.
West Ham
Aggregation in, 27994.
Conditions in, 27989.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Dockowners, 28023.
Housing in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Inclusion in London, 28010.
Migration to, *see* Migration.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Widows, *see* that heading.
Whitechapel, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Widows, 27359 (10), 27556.
Widows with children, 27504, 27556-7, 27584, 27592, 27607, 27609.
Women, 27570, 27573, 27578, 27635.
Workhouses, 27359 (9, 11), 27385, 27487, 27496, 27565.
Workhouse test, 27491.
Working classes, 27514, 27521.
Workmen's Compensation Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.

ALFORD, Rev. BRADLEY HURT, Guardian of the Poor of Paddington and Chairman of the Marylebone Branch of the Charity Organisation Society
Evidence of, 31693-32061.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 31774.
Association for Befriending Boys 31693 (10c).
Boarding-out of children, 31794, 31798.
Brabazon scheme, 31693 (12a), 31884.
Casual labour, 31717, 31756, 31986.
Chaplains, workhouse, 31850, 31974-5.
Charities
Continuity of administration in, 31887.
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31693 (3. 6), 31830, 31834, 31934, 31937, 32001.
Organisation of, 31924, 31939-40.
Poor Law recognition of, 31881.
Registration of, 32032-6.
State recognition of, 31860.

ALFORD, Rev. BRADLEY HURT—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Charity
Adequacy essential, 31693 (8).
Administration of, 31693 (5, 7).
Applications for, investigation of, 31693 (8).
Effect on recipient, 31693 (8), 32016.
Irregularity of, 31867, 32012.
Marylebone, in, 31699.
Poor Law relief and, cases suitable for, 32026.
Charity Organisation Society
Cambridge, in, 31693 (11a).
Committees, 31877.
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31720.
Guardians members of, 31952.
Medical relief by, 31728-9.
Immediate relief of cases referred by Guardians, 31948.
Provincial branches, 31870.
Public confidence in, 31865.
Relieving officers' co-operation with, 31693 (11a).
Rural districts, applicability to, 31870.
Workhouse inmates aided by, 31890.
Committees
Boarding out, 31693 (10a), 31790.
Church, 31914-19.
Dispensaries
Free, 31976.
Provident, 31693 (11b), 31744, 31945.
Guardians, 31872-4.
Hospitals, voluntary, 31738, 32046.
Institutions, Poor Law, 31821, 31892, 31898.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, 31693 (12b), 31760-2.
Labour colonies, 31992, 32060.
Labour exchanges, 31756, 31987.
Labour test, 31968.
Labour yards, 31804, 31808.
Local Government Board, circulars, 31693 (11a), 31834, 31923.
Maternity wards, *see* Workhouses.
Medical assistance, *see* Charity Organisation Society.
Medical relief
Abuse of, by affluent, 31745, 31965.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 31735, 32048, 32057.
French method of, 32050.
Gratuitous, effect of, 31823.
Non-destitute, to, 31964.
Outdoor, 31824, 31828, 31970.
Poor Law and Charitable, compared, 32011.
Recovery of cost, 31748.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 31693 (11b), 32000, 32044.
Transfer to charities proposed, 32048.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young servants, 31693 (10b), 31883.
Old age pensions, 31706.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 31767, 32038.
Administration of, 31856.
Marylebone, in, 31875.
Relief lists, 31693 (5), 31920-4.
Restriction of, 31768.
Statistics as to, 31770.
Thrift as affected by, 31855.
Paddington, 31740.
Paupers, 31838.
Pensions, 31700-7, 31715, 31730, 31788, 31956, 32024.
Qualifications, 31693 (2).
Relief, 31832, 32020.
Relief committees, 31951.
Scales of relief, 31811.
Shelters in Marlebone, 31778, 31994, 32007.
Thrift, 31823.
Wages, 31715.
Widows with children, 31837.
Women, employment for, 31693 (11c), 31753 31901, 31909, 31979.
Workhouses, 31749, 31842, 31847, 31838, 31894, 31997.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, 31884.

**Allotments**
Guardians' power to let to poor, under Sect. 13 of Poor Relief Act, 1819 (*Dodd*), 25373 (139).

**Almoners, Hospital**
Hospitals in London employing, number of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (25).
Investigation by, value of (*Montefiore*), 35142.
Office of, training for, period of suggested (*Nussey*), 33114.
Origin of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (24).
Work of, sketch of, by Dr. C. S. Loch (*Montefiore*), 35015 (26).
*See* also London Hospital and Westminster Hospital.

**Almshouses**
Jewish poor, for, management of by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30175 (24), 30279.
Norwich, in
Class of persons nominated to (*Lloyd*), 32175.
Endowment of, suggested (*Lloyd*), 32180.
Without money or privileges (*Lloyd*), 32063 (17), 32170.

**Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association**
*See* Associations and Societies.

**Anæsthetics**
*See* Surgical Operations.

**Annuities, Deferred**
Lump sum preferable to, working class opinion as to (*Brabrook*), 35217.
Unpopularity of (*Brabrook*), 35217, 35304.

**Apprenticeship**
Apprentices
Boy and girl, methods adopted by Jewish Board of Guardians in dealing with (*Stephany*), 30235.
Jewish Board of Guardians, assistance by, Effects of (*Stephany*), 30323.
Until self-supporting (*Stephany*), 30239.
Orphans, methods adopted by Jewish Board of Guardians in dealing with (*Stephany*), 30237.
Boys
Apprenticing
Difficulty as to (*Dean*), 28308 (11), 28340, 28435.
Till age of 21, advantages of (*Langley*), 28739.
Homes for, during term of, provision of by guardians, power as to proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (31), 24956.
Jewish Board of Guardians' method of assisting (*Stephany*), 30175 (11).
London, in, difficulties as to (*White*), 26776.
Charity Commission, policy of, as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Committees in London for, affiliation to Central Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Desuetude of (*Quelch*), 26002; (*Dean*), 28435.
East London Apprenticing Fund, number of boys and girls apprenticed by, amount paid in premiums, etc. (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Number of boys and girls apprenticed by, amount paid in premiums, etc. (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Employers' attitude as to (*Dean*), 28437.
Girls, of,
By Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Poole*), 33856 (19-21).
Form of indenture provided by, liability connected with (*Poole*), 33893.
Guardians, by, procedure as to (*Langley*), 28778-87.
Haslemere, charitable aid towards, attitude of parents as to (*Aitken*), 32331.
Indentures of
Distinctive form for Poor Law boys, abolition of proposed (*Langley*), 28470 (83), 28564, 28620, 28778.

**Apprenticeship**—*cont.*
Indentures of—*cont.*
Importance of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Non-distinctive, for pauper girls
Local Government Board attitude as to (*Poole*), 33856 (20), 33892.
Reason for alleged (*Poole*), 33945-7.
Need for (*Poole*), 33856 (20), 33892.
Indoor, desuetude of, difficulties due to in case of technically-trained boys (*Langley*), 28470 (75), 28548.
Jewish Board of Guardians
Apprenticing to cigar-making and tailoring trades, reasons for objecting to (*Stephany*) 30453.
Number of boys and girls apprenticed by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Skilled Employment and Committees for, objects and work of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (53).
Women's University Settlement Committee for number of children apprenticed by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).

**Apprenticeship Committees**
*See* Apprenticeship.

**Areas of Jurisdiction**
Alteration and Extension of
Absence of need for (*Chance*), 27139.
Classification, for (*Alden*), 27375.
Combinations of Unions, for, *see* that heading.
Disadvantage of to friends of indoor paupers (*Chance*), 29370-72.
Labour, mobility of, as affected by (*Chance*), 27140.
London County, of (*Alden*), 28068.
Necessity in certain cases for (*J. Brown*), 25192; (*King*), 25322.
Objections to (*White, Elkerton*), 26879.
Settlement as affected by (*Chance*), 27141-42.
Wallingford Union, in, need for (*King*) 25322.
Boundaries, satisfactory character of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (8b).
Out-relief, large areas for, objections to (*Alden*), 27376.
Rural Unions, suitability of as existing (*King*), 25361.
Small, disadvantages of, Sir E. Chadwick's opinion as to (*MacKay*), 29843 (12).
Unions, large areas, objections to, for rural districts, reasons for (*King*), 25362.

**Assessment Committees**
*See* Valuation.

**Association for Befriending Boys**
Supervision by of boys first placed out in service or trades, universal extension of, proposed (*Langley*), 28720.
Work of (*Dean*), 28308 (11), 28375, 28420; (*Langley*), 28470-70.
In connection with Poor Law children (*Langley*), 28610-17.
Modelling on methods of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants advocated (*Alford*), 31693 (10c).

**Associations and Societies**
Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association
Members (claimants on benefit (unemployed) fund) in each year from 1899 to 1905, (*Quelch*), 25781 (15), 26030.
Scope and area of operations (*Quelch*), 26012
Unemployed benefit paid by in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Quelch*), 25781 (15), 26006.
Catholic Guardians', constitution and objects of (*Westlake*), 28094.
London Society of Compositors
Area of operations (*Quelch*), 26028.
Unemployed benefit paid by in each year from 1896 to 1905 (*Quelch*), 25781 (15), 26024.

**Aston Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.

**Atcham Union**
Loan relief, medical, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

**Audit**
Expenditure on relief, system of, as affected by (*Dodd*), 25373 (155).
Surcharges
Guardians' liability as to, extension of proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (55), 25144.
Guardians surcharged, power to recover from other Guardians (*King*), 25316-19.

**Auditors, District**
Duties of, extension of, proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (158).
Report by, to Guardians on extravagant, as distinct from excessive expenditure, proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (158).

**Balliston Bequest**
*See* Charities: endowed, St. Giles' Parish, Norwich.

**Banbury**
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

**Banstead Schools**
*See* Grouped Cottage Home Schools.

**Bastardy**
Fathers, putative, of illegitimate children
Absconding, cases of (*J. Brown*), 24842.
Dentention by Guardians proposed (*J. Brown*), 24873.
Maintenance of Mother prior to and after child-birth, proposal to make liable for (*King*), 25264 (6), 25292 (*J. Brown*), 24830.
Laws relating to, insufficiency of as existing (*J. Brown*), 24830.

MAINTENANCE OF BASTARDS
Affiliation Orders
Extension of facilities for obtaining and enforcing, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (16), 24822 (*King*), 25264 (6*a*).
Reforms as to suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (17).
Cost of recovery by Guardians, machinery for, result of (*Brown*), 25082.
Guardians' powers to enforce orders whenever a child becomes chargeable, increase of, suggested (*King*), 25264 (6*c*).

MAINTENANCE ORDERS
Continuance of, period suggested for (*Brown*), 24741 (18).
Increased powers as to, proposed (*King*), 25264 (6*c*).
Made on the application of the Mother or Guardians
Increased facilities for enforcing payments under, proposed as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (18), 24833-4 (*King*), 25264 (6*c*).
Maintaining on entrance of mother to workhouse, increased facilities as to, need for (*J. Brown*), 24741 (16), 24822.
Obtaining without evidence of mother, power as to, need for (*J. Brown*), 24741 (17), 24823-4.
Reforms in form and duration of proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (19).
Paternity of bastards, adjudging and making order on putative father without evidence of mother, power to Justices as to proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (18).
Poor Law Association's evidence as to, extent to which representative of views of Guardians (*J. Brown*), 24826.

**Bathing of Paupers**
Workhouses, in, objection of inmates to (*Chance*), 27119.

BATTERSBY, MR. JAMES ALLAN, and CURTIS, MR. RICHARD JAMES, Representing the National Poor Law Officers' Association.
Evidence of, 28796-29094.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied Paupers, 29059.
Acts of Parliament
Bastardy Acts, 28796 (17).
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894, 28796 (5), 29066, 29072.
Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896, 28795 (25), 28966.
Vaccination Act, 28800.
Accounts, 28796 (26), 28972-3.
Bastardy, 28796 (17-19).
Board of Examiners for Poor Law Officers, 28796 (30).
Casual Paupers, 29020.
Charities, 28959.
Children, 28796 (16, 24), 28802.
Classification of Paupers, 28796 (4), 29051, 29063.
Detention of Paupers, 28795 (11), 28944, 29008.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 28795 (13).
Epileptics, 28795 (24*a*).
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 28795 (12), 28956.
Franchise, 28814, 28892.
Grants-in-aid, 28795 (24*a*-6), 28960, 28969.
Guardians, 28795 (1, 25, 28, 30), 28799, 28881, 28961, 28962, 28979, 28993, 28997.
Imbeciles, 28795 (24*a*).
Infectious diseases, 28795 (11), 28945, 29008.
Infirmaries, 28820, 28860, 28887, 28895, 28922-3.
Labour Colonies, 28795 (15).
Local Government Board, 28795 (3).
Local Taxation Committee, 28795 (24).
Maintenance, 28795 (6-9, 20), 28942.
Medical Relief, 28814, 28892, 28902, 28904, 28913, 28919.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 28862-3, 28867, 28880-1, 28926.
Mother's detention in workhouse proposed, 29002.
National Poor Law Officers' Association, 28797.
Non-settled Relief, 28959, 29043-5.
Outdoor Relief, 28795 (4-5), 28940, 29051, 29066.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 28940, 29058.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 28940.
Overseers' Assistant, 28979.
Paupers
Outdoor, classification of, *see* that heading.
Removal to workhouse, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, 28867, 28881, 28919.
Poor-law, 28795 (2-3), 28936-8.
Rating, 28974.
Relief Funds, 28959.
Relieving Officers, 28940, 28981.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse 28795 (10), 28943, 29073.
Sanitary Authorities, 28936.
Schools
Poor-law, 28983-91, 29092.
Public elementary, 28795 (29), 28983-4, 29090.
Settlement
Acquisition of, 28795 (23), 29033.
Area for, 28795 (21), 28957, 29029.
Law of
Abolition of, 28959, 29035, 29038.
Reforms proposed, 28795, (41), 28956, 28959.

BATTERSBY, Mr. JAMES ALLAN, &c.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Sick Asylum Districts, 28844, 28849.
Sick Poor, 28796 (24), 28802, 28808, 28825, 28835, 28841.
Teaching Services, Poor Law, and Public Elementary School, 28796 (29), 28983, 29084, 29090.
Tramps, 28796 (14), 28949, 28953, 29012-15, 29017, 29026, 29028, 29080.
Vagrancy Committee, 28952.
Workhouses, 28813, 28818, 28859, 29002.

BONAR, Mr. JAMES, LL.D., President of the School of Social Economics
Evidence of, 29590-29842.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 29391 (4*c*), 29707, 29788-94, 29802-7.
Acts of Parliament: Local Government Act, 1894, *see* Thrift.
Aged poor, 29411, 29511-12.
Casual labour, 29750.
Charities, 29391 (17).
Charity, 29391 (8, 9), 29425-26, 29600-1, 29603-7, 29720-21, 29765.
Children, 29391 (4*f*), 29411, 29579.
Commissions, Poor Law, 1834 and 1839, 29406, 29706.
Destitution, 29391 (4*a*, 7), 29400-1, 29612-13.
Deterioration, 29821-24.
Distress committees, 29704, 29714, 29755.
Education of children, 29415.
Employment of paupers, 29841-2.
Franchise, 29541-49, 29645.
Friendly societies, 29391 (17), 29464, 29466, 29540, 29787, 29836-40.
Guardians, 29391 (4*d*), 29535-42, 29644.
Industrial conditions, change in, 29747-52.
Infectious diseases, 29391 (12-14), 29630, 29735.
Infirm poor, 29411.
Labour
Senile, 29562.
Unskilled, 29400, 29442-50, 29521-38.
Labour colonies, 29717-19, 29811-15.
Loan relief, 29391 (4*e*).
London, immigration into, 29567.
Maintenance, 29391 (4*f*), 29452.
Medical relief
Charitable and Poor Law compared, 29631.
Compulsory, recovery of costs, 29785.
Cost of, recovering, 29479-81, 29743.
Destitution as condition of, 29728.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, Deterrence of.
Free, 29391 (12-15), 29784, 29787.
Moral effect of, 29628.
State provision of, 29759-71.
Transfer to sanitary authorities, 29473-8, 29576, 29729-42.
Old age pensions, 29391 (16), 29454, 29458, 29497-8 29568-79, 29825.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 29539, 29721.
Elective principle in relation to, 29420.
Indiscriminate, effect of, 29417.
Restriction of, 29416, 29720, 29727.
Wages as affected by, 29391 (4*c*).
Painters, improvidence of, 29531.
Parishes, grouping, 29391 (4*d*).
Poor Law
Abuses under, former, 29722.
Constructive functions for, 29654-5.
Defects in, 29407.
Educative functions, 29716.
Principles of, 29391 (2, 3, 5, 19), 29552.
Scope of, 29391 (10), 29428.
Poverty, relief of, 29391 (4*a*).
Rating, 29391 (6).

BONAR, Mr. JAMES, LL.D.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relief
Administration of, 29468, 29484-5, 29491-6, 29652.
Degrading of recipient, 29800.
Destitution as condition of, 29391 (4*a*), 29398, 29611.
Deterrence of, 29391 4*b*), 29404-15, 29480, 29502, 29619, 29745, 29798-9.
Generosity in, 29391 (7).
Institutional, 29408-9.
Ratepayers' right to, alleged, 29608.
Relief works, 29713.
Rent, 29557.
Sick poor, 29550.
State service to the community and the individual, 29595, 29597.
Stigma of pauperism, 29391 (11), 29435-6.
Thrift, 29391 (18), 29668-9, 29829-35.
Trade unions, 29391 (9), 29538, 29711.
Underfed school children, 29769.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 29694-29710, 29715, 29818-19.
Unemployment
Causes of, 29751.
Extent of 29558, 29673.
Remedies for, 29462, 29553, 29662, 29751-2.
Unemployed, 29391 (10-11), 29560-66, 29656, 29670-71, 29674-77, 29687-88, 29753, 29757, 29779, 29782, 29802-7.
Unions, combination of, 29391 (4*d*).
Wages, 29557, 29748.
Workhouses, 29505-11, 29573-4, 29617, 29797.
Working classes, 29437.
Workmen, elderly, 29783.

**Bedwellty Union**
Acreage of (*G. A. Brown*), 34249.

**Benefit Clubs**
Definition of "Chevra" in connection with (*Stephany*), 30611.

**Bermondsey**
Changing conditions in, causes of (*Toynbee*), 30855.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.

**Bethnal Green Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**"Better Administration of the Poor Law"**
Reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (36, 39).

**Birmingham Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

**Birth Rate**
Confinements: free food and medical assistance during, effect on (*Dalton*), 31549, 31640.
KENSINGTON
Brompton portion, in (*Dodd*), 25373 (91).
Percentage on population as compared with rest of London (*Dodd*), 25373 (91).
RESTRICTION OF, ARTIFICIAL
Causes of (*Dalton*), 31534.
Classes in which most frequent (*Dalton*), 31641.
Injurious national effect of (*Dalton*), 31542.
School teachers, among (*Dalton*), 31550.

**Birth Rate**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO
Decline in
Chester, Medical Officer of Health for, Report as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (80).
England and Wales, in, as compared with Norway, Denmark, and Austria (*Dodd*), 25373 (82).
Great Britain and Ireland, rate in 1894-98 as compared with 1874-78 (*Dodd*), 25373 (82).
Kensington, between 1868 and 1905 (*Dodd*), 25373 (91).
National importance of; report of Dr. G. Carpenter as to (*Dodd*), 25273 (81).
Upper and middle classes, among; "Race Suicide" indicated by (*Dodd*), 25373 (80).
Western Europe, in; Taylor, Prof. J. W., on (*Dodd*), 25373 (82).

**Biscuit-making Trade**
*See* Industries.

**Blandford**
Charities, *see* Charities, Endowed.

**"Blind Aid Bill"**
Objects of (*Purse*), 28165 (8), 28202.

**Blindness**
Infirmities combined with, cases of, treatment, difficulties as to (*Purse*), 28210.
Occupation the greatest solace of (*Purse*), 28165 (9).
Smallpox causing (*Purse*), 28205.
*See also* Ophthalmia, *under* Infectious Diseases.

**Blind Poor**
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Aged, *see* Aged Poor.
Bradford, secondary institutions for (*Purse*), 28188.
Charities for, need for organisation of (*Purse*), 28260.
Charity, amount available for (*Purse*), 28213.
CHILDREN
Education of, provision for (*Purse*), 28201.
Infirm, scholarships for, suggestion as to (*Purse*), 28247.
Living with their parents, education authorities to contribute towards maintenance of, suggested (*Purse*), 28245.
Maintenance of
Education authorities' powers with regard to (*Purse*), 28201, 28241.
In institutions, education authority's contribution towards (*Purse*), 28242.
Outdoor maintenance, as compared to training in institutions (*Purse*), 28248.
Dissociation from Poor Law relief proposed (*Purse*), 28262.
Education of, as affected by Elementary Education Act for the Blind (*Purse*), 28195.
Employment for, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Gardner Trust for, *see* Charities, Endowed.
Livelihood, proportion capable of earning (*Purse*), 28179
Maintenance of, relieving Poor Law of, proposed (*Purse*), 28253, 28262.
Municipal employment for, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Partially sighted, treatment of, provision for, in Manchester (*Purse*), 28207-8.
Pensions for, suggestion as to (*Purse*), 28254.
Piano-tuners, as (*Purse*), 28271.
Relief of, discrimination as to, needful (*Purse*), 28301.
Segregation of, objections to (*Purse*), 28192.
Special institutions for, reluctance of guardians with regard to sending blind poor to, reasons for (*Purse*), 28200, 28218.
SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR
Need of (*Purse*), 28165 (3).
Report of the Royal Commission on the Blind and Deaf (1886-1889) with regard to (*Purse*), 28165 (3).

**Blind Poor**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO
England and Wales
Number in receipt of relief in 1901 (*Purse*), 28165 (2), 28166.
Proportion of born blind (*Purse*), 28168.
London, in,
Number of (*Purse*), 28219.
Number occupied in industrial institutions (*Purse*), 28219.
Relief, number in receipt of in 1889 (*Purse*), 28165 (5, 10).
Technical education of those over sixteen, need for (*Purse*), 28195.
TRADES FOLLOWED BY
Basket making, different classes of, commanding different wages (*Purse*), 28227.
Post Office, employment in (*Purse*), 28182, 28221.
TRADES SUITABLE FOR
Basket-making, brush-making, mat-making, (*Purse*), 28183.
TRAINING
Advantage of (*Purse*), 28165 (6).
In various trades, Guardians as authority for unsuitability of (*Purse*), 28237-8.
In workhouses, infrequency of (*Purse*), 28240.
Wages earned by, insufficient, *see* Wages, Out-relief in aid of.
Work of, difficulty as to disposal of (*Purse*), 28289.
WORKHOUSES
Aggregation and idleness of, objections to (*Purse*), 28165 (13), 28189.
Retention in, objection to (*Purse*), 28165 (12*a*).
WORKSHOPS
Institutional
Edinburgh, in, organisation of (*Purse*), 28280.
England and Scotland, in, advantages of (*Purse*), 28275-7.
Municipal, suggested (*Purse*), 28272.

**Board of Examiners for Poor Law Officers**
Certificates of proficiency to be issued by, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (30), 28993.
Establishment proposed, Local Government Board to nominate a representative, suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (30).
Incorporation under Royal Charter or Companies Act; proposal to apply for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (30).
Proposal of National Poor Law Officers' Association as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (30), 28993.

**Boarding Out of Children**
Advantages of as compared with barrack and cottage home schools (*Langley*), 28628.
After care of, arrangements for (*Brown*), 24855.
Jewish, provisions as to, in Boarding-Out Order of 1889 (*Stephany*), 30175 (26*b*).
WITHIN THE UNION
Greater facilities with regard to, need for (*J. Brown*), 24846.
Inspection of, by Local Government Board, proposel (*J. Brown*), 24860.
New order for, suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (19).
Official inspection of, need for (*Poole*), 33856 (32), 33922.
Outdoor relief and, co-relation between (*Chance*), 27061 (58).
WITHOUT THE UNION
Advantages of (*Chance*), 27061 (58).
Foster parents, class from which drawn (*Alford*), 31798.
Rural districts preferable to urban for (*Alford*), 31794.

**Boarding Out of Paupers**
Blind Poor, placing in cottage homes, suggested (*Purse*), 28165 (12c), 28204.

**Boarding Out Committees**
Jewish, *see* under Committees.

**Boots**
Norwich, free gift of to school children
Effect of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (24), 32092-93.
Fund supplying, source of (*Lloyd*), 32266.

**Boot Trade**
*See* Industries

**BOUSFIELD, SIR WILLIAM**
*See* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

**Boys**
After-occupations of (*Langley*), 28553.
Apprenticing, difficulty as to (*Langley*), 28470 (75), 28548.
Association for Befriending, *see* that heading.
Banstead, Grouped Cottage Home School, in, demand for from farmers, infrequency of (*Langley*), 28716-17.
Coal-mining for (*Langley*), 28554.
Enlistment in regimental bands, boys joining the Army through (*Langley*), 28470 (59), 28541.
Factory labour by, *see* Labour: Juvenile.
Half-time Employment for
Advantages of (*Alden*), 27823-26.
Parents' opposition to anticipated (*Dalton*), 31490.
Proposed (*Dean*), 28438.
Home for, at Keighley (*J. Brown*), 24968.
"Hurriers," employment for in coal mines (*Langley*), 28555.
In first places of employment, Guardians subsidising wages in order that they should learn a skilled trade, advisability of (*White*), 26408 (42), 26760, 24767, 26773.
Placing out in service by matrons and superintendents of Poor Law schools, advocated (*Langley*), 28470 (67-70).
Placing to skilled trades, difficulties of, increasing, statistics as to (*Langley*), 28470 (80-2), 28551.
Poor Law Schools, in, employment on leaving, in State or Municipal workshops, proposed (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).
Preference for Army, reasons for (*Langley*), 28593.
Shoemakers' apprentices, demand for (*Langley*), 28550.
Supervision of when first placed out from Banstead Schools, method of (*Langley*), 28719.
Technical Training for
Age at which advisable (*Dalton*), 31487.
Half-time proposed (*Dalton*), 31486, 31677.
Technically-trained, placing out as "improvers," difficulties as to housing (*Langley*), 28470 (76), 28549, 28727.
Trades to which apprenticed, by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30328.
Training Ships for, *see* that heading.
Unable to entirely maintain themselves, provision for by Guardians suggested (*White*), 26761-86; (*Langley*), 28470 (79).
Wage-earners, relief to, objection to (*Brown*), 24969.
Working, provision of homes by Guardians for, advantages of (*Brown*), 24956.

**Boy Labour**
Increase of, remedies for (*Alden*), 27818.
Machinery, boy tenders of, future prospects for (*MacKay*), 30054.
Minimum wage rule as affecting (*Alden*), 27858.
Parents' tendency to encourage, at too early age, evils of (*MacKay*), 30139.
*See* also Biscuit-making Trade.

**Brabazon Scheme for the Employment of Workhouse Inmates**
Advantages of (*Elkerton*), 26408 (32).
Work by, beneficial results of (*Alford*), 31693 (12a), 31884.

BRABROOK, SIR EDWARD, Kt., C.B., formerly Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies
Evidence of, 35145-35450.
Subjects Referred to in
Acts of Parliament
Building Societies Act, 1894, 35408.
Friendly Societies Act, 35147 (3), 35411.
Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 35147 (12), 35258, 35313, 35334.
Shop Clubs Act, 35165.
Annuities, deferred, 35217, 35394.
Building Societies
Benefits, forfeiture of, 35193.
"Liberator Frauds," 35196.
Members, borrowing and investing, 35194.
Registered, funds of, 35192.
Registration of, 35192.
Reports of, 35195.
Contracting out schemes, 35206-7.
Charity Organisation Society, 35147 (11).
Co-operative Societies, 35199, 35201.
Emigration of paupers, 35147 (15).
Friendly Societies
Affiliated branches, 35417, 35420-29.
Age limit, 35251.
Audit of accounts, 35339-40, 35343-52.
Benefits
Lapsed, 35438.
Surrender value, 35188, 35356, 35396-8, 35430, 35435.
Branches of affiliated Orders, 35148.
Burial, 35158, 35164, 35444.
Chief Registrar, 35147 (2, 4), 35325, 35408.
Collecting Societies, 35337-8.
Contributions, 35253-55.
Death benefit, 35369.
Females, for, 35147 (11), 35211, 35291.
Financial stability, 35289.
"Friends of Labour" Loan Societies, 35204.
Funeral benefit, 35361.
Growth of, 35147 (1).
Inspection of, 35222.
Inspectors of, 35322-4.
Juvenile, 35147 (11), 35288, 35311.
Lying-in benefit, 35372.
Management of, 35247.
Members
Economic conditions of, 35268-71.
Migration of, 35189.
Secession of, 35188, 35191, 35267, 35287, 35285-7, 35295.
Social status of, 35160-63.
Transfers, 35190.
Membership, 35159 35172, 35387-9.
Miscellaneous, 35164.
Mutual duties of members, 35246.
Non-registered, 35176, 35181, 35445-6.
Ordinary, 35148, 35158, 35164.
Pauperism as affected by, 35182.
Prosperity of, 35399-402.
Registered and non-registered, proportions of, 35147 (7), 35174, 35177, 35320.
Registration of, 35147 (10), 35151 35174-5, 35330, 35407, 35410.
Scottish, 35264-5.
Sick benefit, 35363, 34430-4.
Solvency of, 35281.
Statistics of, 35405, 35440, 35443.
Trade Unions competitors of, 35271.
Unemployed benefit, 35147 (14).
Unemployment, extent of insurance against, 35168.
Valuation of, 35147 (9), 35345, 35152-3, 35164, 35185-7, 35198, 35412-16.
Insurance, 35147 (6, 13), 35381, 35326, 35168-9, 35326.
Labour colonies, 35147 (15).
Labour exchanges, 35317, 35403, 35448

BRABROOK, SIR EDWARD, Kt., C.B.—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Old age pensions
Deferred annuities as, 35147 (18).
Friendly Society schemes, 35212-15.
Objections to, 35283, 35308.
Schemes for
Booth, Mr. Charles, 35147 (16), 35229.
Graham, Sir Claverhouse, 35147 (17), 35225, 35228.
Selection of recipients, 35262.
State-provided, 35147 (17), 35226.
Trade Union, 35147 (18).
Universal, 35218-24, 35260-2.
Pauperism, 35147 (8), 35182, 35390-4.
Pensions, German system, 35231.
Shop clubs, 35165.
Sickness, 35297-8.
Slate Clubs, 35147 (10), 35209, 35210, 35332.
Thrift, 35147 (5), 35282, 35293.
Trade Unions
Benefits, 35271-75.
Federating, 35238-42.
Financial position, 35203.
Funds, sources of, 35276.
Old age pensions, 35278, 35280-81.
Registration of, 35202.
Sick benefit, 35280-81.
Unemployed benefit, 35147 (14), 35243.
Workmen, proportion members of, 35147 (14).
Unemployment
Causes of, 35300.
Remedies for, 35147 (15), 35168, 35170-1, 35232-6, 35377-8.
Valuation, 35344.
Wages, 35394.

**Bradfield Union**
Chaplain Circular, effect in (*Chance*), 27061 (30).
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Bradford Union**
Blind poor, *see* Institutions.
City Guild of Help, *see* Charities.
Elberfeld Relief System introduced, *see* Elberfeld Relief System.

**Bristol Union**
Charities, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.

**British Medical Association**
Hospital administration, regulations as to, adopted by Charity Organisation Society (*Montefiore*), 35015 (28).

**Brixworth Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**BROADBENT, SIR WILLIAM**
*See* Phthisis, infectious nature of.

**BROWN, DR KING**
*See* Phthisis.

BROWN, MR. GEORGE ARTHUR, District Medical Officer for Tredegar District; Medical Officer of Bedwellty Workhouse; and Chief Surgeon to Tredegar Iron Works and Colliery.
Evidence of, 34230-34471.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Accident risks, 34470.
Acts of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 34299, 34300, 34393, 34415, 34448, 34464.

BROWN, MR. GEORGE ARTHUR—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Appointment at Tredegar, period of holding, 34455.
Bedworthy Union, 34249.
Casual labour, 34233 (8).
Dispensaries, 34233 (9), 34241.
District Medical Officer, appointment as, 34456.
Friendly societies, 34466.
Hospitals, voluntary, 34248, 34258, 34353.
Industries in Tredegar, 34233 (3), 34460.
Infectious diseases, 34435-6.
Infirmaries, 34233 (9), 34240, 34247, 34351, 34468.
Labour yards, 34316-20.
Medical aid societies, Tredegar, 34298, 34338.
Medical clubs
Deductions from wages towards funds of, 34298.
Medical staff of, 32470.
South Wales, 34251, 34295.
Tredegar
Benefits, 34233 (4).
Colliery clubs, 34328, 34341-9, 34377.
Contribution to compulsory, 34236.
Financial position of, 34260.
Funds, source of, 34233 (4).
Members admitted to infirmary and voluntary hospital, 34266.
Wages, weekly deductions in support of, 34233 (4), 34259, 34367.
Medical officers, 34289, 34381, 34389.
Medical relief
Applicants for, 34244.
Free, 34304.
Indoor, in Tredegar, 34233 (9), 34254.
Outdoor, in Tredegar, 34243, 34365, 34371, 34404, 34451.
Transfer to sanitary authority, 34383.
Midwifery, payment of doctors called in by midwives, 34438, 34442.
Phthisis
Incipient, 34425.
Notification of, compulsory, 34428.
Sanitary authority to deal with, 34427.
Tredegar, in, 34418-24.
Population, 34233 (2), 34249.
Practice at Tredegar, period of, 34454.
Provident clubs
Colliery clubs, 34308.
Medical assistance, quality of, 34380.
Sick pay, 34286.
South Wales, 34279-82.
Tredegar, 34233 (6), 34275.
Sickness in Tredegar, 34239.
Sick poor
Outdoor, nursing of, in Tredegar, 34258, 34263, 34357.
Strikes, South Wales, 34314-16.
Tregedar, number receiving medical relief, 34374.
Tredegar, 34233 (2).
Tregedar Iron and Coal Company's Sick Fund, 34233 (6), 34275, 34327-35, 34458.
Vaccination, Public Vaccinator, 34292.
Wages in Tregedar, 34324.
Workmen, old, in collieries and works, 34445.

BROWN, MR. JOSEPH, President of the Association of the Poor Law Unions in England and Wales.
Evidence of, 24740, 25263.

BROWN, Mr. JOSEPH—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament
Agricultural Rates Act, 24741 (14).
Bastardy Acts, 24741 (16), 24822.
Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, 24741 (33).
Poor Law Unions Association (Expenses) Act, 1898, 24741 (1).
Apprenticeship, 24741 (31), 24956.
Areas of jurisdiction, 24741 (8b), 25192.
Asylums committee, 24741 (27), 24899.
Audit, 24741 (55), 25144.
Bastardy, 24741 (16, 17, 18), 24822, 24823-4, 24826, 24830, 24842, 24873.
Boarding out of children
After care of, 24855.
Within the union, 24741 (19), 24846, 24860.
Boys
Apprentices, 24741 (31).
Homes for, 24967, 24956.
Wage-earners, 24969.
Charity, 25215.
Children
Adoption of, 24761 (13), 24788, 24789, 24790-24793, 24797, 24800, 24801, 24807, 24808, 24810, 24813-24815.
Poor Law, 24790, 24792, 24802.
Widows, of, 24851.
Classification of paupers, 24745, 25159.
Commissions and committees referred to
Vagrancy Committee, 25017.
Cottage homes, 24932.
Detention of Paupers
Epileptics, 24741 (24), 24894.
Feeble-minded persons, 24741 (24), 24894.
Imbeciles, 24741 (24), 24894.
Infectious diseases, suffering from, 24875, 24800.
Tramps, 24741 (43).
Unmarried mothers, 24873.
Workhouses, in, 24741 (21-22), 24870.
Dewsbury Union, 21572, 24740, 25263.
Dietaries, 24741 (41).
Discipline of workhouse lunatics, 25161.
Distress committees, 25176.
Election of guardians, 24760, 25221.
Epileptics, 24741 (26), 25167.
Experience as guardian, 24741 (3), 24825.
Feeble-minded paupers, 24741 (26), 25169.
Finance, 24741 (10), 24768, 24770.
Franchise, 25226.
Friendly Societies, 25054.
Girls, 24969.
Grants-in-aid, 24741 (29, 30, 32, 48-49), 24930, 24939, 24946, 24972, 25068, 25069, 25075, 25077, 25245.
Guardians, 24741 (28), 24920, 24923.
Administration of relief by, 25062, 25250.
Boards of, 24741 (6, 7, 11, 20, 21-22, 26, 27), 24852, 24868, 24904, 24983, 25005, 25015, 25145, 25154, 25246.
Co-operation with voluntary hospitals of, 25232.
Duties of, 25753.
Inquests on lunatics, representation at, 24741 (34).
Lady, 25183.
Number of, 25191.
Officers, appointment of, 24936.
Powers of, 24813.
Representation of, on Asylums Committee, 24899.
Type of, 25156.
Hospitals
General, 25165.
Voluntary, 25211, 25232, 25234.
Imbeciles, 24741 (26, 34), 25170, 25209.
Immorality, 24875, 25090.
Industries, 25179.
Infants, 24741 (33).
BROWN, Mr. JOSEPH—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Infirmaries
Co-operation between voluntary hospitals and, 25166.
Dewsbury, 25164, 25211.
Inspectors, 24781, 24785.
Irremovability of paupers, 25116.
Labour colonies, 25011, 25015.
Tramps, for, 24741 (35, 39, 40, 41), 24975, 24982, 24983, 24986, 24990, 24993, 24994, 25000-9, 25011, 25015.
Ladies' visiting committee, 25184.
Loan relief, medical, 25054.
Loans, 24741 (44), 25021.
Local authorities, Poor Law, 25189.
Local Government Board, 25248.
Control by, 24741 (11), 24776, 24779, 24783.
Orders, 24741 (45), 25022.
Powers of, 24780, 25149.
Lunatics, 24741 (34), 25066, 25067, 25076.
Maintenance, 24741 (50), 25080.
Medical officers, district, 25024, 25031, 25038, 25044, 25049.
Medical relief, 24741 (46), 25024, 25026, 25037, 25061.
Abuses of, 25024-5.
Administration of, 24741 (46), 25024.
Outdoor, 25031, 25038, 25044.
Non-resident relief, 24741 (47), 25062-63.
Nursing, workhouses, in, 25058, 25059.
Outdoor relief, 24741 (10), 24768, 24771, 25105, 25154.
Abolition of, 24773-5.
Administration of, 24777, 25149, 25257, 25262.
Expenditure on, 25132.
Paupers, inebriate, 24741 (32), 24972.
Pensions, lunatic paupers, of, 24741 (48).
Phthisis, 24920.
Poor Law, 24741 (6), 24741 (6-55).
Poor Law statutes, 24741 (12).
Poor Law Unions Association, 24741 (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), 24740-25263, 24742, 24744, 24826, 25021.
Population, statistics as to, 25171, 25177.
Prisoners, 24741 (23).
Relief, 24741 (51), 24930, 25085-88.
Administration of, 24741 (7), (8), (9), 24747-52, 24763, 25123, 25145, 25149, 25154, 25182, 25239, 25240-45.
Relief districts, 25150.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 24741 (52), 25091, 25093, 25004-5, 25102.
Removal of paupers, 24741 (53-54), 25121, 25136-43.
Sanitary authorities, 25101, 25109.
Schools, district, 24757.
Settlement, 24741 (53).
Areas for, 25132, 25135.
Acquisition of, 24741 (54), 25114, 25116.
Law of, 25114, 25121, 25125, 25127, 25128-31, 24741 (53-54), 25115.
Training ships, 24741 (30), 24948, 24953, 24955.
Tramps, 24741 (37), (41).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 25176.
Unemployment, 25180, 25255.
Remedies for, 25154, 25176, 25250.
Unions, 24741 (8a), 25146, 25187, 25192, 25022.
Combinations of, 24904, 24919, 25173, 25197.
Valuation, assessment, 24741 (15), 24821, 25155, 25216, 25217.
Working Boys' Homes, 24956, 24968.

**Buildings, Poor Law**
EXTRAVAGANCE IN
Checking, means suggested (*Chance*), 29344-47.
Discouragement of suggested (*White*), 26408 (61), 26897.

**Building Societies**
Benefits, forfeiture of, rules as to (*Brabrook*), 35193.
"Liberator Frauds," effect on (*Brabrook*), 35196.
Members, borrowing and investing classes (*Brabrook*), 35194.
Registered, aggregate funds of (*Brabrook*), 35192.
Registration of, in office of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), 35192.
Reports of
Bringing to notice of members, method of (*Brabrook*), 35195.
Future of societies as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35195.

**Building Trade**
*See* Industries.

**Burial Clubs**
Casual labourers, extent of membership by (*Alden*), 27524.

**Burial Societies**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Burton-upon-Trent**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Cabinet Trade**
*See* Industries.

**Camberwell Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on
Relief in, *see* Relief, Expenditure on

**Cambridge**
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.

**Canada**
*See* Emigration of Paupers.

**CARPENTER, DR. GEORGE**
*See* Infants, Mortality of.

**Case Paper System**
Adoption of, Kensington, in (*Langley*), 28486, 28600.
Bermondsey, pauperism as affected by introtion of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Use of, by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30509.

**Casual Labour**
Dockyard, waterside labour and, pauperism as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (57).
Intermittent wages and uncertain nature of, demoralising effect of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (57).
Juvenile labour in Post Office, etc., as affecting (*Dalton*), 31386, 31438.
London Charity Organisation Society and (*Toynbee*), 30622 (57).
Opportunities for obtaining odd jobs by old men and women compared (*Alford*), 31717, 31756, 31986.
Sickness of labourers, lack of provision against (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (8).
Statistics as to
Increase of
In London and large towns (*Quelch*), 26052.
Difficulties of administration as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30703.
Since 1834 (*Bonar*), 29750.
Superfluity of, reason for (*Mackay*), 30043.

**Casual Paupers**
Deserving, better treatment for (*White*), 26408 (50a), 26789.
Loafers and
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Idleness, enforced, as a punishment for, suggested (*Quelch*), 25105-06.

**Casual Paupers**—*cont.*
Undeserving, vigorous treatment for (*White*), 26408 (50b).
Wards for
Rearrangement of, proposed, under Poor Law administration (*White*), 26830.
Within workhouses, difficulty as to (*Curtis*), 29020.
*See also* Tramps.

**Central Hospital Board for London**
Constitution of (*Nussey*), 33082-83.
Medical profession divided as to (*Montefiore*), 35028.
Suggestions as to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (38), 35030.
Co-operation between general practitioners, voluntary hospitals and provident dispensaries, scheme for formulated by, probable result of (*Nussey*), 32917 (17-20).
Duties proposed for (*Montefiore*), 35015 (11).
Elective principle, objections to in connection with (*Montefiore*), 35031.
Establishment of, failure as to, reasons for (*Montefiore*), 35015 (11), 35019-20.
Members, number suggested (*Montefiore*), 35129.
Schemes for constituting (*Montefiore*), 35015 (14-16).
Scheme of Charity Organisation Society for constituting, objects of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (16).
Statutory powers, conferring on advocated (*Montefiore*), 35130.
Westminster Hospital Conference, attitude towards establishment of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (22).

**Central Hospital Council**
Initiation of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (23).
Transactions, privacy of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (23), 35021.

**Central Poor Law Authority for London**
Establishment advocated (*Chance*), 29319.
Objections to (*Elkerton*), 26965

**Central Poor Law Stores for London**
Advantage of (*Elkerton*), 26857.
Country Unions, in, combination Boards of Guardians for, proposed (*White*), 26860; (*Elkerton*), 26871.

**Certificates of Teachers in Poor Law Schools**
Distinctive form of, abolition advocated (*Dean*), 28349.
Re-assessment of, objections to (*Dean*), 28349.

**CHADWICK, SIR EDWARD**
Relief, administration of, by paid officers of Central Authority, suggested by (*Chance*), 27061 (43).
*See* also Guardians, boards of, and Relief Administration by stipendiaries.

**CHALMERS, DR.**
Glasgow, St. John's parish, relief by voluntary agencies organised by (*Chance*), 29113.

**CHAMBERLAIN, MR. JOSEPH**
*See* Medical Relief, deterrence of.

**Chamberlain Circular, 1836**
*See* Local Government Board; Circulars.

**CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., J.P.**
Evidence of, 27059-27358; 29095-29389.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 27061 (60).
Acts of Parliament referred to
Local Government Act, 1894, 27061 (20, 26), 27086.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 27061 (67).

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Aged poor, 27061 (29, 66), 27162.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 27139-42, 29370-2.
Aston Union, *see* Pauperism.
Atcham Union, *see* Pauperism, Relief.
Bathing of paupers, 27119.
Bethnal Green Union, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Birmingham Union, *see* Pauperism
Boarding-out of Children, 27061 (58).
Bradfield Union, 27061 (30), *see* also Outdoor Relief, Pauperism.
Bradford Union, 29337-39.
Bristol Union, *see* Pauperism.
Blixworth Union, *see* Pauperism.
Buildings, Poor Law, 29344-47.
Burton-on-Trent, *see* Pauperism.
Camberwell Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 29319.
Chadwick, Sir Edward, 27061 (43).
Chalmers, Dr., 29113.
Charities
Co-operation between, 27194.
Co-operation with Guardians, 27061 (65).
Endowed, 29357-9.
Poplar Union, 27295.
Representation on Central Authority proposed, 27061 (61).
Statutory recognition of, 27181-95, 29122-4.
West Ham, 27295.
Charity
Deterrence of, 27351, 27355.
Organisation of, 27147-8, 27171-80.
Organised, 27107-9.
Outdoor Relief as substitute for, 29095-29111, 29120, 29352.
Poor Districts in, 29112, 29121, 29213-4.
Rate aid as affecting, 27290-6.
Relief in relation to, 27061 (22).
Shalford, in, 27111, 27352.
Sickness, relief by, 29139.
Charity Organisation Society, 27061 (48), 27152, 27292.
Children, 29145-53.
Church Stretton Union, *see* Pauperism.
Classification of paupers, 29371.
Cleobury Mortimer Union, *see* Pauperism.
Clerk to the Guardians, 27061 (42).
Clun Union, *see* Pauperism.
Contracts, 29310-11, 29373.
Destitution, 27169-70, 29126, 29142-44.
Detention of paupers, 27061 (60).
Dietaries, workhouse, 27061 (28).
Dispensaries, provident, 29299.
Distress, 29180-85, 29376-9.
Dorsetshire, *see* Pauperism.
Dresden, 27061 (19), *see* also Elberfeld Relief System, Population and Socialism.
Dudley Union, *see* Pauperism and Relief.
Education, 27338-42.
Elberfeld relief system, 27061 (14-19), 29330-39.
Election of guardians, 27061 (26, 40), 29307.
Faringdon Union, *see* Relief.
Farnall, Mr. H. B., 27061 (34).
Franchise, 27305.
Friendly societies, 27061 (32-33), 27109-10, 27161.
Frimley Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical Clubs.
Garland, Mr. Bland, *see* Outdoor Relief, Abolition of.
Glasgow, 29113.
Guardians
Boards of, 27061 (39), 27157, 29158, 29301-2.
Chairman, 27061 (39), 27157.
Co-operation with Charities, *see* Charities.
*Ex Officio*, 27061 (25-6), 29221, 29305.
Expenditure of, 27061 (34).
CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Lady, 29386-9.
Local Government Board's relations with, 27061 (40).
Nominated, 29218, 29305-9.
Office of, 27299, 29215-16.
Officers of, 27061 (34), 27102.
Outdoor relief, 27061 (20, 23), 29300.
Policy of, 27239.
Type of, 27111, 27265, 27269-77, 27283.
Herefordshire, *see* Pauperism.
Hospitals, 29166.
Huntingdon, *see* Pauperism.
Indoor relief, 27061 (5, 28), 27063-66, 27071, 27096, 27125.
Infirmaries, 27061 (28), 27139, 29160, 29164-7.
In maintenance, 27061 (30, 34), 27102.
Institutions, 27061 (20), 29312-15.
Islington Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief
Jews, 29316.
Kidderminster Union, *see* Pauperism.
King's Norton Union, *see* Pauperism.
Labour, 27328.
Lambeth Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Lewisham Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Loans, 27061 (34), 27102.
Local Authorities, 27061 (47).
Local Government Board, 27061 (2, 29, 40), 29324-6, 29361-9.
London, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, Outdoor Relief, Pauperism and Relief.
Longley, Sir H., 27061 (2).
Lunatics, 27061 (34).
MacKay, Mr. T., 27061 (43).
Medical assistance, 27160.
Medical Clubs
Doctors', 29297.
Frimley medical aid society, 27113, 29276-93.
Pauperism as affected by, 27061 (56).
Professional prejudice against, 27061 (54), 27161.
Provident, 29294.
Medical relief, 27061 (28, 53, 54), 29128-30, 29317.
Metropolitan common poor fund, 27100, 29320-1.
Middlesex, *see* Pauperism.
Mile End Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Modified workhouse test order, 29180.
Non-resident relief, 27061 (64).
Non-settled relief, 27061 (64).
Nursing, 29268-70.
Old age pensions, 27061 (20, 32-33, 66), 27115, 27162, 27164-8, 27287-9.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 27061 (51, 57), 27062, 27101, 27108, 27150, 27164, 27284, 29117, 29176-9, 29186, 29243, 29273-5.
Administration of, 27061 (46-7, 59), 27231-8, 29228, 29259-65.
Applications for, 29174.
Charity as substitute for, 27107-9, 27147, 27171-80.
Demoralising effect of, 29271.
Evils of, 27121, 29171.
Expenditure on, 27061 (4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 30, 34), 27096, 27102.
Guardians by to own constituents, 29300.
Policy and principles of, 27061 (20, 23).
Reaction against, 29225-32.
Repressive policy as to, 29237.
Restriction of, 27088, 29382-5.
Rural districts, effect of, 27156.
Statistics as to, 27063-5, 27075-7, 27080-84, 27093, 27097-100, 27158, 27267, 29201.

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Out-door Relief—*cont.*
Statutory organisation of, 29120.
Statutory prohibition of, 29118.
Supersession by charity, 29095-11, 29103, 29352.
Paupers, 27061 (9, 18, 30), 29317.
Pauperism
Causes of, 27126-31.
Disfranchisement, effect on, 27335.
Hereditary, 29249.
Indoor, 27071.
Industrial conditions affecting, 27092, 27123.
Local Government Act, effect on, 27061 (20).
Local variations in, 27088.
Movements of, 27071-87.
Outdoor, 27071.
Rates, as affecting, 27061 (66).
Relief, system of as affecting, 27088.
Statistics as to, 27061 (1-3, 6, 20, 56), 27062, 27069, 27073-81, 27085, 27088, 27094, 27111, 27206, 27211-16, 29188-29209, 29316, 29322.
Poor Law
Germany, in, 29325.
Principles of, 27061 (2, 36, 42, 68), 27132.
Poor Law conferences 27061 (36), 29223.
Poplar Union, 27217; *see also* Charities, Charity Organisation Society, Out-door Relief, Population and Relief.
Population, statistics of, 27061 (17), 27088, 27221.
Poverty, 27061 (22).
Railway property, 29301.
Rating, 27061 (26, 67), 27097, 27343.
Relief
Administration of, 27061 (2, 38-39), (43-46, 68), 27092, 27103-5, 27123, 27144-46, 27203, 27229, 27278, 29156, 29159, 29259, 29303, 29340, 29348.
Charity and distinction between, 27061 (22).
Destitution as condition of 29126, 29145.
Deterrence of, 27071, 27117, 27121.
Expenditure on, 27061 (7-9, 11-12, 34-5).
Principles of, 27061 (21), 27116.
Right to receive, alleged, 27343, 27355.
Statistics as to, 27084.
Relieving officers, 27061 (41), 27301-4.
Removal of paupers, 27061 (54).
Sanitary authorities, 29132-38.
Scales of relief, 27061 (29, 49), 29168, 29172.
Seasonal trades, 27324.
Settlement, 27141.
Shalford, *see* Charity.
Sickness, 29132-44.
Slate clubs, 27061 (51).
Smith, Dr. Edward, 27061 (34).
Socialism in Dresden, 29331.
St. George's, Hanover Square, Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
St. George's-in-the-East Union, *see* Out-door Relief, Pauperism and Relief.
St. Neots Union, *see* Relief.
St. Olave's Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
St. Pancras Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
St. Saviour's Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Shropshire, *see* Pauperism.
Stepney, *see* Pauperism.
Stoke-on-Trent, *see* Pauperism.
Taxation, 27343.
Test workhouses, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Thrift, 27287.
Twining, Miss Louisa, 27061 (34).

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM Bart., J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Unemployment
Extent of, 27320.
Remedies for, 27061 (62), 27312, 27307, 27315, 27322-3.
Unemployed, 27305, 27325-36, 29386.
Unions, 27134-8, 27145-6.
Wages, 27328, 27331.
Wales, *see* Pauperism.
Wandsworth Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
West Ham, *see* Charities.
Whitechapel Union, 27218-20; *see* also Outdoor Relief, Pauperism, and Relief.
Widows with children, 27235-63.
Wodehouse, Mr., 27061 (2).
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, *see* Pauperism.
Woolwich Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Workhouses, 27061 (34), 27071, 27244-9; *see* also Relief, Deterrence of.
Yorkshire, *see* Outdoor Relief.

**Chaplains**
WORKHOUSE
Individual ministrations of, absence of restrictions as to (*Alford*), 31974.
Influence on moral character of inmates, lack of (*Alford*), 31850.
Influence over inmates (*White*), 27045.
Personality, success of ministrations dependent on (*White*), 27045-56.
Relations with guardians (*Alford*), 31975.

**Chaplain Circular, 1900**
*See* Local Government Board: Circulars.

**Charities**
ACCOUNTS OF
Audit of, need for (*Young*), 31178-81.
Examination of by Charity Commissioners, difficulty as to (*Young*), 31178.
ADMINISTRATION OF
Boards or committees for
Direct election of members, exclusion of, difficulty as to (*Young*), 31274.
Presence of clergy on, objection to (*Young*), 31226.
Women's presence on essential (*Young*), 31226, 31274.
By bodies constituted by direct popular election, objection to (*Young*), 31226, 31273
Reforms in, need for (*Aitken*), 32292.
Representatives of Parish Councils substituted for overseers and churchwardens under Sec. 14 (2) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), 31157.
Sec. 14 (2) of Local Government Act, 1894, provisions of in relation to, difficulty of carrying out (*Young*), 31157.
Transferring to elected local authorities, objections to (*Young*), 31146.
Applications by, to come under the jurisdiction of the Charity Commissioners, made under Sect. 63 of the Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, and Sect. 14 of 1869 (*Young*), 31166.
Apprenticing by, revival of, advocated, under conditions (*Young*), 31142.
Attraction to poor people of places rich in (*Curtis*), 28959.
Blind persons, in aid of, annual income available for (*Purse*), 28213.
BRADFORD
City Guild of Help; duties and usefulness of (*Chance*), 29337.
System as to (*Alden*), 27644.
BRISTOL
Remodelling of, policy adopted by Charity Commissioners (*Young*), 31153.
Superfluous wealth of (*Young*), 31153.
CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
Local administrators of, and, need for increasing co-operation between (*Young*), 31153.
Methods of, with regard to establishing schemes for, beyond ordinary jurisdiction of Commission (*Young*), 31129.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Children, relief of, by, under form of apprenticeship or education (*Young*), 31114.

City of London Parochial Foundation

Advertisements of intention to appoint pensioners under (*Fisher*), 30936 (9), (12).
Age limit for pensions under (*Fisher*), 30926 (9), 30939.
Area from which pensioners of, may be drawn (*Fisher*), 30936 (8).
Class from which pensioners of, drawn (*Fisher*), 30936 (6).
Contributions from relatives a factor of preference in granting pensions under (*Fisher*), 31032.
Death rate of pensioners under (*Fisher*), 30936 (13).
Funds, proportion directed respectively to pensions and to polytechnics by (*Fisher*), 30953.
Governing body, constitution and origin of (*Fisher*), 30936 (1-2).
Ladies not disqualified from governing body of (*Fisher*), 31029.
Pensions
Amount divided, proportion granted by Foundation (*Fisher*), 30936 (18), 30943.
Annual sum available to be applied in (*Fisher*), 30936 (7), 30938.
Applications for
Disqualified, percentage of (*Fisher*), 30966.
Investigation into, by Charity Organisation Society
Objections of applicants to (*Fisher*), 31033.
Value of (*Fisher*), 30948, 31003.
Proportion granted (*Fisher*), 30936 (13), 30945.
Area for, division of, objection to (*Fisher*), 30997-31001.
Average amount of (*Fisher*), 30936 (14).
Character of applicants for (*Fisher*), 30942.
Circumstances disqualifying for (*Fisher*), 30967.
City of London Special Pension Fund
Age limit for (*Fisher*), 31061.
Amount of (*Fisher*), 30952.
Contributions of relatives towards,, punctual payment of (*Fisher*), 31024.
Extent to which legitimate demand for is met by (*Fisher*), 30944.
Investigation into cases for, scope of (*Fisher*), 30936 (10-11), 30940, 31014.
Lady almoner's method of payment of (*Fisher*), 31018.
Number and amount of paid under scheme of February 23rd, 1891 (*Fisher*), 30936 (3-6).
Number of, and conditions under which, granted by (*Fisher*), 30936 (7).
Payment, mode of (*Fisher*), 30936 (17).
Period for which granted under (*Fisher*), 30936 (17).
Possibility of increasing amount devoted to (*Fisher*), 30990.
Prospect of devoting larger sums to (*Fisher*), 31048.
Relatives' contributions
Amount of, evoked by (*Fisher*), 31053.
Collection of (*Fisher*), 31041.
Stopping on account of misconduct, infrequency of (*Fisher*), 30947.
Thrift and contributions from relatives and employers as conditions of granting (*Fisher*), 30936 (18), 30955.
Vacancies, periodic advertisement of, reasons for (*Fisher*), 30959.
Varying amounts of (*Fisher*), 30936 (6).
Weekly payment of, advantages of (*Fisher*), 30936 (17).
Pensioners, ages of (*Fisher*), 30936 (19), 31009.
Former means of livelihood of (*Fisher*), 31052.
Percentage of classes from which drawn (*Fisher*), 30936 (15), 30940.

**Charities**—*cont.*

City of London Parochial Foundation—*cont.*

Pensioners, ages of—*cont.*

Percentage of sex of, under (*Fisher*), 30936 (16).
Procedure of, before appointing, under (*Fisher*), 30936 (10), 31011.
Proportion of male to female (*Fisher*), 30949.
Senile, removal of, to institutions (*Fisher*), 31050.
Supervising, mode of (*Fisher*), 31021.
Unskilled labourers as, small number of, reason for (*Fisher*), 30951.
Workhouses in, cause of (*Fisher*), 31022.
Scheme for working, amendments of (*Fisher*), 30937.
Continuity of administration in comparison to individual charity (*Alford*), 31887.

Co-operation between

Increase in (*Chance*), 27194.
Among men of different denominations (*Toynbee*), 30705.
Need for (*Dalton*), 31406-08.

Co-operation of Guardians with

Church committees' co-operation, form of (*Aitken*), 32520.
Difficulty as to (*Alford*), 32001.
Extension of advocated (*Chance*), 27061 (65); (*Alford*), 31693 (6), 31934.
Mode of suggested (*Alford*), 31937-38.
Training of future guardians by means of suggested (*Alford*), 31693 (13).
Value of (*Dalton*), 31332; (*Alford*), 31693 (3, 13), 31830, 31834.
Whitechapel, decrease of pauperism in, as a result of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (7).
Winchester diocese, lack of (*Aitken*), 32289.
Corporations as trustees of, inexpediency and effect of appointing (*Young*), 31130-31.
Church relief committees, hospital almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Deeds of, circumstances rendering void (*Young*), 31177.
Dependent on voluntary contributions, bringing under jurisdiction of the Charity Commissioners, advantage of (*Young*), 31169-73.

Diversion of

To educational and pension purposes (*Toynbee*), 30811.
Under Sec. 30 of Endowed Schools Act (*Young*), 31293-96.
Under Schemes of Charity Commission (*Toynbee*), 30728.

Dole

Consolidation under schemes of Charity Commissioners (*Young*), 31142.
Evils of promiscuous distribution (*Young*), 31141.
Moral effect on poor (*Aitken*), 32267 (15c) (17).
"Ticket" system, evils of (*Aitken*), 32299-300.
Winchester Diocese
Number of parishes in which given (*Aitken*), 32267 (3).
Typical example of, method of distribution (*Aitken*), 32287.
Views of clergy as to (*Aitken*), 32267 (15c).
Ecclesiastical and non-ecclesiastical, definition of under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), 31121-31122.
Ecclesiastical and undenominational, distinction between (*Young*), 31121.

Eleemosynary

Conversion of to educational purposes under Sec. 30 of Endowed Schools Act (*Young*), 31154-5.
Proportion to total amount (*Young*), 31187.
Slow increase of (*Young*), 31185.

Elementary educational, Sec. 13 of Education Act, 1902, as affecting (*Young*), 31153.

**Charities**—*cont.*
Exceeding local needs, Jarvis Charity as an instance of (*Young*), 31290.
Exemptions of, under Sec. 62, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853 (*Young*), 31166.
Extending area of, on lines of City Parochial Charities Act, Norwich as an instance of advisability of (*Young*), 31257.
ENDOWED
Abuse of (*Toynbee*), 30754.
Amalgamation and distribution of, example of Southwark with regard to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (38).
Amount available for pensions (*Toynbee*), 30670.
Attracting Charity to counties devoid of, possibility as to (*Young*), 31285.
Banbury, annual amount of (*Young*), 31200.
Blandford, annual amount of (*Young*), 31200.
Bristol, annual amount of (*Young*), 31200.
Buildings in nature of (*Young*), 31297.
Charity Commissioners, powers as to revision of (*Lloyd*), 32146.
Co-operation of Charity Organisation Society with
Bermondsey, methods adopted with regard to (*Toynbee*), 30752.
Boards of Guardians and, advantages of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37).
Various, London district, in (*Toynbee*), 30758.
Counties poorest in (*Young*), 31282.
Counties where increase of population has not been balanced by increase of (*Young*), 31282.
Difficulties arising from local "properties" as (*Young*), 31183.
"Disability" and poverty, relief of by (*Young*), 3114.
Distribution of to dependents by members of trust board, effect of (*Toynbee*), 30862-66.
Eleemosynary, pooling funds of, impossibility of, reasons for (*Young*), 31224.
Funds available for, in Norwich and Norfolk (*Young*), 31262.
Funds of, possibility of applying as pensions (*Toynbee*), 30682.
Gardner Trust, blind persons, for (*Purse*), 28214, 28285.
Haslemere, conversion into apprenticeships, pensions, etc., advantage of (*Aitken*), 32257 (12).
Incomes of
Charities for distribution to poor, amounts of, in 1897 and 1907 (*Young*), 31182.
Charities for maintenance of alms-people and pensioners, amounts of in 1897 and 1907 (*Young*), 31182.
Increase of, continued (*Young*), 31191.
Louth, annual amount of (*Young*), 31200.
Members of Charity Organisation as trustees of (*Toynbee*), 30759.
New, standard of increase in (*Young*), 31269.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish
Almshouses, *see* that heading.
Annual income of (*Young*), 31256, (*Lloyd*), 32063 (29), 32097.
Apprenticeships, preference for obtaining (*Lloyd*), 32063 (17).
Area for, extension proposed, objections to (*Lloyd*), 32133-34.
Balliston Bequest
Able-bodied and affluent persons as recipients (*Lloyd*), 32063 (9), 32084.
Ages and number of recipients in 1902 (*Lloyd*), 32063 (8), 32069.
Amount of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (3), 32072.
Bad characters assisted by (*Lloyd*), 32063 (6), 32068.
Conditions for receiving (*Lloyd*), 32063 (4), 32067, 32107.
Distribution
Amount and mode of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (5, 7).
Rules for, objection to (*Lloyd*), 36063 (6, 7), 32069-71.
**Charities**—*cont.*
ENDOWED—*cont.*
Norwich, St. Gile's Parish—*cont.*
Centripetal effect on poor population of Norwich (*Lloyd*), 32078.
Charity Commissioners
Enquiry into (*Lloyd*), 32123, 32139.
Revision by (*Lloyd*), 32121.
Distribution, method of (*Lloyd*), 32125-29.
Dole Charities, popularity of (*Lloyd*), 32150-53.
Elmy, Goodwin, Martin, and Moy Bequests (pooled)
Annual value (*Lloyd*), 32063 (11).
Conditions of receiving (*Lloyd*), 32063 (13).
Distribution
Amount and mode of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (14).
Objects of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (11).
Rules for, objection to (*Lloyd*), 32063 (15), 32074.
Non-residents recipients of (*Lloyd*), 32106.
Payne and Deaves, distribution, mode of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (16).
Pooling
Advantage of (*Lloyd*), 32159.
Immigration to parish, probable effect on (*Lloyd*), 32168-69.
Scheme for suggested (*Lloyd*), 32063 (30), 32099-102.
Restriction to aged poor only suggested (*Lloyd*), 32063 (22), 32188.
St. Peter Parmentergate, remodelled from dole system (*Lloyd*), 32083.
Sick poor charity, weekly allowance (*Lloyd*), 32232.
Trustees' attitude as to alteration of (*Lloyd*), 32148-50.
Value of, increase in (*Lloyd*), 32130.
Notification and registration of (*Young*), 31174.
Objects of, definition of various classes of (*Young*), 31114.
Organisation of for purpose of superseding outdoor relief by charity, proposed (*Chance*), 29357-59.
Recreation grounds and open spaces, creation of charities to provide, tendency to (*Young*), 31196.
Registration of, voluntary, possibility as to and advantages of (*Young*), 31215-19.
Religious distinctions in
Extent of recognition of (*Young*), 31118.
Decision in *Attorney-General v. Calvert* as affecting (*Young*), 31119.
Southwark, annual gross income of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (38).
Thetford, annual amount of (*Young*), 31200.
Winchester diocese, prevalence of (*Aitken*), 32288.
Friendly Societies' Benefits, advantage of as compared with (*Bonar*) 29391 (17).
Functions and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, Charity Commissioners and Visitors, as to (*Young*), 31125-31127.
FUNDS OR INCOMES OF
Application to aid of rates or parochial purposes
Objections to (*Young*), 31223.
Provision against (*Young*), 31141.
Home and pension societies supported by (*Toynbee*), 30678.
Investments, with, accounts of, proposal to inspect (*Young*), 31246.
Local organisation, statutory, of, need for (*Alden*), 27581-3.
LONDON
Annual income of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (61), 30707.
Huge increase of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (61).
Lost or forgotten (*Young*), 31189.
MEDICAL
Co-operation between, suggestions of Select Committee of the House of Lords on Metropolitan Hospitals as to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (24).

**Charities**—*cont.*

MEDICAL—*cont.*

Organisation of, opinion of Select Committee on Metropolitan Hospitals as to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (12):

Misapplication or wastage of (*Young*), 31202.

MIXED

Accounts of, inspection by Charity Commissioners, difficulties as to (*Young*), 31244-5.
Difficulties as regards (*Young*), 31243.
Registration and control of, procedure as to (*Young*), 31212.
Sec. 62 of the Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, definition, restating section, statutory form of, need for, in relation to (*Young*), 31243.

NORWICH, ST. GILES' PARISH

Church Alms
Amount of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (18), 32200.
Distribution, mode of (*Lloyd*), 32201.
District visiting society (*Lloyd*), 32232.
Independence of poor as affected by (*Lloyd*), 32244.
Indiscriminate distribution, character of population as affected by (*Lloyd*), 32063 (27, 28).
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Young*), 31258.
Revision of, need for (*Lloyd*), 32242.

ORGANISATION OF

Guardians by, expenses of, provision for in Goschen Circular (*Alford*), 31940.
Under local committees co-operating with guardians
Advantage and practicability of (*Dalton*), 31363.
Overlapping of relief, preventable by (*Alford*), 31924.
With levy of small rate, proposed (*MacKay*), 29843 (16).

Overlapping between, disadvantages of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (59).

PAROCHIAL

Effect of Section 14 of Local Government Act, 1894, on (*Young*), 31156.
Representation of local authorities on, advantages of (*Young*), 31159.
Section 14 (3) of Local Government Act, 1894, provisions in relation local authorities' representation on, beneficial effects of (*Young*), 31159.

Political abuse of, 31151.
Poor Law, recognition of (*Alford*), 31881.
Pooling, difficulties of (*Young*), 31281.
Poplar Union, absence of (*Chance*), 27295.

PUBLIC BENEFIT DERIVABLE FROM

Definition of, Chancery decisions as basis of (*Young*), 31115.
Powers of Charity Commissioners to decide as to (*Young*), 31116.

Re-allotting to original purposes sums transferred to educational purposes under Section 30 of Endowed Schools Act, possibility as to (*Young*), 31293-96, 31301-03.

REGISTRATION OF

Methods of (*Young*), 31232-8.
Status as affected by (*Alford*), 32032-36.
Suggested (*MacKay*), 29982.

REMODELLING

Schemes for
Difficulty in carrying through (*Young*), 31203.
Forms for (*Young*), 31141.

Representation on board of proposed central authority dealing with able-bodied paupers, suggested (*Chance*), 27061 (61).
Schemes for, procedure for establishing (*Young*), 31143.
Scholarship and exhibition funds, continued founding of (*Young*), 31191-2.
State services, gratuitous, extended scope of, as affecting (*Young*), 31153.

**Charities**—*cont.*

STATUTORY RECOGNITION OF

Advocated (*Alford*), 31860.
Board to carry out organisation of charities, working expenses of, rate-in-aid for, objections to (*Chance*), 27192-93.
Objections to (*Chance*), 27181-95, 29122.

STEPNEY PARISH

Amount and form of (*Dalton*), 31337.
Church Poor Fund
Administration, mode of (*Dalton*), 31346, 31569.
Attitude of poor as to relief from (*Dalton*), 31585-7.
Committee, constitution of (*Dalton*), 31419, 31452.
Distribution, method of (*Dalton*), 31330 (21), 31460.
Pensions to aged poor
During winter, Christmas doles replaced by (*Dalton*), 31339.
Possession of some income a condition of receiving (*Dalton*), 31341, 31379.

Suppression of outdoor relief by, *see* Outdoor Relief.

TRUSTEES OF

Funds of charity, division by, for use as personal or private patronage, provision against (*Young*), 31141.
Interest in property of charity, provision against (*Young*), 31141.
"Official," functions and advantages of, in connection with (*Young*), 31164.
Power of, to inquire into circumstances of applicants (*Young*), 31151-52.
Remuneration at cost of charity, provision against (*Young*), 31141.

Trustee bodies for administration of, various forms of (*Young*), 31112.
Towns with largest (*Young*), 31200.
Urban District Councils, powers of, as to (*Young*), 31161.

VOLUNTARY

Increase of homes and pension societies under (*Toynbee*), 30673.
Registration of
Desirability as to (*Young*), 31247-50.
Enabling powers for (*Young*), 31232-37.
Registration and inspection of, compulsory, desirability and possibility of (*Young*), 31211.
Transforming into endowed, power as to, advocated (*Young*), 31243.
West Ham Union, in, absence of (*Chance*), 27295.

**Charity**

Abolition of outdoor relief, probable effect on (*Bonar*), 29721.
Adequacy of, essential (*Alford*), 31693 (8).

ADMINISTRATION OF

Improved methods, advantage of (*Alford*), 31693 (5, 7).
Local committees, by
Constitution of committees proposed (*Mackay*), 29987.
Functions proposed for committees (*Mackay*), 29988-96.

APPLICATIONS FOR

Investigation previous to relief essential (*Alford*), 31693 (8).
Marriage certificate, production essential on investigation of case (*Dalton*), 31330 (25).
Personal knowledge and investigation of cases indispensable (*Dalton*), 31346.

Cases for, proper and suitable (*Toynbee*), 30622 (11, 14, 16).
Children, feeding or dealing with by, typical cases of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (42 A to H).

**Charity**—*cont.*

Church administration of, transfer to representative committees, advisability of (*Dalton*), 31363-64, 31403-6.

Compulsory, objection to (*Bonar*), 29765.

Co-operation of Guardians with

Extent to which possible (*Young*), 31223.
Ordinarily sufficient to cope with distress among unemployed (*Toynbee*), 30622 (36).
Local charitable committees partially supported by rates, to deal with deserving poor, need for, and proposals as to (*Young*), 31226.

Criterion of, quality, not quantity, of assistance, the true test (*Toynbee*), 30622 (64).
Destitution of deserving cases, relief by, proposed in preference to Poor Law relief (*Mackay*), 29956.
Deterrence of, alleged reason for (*Chance*), 27351, 27355.
Deterrence of relief as affecting (*Dalton*), 31446.
Development of, a concomitant of restriction of out-relief (*Alden*), 27618.

Distribution of

By clergy, objections to (*Aitken*), 32301.
Geographical inequality of (*Young*), 31199.
Religious bodies, by, mistaken methods of, evils resulting from (*Dalton*), 31406.
Stepney Parish, workers for, difficulty in obtaining (*Dalton*), 31347.

Diversion of from original objects, State-aid, increase in, a cause of (*Young*), 31191.
Doles without adequate inquiries, objection to (*Dalton*), 31330 (14).
East End of London, small amount at disposal of clergy (*Dalton*), 31364.
Education in self-help the proper aim of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (64).
Effect on recipient, conditions influencing (*Alford*), 31693 (8), 32016-19.
Emigration of families with definite prospects, assisting, advantage of (*Dalton*), 31330 (24).
Extension of, in amount and scope, since 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (8).
Flow of, appointment of Charity Commission as affecting (*Young*), 31273.
Forms of, producing bad and good effects (*Dalton*), 31330 (11-25).
Functions of, as to deserving and thrifty poor (*Dalton*), 31624.
Glasgow, *see* Chalmers, Dr.

Indiscriminate

Demoralising effect of (*Bonar*), 29501.
Evil effects of (*Dalton*), 31330 (14), 31334, 31406.
Pauperism as affected by (*Alden*), 27359 (20), (*Lloyd*), 32098.
Whitechapel, in, typical instance of the evils of (*Aitken*), 32267 (4).

Ineffectiveness of, reason for (*Toynbee*), 30622 (4).

Irregularity of

Alleged (*Alford*), 31867.
Evils of (*Alford*), 32012.

Loan form of, advantages of (*Dalton*), 31330 (17).
Marylebone Parish, system of administration (*Alford*), 31699.
Medical relief, receipt of, not disqualifying for (*Young*), 31141, 31252.

Norwich

Supplementing by contributions
From former employers of poor suggested (*Lloyd*), 32240, 32246.
From relatives of poor suggested (*Lloyd*), 32240, 32246.

Organisation of

Compulsion as to objectionable (*Chance*), 27148.
Co-operation with Poor Law and, advocated (*Bonar*), 29426.
Excess in, dangers of (*Mackay*), 29992.
London in, difficulties as to (*Chance*), 27179-80.

**Charity**—*cont.*

Organisation of—*cont.*

Need for improvements in (*Toynbee*), 30622 (59).
Principles laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834, effect on (*Bonar*), 29391 (9).

Outdoor Relief

Suppression of by, *see* Outdoor Relief.

Oxford, indiscriminate, evils of (*Thompson*), 34165.

Poor Districts, in

Adequacy of probable (*Chance*), 29112.
Adequacy of supply from rich districts (*Chance*), 29213-14.
Scheme for proposed (*Chance*), 29121.

Poor Law Relief and

Attitude of poor towards, basis of (*Alden*), 27440-2.
Cases proper to be dealt with by each respectively

Authoritative distinction between, voluntary effort affected by (*Alford*), 32030.
Clearly defined distinction between (*Alford*), 32026-29.

Compared as to their effect on the recipient (*Bonar*), 29600.
Co-operation of, as regards outdoor relief, adoption of Bradford system as to (*Alden*), 27642.
Distinction between (*Chance*), 27061 (22); (*Alden*) 27440; (*Bonar*), 29605-7.
Moral effect on recipients compared, (*Toynbee*), 30803; (*Dalton*), 31482-85; (*Thompson*), 34150-51.

Poor Law relief as affecting flow of (*Bonar*), 29425.
Public desire for reform in (*Toynbee*), 30706.
Rate-aid as affecting (*Chance*), 27290-96.
Recipients, list of, circulation to clergy and Guardians, need for (*Lloyd*), 32223.
Relief by, uncertainty of, advantageous to poor, alleged (*Mackay*), 30028-32.
Restriction of outdoor relief, effect on (*Bonar*), 29720.
Separate administration of, need for (*Toynbee*), 30788.
Shalford, parochial committee, administration by, as substitute for poor relief by Guardians, method and result of (*Chance*), 27111, 27352.
Sickness, cases of, class to be dealt with by (*Chance*), 29139.

Statutory Local Committees for

Establishment in each out-relief union in co-operation with Guardians proposed, difficulties as to (*Toynbee*), 30711.
Proposal as to (*Brown*), 25215.

Stepney Parish, overlapping of Poor Law relief and (*Dalton*), 31462.

Sufficiency of to meet Relief to Children

Results of scheme of Cook's Ground group of schools, Chelsea, as instancing (*Toynbee*), 30622 (42).
Results of Tower Street School and Seven Dials system instancing (*Toynbee*), 30622 (41).

Supersession of outdoor relief by, *see* sub-head Outdoor Relief.
Tendency of best type of, to become preventive rather than curative (*Toynbee*), 30622 (45).
Voluntary local committees for distribution of, functions proposed for (*Mackay*), 30127-30.
Voluntary workers for, trained, West Ham, difficulty in securing a sufficient number of, reason for (*Alden*), 27650-59.
West End assistance for East End poor (*Dalton*), 31421.
Wisely administered, moral effect on recipients (*Aitken*), 32267 (17).

**Charity Commissioners**

Assistant, number and functions of (*Young*), 31150.
Bristol Charities, geographical extension of benefits of, policy adopted as to (*Young*), 31153.
Charities, diversion or modification of under schemes of (*Toynbee*), 30728.
Charities, local administrators of, and, need for increasing co-operation between (*Young*), 31153.
Charity Trusts, altering by, procedure as affected by legislation (*Young*), 31153.
Consultation of local authorities by, in making "schemes" (*Young*), 31253.
Dispensaries, free, schemes of for conversion into provident, instances of (*Warren*), 33694-7.
Diversion of educational endowments where excessive by, difficulties of (*Young*), 31291.
Effect of institution of, on the "flow" of Charity (*Young*), 31272.
Functions of (*Young*), 31109, 31125-27.
General powers of and method of enforcing jurisdiction by (*Young*), 31133.

Inquiries held by

Objects of (*Young*), 31140.
Procedure at, as laid down by Secs. 9-15 of Charitable Trusts Act, 1853 (*Young*), 31140.
Procedure and powers as to (*Young*), 31140.

Jurisdiction of

Evasion of by Charities, reasons for (*Young*), 31241.
Machinery for enabling other than endowed Charities to come under (*Young*), 31166.
Nonconformist chapel trustees' applications to be placed under (*Young*), 31168.

Nurses for sick and infirm, provision of, value of work done as to (*Young*), 31141.
Origin and purposes of (*Young*), 31109-10.

Parliamentary Commissioner, unpaid

Extinction of office, cause of (*Young*), 31129.
Revival of office, advantages of (*Young*), 31129.

Policy of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (39).
Position of, in case of the incorporation of Charity by Charter or Act of Parliament (*Young*), 31238.

Powers of

As to Charities administered by trust corporations (*Young*), 31130-31.
By Acts regulating Charities, extent and inconvenience of (*Young*), 31128-32.
Guidance in exercise of afforded by Sec. 75 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*) 31122.
Limitation of, £50 limit
Effect of (*Young*), 31131.
Removal of advocated (*Young*), 31132.
Indemnification of trustees and decision of disputes as to (*Young*), 31137.
Proposed increase in (*Young*), 31209.
Schemes, as to securing the observance of (*Young*), 31149.
Religious test trusts, policy of, as to altering (*Young*), 31153.

Schemes of

Appeal from to Court of Chancery (*Young*), 31125.
For Charities beyond ordinary jurisdiction of Commission, methods of, with regard to establishing (*Young*), 31129.
Specimen (*Young*), 31142.

Schools, endowed, administration of, transfer to, date of (*Young*), 31108.
Scotland, absence of jurisdiction in, disadvantage of (*Young*), 31263-5.

Settlement of Disputes by

Advantages of (*Young*), 31113.
Limits of powers as to (*Young*), 31113.

**Charity Committees**

Co-operation of Guardians with

Advocated (*Young*), 31251, 31255.
Area for committees, parish as proposed (*Young*), 31251, 31278.
As a substitute for outdoor relief proposed (*Young*), 31258.

Local, new, subsidising out of rates, need for (*Young*), 31288.
Need for, as substitutes for Relief Committees of Guardians (*Young*), 31229.

**Charity Organisation Society**

"Adequate" help, a principle of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (4).
Aim of, functions of inquiry in relation to (*Toynbee*), 30766.
Amount of charity given on recommendation of, difficulty of stating (*Toynbee*), 30845.
Cambridge, principles of, adopted by Professor Sidgwick (*Alford*), 31693 (11a).
Capacity of, to deal with all deserving cases referred to it (*Toynbee*) 30843.
Case referred by voluntary hospital almoner to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (15).
Charity as a preventive or curative of pauperism, growth of idea, due to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (1).

Committees

District

Functions of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (5).
Staff of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (3).

Individual influence on (*Alford*), 31877.
In London Unions, organisation of (*Toynbee*), 30629.

Co-operation

Bermondsey endowed charities and, methods adopted with regard to (*Toynbee*), 30752, 30758.
Between Boards of Guardians, endowed Charities, and, advantages of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37).
Between Poor Law and charity encouraged by, case of Whitechapel as an instance of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (6).

Co-operation of Guardians with

London, in (*Toynbee*), 30650.
Oxford, in, decrease in pauperism resulting from (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Paddington, in

Decrease in pauperism resulting from, (*Toynbee*), 30622 (9).
Typical cases mentioned (*Alford*), 31720-27.

Southwark, St. Saviour's Parish, policy as to (*Aitken*), 32267 (6).
Stepney Parish, absence of (*Dalton*), 31362.

Education of public by, in methods of relief, beneficial and widely spread effects of (*Chance*), 27152.
Expenditure of, for year ending September, 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Extent of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (59).
Functions of (*Toynbee*), 30924.
Funds, sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), 30636.
Gratuitous help given to City of London Parochial Foundation by (*Fisher*), 31026.
Guardians' investigation of cases as compared with that of (*Toynbee*), 30741.
Guardians members of (*Alford*), 31952-53.
Help of, extent to which permanently curative (*Toynbee*), 30643.
Hospital administration, regulations as to, of British Medical Association, adopted by (*Montefiore*), 35015 (28).
Hospital almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Immediate relief of cases referred by Guardians, procedure as to (*Alford*), 31948.
Insurance and other benefit moneys, action of, with regard to squandering of (*Toynbee*), 30658.

**Charity Organisation Society**—*cont.*

Investigation of Cases by
Time required for (*Toynbee*), 30647.
With regard to pensions granted by London Parochial Charities (*Fisher*), 30936 (11), 30948, 31003.
Juvenile Friendly Societies, promotion by (*Brabrook*), 35147 (11).
London, casual labour and (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37).
Medical Committee, date of appointment (*Montefiore*), 35015 (2).
Medical relief by, form of (*Alford*), 31728-29.
Members of, as trustees of endowed charities (*Toynbee*), 30759.

Methods of
Attitude of the public towards (*Toynbee*), 30797.
Detailed account as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (2-3).
Severity and harshness of, criticised (*Lloyd*), 32205.
With regard to raising money for individual cases, advantages of (*Toynbee*), 30735.
Objects of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (5).

Old Age Pensions
Administration of, by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (17).
Amount spent in, by (*Toynbee*), 30919.
Conditions with regard to (*Toynbee*), 30771.
Poplar Branch, cessation of, reason for (*Chance*), 27292.
Slow increase in number of, reasons for (*Toynbee*), 30778.
Oxford Branch, educational effect of work by, on poor (*Thompson*), 34111-12.

Pensions granted by
Increase of (*Toynbee*), 30668.
Method of raising (*Toynbee*), 30664.
Number of (*Toynbee*), 30664.
Pension cases, revision of (*Toynbee*), 30669.
Pensioners on books, number of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Petition to House of Lords for inquiry into medical relief in London in 1889, evils alleged, etc. (*Montefiore*), 35015 (8-10).
Poplar Branch, old age pensions, cessation of, reason for (*Chance*), 27292.
Proportion of applicants helped by (*Toynbee*), 30646.
Provincial branches of
Development of (*Toynbee*), 30627.
Proposed general extension of (*Alford*), 31870.
Public confidence in (*Alford*), 31865.
Re-applications to (*Toynbee*), 30645.
Reference of cases to other agencies, procedure as to (*Toynbee*), 30926.
Relief system, methods of compared with that of guardians (*Chance*), 27061 (48).
Relieving officers' co-operation with, in Marylebone, value of (*Alford*), 31693 (11a).
Sanitary and health work of (*Toynbee*), 30822-31, 30931.
Sidgwick, Professor, principles of society adopted by, at Cambridge (*Alford*), 31693 (11a).

Statistics as to
Amount spent in charitable relief by (*Toynbee*), 30833.
Working expenses of, for year 1904 (*Toynbee*), 30832.
System of, applicability to rural districts (*Alford*), 31870.
"Treatment" of cases by, *versus* "Allowance" of relief (*Toynbee*), 30731.
Unpopularity of, among poor, reason for (*Toynbee*), 30761 (*Dalton*), 31588.
Urgent relief, discretionary power of secretaries of, with regard to giving (*Toynbee*), 36022 (3), 30640.

Voluntary charitable helpers for
London
Increase in number and quality of (*Toynbee*), 30633.
Sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), 30632.
Majority of workers connected with, as (*Toynbee*), 30622 (3).
"Ward" Committees, need of, reason for (*Toynbee*), 30710.

**Charity Organisation Society**—*cont.*

Work of
Abolition of outdoor relief by means of, possibility of (*Toynbee*), 30782.
Effect of in preventing pauperism (*Toynbee*), 30652.
Possible developments of (*Toynbee*), 30780.
Whitechapel, in, administration of relief, method of as affecting (*Toynbee*), 30821.
Workhouse inmates brought out by (*Alford*), 31890.

**Charity Trusts**
Alteration of, procedure of Charity Commissioners, with regard to, as affected by legislation (*Young*), 31153.
Annual accounts, delivery to Charity Commissioners, refusal of, procedure as to (*Young*), 31135.
Cy prés doctrine, definition of, as applied to (*Young*), 31153.
Modification of (*Young*), 31111.
Principles guiding (*Young*), 31153.
Recipients of aid from, receipt of outdoor relief by, prohibition as to (*Young*), 31227.
Representation of local authorities on
Charity Commissioners, discretionary power of, as to, need for (*Young*) 31145.
Dangers of (*Young*), 31145.

Trustees
Appointment of (*Young*), 31112.
Visitors under, former jurisdiction of; exercise of, by Charity Commissioners (*Young*), 31125.

**Chevra**
Meaning of word (*Stephany*), 30611.

**Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies**
*see* Friendly Societies.

**Children**
Adoption of
By Guardians (*J. Brown*), 24800.
Adoptive age, extension to 21 proposed
Advantages of (*White*), 26409 (39), 26758, 26770, (*Langley*), 28758.
Girls, as to only, suggested (*Langley*), 28760.
Advantage of (*Chance*), 29145-53.
Classes of children adopted (*Langley*), 28572.
Communications with parents, rule as to (*Langley*), 28669.
Increased control over, proposed (*Poole*), 33948.
Powers as to, extension of suggested (*Langley*), 28605, 28742, 28758.
Power of Guardians over, extension of age for, need of (*White*), 26408 (39), 26758, 26770.
By persons of different creed to child's parents: amendment of Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1899, with the view of preventing, suggested (*Westlake*), 28093 (6), 28118.
By private persons
Class of Children adopted (*J. Brown*), 24797, 24807.
Conditions as to, suggested increase in legal responsibility (*J. Brown*), 24789.
Dangers and abuses of (*J. Brown*), 24790, 24792, 24802.
Increased legal responsibility with regard to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24761 (13), 24788, 24795, 24801; (*King*), 25264 (4).
Inspection of (*J. Brown*), 24813.
Guardians' responsibility as to, views of Local Government Board on (*Westlake*), 28092 (6).
Insufficiency of, typical cases referred to (*Westlake*), 28093 (6).
Provisions as to, in Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1899; amendment on lines of Boarding-out Order, 1899, suggested (*Westlake*), 28093 (6).

Children—*cont.*

ADOPTION OF—*cont.*

By Private Persons—*cont.*

Motives inducing (*J. Brown*), 24790-3, 24810.

Procedure as to (*J. Brown*), 24808, 14813-15.

Definition of word, need for (*King*), 25265.

AFTER-CAREERS OF

Agricultural labourers' children, of (*Aitken*), 32448.

Banstead Schools, in, methods of recording (*Langley*), 28510-17.

Particulars as to, Eastern Metropolis District School, at Sutton (*Poole*), 33911.

Provision for, need of (*Dalton*), 31330 (39), 31371.

Records of

Advisability of keeping universally (*Dean*), 28455, (*Poole*), 33989.

As to London children (*Dean*), 28453.

Poor Law Schools, from, kept by Association for Befriending Boys (*Dean*), 28308 (13), 28375.

Proposals as to lodgment of, and also as to age for keeping (*Poole*), 33991.

Return to Workhouse as adults of those educated in Poor Law Schools, infrequency of (*Dean*), 28377 (*Dalton*), 31370.

Roman Catholic

Provision for care of boys and girls on leaving school (*Westlake*), 28134.

Return as to (*Westlake*), 28155.

Visitation of, by non-Poor Law Visitors, need for (*Poole*), 33951.

Agricultural labourers, of, feeding, difficulty in obtaining whole milk for (*Aitken*), 32442-47.

Attitude of Guardians towards (*Langley*), 28747.

Banstead Cotage Home Schools, in improved surroundings, response to (*Langley*), 28491.

Boarding out of, *see* Boarding Out of Children.

Change of creed by, proposed alteration of minimum age for (*Westlake*), 28093 (4), 28105.

Charitable agencies for, relief to rates of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (58).

Classes from which drawn (*Langley*), 28470 (2).

Conditions of, improvement in, tendency to (*Bonar*), 29411.

Conditions other than lack of food prejudicing (*Toynbee*), 30622 (43), 30683.

DEALING WITH

Comparative merits of different methods of (*Poole*), 33856 (30.

Older systems, objects and results of (*Langley*), 28470 (25-26).

Success in, conditions essential to (*Langley*), 28470 (24).

DESERTED

Adopted by Guardians

Evil effects of contact with relatives on, emigration as an ultimate remedy for (*Poole*), 33856 (16-18).

Parents, sudden reappearance of on child entering service, evils of (*Poole*), 33877-79.

Emigration of, by Guardians, power as to, need for, typical cases referred to (*Poole*), 33880-91.

Diarrhœa of, *see* under Infectious Diseases.

Dissociation from their parents and past lives on entering school, advisability of (*Langley*), 28478.

Drunkenness and improvidence of parents as affecting health of (*Dodd*), 25748.

Early training, disadvantages of (*Langley*), 28488.

East End and West End, comparison of (*Langley*), 28482, 28641.

Education of, *see* that heading.

Children—*cont.*

Emigration of, *see* Emigration.

Filial duty, encouraging, desirability of (*Langley*), 28722.

FIRST GOING OUT TO SERVICE

Bristol, homes for (*White*), 26408 (44), 26763.

Croydon, homes for (*White*), 26408 (44), 26763.

Food relief to, need for increase in, opinions of Medical Officers of Health as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (145-147).

Habitual casuals, of, compulsory separation from parents (*White*), 26408 (50 c), 26792.

Homes for children, *see* that heading.

Improved teaching to, response of (*Dean*), 28302 (3).

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING FOR

Importance of, suggested (*Dean*), 28308-10.

Minimum period for, proposal with regard to (*Dean*), 28324.

Rules as to, in Poor Law schools (*Dean*), 28325.

Infants, *see* that heading.

Ins-and-outs, of, *see* that heading.

INSTITUTIONAL TREATMENT OF

Objections to (*Mackay*), 29887.

Reaction against, probable (*Mackay*), 29887.

Insufficiently nourished, number of, among rate-supported class (*Dalton*), 31525, 31650.

Jewish, training of, in skilled trades, methods of Jewish Board of Guardians with regard to (*Stephany*), 30234.

Lapsing into pauperism, rare cases of (*Langley*), 28619.

London, physique of, conditions of life tending to improve (*Dalton*), 31620.

Low physique of (*Dean*), 28302 (2), (*Langley*), 28470 (3).

Malnutrition of, extent to which want of food is a cause of (*Dodd*), 25746.

Meals for, State provision of, objections to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (43).

Medical relief for, *see* Loan Relief, Medical.

Mentally deficient, provision for (*Langley*), 28470 (51).

New policy as regards, result of (*Langley*), 28470 (36-40).

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO (*Dodd*), 25373 (141-9).

Advisability of (*Dodd*), 25373 (141-3).

Increase in, need for (*Dodd*), 25449.

Strict supervision of by health visitors or women relieving officers, need for (*Dodd*), 25749.

Parents reclaiming on leaving school, harm done by (*Langley*), 28481, 28579.

"Pauper taint," removal from, means adopted for (*Quelch*), 25907.

Personal element in upbringing of, importance of (*Poole*), 33914.

Physical training for, suggested importance of (*Dean*), 28308 (5), 28351.

Physically deficient, provision for (*Langley*), 28470 (51).

Placing out, difference of conditions as to boys and girls (*Dean*), 28308-11.

Poor Law institutions, in, clothing, food and recreation, assimilating with those of children of same rank in their own homes, need for (*Poole*), 33856 (28).

POOR LAW SCHOOLS

Classes from which drawn (*Dean*), 28302 (1).

Progress of, compared with those attending elementary schools (*Langley*), 28514.

Relatives contributing to cost of (*Langley*), 28788.

Relatives' interference with, on leaving, difficulties as to (*Langley*), 28470 (73), 28668.

Reformatories, etc., in, position compared with labourers' children (*Quelch*), 26075.

**Children**—*cont.*
Rearing and training, success in, conditions of (*Langley*), 28470 (5).
RELIEF TO
Adequacy of, general opinion as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (16).
Endowed Charities, by, forms of (*Young*), 31114.
Grant-in-aid towards cost of, suggested (*Curtis and Battersby*), 28796 (24) (*Battersby*), 28802.
Parents' liability for, principle of, laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4 *f*).
Remedies proposed other than provision of meals as (*Toynbee*), 30622 (43).
Sufficiency of Charity to meet
Results of scheme of Cook's ground group of schools, Chelsea, as instancing (*Toynbee*), 30622 (42).
Results of Tower Street School and Seven Dials system instancing (*Toynbee*), 30622 (41).
Typical instances of Charitable (*Toynbee*), 30622 (42 A to H).
Vicious parents, of, reason justifying relief to children (*Bonar*), 29579.
Voluntary Committees in connection with schools working in alliance with local Charities for, advocated (*Toynbee*), 30622 (44).
Religious rights of, protected by Sec. 9 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866; and Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Westlake*), 28093 (3).
Remand, disadvantages of keeping in workhouses (*White*), 26408 (47).
Removal from workhouse, object of (*Quelch*), 25781 (3).
Removal to certified schools without consent of parents, desirability of (*Westlake*), 28093 (5), 28115.
ROMAN CATHOLIC
Bringing up in homes exclusively for Catholics, need for (*Westlake*), 28093 (5).
Catholic Schools (certified) desirability of placing in (*Westlake*), 28093 (3).
Depriving of facilities for practising their religion, objection to (*Westlake*), 28093 (3).
Economy of certified Catholic Schools for, as compared with cost of Bermondsey's Shirley experiment (*Westlake*), 28093 (3), 28103.
Placing out, in service or trades, method of (*Westlake*), 28147-50.
School age for (*Dean*), 28310.
School, free meals for, investigation of cases, number of applications as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30683.
Separation from parents a cause of taking discharge from workhouse (*Langley*), 28664.
State duty as to maintenance of (*Quelch*), 25987.
Stigma of pauperism in relation to, *see* that heading.
Supervision of, after leaving scattered homes, need for, typical instance referred to (*Dalton*), 31371.
*See* also Schools for.
Technical training after leaving school, need for (*Langley*), 28470 (58, 60).
Temperance principles, inculcation of, among, importance of (*Dodd*), 25560.
Tuberculous, *see* Phthisis.
VICIOUS
Problem of, in schools (*Langley*), 28637.
Special schools for, advocated (*Langley*), 28470 (50), 28532.
Voluntary Certified Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Wages of, on first going to work, assistance towards by Guardians suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (16).
WIDOWS, OF
Boarding out with mother advocated, under supervision (*Alden*), 27504, 27585.

**Children**—*cont.*
WIDOWS, OF—*cont.*
Food and supervision of, inadequate (*Aitken*), 32384-93.
Placing in Scattered Homes, advantage of (*Dalton*), 31330 (38), 31367.
Placing in Poor Law Schools, attitude of mothers towards (*Langley*), 28745.
Relief of (*Brown*), 24851.
Removal to Poor Law Schools, little benefit of, to family (*Dodd*), 25373 (141).
Removal to workhouse, or school, advantages of (*Toynbee*), 30901, 30912.
WORKHOUSES, IN
Law permitting detention of, amendment advocated (*Westlake*), 28093 (1).
Undesirability of keeping (*White*), 26408 (38), 26758; (*Langley*), 28470 (4).

**Christian Social Union**
Work of, labour in worst paid and most injurious trades as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (55).

**Church Army**
Stepney Parish Wood-chopping yard, men sent to by clergy in winter of 1905 (*Dalton*), 31445.

**Church of England**
Rights and privileges as recognised by the Court of Chancery protected by Sec. 46 of Charitable Trusts Act, 1853 (*Young*), 31124.

**Church Stretton Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Circulars**
*See* Local Government Board.

**City of London Parochial Foundation**
*See* Charities.

**Classification of Paupers**
Basis of, suggestions as to (*Alden*), 27444.
BY WORKHOUSES
Able-bodied, area suggested for (*White*), 26457.
Advantage of (*White*), 26408 (2), 26409, 26496, 26540; (*Elkerton*), 26066.
Aged infirm poor, for, advocated (*White*), 26540.
Combination of unions for
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), 27392.
Proposed (*White*), 26412.
Difficulties preventing (*Chance*), 29371.
Proposed (*Mackay*), 29880.
Combination of Unions for purposes of, difficulties as to (*Alden*), 27392.
Effects of, on the undeserving (*Alden*), 27447.
Importance of, guardians' views as to (*J. Brown*), 24745.
IN WORKHOUSES
Character by
Aged poor of decent manners, separation from objectionable class advocated (*White*), 26408 (15), 26435, 26517.
Effect of (*White*), 26524, 26526.
Cost of (*Alden*), 27374.
Danish system as to (*Alden*), 27359 (5), 27373.
Possibility of application in England of (*Alden*), 27384.
Dewsbury, method of (*J. Brown*), 25159.
Insufficiency of (*Alden*), 27359 (5), 27374.
Method of, suggested (*White*), 26954-6.
Need for (*White*), 26408 (2), 26409, 26496.
Provision for, in new buildings or extension of existing houses, advocated (*White*), 26408 (61), 26897.
Wallingford Union, method of, successful (*King*), 25322.
OUTDOOR PAUPERS
Basis suggested for (*Curtis*), 29063.
Rules as to, in operation in Birmingham, King's Norton, and other unions, advantages of (*Curtis*), 28796 (4), 29051.
Possibility of enforcing, without enlarging Poor Law area (*Brown*), 25159.

**Classification of Paupers**—*cont.*
Poor Law Commission, 1832, intentions as to (*Quelch*), 25809.
Poor Law principles contravened by (*Quelch*), 25810-11.
*See* also under Jewish Board of Guardians, classification.

**Clearance Schemes**
Stepney, population of, as affected by (*Dalton*), 31605.

**Cleobury Mortimer Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Clergy**
Charitable relief, dissociation from distribution of, desirability of (*Aitken*),, 32301-02.
Examination for admission to Holy Orders, social and economic subjects, paper on, suggested addition to (*Aitken*), 32267 (17).
Hospital almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).

**Clerk to the Guardians**
Poor Law, principles of, knowledge of, absent with (*Chance*), 27061 (42).

**Clubs**
Benefit, *see* that heading.
Burial, *see* that heading.
Medical, *see* that heading.
Oxford, low class, restricted outdoor relief as affecting (*Thompson*), 34116.
Parish, *see* that heading.
Provident, *see* that heading.
Slate, *see* that heading.

**Clun Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Coal Mining**
*See* Industries in Dewsbury.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**
Joint Boards of Guardians
Idiots, separate provision for, by, proposed (*White*), 26408 (22), 26450, 26482, 26543.
Lunatics, separate provision for, by, proposed (*White*), 26408 (22), 26450, 26459, 26482, 26543, 26593.

**Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to**
Aged poor, Royal Commission on, destitution, meaning of word defined by (*Dodd*), 25373 (124), 25443, 25736, 25766.
Aged, poor, Select Committee on, evidence of Sir H. Longley as to annual income of endowed charities referred to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37).
Local Taxation Committee, recommendation of, with regard to relief to children and sick poor (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (24).
Metropolitan Hospitals, Select Committee on, 1890-92.
Report, gist of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (11-13).
Suggestions and criticisms of, applicability of at present time (*Montefiore*), 35144.
Physical Deterioration Committee
Infant mortality, evidence on by
Dr. Ashby (*Dodd*), 25373 (29).
Mrs. Greenwood (*Dodd*), 25373 (28).
Mrs. Watt Smyth (*Dodd*), 25373 (28).
Squire, Miss, evidence by (*Dodd*), 25373 (54).
Tuberculosis among children, evidence of Mr. W. M. Eccles as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (35).
Poor Law Schools Committee; Barrack Schools, evidence as to good work of (*Langley*), 28470 (12).
Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1834
Ineligibility of relief, application of principle extended by, to all classes of relief (*Bonar*), 29406.

**Commissions and Committees**—*cont.*
Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1834—*cont.*
Object of (*Quelch*), 25813, 25859, 25904, 25982-86; (*Bonar*), 29706.
Vaccination, Royal Commission on, attitude towards transfer of administration of Vaccination Acts to sanitary authorities (*Elsam*), 31089.
Vagrancy Committee
Labour Colonies, extended provision of, recommended by (*Quelch*), 25781 (8).
Report of (*J. Brown*, 25017.
Poor Law Officers' Association's views as to (*Curtis*), 28952.

**Committees: Poor Law and Voluntary**
Boarding out
Extension of supervision by, to children boarded out within the union, proposed (*Alford*), 31693 (10a), 31790.
Jewish, West Ham, reason for establishment of (*Stephany*), 30175 (26b), 30258.
Church Committees
Charity Organisation Society's co-operation with (*Alford*), 31913.
Constitution and work of (*Alford*), 31914.
Undenominational work by (*Alford*), 31916-17.
Winchester Diocese, constitution of (*Aitken*), 32335.
Ladies' Visiting Committee, Dewsbury, functions of (*J. Brown*), 25184.
Local Charitable
Enquiries by, into cases of applicants
Relieving officers as investigators, objection to (*Aitken*), 32475.
Training for, suggested (*Aitken*), 32465.
Parish as area for operations of, desirability of (*Aitken*), 32466.
Rural districts, difficulties as to establishing (*Aitken*), 32345-52.
Success of, conditions essential to (*MacKay*), 29843 (17).
Parochial, advantages and disadvantages of (*Aitken*), 32350-52.
Common Poor Fund of Unions, *see* Finance.

**Compositors, London Society of**
*See* Associations and Societies.

**Compulsory Removal to Workhouse**
*See* Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse.

**Contracts**
Advertisements of, insertion in trade journals, suggestion as to (*White*), 26408 (54), 26881.
Estimate of quantities required, practicability and advantages of (*White*), 26408 (53).
Reforms proposed with regard to (*White*), 26408 (51).
Standardisation of Goods
Advantages of (*White*), 26408 (52), 26862.
Difficulties as to (*White*), 26863.
Tendering to Guardians' samples (*White*), 26408 (55).
Urban Unions, in, Central Authority to deal with, establishment advocated (*Chance*), 29310-11, 29373.

**"Contracting-out" Schemes under Workmen's Compensation Act**
Functions of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies as to (*Brabrook*), 35207.
Object of (*Brabrook*), 35206.

**Convalescent Homes**
Children for, maintenance, cost of, in Roman Catholic Homes as compared with institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Westlake*), 28093 (7), 28125.

**Convalescent Homes**—*cont.*
DESFORD HALL
Admission to, procedure for obtaining (*Woolley*), 34504-5, 34537.
Advantages of free residence in (*Woolley*), 34473 (8, 11), 34484.
Convalescents sent to, number of (*Woolley*), 34473 (13).
Financial position of (*Woolley*), 34487.
Friendly Societies' sick funds as affected by (*Woolley*), 34560-63.
Inmates, number received (*Woolley*), 34539.
Period of stay at (*Woolley*), 34486.
Popularity of (*Woolley*), 34482-4, 34503.
Purchase of, by Leicester and County Hospital Saturday Fund, source from which funds obtained (*Woolley*), 34533.
Support, means of (*Woolley*), 34473 (1, 7).
WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL
In-patients, for, existence of (*Nussey*), 33059.
Out-patients, for, absence of, in direct connection with hospital (*Nussey*), 33059-60.

**Cook's Ground, Chelsea, Schools**
*See* Schools, Public Elementary.

**Co-operative Societies**
Financial position of, reference to, in Annual Report of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), 35201.
Registration of, in office of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), 35199.
Results of establishing (*Alden*), 27527.
Savings effected by operation of, use to which applied (*Alden*), 27540.

**Cottage Homes**
AGED POOR, FOR
County Council Homes, establishment proposed (*Quelch*), 25781 (4).
Danish system, modified, advocated for (*Alden*), 27419-22.
CHILDREN, FOR
Advantages of, as compared with boarding out and barrack schools (*Langley*), 28528.
Dewsbury Union, number under each foster-mother (*Brown*), 24932.

**Cottage Home Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Cottage Hospitals**
*See* Hospitals, Voluntary.

**County Councils**
Asylums Committee, Guardians, representation on, proposed (*Brown*), 24741 (27), 24809.
Poor Law Authorities, as, suggested (*MacKay*), 29918.

**Court of Chancery**
Functions and jurisdiction of, as to regulation and enforcement of charitable trusts (*Young*), 31125.

**Creed, Change of**
Minimum age for, increase in advocated (*Westlake*), 28093 (4), 28105.
Procedure for, proposed reforms in (*Westlake*), 28093 (4).

**Creed Register**
Entry of children in, law as to, amendment suggested (*Westlake*), 28093 (4).

DALTON, THE REV. PREBENDARY ARTHUR EDISON, Rector of Stepney.
Evidence of, 31330-31692.

DALTON, THE REV. PREBENDARY ARTHUR EDISON, Rector of Stepney—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged poor, 31330 (41), 31378-9.
Birth rate, 31542, 31549, 31554, 31640.
Boys, 31486, 31490, 31677.
Casual labour, 31386, 31438.
Charities
Co-operation between, 31332, 31406.
Organisation of, 31363.
Stepney parish, in
Amount and form of, 31337.
Church Poor Fund, 31346, 31419, 31452, 31569, 31585.
Distribution, mode of, 31330 (21), 31460.
Pensions to aged poor, 31339, 31379.
Charity
Applicants for, 31330 (25), 31346.
Church administration of, 31363, 31403-6.
Deterrence of relief as affecting, 31446.
Distribution of, 31347.
Doles, objection to, 31330 (14).
East End of London, in, 31364.
Emigration, assisting by, 31330 (24).
Functions of, 31624.
Indiscriminate, 31330 (14), 31334, 31406.
Loan form of, 31330 (17).
Moral effect compared with Poor Law Relief, 31482.
Stepney, in, overlapping of Poor Law relief and, 31462.
Supersession of outdoor relief by, 31472.
Charity Organisation Society
Co-operation of guardians with, 31362.
Unpopularity of, among poor, 31588.
Children, 31330 (38), 31367, 31370, 31525, 31620, 31650.
Church Army, 31445.
Clearance schemes, 31605.
Deserving poor, 31624.
Distress in East End of London, 31330 (1, 2, 4).
Distress committees, 31417, 31433, 31461.
Education of children, 31387-94, 31557-9.
Emigration of paupers, 31432, 31450, 31628.
Employment, 31384, 31674.
Guardians, lady, in Stepney, 31363.
Industries, wood chopping, 31572, 31623.
Labour, juvenile, 31386, 31438.
Labour colonies, 31412, 31662, 31671-3.
Living, standard of, 31602.
Maternity cases, 31356, 31377, 31475, 31538.
Medical relief, 31640, 31645-7.
Migration, 31423, 31613.
Outdoor relief, 31330 (7, 8, 16, 33-36), 31333, 31366, 31478, 31570.
Overcrowding, 31401, 31533.
Parental responsibility, 31544, 31556.
Poplar, house property in, 31636.
Population, 31335, 31605.
Poverty, 31597, 31608.
Rating, 31631-2.
Refusal of relief, 31685.
Relief, 31330 (5, 9-41), 31567, 31619, 31635.
Relief works
Advantages and disadvantages of, 31330 (27-29), 31357.
Demoralising effect of, 31354.
Form beneficial to recipient, 31330 (30), 31445.
Stepney, hand brooms, horse broom replaced by, 31355.
Wood chopping, 31356, 31439, 31576, 31690.

DALTON, THE REV. PREBENDARY ARTHUR EDISON, Rector of Stepney—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Rents in Stepney, 31352, 31528-32, 31604, 31631.
Rural exodus, 31609.
Sanitation, 31533.
Sickness, nourishment during, 31330 (40), 31374.
Stepney
Displacement of better-class inhabitants, causes and effect of, 31348-53, 31395.
District visitors, 31454, 31469, 31593.
Expenditure, 31421.
Poor Relief Fund, 31422.
Social conditions in, 31336, 31382.
Sub-districts in, 31335.
Working class poverty, 31429.
Thrift, 31381, 31600, 31611.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 31412, 31448.
Unemployment
Extent of, 31665.
Remedies for
Artificial work, 31330 (27-8).
Difficulty of finding, 31492.
Emigration as, 31514.
Poor Law as authority for dealing with, 31692.
Training of unemployed, 31497-513, 31563-5, 31662, 31675-7, 31683.
Unemployed, 31330 (32), 31409, 31430, 31679.
*See also* Distress Committees.
Wages, 31488, 31520, 31582-4, 31660.
Widows, 31330 (37), 31365.
Widows with children, 31359, 31517, 31577-84, 31651.
Women wage-earners, 31657.
Working-class deterioration, 31616.

DEAN, Mr. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, B.A. (Lond.), Superintendent of the Poplar Union School, Forest Gate
Evidence of, 28302-28468.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Apprenticeship, 28308 (11), 28340, 28435-7.
Association for Befriending Boys, 28308 (11), 28375, 28420.
Boys, half-time system for, 28438.
Certificates of teachers in Poor Law schools, 28349.
Children
After-careers of, 28308 (13), 28375-77, 28453-55.
Improved, 28302 (3).
Industrial training, 28308 (10), 28326, 28334.
Low physique of, 28302 (2).
Physical training for, 28308 (5), 28351.
Placing out, 28308 (11).
Poor Law schools, in, 28302 (1).
School age for, 28310.
Death rate in Poor Law schools, 28308 (5).
Dietaries in Poor Law schools, 28308 (7), 28359, 28413, 28418.
Education Authority, 28429.
Education of children, 28308 (10), 28309.
Homes for working boys, *see* Working Boys' Homes.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 28308 (11), 28419.
Schools
Poor Law
Administration of, 28308 (8).
Attendants in, 28432.
Boys, musical training of, 28382-4.
Bullying in, 28464.
Children, happiness of, 28391.

DEAN, Mr. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, B.A. (Lond. Superintendent of the Poplar Union School, Forest Gate—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Schools—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Clothing, self-supply of, 28308 (12), 28362, 28366.
Compared with elementary, 28320.
Death rate, *see* that heading.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Educational administration by Board of Education, 28429, 28449.
*Esprit de Corps* in, 28308 (9), 28380, 28428.
Forest Gate, old boys tea, 28381, 28424.
Games in, 28308 (5), 28352.
Half-time system, 28393, 28457.
Industrial training in, 28308 (10), 28395.
Inspection by Board of Education, 28314.
Physical culture in advocated, 28357.
Poplar schools at Brentwood, 28360-3, 28449.
School Board code used in, 28321.
Standard of education in, 28311, 28323, 28386.
Stigma of pauperism absent from, 28400.
Success of, public apathy as to, 28308 (13), 28386.
Superintendent of, 28408-9.
Teachers in, 28308 (4), 28317-20, 28345, 28349, 28403, 28431, 28460-3.
Technical training in, 28324.
Transfer to Education Authority, 28429.
Vicious boys, lack of power to expel, 28468.
Public Elementary, 28324.
Working boys' homes, 28308 (11), 28342, 28399, 28401, 28421, 28442.

**Death Rate**
Diarrhœa, deaths from in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), 25373 (11, 34).
Diphtheria, deaths from in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), 25373 (11).
INFANTS, OF
Alcoholism as affecting, Mr. John Burns on (*Down*), 25596.
Annual, in England and Wales (*Dodd*), 25373 (76, 78).
Better feeding of mothers and, probable effect in decreasing (*Dodd*), 25389.
Children under twelve months old, deaths of, proportion to total death rate (*Dodd*), 25373 (83).
Co-operation between Guardians and Health Authorities as a means of diminishing, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (107).
Decrease in
Lancashire cotton famine, during, cause of alleged (*Dodd*), 25373 (160), 25582-95.
Siege of Paris, during, reasons for (*Dodd*), 25582-95.
Density of population as affecting (*Dodd*), 25401.
Diarrhœa, from
Niven, Dr., Medical Officer of Health for Manchester, report by as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (32).
Proportion of among infants fed on artificial food as compared with those fed on breast milk (*Dodd*), 25373 (31).
Digestive diseases, excessive rate of due to (*Dodd*), 25373 (28).

**Death Rate**—*cont.*
INFANTS, OF—*cont.*
France, in, decrease in, alleged cause of (*Dodd*), 25734.
High rate of, degeneration of race in connection with, Sir J. Simon on (*Dodd*), 25373 (83).
Employment of women and its effect on (*Dodd*), 25402.
Mothers' inability to suckle, a chief cause of (*Dodd*), 25373 (88).
Neglect at birth as a cause of (*Dodd*), 25373 (54-5).
Hope, Dr., report of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (93).
Increase in
Causes of (*Dodd*), 25373 (76, 77, 79).
Hope, Dr., on (*Dodd*), 25373 (93).
Newman, Dr., on (*Dodd*), 25373 (85-6).
Unemployment as, Paddington Medical Officer of Health for, report, with, regard to (*Dodd*), 25373 (94, 95).
Checking, sanitary authorities' efforts as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (11).
Reasons for, report of Medical Officer of Health for Woolwich as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (93).
Registrar-General's statement as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (77-8).
Report of Medical Officer of Health for Kensington, as to malnutrition of children or mothers as a cause of (*Dodd*), 25373 (90).
Kensington
In certain area of (*Dodd*), 25373 (91).
Proportion of deaths occurring within first four weeks of life (*Dodd*), 25373 (92).
Liverpool, in, number and causes of deaths, Hope, Dr., report on (*Dodd*), 25373 (93).
London, in, outdoor relief, restriction of in relation to (*Dodd*), 25415-25.
Malnutrition of children or mother as affecting
Bootle, Medical Officer of Health for, report of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (97).
Fulham, Medical Officer of Health for, report of, with regard to (*Dodd*), 25373 (96).
Means for diminishing, Paddington, Medical Officer of Health for, report of, suggesting (*Dodd*), 25373 (99).
Mothers, physical condition of as affecting (*Dodd*), 25373 (87).
Outdoor relief
Administration of, as a means of diminishing, Dr. George Carpenter, report of as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (101).
Increased, in agricultural districts, and its effect on (*Dodd*), 25408.
Relation between amount given in, and (*Dodd*), 25467.
Restriction of, in relation to (*Dodd*), 25373 (159), 25399-25426.
To nursing mothers, increase in, as a means of preventing high rate of, suggested (*Dodd*), 25543.
Paris, Siege of, decline of rate during, cause of, alleged (*Dodd*), 25373 (160), 25589-95.
Pauperism, outdoor, low rate of in relation to (*Dodd*), 25403.
Poplar, increase in between 1891 and 1900 (*Dodd*), 25418.
Poverty as a chief cause of high percentage (*Dodd*), 25402.
Relation between reduction of relief and (*Dodd*), 25399-25426.
Statistics as to, comparative, in 1905, between Kensington and other boroughs (*Dodd*), 25373 (91).
Newman, Dr., statement of, with regard to (*Dodd*), 25582.
St. Olave's, increase in (*Dodd*), 25419.
St. Pancras Borough Council, conference of, in 1905, respecting; resolution as to appointment of women inspectors (*Dodd*), 25373 (100).
St. Saviour's, increase in (*Dodd*), 25419.
Stepney, increase in (*Dodd*), 25424.

**Death Rate**—*cont.*
Infectious diseases, deaths from in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), 25373 (7).
MEASLES, DEATHS FROM
In London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), 25373 (11).
High rate of, reason for (*Alden*), 27359 (17).
Phthisis, from, average (*Dodd*), 25373 (35).
Scarlet fever, deaths from, in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*) 25373 (11).
Schools, Poor Law, in (*Dean*), 28308 (5).
Whooping cough, deaths from, in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), 25373 (11).

**Defective Paupers**
CHILDREN
Blind, Roman Catholic Home for, placing in advocated (*Westlake*), 28093 (7), 28125.
Deaf and dumb, Roman Catholic Home for (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
Maintenance, cost of, in Roman Catholic homes as compared with institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Westlake*), 28093 (7), 28121.
Placing in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, objections to (*Westlake*), 28093 (7), 28125.
Production of, heredity as influencing (*Dodd*), 25373 (56).
Deaf mutes, national provision for treatment of, Social Democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (18).
Mentally deficient, national provision for treatment of, Social Democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (18).

**Deserted Children**
*See* Children.

**Desertion**
WIVES, OF
Increased number of Jewish, reasons for (*Stephany*), 30536.
Policy of Jewish board of guardians with regard to (*Stephany*), 30533.

**Deserving Poor**
Charity, functions of as to (*Dalton*), 31624.
Charity, organised, relief of by, supplemented by Poor Law relief when needed, suggested (*Thompson*), 34072 (16).
Considerate treatment by Poor Law officers advocated (*Dalton*), 31624.
Undeserving and, separate medical officers for proposed (*Thompson*), 34199-34202.

**Desford Hall Convalescent Home**
*See* Convalescent Homes.

**Destitution**
CAUSES OF (*Alden*), 27478.
Unskilled labour as (*Mackay*), 30137.
Class of poverty to be relieved defined by use of term (*Bonar*), 29401.
Condition constituting (*King*), 25350.
Condition of relief, as; modification of principle consequent on passing of Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894 (*Quelch*), 25781 (9).
Different interpretations of, effect of (*Dodd*), 25736.
Legal aspect of (*White*), 26847.
MEANING OF TERM (*Bonar*), 29612.
As applied to medical relief (*Chance*), 29142; (*Stephens*), 34918.
As defined
By Mr. Adrian, K.C., counsel to the Local Government Board (*Dodd*), 25758-62.
By the Royal Commission on the Aged Poor (*Dodd*), 25443.

**Destitution**—*cont.*

MEANING OF TERM—*cont.*

Misinterpretation of, guardians' powers as affected by (*Dodd*), 25438.

Wide interpretation possible (*Bonar*), 29400.

Moral worth tested by (*Quelch*), 25971-76.

RELIEF OF

Charity and Poor Law, respective spheres as to (*Mackay*), 29966-68.

Condition of receiving, as (*Chance*), 29126.

Considerations justifying (*Bonar*), 29391 (7).

Duty of community as to (*Chance*), 27169-70.

Fundamental principle of Poor Law (*Bonar*), 29391 (4*a*).

Mode detailed in Poor Law Commission Report, 1834 (*Mackay*), 29843 (20).

Standard of, variations in with advance of civilisation (*Bonar*), 29613.

Technical, decision of, relieving officers' duty as to (*Stephens*), 34934.

Test of, work, provision of, as, objection to principle of (*Dodd*), 25752.

**Detention of Paupers**

Able-bodied, chargeable too frequently, prolonged detention advocated (*Chance*), 27061 (60).

Casuals and loafers, detention, necessity for (*Quelch*), 26097, 26104.

Certain classes of inmate, detention of by guardians, powers as to, need for (*J. Brown*), 24741 (21-22), 24870.

EPILEPTICS

Detention by guardians on magistrate's order proposed, period for suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (24).

State control of proposed (*White*), 26408 (6, 12), 26427, 26543.

State grant, powers as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24894.

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

Detention by guardians on magistrate's order proposed, period for suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (24).

Girls, increased power as to, need for (*Poole*), 33856 (24-26), 33966.

State control and responsibility as to, proposed (*White*), 26408 (6), 26414, 26543, 26552.

State grant, powers as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24894.

Unmarried mothers

Method and period of suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (12), 28956.

Power as to, absence of (*Poole*), 33856 (25).

"Habituals," in classified institutions, with profitable occupation and industrial training, proposed (*Elkerton*), 26408 (29).

IMBECILES

Detention by guardians on magistrate's order, proposed, period for suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (24).

State grant, powers as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24894.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Detention of persons having been in contact with those suffering from (*J. Brown*), 24875, 24880.

Detention of persons suffering from, destitute through immorality (*J. Brown*), 24875, 24880.

Infirm poor, difficulties as to (*White*), 26474.

Ins-and-Outs, in classified institutions, with profitable occupation and industrial training, proposed (*Elkerton*), 26408 (29), 26589.

In workhouse, powers of guardians with regard to persons likely to spread infectious diseases, desirability of increasing (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (11), 28944, 29008.

Labour Colonies, in (*Elkerton*), 26605.

TRAMPS

Detention for long periods advocated in farm colonies (*Aitken*), 32470-72.

Guardians' power to detain, infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), 29908-10.

Labour colonies, compulsory, for, detention on, period proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (43).

**Destitution**—*cont.*

UNMARRIED MOTHERS

Detention of

In Workhouses, difficulties and educational possibilities of (*White*), 26746-56.

Proposed (*White*), 26735, 26743.

Period proposed for (*White*), 26746.

Powers as to, proposed (*White*), 26408 (33), 26488-92 (*J. Brown*), 24873.

Workhouse inmates, physically infirm or seriously ill, power to medical officer to detain, need for (*White*), 26408 (13), 26431, 26474, 26545.

**Detention Orders**

*See* Lunatics, Workhouses, in.

**Deterioration, Mental**

In workhouses and family life compared (*Bonar*), 29821-24.

**Dewsbury Union**

Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.

Discipline of workhouse inmates, *see* that heading.

Epileptics, *see* that heading.

Feeble-minded paupers, *see* that heading.

Hospital, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.

Imbeciles, *see* that heading.

Industries in, *see* that heading.

Infirmary, *see* that heading.

Lunatics, *see* that heading.

Population, *see* that heading.

Unemployed Workmen Act, *see* that heading.

Urban authorities, or statutory parishes, comprised in (*J. Brown*), 21572.

*See* Evidence of Mr. Joseph Brown, 24740-25263.

**Diarrhœa**

Infantile, sub-infectious character of (*Alden*), 27359 (17).

**Dietaries**

POOR LAW SCHOOLS

Cottage home schools, "maximum scale," satisfactory operation of (*Langley*), 28696.

Defects of in former days (*Langley*), 28470 (32).

Elastic scale, with discretionary power to vary methods of cooking, proposed (*Langley*), 28470 (56).

Forest Gate School, dietary table (*Dean*), 28418.

Improvement in (*Langley*), 28470 (40).

Reforms suggested (*Dean*), 28308 (7), 28359, 28413.

Waste under present system (*Dean*), 28413.

Labour colonies for tramps, in, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (41).

WORKHOUSE

Able-bodied, for, uniformity in, advocated (*Elkerton*), 26408 (27), 26580, 26626, 26679.

Excellence of, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (28).

Revision of, need for, for persons suffering from phthisis (*Stephany*), 30175 (18), 30466.

Ritual difficulties with regard to, in connection with Jews (*Stephany*), 30470.

**Dietaries Order**

Medical Officer of Workhouse, duty under Art. 10 of, as to examination of paupers on admission (*Elkerton*), 26608, 26649, 26668.

**Diphtheria**

*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Disability**

Conditions included in term (*Young*), 31114.

**Discharge of Workhouse Inmates**

Inmates repeatedly taking discharge, extension of notice proposed, to prevent (*Curtis*) and *Battersby*), 28796 (13).

Physically infirm or seriously ill, power to refuse except on Medical Officer's certificate, need for (*White*), 26408 (13), 26431, 26474, 26545.

Procedure as to (*White*), 26478.

**Discipline of Workhouse Inmates**
Character as affected by (*Quelch*), 25995.
Dewsbury, in, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), 25161.

**Disease**
Specialising, modern tendency to (*Nussey*), 33028.

**Disenfranchisement**
*See* Franchise.

**Dispauperisation**
Scheme formed in 1834 in relation to, abandonment of by Central Authority (*MacKay*), 29843 (6).

**Dispensaries**
Cheap, evil results of (*Dodd*), 25620.

FREE
Absence of need for (*Nussey*), 32917 (13), 32925; (*Montefiore*), 35015 (29).
Abuse of, check on needed (*Thompson*), 34170.
Class of patient, quality of medical treatment, and finances of (*Warren*), 33591-96.
Competition of, difficulty of checking (*Warren*), 33773.
Conversion of, into provident dispensaries (*Warren*), 33487 (44); (*Montefiore*), 35015 (29).
Charity Commissioners
Powers as to (*Montefiore*), 35043.
Schemes for (*Warren*), 33695.
Endowment, disposal of (*Warren*), 33692, 33700-3.
Domiciliary treatment of patients of (*Warren*), 33723.
Establishment, dates of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (29).
Fund supporting, source of (*Nussey*), 32927-28.
Marylebone, in, use of by non-destitute (*Alford*), 31976-78.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association dispensaries, and, competition of (*Warren*), 33590, 33595.
Oxford, in
Nature of treatment (*Thompson*), 34148.
Reason for founding (*Thompson*), 34147.
Hospital Sunday Fund, grants to, conditions imposed as to (*Warren*), 33497.

INSTITUTIONAL
Administrative advantages of (*Warren*), 33623-32.
Difference between non-institutional dispensaries or medical clubs and (*Warren*), 33676-8.
Preference by doctors for (*Warren*), 33645.
Municipal, phthisis cases, for, proposed (*Alden*), 23759 (17).
Non-institutional, attitude of patients towards (*Warren*), 33633.

POOR LAW
Medicines, etc., prescribed by District Medical Officers in London supplied by (*Greenwood*), 33391 (3).
Prescriptions of medical officers, dispensing at, advantage of (*Thompson*), 34135-36.

PROVIDENT
Abuse of, attempted, method of checking by doctor (*Thompson*), 34124.
Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Area that can be served by (*Warren*), 33505.
As agencies for entire system of medical relief proposed
Difficulties as to (*Montefiore*), 35057.
Poor Law payments for destitute patients suggested (*Montefiore*), 35071.
Attitude of medical profession to (*Warren*), 33836.
Brixton and Peckham, establishing in, difficulties as to (*Nussey*), 32922.

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Charity Organisation Society, district nurses, and, work of in co-operation, outdoor relief rendered practically unnecessary by among deserving poor (*Thompson*), 34119, 34121, 34172, 34225.
Choice of doctor, members' right to (*Thompson*), 34169.
Competition between
Out-patient departments of hospitals and, suggestions for minimising (*Warren*), 33770.
Private doctors and (*Warren*), 33487 (25).
Contributions to, scale of (*Shaw*), 33331.
Co-operation between the various institutions, need for (*Warren*), 33755.
Co-operation of guardians with advocated (*Chance*), 29299.
Dentist attached to, remuneration of (*Warren*), 33688.
Distance from a hospital as affecting success of (*Warren*), 33487 (37), 33570.
Domiciliary treatment of patients, advantage of compared with treatment in out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals (*Shaw*), 33171.
Extension of system
Metropolitan Provident Association, by (*Nussey*), 32963.
Proposed (*Nussey*), 32921.
Extent to which self-supporting (*Montefiore*), 35080, 35093.
Fees of, ability of members to pay (*Warren*), 33820.
Free dispensaries and, comparative merits of (*Thompson*), 34167.
Free medical relief, effect on (*Dodd*), 25619.
Functions of in relation to voluntary hospitals (*Holland*), 32881.
General practitioners, voluntary hospitals and, scheme of Central Hospital Board for co-operation between, probable results of (*Nussey*), 32917 (17-20).
"Grants" towards establishment of, proposed (*Warren*), 33839.
Guardians and, scheme for co-operation between (*Warren*), 33487 (49).
Guardians' attitude as to (*Alford*), 31946.
Increase in number as affected by practically free treatment in out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals (*Montefiore*), 35041.
Indiscriminate Poor Law medical relief, effect on (*Warren*), 33487 (45).
Information as to, publication by guardians, effect on pauperism (*Warren*), 33487 (47-48).
London
Check on rival institutions essential to growth of (*Warren*), 33720.
Number of (*Holland*), 32883.
Unpopularity of as compared with country districts (*Holland*), 32823.
Marylebone, failure of, reasons for (*Warren*), 33728.
Meaning of term (*Alford*), 31744.
Medical aid by, in lieu of Poor Law medical relief, advocated (*Alford*), 31693 (11b).
Medical officers
Motives for accepting appointment (*Shaw*), 33215.
Payment of, suggestions as to (*Shaw*), 33236.
Remunerativeness of appointment (*Thompson*), 34125-30.
Proposed medical service, probable effect on (*Warren*), 33815.
Medical treatment at compared with that at voluntary hospitals (*Holland*), 32878.
Members' families as paying patients of medical officer (*Thompson*) 34143, 34155.
Members sent to hospitals, free medical assistance due to (*Montefiore*), 35072, 35091-92.
Members sent to voluntary hospitals, payment by dispensaries for acute cases, necessity of (*Montefiore*), 35087.
Members transferred to hospital or infirmary, franchise, effect on (*Shaw*), 33230.

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Membership of
Cost of for adults and children (*Nussey*), 32917 (22), 32964.
Extension to higher class than at present, suggested (*Shaw*), 33141, 33211.
Increasing, method proposed (*Shaw*), 33154-59.
Payments, scale of, graduating by wage limits proposed (*Shaw*), 33141.
Methods of conducting, details of (*Shaw*), 33329.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association,
Admission of members of friendly societies
Income qualification dispensed with (*Warren*), 33521.
Rule as to (*Warren*), 33521.
Attendance of doctors at (*Warren*), 33647.
Advantages of as compared with medical clubs (*Warren*), 33678-9.
Bethnal Green, closing, reason for (*Warren*), 33487 (42).
Charitable subscriptions to (*Warren*), 33561.
Competition of free dispensaries, with results of (*Warren*), 33487 (41-43).
Difficulty of making self-supporting (*Warren*), 33795.
Doctors
Appointment of, conditions and qualifications for (*Warren*), 33670, 33714, 33732.
Selection by members, advantage of (*Warren*), 33734.
Domiciliary visiting by medical staff, attractiveness of (*Warren*), 33582.
Entirely and partially self-supporting (*Warren*), 33543.
Establishment of, by (*Warren*), 33487 (5-6).
Extension of system, attitude of medical profession towards (*Warren*), 33621.
Fees
House-to-house collection
Cost of (*Warren*), 33830.
Need for and effect of (*Warren*), 33827.
Free and, Bloomsbury, composition of medical staff of (*Warren*), 33789.
Friendly Society members, extent to which used by (*Warren*), 33554-60.
Goswell Road, closing, reason for (*Warren*), 33487 (39).
Hospitals and, distinction between treatment of (*Warren*), 33582.
Hospital out-patients, indiscriminate treatment of without due inquiry, as affecting (*Warren*), 33487 (35-6, 43), 33489, 33568.
Jewish adherence to principles of, results of (*Warren*), 33487 (38), 33580.
Leicester Street, closing, reason for (*Warren*), 33487 (39).
Local representative committees of, constitution and duties of (*Warren*), 33487 (31-32).
London Hospital, fee to out-patients as affecting (*Warren*), 33835.
Management of, original intention as to (*Warren*), 33487 (29-30).
Medical clubs and, opened by, contributions of members during 1905 (*Warren*), 33487 (9).
Medical Missions as rivals of, difficulties arising from (*Warren*), 33689.
Medical officers, remuneration of, (*Warren*), 33487 (27).
New Dispensaries
Difficulty in making self-supporting (*Warren*), 33658.
Procedure with regard to starting (*Warren*), 33795.
Number and quality of persons actually ill joining (*Warren*), 33531.

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
New Dispensaries—*cont.*
Number of, outside (*Warren*), 33487 (11), 33617.
Number opened by, up to end of 1905 (*Warren*), 33487 (9), 33496.
Outdoor medical relief, administering through
Difficulties of (*Warren*), 33781.
Proposals as to (*Warren*), 33606.
Out-patient departments of hospitals, small charges in, effect of (*Warren*), 33575.
Pimlico, new management of (*Warren*), 33753.
Reading, co-operation between Board of Guardians and (*Warren*), 33704.
Reorganisation by, of unsuccessful (*Warren*), 33487 (7).
Resident medical officer, results of appointment (*Warren*), 33487 (28), 33541.
Revenues of, methods of allocating (*Warren*), 33662.
Self support, possibility of (*Warren*), 33616.
Sickness among members, proportion of (*Warren*), 33487 (16), 33509, 33618, 33650.
Specialist treatment for members of, method of obtaining (*Warren*), 33717.
Surgical operations on members, procedure as to (*Warren*), 33587.
Whitechapel, in
Extent to which self-supporting (*Warren*), 33709.
Financial position of (*Warren*), 33661, 33709.
Success of, reason for (*Warren*), 33487 (38).
Out-door medical relief, out-patients department of voluntary hospitals and, co-ordination between, scheme for (*Shaw*), 33118 (6).
Out-patient departments at voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Shaw*), 33144.
Oxford Union
Medical relief, restriction of as affecting (*Thompson*), 34080.
Prescriptions, dispensing, mode of (*Thompson*), 34131, 34182.
Working, details of (*Thompson*), 34132, 34183.
Paddington, in (*Alford*), 31945.
Population, migration of, effect on (*Warren*), 33487 (13), 33504.
Promotion of, as affected by free medical relief at hospitals, etc. (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10), (3).
Relation of, to voluntary hospitals (*Stephany*), 30567.
Self-supporting, possibility of (*Warren*), 33840.
State aid for, on account of treatment of paupers, non-members, proposed (*Shaw*), 33149, 33177, 33219.
Subscription to
Existing system, defects of (*Shaw*), 33214.
General ability as to (*Shaw*), 33174.
Graduated scale of, financial effect of (*Shaw*), 33235.
Weekly amount of (*Shaw*), 33145.
Success of
In the provinces, as compared to London (*Warren*), 33805.
Personal influence the basis of (*Holland*), 32826.
Union of, need for (*Warren*), 33487 (12).
Voluntary hospitals and
Co-operation between, scheme for (*Montefiore*), 35015 (30), (*Holland*), 32813, 32821.
Relations between (*Holland*), 32812-21.
Western Dispensary, free branch, mode of obtaining medical attendance at (*Nussey*), 32922, 32932.

**Dispensaries** – *cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Westminster Hospital, out-patients becoming members of (*Nussey*), 32966.
Whitechapel, Jews, large number using (*Stephany*), 30562.
*See also* Public Medical Services.
Tredegar, connected with collieries and iron works, abuse of, by persons not entitled to relief from (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (9), 34241.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Dispensaries in.

**Distres:**
Birmingham, in 1889, guardians' action as to (*Chance*), 29182-85.
Dealing with, standard for essential (*Mackay*), 29994.
EAST END, LONDON
Difficulty of dealing with (*Dalton*) 31330 (4).
Increase in, during five years ending 1906 (*Dalton*), 31330 (1, 2).
EXCEPTIONAL CASES OF
Methods of dealing with suggested (*Chance*), 29376-79.
Modified workhouse test order as means of dealing with (*Chance*), 29180.
Leicester, Hospital Saturday Fund not affected by (*Woolley*), 34550.
Spitalfields, among silk weavers, work exacted in exchange for outdoor relief (*Quelch*), 25781 (7).

**Distress Committees**
APPLICATIONS TO
Unskilled workers, proportion making (*Toynbee*), 30622 (53), (note).
West Ham, number of in winter of 1905-6 (*Alden*), 27959.
Distribution of public funds, principles formulated in 1834, as affected by (*Bonar*), 29704.
Ineffectiveness of, reasons for, alleged (*Alden*), 28019.
Inquiries by, deterrent effect on applications (*Bonar*), 29714.
Relief of unemployed by, advantage compared with voluntary agencies (*Dalton*), 31417.
Statutory establishment of (*Bonar*), 29755.
STEPNEY PARISH
Investigation by, distribution of relief, etc. (*Dalton*), 31461.
Results of assistance by (*Dalton*), 31433-37.
Thornhill, applications to, investigation, result of (*J. Brown*), 25176.

**Distress Funds**
Objections to (*Alden*), 27359 (20).

**District Visitors**
Almsgiving by, objections to (*Aitken*), 32355.
Classes and lectures for, on the means of promoting thrift, sanitation, care of children, etc., proposed, Winchester Diocese, in (*Aitken*), 32303.
Functions proper for (*Aitken*), 32354.
*See* also Stepney Parish.

DODD, MR. JOHN THEODORE, Member of the Oxford Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 25370-25779.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied Paupers
Employment for, 25743.
Outdoor relief to, 25373 (5), 25740, 25744.
Relief to, 25736, 25752.
Tasks for, 25373 (138-139).
Aged Poor, 25373 (124), 25443, 25736, 25766.
Alcoholism, 25596, 25609, 25748.
Allotments, 25373 (139).
Audit, 25373 (155).
Auditor, district, 25373 (158).

DODD, MR. JOHN THEODORE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Birth rate, 25373 (91).
Decline in, 25373 (80, 81, 82, 91).
Children, 25373 (145-147), 25560, 25746, 25748.
Outdoor relief to, 25373 (141-149), 25449, 25749.
Widows of, 25373 (141).
Death rate
Infant, 25373 (7, 11, 28, 31, 32, 34-35, 54-55, 76-79, 83, 85-86, 87-88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 107, 160), 25389, 25399-426, 25401, 25402, 25403, 25408, 25415-25, 25467, 25543, 25582-85, 25589-95, 25596, 25734.
Defective paupers, 25373 (56).
Destitution, 25438, 25443, 25736, 25752, 25758-62.
Disfranchisement, medical relief, by, 25373 (52), 25476.
Dispensaries, 25619, 25620.
Education Act, 25573.
Emigration of paupers, 25373 (139).
Employment of paupers, 25373 (138).
Experience of, 25373 (1-2).
France, maternity cases in, 25395.
Guardians, 25371, 25373 (61-62, 72, 112, 120, 121, 129-31, 139, 158), 25564, 25566, 25625-35, 25659, 25697.
Boards of, 25373 (75, 106, 118, 148-9, 162), 22374, 25378, 25379, 25427, 25480, 25554, 25561, 25609, 25773, 25779.
Duties of, 25373 (5, 136-137), 25389, 25395-7, 25446.
Co-operation of, 25373 (58-60, 107).
Educational functions of, 25556.
Health visitors, 25511, 25566, 25751.
Hospitals, 25433.
Infants, 25373 (92), 25392, 25395, 25457.
Diseases of, 25373 (83-85).
Feeding of, 25373 (79).
Mortality of, 25373 (31, 76-106, 107-117, 141-143).
Protection of life of, 25373 (54, 79, 103, 104).
Statistics as to, 25373 (116).
Infectious diseases, 25373 (5-6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17-20, 21-23, 24, 26, 28-29, 30, 33, 34, 49, 56, 65, 117).
Indoor relief, 25373 (151-2, 153-4, 158), 25716.
In-maintenance, 25373 (158).
Inspectors, 25373 (100).
Labour test, 25373 (139).
Law cases referred to, 25373 (121, 137), 25697.
Loan relief, 25373 (53, 66, 67, 69, 70-71, 74, 111), 25552.
Local authorities, 25373 (11812), 25428, 25776.
Local Government Board, 25373 (113, 120, 121, 132-3, 136-7, 161).
Circulars, 25373 (115, 132-3).
Lodging houses, 25654.
Marriages, 25392-4, 25492.
Maternity cases, 25373 (53-5, 105, 111).
Medical officers, 25373 (116, 117).
Medical relief
Administration of, 25373 (11812).
Applications for, 25373 (8, 12, 29, 36, 54, 108, 110), 25386, 25496.
25373 (5-6, 56, 57, 70, 105, 109, 112-3, 118), 25451, 25464, 25518, 25520, 25565, 25577, 25608, 25656.
Deterrence of, 25373 (56, 63, 73-4, 157).
Free, 25496, 25600-6, 25613, 25619, 25621, 25636.
Orders for, 25373 (70).

DODD, Mr. JOHN THEODORE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Medical Relief—*cont.*
Outdoor, 25373 (12, 25, 58-62, 64-75, 114, 118, 156), 25397, 25473, 25483, 25575.
Restriction of, 25373 (74).
Suggestions as to, 25373 (107-119).
Transference of, 25373 (160), 25475, 25776.
Midwifery, 25373 (115).
Milk, 25449.
Milk depots, 25733.
Mothers, 25373 (88, 103, 104, 106), 25389, 25395-7.
Outdoor relief, 25373 (88, 101, 103, 106, 121, 141-52), 25397, 25398, 25399-426, 25449, 25460, 25467, 25543, 25570, 25610, 25625-35, 25642-50, 25654, 25657-82, 25683, 25699-703, 25720, 25762-63.
Rent relief, 25373 (129, 132).
Restriction of, 25373 (153-4, 159), 25376, 25413, 25415-25.
Statistics as to, 25689, 25694.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894, 25373 (161).
Overseers, 25373 (137).
Paupers, 25373 (148).
Pauperism, 25373 (41, 56, 60, 63, 159), 25580.
Phthisis, 25373 (35-48), 25466.
Physical Deterioriation Committee, 25373 (28-29, 35, 54).
"Plain words on out-relief," 25373 (151).
Poor Law, 25373 (2-3, 123, 125-7, 138-9).
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 25373 (121-122, 140).
Poor Relief Act, 1601, 25373 (121-122, 137-139).
Population, 25725.
Public assistance, 25573.
Qualification of, 25373 (1).
Rates, 25373 (158).
Refusal of relief, 25373 (128).
Relief, 25373 (117, 120, 121, 122, 127-8, 132-35), 25441, 25451, 25609, 25704-5, 25732-35, 25736, 25758, 25767, 25769.
Relieving officers, 25373 (156).
Rent, 25373 (129, 132).
Sanitary authorities, 25373 (61-62, 72, 75, 107, 118), 25378, 25379, 25427, 25429, 25432, 25475, 25561, 25609.
Sick poor, 25373 (5).
Starvation, 25630, 25644-82, 25699-25703.
"The English Poor Law System," 25373 (155).
Trade, 25593.
Unemployment, 25373 (95, 136-139), 25446, 25480.
Wages, 25607-08.
Whitechapel, 25717.
Widows with children, 25373 (149).

**Dorsetshire**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Dresden**
Charitable relief in 1903, amount of (*Chance*), 27061 (19).
Elberfeld relief system, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief cases, method of enumeration (*Chance*), 27061 (19).
Population, *see* that heading.
Socialism in, *see* that heading.

**Drugs**
Dispensing by medical officers, cases in which unavoidable (*Thompson*), 34185.
Expensive
Additions to list of, supplied by guardians, frequent need for making (*Greenwood*), 33485.

**Drugs**—*cont.*
Expensive—*cont.*
Used for outdoor paupers, North Witchford Union, payment for by guardians (*Stephens*), 34784.
Use of by medical officers, financial aspect of (*Stephens*), 34834-38.
North Witchford Union
Annual cost to medical officer (*Stephens*), 34852.
Dispensing, mode of (*Stephens*), 34574, 34857.
Provision of
Arrangements of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association as to (*Warren*), 33768.
By Guardians
Advocated (*Alden*), 27359 (16c); (*Greenwood*), 33400; (*Stephens*), 34566 (2, 4), 34571.
Financial effect of (*Stephens,*) 34865.
By district medical officers
Evils of system (*Greenwood*), 33398; (*Thompson*), 34135; (*Stephens*), 34566 (3), 34578-80.
Objections to
Reasons for (*Stephens*), 34566 (3, 4).
Remedy for proposed (*Greenwood*), 33450-52.
Rural districts in
Cost of, proposed methods of relief from (*Greenwood*), 33450, 33473-84.
Hardship of (*Greenwood*), 33396-97.
Method in (*Greenwood*), 33391 (3).
Unavoidable (*Stephens*), 34680.
Workhouse Dispensaries, in
Freshness, maintaining, possibility of (*Stephens*), 34587, 34591.
Provision by guardians essential (*Stephens*), 34910.

**Drunkards**
*See* Alcoholism.

**Dudley Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.

**Durham**
Relief, *see* Relief, statistics of.

**Dwellings of the Poor**
Mansion House Council on
Voluntary and paid visitors, valuable work of, in connection with (*Toynbee*), 30622 (46).
Work of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (46).

**East London Apprenticing Fund**
*See* Apprenticeship.

**Edinburgh**
Blind Poor, *see* that heading.

**Edmonton**
Inclusion of in London, advisability of (*Alden*), 28012.

**Education, Board of**
Schools, Endowed and Poor Law, administration of, transfer to, date of (*Young*), 31108; (*Dean*), 28429.

**Education of Children**
County schools, new system of dividing clever and slow children, advantage of (*Dalton*), 31388.
Elementary, object of (*Dalton*), 31392-94.
Facilities open to children of working men and paupers, advantage of (*Bonar*), 29415.

**Education of Children**—*cont.*

FREE

Objections to (*Chance*), 27338-42.
Parents' interest in (*Alden*), 27534.
Saving resulting from absence of school fees, uses made of (*Alden*), 27545.
Free maintenance compared with free education as affecting parental responsibility (*Dalton*), 31557.
Improvements in, response to, deductions from (*Langley*), 28655.
Legal age limit for (*Dean*), 28309.
Parents' objection to length of compulsory period of (*Dalton*), 31559.
Poor Law schools, system of age limit in, disadvantages of (*Dean*), 28308-10.
Scattered homes, in, method of (*Langley*), 28470 (22).
Social Democratic scheme for (*Quelch*), 25781 (17), 26127.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Artificial character of, after results of (*Dalton*), 31387.
Proper time for (*Dalton*), 31391.

**Elberfield Relief System**

Adoption to some extent in England advocated (*Alden*), 27359 (8).
Bradford Union, visitor system, methods of (*Chance*), 29334-39.

DRESDEN

Introduction of, date of (*Chance*), 27061 (15).
Financial result in poor relief expenditure (*Chance*), 27061 (14-16).
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (17).
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (19).
Results of (*Chance*), 29330.
Elberfeld, working in, result of (*Chance*), 29331.
Modification of, in administration of outdoor relief, advocated (*Alden*), 27568.
Visitor system, introduction into England proposed (*Chance*), 29333.

**Election of Guardians**

Direct, by ratepayers, abolition of proposed (*Young*), 31321.
Frequency of, continuity of administration as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (40).
Interest in, in urban and rural unions, compared (*Chance*), 27061 (26).
Methods of, change in proposed (*J. Brown*), 25221.
Nominated guardians, subsequent election of (*Chance*), 29307.
Political influence on (*J. Brown*), 25221.
Public interest in, as compared with borough council elections in West Riding district (*J. Brown*), 24760.

ELKERTON, MR. FRANK EDMUND, and WHITE, MR. J. T., representatives of the National Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons.

Evidence of, 26407-27058.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied Paupers, 26408 (25), 26457, 26580, 26608, 26614, 26649, 26668, 26677, 26685, 26689, 26937.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries, Workhouse.
Workhouse test for, *see* that heading.
Accounts, Workhouse, 26408 (56), 26885, 26893.
Acts of Parliament, Lunacy Act, 1890, 26509.
Aged Poor, 26522, 26529, 26532, 26535, 26574.
Apprenticeship, 26776.
Areas of jurisdiction, 26879.
Boys, 26408 (42), 26760-86.
Brabazon Scheme, 26408 (32).
Buildings, extravagance in, 26408 (61), 26897.
Casual paupers, 26408 (50*a*, *b*), 26789, 26830.

ELKERTON, MR. FRANK EDMUND, etc.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Central Poor Law Authority for London, 26965.
Central Poor Law Stores for London, 26857, 26860, 26871.
Chaplains, workhouse, 27045-56.
Children, 26408 (38, 39, 44, 47, 50*c*), 26758, 26763, 26770, 26792.
*See* also Emigration of Paupers.
Classification of paupers, 26408 (2, 15), 26409, 26412, 26435, 26457, 26496, 26517, 26524-26, 26540, 26897, 26954, 26956, 26966.
Combinations of local authorities, Joint Boards, 26450, 26482, 26543, 26593.
Contracts, 26408 (51-55), 26862-3, 26881.
Destitution, 26847.
Detention of paupers, 26408 (6, 12, 13, 29, 33), 26414, 26427, 26431, 26474, 26488-92, 26543, 26545, 26552, 26589, 26735, 26743, 26746-56.
Dietaries, workhouse, 26408 (27), 26580, 26626, 26679.
Dietaries order, 26608, 26649, 26668.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 26408 (13), 26431, 26474, 26478, 26545.
Emigration of paupers
Able-bodied, 26682, 26688.
Children, 26408 (46).
Employment of paupers, 26718, 26723-25.
*See* also Brabazon Scheme.
Epileptics, sane, 26408 (8).
*See* also Detention of Paupers.
Feeble-minded paupers, 26408 (8).
*See* also Detention of Paupers.

Guardians' Officers

Appointment of, 26408 (64), 26972.
Dismissal of, 26408 (64), 26972.
Female, 27008.
Probationers, 26408 (68), 26986.
Promotion of, 26408 (67), 26973.
Superannuation of, 26408 (73, 75), 27007, 27010, 27022, 27027, 27031.
Suspension of, 26408 (78), 27018.
Tenure of, 26408 (65).

Idiots, 26408 (22), 26450-1, 26455.
Immorality, 26408 (11), 26417, 26488, 26543.
Indoor relief, 26904.
Infectious diseases, 26408 (19-20), 26444, 26508, 26547-49.
Infirm poor, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Ins-and-outs, 26408 (29), 26589.
*See* also Detention of Paupers.
Inspectors, general, 26864.

Labour Colonies

Able-bodied, for, 26408 (30), 26591.
Church Army, 26703.
Classification of, 26600.
Curative treatment in, 26690-706.
Detention in, 26605.
Hadleigh, 26709.
King's Norton, experiment as to, 26408 (30), 26682.
Lingfield, 26682, 27035.
Management of, 26598.
Men returning to workhouse from, 26707-8, 26712.
Pauperism as affected by, 26682.
Selection of suitable inmates for, 26713.

Labour test, 26621-25, 26685.
Labourers, agricultural, *see* Thrift and Wages.
Local Government Board, 26408 (59, 68), 26685, 26895.
Lunatics, 26408 (22), 26514-15, 26450, 26482, 26543, 26558-9.
Maintenance, 26551, 26556, 26567.
Master of workhouse, 26408 (70, 77), 26983, 27004, 27011, 27025.
Matron of workhouse, 26408 (70, 77), 27000, 27011.
Medical officers, 26608, 26649, 26668, 26671.

ELKERTON, Mr. FRANK EDMUND, etc.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, 26908, 26922, 26924.
Evils of, 26932.
Restriction of, 26904.
Statistics as to, 26579.
Test for, 26952.
Paupers, 26408 (29).
*See* also Detention of Paupers.
Pauperism, 26408 (8), 26682.
Pensions, 26408 (35), 26427, 26757.
Police control of tramps, 26408 (48), 26787, 26820.
Poor Laws, 26408 (1).
Prisons, Governors' salaries, 26408 (71).
Refusal of relief, 26912, 26927.
Relief, 26459, 26466.
Rescue work, 26403 (80), 27032-3.
Schools, Poor Law, 26768.
Superannuation, *see* Guardians' Officers.
Thrift, 26525, 26539, 26560.
Tramps, 26408 (48, 50, 54), 26787-8, 26793, 26795, 26801, 26809, 26811, 26816, 26818, 26820-24, 26828, 26834, 26842-44, 26851, 26853.
Unions, combinations of, 26412.
Venereal diseases, 26408 (19), 26445.
Wages, 26566.
Workhouses
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor.
Attractiveness of, 26408 (28), 26585.
Brabazon Scheme, *see* that heading.
Burnley, rules in, 26941-50.
Classification in, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Deterrence of, 26481, 26943.
Employment of inmates, *see* Brabazon Scheme.
Epsom, 27057-8.
Industrial education in, 26638.
Infirm wards, 26408 (16), 26442, 26464, 26504.
Inmates, 26408 (31), 26519, 26579, 26633, 26646, 26696, 26936, 26954.
Life in, 26937.
Manufactory in, 26726.
Master of, *see* that heading.
Matron, *see* that heading.
Maternity wards in, 26738, 26741.
Men returning to, from labour colonies, 26708.
Religious influence in, 27035.
Remand children in, 26408 (46).
Rescue work, *see* that heading.
Rural, 26522.
Structural alterations, 26732.
Unmarried mothers in, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Working boys' homes, 26763, 26770.

ELSAM, Mr. WILLIAM D., Vaccination Officer of the Kingston Union.
Evidence of, 31064-31106.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament, Vaccination Acts, 31069.
Commissions and committees, 31089.
Guardians
Boards of, 31094.
Vaccination officers, *see* under Vaccination.
Local Government Board, 31083.
Relieving officers, 31070, 31083.
Sanitary authorities, 31065 (1-5), 31069, 31075, 31078, 31085, 31091.
Vaccination
Guardians' attitude as to, 31069.
Transfer from control of guardians, 31065 (1-5), 31066, 31069, 31075, 31085, 31089, 31091
Vaccination Officers
Dual offices held by, 31065 (4), 31082.

ELSAM, Mr. WILLIAM, D., etc.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Vaccination—*cont.*
Vaccination Officers—*cont.*
Emoluments of, 31068.
Functions of, 31071, 31098.
Guardians, obstruction of officers' work by, 31094.
Pluralist, 31103.
Powers of, 31098.
Registrar of births and deaths as, 31070.
Relieving officers as, 31083.

**Emigration of Paupers**
Able-bodied paupers from Kings Norton sent to Canada (*White*), 26682, 26688.
Advantages of, as a means of dealing with certain cases of Poor Law children (*Poole*), 34037.
CHILDREN, CANADA, TO
Poor Law Schools as affected by (*Langley*), 28470 (86).
Catholic, supervision of emigrated (*Westlake*), 28135.
Deserted, powers of guardians as to, need for increase in (*Poole*), 33880-91.
Disadvantages of, for (*White*), 26408 (46).
Emigration of the fittest, disadvantages of system (*Langley*), 28470 (92), 28566.
Difficulties as to (*Dalton*), 31450-51.
Guardians, powers of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (139).
JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS, BY
Applications to for assistance in, motives for (*Stephany*), 30408.
Argentina, Baron de Hirsch's colonies, to (*Stephany*), 30175 (8).
Arrangements as to (*Stephany*), 30573.
Canada, to (*Stephany*), 30175 (8).
Children, emigration of without parents, not undertaken by (*Stephany*), 30590.
Jews in transit aided by (*Stephany*), 30266.
Occupations of persons assisted (*Stephany*), 30619.
Policy as to (*Stephany*), 30396.
Procedure as to (*Stephany*), 30175 (8).
Proportion of cost contributed by Jewish applicant towards (*Stephany*), 30403.
Recoupment by successful emigrants of moneys advanced to them, methods of Jewish boards of guardians with regard to (*Stephany*), 30588.
Russo-Jewish emigrants, arrangements as to (*Stephany*), 30614.
Type of men assisted (*Stephany*), 30399.
STEPNEY PARISH, FROM
Methods adopted as to (*Dalton*), 31628.
Scheme for on large scale (*Dalton*), 31432.
Unemployment, as a remedy for (*Brabrook*), 35147 (15).

**Employment**
Age an increasing obstacle to, reasons for (*Alden*), 27359 (12), 27685, 27754, 27779.
Methods for overcoming difficulty of, suggestions as to (*Alden*), 27754.
London, East End, decrease in, cause of (*Dalton*), 31384-85.
Machinery, introduction of, ultimate effect on (*Alden*), 27851.
Sufficiency of in England to warrant expenditure on training men for, doubtfulness of (*Dalton*), 31674.

**Employment of Paupers**
Able-bodied, occupations for, Poor Law Commissioners' suggestions as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (138).
BLIND POOR
Difficulty in providing work for (*Purse*), 28219.
Manchester, number employed in Institution of National League of the Blind in 1896 and 1906 (*Purse*), 28179.

**Employment of Paupers**—*cont.*
BLIND POOR—*cont.*
Municipal employment of
Advocated (*Purse*), 28238.
Blind Aid Bill promoted with object of (*Purse*), 28202.
Difficulty as to procedure (*Purse*), 28288.
Municipal workshops for, charitable and rate aid proposed for (*Purse*), 28297-9.
Permanent employment for, provision of advocated (*Purse*), 28165 (7).
Work of, difficulty as to disposal of (*Purse*), 28289.
Right to labour, objection to recognition of (*Bonar*), 29841-42.
WORKHOUSES, IN
Master's influence as to form of work (*Elkerton*), 26718.
Productive work by inmates, guardians' power as to (*Elkerton*), 26723; (*White*), 26725.
Mitcham, at (*White*), 26725.
Newport, at (*White*), 26725.
*See also* Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Workhouse Inmates.

**Epidemics**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Epileptics**
Children, school, Roman Catholic, for (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
Dewsbury Union, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), 25167.
Grant to Guardians for, maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (26).
Lunacy grant, extension to, recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (24*a*).
National provision for treatment of, Social Democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (18).
SANE
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Marriages of, evils of (*White*), 26408 (8).

**Factories**
Poor Law girls placed by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants in, cases of (*Poole*), 34054.

**Faringdon Union**
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**Farms**
STATE
Opening up suggested (*Quelch*), 25781 (19), 26042.
Unemployed, proposed training and settlement on (*Quelch*), 25871 (19).

**Farm Colonies**
*See* Labour Colonies.

**FARNALL, MR. H. B.**
Workhouses, report on, references to (*Chance*), 27061 (34).

**Feeble-minded Paupers**
Children, homes for, Roman Catholic (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Dewsbury Union, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), 25169.
GIRLS
Converting half empty rural workhouses into homes for, advocated (*Poole*), 33909.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Earnings of (*Poole*), 33908.
Home for, Scott House, Hitchin, established by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, number of girls admitted, placed out, etc. (*Poole*), 33856 (23), 33899.
GIRLS—*cont.*
Lambeth experiment of sending to a rural workhouse, success of (*Poole*), 33899.
Segregation and detention of, in special homes, need for (*Poole*), 33903.
Simple and inexpensive institutions for, need of (*Poole*), 33899, 33904.
Special care and training of, by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, results of (*Poole*), 33856 (22-23).
Supervision of, methods adopted by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants with regard to (*Poole*), 33969.
Training of, long period needed for (*Poole*), 33900.
Grant to Guardians for, maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (26).
Hereditary nature of mental condition, statistics as to (*Poole*), 33856 (26).
Marriages of, evils of (*White*), 26408 (8).
Unmarried mothers, detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

**Fen District**
Sanitary conditions in (*Stephens*), 35006.

**Finance**
COMMON POOR FUND OF UNIONS
Meaning of term (*J. Brown*), 24770.
Principle of
Interference with deprecated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (10).
Upholding, necessity of (*J. Brown*), 24768.

**Finsen Light Treatment**
*See* London Hospital.

FISHER, MR. WILLIAM HAYES, Chairman of the Pensions Committee of the City of London Parochial Foundation.
Evidence of, 30936-31063.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament, 30936 (2).
Charities
City of London Parochial Foundation, 30936-31063.
Charity Organisation Society
Gratuitous help given to City of London Parochial Foundation by, 31026.
Investigation of cases by, 30936 (11), 30948, 31003.
City of London Parochial Foundation, *see* Charities.
Labourers, unskilled, 30951.
London, minimum living income in, 30964.
Pensions
Advantage of charitable over State, 30972, 30994, 31038.
Charitable, 30955.
New Zealand system of, 30973.
Voluntary, *see* City of London Parochial Foundation.
Polytechnics, City of London Parochial Foundation, annual sum devoted to, 30953, 30990.
Workhouses, pensioners under City of London Parochial Foundation, resorting to, 31022.

**France**
Maternity cases, relief of at Villiers le Duc, cost of (*Dodd*), 25395.
Ophthalmia in, *see* Infectious Diseases.
*See* also Death Rate, Infant.

**Franchise, Local Government**
Alteration in, suggested (*Bonar*), 29645.
Disfranchisement
Aged poor in Guardians' homes, of, objection to (*Alden*), 27840.
Aged deserving poor in receipt of outdoor relief, abolition of, in regard to proposed (*Quelch*), 25878.
Medical relief, by
Abolition of
By Medical Relief District Qualification Removal Act (*Dodd*), 25373 (52).
Deterrence of relief as affected by (*Quelch*), 25874.
Non-injurious effect on poor (*Thompson*), 34163.
Suggested (*Dodd*), 25476; (*Battersby*), 28892.
Advocated (*MacKay*), 29900.
Indoor, by, objection to (*Battersby*), 28814; (*Bonar*), 29544.
Outdoor relief, by, advocated (*Thompson*), 34162.
Provident dispensary members transferred to hospital or infirmary, of, objection to (*Shaw*), 33230.
Relief, by receipt of
Abolition of, social democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (20).
Advocated (*J. Brown*), 25226; (*Bonar*), 29542-43; (*MacKay*), 29843 (22), 30033.
Unemployed, relief to, to entail, proposed (*Chance*), 27306.

**French Polishing Trade**
*See* Industries, Seasonal Trades and Unhealthy Trades.

**Friendly Societies**
Act of Parliament, 1850, rescinding Act of 1846
Position of societies as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35154.
Reason for (*Brabrook*), 35155.
Affiliated Branches
Advantage of (*Brabrook*), 35417.
Number of (*Brabrook*), 35148.
Surpluses, distribution, procedure as to (*Brabrook*), 35420-29.
Age, minimum, for joining (*Brabrook*), 35251.
Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Audit of Accounts
Auditors, status of (*Brabrook*), 35340.
Compulsory, by public auditor, objections to (*Brabrook*), 35346.
Disallowance by auditor
Duties and powers as to (*Brabrook*), 35348.
Surcharge of members, extension of power as to, need for (*Brabrook*), 35352.
Inefficiency of (*Brabrook*), 35343.
Treasury auditors by
Optional (*Brabrook*), 35339.
Suggested (*Chance*), 27109.
Benefits of
Advantage compared with charity (*Bonar*), 29391 (17).
Lapsed, finances as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35438.
Surrender value of
Absence of, secession of members as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35188.
Acturial provision safeguarding interests of Society, importance of (*Brabrook*), 35398.
Attaching to
Annual subscriptions as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35356.
Attractiveness of (*Brabrook*), 35396-8.
Operation and effects of (*Brabrook*), 35430.
Reasons for (*Brabrook*), 35435.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
Burial Insurance
Membership of on December 31st, 1904, statistics as to (*Brabrook*), 35158.
Policies, limitation of in case of children (*Brabrook*), 35164.
Burial societies and, distinction between (*Brabrook*), 35444.
Charities and, good relations between, advantages of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (52), 30749.
Chief Registrar of
Decisions of, enforcing, power as to needed (*Brabrook*), 35147 (4), 35325.
Functions of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (2).
Powers of, extension needed (*Brabrook*), 35147 (4), 35408.
Collecting Societies
Class and number of societies so called (*Brabrook*), 35337-8.
Registration of, proposed (*Young*), 31221.
Combined Tables
General use advocated (*Chance*), 27061 (32).
Introduction of in some districts (*Chance*), 27061 (32).
Ipswich, in use in (*Chance*), 27061 (33).
Contributions
Collecting at door by agent, objections to (*Brabrook*), 35253-55.
Death benefit, subscriptions to, absence of (*Brabrook*), 35369.
Dispensaries of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, extent to which used by members of (*Warren*), 33554-60.
Female Societies
Development of, reason for slow progress of (*Brabrook*), 35291.
Paucity of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (11), 35211.
Financial stability as affected by proportion of young members (*Brabrook*), 35289.
"Friends of Labour" loan societies, location of (*Brabrook*), 35204.
Funds, increase in during last 60 years, causes, alleged, of (*Quelch*), 25944-49.
Funeral benefit, subscription to, weekly amount per head (*Brabrook*), 35361.
Growth of, returns as to, incomplete (*Brabrook*), 35147 (1).
Hospitals, voluntary, as affecting (*Holland*), 32884-86.
Inspection by State, increase in, difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), 35222.
Inspectors of
Appointment
Object of (*Brabrook*), 35322.
Procedure as to (*Brabrook*), 35322.
Temporary nature of (*Brabrook*), 35324.
Insurance and other benefit monies, action of, in conjunction with Charity Organisation Society, with regard to squandering of (*Toynbee*), 30658.
Joining, motives for (*Brabrook*), 35244.
Juvenile
Charity Organisation Society's efforts to increase (*Brabrook*), 35147 (11).
Development of, reason for slow progress (*Brabrook*), 35288, 35311.
Membership of, Thrift Committees' promotion of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (51).
Leicester, Hospital Saturday Fund's Convalescent Home as affecting sick funds of (*Woolley*), 34560.
London, in, conference in 1879 on the evils of indiscriminate medical relief, result of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (6).
Lying-in benefit, societies making provision for (*Brabrook*), 35372.
Malingering by Members
Consequences of (*Aitken*), 32403.
Encouraged by benefits received in addition to compensation under Act (*G. A. Brown*), 34466.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
Management of, basis of success in (*Brabrook*), 35247.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, superannuation benefit, age limit proposed for (*Chance*), 27061 (33).
Medical Loan Relief, effect on (*J. Brown*), 25054.
Medical Officers
Remuneration
Best form of (*Thompson*), 34138.
Low rate of, reason for accepting (*Shaw*), 33334.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Chance*), 27161.
Medical relief, free, as affecting (*Bonar*), 29787.
Members
Applications for Poor Law relief by, infrequency of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (51) note.
Economic conditions of (*Brabrook*), 35268-71.
Hospital treatment of, procedure as to (*Nussey*), 32956-58.
Migration of, losses by (*Brabrook*), 35189.
Secessions of
Average age of membership as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35285-87.
Cause of (*Brabrook*), 35267, 35287.
Increase in number (*Brabrook*), 35191.
Losses by (*Brabrook*), 35188.
Poor Law attractions, suggested effect on absence of evidence as to (*Brabrook*), 35295.
Social *status* of (*Brabrook*), 35160-63, 35387-9.
Transfer from one lodge to another, provision for (*Brabrook*), 35190.
Members of clubs and, reliability of as to fulfilling engagements compared with non-members (*Nussey*), 32917 (24), 32965.
Members of Trade Unions and
Assisting by charity rather than Poor Law advocated (*Toynbee*), 30622 (14).
Charitable assistance to, successful instances of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (15).
Membership
Increase in between 1899 and 1904 (*Brabrook*), 35172.
Means taken to promote (*Toynbee*), 30622 (51).
Of all registered, statistics (*Brabrook*), 35159.
Working men, by, difficulty as to (*Aitken*), 32399.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association and, distinction between (*Warren*), 33545.
Miscellaneous benefit societies registered as (*Brabrook*), 35164.
Mutual aid by members (*Bonar*), 29464.
Mutual duties of members (*Brabrook*), 35246.
Non-Registered
Nature of (*Brabrook*), 35181, 35245.
Restrictions on, extent of (*Brabrook*), 35176.
Old Age Pensions, *see* that heading; also charities, subhead City of London Parochial Foundation and Charity Organisation Society.
Old Age Pension Funds, Warwickshire, started in (*Chance*), 27061 (32).
Ordinary
Membership on 31st Dec., 1904, statistics as to (*Brabrook*), 35158.
Number of (*Brabrook*), 35148.
Objects of (*Brabrook*), 35164.
Oxford, membership, increase in between 1864 and 1899 (*Thompson*), 34114.
Pauperism as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35182.
Poor Law relief to members, in excess of that to non-members, objection to (*Bonar*), 29540.
Proportion of working population in large towns able to belong to (*Thompson*), 34122.
Prosperity of, local rather than general (*Brabrook*), 35399-402.
Registered and Non-Registered
Membership, estimated (*Brabrook*), 35177-80.
Proportions of in 1800 and 1874 (*Brabrook*), 35147 (7), 35174, 35320.
**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
Registration of
Annual number of registries before and after passing of Friendly Societies Act, 1875 (*Brabrook*), 35175.
Compulsory, objections to (*Brabrook*), 35147 (10), 35330.
Date when commenced (*Brabrook*), 35174.
Obligations consequent on (*Brabrook*), 35151.
Privileges secured by (*Brabrook*), 35410.
Voluntary (*Brabrook*), 35407.
Scottish, registration in office of Chief Registrar for England (*Brabrook*), 35264-65.
Sick Benefits
Merger of old-age benefit with, old-age pensions in relation to (*Bonar*), 28936-40.
Refusal of in case of illness caused by drunkenness or bad habits (*Aitken*), 32409.
Reserve fund of, members' claims on (*Brabrook*), 35430-34.
Subscription for, weekly amount of (*Brabrook*), 35363.
Solvency of, conditions essential to (*Brabrook*), 35281.
Statistics as to
Adult and juvenile members, respective numbers of in 1899, at various ages (*Brabrook*), 35440.
Female societies, receipts of (*Brabrook*), 35443.
Juvenile societies, receipts of (*Brabrook*), 35443.
Mapping out according to districts, suggested (*Brabrook*), 35405.
Trade unions as competitors of (*Brabrook*), 35271.
"Travelling benefit," unemployed benefit practically identical with (*Bonar*), 29466.
Unemployed benefit, form of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (14).
Unemployment, insurance against, extent of (*Brabrook*), 35168.
Unsound, disappearance of (*Chance*), 27110.
Valuation of Assets and Liabilities
Acts of Parliament in 1846, 1850, and 1875 providing for (*Brabrook*), 35154.
Compulsory, registration as affected by (*Brabrook*), 35412-16.
Frequency, nature and importance of (*Brabrook*), 35152-53.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows' Lodges having deficiencies and surpluses in 1870, 1885, and 1900 (*Brabrook*), 35185-87.
Mode of (*Brabrook*), 35345.
Value of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (9), 35198.
Winchester Diocese, slate clubs as affecting (*Aitken*), 32307-16.
*See also* Outdoor Relief, administration of.

**"Friends of Labour" Loan Societies**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Frimley Medical Aid Society**
*See* Medical Clubs.

**Furniture Trade**
*See* Industries.

**GARLAND, MR. BLAND**
*See* Outdoor Relief, abolition of.

**Gas Works**
*See* Industries.

**German Pension System**
*See* Pensions.

**Girls**
Apprenticeship of, *see* that heading.
Bad influence of relations on those placed out in service by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, results of (*Poole*), 33856 (14-15).
Domestic service, advantages of, for (*Langley*), 28470 (63-65); (*Poole*), 33870

**Girls**—*cont.*

Domestic Training for

Comparative value in Poor Law and public elementary schools of (*Poole*), 34058-68.
Suggestions as to (*Langley*), 28470 (63-65), 28547.

Epsom Union, provision for, nature of (*Langley*), 28715.
Factory labour by, *see* Labour: Juvenile.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.

Industrial Training

After school age of, advisability of (*Poole*), 33979.
Difficulties as to (*Poole*), 33995.
Past and present methods of, criticism as to (*Poole*), 33856 (27-28).

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, average annual number of trained by (*Poole*), 33965.

Outfits Supplied by Guardians on Loan to

Advantages of and reasons for (*Poole*), 33856 (11), 33930.
Cost of (*Poole*), 33933.

Placing Out in Service

By Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants rather than by Guardians, desirability of (*Poole*), 34014.
Importance of a suitable first situation for (*Poole*), 34035.
Matrons and superintendents to be entrusted with (*Langley*), 28470 (67).
Methods of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants with regard to (*Poole*), 33856 (7-10).
Number placed out by Guardians in the Metropolis annually (*Poole*), 33868.
Openings for (*Poole*), 33982.

Poor Law Schools, in

Employment on leaving, in State or municipal workshops proposed (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).
Failures in after life, small percentage of (*Langley*), 28470 (72).

Situations for

Ease with which procured by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Poole*), 33869.
Enquiries by Boards of Guardians into (*Poole*), 33866.
Extent of efforts of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants in procuring (*Poole*), 33867.

Wage earners, relief to, objection to (*J. Brown*), 24969.
Wages of, *see* that heading.
Workrooms for, provided by London Jewish Board of Guardians, object of (*Stephany*), 30175 (21-22), 30550.
*See also* Service.

**Glasgow**

Chalmers, Dr., relief by voluntary agencies organised by, in St. John's Parish (*Chance*), 29113.
Lunatics, receiving home for, objections to (*Toogood*), 26334.
Roman Catholics in (*Westlake*), 28162.

**Glass Manufacture**

*See* Industries in Dewsbury.

**GORE, BISHOP**

*See* Relief, Administration of.

**GRAHAM, SIR CLAVERHOUSE**

*See* Pensions, Old Age.

**Grants-in-Aid**

Abolition of, advocated, reasons for (*J. Brown*), 24939.
Amendment of, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (29).
Giving under certain conditions proposed (*J. Brown*), 25245.

**Grants-in-Aid**—*cont.*

Indoor Grant

London, amount of (*Battersby*), 28969.
Under Section 43 of Local Government Act, 1888, basis of, amendment suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (29).

Inebriate paupers, committal to reformatory by Guardians proposed, with Treasury grant-in-aid of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (32), 24972.

Lunacy Grant

Absence of necessity for at present day as inducement to send cases to asylum (*J. Brown*), 25075.
Extension to pauper imbeciles and epileptics, recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (24*a*).
Increase in proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (49), 25077.
Object of (*J. Brown*), 25069.
Policy and effect of (*J. Brown*), 25068.
Reforms as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (48-49).

Objections to (*J. Brown*), 25068, 25245.

Officer's Grant

Anomalies in incidence of, existing (*J. Brown*), 24741 (29).
Basis of, under Section 26 (1) of Local Government Act, 1888, amendment of suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (29), 24930.
London, amount of (*Battersby*), 28969.
Periodical revision of, recommendation of Local Taxation Commission with regard to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (24-6), 28960, 28969.
Statistics as to (*J. Brown*), 24930.
Substitution for indoor grant in London proposed (*Battersby*), 28969.

System of, revision, desirability of (*J. Brown*), 24946.
Training ships, grant for pauper boys sent to, by Guardians proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (30).

**GRAY, DR. CHARLES**

*See* Phthisis.

**Great St. Helens Hospital, Norwich**

*See* Institutions, Voluntary.

GREENWOOD, Mr. MAJOR, M.D., LL.B., Hon. Secretary of the Poor Law Medical Officers' Association of England and Wales.

Evidence of, 33391-33485.

Subjects referred to in

Anæsthetics, *see* Surgical Operations.
Dispensaries, 33391 (3).
Drugs

Expensive, 33485
Provision of
By district medical officers, 33396-8, 33450-52, 33473-84.
By Guardians, 33400.
In country districts, 33391 (3).
Holder, Dr., 33391 (17-19).
Local Government Board, 33391 (6).
Medical officers
Poor Law
District
Area to be visited by, 33391 (10).
Midwifery cases, *see* that heading.
St. Columb Major Union, in, 33391 (10).
Promotion and transfer, 33422-4.
Salaries of, 33391 (1, 2, 4, 5, 8), 33392-5, 33418, 33427.
Medical practitioners, Poor Law practice by, proposed, 33433-7.
Medical relief, 33391 (19).
Medical service, Poor Law, 33419-20, 33430.

**GREENWOOD, Mr. MAJOR, M.D., LL.B.**—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Midwifery, 33391 (11-13), 33404-11, 33438-44, 33466, 33469, 33470-1.
Public vaccinator, *see* Vaccination.
Relieving officers, 33447.
Surgical operations
Anæsthetics, 33391 (14-18), 33412-13.
Paupers, on, fees for, 33391 (7), 33414.
Vaccination, public vaccinator, 33391 (9), 33401-3, 33453.

**GREENWOOD, MRS.**
*See* Commissions and Committees: Physical Deterioration Committee.

**Grouped Cottage Home Schools**
*See* Schools, Poor Law.

**Guardians**
Adoption of children by, *see* Children.
Appointment of by Town Councils from their own body, proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (118).
Asylums Committee of County Councils, representation on, need for (*J. Brown*), 24899.
BOARDS OF
Administration of relief by,
Continuance of, advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (7), 25145; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (1), 28799.
Uniformity in, lack of (*Alford*), 31872.
Amendment of Poor Law, opinions of as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (6-55).
Chadwick, Sir E., views as to functions of (*MacKay*), 29843 (12).
Chairman
As *ex-officio* Justice of the Peace suggested (*J. Brown*), 24741 (20), 24862.
Influence of
Administration as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (39), 27157.
For good or evil (*Young*), 31307, 31315, 31324.
On policy of board (*King*), 25342.
Inspector's duties, combining with those of, proposed (*Young*), 31327.
Local Government Board official as, proposed (*Young*), 31307, 31315, 31324.
Lunacy orders, signing, power as to, conferred on, by Lord Chancellor (*J. Brown*), 24868.
Children, out-relief to, attitude of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (148-9).
Classification of institutions, views of, as to (*J. Brown*), 24745.
Confidence of, in Local Government Board (*J. Brown*), 25248.
Constitution of
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, in towns compared with rural unions (*Chance*), 29158.
Metropolitan and urban boards, modification of, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (162).
Control by, of minor matters advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (11).
Co-operation of
Charity Organisation Society with (*Toynbee*), 30650.
Charity with, as to unemployed (*Toynbee*), 30622 (36).
Endowed charities with, advantage of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37).
Other authorities with, for certain purposes, need for (*J. Brown*), 25154.
Deficiency of, in Poor Law theory (*Toynbee*), 30744.
Detention by
Of certain classes of paupers, powers as to, proposed (*Brown*), 24741 (21-22).
Of feeble-minded mothers, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Of men and women destitute through immorality, *see* Detention of Paupers.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Detention by—*cont.*
Of persons having been in contact with those suffering from infectious diseases, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Functions of, as to unemployment, need for transfer to other authorities of (*Dodd*), 25480.
Girls, situations proposed for, inquiries by, into (*Poole*), 33866.
Grant to, for epileptics, feeble-minded paupers, and imbeciles maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (26).
Individual influence on (*Alford*), 31874.
Investigation of cases by, method compared with that of Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), 30741.
Joint stock and railway companies, non-representation on, effect on administration of relief (*Bonar*), 29635-41.
Labour colonies, views of, as to (*J. Brown*), 25015.
London, in, abolition of, constituting borough councillors *ex officio* guardians, proposed (*Dodd*), 25779.
London Jewish Board of Guardians, contributions by, to funds of (*Stephany*), 30175 (26).
Meetings, Wallingford Union, periods of (*King*), 25303.
Neglect of, with regard to public health (*Dodd*), 22374.
Outdoor relief, unlikelihood of a general restriction of, by (*Toynbee*), 30743.
Penal powers, association with, objections to (*J. Brown*), 24983, 25005.
Powers of, to combine for special purposes, need for extension of (*J. Brown*), 24904.
Railway Companies
Non-representation on (*Chance*), 29301.
Representation on
Difficulties as to (*Chance*), 29301.
Former basis of (*Chance*), 29302.
Reading, co-operation between provident dispensary and (*Warren*), 33704.
Representation of, on County Council Asylums Committee (*J. Brown*), 24741 (27).
Sanitary authorities
Distinction between public health functions of guardians and (*Dodd*), 25379; (*Alden*), 27937.
Representation on
Advantages of (*Dodd*), 25561, 25609, 25779.
In towns outside London only (*Dodd*), 25779.
Need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (75), 25378, 25427, 25554, 25773.
Southwark, St. Saviour's Parish, outdoor relief policy of (*Aitken*), 32267 (6).
Strict and lax, comparison between policies of (*Alden*), 27359 (2).
Supersession of, under certain circumstances, advocated (*J. Brown*), 25246.
Vaccination officers' work, obstruction by, nature of and reasons for (*Elsam*), 31094.
Woolwich Union, outdoor relief to mothers with infants granted by (*Dodd*), 25373 (106).
Work of, difficult nature of (*Young*), 31314.
Clerk to, *see* that heading.
Commercial functions of, removal suggested (*Bonar*), 29642.
Co-operation with charities, *see* Charities.
Co-operation between voluntary hospitals and, extent of (*J. Brown*), 25232.
CO-OPERATION OF SANITARY AUTHORITIES WITH
Advantages of (*Dodd*), 25373 (58-60).
As to diminishing infant disease and mortality, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (107).
Detention of Paupers by, *see* that heading.
Disease, class of cases to be dealt with by (*Chance*), 29140.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

DUTIES OF

Able-bodied paupers, as to relief of (*Dodd*), 25373 (5).
As to provision of work for unemployed, misapprehension of Local Government Board with regard to, alleged (*Dodd*), 25373 (136-7).
Medical relief, as to, transfer to Sanitary Authorities, *see* Medical Relief and Outdoor Relief.
Misapprehension as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (120).
Mothers, feeding before and after confinement where necessary, extension of duties as to, proposed (*Dodd*), 25389, 25395-7.
Sick poor, relief of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (5).
Unemployed, as to (*Dodd*), 25446.
Varied nature of (*J. Brown*), 24753.

Educational functions of, suggestions as to (*Dodd*), 25556.
Emigration of deserted children by, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Epileptics, detention by, *see* Detention of Paupers.

EX OFFICIO

Abolition of
Disadvantage of in London compared with country (*Chance*), 29221.
Rural Unions, as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (25).
Urban Unions, as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (26).
Difficulties of position (*Chance*), 29306.

Expenditure of, London, increase in between 1864 and 1940 (*Chance*), 27061 (34).
Feeble-minded paupers, detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Financial position of, change in, disadvantage of (*Bonar*), 29644.
Guiding principles for administration by, laying down by Local Government Board suggested (*Chance*), 29324.
Health visitors and, co-operation between, suggested (*Dodd*), 25566.
Imbeciles, detention by, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Inquests on chargeable imbeciles, representation at advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (34).
Interest in Poor Law questions (*Chance*), 29426.

LADY

Difficulties as to electing, in connection with identification of District Councils with Boards of Guardians, alleged (*Chance*), 29387-89.
Number of, in Dewhurst (*J. Brown*), 25183.
Stepney, valuable work of (*Dalton*), 31363.
Work done by, beneficial effects of (*Chance*), 27061 (27), 29386.

Loans, *see* that heading.
Local Government Board's power over, defiance of (*Chance*), 27061 (40).
Married women with child, provision by, of relief to, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (112).
Medical relief, by, *see* that heading.

NOMINATED

Abolition of (*Chance*), 29218.
Difficulties of position (*Chance*), 29305.
London, reforms instituted by (*Chance*), 29309

NOMINATION OF

Proposal as to, disadvantages of (*Young*), 31323.
Town Councils, by, of certain proportion of Boards suggested (*Dodd*), 25564.

Non-resident relief, granting by, without sanction of Local Government Board proposed (*J. Brown*), 25062.
Norwich, St. Giles's Parish, co-operation with clergy, absence of (*Lloyd*), 32220.
Number of, decreasing, advisability as to (*J. Brown*), 25062.

OFFICE OF

Qualifications for
Abolition under Act of 1894, effect on administration of relief (*Chance*), 29215-16.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

OFFICE OF—*cont.*

Qualifications for—*cont.*
Property qualification, absence of (*Chance*), 27299.
Residential, increased area for proposed (*Mackay*), 30152-4.

OFFICERS OF

Appointment of, power of Board as to (*Battersby*), 28997.
Appointment and dismissal by Central Governing Authority, advantages of (*White*), 26408 (64), 26972.
Board of Examiners for, *see* that heading.
Female, efficiency of (*White*), 27008.
Probationers, difficulties of (*White*), 26408 (68), 26986.
Promotion of (*White*), 26408 (67), 26973.
Qualifications of, control of by central authority, views as to, of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4d).
Salaries, London, increase in cost of between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (34), 27102.
Subordinate, appointment of, without sanction of Local Government Board (*J. Brown*), 24936.

Superannuation of:
At a younger age, proposed (*Elkerton*), 26408 (73); (*White*), 27007.
Central fund for proposed, advantages of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (25), 28961.
Contributions, return of, to widows and dependent children, power as to suggested (*Elkerton*), 26408 (75), (*White*), 27010, 27022, 27031.
National fund for, proposed objections to (*White*), 27027.
Stepney scheme for (*Battersby*), 28962.
Suspension of subordinate officers by master of workhouse, desirability of allowing (*Elkerton*), 26408, (78); (*White*), 27018.

Tenure of Office
As affecting uniformity of administration of the Poor Laws (*White*), 26408 (65).
Security of, under control of Local Government Board, advantage of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (28), 28979.

Vaccination Officers, *see* under Vaccination.
Oxford, nomination of, by Town Council (*Dodd*), 25371.
Outdoor relief by, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, provision by, for treatment of, difficulties as to (*J. Brown*), 24920.

POLICY OF

Influence of clerks and strong individualities on (*Allen*), 27369.
Local Government Board circulars, effect on (*Chance*), 27239.

Poor Law Conferences, attendances at, charging cost of to rates, repeal of law permitting, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (158).

POOR LAW PRINCIPLES

Ignored by (*Chance*), 27061 (47).
Knowledge of lacking in many instances (*Chance*), 27300.

POWERS OF

As to allotments and emigration of paupers (*Dodd*), 25373 (139).
As to provision of relief (*Dodd*), 25373 (121).
Misapprehension as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (120).
With regard to children adopted by private persons (*J. Brown*), 24813.

Reimbursement of travelling expenses of, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (28), 24923; (*King*), 25264 (7), 25294.
Relief by, *see* that heading.
Rent relief by, erroneous ideas as to legality of policy as affected by (*Dodd*), 25373 (129-131).

**Guardians**—*cont.*
SANITARY AUTHORITIES AND
Attitudes of as to medical relief (*Dodd*), 25373 (61-2, 72).
Distinction between (*Battersby*), 28881.
Suitability of, questioned, for their work (*Alden*), 27506.
TYPE OF
As compared with other local bodies (*J. Brown*), 25156.
Desirable (*Chance*), 27265, 27269-77, 27283.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on in towns and country compared (*Chance*), 27111-12.
Out relief, reform in, improved type necessary to (*Toynbee*), 30745.
Unemployed, relief of, powers as to, extension of needed (*J. Brown*), 25250.
Whitechapel, policy of, as regards applicants for out-door relief (*Dodd*), 25625-35, 25659, 25697.

**Guilds of Help**
Defects in (*Toynbee*), 30622 (63).
Towns in which formed (*Toynbee*), 30622 (63).

**Hambledon Union**
Poor Law parishes comprised in (*Aitken*), 32521.

**Hammersmith**
Receiving home for children, *see* Homes for Children.

**Haslemere**
Apprenticeship, *see* that heading.
Out-door relief, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rents, *see* that heading.
Scales of relief, *see* that heading.

**HAUTHACK, MRS.**
*See* Mothers, Nursing.

**Headington Union**
Out-door relief, *see* that heading.

**Health Department**
Establishment suggested (*Mackay*), 29902.

**Health Societies**
Objects of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (47).
Westminster
Advice given freely irrespective of social position, if required (*Nussey*), 33006.
Almoner's Co-operation with (*Nussey*), 33004, 33104.
Voluntary character of (*Nussey*), 33104.
Work of
Development of, suggestions as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (47).
Infant mortality as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (47).

**Health Visitors**
Extension of system, need for (*Dodd*), 25751.
Guardians and, co-operation between, suggested (*Dodd*), 25566.
Hygienic assistance given by, advantages of (*Dodd*), 25511.
JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS, STAFF OF
Appointment and functions of (*Stephany*), 30175 (13-15), 30247.
Attitude of people to (*Stephany*), 30343.
Influence of, on amount of relief given to the poor (*Stephany*), 30558.
Lady doctors as, restrictions as to nature of advice given by (*Nussey*), 33009-15.
Services of, nature of (*Dodd*), 25506, 25547.
System of, establishment under Public Health Authority proposed (*Holland*), 32887-89.
Usefulness of (*Dodd*), 25751.
Westminster, in (*Nussey*), 33004.
Work of, efficiency of, increase in, suggestions as to (*Alden*), 27359 (17).

**Herefordshire**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism; statistics as to

**HIRSCH, BARON DE**
*See* Jews, colonies for.

**"History of the English Poor Law" (Mackay)**
Reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (43).

**HOLDER, DR., J.P., HULL**
Letters from, on difficulties and position of District Medical Officers, referred to (*Greenwood*), 33391 (17, 19).

**HOLLAND, THE HON. SYDNEY, Chairman of London Hospital, and MORRIS, MR. ERNEST WILLIAM, Secretary of the London Hospital.**
Evidence of, 32526-32915.
Almoners, *see* London Hospital.
Dispensaries, provident, 32812-21, 32823, 32826, 32878, 32801-3.
Finsen Light treatment, *see* London Hospital.
Friendly societies, 32884-86.
Health visitors, 32887-9.
Hospitals
Infectious disease, 32627-37.
Rate-supported, proposed, 32701-3.
Voluntary, 32526 (28, 31), 32608, 32611, 32648, 32653, 32659, 32698, 32705, 32715, 32721-8, 32737, 32808-9, 32851-3, 32858, 32884-6, 32915.
London Hospital
Administration, 32526 (1).
Admission to, 32526 (6), 32529.
Almoner, 32711, 32832-38.
Beds in, inadequacy of, 32526 (26).
Casualty cases, 32594-607.
Chronic cases, 32608, 32618.
Contracts, 32526 (5).
Court of Governors, 32526 (1).
Dispensing department, 32526 (19).
Guardians' payments to, 32805-7.
House Committee, 32526 (1, 3).
Infectious cases, 32754.
In-patient department, 32526 (25), 32537, 32839.
Lupus, treatment of, 32768, 32774.
Maternity cases, 32526 (20), 32578.
Maternity wards, 32579.
Medical Council, 32527.
Medical Staff, 32526 (1, 2), 32739-42.
Midwives trained in, 32579.
Officers of, 32526 (4).
Out-patient Department
Adequacy of, 32579.
Area served by, 32579, 32714.
Charges in, 32526 (19), 32538, 32542, 32553, 32849.
Class of cases sent to Poor Law, 32572-6.
Cost per head, 32526 (24), 32608, 32847.
Medical staff, 32526 (10-16).
New cases, number of, 32526 (8, 18-23), 32529, 32535, 32540, 32578, 32706.
Old cases, 32526 (9).
Yearly number of cases, 32530.
Patients in, 32526 (17, 18), 32535, 32559, 32565.
Pauper patients, 32672, 32675, 32843.
Percentage of patients refused, 32560.
Public elementary school children treated in, 32729.

HOLLAND, The Hon. SYDNEY, &c.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Hospitals—*cont.*
Voluntary—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Receiving-room, 32526 (7), 32529, 32532, 32535, 32708, 32752.
Register of patients, 32592, 32717.
Samaritan Society, 32743-51.
Statistics, mode of compiling, 32582-7.
Subscribers' letters, 32830-1.
Surgical staff, 32526 (1-2).
Voluntary contributions by patients, 32711.
Migration of patients, 32720.
Payment by patients, 32691.
State aid for, 32647, 32654, 32695, 32912.
Subscriptions to, 32651.
Transfer of patients to Infirmary, 32757-63.
Treatment, class suitable for, 32526 (27), 32577, 32637, 32763, 32799, 32895-903.
Independence of working classes, 32871.
Infectious diseases, 32734.
Infirmaries, 32526 (28, 30), 32608, 32611, 32627-37, 32677, 32705, 32791, 32852-4, 32908-11.
Medical assistance, 32887-94.
Medical practitioners, "Sixpenny doctors," 32715.
Medical relief
Destitution as condition of, 32895.
Deterrence of, 32776.
Free, 32856-64, 32904.
Indoor, 32535, 32619-36, 32642-6, 32776.
Relieving Officers' relation with, 32866.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 32857.
Stigma of, 32526 (28), 32662, 32697, 32788, 32850, 32865, 32907.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* Hospitals, Infectious disease
Midwifery, 32579.
Nursing
Nurses
London Hospital, 32680-85, 32868.
Infirmary, 32703.
Pensions for, 32682.
Probationer, 32685.
Paupers, *see* London Hispital.
Relieving Officers, 32866.
Sanitary authorities, 32889-94.
Sickness, 32861, 32873, 32992-3.
Spectacles, 32734.
Surgical operations, 32692.
Thrift, lack of, 32824.

**Home Office**
Labour colonies for tramps, control of by, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24975, 24982.

**Homes for Children**
Certified Homes
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, of
Age at which girls are placed out from (*Poole*), 34011.
Training Homes
Age for admission to (*Poole*), 34009.
Certification by Local Government Board of (*Poole*), 34003.
Class of cases dealt with (*Poole*), 34049.
Inspection of, by Home Office, results of (*Poole*), 33975.
Number and accommodation of (*Poole*), 33919.
Placing out girls trained in, success in (*Poole*), 33921.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*
Receiving Homes
Establishment of, apart from Workhouses, advocated (*Westlake*), 28093 (4).
Infectious diseases dealt with, by, advantages of (*Langley*), 28500.
London Unions having established (*Langley*), 28511.
Marlesford Lodge, Hammersmith
Children in, number of (*Langley*), 28505.
Children received without passing through Workhouse (*Langley*), 28512.
Detention in, length of period (*Langley*), 28504.
Maintenance, etc., cost per head per week (*Langley*), 28775.
Opening by managers of Banstead Cottage Home School
Advantage of (*Langley*), 28470 (16-20).
Object of (*Langley*), 28470 (16).
Transfer of children, at earliest moment, to schools, etc., from (*Westlake*), 28093 (2).
Roman Catholic, list of, for defective children (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
Scattered Homes, system as carried on in Sheffield, adoption of, on dissolution of barrack school district (*Langley*), 28470 (21).
Statistics as to number of, and number children provided for, in 1906 in (*Toynbee*), 30622 (58).

**Homes for Feeble-Minded Girls**
*See* under Feeble-minded Paupers.

**Homes for Working Boys**
*See* Working Boys' Homes.

**HOPE, DR.**
*See* Death Rate, Infant.

**Hornchurch**
Shoreditch Cottage Home Schools at (*Langley*), 28470 (15).

**Hospitals**
Infectious Disease
County authority, supervision by advocated (*Stephen*), 34738.
Metropolitan Asylums Board
Infirmaries and
*Status* of patients, difference in (*Holland*), 32627-37.
Non-pauper inmates, proportion of (*Holland*), 32632-33.
North Witchford Union, lack of (*Stephens*), 34734.
Paying
Establishment in heart of London, proposed, objections to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (34).
Establishment in suburbs of London proposed (*Montefiore*), 35052, 35095.
Class of persons for whom needed (*Montefiore*), 35099.
Graduated scale of fees suggested (*Montefiore*), 35054, 35095.
Suggestions as to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (34).
Medical staff, payment of essential (*Montefiore*), 35143.
Rate-supported Poor Law
Establishment proposed (*Holland*), 32701.
Inspection by Local Government Board inspectors, suggested objections to (*Holland*), 32702-3.
Self-supporting
Establishment advocated (*Shaw*), 33357.
Medical officers in, remuneration, mode of proposed (*Shaw*), 33358.
Special
Establishment advocated by Sir E. Chadwick in 1834 (*Mackay*), 29849.
Increase in number, alleged unnecessary (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10) (8).
Post-graduate teaching at, benefit of (*Montefiore*), 35140.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
Tendency to endow buildings as, disadvantages of (*Young*), 31266.
VOLUNTARY
Accommodation in, inadequacy of, result of (*Chance*), 29166.
Accounts, uniform system of keeping and publishing, absence of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10) (10).
Administration of
British Medical Association's regulations as to, adopted by Charity Organisation Society (*Montefiore*), 35015 (28).
Improvement in desirable (*Mackay*), 29903.
Admission to, methods and conditions of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (31).
Almoners, London
Number, qualifications, and work of (*Nussey*), 33093.
Staff of, number necessary (*Nussey*), 33064.
Voluntary assistants to (*Nussey*), 32918.
Work of provident dispensaries as affected by (*Warren*), 33487 (40), 33586.
*See* also under London and Westminster Hospitals.
Borough Councils' contributions to, reluctance of (*Morris*), 32648-49.
Cardiff, Tredegar colliery and iron firms' subscription to (*G. A. Brown*), 34248.
Cases for treatment in
Class suitable for (*Nussey*), 32949, (*Shaw*), 33118 (2).
Selection, basis of (*Montefiore*), 35102, 35104-11.
Cases saved from Poor Law by (*Nussey*), 32971-72.
Central Hospitals Board for London, *see* that heading.
Chronic cases in
Small number of (*Shaw*), 33135.
Transfer to infirmaries proposed (*Holland*), 32608, 32611, 32705.
Class of persons using as affected by free out-patient treatment at (*Warren*), 33574.
Committees of
Representation of public authorities on, objection to (*Holland*), 32915.
Work on, reasons leading people to undertake, compared with those inducing persons to serve as Guardians (*Holland*), 32808.
Competition between, financial results of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10 (7)).
Complaints as to treatment in (*Holland*), 32809.
Conversion into "paying" hospitals, difficulties as to (*Montefiore*), 35141.
Co-operation
Between, desirable (*Shaw*), 33343.
Between Guardians and, extent of (*J. Brown*), 25232.
Of Poor Law infirmaries with, mode of suggested (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (28), 32851.
Of small local practitioners with suggested (*Mackay*), 29961.
With neighbouring provident dispensaries proposed (*Montefiore*), 35071.
Cottage
Bedwellty
Beds, number of (*G. A. Brown*), 34248.
Subscription to by colliery and iron works employees (*G. A. Brown*), 34258.
Equipment, standard of (*Shaw*), 33312.
Increase in number (*Shaw*), 33314.
North Witchford Union, establishment of, with nurses attached, available also for out-door sick poor, advantage of suggested (*Stephens*), 34748.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Cottage—*cont.*
Number within 15 miles of Charing Cross, accommodation in, etc. (*Montefiore*), 35015 (35).
Paupers, exclusion from (*Shaw*), 33375.
Rural districts in, relation of to infirmaries proposed (*Shaw*), 33310.
Tredegar, functions of (*G. A. Brown*), 34353.
Subscription to by colliery owners and ironmasters (*G. A. Brown*), 34460.
Dewsbury Union
Co-operation with Poor Law Infirmary, absence of (*J. Brown*), 25165.
Respective spheres of Poor Law Infirmary and (*J. Brown*), 25211.
Diagnosis of cases, patients' attitude towards, change in, during last 25 years (*Shaw*), 33376.
Dispensaries and,
Co-relation between, absence of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10 (9)).
Indiscriminate admission to benefits of, pauperism as affected by (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10 (2)).
East End of London, medical practitioners, alleged effect on practices of (*Holland*), 32715.
Expenditure of, King's Fund, checking by, system of (*Holland*), 32737.
Financial position of (*Montefiore*), 35127.
Friendly Societies
As affected by (*Holland*), 32884-86.
Co-operation with suggested (*MacKay*), 29961.
General infirmaries, Poor Law, serving as (*Warren*), 33487 (46).
General practitioners, provident dispensaries and, scheme of Central Hospital Board for co-operation between, probable results of (*Nussey*), 32917 (17-20).
Governing bodies of, representation of local authorities on, objections to (*Holland*), 32653, 32808.
Gratuitous services of honorary staff, reasons for (*Holland*), 32858.
Guy's, co-operation with Guardians, lack of (*Shaw*), 33275.
Homes of out-patients, sanitary condition of
Almoner's surprise visits to (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (18), 32535, 32559.
Attitude of hospital staff as to (*Holland*), 32721-28.
Organisation to deal with proposed (*Holland*), 32728.
Infirmaries and
Allocation of patients between
Difficulties as to in rural districts (*Shaw*), 33181-83.
Medical in lieu of economic basis for proposed, advantages and difficulties of (*Shaw*), 33118 (1-7), 33119-26.
Amalgamation of, objections to (*Holland* and *Morris*), 31526 (31), 32659-60, 32698.
Class of patients treated in, point of difference between (*Montefiore*), 35047.
Co-operation between
As to interchange of patients, medical education as affected by (*Shaw*), 33121.
Suggestions as to (*Shaw*), 33118 (3).
Division of acute and chronic cases between, medical interest in cases an obstacle to (*Montefiore*), 35082, 35086.
Relations between in various unions (*Holland*), 32611.
Staffs of, amalgamation, difficulties as to (*Shaw*), 33133.
Infirmaries, dispensaries and, overlapping of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10 (5)).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Infirmary patients, transfer to
Advantage of (*Shaw*), 33118 (4), 33122.
Cases needing special treatment, proposed (*Holland*), 32853.
Medical officers' objection probable (*Shaw*), 33129.
In-patient departments, scope of work, defining, need for (*Shaw*), 33118 (1).
In-patient and out-patient departments, treatment in, moral effect compared (*Shaw*), 33355.
Investigation into circumstances of patients, necessity of (*Montefiore*), 35138.
Leicester Infirmary
Accommodation, additions to in progress (*Woolley*), 34529.
Admission to, method of (*Woolley*), 34524.
Out-patients, number in 1903 and 1906 (*Woolley*), 34558.
Out-patient Department, increased number of cases, Friendly Societies' progress unaffected by (*Woolley*), 34564.
Subscribers' letters, number given for each £5 subscription (*Woolley*), 34526.
Letters of admission
Abolition of advocated (*Montefiore*), 35015 (31), 35132.
Charges for at various hospitals, difference in and inadequacy of (*Montefiore*), 35113.
Money value of (*Montefiore*), 35026-27.
Opinion of Select Committee on Metropolitan Hospitals on (*Montefiore*), 35015 (31).
London, in
Casualties and out-patients treated
In 1887, 1901 and 1905 at 86 hospitals (*Montefiore*), 35015 (36).
In 1905 at 12 hospitals with schools (*Montefiore*), 35015 (36).
In 1905 at 97 hospitals (*Montefiore*), 35015 (36).
Increase in number compared with increase in population (*Montefiore*), 35015 (36).
Expenditure in 1905 (*Montefiore*), 35015 (37).
Financial position, critical condition of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (37).
In-patients, number treated in each year from 1896 to 1905 (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (25).
Number of persons treated annually (*Nussey*), 32934.
Out-patients, estimated annual number (*Nussey*), 32935.
Removal to suburbs, reason for (*Montefiore*), 35034.
London Hospital
Administrative machinery (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (1).
Admission of patients, procedure for (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (6), 32529.
Almoner, office of, conditions attached to (*Holland*), 32832-38.
Almoner and out-patient enquiry staff, insufficiency of (*Holland*), 32711.
Beds in
Inadequacy of to meet demand (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (26).
Number in daily occupation (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (25).
Casualty cases
Decrease in number in 1900-3, cause of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32599-32607.
Minor, register of, names on during one year (*Holland*), 32594-98.
Chronic cases of hip disease, guardians' allowance to prevent receiving in infirmary (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32608-10.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Chronic in-patients, retaining, impossibility of (*Holland*), 32618.
Contracts for supplies, dealing with, mode of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (5).
Co-operation with provident dispensary (*Montefiore*), 35075.
Court of Governors, meetings, periods of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (1).
Dispensing department, staff, number of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (19).
Guardians' payments in 1905 for pauper patients, amount of (*Morris*), 32805.
Guardians' subscriptions, total annual amount of (*Morris*), 32807.
House Committee, constitution and procedure of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (1).
Infectious cases in waiting rooms, provision against risk from (*Holland*), 32754.
In-patients, transfer to out-patient department (*Holland*), 32839.
In-patient department, inadequate to meet demands (*Holland*), 32637.
Lupus
Soldiers suffering from, sent to for Finsen light treatment (*Holland*), 32774.
Treatment of previous to introduction of Finsen light cure (*Holland*), 32768.
Maternity cases, number treated annually at homes of patients and cost per case to hospital (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (20), 32578.
Maternity wards, beds in, number of (*Holland*), 32579.
Medical Council, functions of (*Holland*), 32527.
Medical staff
Appointment, mode of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (1).
Duties of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (2).
Emoluments of (*Holland*), 32739.
Service, period of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (2).
Status on appointment (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (2).
Training, period occupied by (*Holland*), 32741-42.
Midwives, number annually trained in (*Holland*), 32579.
Nurses, *see* Nursing.
Officers of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (4).
Out-patient department
Adequacy of (*Holland*), 32579.
Area from which patients come (*Holland*), 32579-80, 32714.
Charge for medicine and dressings
Amount of (*Holland*), 32529.
Annual sum resulting from (*Holland*), 32849.
Objections of outside practitioners as to (*Holland*), 32538.
Payment, when made (*Holland*) 32553.
Persons exempt from (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (19), 32542.
Provident dispensary as affected by (*Warren*), 33835.
Remission of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (19), 32542.
Class of cases referred to Relieving Officers (*Holland*), 32572-76.
Cost per head (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (24), 32608, 32847.
Medical and other staff dealing with cases (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (10-16).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Out-patient department—*cont.*
New cases
Annual number from 1896 to 1905 inclusive (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (23).
Daily average number
Admitted to wards as in-patients (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (18), 32535.
Referred to Relieving Officer (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (18), 32535, 32540.
Referred to, with approximate division of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (8), 32529.
Time spent on examination of each case; allocation to clinical assistants, etc., (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (19), 32578.
Total number in 1905 (*Holland*), 32708.
Number of persons treated in 1905 (*Montefiore*), 35015 (36).
Old cases, daily average attendance of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (9).
Patients, increase in number, cause of (*Holland*), 32579.
Yearly number of cases dealt with (*Holland*), 32530.
Patients in
Economic and pathological condition of, return as to (*Holland*), 32793-98.
Enquiries made of, nature of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (17), 32535, 32565.
Pauper
Family of, treatment for acute illness, reason for (*Holland*), 32843-46.
Guardians' payment for, rate of (*Holland*), 32672.
Percentage of refused as too well off (*Holland*), 32560.
Transfer to infirmaries, difficulties as to (*Holland*), 32675-77.
Persons treated in, statistics as to, compiling, method of (*Holland*), 32582-87.
Public elementary school children treated at, payment for by London County Council, suggested (*Holland*), 32729.
Receiving room
Daily average number of patients attending in 1905 (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (7), 32529.
Procedure in (*Holland*), 32532; (*Morris*), 32752.
Staff, number, status and hours of attendance (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (7), 32535, 32708.
Register of patients, accuracy of (*Morris*), 32592.
Samaritan Society in connection with, operation of (*Holland*), 32743-51.
Situation of (*Morris*), 32679.
Sub-Committees, duties of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (3).
Subscribers' letters, abolition of
Advantage of (*Holland*), 32830.
Subscriptions as affected by (*Holland*), 32831.
Surgical staff
Appointment, mode of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (1).
Duties of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (2).
Status on appointment (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (2).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Tea, butter and sugar, patients charged for (*Holland*), 32748.
Voluntary contributions to funds by patients (*Holland*), 32711.
Medical attendance in, gratuitous, conditions under which alone possible (*Shaw*), 33267.
Medical staff
Payment of
Advocated (*Shaw*), 33360.
Corollary to payment by patients (*Montefiore*), 35087-90.
Popular confidence in (*Warren*), 33792.
Metropolitan, co-operation of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association with, objects of (*Warren*), 33487 (4*b*).
Migration of patients from one to another immaterial (*Holland*), 32720.
Newport, Tredegar colliery and iron firms' subscription to (*G. A. Brown*), 34248.
North Witchford Union
Distance from nearest general hospital (*Stephens*), 34751.
Guardians as governors of, advantage of (*Stephens*), 34753.
Objects of, change in needed (*Mackay*), 29961.
Out-patients
Charge to for medicine and dressings, objection to, reason for (*Nussey*), 32974.
Indiscriminate acceptance of, evils resulting from (*Nussey*), 32917 (16), 32953.
Statistics as to
Difficulty in obtaining with exactness (*Nussey*), 32917 (15), 32935.
Increase in number, reason for (*Nussey*), 32917 (15).
Out-patient departments
Abolition of, financial effect of (*Shaw*), 33152.
Abuse of by affluent (*Nussey*), 32917 (14).
Disadvantages of (*Shaw*), 33151.
Domiciliary visits in event of serious turn in illness, absence of a disadvantage (*Shaw*), 33241.
Fee charged in, patients and provident dispensaries as affected by (*Warren*), 33575.
Indiscriminate treatment of patients in without due inquiry, provident dispensaries as affected by (*Shaw*), 33144; (*Warren*), 33487 (35-6, 43), 33489, 33568.
London, evils of (*Montefiore*), 35032.
Organisation of on common lines suggested (*Montefiore*), 35015 (36).
Original object of (*Montefiore*), 35103.
Proposal to make a free consulting department for provident dispensary members (*Shaw*), 33150.
Provident dispensaries
Competition between out-patient departments and, suggestions for minimising (*Warren*), 33770.
Outdoor medical relief and, co-ordination between, scheme for (*Shaw*), 33118 (6).
Payment towards cost of medicine, etc.
Erroneous ideas respecting (*Montefiore*), 35015 (33).
Evils of system (*Montefiore*), 35038.
Medical practitioners, as affected by (*Montefiore*), 35015 (32, 33).
Reduction in, suggested (*Mackay*), 29962.
Registration of patients on case papers, advantage of (*Shaw*), 33341.
Relief in, reduction of, method suggested (*Montefiore*), 35028, 35101-3.
Scope of work proposed to be carried on by (*Shaw*), 33118 (66).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Out-patient departments—*cont.*
Treatment in
Moral effect on patients (*Shaw*), 33350.
Quality of (*Montefiore*), 35142.
Trivial ailments, attendance of persons suffering from, disadvantages of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10 (1) ).
Oxford
Ratcliff infirmary
Chronic and Provident Dispensary cases received in (*Thompson*), 34173.
Co-operation with Poor Law infirmary, infrequency of (*Dodd*), 25433-6.
Patients, doctors' interest in (*Nussey*), 33055.
Paupers requiring special treatment, payment for by Guardians advocated (*Holland*), 32775.
Paying patients
Provision for essential (*Nussey*), 32997-98.
Transfer to infirmaries, probable objections to (*Shaw*), 33138.
Payment by patients
Foreign custom as to (*Holland*), 32691.
Graded system proposed (*Holland*), 32691.
Provincial, chronic cases, transfer to infirmary wards of workhouses, difficulties as to (*Shaw*), 33380.
Provident dispensaries and
Co-relation between (*Stephany*), 30567.
Distinction between treatment of (*Warren*), 33582.
Out-patient departments of, competition between (*Warren*), 33568.
Overlapping between (*Nussey*), 32925.
Registers of patients, interchange of suggested, objections to (*Holland*), 32717.
St. Thomas's Hospital, "Poor paying patients" in (*Morris*), 32667.
Special, payments exacted in out-patient departments (*Montefiore*), 35035.
Special treatment of diseases in, leaving ordinary treatment to infirmaries, economic and medical advantages of (*Shaw*), 33303.
Statistics as to
"Attendances" and "patients," difference between (*Nussey*), 33070.
London, number of in and out patients dealt with in 1904 by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (58).
Unreliability of (*Holland*), 32579-80.
Students' presence for teaching at bedside, patients' attitude towards (*Shaw*), 33368-71.
Subscriptions to funds of, by Dewsbury Union, benefits resulting from (*J. Brown*), 25234.
Subscriptions to King's Fund and Hospital Saturday Fund, as affecting (*Holland*), 32651.
Subvention from public funds
Alternative system of aid suggested (*Holland*), 32695.
Australian method of (*Holland*), 32654.
Inevitable unless central control provided for (*Shaw*), 33163, 33337; (*Montefiore*), 35015 (40).
Methods suggested for (*Holland*), 32647, 32912.
Transfer of patients to infirmaries, class suitable for (*Holland*), 32757-63.
Treatment in
Chargeability of relations, proposal as to (*Shaw*), 33259-69.
Class of patient suitable for (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (27), 32577, 32637, 32763, 32799, 32895-903; (*Nussey*), 32967-90; (*Montefiore*), 35103.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Treatment in—*cont.*
Gratuitous, increasing desire to obtain (*Nussey*), 32960.
Moral effect compared with that in infirmaries (*Alford*), 31738-39, 32046-47.
Restriction of period, infirmaries as affected by (*Montefiore*), 35084.
Thriftless persons, proposed refusal of and transfer to relieving officer, (*Nussey*), 32917 (25-27).
Westminster
Almoner
Charitable and ameliorative work by (*Nussey*), 33052.
Educational functions of (*Nussey*), 32917 (10).
Enquiries by
Effect of (*Nussey*), 32919-20.
Object and nature of (*Nussey*), 32917 (1-3), 32948.
Result of, illustrated by typical cases (*Nussey*), 32917 (4).
Scope and result of (*Nussey*), 32946-55.
Hours of duty, number of cases interviewed, etc. (*Nussey*), 33065-69, 33102.
Out-patients
Procedure in dealing with (*Nussey*), 33097, 33100.
Statements of, number taken down by during a year (*Nussey*), 32917 (5).
Phthisis cases, register kept by (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Relations with
Charity Organisation Society (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Education Department of London County Council (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Friendly societies (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Invalid Children's Association (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Local doctors (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Medical Officers of Health (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Patients (*Nussey*), 32920.
Provident dispensaries (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Work by, objects of (*Nussey*), 33073-74.
Area from which patients are drawn (*Nussey*), 32937.
Beds, number of (*Nussey*), 32942.
Classes of persons referred by almoner to relieving officers (*Nussey*), 32917 (28).
Friendly societies, treatment of members, procedure as to (*Nussey*), 32956-58.
Gratuitous treatment in, extent of (*Nussey*), 32943, 32950.
Infectious diseases
Classes applying for treatment of (*Nussey*), 33076-77.
Classes of treated in (*Nussey*), 33076-77.
In-patients, voluntary contributions by (*Nussey*), 32951.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, cases referred to (*Nussey*), 33113.
Loans to patients needing instruments, repayment by members of friendly societies and others, regularity compared (*Nussey*), 32917 (24).
Out-patients
After careers of those referred to charitable agencies, reports of (*Nussey*), 33053.
Annual number (*Nussey*), 32939-41.
Cases referred to relieving officers in 1905 (*Nussey*), 32961.
Number of (*Nussey*), 33071-72.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Westminster—*cont.*
Out-Patients—*cont.*
Phthisis cases, almoner's procedure as to homes of patients (*Nussey*), 33086.
Percentage refused treatment as able to pay (*Nussey*), 32955.
Recommended by their doctors, absence of enquiries as to (*Nussey*), 32924.
Voluntary contributions by, annual amount, average (*Nussey*), 33049.
Patients
In a position to provide against sickness, percentage of in 1903-4-5 (*Nussey*), 32917 (12).
Transferred to infirmaries, almoner's functions in connection with (*Nussey*), 32917 (9).
Paupers in receipt of outdoor relief as applicants for medical treatment, method of dealing with (*Nussey*), 33107-10.
Position as link between hospital and charities (*Nussey*), 32917 (6).
Samaritan Fund
Out-patients, almoner's assistance to from (*Nussey*), 33047.
Sufficiency of (*Nussey*), 33058.

**Hospital Funds**
KING'S HOSPITAL FUND
Amount raised by (*Montefiore*), 35015 (18).
Beds in Metropolitan Hospitals opened by means of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (19).
Forming into a Central Hospital Board for London suggested, opposition to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (21, 22).
Grants to hospitals
In 1905 (*Montefiore*), 35015 (18) (37).
Purposes for which made (*Montefiore*), 35023.
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, Hospital Saturday Fund and
Authority for distribution, absence of and need for (*Montefiore*), 35021-23.
Committee forming by, with representatives of the medical profession and charitable persons, suggested (*Montefiore*), 35015 (39).
Origin and results of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (17-20).
Orthopædic hospitals, amalgamation under auspices of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (20).
Treatment in voluntary hospitals, restriction of period insisted on by, reason for (*Montefiore*), 35084-85.
Visitors to London hospitals appointed by (*Montefiore*), 35015 (37).
METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL SUNDAY FUND
Grants to
Dispensaries, conditions of (*Warren*), 33497, 33637.
Hospitals
In 1905 (*Montefiore*), 35015 (37).
Purposes for which made (*Montefiore*), 35023.
Subscribers' letters, number received by for each £16 subscribed (*Woolley*), 34528.
SATURDAY FUNDS
Birmingham Fund, allocation of (*Woolley*), 34528.
Leicester and County Fund
Administration of (*Woolley*), 34473 (6).
Allocation between Leicester Infirmary and Desford Hall Convalescent Home, proportions of (*Woolley*), 34473 (7).
Analogous societies in Birmingham, Leeds, Northampton and Sunderland (*Woolley*), 34473 (13).

**Hospital Funds**—*cont.*
SATURDAY FUNDS—*cont.*
Leicester and County Fund—*cont.*
Benefits of, Poor Law competition with, improbability of (*Woolley*), 34518.
Factories and shops contributing to, number of (*Woolley*), 34509.
General Committee
Constitution and functions of (*Woolley*), 34473 (9), 34506.
Number of members (*Woolley*), 34509
Increase in (*Woolley*), 34531.
Managing Committee, constitution and election of (*Woolley*), 34473 (9).
Membership
Advantages in case of need for second visit to hospital (*Woolley*), 34494-97.
Medical treatment secured by, form of (*Woolley*), 34498, 34511.
Moral effect of (*Woolley*), 34491-92.
Money for, method of collecting (*Woolley*), 34541.
Objects of (*Woolley*), 34473 (1).
Operations of, pauperism as affected by (*Woolley*), 34473 (11), 34489.
Origin of (*Woolley*), 34473 (5-6), 34553.
Source of (*Woolley*), 34473 (1).
Subscriptions to
Benefits consequent on (*Woolley*), 34477-81.
By workmen, amounts of in 1902-3-4-5 (*Woolley*), 34473 (6).
London Fund
Grants to hospitals
In 1905 (*Montefiore*), 35015 (37).
Letters of admission received in return for (*Montefiore*), 35023.
Purpose for which given (*Montefiore*), 35023.
Income, sources of (*Warren*), 33853.
Letters admitting to dispensaries and hospitals given by (*Warren*), 33853-4.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association's co-operation with, nature of, and possibility of extending (*Warren*), 33844.

**Housing of the Working Classes**
Bad conditions, transfer from centre of London to suburbs (*Quelch*), 25924.
Canning Town, in (*Quelch*), 25926-27.
Hampshire, difficulty as to, causes of (*Aitken*), 32450-55.
NORWICH, ST. GILES' PARISH
Charities, dole, as affecting (*Lloyd*), 32164.
Houses at more and less than 4s. 6d. weekly, respective numbers of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (2).
Overcrowding at present time as compared with former years (*Quelch*), 25854-5.
Rural districts, in, conditions of (*Stephens*), 34732.
Surrey, in, difficulty as to, causes of (*Aitken*), 32450-55.
Walthamstow, in (*Quelch*), 25923.
West Ham, insanitary conditions, causes of (*Alden*), 28008.

**Huntingdon**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

**Hurriers**
Boys employed as in coal mines, inspection and wages of (*Langley*), 28555.

**HUTCHINSON, DR.**
*See* **Phthisis.**

**Idiots**
Separate institutions for, provision of by Joint Committees of Guardians proposed (*White*), 26408 (22), 26450, 26455.
Workhouses, in, Epsom, number of (*White*), 26451.
*See* also Asylums, *under* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

**Imbeciles**
Cases of, suitable for asylums, divergence of medical opinion as to (*J. Brown*), 25209.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Dewsbury Union, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), 25170.
Grant to Guardians for, maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (26).
Inquests on, representation of Guardians at, of those chargeable to them, advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (34).
Lunacy grant, extension to, recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (24a).
Workhouses, in Wallingford Union, provision for (*King*), 25322.

**Immorality**
Immoral women, State control over, need for, instances of (*White*), 26408 (11), 26417, 26488, 26543.
Meaning of term (*J. Brown*), 24875, 25090.

**Improvers**
Meaning of term (*Langley*), 28549.

**Improvident Poor**
Treatment of in voluntary hospitals, proposed refusal of and transfer to relieving officer (*Nussey*), 32917 (25-27).

**Independence of Working Class**
Decrease in, increased desire for free medical treatment as proof of (*Nussey*), 33081.
Hospitals, voluntary, treatment in, as affecting (*Holland*), 32871.
Outdoor relief, abolition of, effect on, anticipated (*Mackay*), 29981.

**Indigence**
*See* Poverty.

**Indoor Relief**
Administration of, transfer from Guardians to County or National Board proposed (*Mackay*), 29843 (14).
Aged deserving poor, *see* that heading.
Bermondsey Union, outdoor relief, increase in, as affecting (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Eligibility of, increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (28).
Expenditure on, statistics as to
Increase in
In Bermondsey Union between 1891 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
London, in (*Chance*) 27066.
Oxford, cost, and number of paupers relieved (excluding vagrants and lunatics), from 1870-1904 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
London
Increase in, cause of (*Chance*), 27071.
Ratio of cost to in-maintenance (*Dodd*), 25373 (158).
Standardisation of, increase in, expenditure on, as affected by (*Chance*), 27096.
Outdoor and
Comparative stigma of (*Alden*), 27439, 27588.
Co-relation between (*Chance*), 27063-65.
Relative cost of (*Dodd*), 25373 (151-152).
Restriction of, as affecting (*Dodd*), 25373 (153-4), 25716, (*White*), 26904, (*Chance*), 27061 (5).
Urban unions, tendency to, reason for (*Chance*), 27125.

**"Indoor and Outdoor Relief"** (National Review," July, 1895).
Reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (36).

**Industrial Conditions**
Change in since 1834, provision against unemployment as affected by (*Bonar*), 29747-52.

**Industrial and Provident Societies**
Pension societies, semi-provident, methods of (*Toynbee*), 30677.

**Industries**
Biscuit-making Trade
Boy-labour in, introduction of, saving effected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Girl-labour in, men displaced by in one factory, number of (*Quelch*), 25781) (15), 26015.
Machinery in, introduction of, saving effected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Boot-making trade, wage-saving devices, introduction of, unemployment caused by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Building trade, casual labour in, increase of (*Quelch*), 26053
Cabinet-making trade, machinery, labour displaced by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Carried on in
Dewsbury Union
Coal mining; glass manufacture; iron manufacture; potteries; quarries; silk weaving; woollen manufacture (*J. Brown*), 25179.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, bootmaking (*Lloyd*), 32094-95.
Tredegar (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (3).
West Ham, aggregation of persons in, as affected by (*Alden*), 27990, 27996.
French Polishing Trade
Female labour in
Male labour displaced by percentage of (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Wages compared with male labour (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
"Open-grained work" (fumed oak), introduction of, labour, percentage saved by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
"Speeding-up" in, instance of (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Furnishing Trade
Jewish competition in (*Quelch*), 26034.
Machinery, labour displaced by (*Quelch*), 25401 (15).
Gas Works
Labour, displacement of, in proportion to production (*Quelch*), 26061.
Men employed in, decrease in number in proportion to population (*Quelch*), 26067.
Men employed in in 1906, number of, as compared with 1896 (*Quelch*), 25999.
Wage-saving devices, introduction of, pauperism as affected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15), 25999.
Migration from London to country, causes and results of (*Quelch*), 26036-39.
Printing Trade
Employment in, precarious nature of (*Quelch*), 26028.
Machinery, introduction of, unemployment as affected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
State organisation of, need for (*Quelch*), 26041.
Wood-carving, employment in, liable to fluctuations of fashion in furniture (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Wood-chopping, recognised trade among poor classes (*Dalton*), 31572, 31623.

**Ineligibility of Relief**
*See* Relief, Deterrence of.

**Infants**

Birth rate of, *see* Birth Rate.
Diarrhœa of, *see* under Infectious Diseases.
Diseases of, improvements in sanitary conditions, as affecting (*Dodd*), 25373 (83-85).
Lambeth Parish, death of, due to insufficient feeding, typical case referred to (*Dodd*), 25531, 25542.

Mortality of

Causes and consequences of (*Dodd*), 25373 (76-106).
Charity Organisation Society, policy of, with regard to prevention of (*Toynbee*), 30824, 30931.
Diarrhœa, from, reasons for, Liverpool, Medical Officer of Health's Report on (*Dodd*), 25373 (31).
Improper methods of feeding and its effect on (*Dodd*), 25373 (79, 141, 143).
Malnutrition of mothers as a cause of (*Dodd*), 25373 (103).
Needless remedies for, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (107-117).

Reasons for

Poverty of parents a cause of, Carpenter, Dr. George, Report of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (101).
Report of Medical Officer of Health for Lewisham as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (98).
Report of Physical Deterioration Committee as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (141-143).

*See* also Death Rate.

Mothers with

Better feeding of, probable effect on improvident marriages (*Dodd*), 25392.
Cost of relief in France (Villiers le Duc), to (*Dodd*), 25395.

Physical deterioration among, reasons for, Dr. Kerr's opinion as to (*Dodd*), 25457.
Premature births, cause of, report of M.O.H. for Bootle as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (92).

Protection of Infant Life

Birth rate, declining, an additional reason for free medical assistance for (*Dodd*), 25456, 25496.
Difficulties with regard to (*Dodd*), 25373 (103).
Extension of Act for, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (33).
France, in, means used for (*Dodd*), 25373 (104).
Medical relief, need for facilitating, in the interests of (*Dodd*), 25373 (54).

Necessity for, Reports as to, by Medical Officers of Health for

Paddington (*Dodd*), 25373 (79).
Sheffield (*Dodd*), 25373 (79).

Survival of birth, statistics as to, need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (116).

**Infectious Diseases**

Cases, earliest detection, importance of (*Dodd*), 25373 (9).
Checking spread of, means of (*Dodd*), 25373 (7).
Children suffering from, Catholic, placing in Roman Catholic special homes and schools, views of Local Government Board as to (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
Compulsory institutional treatment of, freedom from charge to patient, justification of (*Bonar*), 29391 (12-14).
Compulsory notification of, extension of rule to chicken-pox, consumption, measles, mumps and whooping cough proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (117).
Cottage home system of dealing with, statistics as to number of cases at Banstead from 1899 to 1905 (*Langley*), 28500.

Diarrhœa

Children, of, early treatment, need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (28, 33).
Deaths from, *see* Death Rate.
Importance and infectiousness of (*Dodd*), 25373 (34).

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Diarrhœa—*cont.*

Infantile

Evidence before Physical Deterioration Committee as to deaths of first children from, by Mrs. Greenwood (*Dodd*), 25373 (28).
Excessive infantile mortality due to (*Dodd*), 25373 (28-9).
Infectiousness of (*Dodd*), 25373 (29).
Report of Medical Officer of Health for Bootle (*Dodd*), 25373 (30).

Report of Medical Officer of Health for Sheffield (*Dodd*), 25373 (56).
Summer variety, strong children, as affected by (*Dodd*), 25373 (56).

Diphtheria

Diagnosis and treatment, facilities for (*Dodd*), 25373 (24).
Greenwich Report of (*Dodd*), 25373 (26).
Neglect to call in doctor, consequences of (*Dodd*), 25373 (24).
Reports as to, by Medical Officer of Health for Manchester (*Dodd*), 25373 (25).
Woolwich (*Dodd*), 25373 (24).
Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.

Epidemics

Measles, of, at Greenwich, number of cases notified and deaths (*Dodd*), 25373 (49).
Prevention of, mode suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (14)

Hospitals for, *see* that heading.
Injury of, to survivors (*Dodd*), 25373 (49).
Institutional treatment of, disfranchisement undeserved by sick man (*Bonar*), 29630, 29735.

Measles

Complications frequent in (*Dodd*), 25373 (19-20).
Death rate from, *see* that heading.
Greenwich, epidemic at, *see* Epidemics.
Harris, Dr., Report of, on mortality following on (*Dodd*), 25373 (20).
Health authorities, Paddington, efforts of, to check spread of (*Dodd*), 25373 (16).
Infant mortality caused by, as compared with other diseases (*Dodd*), 25373 (15).
Medical attendance during, necessity of (*Dodd*), 25373 (17).
Most infectious period (*Dodd*), 25373 (16).
Neglect of proper care of sufferers, frequency of (*Dodd*), 25373 (17, 20).
Reports of, as to, by Medical Officer of Health for

Cheshire (*Dodd*), 25373 (18).
Chester (*Dodd*), 25373 (15).
Kensington (*Dodd*), 25373 (17).
Liverpool (*Dodd*), 25373 (19).
Paddington (*Dodd*), 25373 (16).
Sheffield (*Dodd*), 25373 (16).

Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.

Medical relief, importance of, in earliest stages of suspected cases, reasons for (*Dodd*), 25373 (5-6).

Ophthalmia

Barrack schools, in (*Langley*), 28470 (10).
Blindness caused by, preventability of (*Purse*), 28169, 28175, 28257.

Children suffering from

Cost of maintenance in Roman Catholic homes and in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board compared (*Westlake*), 28093 (7), 28125.
Roman Catholic and Metropolitan Asylums Board homes and schools for, list of (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).

Discovering and dealing with, in early stage, importance of (*G. A. Brown*), 34436.
France, treatment of, institutions for, support of, by State (*Purse*), 28173.
Infantile, free medical relief as remedy for, suggested (*Purse*), 28258.
Institutions for treatment of, advantages of (*Purse*), 28171.

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Ophthalmia—*cont.*

Kensington and Chelsea Receiving Home, Marlesford Lodge, Hammersmith, opened for preventing spread of (*Langley*), 28470 (16).

Medical report on cases in Poor Law Schools from 1898-1905 (*Langley*), 28470 (18), 28501.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision for, by (*Langley*), 28643.

Poor Law Schools, introduction into, from outside (*Langley*), 28645.

Paupers, contacts, power of Guardians to isolate, increase in, suggested (*J. Brown*), 24875, 24880; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (11), 28946, 29008.

Report on, by Medical Officer of Health for Woolwich (*Dodd*), 25373 (6).

Ringworm

Children suffering from

Cost of maintenance in Roman Catholic homes and in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board compared (*Westlake*), 28093 (7), 28125.

In public elementary schools, treatment of, by Education Authority, proposed (*Holland*), 32734.

Roman Catholic and Metropolitan Asylum Board homes for (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).

Discovering and dealing with, importance of (*G. A. Brown*), 34435.

Finsen Light treatment, advantages of (*Nussey*), 33027-29.

Introduction from outside into Poor Law schools (*Langley*), 28645.

Kensington and Chelsea Receiving Home, Marlesford Lodge, Hammersmith, opened for preventing spread of, in Poor Law Schools (*Langley*), 24870 (16).

Medical report on cases in Poor Law schools between 1898 and 1905 (*Langley*), 28470 (19), 28502.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, provisions by, for treatment of (*Langley*), 28643.

Scarlet Fever

Cases mild, of, importance as to immediate detection of (*Dodd*), 25373 (14).

Reports on by Medical Officers of Health for Cheshire (*Dodd*), 25373 (14).
Kensington (*Dodd*), 25373 (13).

Spread of, by mild cases, dangers of, means of preventing (*Dodd*), 25373 (11).

Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.

Small-pox

Low rate of, among Jews, attributable to Jewish sanitary inspectors (*Stephany*), 30338.

Report on, official, as to outbreak at Glasgow (*Dodd*), 25373 (10).

Restriction by Guardians of St. Pancras in outdoor medical relief, effect on epidemic of, in 1901 (*Dodd*), 25373 (65).

Sykes, Dr., report on (*Dodd*), 25373 (10).

Statistics as to

Comparison between number of deaths from, and cases at Hackney in 1903 (*Dodd*), 25373 (49).

Deaths in London (and 76 large towns, exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 from, *see* Death Rate.

Treatment of independently of thrift or character of patient, necessity of (*Nussey*), 33030-35.

Typhoid, report of Medical Officer of Health for Hackney (*Dodd*), 25373 (27).

Whooping Cough

Complications frequent in (*Dodd*), 25373 (21-23).

Most infectious stage of (*Dodd*), 25373 (23).

Neglect to call in doctor in cases of, frequency of (*Dodd*), 25373 (22).

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Whooping Cough—*cont.*

Report as to, by Medical Officers of Health for Cheshire (*Dodd*), 25373 (23).
Kensington (*Dodd*), 25373 (22).
Manchester (*Dodd*), 25373 (21).

Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.

Workhouse Inmates Suffering from

Detention of

Local Government Board circular to Medical Officers, authorising, issue proposed (*White*), 26549.

Power as to, more frequent use of, advocated (*White*), 26408 (19-20), 26444, 26508, 26547.

**Infirm Poor**

Comforts for, tendency to increase (*Bonar*), 29411.

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Out-relief to

Adequacy of amount

Basis for, suggested (*Quelch*), 26089.
General opinion as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (16).

Circumstances and conditions under which allowed by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Quelch*), 25781 (2).

State duty as to maintenance of (*Quelch*), 25987, 26157.

**Infirm Wards**

*See* Workhouses.

**Infirmaries**

Abolition of, impossibility of (*Chance*), 29165.

Abuse of, by affluent (*Chance*), 27061 (28), 29160.

Accommodation in, in London, inadequacy of (*Shaw*), 33188-89.

Bedwellty Union

Average number of inmates (*G. A. Brown*), 34247.

Cases of colliery and ironworks employees taken to, recoupment of Guardians from compensation paid to patient (*G. A. Brown*), 34352, 34468.

Chronic cases in, class of (*G. A. Brown*), 34240.

Surgical work in, extent of (*G. A. Brown*), 34351.

Used as general hospital (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (9), 34351, 34468.

Bethnal Green, pauper patient from London Hospital, refusal to receive (*Morris*), 32677.

Cases sent to from hospitals, delay in treating, disadvantage of (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (30).

Chronic cases treated in voluntary hospitals, transfer to, proposed (*Holland*), 32608, 32511, 32705.

Class of cases suitable for treatment in (*Holland*), 32908-11.

Comfort in at present time compared with former days (*Quelch*), 26135.

Consulting physicians and surgeons called in, and fee paid to (*Shaw*), 33293-99.

Cost of, to ratepayers (*Battersby*), 28923.

County authority, supervision by, advocated (*Stephen*), 34738.

Deterrence of, *see* Deterrence of Relief.

Dewsbury Union

Co-operation with general hospital, lack of (*J. Brown*), 25164.

Respective spheres of general hospital and (*J. Brown*), 25211.

Dissociation from Poor Law, of lunacy cases, suggested (*Toogood*), 26333.

Efficiency and equipment of (*Battersby*), 28922.

Establishment of, reason for (*Chance*), 29166.

Holborn Union, discharge of inmates, procedure as to (*Battersby*), 28820, 28860.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*
HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY, AND
Allocation of patients between
Lines for, suggested (*Shaw*), 33118 (2).
Medical in lieu of economic basis for, proposed (*Shaw*), 33118 (1-7), 33119.
Rural districts, in, difficulty as to (*Shaw*), 33380.
Co-operation between
As to interchange of patients, medical education, effect on (*Shaw*), 33121.
Lack of (*J. Brown*) 25166.
Mode of, suggested (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (28); (*Shaw*), 33118 (3).
Relations between, in various Unions (*Holland*), 32611.
Staffs, amalgamating, difficulties as to (*Shaw*), 33133.
Hospitals for infectious diseases and, status of inmates, difference in (*Holland*), 32627-37.
Illness as the condition of admission for urgent cases, suggested (*Battersby*), 28896.
In-patient departments of voluntary hospitals and, overlapping in work of, prevention of, suggestions as to (*Shaw*), 33118 (1-6).
Investigation into circumstances of patients, necessity of (*Montefiore*), 35138.
Jews in, increase of (*Stephany*), 30441.
Large towns, in, administration practically uniform (*Chance*), 27139.
Leicester, *see* Voluntary Hospitals.
Medical teaching in, objections to (*Shaw*), 33373.
Operating room, aseptic, needed in (*Stephens*) 34758.
Out-patient department, opening in the evening, advantage of, suggested (*Holland* and *Morris*), 32526 (28).
Pauper cases in voluntary hospitals, removal to, procedure as to, in Bethnal Green, St. George's-in-the-East, Poplar, and Whitechapel (*Holland*), 32611.
Provident dispensaries and, competition between (*Warren*), 33597.
Rural, transfer of cases for surgical operations to London voluntary hospitals (*Shaw*), 33182.
St. George's, Fulham Road, patients sent to Westminster Hospital (*Nussey*), 3296..
Scope of work, defining, need for (*Shaw*), 33118 (1).
Special treatment, *i.e.*, X rays, Finsen light, etc., carrying out in, unnecessary (*Holland*), 32854; (*Montefiore*), 35121.
Transfer to, of patients from voluntary hospitals needing only routine treatment, advantage of (*Shaw*), 33118 (4, 5), 33122, 33184-5.
Transfer to voluntary hospitals of patients requiring special treatment, economy and other advantages of (*Shaw*), 33118 (5), 33122.
Training schools for nurses, as, chronic cases only being retained in, effect on (*Shaw*), 33278.
TREATMENT IN
Character of (*Chance*), 29167.
Class of persons suitable for (*Nussey*), 33016-22.
Compared with that in homes of sick poor (*Mackay*), 29893.
Ineligibility, principle of, inapplicable to (*Chance*), 29164.
Period of, average per patient in 1905 (*Montefiore*), 35125.
Restriction of period, tendency to (*Montefiore*), 35124.

**In-Maintenance**
EXPENDITURE ON
Statistics as to
Bermondsey Parish
For years ending Lady Day, between 1891 and 1900 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
For years ending Lady Day, between 1903 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).

**In-Maintenance**—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Bradfield Union, in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Chance*), 27061 (30).
London, in, increase in, between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (34), 27102.
Indoor relief and, distinction between, in statistics (*Dodd*), 25373 (158).

**In-and-Outs**
CHILDREN OF
Emigration of, Guardians' powers as to, increase in needed, typical illustrative case referred to (*Poole*), 33880-91.
Need for earlier separation of, from their parents (*Poole*), 33856 (31), 33977.
Receiving homes for, detention and education in (*Langley*), 28470 (16), 28577, 28657.
Marlesford Lodge, number in, in 1905 (*Langley*), 28657.
Detention and curative treatment of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Jewish, paucity of, reasons for (*Stephany*), 30552.
Workhouses, in, remuneration for work done, payment to, on leaving, proposed (*Elkerton*), 26408 (29), 26589.

**Insane**
*See* Lunatics.

**Insanity**, *see* **Lunacy**

**Inspectors**
GENERAL
Districts of, size of (*J. Brown*), 24785.
Efficiency of (*J. Brown*), 24781.
Standardisation of goods supplied to Poor Law institutions by, suggested (*White*), 26864.
SANITARY
Jewish Board of Guardians
Appointment by (*Stephany*), 30175 (13-15).
Discontinuance of, reasons for (*Stephany*), 30498.
Functions of (*Stephany*), 30175 (13-15).
Women, appointment of, suggested, at Conference of St. Pancras Borough Council respecting infantile mortality (*Dodd*), 25373 (100).

**Institutions**
Blind poor, for, out-relief, distribution through, advantage and infrequency of (*Purse*), 28235.
Bradford Incorporated Institution for the Blind, reference to (*Purse*), 28165 (10), 28188, 28228.
JEWISH
Orphan Asylum and Jews' Hospital (*Stephany*), 30243.
Orphans, for, co-operation between Jewish Board of Guardians and (*Stephany*), 30245.
Orphans in, former places of residence of (*Stephany*), 30320.
Metropolitan Asylums Boards, children for, list of (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
POOR LAW
Centralising administration of, in London, objections to (*Alford*), 31821.
Children, for
Combination of Unions for provision of, authorised by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Quelch*), 25804.
Condition of inmates, compared with that of children of artisans and free labourers (*Quelch*), 25803.
Ineligibility, principle of, abandoned with regard to (*Quelch*), 25798, 25805.
Comfort, increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (20).

**Institutions**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Proselytism in, Roman Catholic complaints as to, decrease in (*Westlake*), 28097.
Voluntary visitation of, need for (*Alford*), 31892, 31898.
Provident Medical, *see* Medical Services, Public.

Roman Catholic
Children, Catholic, placing in, proposal to make obligatory (*Westlake*), 28093 (5), 28109.
Finance and comparative economy of, reasons for (*Westlake*), 28121.
Inspectors' reports on (*Westlake*), 28125.

Voluntary
Great St. Helen's Hospital for Aged Poor at Norwich (*Lloyd*), 32135-38.
Inspection of, advocated (*Chance*), 29312-14.
State subvention to, objection to (*Chance*), 29315.

**Institutional Relief**
Socialist views as to (*Quelch*), 26089.

**Insurance**
Burial
Development of, to include other forms of insurance proposed (*Alden*), 27529.
Proceeds of, squandering by widows, Charity Organisation Society's action as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (12), 30658.
Contingencies of burial, death, sickness, unemployment, etc., against, by, working classes, impossibility of, alleged (*Brabrook*), 35381.
Germany, in, method of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Poor Law as a method of (*Toynbee*), 30907.
Sickness, against, accidents covered by (*Brabrook*), 35169.

State
Old age, against, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Sickness, against, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Unemployment, against, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Unemployment, against, in Friendly Societies, extent of (*Brabrook*), 35168.

**International Conference of the Blind**
Tate, Mr., Paper read by (*Purse*), 28165 (10), 28240.

**Invalid Children's Aid Association**
Hospital Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Objects of (*Alford*), 31760.
Payment by parents exacted where possible (*Alford*), 31762.
Work of, co-operation with, by London infirmary officials, advocated (*Alford*), 31693 (12b).

**Invalids, Transport of**
Improved methods of (*Shaw*), 33125.

**Iron Works**
*See* Industries in Dewsbury.

**Irremovability of Paupers**
*Status* of, time required for acquisition (*J. Brown*), 25116.

**Islington Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief: Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief: Expenditure on.

**Jarvis Charity**
*See* Charities.

**Jews**
Colonies for, in Argentina, Baron de Hirsch, founder of (*Stephany*), 30175 (8).
Foreign, adaptability of, to new conditions (*Stephany*), 30175 (28).
Orphans, institutions for, *see* that heading.
Presence of, in unions, statistics of pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 29316.
Russian, relief of by Jewish Board of Guardians, in co-operation with Russo-Jewish Committee (*Stephany*), 30175 (23).

**Jewish Board of Guardians**
Almshouses of, *see* that heading.
Applicants for relief, dealing with, mode of (*Stephany*), 30175 (3).
Apprenticeship Committee, *see* Apprenticeship.
Classes of cases dealt with by (*Stephany*), 30203.
Classification of applicants for relief, methods of (*Stephany*), 30175 (28).
Clothing Department, administration of, mode of (*Stephany*), 30175 (9).
Constitution of (*Stephany*), 30175 (6).
Co-operation between Jewish asylums and (*Stephany*), 30245.
Curative aim of, in giving assistance, results of (*Stephany*), 30349.
Date and origin of foundation (*Stephany*), 30176.
Election of members (*Stephany*), 30178.
Emigration of poor by, *see* Emigration of Paupers.

Finance
Arrangements of (*Stephany*), 30175 (25-26).
Method of control (*Stephany*), 30474.
Position of (*Stephany*), 30252.
Honorary visitors in connection with, functions of (*Stephany*), 30175 (20).

Loan System
Amounts of loans, total and individual (*Stephany*), 30225.
Bad debts, percentage of in 39 years (*Stephany*), 30175 (12), 30221.
Loans
Conditions of granting (*Stephany*), 30175 (12), 30222.
Condition of health as affecting grant of (*Stephany*), 30456.
Department for, defrayal of cost of (*Stephany*), 30587.
Purchase and redemption of tools by means of (*Stephany*), 30230, 30390.
Repayment and results of (*Stephany*), 30230, 30390.
Surety system, success of (*Stephany*), 30222, 30390.
Unskilled workers applying for, paucity of (*Stephany*), 30230.
Loan Funds
Eleazer Fund, object of (*Stephany*), 30297.
Hirsch Fund, source of (*Stephany*), 30292.
Medical "extras," provision by, mode of (*Stephany*), 30175 (5).

Medical relief
Cost of, as formerly granted by (*Stephany*), 30422.
Provision by, abolition of, reasons for (*Stephany*), 30175 (5), 30313, 30420, 30599.
Miscellaneous work of (*Stephany*), 30175 (19-24).
Non-eleemosynary assistance, nature of (*Stephany*), 30175 (11).
Numbers dealt with by, and consequent estimated relief to Poor Law (*Stephany*), 30218.
Pauperisation by relief, precaution against (*Stephany*), 30175 (37), 30273.
Pensions granted in 1905 by, statistics as to (*Stephany*), 30209.
Permanent relief committee, class of cases dealt with by (*Stephany*), 30175 (6).
Phthisis cases, after care of, by (*Stephany*), 30175 (16).
Provincial boards established on lines of London Board, localities of (*Stephany*), 30475-9.

Relief
Administration of
Methods adopted (*Stephany*), 30175 (3, 29-31).

**Jewish Board of Guardians**—*cont.*
RELIEF—*cont.*
Administration of—*cont.*
Object of (*Stephany*), 30175 (4).
Permanent cases, dealing with, mode of (*Stephany*), 30175 (6), 30602.
Rota relief committees
Powers of (*Stephany*), 30175 (4)
Procedure before (*Stephany*), 30175 (3), 30411-19.
Applicants for
Area of residence of (*Stephany*), 30215, 30354.
Between 1903-5, number of (*Stephany*), 30175 (31).
In 1905, natives and foreigners, number of (*Stephany*), 30175 (28), 30261, 30357. 30357.
Natives and foreigners, number of in 1903-4-5 (*Stephany*), 30175 (31).
Number of, increase in between 1903 and 1905 (*Stephany*), 30175 (30), 30357.
Refused by, fate of (*Stephany*), 30519.
Applications for, investigating and receiving, methods of (*Stephany*), 30187.
Granting, to Jews married to Christians, procedure as to (*Stephany*), 30487.
Number of cases and persons relieved in 1905 (*Stephany*), 30537.
Residence as qualification for, effect of (*Stephany*), 30356.
Unemployed workmen, systems adopted by, as to granting (*Stephany*), 30493.
Urgent cases, method of dealing with (*Stephany*), 30194.
Visitation of Jewish applicants for, methods adopted with regard to (*Stephany*), 30500.
Revenue, sources of (*Stephany*), 30283.
Rules for guidance of (*Stephany*), 30299.
Russian Jews relieved by in co-operation with Russo-Jewish Committee (*Stephany*), 30175 (23).
Sanitary inspectors and health visitors appointed by, functions of (*Stephany*), 30175 (13-15).
Sanitary work of (*Stephany*), 30175 (13-18).
Visitors, voluntary, in connection with, functions of (*Stephany*), 30513.
Widows with Children, Relief to
Number relieved in 1905 by (*Stephany*, 30175 (29).
Relief by, details as to method of (*Stephany*), 30175 (7), 30543.
WORK
Divisions and departments of (*Stephany*), 30175 (1).
Nature of (*Stephany*), 30277.
Workrooms for girls, provided by, objects of (*Stephany*), 30175 (21-22).

**Jewish Population in Unions**
*See* Whitechapel.

**Kidderminster Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics.

KING, Mr. JOHN PITTMAN, Member of the Executive Council of the Association of Poor Law Unions.
Evidence of, 25264-25369.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Adoption, 25264 (4), 25267.
Aged poor, 25325.
Areas of jurisdiction, 25322, 25361, 25362.
Audit: surcharges, guardians authorising expenditure, liability of, as to (*King*), 25264 (10), 25316-19.
Bastardy, 25264 (6a-c).
Children, adoption of, 25264 (4), 25265.
Classification of paupers, 25322.

KING, Mr. JOHN PITTMAN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Destitution, 25350.
Experience of, 25320, 25340.
Guardians, 25246 (7), 25294, 25303, 25342.
Imbeciles, 25322.
Maintenance, 25264 (6), 25292.
Nursing, 25264 (5).
Outdoor Relief, 25324, 25326, 25333, 25334, 25337, 25344, 25347, 25350, 25352, 25354, 25359, 25360.
Poor Law, 25369.
Rating, 25204 (5).
Relief, 25290.
Relieving Officers, 25302, 25305.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 25264 (8), 25300, 25305, 25308-10.
Settlement, 25264 (9), 25311, 25312.
Sick poor, 25301.
Thrift, 25326, 25327, 25333, 25334, 25337, 25344, 25352.
Unions, 25322, 25361, 25362.
Wallingford Union, 25331, 25322.

**King's Hospital Fund**
*See* Hospital Funds.

**King's Norton Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

**KITTO, REV. J. F.**
*See* Medical Relief, Free; Indiscriminate administration of.

**Labour**
Capacity for, collective rather than individual, output regulated by (*Quelch*), 26092.
DOCKYARD
Decasualisement of, need for (*Alden*), 28064.
Reorganisation of, need for (*Alden*), 28024.
Female, skilled male labour displaced by (*Quelch*), 26002.
Hours of, painters' trade, in (*Chance*), 27328.
Intermittent, instances of (*Quelch*), 26054-55.
JUVENILE
Demand for, tendency of (*Quelch*), 26016.
Evils of (*Quelch*), 26022.
Machine-minders, boys and girls, employment as, evils of (*Quelch*), 26062-66.
Post Office and factories, in, casual labour as affected by (*Dalton*), 31386, 31438.
Prospects in (*Quelch*), 26018.
Skilled male labour displaced by (*Quelch*), 26002.
Municipally provided, uncertainty in obtaining, advocated (*Alden*), 28042.
Nature of large proportion of in 1834 compared with 1906 (*Mackay*), 30063.
Senile, substitution for juvenile suggested (*Bonar*), 29662.
Skilled trades, boys and girls, training in, pauperism, anticipated effect on (*Mackay*), 30319-43.
UNSKILLED
Building trade, in, organisation, advantage of in times of trade depression (*Bonar*), 29449.
England, in, proportion to population compared with other countries (*Bonar*), 29445.
Increase in since 1834 (*Bonar*), 29750.
Jewish, small proportion of (*Stephany*), 30175 (33).
Organisation of
Difficulties as to basis for, suggestions as to (*Bonar*), 29521-38.
Need for (*Bonar*), 29440.
Thrift as affected by (*Bonar*), 29442-43.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bonar*), 29448.
Reduction in superfluity of as affected by present Poor Law system (*Mackay*), 30049.
Superfluity of (*Mackay*), 30138.

**Labour Colonies**

ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS, FOR

Establishment of, with power of detention for considerable period, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28795 (15).
Opportunities of reform afforded by (*Elkerton*), 26408 (30), 26591.
Church Army, difficulties with men returning to workhouse from (*Elkerton*), 26708.
Classification of (*Elkerton*), 26600.
Comfort too great in (*Dalton*), 31412.
Curative treatment in, possibility of (*White*), 26690-706.
Detention in, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Disfranchisement by relief in, advocated (*Alford*), 32061.

FARM COLONIES

Advantages of (*Alford*), 31992.
Control of by Distress Committees, suggested, objection to (*Bonar*), 29811-12.
Effect of work on (*Toynbee*), 30622 (34).
Hadleigh, difficulties with men returning to workhouse from (*Elkerton*), 26709.
Hollesley Bay, maintenance of, mode of (*Bonar*), 29813-15.
Provision under Poor Law, objection to (*Bonar*), 29717-19.
Results of, unsatisfactory, reasons for, alleged (*Toynbee*), 30622 (26).
Stepney emigrants sent to for previous training (*Dalton*), 31662, 31671.

Graduated system of advocated (*Alden*), 27449.
Guardians, boards of, views of as to (*J. Brown*), 25015.

KING'S NORTON, EXPERIMENT AS TO, AT LINGFIELD

Able-bodied emigrated

To Canada (*White*), 26682.
To Lingfield (*White*), 26682.

Results of (*Elkerton*), 26408 (30): (*White*), 26682.

LINGFIELD

Able-bodied men from King's Norton, in (*White*), 26682.
Religious influence in, results of (*White*), 27035.

Management of (*Elkerton*), 26598.
Men returning to workhouse from, difficulties of dealing with (*White*), 26707; (*Elkerton*), 26708, 26712.
Pauperism as affected by (*White*), 26682.
Poor Law control, in connection with voluntary effort, advocated by (*Alford*), 32060.
Selection of men to be sent to, according to character, result of (*White*), 26713.
System, failure of, reasons for (*Dalton*), 31673.

TRAMPS, FOR

Certification and regulation by Local Government Board proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (39).
Contributions by Boards of Guardians towards, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), 24986.
Control of, by Guardians, objected to, reason for (*J. Brown*), 24983.
Elective principle in relation to (*J. Brown*), 25007-9.
Establishment of

Combined with power of detention for considerable period, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (15).
Compulsory colonies, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (35, 37).
Under State aid, advocated (*J. Brown*), 24986.
Under State control, urgent need for (*J. Brown*), 24975, 24982.

Government and control of, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (38).

**Labour Colonies**—*cont.*

TRAMPS, FOR—*cont.*

Graduated system of
In relation to work of Board of Guardians (*J. Brown*), 24994.
Method of applying (*J. Brown*), 24993.
Need for (*J. Brown*), 24990.
Working men, bona-fide, searching for work, in relation to (*J. Brown*), 25000.

Grant-in-aid of, by Exchequer proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (40).
Wages in proposed new colonies, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (41).

Unemployment, as a remedy for (*Brabrook*), 35147 (15).
Voluntary or penal form of (*J. Brown*), 25011.

**Labour Exchanges**

Employers' attitude towards (*Brabrook*), 35317.
Establishment and interchange of information between, referred to (*Mackay*), 29925.
General system of, advocated (*Brabrook*), 35448.
German system

Results of (*Alden*), 27981.
Varieties of (*Alden*), 28034.

Improvements in (*Brabrook*), 35403-4.
Inadequacy of (*Alden*), 27973.
Limits of, as remedies for unemployment (*Alden*), 28086.
London

Extension of, to all parts (*Alford*), 31987.
Methods of working (*Alden*), 28083.

Management of, a difficulty in case of bureau for men (*Alford*), 31756.
Trade unions, attitude of, as to (*Alden*), 28030.
Uniform system of, need for, and advantages of (*Alden*), 27975.
Women for, *see* Women, Employment of.
Workmen continually leaving their places, difficulty as to (*Alden*), 28027.

**Labour Test**

ABLE-BODIED, FOR

Ability to perform task, taking as basis for classification proposed (*Elkerton*), 26621-25.
Maximum and minimum task, fixing by Local Government Board proposed (*White*), 26685.

London, in, difficulties as to (*Alford*), 31988-91.

OAKUM-PICKING

Abolition of, advocated, with substitution of useful work for (*Dodd*), 25373 (139).
Moral effect of (*Aitken*), 32362-67.
Object and origin of (*Quelch*), 25818-20.

Objections to, for able-bodied unemployed (*Stephany*), 30175 (35), 30268.
Penal nature of (*Quelch*), 25819.

**Labour Yards**

PADDINGTON

Men in, daily average (*Alford*), 31804.
Scale of relief in, unwritten (*Alford*), 31808.

STONE YARDS

Bermondsey, date when last opened (*Toynbee*), 30891.
South Wales

Loafers in during strikes (*G. B. Brown*), 34319.
Men coming into during strikes
Class of (*G. A. Brown*), 34320.
Daily pay to (*G. A. Brown*), 34316.

**"Labour and Drink"** (*Burns*)

Reference to (*Dodd*), 25596.

**Labourers**

Agricultural, North Witchford Union, perquisites received by (*Stephens*), 34992-3.
Thrift, possibility of among, *see* Thrift.
Wages of, *see* that heading.

**Labourers**—*cont.*
Skilled, decrease in number of (*Quelch*), 26002.
Unskilled, small numbers of, receiving pensions under City of London Parochial Foundation, reason for (*Fisher*), 30951.

**Lambeth Union**
Outddor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

LANGLEY, Mr. GEORGE, Superintendent of the Banstead Cottage Homes.
Evidence of, 28470-28795.
Subjects referred to in
Apprenticeship, 28470 (75, 83), 28548, 28564, 28620, 28739, 28778-87.
Association for befriending boys, 28470 (70), 28610-17, 28720.
Banstead, *see* Schools, grouped cottage home.
Boarding out of children, 28628.
Boys, 28470 (59, 67-70, 75, 76, 79, 80-2), 28541, 28548-9, 28550-1, 28553-5, 28593, 28716-19, 28727.
Case paper system, 28486, 28600.
Children
Adoption by guardians, 28572, 28065, 28669, 28742, 28758, 28760.
After careers, 28610-17.
Classes from which drawn, 28470 (2).
Dealing with, methods of, 28470 (24-26).
Dissociation from parents, 28478.
Ins-and-Outs, of, *see* Ins-and-Outs.
Low physique of, 28470 (3).
Mentally deficient, 28470 (51).
New policy with regard to, 28470 (36-40).
Parents re-claiming, 28481, 28579.
Physically deficient, 28470 (51).
Poor Law schools, in, 28470 (73), 28514, 28668, 28788.
Separation from parents, effect of, 28664.
Technical training, 28470 (50, 60).
Vicious, provision for, 28470 (50), 28532, 28637.
Widows of, 28745.
Workhouses, in, 28470 (4).
Cottage homes for children, 28628.
Dietaries in Poor Law schools, 28470 (32, 40, 56), 28696.
Education of children, 28470 (22), 28655.
Emigration of children, 28470 (86, 92), 28566.
Girls, 28470 (63-65, 67, 72), 28547, 28715.
Homes for children (receiving), 28470 (16-21), 28500, 28504-5, 28511-12, 28775.
Hurriers, 28555.
Improvers, 28549.
Infectious diseases, 28500.
Ophthalmia, 28470 (10, 16, 18), 28501, 28643-45.
Ringworm, 28470 (16, 19), 28502, 28643-45.
Ins-and-Outs, children of, 28470 (16), 28577, 28657.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 28470 (70), 28610-17, 28752.
Navy, 28470 (59), 28542.
Poor Law Schools Committee, 28470 (12).
Schools
Barrack, 28470 (7-12), 28628.
Block system, 28650, 28710.
Grouped cottage home
Advantages of system, 28495.
Banstead, 28470 (15-20), 28473, 28482, 28538, 28544, 28573, 28577, 28581-5, 28597, 28614, 28630, 28702, 28713-14), 28773-7.
Boys' lives in, 28497.
Children, revision of cases, 28660.

LANGLEY, Mr. GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Schools—*cont.*
Grouped cottage home—*cont.*
Hornchurch, at, 28470 (15).
House mothers, 28633, 28679, 28683.
Mixed cottages, 28648.
Reforms suggested, 28499.
Poor law
Birth certificates on admission, 28470 (48), 28527.
Branch homes in connection with, 28470 (47).
Clothing in, 28470 (40).
Contact of children with outside world, 28630.
Diet in, *see* Dietaries.
Education in, 28470 (40), 28575, 28653.
Equipment of, 28470 (52).
*Esprit de corps*, in, 28598.
Infectious diseases in, 28645.
Inspection of, 28470 (41).
Management of, 28470 (45).
Non-destitute children in, 28790.
Older forms of, 28470 (25-35).
Orphans in, 28568.
Past history of children, 28470 (49), 28530, 28599.
Physical training in, 28470 (40, 55).
Records of, 28514.
Separate blocks for young boys, 28647.
Superintendent of, 28475, 28677.
Teachers in, 28470 (33, 45, 53-4).
Technical training, 28470 (42), 28524.
Uniform policy desirable, 28470 (44), 28665.
Vicious children in, 28470 (50), 28532.
Visiting days, 28479.
Public elementary, 28516-18, 28764-5, 28769-71, 28792-4.
Separate, origin of, 28470 (6).
Service, domestic, 28470 (65), 28545.
Training ships, 28470 (59), 28542.
Widows, 28745.
Working Boys' Homes, 28470 (78-9), 28562, 28727-35, 28740.

**Law Cases Referred to**
Attorney-General *v.* Calvert (*Young*), 31119.
Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Merthyr Tydvil (*Dodd*), 25373 (121).
Clark *v.* Joslin (*Dodd*), 25697.
Rex *v.* Collett (*Dodd*), 25373 (137).

**"Letters of Admission"**
*See* Hospitals, voluntary.

**Lewisham Union**
Lunatics in, *see* Lunatics.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Lingfield**
*See* Labour Colonies.

**Living, Standard of**
Increase in during last 20 years (*Dalton*), 31602-03.
In 1906, compared with 40 years ago (*Quelch*), 25835-38.

LLOYD, REV. JAMES ABBOTT, Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich.
Evidence of, 32062-32266.
Subjects referred to in
Aged poor, 32063 (19-21), 32111-19
Alcoholism, 32063 (23), 32087-91

LLOYD, Rev. JAMES ABBOTT—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Almshouses, *see* Charities, endowed, Norwich.
Boots, free gift to school children, 32068 (24), 32092, 32266.
Charities
Endowed
Charity Commissioners' powers revision, 32146.
Norwich
Almshouses, 32063 (17), 32170, 32175, 32180.
Annual value, 32063 (29), 32097.
Area for, extension of, 32133-4.
Balliston bequest, 32063 (3-9, 32067, 32067-9, 32084, 32107.
Centripetal effect on poor, 32078.
Charity Commissioners' enquiry into, 32121-3, 32139.
Distribution of, 32125-29.
Dole, popularity of, 32150-3.
Elmy pooled charity, 32063 (11, 13-15), 32074.
Non-residents receiving, 32106.
Payne and Deaves charity, 32063 (16).
Pooling, 32063 (30), 32099-102, 32159, 32168.
Restriction of, 32063 (22), 32188.
St. Peter's Parmentergate, 32083.
Trustees' attitude as to revision of, 32148-50.
Value, increase in, 32130.
St. Giles' Parish
Church alms, amount of, 32063 (18), 32200-1.
District Visiting Society, 32232.
Indiscriminate distribution, 32063 (27-8).
Revision of, 32242.
Sick poor charity, 32232.
Charity
Indiscriminate, 32098.
Recipients, list of, circulation of, 32223.
Supplementing, suggested, 32240, 32246.
Charity Organisation Society, 32205.
Guardians, St. Giles', Norwich, 32220.
Housing of the working classes, 32063 (2), 32164.
Industries in Norwich, 32094.
Institutions, voluntary, Norwich, 32135-8.
Norwich, 32063 (26), 32078-80, 32119, 32183, 32262.
Outdoor relief, 32063 (29), 32097, 32103, 32195, 32209-15, 32223, 32229, 32237, 32251.
Overcrowding, 32162.
Paupers, 32246.
Pauperism, 32098, 32243.
Pensions, 32063 (30), 32099-102, 32183.
Population, 32063 (1), 32064, 32154.
Scales of relief, 2209.
Thrift, 32190.
Unemployment, 32094.
Wages, 32096.
Widows, 32084-6, 32097.

**Loafers**
*See* Casual Paupers.

**Loans**
Buildings, on, repayment of, period allowed for (*J. Brown*), 24741 (44), 25021.

**Loans**—*cont.*
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, *see* that heading.
London, increase in interest and capital charge between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (34), 27102.

**Loan Relief**
Able-bodied paupers, to, granting relief as loan enjoined by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4e).
Deterrence of relief, enforced by principle of (*MacKay*), 29843 (22).
MEDICAL
Atcham Union, practice as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (67).
Bradfield, methods as to (*MacKay*), 29895.
Children to, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (71).
Deterrence of, removal of advocated (*Alden*), 27359 (18).
Effect of (*Dodd*), 25373 (74).
Evils of, in cases of confinement (*Dodd*), 25373 (53, 111).
Friendly societies, as affected by (*J. Brown*), 25054.
Importance of paper read at Central Poor Law Conference in December, 1883, by Mr. Bousfield (*Dodd*), 25373 (71).
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (70-71).
Maternity cases, in, circumstances in which advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (111).
Medical orders issued on, Colonel Preston, opinion of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (71).
Objections to system of (*Dodd*), 25552.
Recovery of, Relieving Officers' Commission on (*Dodd*), 25373 (74).
Report of Poor Law Conference, held at Oxford, on 22nd May, 1903, showing method of (*Dodd*), 25373 (69).
St. Pancras, introduction of (*Dodd*), 25373 (66).
System of, increase of in London, reasons for, alleged (*Dodd*), 25373 (66).

**Local Authorities**
Consultation by Charity Commissioners with, in making "schemes" (*Young*), 31253.
District councillors, Poor Law principles ignored by (*Chance*), 27061 (47).
Guardians, *see* that heading.
*Locus standi* and responsibility as to costs of, in appealing against scheme of Charity Commissioners (*Young*), 31204-31208.
Poor Law, adequacy of existing system of (*J. Brown*), 25189.
Representation of, on parochial charities, advantages of (*Young*), 31159.
Sanitary Authorities, *see* that heading.
TOWN COUNCILS
Appointment of guardians from their own body, proposed authority for (*Dodd*), 25373 (118, 12).
Health questions, interest in taken by (*Dodd*), 25428.
Urban district councils, powers of, as to charities (*Young*), 31161.

**Local Government Board**
Apprenticeship indentures of Poor Law girls, attitude as to (*Poole*), 33856 (20), 33892.
Reason for, alleged (*Poole*), 33945-7.
Central control and supervision by, maintaining advocated (*Brown*), 24741 (11).
Children, Catholic, suffering from infectious diseases, sending to Roman Catholic infectious disease institutions, opinion as to (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).
CIRCULARS
Chamberlain circular, 1886, principle of ineligibility of relief contravened by (*Quelch*), 25910-13.
Chaplin Circular, 1900
Aged poor, adequacy of relief to enjoined by (*Quelch*), 25781 (4).
Evil effects of (*Chance*), 27061 (29).

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*
CIRCULARS—*cont.*
Chaplin, 1900—*cont.*
Principle of "ineligibility" contravened by (*Quelch*), 25900.
Withdrawal suggested (*Chance*), 29326.
Goschen, 1869
Co-operation of guardians with voluntary agencies preventive of pauperism enjoined by (*Alford*), 31693 (11*a*).
Issue of, reason for (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Reissue advocated (*Alford*), 31693 (11*a*), 31834.
Relief lists, printing and publication of authorised by (*Alford*), 31923.
Rent relief, on, mistaken impression given by (*Dodd*), 25373 (132-3).
Midwives, female, as to employment of, modification of terms suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (115).
Confidence of boards of guardians in (*J. Brown*), 25248.
Control by, in minor affairs of union, decrease in, need for (*J. Brown*), 24776, 24779.
Control of, over local authorities in regard to principles, limits of (*J. Brown*), 24783.
Duties and powers of, misapprehension as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (120).
Inspectors, *see* that heading.
Instructional letters accompanying orders, condensed extracts from, publication by Board with more important orders, suggested (*Chance*), 29361-69.
Labour task for able-bodied men, prescription by, need of (*White*), 26685.
Medical relief, encouragement of, by means of circular explaining duties of guardians and officers with regard to, suggestions as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (113).
Memorandum on Outdoor Relief, February, 1878, cautioning guardians as to (*Dodd*), 25737 (121).
Officers of, influence of on Poor Law administration (*Dodd*), 25373 (161).
ORDERS
Boarding-out Order, 1889
Jewish children, provisions relating to (*Stephany*), 30175 (26*b*).
Codification of advocated (*Elkerton*), 26408 (59); (*White*), 26895; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (3); (*Chance*), 29324.
Dietaries order, *see* that heading.
General order of the 12th February, 1879 (*White*), 26408 (68).
Metropolitan dispensary Order, advantage of provisions to medical officers (*Greenwood*), 33391 (6).
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see* that heading.
Provisional, desirability of making charity schemes by (*Young*), 31130.
Relief in aid of rent, as to payment of, misapprehension of purport of (*Dodd*), 25373 (132-133).
Signature of, proposals as to period of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (45), 25022.
Outdoor relief, strict administration of, attitude of board as to (*Quelch*), 25902.
Power of increase in advocated (*J. Brown*), 24780.
REGULATIONS
Codification of, need for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (3).
Guardians' disregard of (*Chance*), 27061 (40).
Relief, administration of, greater powers of, to enforce uniformity in, need for (*J. Brown*), 25149.
Settlement cases, arbitration powers as to, increase in, need for (*King*), 25264 (9).
Unemployed, work for, provision of by guardians, misapprehension as to legality of (*Dodd*), 25373 (136-7).
Vaccination officers, consent of, necessary to appointment of relieving officer as (*Elsam*), 31083.

**Lodging Houses**
Whitechapel, outdoor relief, granting to persons in, procedure as to (*Dodd*), 25654.

**London**
Able-bodied Paupers, *see* that heading.
CITY UNION
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief: Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.
East End, employment in, *see* that heading.
Immigration into, attractions causing (*Bonar*), 29567.
Minimum living income in (*Fisher*), 30964.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**London County Council**
Education department, almoner's relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (8).
Grant to guardians, amount of (*MacKay*), 30172.

**London Hospital**
*See* Hospitals, Voluntary.

**LONGLEY, Sir H.**
Report on administration of relief, reference (*Chance*), 27061 (2).

**Louth**
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

**Lunacy**
Alcoholism as a cause of (*MacKay*), 30113.
Mistaken cases of, alcoholism a frequent cause of (*Toogood*,) 26222.
Pauper, causes of (*Toogood*), 26183, 26196.
SENILE DEMENTIA
Imbecility and, similarity of effects on patients (*Toogood*), 26399.
Navvies, tendency to among (*Toogood*), 26398.

**Lunacy Grant**
*See* Grants-in-Aid.

**Lunatics**
ALCOHOLIC CASES
Power of detention, need for (*Toogood*), 26338.
Williams, Mariano, case of (*Toogood*), 26330, 26377.
ASYLUMS FOR
Establishment of, deterrence of relief as affected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (5).
Medical staff, inadequacy of for dealing with large numbers (*Toogood*), 26206.
Willingness of guardians to send to (*J. Brown*), 25076.
CERTIFICATION OF
By infirmary medical officer, advisability of (*Toogood*), 26172 (10), 26212.
Medical practitioners, called in by magistrate, by,
Objections to (*Toogood*), 26212, 26353.
Reason, alleged, for (*Toogood*), 26213-14, 26353.
Criminal, Poor Law and Prison Authorities, co-operation between, as to, proposed (*Toogood*), 26347.
Curable cases, removing from asylums, effect of on administration of (*Toogood*), 26307.
Delusions of (*Toogood*), 26234.
Examination of, in their own homes, desirability of (*Toogood*), 26311.
Family history of, inquiry into by relieving officer (*Toogood*), 26199.
Glasgow, receiving home for, objections to (*Toogood*), 26334.
Home care of, conditions under which permitted (*White*), 26558-59.
Idiots and, combination of Unions for dealing with, proposal as to (*White*), 26408 (22), 26450, 26482, 26543.
Infirmaries, admission to of cases now treated at home, probable results of (*Toogood*), 26270.
Inquests on chargeable lunatics, representation of guardians at, advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (34).

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

MAINTENANCE OF

Cost per head in 1891 and 1906 compared (*Mackay*), 30096.
Grants to guardians for, unprejudiced by payment of lunatic's pension to family proposed (*J. Brown*), 25066.
London, cost of, increase in between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (34).
Metropolitan Asylums Board, asylums of, class of cases sent from Lewisham to (*Toogood*), 26379.

PAUPER

Discharged cured from asylums, number of (*Toogood*), 26321.
Proportion of to patients of other classes (*Toogood*), 26180-1.

"Pension" of, meaning of word (*J. Brown*), 25067.
Permanent detention in asylums and workhouses, comparative facility of (*Toogood*), 26261.

RECEIVING HOMES FOR

Glasgow system of, objections to (*Toogood*), 26334-6.
London County Council's proposal as to, objections to (*Toogood*), 26203.

Relapse of cured cases (*Toogood*), 26403.
Removals from infirmaries to lunatic asylums, rigid examination of patients, advantage of (*Toogood*), 26205.
Removal to workhouses, powers of relieving officers with regard to (*Toogood*), 26876.

SENILE DEMENTS

Accommodation for, difficulty in finding (*Toogood*), 26402.
Imbeciles and, combined institution for treatment of, proposed (*Toogood*), 26400.
Removal of from infirmaries to asylums, reasons for (*Toogood*), 26268.
Separate provision for

Absence of and need for (*Toogood*), 26244.
Workhouses, in, impossibility of (*Toogood*), 26243.

*See* also Asylums, *under* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Senile dementia, lunacy statistics as affected by (*Toogood*), 26187.

STATISTICS AS TO

Increase in number, cause of (*Mackay*), 30089.
Workhouses, in, Metropolitan, number admitted, sent to asylums, and discharged cured in 1902-3-4-5 (*Toogood*), 26172 (3).

Stigma of lunacy, removing, need for (*Toogood*), 26307.
Summary reception orders, relieving officers' position as to (*Toogood*), 26216.

WORKHOUSES, IN

Accommodation for, defects in (*Toogood*), 26292.
Attendants for, difficulties in connection with (*Toogood*), 26298.
Cases discharged cured, decrease in number of, reason for (*Toogood*), 26284-5.
Class of cases dealt with (*Toogood*), 26172 (2).
Classification of, lack of provision for (*Toogood*), 26297.
Convenience of to patients' friends (*Toogood*), 26172 (6).
Detention of, legal period, extension of proposed (*Toogood*), 26316, 26385.
Detention Orders

Infrequency of making (*Toogood*), 26250, 26389.
Medical officers' powers and duties as to (*Toogood*), 26247.

Diagnosis of cases, checks on errors in (*Toogood*), 26172 (8).
Difficulty of dealing with (*White*), 26514.
Examination of patients on entering and on leaving, safeguard of (*Toogood*), 26172 (9).
Lewisham Union

Accommodation for (*Toogood*), 26239.

**Lunatics**—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*

Lewisham Union—*cont.*

Admissions from 1895 to 1905

Alcoholism, proportion due to, deaths and recoveries, number of (*Toogood*), 26185-6.
Gross brain lesions causing mental derangement, number of cases due to (*Toogood*), 26196.
Hysteria, number of cases due to (*Toogood*), 26196.
Mania associated with heart disease, number of cases due to (*Toogood*), 26196.
Puerperal mania, number of cases due to (*Toogood*), 26196.
Senile dementia

Age and class affected by (*Toogood*), 26189.
Proportion due to, deaths and recoveries among (*Toogood*), 26187.

Detention, average period of (*Toogood*), 26286.
Mariano Williams, case of, decision in, effect of (*Toogood*), 26330, 26377.
Number of (*Toogood*), 26306.

Life in, as affecting (*Toogood*), 26229.
London

Large percentage discharged cured, reason for (*Toogood*), 26172 (3), 26175, 26280.
Mental wards for (*Toogood*), 26207.

Magisterial examination of alleged lunatics (*Toogood*), 26256.
Occurrences of cases among inmates, infrequency of (*Toogood*), 26225.
Padded rooms for violent cases (*Toogood*), 26208.
Pauperism, stigma of, decrease of (*Toogood*), 26203.
Permanent detention of, procedure for (*Toogood*), 26262.
Preliminary detention

Advantage of (*Toogood*), 26172 (2), 26179.
Legal extent of (*Toogood*), 26172 (1).
Method of procedure as to (*Toogood*), 246172 (1), 26175, 26201, 26389.
Power of guardians with regard to, proposal to increase (*Toogood*), 26172 (12).
Uniform system of in respect of all pauper lunatics previous to removal to asylums advocated (*Toogood*), 26332.

Religious mania

Among (*Toogood*), 26232.
Case of, in Epsom Workhouse (*White*), 26515.

Segregation, effect of (*Toogood*), 26237.
Stigma of lunacy as affected by treatment in (*Toogood*), 26172 (5), 26203.
Supervision by guardians (*Toogood*), 26172 (7).
Treatment in, advantages of (*Toogood*), 26172 (4), 26207.

**Lupus**

*See* London Hospital.

**Machinery**

Introduction of, into various trades, working-class as affected by (*Quelch*), 25997.
"Speeding-up" of, workers aged prematurely by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15), 26000.

MACKAY, MR. THOMAS, Joint Hon. Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, St. George's-in-the-East branch.

Evidence of, 29843-29962.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 29877, 30085-6, 30157.
Acts of Parliament

MACKAY, Mr. THOMAS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Acts of Parliament—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 30146-9.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 29843 (4, 18).
Alcoholism, 30113.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 29843 (12).
Boy Labour, 30054, 30139.
Casual labour, 30043.
Chadwick, Sir E., *see* Guardians.
Charities, 29843 (16), 29872, 29982.
Charity, 29873-4, 29945-49, 29966, 29981, 29987-96, 30028-32, 30127-30.
Children, 29887.
Classification of paupers, 29880.
Committees, Charity, 29843 (17).
County Councils, 29918.
Detention of paupers, 29908-10.
Destitution, 29843 (20), 29966-8, 30137.
Dispauperisation, 29843 (6).
Distress, 29994.
Franchise, 29843 (22), 29900, 30033.
Guardians, 29843 (12), 30152-4.
Health Department, 29902.
Hospitals, 29849, 29903, 29961-2.
Independence of the working classes, 29981.
Indoor relief, 29843 (14).
Infirmaries, 29893.
Insanity, 30113.
Labour, 30049, 30063, 30138-41.
Labour Exchanges, 29925.
Loan relief, 29843 (22), 29895.
London County Council, 30172.
Lunatics, 30089, 30096.
Maintenance, 29843 (22).
Manslaughter, 29977.
Medical clubs, 29896.
Medical relief, 29894, 30115.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 30171.
Outdoor relief
Abolition of, 29843 (15), 29861, 29945-9, 29967, 29981, 30015, 30017-21, 30065, 30079.
Adequate, 30074.
Administration of
Deterrent, 29843 (15).
Erratic methods of, 29978, 30026.
Stipendiaries, by, 29843 (15), 29863, 29868, 29871, 29954-5, 30023, 30126.
Uncertainty in, effects of, 29863, 29934.
Charging to national funds, 29862.
Destitution as the condition of, 29937-44.
Justices' power to grant, 30157.
Reaction in favour of, 29878.
Restriction of, 29882, 29998-9.
Scottish system of, 30164-8.
West Ham Union, in, 29874.
Paupers, 29989.
Pauperism, 29843 (22), 29874, 30098, 30102-3, 30155.
Poor Law, 29843 (3, 4, 7, 10, 19, 22), 29844, 29964.
Poor Law Commissioners, 29843 (18), 29915, 29998-9.
Refusal of relief, 29972-4.
Relief
Administration of
Authority for
Constitution of, 30118-20
Nomination of, 30119.
Autonomy desirable, 30151.
Code of procedure for, 29843 (8, 18).
County Councils, by, 30117.
Elective principle in, 29843 (11), 29920.
MACKAY, Mr. THOMAS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relief—*cont.*
Administration of—*cont.*
Ideal form of, 29843 (11).
One authority for, 30161.
Responsibility as to, 29843 (2).
State or county authorities, by, 29852-7.
Stipendiaries by, 29843 (12), 29845, 29926, 29956, 29978, 30121-5.
Centripetal effect of, 29843 (22).
Destitution as the condition of, 29843 (20).
Deterrence of, 29843 (21-22), 29885.
Expenditure on, 29843 (13), 30169.
Reliance on, inducements to, 30165.
Relief works, 29959-60.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 29974-5, 29979.
Sanitation, 29849.
Scales of relief, 29929, 30022, 30131-6.
Senior, Mr. Nassau, 29843 (12).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 29951, 29969.
Thrift, 29941, 29944-9, 30115, 30150.
Tramps, 29843 (22), 29905, 29912.
Unemployment
Causes of, 30051.
Extent of, 30142.
Remedies for, 29843 (23), 29922-3, 29957, 30038-42, 30068.
Unemployed, 30046, 30054, 30063, 30111.
Wages, 30003, 30010, 30107-8.
Widows, 30107-8.
Widows, with children, 29888, 29891-2, 30005-9.
Working class migration, 30109.
Workmen, elderly, 30057.

**MACKAY, Mr. T**
"History of the English Poor Law," by, referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (43).

**MACKENZIE, Dr. HECTOR**
*See* Phthisis.

**Maintenance**
Aged poor, liability of able-bodied children for, principle laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4 *f*).
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Mothers of illegitimate children, of, contribution to by sons in case of chargeability, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (9).
ORDERS
Obtaining, facilities for, increase in desirable (*Curtis*), 28942.
Power to obtain before chargeability proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (6).
Procedure as to, assimilating to that under Bastardy Acts, proposed (*Curtis*), 28942.
Retrospective, desirability of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (7).
Parents, by children, recovery of, increased facilities for, proposals as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (50).
REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF
Extension of facilities for, proposed (*J. Brown*), 25080.
Recoveries by Guardians
Compulsory detention as affecting (*White*), 26551, 26556, 26567.
Increased facilities desirable (*Curtis*), 28942.
Parents of children adopted by Guardians, from, increased facilities for proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (8).

**Maintenance**—*cont.*
REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF—*cont.*
Spontaneous repayment by poor (*Bonar*), 29452.
Sum repayable by pauper, basis for fixing suggested (*Mackay*), 29843 (22).
Unmarried mothers, of, payment by putative father during chargeability of mother previous to birth of child, suggested power to enforce (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (20).

**Manchester Unity of Oddfellows**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**MANNING, CARDINAL**
*See* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

**Manslaughter**
Relieving Officers charged with (*Mackay*), 29977.

**Marriages**
Early in life, among poor, advantages of (*Dodd*), 25,492.
Improvident, infant mortality, high rate of, in relation to (*Dodd*), 25392-4.

**Married Couples**
Workhouses, in, separation of, provisions of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, as to, desuetude of (*Quelch*), 25781 (10).

**Marylebone**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Shelters in, *see* that heading.

**Master of Workhouses**
Assistant, recognised status, need for (*Elkerton*), 26408 (77), 27011.
Promotion, Superannuation Act as affecting (*White*), 27025.
Salaries of,
As compared with those of prison governors (*White*), 26408 (70).
Inadequacy of (*White*), 27004.

**Maternity Cases**
Jewish method of aid adopted by Jewish Board of Guardians for (*Stephany*), 30480.
MEDICAL RELIEF IN
Facilities for obtaining, need for extension of (*Dodd*), 53-5.
Loan, objections to (*Dodd*), 25373 (53, 111).
Neglect to obtain, results of, evidence by Miss Squire as to, before Committee on Physical Deterioration (*Dodd*), 25373 (54).
Supply by guardians during whole period of suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (105).
Relief of, medical and other, transfer to sanitary authority suggested, objection to (*Dalton*), 31539.
OUTDOOR POOR, STEPNEY PARISH, IN
Nourishment, absence of, mortality resulting from (*Dalton*), 31377, 31475, 31356.
Nourishment before and after confinement, lack of, deterrence of relief as a cause (*Dalton*), 31538.
Relief of, method proposed (*Dalton*), 31475-77.
*See* also London Hospital.

**Maternity Wards**
London Hospital, in, *see* that heading.

**Matron of Workhouse**
Assistant, recognised status, need for (*Elkerton*), 26408 (77), 27011.
Salaries of, as compared with those of prison governors (*White*), 26408 (70).

**Measles**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Medical Aid Societies**
Poplar, work of (*Warren*), 33788.
TREDEGAR
Members, estimated number of (*G. A. Brown*), 34338.
Tradespeople, members of (*G. A. Brown*), 34298.

**Medical Assistance**
Allocation of in the future, proposals as to (*Holland*), 32887-94.
Canning Town, methods of providing, for skilled and unskilled workmen respectively (*Alden*), 27900.
Charity Organisation Society, by, *see* that heading.
Co-ordination of, in London, need for (*Warren*), 33838.
FEE FOR, MINIMUM, PROPOSAL TO FIX
Procedure suggested (*Shaw*), 33158.
Provident dispensaries, probable effect on (*Shaw*), 33154.
FREE
Character of recipient as affected by (*Shaw*), 33268.
Class of persons to whom such should be given (*Montefiore*), 35052.
Non-Poor Law, wives and children of working men for, lack of (*Chance*), 27160.
Payment for by poor, honesty as to (*Stephens*) 34933.
Unskilled labourers, wages of, inadequate to provide (*Alden*), 27906.
Working classes, to, agencies providing (*Nussey*), 32917 (11).

**Medical Clubs**
Attractiveness of, reason for (*Warren*), 33624.
Bradfield Union, success of (*MacKay*), 29896.
Deductions from wages towards funds of, impracticable in some trades (*G. A. Brown*), 34298.
Doctors' clubs, class of patients in (*Chance*), 29297.
East End, in, large number of (*Stephany*), 30366.
Establishment of, outdoor medical relief as affecting (*Chance*), 27061 (55).
Formation in outlying districts by Metropolitan Provident Medical Association of (*Warren*), 33487 (8.)
FRIMLEY MEDICAL AID SOCIETY
Income of (*Chance*), 29289.
Members, number of (*Chance*), 29288.
Object of (*Chance*), 29282.
Result of, fees, etc. (*Chance*), 27113.
Subscription, amount of (*Chance*), 29278, 29291.
Women and children, for (*Chance*), 29276-93.
Increase of Jewish members in East End (*Stephany*), 30449.
Institutional or non-institutional dispensaries and, comparative advantages of (*Warren*), 33491.
Leicester, number in (*Woolley*), 34514.
MEDICAL OFFICERS OF
Duties of (*Stephens*), 34973-75.
Remuneration
Best form of (*Thompson*), 34138.
Mode of (*Warren*), 33642.
Remunerativeness of appointment (*Thompson*), 34130.
Work in connection with (*G. A. Brown*), 32470-74.
Medical relief and supply of "medical comforts," effect on (*Thompson*), 34074.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Associations, number opened by, up to end of 1905 (*Warren*), 33487 (9).
NORTH WITCHFORD UNION
General membership of (*Stephens*), 34830.
Success of (*Stephens*), 34966, 34979.

**Medical Clubs**—*cont.*
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (56).
Professional prejudice against, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (54), 27161.
Provident, supersession of outdoor medical relief by, suggested (*Chance*), 29294.
Record of work done by, absence of (*Warren*), 33638.
South Wales
Deduction from wages towards fund of, uniform amount of (*G. A. Brown*), 34295-97.
Funds, source of (*G. A. Brown*), 34251-3.
Tredegar
Benefits received by workmen and families in return for weekly deduction from wages (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (4).
Clubs atached to collieries, etc.
Committee of management, constitution of, etc. (*G. A. Brown*), 34341-47.
Deductions from wages towards fund, legalising, mode of (*G. A. Brown*), 34328-29.
Drugs, provision of (*G. A. Brown*), 34349.
Friendly societies as affected by (*G. A. Brown*), 34377.
Contribution to a condition of service with colliery and iron works firms (*G. A. Brown*), 34236.
Financial position of (*G. A. Brown*), 34260-62.
Funds raised by deductions from wages of workmen (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (4).
Weekly amount deducted (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (4), 34259, 34367-69.
Members treated in infirmary and voluntary hospitals (*G. A. Brown*), 34266.
Unskilled labourers for, difficulties as to (*Alden*), 27908.

**Medical Extras**
*See* Medical Relief, Outdoor.

**Medical Missions**
Rivalry of, with provident dispensaries, difficulties arising from (*Warren*), 33689.
*See* also Dispensaries: Free.

**Medical Officers**
Children's survival of birth, statistics as to, need for compiling by (*Dodd*), 25373 (116).
Infectious or epidemic diseases, notification of, by (*Dodd*), 25373 (117).
Poor Law
District
Abingdon Union, difficulty formerly in obtaining fully-qualified men as (*Thompson*), 34090.
Appointment of, reforms in terms of, proposed (*Alden*), 27359 (16).
Area to be visited by under Art. 159 of General Consolidated Order, 1847 (*Greenwood*), 33391 (10).
Country districts, drugs supplied by (*Greenwood*), 33391 (3).
Duties of (*Thompson*), 34072 (5-6).
As to certification and examination of able-bodied paupers (*Elkerton*) 26608, 26649, 26668.
Gratuitous attendance on poor by, result of (*Stephens*), 34919-25.
Guardians' check upon work of, incompleteness of (*Stephens*), 34690-92.
Guardians' board meetings, attendance at compulsory (*Thompson*), 34072 (7).
Inaccessibily of, alleged (*Nussey*), 33111.
Inclusive salary, proposed substitution for fees (*Toogood*), 26304.
Inspection of work, absence of, temptation to shirking induced by (*Stephens*), 34693-95.
Midwifery cases, *see* that heading.
Neglect of duties, absence of check on or complaint by paupers (*Stephens*), 34947.
**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
North Witchford Union
Extra fees, annual average of (*Stephens*), 34854.
Number of cases dealt with in six months (*Stephens*), 34704.
Private practice by (*Stephens*), 34863.
Relations with Guardians (*Stephens*), 34882.
Work, extent of (*Stephens*), 34718.
Position as to knowledge of patients' means (*Stephens*), 34700-3.
Recommendations of
Procedure as to (*Brown*), 25044.
Revising, difficulties as to (*J. Brown*), 25031, 25038.
Register of attendances to be filled in by (*Thompson*), 34072 (6).
Relations with patients (*Thompson*), 34072 (8).
Remuneration
Best form of (*Thompson*), 34138.
By fixed salaries, objections to (*Shaw*), 33208.
Method of, defects in, remedy proposed, objections to (*Stephens*), 34885-34908.
Report book, nature of contents (*Stephens*), 34880.
Responsibility of, two-fold nature of (*Thompson*), 34072 (1, 2).
St. Columb Major Union
Area of district (*Greenwood*), 33391 (10).
Fees per visit (*Greenwood*), 33391 (10).
Salaries
Drugs, inclusion in (*J. Brown*), 25049.
Fee in addition to, for each person prescribed for or visited, proposed (*J. Brown*), 25024.
Inadequacy of, instance referred to (*Alden*), 27359 (16*b*), 27906.
North Witchford Union, in (*Stephens*), 34850.
*Status* and attractiveness of appointment (*Shaw*), 33199-33202.
Whole-time men
Difficulties as to in rural districts (*Alden*), 27946.
Need of (*Toogood*), 26359, 26370.
Workhouse appointment and, advantage of combining (*Thompson*), 34100, 34210-14.
Fees under Lunacy Acts (*Toogood*), 26302.
Promotion and transfer
Absence of regulations as to (*Greenwood*), 33422.
Mode of suggested (*Greenwood*), 33423-24.
Qualifications needed by (*Thompson*), 34072 (3-4).
Salaries
Bucklow Union, increase in applied for, result of application (*Greenwood*), 33391 (5).
Compared with 30 years ago (*Greenwood*), 33391 (2).
Comparison of in various country districts (*Greenwood*), 33391 (8).
Distribution among all practitioners in each neighbourhood willing to do Poor Law work, in lieu of payment to one, proposed, basis of division suggested (*Shaw*), 33118 (7).
Inadequate, evils of (*Greenwood*), 33391 (1, 4).
Increase in
Absence of scale for salaries, effect on (*Greenwood*), 33418.
Guardians' objection to (*Greenwood*), 33427.
Scale for, adequate and uniform, need for (*Greenwood*), 33392-95.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Workhouse
District appointment and, combining, advantage of (*Thompson*), 34100.
Examination of inmates under Art. 10 of Dietaries Order (*Elkerton*), 26671.
Lunatics, detention orders for, duties as to (*Toogood*), 26247.
Salaries of, North Witchford Union, in (*Stephens*), 34851.
Superannuation, lunacy fees not reckoned for, hardship of (*Toogood*), 26172 (11).
Public Health appointment, combining with Advantage of (*G. A. Brown*), 34289-91, 34381; (*Stephens*), 34727-30.
Objections to (*Thompson*), 34206.
Public Health Officers and
Co-operation between, lack of (*Toogood*), 26360, 26371.
Friction between, cause of (*G. A. Brown*), 34386.
Public Health
Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Private practice by, disadvantages of (*J. Brown*), 34390.
Reports to Borough Councils, abstracts from, circulated in the unions concerned by the Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), 30935.
"Whole-time" service, advantage of (*G. A. Brown*), 34389.

**Medical Practitioners**
Administration of dispensaries and voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Montefiore*), 35015 (28).
Free and part-pay medical institutions, effect on (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10, 6).
London, East End, "sixpenny doctors," grievance of local practitioners as to advent of (*Holland*), 32715.
Outpatient departments of voluntary hospitals and, competition between, serious effect of (*Shaw*), 33306.
Poor Law attendances by
Collusion with patients suggested, 33236, 33271, 33285.
Competition between probable and advantageous (*Shaw*), 33390.
Division among certain number in each neighbourhood, in lieu of appointing district medical officers proposed,
At fixed fee (*Shaw*), 33118 (7), 33203, 33270, 33388.
Objections to (*Greenwood*), 33433-37; (*Thompson*), 34179.
Regulations applying to district medical officers to be applied to those undertaking to attend proposed (*Shaw*), 33389.
Poor neighbourhoods, quality, of, in (*Nussey*), 33042-5.
Proportion per thousand of population in a district, average, rendering profitable practice possible (*Shaw*), 33197-98.
Provident dispensaries, voluntary hospitals and, scheme of Central Hospitals Board for co-operation between, probable results of (*Nussey*), 132917 (17-20).
Qualifications of, in poor districts, deterioration in alleged, cause suggested (*Shaw*), 33308.

**Medical Relief**
Abuse of
By non-destitute (*Alford*), 31745, 31965.
Need for enquiry into (*J. Brown*), 25024-5.
Typical case referred to (*Thompson*), 34088.
Adequacy of (*Montefiore*), 35067-68.
Administration of
Special enquiry as to, need for (*J. Brown*), 24741 (46).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
Administration of—*cont.*
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (118 (12), 162); (*Bonar*), 29473, 29576, 29729.
Advantages of (*Alden*), 27359 (17), 27359, 27860, 27931, 27949; (*G. A. Brown*), 34383.
Conditions under which advisable (*Bonar*), 29729-42.
Difficulties as to (*Dodd*), 15475; (*Alden*), 27860, 27889, 27931, 27949.
Financial effect of (*Dodd*), 25776.
Objections to (*Stephens*), 34722-23.
Overlapping of functions, difficulty with regard to (*Alden*), 27889.
Proposed under certain restrictions (*Dodd*) 25373 (118).
Supply of "extras" and clothing by, in event of (*Alden*), 27877.
Anomalies of (*Batterzby*), 28814, 28892.
Applicants for, class differing from those belonging to medical clubs (*G. A. Brown*), 34244.
Application for
By married women, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (110).
Encouragement by Guardians to poor to make, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (8, 12, 29, 36, 54, 108), 25386, 25496.
Investigation of, effect on decrease in number from 1870 to 1899, in Oxford Union, (*Thompson*), 34072 (13), 34076-78, 34083, 34164, 34190-96, 34215-24.
Charitable (voluntary hospitals) and Poor Law (infirmaries), difference between (*Bonar*), 20631.
Compulsory, cost of, principles on which recovery of, demanded (*Bonar*), 29785.
Co-ordinating with charitable medical assistance advocated (*Montefiore*), 35137.
Cost of, recovery, desirability of (*Bonar*), 29479-81, 29743.
Departmental enquiry into, need for (*J. Brown*), 25056, 25061.
Destitution as the Condition of (*Bonar*), 20728.
Error of theory shown (*Holland*), 32895.
Impossibility of applying principle in case of (*Chance*), 29128-30.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Difficulties in way of, influences to which largely due (*Dodd*), 25373 (70).
Disfranchisement by, *see under* Franchise..
Dissociation from Poor Law advocated (*Dodd*), 25577; (*Alford*), 31735-36, 32048, 32057.
Endowments for, in London, Lancaster, and Durham (*Young*), 31267.
Educational Possibilities of (*Dodd*), 25608; (*Alden*), 27864.
With regard to consumptive patients (*Dodd*), 25518.
With regard to rearing of infants (*Dodd*), 25520.
Encouragment of, by Local Government Board, circular explaining duties of guardians and relieving officers as to, issuing proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (113).
Facilating, effect of, on the principle of the survival of the fittest (*Dodd*), 25373 (56).
Food, including as, effect of (*J. Brown*), 25026.
Food, supervision and, for women with child, provision by guardians of, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (112).
Free
Character of people, probable effect on (*Dodd*), 25600-6, 25621.
Confinements during
Beneficial effects on mothers and children (*Dalton*), 31640, 31645.
Facilities for, increase in advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (105).
Limitation of, suggestions as to (*Dalton*), 31647.
Declining birth-rate an additional reason for, to young mothers and children, 25496.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

FREE—*cont.*

Demand for, increase in, cause of (*Nussey*), 33081.
Friendly Societies' funds as affected by (*Bonar*), 29787; (*G. A. Brown*), 34304.
Indiscriminate administration of in out-patient departments of hospitals, evils of, opinion of Sir C. Trevelyan and the Rev. J. F. Kitto on (*Montefiore*), 35015 (3, 4).
Limiting to the needy, difficulty as to (*Dodd*), 25613.
Objections to (*Stephany*), 30560; (*Montefiore*), 35062.
Ophthalmia, infantile, for, suggested (*Purse*), 28258.
Principles upon which allowable (*Bonar*), 29391 (12-15), 29784.
Provident dispensaries, effect on (*Dodd*), 25619.
Ratepayers' burden as affected by (*Bonar*), 29391 (13).
Reasons for and probable effects of (*Alden*), 27909.
Thrift as affected by (*MacKay*), 30115; (*Alford*,) 31823; (*Holland*), 32877, 32904.
Voluntary hospitals, effect on (*Battersby*), 28902; (*Holland*), 32856-64.

French parochial lists of persons entitled to, adoption of system in England suggested and advocated (*Alford*), 32050-56.
Generosity in, beneficial effect of on State (*Dodd*), 25464.
Guardians making "relief on loan" in first instance, objections to (*Dodd*), 25373 (109).
Increase in advocated (*Dodd*), 25451.
Indiscriminate granting, district medical officers as affected by (*Greenwood*), 33391 (19).

INDOOR

Class of cases suitable for (*Shaw*), 33346-48.
Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise.
Gratuitous, qualification for (*Shaw*), 33168-69.
Inspection, periodical, of
Advantage of (*Stephens*), 34566 (5), 34596.
Method of (*Stephens*), 34598.
Inspection by medical inspector, character of (*Stephens*), 34501.
North Witchford Union
Efficiency of (*Stephens*), 34566 (1), 34568.
Improvements suggested by medical officer, Guardians' attitude as to (*Stephens*), 34609.
Stigma of, decrease in (*Shaw*), 33127-28.
Tredegar, sufficiency of (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (9), 34254.

INELIGIBILITY OF

Loan relief as means of enforcing suggested (*Mackay*), 29894.
Objection to applying principle to (*Alden*), 27916.

Infectious diseases, importance of, in earliest stages of suspected cases, reasons for (*Dodd*), 25373 (5, 6).
Italy, in, procedure with regard to (*Dodd*), 25373 (57).
Loan, *see* Loan relief, medical.
Lodging-house inmates to, procedure as to (*Dodd*), 25656.
Medical Clubs as affected by (*Thompson*), 34074.
Moral effect of (*Bonar*), 29628.
Mothers, expectant, for, method of encouraging, applications by, suggested (*Dodd*), 25565.
Non-destitute, to, relieving officers' procedure as to (*Alford*), 31964-69.
Non-deterrent, effect on character of recipient (*Shaw*), 33247-53, 33268.
Nourishment supplied by Jewish Board of Guardians as supplementary to, effect of (*Stephany*), 30198, 30314.

ORDERS FOR, METHOD OF DEALING WITH, PROPOSED

Horvey, Rev. J., paper read at Ipswich Conference in 1883 by, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (70).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

ORDERS FOR, METHOD OF DEALING WITH, PROPOSED—*cont.*

Leach, Mr. R., paper read at Poor Law Conference at Gateshead in July, 1901, by, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (70).

OUTDOOR

Able-bodied, for, *see* Able-bodied paupers.

Abolition of
Difficulties as to (*Battersby*), 28913.
Medical clubs, development of as affecting (*Chance*), 27061 (54).

Administration of
In rural districts, defects in present system (*Stephens*), 34566 (6a), 34867-77.
Laxity or strictness of as affecting (*Alford*), 31970.
Reforms in system essential (*Stephens*), 34647.
Through provident dispensaries
Difficulties as to (*Warren*), 33781.
Proposals as to (*Warren*), 33607-13.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities, *see* sub-head Administration.

Applicants' attendance before Relief Committees
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (70).
St. Pancras, Guardians' rule enforcing, effect of (*Dodd*), 25373 (65).

Applications for, by poor, encouraging in early stages of disease, need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (12, 25).
Delay in applying for, frequency of among poor, evils of (*Alden*), 27359 (14).
Dissatisfaction of poor with grudging spirit in which given (*Holland*), 32535, 32776.
Encouraging poor to apply for, importance of (*Alden*), 27359 (14, 15, 18).
Free, as a means of checking disease (*Dodd*), 25636.
Generosity in, possible effect on improvident marriages of (*Dodd*), 25473, 25483.
Guardians, attitude of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (64-75).
Guardians and Sanitary Authorities, different attitudes, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (61-62, 72).
Increase in facilities for obtaining, need for (*Alden*), 27906.
Indiscriminate, provident dispensaries as by affected by (*Warren*), 33487 (45).
Inquiries, care in making, need for *Battersby*), 28904.

Inspection of
Local Government Board inspectors, by, advocated (*Stephens*), 34566 (6), 34595.
Suggestions as to mode of (*Stephens*), 34697-99.

Leicester, freedom in granting, increase in (*Woolley*), 34548.
London, in, reorganising on provident dispensary lines, difficulties as to (*Warren*), 33811.

Medical extras
Clothing, inclusion in, in event of transfer of medical relief to Sanitary Authorities (*Alden*), 27889.
North Witchford Union
Number of cases yearly in which delay in obtaining disadvantageous (*Stephens*), 34776.
Procedure for obtaining (*Stephens*), 34635-41.

Orders for
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, medical certificate a condition of granting (*Stephany*), 30426.
Medical Officer by, on contractors direct, suggested (*Stephens*), 34646, 34778.
Period of (*Stephany*), 30425.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

Medical extras—*cont.*

Oxford Union

Charities, provision by (*Thompson*), 34084.

Form of before and after 1864 (*Thompson*), 34072 (11, 12).

Procedure as to supplying, in event of transfer to Sanitary Authorities of (*Alden*), 27876.

Provision of (*Alden*), 27869.

Recommendations of district medical officer for,

Procedure as to (*J. Brown*), 25044.

Revising, difficulties as to (*J. Brown*), 25031, 25038.

Relieving officers' discretion as to granting, change in during last 35 years (*Thompson*), 34072 (10, 11).

Methods of, and co-operation of Guardians with sanitary authorities as to, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (58-60).

Need for increase in (*Alden*), 27873.

North Witchford Union.

Attendance by medical officer prior to receipt of order (*Stephens*), 34631-34, 34873, 34878, 34916.

Attitude of general practitioners towards present form of (*Thompson*), 34204.

Inspection by general inspectors, absence of (*Stephens*), 34566 (6b), 34648-51.

Orders for

North Witchford Union, procedure for obtaining (*Stephens*), 34531, 34875.

Postal delivery of, suggested (*Stephens*), 34682.

Powers to magistrates and coroners to make, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (156).

Pauperising effect of, transfer to sanitary authorities as a remedy against, suggested (*Alden*), 27875.

Provident dispensaries, out-patients' department of voluntary hospitals and, co-ordination between, scheme for (*Shaw*), 33118 (6).

Restriction of by Guardians

Chance, Sir William, at Poor Law Conference in May, 1903, in favour of (*Dodd*), 25373 (66).

Dangers arising from (*Alden*), 27359 (18).

Loan relief as a means of (*Dodd*), 25373 (74).

Need for (*Alford*), 31825.

Oxford, in

Benefit clubs as affected by (*Thompson*), 34154.

Provident dispensaries as affected by (*Thompson*), 34080, 34154, 34165.

Result of (*Thompson*), 34146, 34153-54.

Reasons for (*Dodd*), 25373 (64).

Small-pox epidemic of 1901, as affected by (*Dodd*), 25373 (65).

Suggestions as to (*Alford*), 31828.

St. George's-in-the-East, Jewish recipients of (*Chance*), 29317.

Statistics as to

Applications for, proportion of total applications for relief (*Chance*), 27061 (53).

Need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (114).

Paupers in receipt of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Chance*), 27061 (53).

Supplementing, system of Jewish Board of Guardians in, relief to ratepayers by (*Stephany*), 30313.

Thrift as affected by (*Alford*), 31824.

Tredegar

Applications for, from colliery workers, infrequency of (*G. A. Brown*), 34243.

Large amount, causes of (*G. A. Brown*), 34404-8, 34451.

Outdoor relief and, utilising for mothers with children, proposal as to (*Dodd*), 25397.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

Overlapping of agencies for (*Nussey*), 32917 (12).

Persons receiving, club patients and, distinction between (*Thompson*), 34145.

Poor Law, adminstration of, pauperism as affected by (*Thompson*), 34082.

Poor Law and charitable, difference in effects on recipient (*Alford*), 32011.

Receipt of, no disqualification for charity (*Young*), 31141-42.

Recovery of cost, infrequency of (*Alford*), 31748.

Relieving officers' relation with, propriety of, doubts as to (*Holland*), 32856.

Reorganising system of, grounds on which possible, suggested (*Shaw*), 33336.

Scheme for proposed, including senior medical officers in each county with women doctors and certified midwives as assistants, difficulties as to (*Stephens*), 34894-34908.

Scottish system, adoption of, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (118).

Special treatment—*i.e.*, X rays, Finsen light, etc. —paupers needing, carrying out in voluntary hospitals on payment by Guardians, advocated (*Montefiore*), 35121.

State provision of, position as to, compared with State provision of educational facilities (*Bonar*), 29759-71.

Stepping-stone to pauperism, alleged (*J. Brown*), 24741 (46), 25024, 25037; (*Dodd*), 25575; (*Battersby*), 28919; (*Alford*), 31693 (11b), 32000, 32044; (*Holland*), 32857; (*Warren*), 33487 (47-8); (*Thompson*), 34072 (9), 34073; (*Montefiore*), 35048.

STIGMA OF

Class of persons by whom most felt (*Nussey*), 32985.

Removal essential (*Holland*), 32526 (28), 32662-64, 32697, 32788, 32850, 32865, 32907.

Suggestions as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (107-119).

Transfer of, to charitable agencies, proposed (*Alford*), 32048.

Undeserving poor, to, by prison doctor, proposed (*Thompson*), 34199.

Undeserving poor, dealing with under Poor Law, to the exclusion of deserving cases, proposed, with transfer of latter to Charity Organisation Society and provident dispensaries (*Thompson*), 34179.

**Medical Relief Board for London**

Constitution and functions, suggestions as to (*Montefiore*), 35050, 35065.

**Medical Services**

POOR LAW

Appointments under, motives of doctors in accepting (*Greenwood*), 33419.

Central administration of, advocated (*Greenwood*), 33430.

Indoor and outdoor, of, co-ordination, need for (*Toogood*), 26359.

Inducements to enter, practical absence of (*Greenwood*), 33420.

Public Health and Voluntary Hospital Medical Staff, combining proposed (*Toogood*), 26355.

PUBLIC MEDICAL SERVICE

For London proposed

Co-ordinating free dispensaries and out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals with, by Statute or Local Government Board Order, suggested (*Shaw*), 33325-27.

Free dispensaries and out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals, an obstacle to development of (*Shaw*), 33323-24.

Friendly Societies' Medical Officers' attitude towards (*Shaw*), 33333.

Provident Dispensaries, probable extinction by (*Shaw*), 33319, (*Warren*), 33515.

Voluntary creation of, suggested, as in provincial towns (*Shaw*), 33317-18, 33364.

**Medical Services**—*cont.*
Public Medical Service—*cont.*
Provident Medical Institutions under establishment in every district, proposed (*Shaw*), 33118 (6a).
Membership of, wage limit, proposed method of application to (*Shaw*), 33139-40.
Poor Law Authorities' contribution to, proposed, basis for suggested (*Shaw*), 33118 (6c).
State contribution on account of paupers, not members, treated in, proposed (*Shaw*), 33149, 33177, 33219.
Treatment in, conditions of obtaining, proposed (*Shaw*), 33118 (6c).

**Memoranda**
*See* Local Government Board.

**Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants**
Annual expenditure (*Poole*), 34002.
Apprenticeship by, *see* that heading.
Bad influence of relations on girls placed out in service by (*Poole*), 33856 (14-15).
Certification of, suggested (*Alford*), 31693 (10*b*).
Classified reports for 1905 as to conduct of girls under (*Poole*), 33856 (6).
Employers, attitude of towards inspection by (*Poole*), 33864.
Extending methods of, in connection with country Boards of Guardians, possibility as to (*Poole*), 33983.
Feeble-minded girls
Special care and training by, results of (*Poole*), 33856 (22-23), 33899.
Supervision of, methods adopted (*Poole*), 33969.
Finances of (*Poole*), 34002-03.
Girls trained by, average annual number of (*Poole*), 33965.
Guardians' reliance on (*Alford*), 31883.
Homes of
At Hitchin for "difficult" girls (*Alford*), 31693 (10*b*).
Certification by Local Government Board of (*Poole*), 34003.
Rate of payment by Guardians for children maintained in (*Poole*), 34004.
Homes of rest of (*Dean*), 28308 (11).
Industrial training of Forest Gate girls after leaving school (*Poole*), 33856 (13).
Inquiry forms used by (*Poole*), 33930.
Interpretation by Poor Law girls of title of (*Poole*), 33875.
Number of girls under control of (*Poole*), 34040.
Number of girls visited by (*Poole*), 34027.
Openings for girls of (*Poole*), 33982.
Operations of, in connection with Roman Catholic servant girls (*Westlake*), 28156.
Origin and constitution of (*Poole*), 34000.
Origin and scope of (*Poole*), 33856 (1-3).
Poor Law Girls
Placed in factories by, cases of (*Poole*), 34054.
Placing out in service by,
Desirability of (*Poole*), 34014.
Method of (*Poole*), 33856 (7-10).
Situations for
Ease with which procured (*Poole*), 33869.
Efforts to procure, extent of (*Poole*), 33867.
Rate of wages to girls placed out by (*Poole*), 33856 (12).
Reports to Guardians by, on Poor Law girls, (*Poole*), 33856 (5).
Servants' registries under, supervision by London County Council of, effect of (*Poole*), 33972.
Supervision
Of non-Poor Law girls placed out in service by, extent of (*Poole*), 34022.
Of Poor Law girls by, effectiveness of (*Poole*), 33970.
Total number and various classes of girls under care of, during 1905-6 (*Poole*), 34020.

**Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants**—*cont.*
Training homes of, *see* Homes for Children, certified.
Visitation of girls in service by
Need for further supervision and (*Poole*), 33856 (4), 34018.
Paid visitors for, necessity of employing (*Poole*), 33971.
Visitors of, objection of Poor Law girls to, reasons for (*Poole*), 33951.
Work of (*Dean*), 28308 (11), 28419 (*Langley*), 28470 (70).
In connection with Poor Law children (*Langley*), 28610-17.
Value of (*Langley*), 28752.
Work and reports of as to workhouse girls in service (*Alfold*), 31693 (10*b*).

**Metropolitan Asylums Board**
Asylums
Idiots, accommodation for, insufficiency of alleged (*Toogood*), 26379, 26394.
Lunatics, class of cases sent to from Lewisham (*Toogood*), 26379.
Senile dements, accommodation for, insufficiency of alleged (*Toogood*), 26246, 26379, 26394.
Functions no longer Poor Law, alleged, objection to assertion (*Battersby*), 28880.
Hospitals for infectious diseases, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Position as Sanitary Authority, origin of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28926.
Principles of procedure by (*Battersby*), 28863.
Sickness, class of cases dealt with by (*Battersby*), 28862.
Treatment by, pauperism as affected by (*Battersby*), 28857, 28881.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**
Indoor Relief as affected by (*Chance*), 29320.
Object of (*Chance*), 27100.
Outdoor Relief as affected by (*Chance*), 29321.
Repayments to guardians, amount of (*Mackay*), 30171.

**Metropolitan Provident Medical Association**
Collectors for, as canvassers for new members (*Warren*), 33799.
Confinement cases, fees for, amount and mode of payment (*Warren*), 33487 (20).
Co-operation between Hospital Saturday Fund and, suggestions as to extension of (*Warren*), 33844.
Council of, constitution and functions of (*Warren*), 33487 (33).
Dentist attached to dispensaries of (*Warren*), 33487 (24), 33762.
Doctors' clubs and their relation to the work of (*Warren*), 33801.
Drugs, arrangements as to supply of (*Warren*), 33768.
Establishment of by Sir C. Trevelyan, Sir J. Stansfeld, Cardinal Manning, Sir W. Bousfield, and others (*Warren*), 33487 (3).
Executive Committee, duties of (*Warren*), 33487 (33).
Fees
Collection of
Methods adopted as to, results of (*Warren*), 33487 (22), 33537.
Voluntary collectors, by, impracticability of (*Warren*), 33725.
Weekly, at homes of members, effect on number and class of members (*Warren*), 33539.
Original scale of, charged to members in good health by (*Warren*), 33487 (16), 33525.
Payment by members at dispensaries, advantage of, as compared with weekly house-to-house collection (*Warren*), 33685.
Revised scale of, charged to members in good health by (*Warren*), 33487 (17), 33525.
Scale of, charged to members in ill-health by (*Warren*), 33487 (18-19), 33531.

**Metropolitan Provident Medical Association**—*cont.*
Friendly societies and, distinction between (*Warren*), 33545.
Medcial clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical extras, absence of provision by (*Warren*), 33787.
Medical staff of, composition of (*Warren*), 33487 (26).
Medicines, charge made for by (*Warren*), 33487 (21), 33762.
Members admitted with chronic illness, rules of, with regard to extra fee to doctors (*Warren*), 33760.
Membership
Benefits of, choice of doctor and (*Warren*), 33487 (23).
Decline in, reasons for, alleged (*Warren*), 33743.
Density of, variation in, in different parts of London (*Warren*), 33601.
Duration of (*Warren*), 33751.
Penalty as to break of (*Warren*), 33515.
Midwives, provision of, where required, by (*Warren*), 33762.
Nurses, arrangements as to provision of, by (*Warren*), 33762, 33765.
Objects of (*Warren*), 33487 (4), 33488.
Origin and establishment of (*Warren*), 33487 (1-3); (*Montefiore*), 35015 (6).
Persons entitled to benefits under (*Warren*), 33487 (14, 15), 33520.
Procedure of, with regard to starting a new provident dispensary (*Warren*), 33795.
Progress of, hindrances to (*Warren*), 33487 (34-43), 33568.
Provident dispensaries outside, rules and methods of (*Warren*), 33731, 33758.
Provident dispensary system, extension by (*Nussey*), 32963.
Tottenham, success of, in (*Warren*), 33843.
Wage limit for members of (*Warren*,) 33487 (14), 33520.
Work done by, in 1905, statistics as to (*Warren*), 33487 (10), 33531, 33636.

**Middlesex**
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism: statistics as to.

**Midwifery**
Midwives
Certified, rural unions, in payment of, arrangement suggested (*Stephens*), 34915.
Circular of Local Government Board as to employment of, modification of terms of, proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (115 (9).
Doctors called in by, payment of
Absence of provision for (*G. A. Brown*), 34438.
County Council, by, proposed (*G. A. Brown*), 34439.
Pauperisation of patient by, objection to (*G. A. Brown*), 34442-44.
London Hospital, yearly number trained at (*Holland*), 32579.
North Witchford Union, absence of, and need for (*Stephens*), 34742-45.
Provision of, where required, by Metropolitan Provident Medical Association (*Warren*), 33762.
Pauper Cases, Attendance on, by District Medical Officer
Fees for
Difficulty in obtaining payment from guardians, District Medical Officers' experience as to (*Greenwood*), 33404-11.
Emergency cases
Difficulties as to recovering by Medical Officers (*Greenwood*), 33438-44.
To which called as parish doctor
Attendance on by District Medical Officer, inducement causing (*Greenwood*), 33470.
District Medical Officer's right to receive payment of from Guardians, whether proved to be pauper case or not (*Greenwood*), 33466.

**Midwifery**—*cont.*
Pauper Cases, Attendance on, &c.—*cont.*
Fees for—*cont.*
Guardians' refusal to pay, danger resulting to patients (*Greenwood*), 33391 (11-13).
Payment by Guardians to Medical Officer, order of Local Government as to, need for (*Greenwood*), 33410.
Position of patient, i.e., pauper or not, discretion as to, relief of Medical Officer from, advocated (*Greenwood*), 33471.
Procedure for claiming payment of, by district Medical Officers (*Greenwood*), 33391 (11).
Private cases, previous engagement of medical man, attendance conditional on (*Greenwood*), 33469.
Rural maternity cases, arrangements for (*Stephens*), 34913.

**Migration**
Paupers of, to London, inducements tending to (*Dalton*), 31613-14.
Towns, from country to, tendency to, means of counteracting suggested (*Quelch*), 26100, 26103.
West Ham, to, causes of (*Alden*), 27969-97.
Working classes, of, Eastward trend of, in East End of London (*Dalton*), 31423.

**Mile End Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief; Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief: Expenditure on.

**Milk**
Children, for, inclusion in outdoor relief proposed (*Dodd*), 25449.
Fen country, lack of (*Stephens*), 35002-5.

**Milk Depots**
France, nursing mothers, for (*Dodd*), 25733.

**Modified Workhouse Test Order**
Distress, exceptional cases of, dealt with by (*Chance*), 29180.
Use of, increase in, advocated (*Toynbee*), 30701.
Variations in methods of using (*Toynbee*), 30739.

MONTEFIORE LIEUT.-COL. EMANUEL, Secretary of the Medical Committee of the Charity Organisation Society.
Evidence of, 35014-35144.
Subjects referred to in
Almoners, Hospital, 35015 (24-26), 35142.
British Medical Association, 35015 (28).
Central Hospitals Board for London
Constitution and functions of, 35015 (38), 35028, 35030.
Duties of, 35015 (11).
Elective principle in, 35031.
Establishment of, failure as to, 35019-20.
Membership, 35129.
Schemes for, 35015 (14-16).
Statutory powers for, 35130.
Central Hospital Council, 35015 (23), 35021.
Charities, medical, 35015 (12, 24).
Charity Organisation Society, 35015 (2, 8-10, 28).
Dispensaries
Free, 35015 (29), 35043.
Provident, 35015 (10c, 30), 35041, 35057, 35071-2, 35080, 35087, 35091-3.
Friendly societies, 35015 (6).
Hospitals
Voluntary
Accounts, 35015 (10 (10).
Administration of, 35015 (28).
Admission to, 35015 (31).

MONTEFOIRE LIEUT.-COL., &c.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Hospitals—*cont.*
Voluntary—*cont.*
Cases, basis of selection, 35102, 35104-11.
Competition between, 35015 (10 (7).
Conversion into "paying," 35141.
Co-operation with dispensaries, 35071.
Cottage, 35015 (35).
Financial position of, 35127.
Infirmaries and, overlapping of, 35015 (10 (5).
Investigation as to patients' circumstances, 35138.
Letters of admission, 35015 (31), 35026-7, 35113, 35132.
London Hospital, 35015 (36), 35075.
London, in
Casualties and out-patients treated in, 35015 (36).
Expenditure, 35015 (37).
Financial position, 35015 (37).
Removal to suburbs, 35034.
Medical staff, 35087-90.
Out-patient departments
London, evils of, 35032.
Organisation of, 35015 (36).
Original object of, 35103.
Payment by patients, 35015 (32-33), 35038.
Relief in, mode of reducing, 35028, 35101-3.
Treatment, quality of, 35142.
"Paying," 35015 (34), 35052, 35054, 35095, 35099, 35143.
Special, 35015 (10 (8), 35035, 35140.
State or rate aid, 35015 (40).
Treatment in, 35084, 35103.
Hospital Funds
King's Fund, 35015 (18-22, 37, 39), 35021-23, 35084-5.
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, 35015 (37), 35023.
Saturday Fund (London), 35015 (37), 35023.
Infirmaries, 35121, 35124-5, 35138.
Medical assistance, 35052.
Medical practitioners, 35015 (10 (6), 28).
Medical relief, 35015 (3, 4), 35048, 35062, 35067-70, 35121, 35137.
Medical Relief Board for London, 35050, 35065.
Metropolitan Hospitals, Select Committee on, 1890-92, 35015 (11-13), 35144.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, 35015 (6).
Pauperism, 35015 (10 (2).
Sickness, 35055.
Surgical operations, 35097.
Thrift, 35015 (10 (4).

**Morally Irresponsible Persons**
*See* Immorality.

MORRIS, Mr. ERNEST W., Secretary to the London Hospital, evidence of, 32526-32915.

**Mothers**
Detention in workhouses for instruction as to rearing of children, suggestion as to (*Curtis*), 29002.
Feeding of, before and after confinement, Guardians' duties as to, extension of proposed (*Dodd*), 25389, 25395-7.
NURSING
Feeding, Guardians' responsibility as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (88).
France, free meals for (*Dodd*), 25373 (104).

**Mothers**—*cont.*
NURSING—*cont.*
Outdoor relief to
In East End of London, Mrs. Hauthack, on (*Dodd*), 25373 (103).
Necessity of (*Dodd*), 25373 (106).
Sustenance for, State provision of, probable effect on character (*Dodd*), 25600-6, 25621.

**National Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons**
*See* Evidence of Mr. F. G. Elkerton and Mr. J. T. White, 26407-27058.

**National Institution for Promoting Apprenticeship**
Reference to (*Young*), 31142.

**National League of the Blind**
*See* Evidence of Mr. B. Purse, 28164-28301.

**National Poor Law Officers' Association**
Composition and membership of (*Curtis*), 28797.

**Navy**
Training ships, Poor Law boys prepared on to enter (*Langley*), 28470 (59), 28542.

**NEWMAN, Dr.**
*See* Death Rate, infant.

**NEWSHOLME, Dr.**
*See* Phthisis.

**NIVEN, Dr.**
*See* Infants, mortality of, from diarrhœa.

**Non-Resident Relief**
Abuses connected with, remedy for suggested (*Chance*), 27061 (64).
Extension of, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (47).
Powers of Guardians to grant without sanction of Local Government Board, extension, advisability of (*J. Brown*), 25062-63.

**Non-Settled Relief**
Abuses connected with, remedy for suggested (*Chance*), 27061 (64).
King's Norton Union, weekly cost of (*Curtis*), 28959.
Objections to, reasons for (*Curtis*), 29043-45.

**North Witchford Union**
Medical officers' districts, number of (*Stephens*), 34627.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, number and size of (*Stephens*), 34617.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, dispensaries in, and inmates, statistics as to.

**Norwich**
Charities, *see* that heading.
Income, minimum on which living is possible (*Lloyd*), 32183, 32262.
Immigration of unsatisfactory characters during winter months, cause of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (26), 32078-80, 32119.
Population, *see* that heading.
St. Giles's Parish, population, *see* that heading.

**Nursing**
Cottage, nurses trained in workhouses most suitable for (*Stephens*), 34799, 34818.
ENDOWED CHARITIES FOR
Continued increase of (*Young*), 31191.
In London, Lancaster, and Durham (*Young*), 31267.

**Nursing**—*cont.*

INFIRMARIES, IN

Adverse criticism of (*Holland*), 32,703.
Difficulties as to, decrease in (*Chance*), 29268-70.
Wallingford Union, expenditure on, increase in, cause of (*King*), 25264 (5).

NURSES

Cottage

Control of, suggestions as to (*Stephens*), 34826-29.
Medical Officers' control over essential (*Stephens*), 34912.
North Witchford Union, provision of essential (*Stephens*), 34911.
Qualities requisite for (*Stephens*), 34946.
Salary requisite in rural district (*Stephens*), 34821-25.

District Medical Officer's power to engage at Guardians' expense (*Stephens*), 34661.
London Hospital

Certification of (*Holland*), 32683.
Number on staff (*Holland*), 32680.
Remuneration of (*Holland*), 32682, 32868.
Retiring age (*Holland*), 32682.
Training, period of (*Holland*), 32682.

Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, arrangements as to provision of, by (*Warren*), 33765.
North Witchford Union, payment of, daily average (*Stephens*), 34845.
Number of patients attended by each nurse in infirmaries and voluntary hospitals compared (*Shaw*), 33131.
Pensions, London Hospital, annual amount of (*Holland*), 32682.
Poor Law and district, advantages of compared (*Stephens*), 34669.
Probationer

London Hospital, entrance, age at (*Holland*), 32685.
North Witchford Union Infirmary, certificate on leaving, scope of (*Stephens*), 34770-72.

Trained

Weekly charge by (*Stephens*), 34710.
Workhouse surroundings objected to by (*Stephens*), 34767.

Workhouse

Difficulty of obtaining (*Stephens*), 34713, 34766.
Salaries, increase in advocated (*Stephens*), 34714.

Outdoor sick poor, of, *see* Sick Poor, outdoor, nursing of.

WORKHOUSES, IN

Increase in standard and cost of, reasons for (*J. Brown*), 25059.
North Witchford Union, satisfactory character of (*Stephens*), 34652-53, 34767-74.
Report of departmental committee in relation to (*J. Brown*), 25058.

**Nursing Associations**

East London Nursing Association, Jewish poor attended by (*Stephany*), 30435.

OXFORD, IN

Popularity of nurses from (*Thompson*), 34121.
Voluntary support of (*Thompson*), 34226.

Rural Nursing Association, objects of (*Stephens*), 34816.

NUSSEY, Miss HELEN G., Almoner of the Westminster Hospital.

Evidence of, 32916-33116.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Almoners, Hospital, 33114. *See* also Westminster Hospital.

NUSSEY, Miss HELEN G., &c.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Central Hospital Board, 32917 (17-20), 33082.
Charities, 32917 (8).
Charity Organisation Society, 32917 (8).
Clergy, 32917 (8).
Convalescent homes, 33059-60.
Disease specialising, 33028.
Dispensaries

Free, 32917 (13), 32925-28.
Provident, 32917 (7, 17-20, 22), 32921-2, 32932, 32953-66.

Friendly societies, 32917 (7, 24), 32956-8, 32965.
Health societies, 33004-6, 33104.
Health visitors, 33004, 33009-15.
Hospitals, voluntary, 32917 (17-20, 25-27), 32925, 32934, 32960, 32971-2, 32987-90, 33005, 33070.

Almoners, 32918, 33064, 33093.
Out-patients, 32917 (14-16), 32935-6, 32953, 32974.
Paying patients, 32997.
Westminster, 32917 (1-12, 24, 28), 32919-20, 32924, 32937-43, 32946-58, 32961, 33047-9, 33052-3, 33058, 33065-9, 33071-77, 33086, 33100-2, 33107-10, 33113.

Independence of working classes, 33081.
Infectious diseases, 33027-35.
Infirmaries, 32962, 33016-22.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, 32917 (8).
London County Council, 32917 (8).
Medical assistance, 32917 (11).
Medical officers

Poor Law, 33111.
Public health, 32917 (7).

Medical relief, 32917 (12, 29-31), 32967-70, 32978-85, 33022, 33081.
Metropolitan Provident Association, 32963
Phthisis, 32917 (7), 33023-25, 33041, 33089, 33091.
Sanitary authorities, 33104-6.
Sickness, provision for, 32917 (22), 32973.
Westminster, 32977.

**Oakum Picking**

*See* Labour Test.

**Old Age Pensions**

ADMINISTRATION OF,

By Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), 30622 (17).
Through Poor Law, proposals as to (*Alden*), 27716.

Advantages of (*Alden*), 27438.
Age at which due, workmen rejected by employers before reaching, hardship of (*Bonar*), 29391 (16), 29454.

AGE AS THE SOLE QUALIFICATION FOR

Objections to proposal as to (*Quelch*), 26084-85.
Proposed (*Quelch*), 26078-81, 26086, 26119.
Thrift, probable effect on (*Quelch*), 26082-83.

Aged poor in Denmark, proportion in receipt of (*Alden*), 27719.

AGITATION FOR

Friendly societies as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (32).
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (20).

BOOTH, Mr. CHARLES, SCHEME OF

Advantages of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (16), 35229.
Reference to (*Alden*), 27728.

Cases of, raised by charitable contributions (*Toynbee*), 30622 (18).
Charitable, development of system, conditions essential to (*Alford*), 31705.
Charity funds available for (*Toynbee*), 30622 (17).
Conditions proposed to be attached to, under endowed charity schemes (*Toynbee*), 30622 (17).
Conditions under which desirable (*Alden*), 27359 (11).

**Old Age Pensions**—*cont.*
Cost of relief as likely to be affected by (*Alden*), 27729.
Danish (*Alden*), 27359 (13), 27688, 27709.
Adequacy of, where dependants are involved (*Alden*), 27794.
Authority for receiving applications for (*Alden*), 27844.
Distribution of, separate department for co-operation of Poor Law administrators with (*Alden*), 27705.
Effect of, on migration to towns in Denmark (*Alden*), 27791.
Effect of, as regards pauperism and thrift respectively (*Alden*), 27758.
Fund for, source of (*Alden*), 27711.
Income disqualification for (*Alden*), 27772.
Methods of applying in England (*Alden*), 27722, 27727.
New Zealand system compared with (*Alden*), 27802.
Qualifications for (*Alden*), 27688.
Variable amount of (*Alden*), 27846.
Demand for, increasing urgency of, deductions from (*Quelch*), 25781 (4).
Deferred annuities, unpopularity of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (18).
Earlier eligibility for financial difficulties as to (*Bonar*), 29825.
Effect of on indoor pauperism (*Alden*), 27696.
Financial difficulties as to (*Bonar*), 29391 (16).
Friendly Societies' Scheme
Annual contributions to provide, amount necessary (*Brabrook*), 35213-15.
Unpopularity of (*Brabrook*), 35212.
Graham, Sir Claverhouse, scheme of, details of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (17), 35225, 35228.
Increased facilities for thrift and its bearing on (*Toynbee*), 30775.
Jewish Board of Guardians, procedure for obtaining from (*Stephany*), 30384.
Longevity as affected by (*Alden*), 27800.
Moral effect of compared with Trade Union benefits (*Bonar*), 29778-79.
Necessity as a condition of receiving (*Quelch*), 26108.
New Zealand system of, advantages of (*Alden*), 27803, 27810.
Objections to (*Chance*), 27287; (*Toynbee*), 30915; (*Brabrook*), 35283, 35308.
Outdoor relief identical with (*Chance*), 27289.
Parents, liability of children to maintain, as affected by (*Bonar*), 29497-98.
Poor Law relief, receipt of, disqualification for (*Bonar*), 29458.
Provision for unskilled labourers, by, difficulty of (*Chance*), 27288.
Qualifications for
In Denmark and New Zealand (*Alden*), 27849.
Insisted upon by Jewish Board of Guardians in granting (*Stephany*), 30368.
Relief and, sentimental distinction between (*Quelch*), 26132.
Rural Unions, institution of in, effect probable (*Chance*), 27164-68.
Selection of recipients, objection to (*Brabrook*), 35262.
Socialist proposals as to, thrift as affected by (*Quelch*), 26115.
State provided
Class of persons most in favour of (*Quelch*), 26117.
Concensus of opinion as to (*Chance*), 27061 (32, 33).
Cost, estimated, annual (*Quelch*), 26161.
Employment, State provision of in relation to (*Quelch*), 26139.
Friendly societies' attitude towards (*Brabrook*), 35147 (17), 35226.
Moral effect of (*Bonar*), 29772-78.
State and charity, difference between (*Toynbee*), 30918.
Statistics as to
Charity Organisation Society, amount spent by, in (*Toynbee*), 30919.

**Old Age Pensions**—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Danish system of (*Alden*), 27692, 27697.
Cost of applying in England (*Alden*), 27722, 27729.
Taxation as likely to be affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (66).
Thrift as affected by prospect of (*Quelch*), 26121.
Trade Unions, provision of, financial reserve, inadequacy of as affecting growth of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (18).
Treatment of aged persons in receipt of, in cases of illness (*Alden*), 27832.
Universal, Scheme for
Administrative limitation of, disadvantages of (*Brabrook*), 35262.
Advocated (*Brabrook*), 35260.
In conjunction with Friendly Societies, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), 35218-24.
Pauperism, probable effect on (*Chance*), 27115.
Poor Law expenditure, probable effect of scheme on (*Chance*), 27115.
Wages, effect on, anticipated (*Bonar*), 29568-70.
Withdrawal of, for misconduct, procedure in Denmark and New Zealand as to (*Alden*), 27827.
Workhouse inmates suitable for support by, small proportion of (*Chance*), 27162.
Working class expectation of (*Bonar*), 29571.
*See* also Aged Poor, outdoor relief to; and Charity Organisation Society.

**Ophthalmia**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Opium**
Fen district, use of, infrequent (*Stephens*), 35007.

**Orders**
Bastardy maintenance, *see* that heading.
Local Government Board, *see* that heading.
Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Summary jurisdiction, *see* Lunatics.

**"Our Treatment of the Poor."**
Reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (36).

**Outdoor Relief**
Able-bodied, to, *see* that heading.
Abolition of
Advantage of (*Chance*), 27150, 27284.
Advocated under conditions (*Mackay*), 29843 (15).
Advocated (*Mackay*), 29861.
Bradfield Union, in, method of (*Chance*), 27108.
Charity, probable effect on (*Chance*), 29176-78.
Charitable efforts, probable effect on (*Bonar*), 29721.
Charity and thrift as affected by (*Mackay*), 29945-49.
Charity Organisation Society's work as a possible aid to (*Toynbee*), 30782.
Circumstances under which possible (*Mackay*), 29967; (*Alford*), 32038-43.
Difficulties as to (*Chance*), 27101.
Effects on poor, suggested means for mitigating hardship (*Chance*), 27061 (51).
Garland, Mr. Bland, system of, referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (51).
Gradual measures essential (*Chance*), 29117; (*Toynbee*), 30747.
Hardship likely to result from (*White*), 26924.
Haslemere Parish, aged poor as affected by (*Aitken*), 32502-03, 32506-09.
Impracticability of (*White*), 26908.
Reasons for (*Alford*), 31767.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Mackay*), 30015, 30079.
London, in, impracticability of (*Bonar*), 29539.
Money saved by, allocation of (*Mackay*), 30017-21.
Pauperism, reduction in likely to result from (*Chance*), 27062.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ABOLITION OF—*cont.*

Period in which possible (*Chance*), 29179.
Poor as affected by (*Chance*), 29273-75.
Possibility as to (*J. Brown*), 24773-5.
With legislative aid (*Chance*), 29243.
Rural districts, in, effect probable (*Chance*), 27164.
Self-reliance of poor, anticipated effect on (*Mackay*), 29981.
Total, class of persons likely to be affected by (*White*), 26922.
Unemployment, anticipated effect on (*Mackay*), 30065.
Woman with children, destitute, position of in such case (*Chance*), 29186.
Workhouse administration, probable effect on (*Chance*), 27061 (57).

"ADEQUATE"

Difficulties as to (*Alden*), 27662.
Essential (*Mackay*) 30074; (*Dalton*), 31330 (7), 31333; (*Aitken*), 32267 (6).
Meaning of term (*Aitken*), 32317-24.

ADMINISTRATION OF

As a means of diminishing infant mortality, Carpenter, Dr. George, report of, as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (101).
Bermondsey, laxity in, alleged (*Toynbee*), 30871-80.
By guardians to their own constituents, objections to (*J. Brown*), 25149, 25257 (*Chance*), 29300.
By landlords to their own tenants (*J. Brown*), 25262.
Capricious and hurried review of cases by guardians (*Chance*), 27061 (46, 47).
Character of, statistics as a criterion of (*Chance*), 27231-27238.
Charitable committees, by
Difficulties as to (*Toynbee*), 30793.
Possibility of, conditions influencing (*Aitken*), 32291.
Deterrence of, in present form (*Mackay*), 29843 (15).
Discrimination in, need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (150).
Erratic methods, evils of (*Mackay*), 29978, 30026.
Friendly society members, preferential treatment of in granting advocated (*King*), 25354.
Laxity in, pauperism as affected by, in London (*Toynbee*), 30702.
Reform in, guardians' attitude towards (*Chance*), 29228, 29259.
Regulations as to, disregard of by guardians, Local Government Board's lack of power to restrain (*Chance*), 27061 (59).
Rural districts, in, reforms in system essential (*Stephens*), 34647.
Stipendiaries, by
Danger of (*Mackay*), 29843 (15), 29863, 29871.
Definitions and rules for clearness and stringency essential in (*Mackay*), 29868.
Difficulties as to (*Mackay*), 29954-55.
Objections to (*Mackay*), 30023, 30126.
Strictness in
Approved by Local Government Board (*Quelch*), 25902.
Moral effect of (*Alford*), 31856-58.
Uncertainty or irregularity in
Evils of (*Mackay*), 29934.
Thrift as affected by (*Mackay*), 29863.
Uniformity in, lack of (*J. Brown*), 24777.
Winchester Diocese, in, nature of in various parishes (*Aitken*), 32267 (15 (4)).
Working-men Guardians' attitude towards (*Chance*), 29260-65.

Aged Poor, to, *see* that heading.
Agricultural districts, in, increase in, infant mortality as affected by (*Dodd*), 25408.
"Allowance" of, *versus* "treatment" of cases by Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), 30731.
Applicants for, statements by, verification and investigation of; reasons for, explaining to applicant advisable (*Dalton*), 31330 (8).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR

Friendly Society members by, statistics as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (51) (note).
Haslemere, consideration of as charitable cases before relieving by Guardians (*Aitken*), 32423.
Investigation into
Inadequacy of, reasons for (*Alden*), 27665-66; (*Chance*), 29174.
Need for greater thoroughness in, as to antecedents and history of cases (*Alden*), 27359 (8), 27602; (*Dalton*), 31330 (7), 31333.
Married women, from, before confinement, need for encouragement as to (*Dodd*), 25730.
Sources, total, of income, consideration of in granting advocated (*Alden*), 27475-76.
Whitechapel, in, Jews by (*Toynbee*), 30853.

Area of residence of applicants to London Jewish Board of Guardians for (*Stephany*), 30215, 30304.

ATTITUDE

Of better-class poor towards (*King*), 25344.
Of officials and reformers towards (*Dodd*), 25460.

Blind persons, to, Blind Institutions as the medium of (*Purse*), 28235.
Bradfield Union, practical absence of (*King*), 25347, 25359.
Charging on national funds, objections to (*Mackay*), 29862.
Charity and, overlapping of (*Aitken*), 32267 (17).
Charity in aid of, Rural Guardians' views as to (*Aitken*), 32267 (10), 32278.

CHARITY, ORGANISED, AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

London, in, charitable funds, sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), 30717.
Methods in towns and country, variation in (*Chance*), 27147.
Nature and methods of organisation necessary (*Chance*), 27171-80.
Possibility of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37, 61), 30842; (*Young*), 31259.
Proposed (*Chance*), 27107-09.

Children to, *see* that heading.
Condition of the home as a test for (*Alden*), 27868.

CO-OPERATION OF CHARITABLE COMMITTEES IN WORK OF

Adoption of Bradford system as to (*Alden*), 27642.
Advocated (*Alden*), 27568.
Possibility as to (*Young*), 31258.

DEMORALISING EFFECT OF (*Dalton*), 31330 (35).
Cause to which due (*Aitken*), 32267 (10).
Indoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), 29271-72.

Desertion as a qualification for (*Alden*), 27640.

DESTITUTION AS THE CONDITION OF (*King*), 25350.
Evils of insistence on (*MacKay*), 29937-44.

Deterrence of, *see* Relief, Deterrence of.
Deterrent administration, evils of (*Aitken*), 32267 (11).
Discrimination with regard to, difficulty of (*King*), 25360.
Disfranchisement by receipt of, *see* Franchise, subhead Disfranchisement.
Distribution by almoner, suggested method and advantage of (*Dalton*), 31330 (36), 31366.
Educational and curative, possibility of making (*Alden*), 27591, 27614.
Effect of, on voluntary assistance to destitute (*Stephany*), 30524.
Elberfeld system of, *see* Elberfeld Relief System.
Elective principle in relation to, exercise to greater extent of Local Government Board's powers suggested as a means of dealing with, difficulty of (*Bonar*), 29420.
Eligibility for, possession of some means not a bar to, case referred to (*Dodd*), 25762-3.
Evils of (*White*), 26932; (*Chance*), 27121, 29171.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON

Statistics as to

Bermondsey

Cost and number of paupers relieved, comparative, between 1903-1906 (*Toynbee*), 30883.

Decrease in between 1900 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).

For years ending Lady Day between 1891 and 1900 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).

For years ending Lady Day between 1903 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).

Bradfield Union, in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Chance*), 27061 (30).

Cost per head in certain London Unions compared (*Chance*), 27061 (13).

Decrease in

Bethnal Green Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

City of London Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Economical and moral effect of (*Chance*), 27096.

Indoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (5).

Lambeth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Possibility of (*Chance*), 27061 (4).

St. Pancras Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Woolwich Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

England and Wales, in, during half-year ended Michaelmas, 1905 (*Young*), 31259.

Increase in

Election of guardians in relation to (*J. Brown*), 25152.

England and Wales (excluding London), between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (11).

Essex, in, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (11).

Camberwell Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Islington Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Lewisham Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

London, in, between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (34), 27102.

Mile End Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Poplar Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

St. George's, Hanover Square, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

St. Olave's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

St. Saviour's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Total relief expenditure as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Wandsworth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).

Norwich, annual amount (*Lloyd*), 32063 (29), 32097.

GUARDIANS

Dispensing by, to own constituents (*Chance*), 29300.

Policy and principles as to, lack of: pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (20, 23).

Responsibility of, in cases of destitution where no application for relief is made (*Brown*), 25105.

Haslemere, investigation of cases, laxity in (*Aitken*), 32340.

Homes of recipients, visitation of important (*Chance*), 29105.

INADEQUACY OF

Charity as affecting (*Lloyd*), 32251.

Evil effects of (*Dalton*), 31330 (33), (*Aitken*), 32257 (11).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

INADEQUACY OF—*cont.*

Insufficient investigation of cases a cause of (*Aitken*), 32322.

Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, in (*Lloyd*), 32103, 32195-99, 32209-15, 32229.

Winchester diocese, in (*Aitken*), 32289.

INDISCRIMINATE

Objections to (*Dodd*), 25570.

Relative cost of (*Dodd*), 25373 (151-152).

Small shopkeepers, etc., as affected by (*Thompson*), 34085-88.

Wages as affected by (*Bonar*), 29417.

Indoor and, stigma of, compared (*Alden*), 27439, 27588.

Infantile mortality and reduction of, relation between (*Dodd*), 25399, 25426, 25457.

Justices' power to grant, infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), 30157.

Lax, responsibility of guardians as to (*Alden*), 27604.

Local Government Board memorandum cautioning guardians as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (121).

Marylebone, reaction in favour of, reason for (*Alford*), 31875.

Medical relief and, utilising, for mothers with children, proposal as to (*Dodd*), 25397.

Mentally or physically defective persons, to, disadvantage of (*Dalton*), 31330 (34).

Minimum wage, effect on (*Alden*), 27598.

MOTHERS WITH INFANTS

Granting to

Need in some cases of (*Dodd*), 25373 (106).

Woolwich Guardians, by (*Dodd*), 25373 (106).

Increase in, as a means of preventing high infantile mortality, suggestions as to (*Dodd*), 25543.

Infant mortality largely dependent on (*Dodd*), 25373 (88).

London, East End, nature of (*Dodd*), 25373 (103).

Supervision of, to, need for (*Dodd*), 25398.

Necessary, cases of failure to give (*Dodd*), 25610.

New order, desirability of making with regard to duties of relieving officers in connection with (*Curtis*), 28940.

Overseers' power to give, North Witchford Union, desuetude of, disadvantage of (*Stephens*), 34642-45.

Parish charge, dangers of making (*J. Brown*), 24741 (10), 24768, 24771.

Policy and principles as to, guardians' lack of, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (20, 23).

Prospect of receiving in old age, conduct of poor as affected by (*Chance*), 29243-58.

Reaction against (*Chance*), 29225-32.

Reaction in favour of, reasons for (*MacKay*), 29878.

Recipients of, receiving aid from charity trusts, prohibition as to (*Young*), 31227.

Reform of, postulation of a better type of guardian by (*Toynbee*), 30745.

RELIEF LISTS

Circulation to clergy, advantage of (*Alford*), 31693 (5), 31920; (*Lloyd*), 32223.

Marylebone, particulars contained in (*Alford*), 31924.

Printing and publication of, authority for (*Alford*), 31923.

Revision of, Haslemere Parish, periods of (*Aitken*), 32339.

Rent relief, prohibition of, erroneous ideas of guardians as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (129).

Rent relief and, Mr. Goschen's circular as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (132).

Repressive policy, effect on public sympathy for class of paupers affected (*Chance*), 29237.

RESTRICTION OF

Bethnal Green, in, increased infantile mortality coincident with (*Dodd*), 25413.

Charity as affected by (*Bonar*), 29720, 29727.

City of London, in, increased infantile mortality coincident with (*Dodd*), 25413.

Development of charity as a result of (*Alden*), 27618.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

RESTRICTION OF—*cont.*

Indoor relief as affected by (*Dodd*), 25373 (153-154), 25716; (*White*), 26904; (*Chance*), 27088; (*MacKay*), 29882.
Infants, mortality of as affected by (*Dodd*), 25373 (159), 25413.
London, in, infant mortality in relation to (*Dodd*), 25415-25.
Oxford Union, in, absence of hardship caused by (*Thompson*), 34072 (14), 34086, 34197.
Paddington, in, increased infantile mortality coincident with (*Dodd*), 25413.
Policy of, conforming to principles of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29416.
Poor Law Commissioners' intention as to substitution of self help for relief (*MacKay*), 29998-99.
Possibility of (*Alford*), 31768.
Prejudicial effect on public health (*Dodd*), 25376.
Resources of the poor, effect on (*Chance*), 29382-85.
Results anticipated (*Dalton*), 31478.
Uniform, by guardians, unlikelihood of (*Toynbee*), 30743.

Rules respecting under Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1904, desirability of extending to persons who have been thrifty in other ways than through friendly societies (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (5), 29066.

RURAL DISTRICTS, IN

Demoralising effects of (*Chance*), 27156.
Granting by guardians, reasons for (*Chance*), 27156.

Scottish system of (*MacKay*), 30164-68.
Soap and feeding bottles as articles of, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (144).

STATISTICS AS TO

Bermondsey Union, increase in, indoor relief as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Decrease in between 1881 and 1890 (*Chance*), 29201.
Durham, increase in (*Chance*), 27084.
Epsom Union, number of recipients on July 1st, 1907 (*White*), 26579.
Headington Union, decrease in (*Dodd*), 25689.
Increase in, causes of (*Alford*), 31770-71.
London, reduction in, county grants and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Chance*), 27097-27100.
North Midland district, increase in (*Chance*), 27080.
North-Western district, increase in (*Chance*), 27081.
Oxford, cost and number of paupers relieved (excluding vagrants and lunatics), from 1870-1904 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Proportion of total paupers receiving, in rural unions (*Chance*), 27158.
Reduction in indoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), 27063-65.
Reduction in, in provinces (*Chance*), 27267.
South Midland district, decrease in (*Chance*), 27075, 27093.
South-Western district, reduction in (*Chance*), 27077.
Unions outside London in which this form of relief preponderated over indoor, number of (*Dodd*), 25373 (152).
Wallingford Union, reduction in (*King*), 25324.
West Ham Union, number of persons in receipt of (*Mackay*), 29874.

Whitechapel
Cases in receipt of relief in third week of April, 1880, as compared with 1869; and in 1904 in sixth week of Lady Day quarter (*Toynbee*), 30622 (7).
Decrease in between 1870 and 1874 and 1901 (*Dodd*), 25694.

Yorkshire
North Riding, percentage of in 1891 and 1892 (*Chance*), 27082.
Percentage of in 1892 (*Chance*), 27082.

Statutory general prohibition of, result anticipated (*Chance*), 29118.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Statutory organisation of, objection to (*Chance*), 29120.
Strict limitation, undesirability of (*Alden*), 27359 (7), 27598-600.

SUPERSESSION OF BY CHARITY AND VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

Abolition of, effect on (*MacKay*), 29945-49.
Charitable funds, sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), 30717.
Difficulties in poor unions as to (*MacKay*), 29873.
Moral effects of (*Chance*), 29103.
Nature and methods of organisation necessary (*Chance*), 27147, 27171-80.
Norwich, in, possibility of (*Lloyd*), 32237.
Possibility of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (37, 61), 30842.
Possibility of (*Young*), 31259.
Proposed (*Chance*), 27107, 29095-29111, 29120, 29352 (*Mackay*) 29981.
Public assistance towards, probability of (*Toynbee*), 30725.
Rural Guardians' views as to (*Aitken*), 32267 (10).
Rural unions, in, objections of local authorities as to (*MacKay*), 29874.
Stepney, in, difficulty as to (*Dalton*), 31472.
Sufficiency of funds for purpose (*MacKay*), 29843 (16).
Suggestions as to mode of (*MacKay*), 29843 (16), 29872.

SUPPLEMENTING BY CHARITY

District visitors' tendency towards (*Aitken*), 32267 (12*b*).
Guardians' views as to, in Haslemere Parish, (*Aitken*), 32267 (12).
Winchester diocese, number of parishes in which the rule (*Aitken*), 32267 (15 (2)).

Test for, possibility of applying (*White*), 26952.

THRIFT

As affected by (*Alford*), 31855.
As an encouragement of, attitude of central authority as to granting (*Alden*), 27359 (6).
As a condition of, possibility of generally making (*King*), 25344.
Recognition of, in granting, advocated (*Alden*), 27359 (6), 27408, 27414.

Thrift and destitution, difficulty of reconciling, as condition of (*King*), 25352.
Uniformity of, need for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (4), 28940, 29051.
Wages as affected by, views as to of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4*c*).

WALLINGFORD PARISH

Thrift as a condition of,
Effect of making (*King*), 25326, 25333.
Form of resolution as to (*King*), 25327, 25334.
System as to, effect of (*Alden*), 27412.

WHITECHAPEL

Guardians, policy of, as regards applicants for (*Dodd*), 25625-35, 25659, 25697.
Guardians' policy as to
Deterrent effect of (*Dodd*), 25625-30, 25642-50, 25657-82.
Restrictive, cases illustrating results of (*Dodd*), 25660-82, 25699-25703.
Undesirability of reasons for (*Alden*), 27359 (7).
Procedure as to granting, to persons in lodging houses (*Dodd*), 25654.

Whitechapel and Headington, comparison between (*Dodd*), 25683, 25720.
Widows, wage-earners, to, West Ham, inadequate in (*Alden*), 27359 (10).
Wives of drunken or imprisoned husbands, to, objections to giving (*Dalton*), 31330 (16), 31570.
Women, wage-earners, to, *see* that heading.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**

Object and provisions of (*Quelch*), 25781 (7).
Poor Law principles contravened by exceptions in (*Quelch*), 25814-17.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**—*cont.*
REGULATION ORDER AND
Combining in new Order suggested (*Curtis*), 28940.
Distinctive difference between (*Curtis*), 29058.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order**
Labour test, provision for dispensing with (*Quelch*), 25781 (7).
Poor Law principles contravened by exceptions in (*Quelch*), 25814-17.
Prohibitory order and, combining in new Order suggested (*Curtis*), 28940.
Uniformity of administration, need for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (4), 28940.

**Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order**
Provisions of, carrying out, combination of school authorities with guardians for, proposed (*Brown*), 25154.

**Overcrowding of Workmen's Homes**
Charities as affecting in Norwich (*Lloyd*), 32162.
High rents as affecting (*Dalton*), 31401.
Jews, among, discouragement of by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30483, 30496, 30605.
Hampshire and Surrey, in, causes of (*Aitken*), 32457.
Notification by Medical Officer (*Thompson*), 34159.
Proof of, difficulty in obtaining (*Dalton*), 31533.
Stringent prohibition of essential (*Dalton*), 31533.

**Overseers**
Assistant, tenure, increase in security of proposed (*Battersby*), 28979.
Employment for those in need, duty as to provision of, in former times (*Dodd*), 25373 (137).

**Oxford Union**
Alcohol, *see* that heading.
Character of (*Thompson*), 34085.
Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, restriction of.
Poor classes, improved condition of, reason for (*Thompson*), 34109-12.
Population, *see* Population, statistics as to.

**Paddington Union**
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Hospitals in (*Alford*), 31740-42.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Painters (Builders')**
Improvidence of (*Bonar*), 29531.

**Parental Responsibility**
Children, State maintenance of, effect on (*Dalton*), 31556.
Education Act as affecting (*Dalton*), 31544-48.

**Parishes**
Grouping of, reasons for given by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4*d*).

**Parish Clubs**
BONUSES
Dealing with by recipients, regulations as to (*Aitken*), 32297.
System of, objections to (*Aitken*), 32294.

**Parish Councils**
Nucleus of local committee for administration of endowed charities, suggested as (*Aitken*), 32461-63.
Position and powers of in regard to charities as affected by Secs. 5 (2) and 14 (1) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), 31156.

**Paupers**
Chronic class created by workhouse test (*Quelch*), 25824.
Classification of, in workhouses, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Creed of, proposed reforms in procedure for change of (*Westlake*), 28093 (4).
Criminal, meaning of term (*Thompson*), 34093.
Dresden, outdoor, ratio to population in 1890 and 1903 (*Chance*), 27061 (18).
Emigration of, *see* that heading.
HABITUAL
Detention and curative treatment, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Workhouses, in, remuneration for work done, payment to on leaving proposed (*Ellerton*), 26408 (29).

**Paupers**—*cont.*
Hospital treatment of members of family, *see* London Hospital.
INEBRIATE
Committal to reformatory of
Treasury grant in respect of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (32), 24972.
Power for, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (32), 24972.
OUTDOOR
Classification of, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Domiciliary visitation, overlapping of (*Mackay*), 29989.
Register of persons relieved by charity or Poor Law, Norwich, establishment of proposed (*Lloyd*), 32246.
Registration of persons in receipt of charitable or Poor Law relief, proposed (*Alford*), 31838.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, *see* that heading.
Roman Catholic, *locale* of (*Westlake*), 28099.
STATISTICS AS TO
Indoor
Bermondsey Parish, number relieved on last day of first week in January, between 1891 and 1900, and 1903 and 1906 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Bradfield Union, number in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Chance*), 27061 (30).
Oxford, number relieved on January 1st, 1899, as compared with 1870 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Paddington Parish, mean number relieved on 1st January and 1st July, between 1881 and 1901 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (9).
Percentage of in 1849 and 1905 compared with that of outdoor paupers (*Quelch*), 25781 (11).
Whitechapel, numbers in 1870 and 1875 compared (*Toynbee*), 30852.
Workhouse test, effect on number of (*Quelch*), 25826-27.
Outdoor
Aged poor, preponderance of (*Quelch*), 25861.
Bermondsey Union, number relieved on last day of first week in January between 1891 and 1900, and 1903 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Bradfield Union, number of in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Chance*), 27061 (30).
England and Wales (excluding London), mean number in 1892 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (9).
Haslemere Parish, number of (*Aitken*), 32495.
London, mean number in 1892 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (9).
Mean number in 1892 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (9).
Oxford, number relieved on January 1st, 1899 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Paddington parish, mean number relieved on 1st January and 1st July, between 1881 and 1901 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (9).
Paddington Parish, mean of number of indoor and outdoor relieved on 1st January and 1st July, between 1902 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (9).
Percentage in 1849 and 1905 compared with that of indoor paupers (*Quelch*), 25781 (11).
St. George's-in-the-East
Number of (*Dodd*), 25373 (148).
Percentage of (*Chance*), 29317.
Whitechapel
Numbers of in 1870 and 1875 compared (*Toynbee*), 30852.
Number in third week of April, 1880, as compared with 1869 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (7).

**Pauperism**
ABOLITION OF
Possibility as to (*Alden*), 27425.
Repressive measures, futility of employing (*Quelch*), 25781 (12).

**Pauperism**—*Cont.*

Bermondsey

Case paper system, introduction of, as affecting (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Superintendent relieving officer, appointment of, as affecting (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).

Causes of

Casual labour (*Toynbee*), 30622 (57).
Commercial competition (*Quelch*), 25781 (13), 25996.
"Drive" of modern industry, resulting in dismissal of workers past early manhood (*Quelch*), 25781 (13, 14), 25996.
Indiscriminate charity (*Alden*), 27359 (20).
Industrial conditions compared with form of relief administration (*Chance*), 27126-31.
Lax administration of relief (*Alden*), 27359 (20).
Lunacy (*Toogood*), 26229, 26333.
Poverty as, reduction of, by Sanitary Authorities, means suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (60).
West Ham, in, phthisis, incipient cases of (*Alden*), 27359 (20).

Charity

As a preventive or curative of, growth of idea, due to the Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), 30622 (1).
Indiscriminate, effect on (*Lloyd*), 32098.

Charity Organisation Society, work of, and its effect in preventing (*Toynbee*), 30652.
Danish system of old age pensions, effect on (*Alden*), 27758.
Decrease in, not necessarily an advantage to State (*Dodd*), 25373 (159).
"Dependency, discreditable," as applied to, definition of (*Dodd*), 25580.
Disfranchisement by relief as a safeguard against (*Chance*), 27335.
Friendly societies as preventatives of (*Brabrook*), 35182.

Hereditary (*Chance*), 29249.

Typical instances of, at Oxford (*Thompson*), 34072 (9), 34202.

Indoor

Old age pensions, probable effect on (*Alden*), 27696.
Preponderance of, in large towns (*Chance*), 27071.

Indoor and outdoor, inter-relation between (*Toynbee*), 30622 (9).
Industrial conditions as affecting (*Chance*), 27092, 27123.
Labour colonies as affecting (*White*), 26682.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Chance*), 27061 (20).
Local variations in, extent of (*Chance*), 27088.
Lunacy as affecting (*Toogood*), 26227.
Marriage of feeble-minded and epileptic paupers as affecting, desirability of control for prevention of (*White*), 26408 (8).

Medical Relief

Administered under the Poor Law, effect on (*Thompson*), 34082.
As leading to (*Battersby*), 28919.
Deterrence of, as affecting, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, statement as to, 25373 (63).
Free, at hospitals and dispensaries as affecting (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10, 2).

Metropolitan Asylums Board, treatment by, as affecting (*Battersby*), 28867, 28881.
Moral origin of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (8).
Movements of, as affected by relative proportions of indoor and outdoor paupers (*Chance*), 27071-87.

Outdoor

Preponderance of, in rural unions (*Chance*), 27071.
and Indoor, co-relation between (*Chance*), 27061 (10).

Phthisis as affecting, Dr. Nathan Raw on (*Dodd*), 25373 (41, 46).
Popular definition of term, changes in (*Brabrook*), 35390 4.

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Prevention of, by London Jewish Board of Guardians, in granting relief (*Stephany*), 30175 (37), 30273.
Rates, increase in, as affecting (*Chance*), 27061 (66).
Reduction of, by fostering capabilities of self-help (*Toynbee*), 30622 (64).
Relief of, centripetal tendency, difficulty of counteracting (*Mackay*), 29843 (22).
Relief, system of administration as affecting (*Chance*), 27088.
Remedies for, social democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (21).
Repressive measures as to, futility of (*Quelch*), 25930.
Rich and poor districts, in, amount compared (*Chance*), 29355.

Statistics of

Alien population in unions, effect on (*Mackay*), 30155.
Aston Union, percentage of, in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Atcham Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
Bermondsey, decrease in, causes of (*Toynbee*), 30887.
Birmingham Union, percentage of, in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Bradfield Union, decrease in, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Bristol Union, in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Brixworth Union, decrease in, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Burton-upon-Trent Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
Charitable and municipal relief, effect on as index of poverty (*Quelch*), 25917.
Church Stretton Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
Cleobury Mortimer Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
Clun Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
Decrease in
After 1870, causes of (*Chance*), 27061 (2), 27111.
Districts in which apparent (*Chance*), 27061 (6).
In 1849 as compared with 1905 (*Quelch*), 25859.
Rate of since 1891 (*Mackay*), 30103.
Dudley Union, percentage of in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Herefordshire, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
Increase in
During period between 1892 and 1907, causes of (*Chance*), 27061 (20).
Local increase, cause and effect of (*Mackay*), 30102.
London, in, lax administration of out-relief as affecting (*Toynbee*), 30702.
Relief, faulty administration of, a cause of (*Mackay*), 30098.
Since 1891, reason for (*Chance*), 27061 (1).
Indoor
Eastern district, increase in (*Chance*), 27076.
England and Wales, increase, actual numbers and percentage on population between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 29188-93.
Huntingdon, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
Local variations in (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
North Wales, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
Shropshire, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
South-eastern district, ratio to population, increase in (*Chance*), 27074.
South midland district, increase in (*Chance*), 27075.
Jewish population in unions as affecting (*Chance*), 29316.
Kidderminster Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
King's Norton Union, percentage of, in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Local variations in (*Chance*), 27061 (3).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
STATISTICS OF—*cont.*
London
Between July 1st, 1892, and 1905 (*Chance*), 27069-70.
Effect and general statistics of (*Chance*), 29211-12.
Medical clubs, as affecting (*Chance*), 27061 (56).
Middlesex, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
North Midland District (*Chance*), 27080.
North-western district, in (*Chance*), 27081.
Norwich, rate of, as compared with Ipswich (*Lloyd*), 32243.
Outdoor
Dorsetshire, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
Eastern district, reduction in (*Chance*), 27076.
Local variations in (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
Middlesex, percentage of (*Chance*), 27061 (3).
South-eastern district, ratio to population, decrease in (*Chance*), 27074.
South midland district, increase in (*Chance*), 27075, 27094.
West Ham, in (*Alden*), 28002.
Paddington, increase in
Causes of (*Toynbee*), 30654.
Since 1901, causes of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (9).
Percentage of, in 1842 compared with 1905, decrease in, cause of (*Quelch*), 25781 (11).
Population, fluctuations in, effect on (*Chance*), 27088.
Proportion of paupers to population as a test of (*Chance*), 29322.
Objection to (*Chance*), 29194-29209.
Reduction in, method suggested (*Chance*), 27062.
St. George's-in-the-East Union
Decrease in, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Percentage in 1906 (excluding Jews) (*Chance*), 27216.
Sick poor in infirmaries, increased number due to improvements in, as affecting (*Quelch*), 25792-95.
South-eastern district, reduction in (*Chance*), 27073.
South-western district, reduction in total amount (*Chance*), 27077.
Stepney, decrease in, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Stoke-on-Trent, percentage of, in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Wales, North, decrease in (*Chance*), 27085.
West Midland district, increase in (*Chance*), 27078.
Whitechapel Union
Decrease in, cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Increase in (*Chance*), 27205.
Percentage in 1906 (excluding Jews) (*Chance*), 27215-16.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, percentage of (*Chance*), 27088.
Wolverhampton Union, percentage of, in 1905 (*Chance*), 27088.
Stigma of, *see* that heading.
Urban, Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Chance*), 27095.
WEST HAM
Administration of relief, form of, as affecting (*Mackay*), 29874.
Remedies for, suggested (*Alden*), 28002-7.
Unemployment as affecting increase in (*Alden*), 27987.
Whitechapel, in, effect of Jewish population on statistics of (*Toynbee*), 30849.
Workhouses as an agency of (*Alden*), 27359 (9).

**Penal Colonies**
Merxplas, Belgium, referred to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (35).
Need of, for men of bad characters (*Toynbee*), 30622 (35)

**Pensions**
Blind poor, for, source of suggested (*Parse*), 28254.
CHARITABLE
Advantages as compared with State provided (*Fisher*), 30956.
With regard to evoking contributions from relatives (*Fisher*), 30972, 30994, 31038.
CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY
Amount of, for single persons and married couples (*Alford*), 31788.
Increase of, granted by (*Toynbee*), 30668.
Number of, granted by, method of raising and (*Toynbee*), 30664.
Revision, periods of (*Toynbee*), 30669.
Endowed charities, amount available for (*Toynbee*), 30669.
GERMAN SYSTEM
"Infirmity" allowance, inadequacy of (*Brabrook*), 35231.
"Old age" allowance, amount and conditions of (*Mr. Howard*) (*Brabrook*), 35231.
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, *see* that heading.
Lunatic paupers, of, allowance from, to wife and family, unfettered discretion as to, proposal to confer on guardians (*Brown*), 24741 (48).
MILITARY AND NAVAL
Placing to credit of pensioner in Post Office Savings Bank suggested (*Toynbee*), 30818.
Spending by recipients, mode of (*Toynbee*), 30813.
Weekly payments of, need for (*Elkerton*), 26406 (35), 26427, 26757.
New Zealand system of, contributions from relatives in connection with (*Fisher*), 30973.
Old age, *see* that heading.
Quarterly payments of, evils resulting from, remedies for, proposed (*Toynbee*), 30813.
STATE
Compared with, as to moral effect on the lives of the people (*Alford*), 31956-63, 32024.
Provided, moral effect on recipient (*Quelch*), 25963.
VOLUNTARY
Haslemere Schemes
Advantages of (*Aitken*), 32267 (12).
Persons eligible for (*Aitken*), 32420, 32534.
Marylebone Parish, scheme of
Funds for, source of (*Alford*), 31702, 31704
Pensioners, number of (*Alford*), 31700.
Working, methods of (*Alford*), 31707.
Moral effect on recipients as compared with Poor Law relief (*Alford*), 31730.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, scheme proposed, appropriating to old age pensions a portion of pooled charities (*Lloyd*), 32053 (30), 32099-102. 32183.
Wages as affected by, alleged (*Alford*), 31715.
Winchester diocese, schemes for (*Aitken*), 32267 (15, 1).
*See* also City of London Parochial Foundation and Old Age Pensions.

**Pension Societies**
*See* Industrial and Provident Societies.

**Phthisis**
CASES OF
Accommodation for, increase needed (*Stephany*), 30464.
After care of, by London Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30175 (16).
Bath Union, system of dealing with, by Guardians, Dr. L. Weatherley on (*Dodd*), 25373 (43).
Delay, among working classes, in seeking medical advice (*Dodd*), 25373 (36, 44).
Diagnosis, Early
Difficulties as to, Dr. Hector Mackenzie on (*Dodd*), 25375 (36).

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
CASES OF—*cont.*
Diagnosis, Early—*cont.*
Importance of, Dr. Newsholme on (*Dodd*), 25373 (36, 44).
Indispensable condition of recovery (*Dodd*), 25373 (36).
Discovering, methods adopted by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30251.
Early stage, skilled medical advice, need for in, Dr. Charles Gray on (*Dodd*), 25373 (39-40); (*G. A. Brown*), 34425-33.
Jews, among, arrangements of Jewish Board of Guardians for treatment of (*Stephany*), 30457.
Notification of, importance of, at an early stage (*Dodd*), 25373 (41).
Sanatoria for
Daneswood, connection of, with Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30281.
Jewish, for (*Stephany*), 30248.
Paucity of (*Dodd*), 25373 (42).
Woburn Sands, use of, by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30462.
Working class, need for (*Alden*), 27359 (17).
Separate bedroom accommodation for cases of
France, philanthropic provision of (*Dodd*), 25373 (42).
Need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (42).
West Ham, prevalence of, reasons for (*Alden*), 27359 (20).
Workhouses, in, diet, insufficiency for (*Stephany*), 30465.
Charity Organisation Society, attitude of, towards prevention of (*Toynbee*), 30822.
Checking spread of, burden on finances of London Jewish Board of Guardians, possibility of relieving (*Stephany*), 30175 (17).
Colds and influenza, frequent, as incipient cases of, Dr. Newsholme on (*Dodd*), 25373 (45).
Deterrent medical relief of, essential, reasons for (*Nussey*), 33041.
Home treatment under improved hygienic conditions, results compared with the return to insanitary homes after treatment in sanatoria (*Nussey*), 33091.
INFECTIOUS NATURE OF (*Dodd*), 25373 (38, 41).
Dr. King Brown on (*Dodd*), 25373 (37).
Dr. Sykes on (*Dodd*), 25373 (37).
Sir William Broadbent on (*Dodd*), 25373 (38).
Institution for treatment of, erection by working classes through medium of Saturday Hospital Fund (*Nussey*), 33023.
Institutional treatment of, extension of essential (*Nussey*), 33025.
Mortality from, *see* Death rate.
Notification of, making compulsory proposed (*G. A. Brown*), 34428.
Number of persons suffering from, estimate as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (35).
Pauperism as affected by, Dr. Nathan Raw on (*Dodd*), 25373 (41, 46).
Poor, among, insufficient food as affecting, Dr. Hutchinson on (*Dodd*), 25373 (37).
Poverty as a cause of, Sir William Broadbent, opinion of with regard to (*Dodd*), 25466.
Prevention of, suggestions as to by Dr. Niven (*Dodd*), 25373 (47); (*Nussey*), 33089.
Public Health Authority to deal with proposed (*G. A. Brown*), 34427.
Report of Medical Officer of Health for Cheshire (*Dodd*), 25373 (48).
Spread of disease, measures taken by Jewish Board of Guardians for prevention of (*Stephany*), 30345.
TREATMENT OF
By sanitary authorities, suggestions as to (*Alden*), 27939.
Difficulty of provision by Guardians for (*J. Brown*), 24920.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
TREDEGAR
Cases among workmen of collieries and iron works, dealing with, method of (*G. A. Brown*), 34419-24.
Isolation of cases, absence of provision for (*G. A. Brown*), 34418.
Open-air treatment, absence of provision for (*G. A. Brown*), 34418.
Prevalence of (*G. A. Brown*), 34417.
Tuberculous children, Mr. W. M. Eccles, evidence of, before Committee on Physical Deterioration, on (*Dodd*), 25373 (35).
Voluntary notification of, in London, adoption by Jewish Board of Guardians of (*Stephany*), 30460.
Westminster Hospital, outpatients suffering from, Almoner's register of (*Nussey*), 32917 (7).
Workhouses in, dietaries, revision of, for persons suffering from, need for (*Stephany*), 30175 (18), 30466.
Working classes, prevalence of among, deficient food as a cause of (*Dodd*), 25373 (36, 37).
*See* also Westminster Hospital, out-patients.

**"Plain Words on Out-Relief"**
Reference to (*Dodd*), 25373 (151).

**Police**
Tramps, control of by, objections to (*White*), 26408 (48), 26787, 26820.

**Polytechnics**
City of London Parochial Foundation, annual sum devoted to (*Fisher*), 30953.
Proportions compulsory and discretionary (*Fisher*), 30990.
Establishment of from City charities, basis of contributions by borough councils (*Young*), 31223.

POOLE, MISS MARIA, Secretary of the Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
Evidence of, 33855—34070.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Apprenticeship
Indenture papers, non-destinctive, for pauper girls, 33856 (20), 33892, 33945-7.
Poor Law girls, of, by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 33856 (19-21).
Boarding out of children, 33856 (32), 33922.
Children
Adopted by Guardians, 33948.
After careers of, 33911, 33951, 33989, 33991.
Boarding out of, *see* Boarding out of children.
Deserted, 33856 (16-18), 33877-79, 33880-91.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration.
Personal element in upbringing of, importance of, 33914.
Poor Law, methods of dealing with, 33856 (30).
Poor Law institutions, in, 33856 (28).
Schools for, *see* that heading.
Voluntary Certified Homes for, *see* Homes for children.
Deserted children, *see* Children.
Detention of paupers
Feeble minded
Girls, 33856 (24-26), 33966.
Unmarried mothers, 33856 (25).
Emigration of paupers
Advantages of, 34037.
Children, 33880-91.
Experience of, 33857.
Factories, Poor Law girls in, 34054.

POOLE, Miss MARIA, &c.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Feeble-minded paupers
Girls
Care of, 33856 (22-23), 33969.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Earnings of, 33908.
Homes for, 33899, 33903, 33904, 33909.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, of, 33856 (23), 33899.
Training of, 33900.
Hereditary nature of mental condition, statistics as to, 33856 (26).
Unmarried mothers, detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Girls
Apprenticeship of, *see* that heading.
Average annual number of trained by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 33965.
Bad influence of relations on, 33856 (14-15).
Domestic service
As an opening for, 33870-4.
Training for, 34058-68.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Industrial training for, 33856 (27-28), 33979.
Outfits supplied by Guardians on loan to, 33856 (11), 33930, 33933.
Placing out in service of, 33856 (7-10), 33866, 33868, 34035.
Poor Law
Industrial training of, 33995.
Openings for, 33982.
Placing out in service of, 34014.
Situations for, 33867, 33869.
Wages, *see* that heading.
Guardians
Adoption of children by, *see* Children
Boards of, 33866.
Emigration of Deserted Children by, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Homes for Children
Certified homes, 34011.
For Feeble-minded Girls, *see* under Feeble-minded Paupers.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, of, 34003.
Training homes, 33919, 33921, 34009.
Ins and outs, children of, 33856 (31), 33880-33891, 33977.
Local Government Board, apprenticeship indentures of Poor Law Girls, attitude as to, 33856 (20), 33892, 33945-7.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, details as to origin and work of, 33856-34057.
Poor Law service
Entering, 33856 (30), 33958-64.
School teachers' branch of, entering, 33916.
Schools
Large, 33911.
Poor law
Large, 33911.
Public elementary and, 34058-68.
Value of domestic training for girls in, 34051.
Public elementary, 34058-69.
Sutton, 33856 (29).
Servants, domestic, girls, 33856 (4, 5), 34018.
Wages, girls', 33856 (12).
Workhouses, 33909
Poor Law
Abuses under in former days, removal of, progress of working classes as affected by (*Bonar*), 29722.
Adequacy of existing system of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (6); (*White*), 26408 (1).
Administration of, proper, probable benefits of (*Dodd*), 25373 (3).
Amendment of, opinions of Boards of Guardians as to (*J. Brown*), 24741 (6-55).
Books on, definition of "destitution" in, misleading (*Dodd*), 25373 (125-127).
Constructive functions for, objections to (*Bonar*), 29654-55.
Defects in prior to 1834, views of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*Bonar*), 29407
Educative functions, exercise of, unimportance of compared with relief of destitute (*Bonar*), 29716.
Functions of, as regards sickness (*Battersby*), 28936.
Germany in, pamphlets explanatory of, publication generally in towns, introduction of system into England advocated (*Chance*), 29325.
Guardians' attitude towards in 1840 (*King*), 25369.
Inadaptibility of, to meet needs of modern requirements (*Alden*), 27359 (1).
Object of (*MacKay*), 29964.
PRINCIPALS OF (*Thompson*), 34072 (15).
Application of
In urban and rural unions, variation in proposed (*Chance*), 27132.
Variations in administration of relief as affected by (*Bonar*), 29391 (3).
Clerks to guardians' ignorance as to (*Chance*), 27061 (42).
Duty of Government to lay down and secure administration of, on uniform basis (*MacKay*), 29843 (4).
Elective principle, effect on enforcement of (*MacKay*), 29843 (7), (10).
Embodiment in Act of Parliament, difficulty of (*MacKay*), 29843 (19), (22).
Enforcing
Authority responsible for, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*MacKay*), 29843 (3).
By legislature, failure in (*MacKay*), 29844.
Results of (*Chance*), 27061 (68).
Guardians' theoretical knowledge of, deficiency in (*Toynbee*), 30744.
Laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834
Adherence to, effect of (*Chance*), 27061 (36).
Applicability at present date (*Bonar*), 29391 (2).
Application of at present day, reasons for (*Bonar*), 29391 (5).
Departure from (*Quelch*), 25781 (3-7), 25782, 25786, 25797, 25805.
Fundamental (*Quelch*), 25781 (2).
Soundness of (*Bonar*), 29652.
Maintaining advocated (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (2); (*Curtis*), 28938.
Modification in accordance with new principles, conditions essential (*Bonar*), 29391 (19), 29467.
Strict enforcement, result of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Scope of, extension proposed (*Bonar*), 29391 (10), 29428.
Statutes and orders, codification and consolidation of, desirability of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (12); (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (3).
Working of
Defects in, reason for (*Dodd*), 25373 (2).
Poor Law Commissioners
Functions as to outdoor relief (*MacKay*), 29843 (18).
Names of (*MacKay*), 29843 (18).
Outdoor relief, substitution of self-help for, intended by (*MacKay*), 29998-99.
Parliamentary representation of, absence of (*MacKay*), 29915.

**Poor Law Commissioners**—*cont*
Poverty, definition of, given by, effect of on Local Government Board (*Dodd*), 25373 (123).
Views of, as to evils of useless tasks for able-bodied paupers (*Dodd*), 25373 (138-139).

**Poor Law Conferences**
Class of persons attending (*Chance*), 29223.
North Wales district, 1903, report referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (36).
South-Western District, 1897, report referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (36).
West Midland District, 1906, report referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (36).

**Poor Law Service**
Entering, need for greater facilities for (*Poole*), 33856 (30), 33958-64.
School teachers' branch of, entering, increased facilities for, need of (*Poole*), 33916.

**Poor Law Unions Association**
Council, executive, constitution of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (5).
Date and mode of establishment (*J. Brown*), 24741 (2).
Evidence of, extent to which representative (*J. Brown*), 24744, 24826, 25021.
Membership, extent of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (4).
Membership, period of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (3).
Statutory establishment of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (1).
Unions comprised in (*J. Brown*), 24741, 24742.
*See* also Evidence of Mr. Joseph Brown, 24740-25263.

**Poplar Union**
Charities, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Conditions in, compared with Whitechapel and St. George's-in-the-East Unions (*Chance*), 27217-21.
House property, slump in (*Dalton*), 31636.
Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical Aid Societies.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Population**
Haslemere, character of (*Aitken*), 32511.
Industrial, character of, influence of site in determining (*Alden*), 28021.
Medical practitioners, proportion per thousand, average rendering profitable practice possible (*Shaw*), 33197-98.
Migration of, provident dispensaries as affected by (*Warren*), 33487 (13), 33504.
Norwich, city parishes, in
Movements of (*Lloyd*), 32154.
St. Giles' Parish, character of (*Lloyd*), 32064.
Statistics of
Bedwellty Union in 1901 (*G. A. Brown*), 34249.
Dewsbury Union (*J. Brown*), 25171.
Dresden, increase between 1890 and 1903 (*Chance*), 27061 (17).
Fluctuations in, statistics of pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27088.
Haslemere, of (*Aitken*), 32267 (1).
Increase or decrease in, effect of, on statistics of infantile mortality (*Dodd*), 25725.
North Witchford Union, medical relief district I., of (*Stephens*), 34812.
Oxford, in 1871 and 1901 respectively (*Toynbee*), 30622 (8).
Poplar Union, of (*Chance*), 27221.
St. Giles' Parish, Norwich, decrease in between 1891 and 1901, cause of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (1).
Stepney Parish, of (*Dalton*), 31335.
Thornhill Union (*J. Brown*), 25177.
Tredegar, in 1901 (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (2).
West Ham, stationary character of in comparison with increase in pauperism, reason for (*Alden*), 27359 (20).
Whitechapel, Jews in, pauperism, statistics of as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30849.
Stepney, character and density of, clearance schemes as affecting (*Dalton*), 31605-07.

**Post Office Savings Bank**
Slate clubs as a means of thrift compared with (*Aitken*), 32428-32.
Stamp-saving Cards
Advantage of (*Aitken*), 32434.
District visitors' distribution of, suggested (*Aitken*), 32434-39.

**Poverty**
East End of London, in, increase in, reason for (*Dalton*), 31597, 31608.
Eradication of, importance compared with dealing with pauperism (*Quelch*), 25895-99.
Increase in (*Quelch*), 25929.
Indigence and, distinction between, importance of (*Chance*), 27061 (22).
Relief and, Winchester Diocesan Committee to consider the problems of (*Aitken*), 32267 (3), 32281.
Relief of, contravention by, of principles of Poor Law (*Bonar*), 29391 (4*a*).

**Prices of Commodities**
Fall in during last 30 years (*Bonar*), 29557.

**Printing Trades**
*See* Industries.

**Prisons**
Governors' salaries (*White*), 26408 (71).

**Prisoners**
Discharged, allowance of travelling expenses to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (23).

**Production**
Private property in, abolition proposed (*Quelch*), 26111.

**Profit-sharing and Labour Co-partnership Schemes**
Social workers' interest in, reasons for (*Toynbee*), 30622 (56).

**Provident Clubs**
Colliery and other works, clubs attached to, sick pay in relation to Friendly Societies (*G. A. Brown*), 34308-9.
Leicester
Hospital Saturday Fund as affecting (*Woolley*), 34500-2.
Poor Law competition with, improbability of (*Woolley*), 34518.
Medical assistance obtained through, quality of (*G. A. Brown*), 34380.
Sick pay, period during which allowed (*G. A. Brown*), 34286.
South Wales
Colliery and other works, clubs attached to, date of establishment (*G. A. Brown*), 34281-82.
Sick pay supplemented
By friendly societies (*G. A. Brown*), 34279.
By Poor Law relief (*G. A. Brown*), 34280.
Tredegar, sick pay, weekly average amount (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (6), 34275.

**Provident Medical Clubs**
*See* Medical Clubs.

**Provident Medical Institutions**
*See* Public Medical Services.

**Provident Societies**
Sick Benefits
Inadequacy of (*Quelch*), 25951.
Medical relief (Poor Law) compared with as to amount, and effect on recipient (*Quelch*), 25952-63.

**Public Assistance**
Advantages of (*Dodd*), 25573.

**Public Vaccinators**
*See* Vaccination.

**Punishment of Paupers**
Adequacy of present penalties (*Quelch*), 26124.

PURSE, Mr. BENJAMIN, President of National League of the Blind.

Evidence of, 28164-28301.

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers, 28165 (12*a*), 28176.
Acts of Parliament, Elementary Education Act for the Blind, 28195.
Aged poor, blind, 28165 (12*c*), 28189.
Blind Aid Bill, 28165 (8), 28202.
Blind poor
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Aged, *see* Aged Poor.
Bradford, in, 28188.
Charities for, 28260.
Charity for, 28213.
Children, 28201, 28241-2, 28245-8.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 28262.
Education of, 28195.
Employment of, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Gardner Trust for, *see* Charities, endowed
Livelihood, proportion able to earn, 28179.
London, in, number of, *see* Statistics.
Maintenance of, 28253, 28262.
Municipal employment for, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Occupation for, 28165 (9).
Partially-sighted, provision for, 28207-8.
Pensions for, 28254.
Piano-tuners, as, 28271.
Relief, number in receipt of, 28165 (5, 10).
Segregation of, 28192.
Special institutions for, 28200, 28218.
Special treatment for, 28165 (3).
Statistics as to, 28165 (2), 28166, 28168, 28219.
Technical education for, 28195.
Trades followed by, 28182, 28221, 28227.
Trades suitable for, 28182-3.
Training for
Advantage of, 28165 (6).
Guardians as authority for, 28237-8.
Workhouses, in, infrequency of, 28240.
Wages, *see* Wages, out-relief in aid of.
Workhouses, in, 28165 (12*a*, 13), 28189.
Workshops for
Institutional, England and Scotland, in, 28275-7, 28280.
Municipal, 28272.
Blindness, 28205, 28210, *see* also Ophthalmia.
Boarding-out of paupers, blind poor, 28165 (12*c*), 28204.
Charities for blind poor, 28213-14.
Employment of paupers, blind poor, 28165 (7), 28179, 28202, 28219, 28238, 28288, 28289, 28297-9.
Infectious diseases, ophthalmia, 28169, 28171, 28173, 28175, 28257-8.
Institutions for blind poor, 28228, 28235.
International Conference of the Blind, 28165 (10), 28240.
Medical relief, 28258.
Outdoor relief, 28235.
Pensions, 28254.
Relief to blind poor, 28301.
Wages, 28165 (12*b*), 28182, 28184, 28228-9, 28265-6.
Workshops for blind poor, *see* Blind Poor.

**Quarries**
*See* Industries in Dewsbury.

QUELCH, Mr. HENRY, Representative of the Social Democratic Federation.

Evidence of, 25780-26171.

Subjects referred to in

Able-bodied paupers
Outdoor relief to
Prohibition of, 25781 (7).
Sickness, during, 25955.
Refusal to work, *see* that heading.
Relief to, 25938.
State duty to, 25937.
State employment of
In lieu of relief, 25941.
Remuneration, basis for, 26091.
Socialist views as to, 25781 (19), 26143.
State farms for, 25781 (19).
Statistics as to, 25781 (11).
Work for, moral qualification for, 25976.
Aged poor, 25781 (2, 4, 9, 16, 18), 26135, 25850, 25861, 25937, 26076, 26089, 26090, 26107, 26157.
Apprenticeship, 26002.
Associations and societies
Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association, 25781 (15), 26006, 26012, 26030.
London Society of Compositors, 25781 (15), 26024, 26028.
Boys, 25781 (19).
Casual labour, 26052.
Casual paupers, 26105, *see* also Detention of Paupers.
Children, 25781 (3, 16), 25907, 25987, 26075, *see* also Education of Children.
Classification of paupers, 25809-11.
Commissions and committees
Poor Laws, Royal Commission on, 1832, 25813, 25859, 25904, 25982.
Vagrancy, Departmental Committee on, 25781 (8).
Cottage homes for aged poor, 25781 (4).
Defective paupers, 25781 (18).
Destitution, 25781 (9), 25971.
Detention of paupers, 26097, 26104.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 25995.
Distress, 25781 (7).
Education of children, 25781 (17), 26127.
Epileptics, 25781 (18).
Farms, State, 25781 (19), 26042.
Franchise, 25781 (20), 25874, 25878.
Friendly societies, 25944.
Girls, 25781 (19).
Hospitals, infectious disease, 25781 (5).
Housing of the working classes, 25854, 25924-7.
Industries
Biscuit-making, 25781 (15), 26015.
Bootmaking, 25781 (15).
Building, 26053.
Cabinet-making, 25781 (15).
French polishing, 25781 (15).
Furniture manufacture, 25781 (15), 26034.
Gas works, 25781 (15), 25999, 26061, 26067.
Migration from London, 26036.
Printing, 25781 (15), 26028.
State organisation of, 26041.
Wood carving, 25781 (15).
Infirmaries, 26135.
Infirm poor, 25781 (2, 16), 25937, 26089, 26157.
Institutional relief, 26089.
Institutions, Poor Law, 25798, 25803-5.
Labour
Capacity for, 26092.
Female, 26002.
Intermittent, 26054.
Juvenile, 26002, 26016-18, 26022, 26062.
Labour test, 25818-20.
Living, standard of, among poor, 25835.
Local Government Board, 25781 (4), 25900-2, 25910-13.
Lunatics, 25781 (5).

QUELCH, Mr. HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Machinery, 25781 (15), 25997, 26000.
Married couples, 25781 (10).
Medical relief, 25856-70.
Migration, 26100-3.
Old Age Pensions
Age as qualification for, 26078-86, 26119.
Demand for, 25781 (4).
Necessity as qualification for, 26108.
Relief and, distinction between, 26132.
Socialist proposals as to, 26115.
State provided, 26117, 26139, 26161.
Thrift, as affected by, 26121.
Outdoor relief, 25844, 25902.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 25781 (7), 25814.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 25781 (7), 25814.
Pauperism
Abolition of, 25781 (12).
Causes of, 25781 (13, 14), 25995.
Remedies for, 25781 (21).
Repression of, 25930.
Statistics as to, 25781 (11), 25792 25859, 25917.
Paupers, 25781 (11), 25824-7, 25861.
Pensions, 25953.
Poor Law, 25781 (2-7), 25782, 25786 25797, 25805.
Poverty, 25895, 25929.
Production, private property in, 26111.
Provident societies, 25951-63.
Punishment of paupers, 26124.
Rating, 26162-6.
Refusal to work, 25992, 26146.
Relief
Adequate, 25938.
Administration of, 25781 (4), 26114, 26163.
Cost of, nationalising, 26162.
Deterrence of, 25781 (2-7), 25783, 25825, 25842, 25876, 25881, 25900, 25911, 25932, 25934, 25964-68, 25977, 26075, 26150.
Expenditure on, 26168.
Moral effect of, 25963.
Moral worth as qualification for, 25976.
Relief works, 25781 (8), 25914.
Rents, 25857.
Rural districts, offering inducements to remain in, 25781 (19).
Savings banks, 25944.
Seasonal trades, 25781 (15), 26000.
Settlement, 25781 (20).
Sickness, 25870, 25951.
Sick poor, 25781 (16, 18), 25909, 26135.
Skilled labourers, *see* Labourers, Skilled.
Stigma of pauperism, 25781 (5), 25845.
Strikes, 25781 (7).
Thrift, 25944, 26121.
Trade unions, 25944, 26006, 26044, 26056.
Unemployment
Causes of, 25781 (13), 25995, 26029, 26060.
Extent of, 26040.
Remedies for, 25781 (19), 26048, 26094.
Unhealthy trades, 25781 (15).
Wages, 25883.
Workhouses
Abolition of, 25781 (1, 20), 25829, 25832.
Conditions in, 25840.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, Deterrence of.
Discipline of inmates, *see* that heading.
Failure of, 25781 (8).
Life in, demoralising effect of, 25889.
Penal aspect of, 25800.
Stigma of, 25845
Useless and cruel, 25781 (11).
QUELCH, Mr. HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Workhouse test, 25787, 25824.
Workshops, State or municipal, 25781 (19), 26042.

## Railway Property

Guardians, Boards of, non-representation of railway companies on (*Chance*), 29301.

## Rating

Rates
Agricultural land, on, in Wallingford Union, amount of, during six years (*King*), 25264 (5).
Charging cost of guardians' attendances at Poor Law conferences to, repeal of law permitting, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (158).
Collection of, running audit, suggested (*Curtis*), 28974.
Danish system of (*Alden*), 27753.
Education rate, West Ham, in (*Alden*), 27998.
Increase in
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (67), 27343.
Tenants' burden increased by (*Dalton*), 31630-31.
Poor Rate
Abolition proposed, Socialist suggestions as to substitution of State fund (*Quelch*), 26162-66.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and county grants as affecting amount raised by (*Chance*), 27097.
Rural unions, in, smallness of (*Chance*), 27061 (26).
St. George's-in-the-East, amount in the £ compared with amount necessary in absence of county grants and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Chance*), 27097.
West Ham as affected by increasing education rate and (*Alden*), 27998.
Ratepayers' unwilling payment of (*Bonar*), 29391 (6).
Rents and, co-relation between (*Dalton*), 31631-32.

## RAW, DR. NATHAN.

*See* Phthisis.

## Refusal of Relief

By Guardians
Outdoor
Aged poor, infrequency in case of (*White*), 26927.
Right of appeal by aged poor in Scotland to Local Government Board, in cases of (*Dodd*), 25373 (128).
Right of appeal to magistrates by aged poor, in cases of (*Dodd*), 25373 (128).
By Pauper
Indoor
Class of person refusing (*White*), 26912.
Detention of certain class of paupers in event of, extension of guardians' powers as to, need for (*MacKay*), 29974.
Guardians' position as to (*MacKay*), 29972-73.
Relieving officer's responsibility in case of death resulting from (*MacKay*), 29976.
Result of (*Dalton*), 31685-88.

## Refusal to Work

Able-bodied paupers, by, treatment proposed for (*Quelch*), 25992-93.
Penalty for, Social Democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 26146.

## Register of Paupers

*See* Paupers.

**Relief**

Able-bodied paupers, to, *see* that heading.
Absolute destitution not the legal qualification for (*Dodd*), 25373 (121) (134-135).

ADEQUATE

Free from penalties and, to those in need through unavoidable circumstances, advocated (*Quelch*), 25938.
Necessity for, whether by charity or Poor Law (*Dalton*), 31567.

ADMINISTRATION OF

Able-bodied paupers, to, *see* that heading.

*Ad hoc* authorities, by

Advantages of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (9).
Election of, importance of (*J. Brown*), 24747-52, 25145.

Area

Extended, proposed for control of, form suggested (*White*), 26459.
Financial arrangements as to (*White*), 26466.

Atcham Union, in, continuity of method, result of (*Chance*), 27061 (39).

Authority for

Ideal constitution of (*MacKay*), 30118-20.
Nominated body essential (*MacKay*), 30119.

Autonomy in desirable (*MacKay*), 30151.
Bishop Gore's views as to, objection to (*Alford*), 31832.
By union area, advisability of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (8*a*).
Code of procedure, forming, impossibility of (*MacKay*), 29843 (8, 18).
Combination of unions for, advisability and probability of (*Chance*), 27145-46.

County Councils, by

Objections to (*Chance*), 27144.
Suitability of (*MacKay*), 30117.

Curative influence in,

Extent to which possible (*Alden*), 27549-56.
Need for (*Alden*), 27477-86.

Dewsbury Union, adequacy of existing system (*J. Brown*), 25182, 25189.

Elective Principle in

Dangers of (*Chance*), 27061 (38); (*MacKay*), 29843 (11).
Effect of (*Chance*), 27278, 29156.
Elimination advocated (*MacKay*), 29920.
Unsatisfactoriness of (*Alden*), 27508.

Errors in, importance of, as compared with errors in sanitation (*Chance*), 27061 (46).
Failure of existing system, remedies suggested (*Quelch*), 26114.
Farringdon Union, system, change in, result of (*Chance*), 27061 (39).
Form of, pauperism, as affected by (*Chance*), 27092, 27123.
Good form of, results to be looked for (*MacKay*), 30070.

Guardians, by

Continuance of, advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (7).
Including relief of unemployed (*J. Brown*), 25154.

Ideal form of, conditions essential to (*MacKay*), 29843 (11).
Improvement in, desirability of (*Bonar*), 29652.
Influence of officers of Local Government Board on (*Dodd*), 25373 (161).
Laxity in, meaning of term (*Toynbee*), 30867.
Local authorities, by, Socialist views as to (*Quelch*), 26163-71).
Longley, Mr. H., report on, referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (2).
Misapprehension of Guardians and Local Government Board as to powers and duties in (*Dodd*), 25373 (120).
One authority for relief of all kinds advocated (*MacKay*), 30161.
Principles applicable in town and country equally (*Aitken*), 32267 (8).
"Propter hoc" bodies for, disadvantages of (*J. Brown*), 24763.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Reform in

Need of (*Chance*), 27061 (68).
Public opinion as to, state of (*Chance*), 29259.
Tendency to (*Chance*), 29159, 29303.

Reforms under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, principles of contravened by outdoor relief to aged poor (*Quelch*), 25781 (4).
Responsibility as to, division of (*MacKay*), 29843 (2).
St. George's-in-the-East Union
Principles of (*Chance*), 27203.
Result of (*Chance*), 27229.
St. Neot's Union, in, system, change in, result of (*Chance*), 27061 (39).

State or County Authority, by, Proposed

Financial arrangements, suggested as to (*MacKay*), 29854-57.
Reason for (*MacKay*), 29852.
Views of Royal Commission, 1834, as to (*MacKay*), 29853.

Stipendiary Official, by

Advantages and possibility of (*Chance*), 27061 (43-45).
Difficulties as to (*Chance*), 29340.
Functions of officials (*MacKay*), 30123-25.
Objections to (*Chance*), 27103-05.
Principles of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, in relation to (*Bonar*), 29491-96.
*Status* of officials (*MacKay*), 30121-22.
Type of men suitable as officers (*Chance*), 27061 (44).
Views of Sir E. Chadwick as to (*Chance*), 27061 (43); (*MacKay*), 29843 (12), 29845.
Voluntary aid to, importance of (*MacKay*), 29956.

Strictness in, increasing under elective system, possibility of (*Bonar*), 29468.
Uniform Standard

Difficulty of establishing (*J. Brown*), 25123.

Enforcing by Local Government Board

Increased strictness in, advocated (*J. Brown*), 25149, 25239.
Method suggested (*J. Brown*), 25240-45.

Essential (*MacKay*), 29926, 29978.
Lack of (*Chance*), 29348.
Reasons for (*Alden*), 27366.
Views of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*Bonar*), 29484-85.

West Ham, conditions in, as affected by (*Alden*), 28066.
Whitechapel Union, in
Principles of (*Chance*), 27203.
Result of (*Chance*), 27229.

Wodehouse, Mr., report on referred to (*Chance*), 27061 (2).

Alcoholics, to, power of guardians to recover cost of (*Toogood*), 26349.
Blind persons, to, discrimination as to, needful (*Purse*), 28301.
Centralisation of, objections to (*Dalton*), 31635.
Centripetal influence on pauperism, difficulty of counteracting (*Mackay*), 29843 (22).
Character of recipient as affected by (*Dalton*), 31330 (5).

CHARITY AND

Distinction between (*Alden*), 27440.
Importance of (*Chance*), 27061 (22).
Moral effect upon recipients compared (*Toynbee*), 30805 (*Thompson*), 34150-51.
Separate administration of, need for (*Toynbee*), 30788.

Children of widows, to, *see* Children.
Class of persons entitled to, mentioned in the Statute of Elizabeth (*Dodd*), 25373 (122), 25441.

Cost of nationalising suggested (*King*), 25290 (*Quelch*), 26162.
Degrading of recipient, objection to (*Bonar*), 29800.

**Relief**—*cont.*
DESTITUTION AS CONDITION OF (*Chance*), 29126; (*Bonar*), 29391 (4a), 29398, 29611; (*MacKay*), 29843 (20).
Children, inapplicability of principle to (*Chance*), 29145-54.
Definition of (*Dodd*), 25758.
Local Government Board's Memorandum as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (121).
Objection to (*Dodd*), 25373 (127-128).
"Destitution" in connection with, old authority for use of word (*Dodd*), 25769.
DETERRENCE OF
Children
Ineligibility of relief to, principle departed from, alleged (*Quelch*), 26075.
Physique of as affected by reluctance of parents to accept relief from guardians (*Dalton*), 31619.
Conditions tending towards, abolition of essential (*Quelch*), 25876.
Decrease in (*Alford*), 32020-23.
Defined in Report of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*MacKay*), 29843 (21).
Destitution, relief of, ineligibility as a condition of, means tending to create (*Bonar*), 29391 (4b), 29486.
Double nature of, contradictory action, results of (*Quelch*), 25977-81.
Ineligibility, principle of
Application to aged and sick poor and children intentions of Poor Law Commission, 1832, as to, Socialist views on (*Quelch*), 25783-84.
Chaplin Circular, 1900, alleged contravention of principle by (*Quelch*), 25900.
Children, aged and sick poor, application to impossible (*Chance*), 27117.
Contravention of, reason for (*Quelch*), 25934-36.
Enforcing,
Against sick poor, desirability of (*Mackay*), 29885.
Independence of poor affected by (*Mackay*), 29885.
General application to all classes of relief, intention of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*Bonar*), 29404-15.
Impossibility of enforcing among lowest classes (*Quelch*), 25881-87, 25964.
Indoor relief less in need of application of, than outdoor (*Chance*), 27121.
Infirmaries, as to
As compared with workhouses (*Alden*), 27747.
Country as compared with London (*Holland*), 32791.
Decrease in (*Chance*), 27071; (*Alden*), 27838; (*Curtis*), 28887.
Deterrence of treatment in, instance referred to (*Holland*), 32852.
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27061 (28).
Institutional relief, conditions tending towards (*Quelch*), 25781 (2).
Loan relief as a mode of enforcing (*MacKay*), 29843 (22).
Medical relief, as to
Applicants for, relieving officers' treatment of, objection to (*Holland*), 32776-78.
Attaining
Difficulty in (*Nussey*), 32968.
Methods of (*Shaw*), 33280-81.
Cause of, alleged, discredited (*Shaw*), 33167.
Dangers resulting from (*Dodd*), 25373 (157).
Decreasing, probable effect on voluntary hospitals (*Bonar*), 29745.
Effects of producing (*Dodd*), 25373 (73).
Indoor
Absence of in some cases (*Bonar*), 29624.
Decrease in (*Quelch*), 25866-70; (*Chance*), 27061 (28).

**Relief**—*cont.*
DETERRENCE OF—*cont.*
Medical relief, as to—*cont.*
Indoor—*cont.*
Hospital treatment as compared with (*Holland*), 32642-46.
Reason for, possibility of remedy (*Holland*), 32619-36.
Reluctance of hospital patients to apply for (*Nussey*), 32969-70.
Maintaining deterrent conditions, need for (*Nussey*), 32917 (29-31), 32967-8, 32978-84, 33022; (*Shaw*), 33349.
Method of producing (*Dodd*), 25373 (73, 74).
Non-existent (*Montefiore*), 35069-70.
Objection to procedure causing (*Dodd*), 25373 (56).
Outdoor
Decrease in (*G. A. Brown*), 34365, 34371.
Pauperism as affected by, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain's statement as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (63).
Reasons for (*Dodd*), 25373 (157).
Removal of, actions of Government as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (157).
Outdoor relief, as to (*Dalton*), 31478.
As compared with indoor (*Quelch*), 25844.
Principle of
Contraventions referred to (*Quelch*), 25781 (3-7), 25900, 25911, 25932.
Departure from, thrift as affected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (4), 25900.
Retention as to institutional treatment of loafers and vagrants, necessity of (*Quelch*,) 26150.
Workhouses
Ineligibility of relief in
Chief condition of (*Quelch*), 25966-68.
Decrease in, cause of (*Quelch*), 25781 (9), 25840; (*White*) 26481, 26943; (*Chance*), 27071.
Necessity of maintaining as deterrent (*Bonar*), 29798.
Reluctance of working class to enter (*Quelch*), 25825, 25842.
Decrease in (*Stephens*), 34807-10.
Rules entailing loss of liberty as an element of (*Bonar*), 29502, 29619, 29799.
Disguising fact of support by, impolicy of (*MacKay*), 30044-5.
Dispauperisation, as agency for proposed (*Alden*), 27427.
Durham, increase in (*Chance*), 27084.
EXPENDITURE ON
Local contribution to State fund proposed, extent of (*Quelch*), 26168.
Local responsibility for, decrease in (*MacKay*), 30169.
National charge, as
Reasons for suggestion (*MacKay*), 29843 (13).
Views of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*MacKay*), 29843 (13).
Statistics as to
Decrease in, City of London Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Increase in
Bethnal Green Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Camberwell Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
England and Wales (excluding London, from 1856 to 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (7).
England and Wales, from 1880 to 1893-94 (*Chance*), 27061 (8).
Infirmaries, established of a cause of (*Chance*), 27061 (34, 35).

**Relief**—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Increase in—*cont.*
Islington Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Lambeth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Lewisham Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
London
Between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (11).
During each year from 1863 to 1874, reasons for, table showing (*Chance*), 27061 (34).
From 1857 to 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (7).
From 1863-64 to 1873-74 compared with rest of country (*Chance*), 27061 (8).
Mile End Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Outdoor, in relation to pauperism (*Chance*), 27061 (9).
Poplar Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Provinces, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (11).
St. George's, Hanover Square, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
St. Olave's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
St. Pancras Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
St. Saviour's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Wandsworth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Whitechapel, in (*Dodd*), 25704.
Woolwich Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Rate per head of population in 1904 (*Dodd*), 25705.
Total, from 1856 to 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (7).
France, in, to mothers with children, general policy of (*Dodd*), 25732-35.
Free, effect of (*Dodd*), 25609.
Generosity in, objections to, reasons for (*Bonar*), 29391 (7).
Guardians, powers of, as to provision of (*Dodd*), 25373 (121).
Increase of, not necessarily a disadvantage (*Dodd*), 25451.
Institutional, Poor Law Commission's views as to in 1834 (*Bonar*), 29408-9.
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, *see* that heading.
Laxity in administration of, as a cause of pauperism (*Alden*), 27359 (20).
Looked on by certain class of paupers as their unconditional right (*Thompson*), 34095-96.
Moral effect on recipient (*Quelch*), 25963.
Moral worth as a condition of objection to (*Quelch*), 25976.
"Necessary," varying interpretations of word, effect of (*Dodd*), 25736.
Non-resident, *see* that heading.
Non-settled, *see* that heading.
"Poor" in connection with, ambiguity of word (*Dodd*), 25767.
Poor Law, making a national charge, advisability of (*J. Brown*), 24950.
Poverty and, Winchester Diocesan Inquiry into (*Aitken*), 32267 (3), 32281.
Principles of (*Chance*), 27061 (21), 27116.
RATEPAYERS' ALLEGED RIGHT TO
Fallacy of assertion (*Bonar*), 29508.
Objection to (*Chance*), 27348-49.
Recovery by guardians of cost of medical or other, granted to immoral persons (*J. Brown*), 24741 (51), 25085-88.
Reimbursement of, *see* Maintenance.
Reliance on, inducements tending to, abolition desirable (*MacKay*), 30165.

**Relief**—*cont.*
Rent, in aid of, orders of Local Government Board as to, misapprehension of purport of (*Dodd*), 25373 (132-135).
Right of poor to receive, alleged by (*Chance*), 27348, 27355; (*Toynbee*), 30803.
Right to receive in old age, alleged (*Alden*), 27423.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see* that heading.
Various forms of, bad and good effects exemplified (*Dalton*), 31330 (9-41).

**Relief Committees**
POOR LAW
Character of applicants for relief as basis of decisions by (*Alden*), 27466-70.
Charity committees, as substitutes for, need of (*Young*), 31229.
Charity Organisation Society represented at (*Alford*), 31951.
Jewish Board of Guardians, of, procedure and regulations with regard to rota (*Stephany*), 30411.
PAROCHIAL
Development of, possibility as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (60).
Guilds of help, formation of on lines of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (63).
Potentialities of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (62).
Usefulness of, circumstances limiting (*Toynbee*), 30622 (60).
School children, for, procedure of (*Toynbee*), 30685.

**Relief Districts**
Division of all unions into at least two districts proposed, reason for (*J. Brown*), 52150.

**Relief Funds**
Attraction of, to the poor (*Curtis*), 28959.

**Relief Works**
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Dalton*), 31357.
Conditions under which evil effects result from (*Dalton*), 31330 (27-29).
Demoralising effect of (*Dalton*), 31354-55.
Establishment of, a tacit admission of failure of workhouse as method of relief (*Quelch*), 25781 (8).
Form of productive of good results (*Dalton*), 31330 (30), 31445.
MUNICIPAL
Demoralising effect of (*Quelch*), 25916.
Statistics of able-bodied pauperism as affected by (*Quelch*), 25914.
Statistics of outdoor pauperism as affected by (*Quelch*), 25914.
Stepney, horse broom replaced by hand sweeping, apathy of workers, remedy for suggested (*Dalton*), 31355.
"Tiding-over" theory, erroneous (*MacKay*), 29959-60.
Uncertain provision of (*Bonar*), 29713.
WOOD CHOPPING AS
Church Army scheme, objections to (*Dalton*), 31439, 31690.
Introduction of on large scale suggested (*Dalton*), 31576.
Stepney Parish, professional wood choppers as affected by (*Dalton*), 31356, 31690.

**Relieving Officers**
APPOINTMENT OF
As vaccination officers, Local Government Board's sanction to, need for (*Elsam*), 31083.
Unqualified men selected for (*Chance*), 27061 (41).
Bullying tendencies of, in rural unions, various effects on poor, (*Aitken*), 32267 (11), 32280, 32417.
Change of work for, advocated (*Alden*), 27633.
Compulsory removal to workhouse of aged paupers, suggestions as to powers for, vested in (*King*), 25302, 25305.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*
Districts visited by, area, large extent of, evils of in regard to applications for outdoor medical relief (*Stephens*), 34566 (6a), 34613.
Examination of, qualifying for appointment, advocated (*Chance*), 27304.
Friction with guardians (*Chance*), 27301.
Guardians' attitude towards (*Chance*), 27061 (41).
Higher class of, need for (*Alden*), 27359 (8, 9), 27601, 27630, 27680.
House rent, cost of, consideration of necessary in fixing salaries (*Battersby*), 28981.
Infectious disease and epidemics, notification by suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (117).
Insufficiency of (*Alden*), 27359 (9), 27666.
Investigation of Poor Law cases, dissatisfaction of, with regard to present system of (*Toynbee*), 30742.
Lunacy cases, family history of, inquiry into by (*Toogood*), 26199.
Lunatics, removal to workhouse by, persons responsible for (*Toogood*), 26376.
Medical relief, duties in connection with, objections to as causing deterrence of (*Holland*), 32866.

North Witchford Union
Inadequate staff of (*Stephens*), 34719.
Residences of, and routine of work (*Stephens*), 34617-25.
Whole time devoted to duties (*Stephens*), 34752.

Out-relief, new order with regard to duties of, proposed (*Curtis*), 28940.
Registrar of deaths and, objections to holding office by same person (*Dodd*), 25373 (156).
Relations with guardians, in rural districts, (*Greenwood*), 33447.
Residence outside relief districts in rural unions, inconvenience of (*Stephens*), 34566 (6a), 34613, 34617.
Rural districts, in, deputies for in each village suggested (*Stephens*), 34871.
Superintendent, Bermondsey, appointment of, pauperism as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).

University men as
Advantages of (*Alden*), 27624, 27668, 27670.
Difficulties with regard to appointment of (*Alden*), 27681.
Local knowledge and training of, need for, (*Alden*), 27631, 27668-9.

Vaccination officers and Registrar of births and deaths, combining offices of, with that of, proposed (*Elsam*), 31070.
Voluntary assistants, advantage of associating with (*Alden*), 27359 (8).
West Ham, investigation of cases by, inadequate staff as affecting (*Alden*), 27563.
Women as, need for (*Alden*), 27944.

**Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouses**
Aged, infirm and sick poor, living under unsuitable conditions, removal by guardians, power needed for (*King*), 25264 (8), 25296, 25308; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (10), 28943, 29073; (*Thompson*), 34101; (*Stephens*), 34687, 34811.
Attitude of poor and public as to (*King*), 25308-10.
Cases, illustrative of need for conferring powers as to, on guardians (*King*), 25300.
Relieving officers, powers for, vesting in, suggestions as to (*King*), 25302, 25305.
Guardians' powers as to extension of, in event of abolition of outdoor relief, essential (*MacKay*), 29975, 29979.
In case in which no application made for relief, objection to (*J. Brown*), 25096-8.
Powers as to, of certain classes of paupers, instance of need for (*J. Brown*), 24741 (52), 25091, 25093, 25102.
Stipendiary Magistrate's order for, abolition of, objection to (*J. Brown*), 25094-5.
Weak-minded paupers, of, advocated (*MacKay*), 29974.

**Removal of Paupers**
Abolition of law as to, advantages of (*Chance*), 27061 (64).
Decisions as to by Local Government Board advocated in all cases (*J. Brown*), 25136-43.
Hardship of, when due to law of settlement (*J. Brown*), 25121.
Reforms as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (53-54).
To a great distance from friends, hardship of (*Alden*), 27398.

**Removal of Sick Poor**
*See* Sick Poor, removal of.

**Rent**
Collecting, Miss Hill's system of as an ameliorative agency (*Toynbee*), 30622 (48).
Haslemere, cottages, of (*Aitken*), 32338.

London in
East End, in, increase in during last 30 years (*Bonar*), 29557.
Increase in (*Quelch*), 25857.
South, decrease in (*Dalton*), 31604.

North Witchford Union, cottages in villages and on farms, of (*Stephens*), 34990.
Paupers' dwellings, of, payment by Guardians, policy of Guardians as affected by belief as to illegality of (*Dodd*), 25373 (129-131).
Rates and, co-relation between (*Dalton*), 31631-32.

Stepney
Decrease in anticipated (*Dalton*), 31530-32.
Increase in
Cause of (*Dalton*), 31528.
During 6 years ended 1906 (*Dalton*), 31352.

**Rent Relief**
Mr. Goschen's circular as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (132).

**Rescue Work**
Workhouses, in, possibility of (*Elkerton*), 26408 (80), 27032; (*White*), 27033.

**Ringworm**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Rural Districts**
Exodus from to London, cessation of (*Dalton*), 31609-12.
Retention of men in, desirability of offering inducements with the view of (*Quelch*), 25781 (19)

**Russian Jews**
*See* Jews.

**St. George's, Hanover Square, Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**St. George's-in-the-East Union**
Out Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.
Poverty of inhabitants compared with Poplar (*Chance*), 27220.
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**St. Neot's Union**
Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

**St. Olave's Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**St. Pancras Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**St. Saviour's Union**
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.

**Samaritan Fund**
*See* Westminster Hospital.

**Sanatoria.**
*See* Phthisis.

**Sanitation**
Cubic space, allowance per adult and child in room used for living and sleeping (*Dalton*), 31533.
Specialised system of, advocated by Sir E. Chadwick in 1834 (*MacKay*), 29849.

**Sanitary Authorities**
Cases of aged infirm persons living under dirty and neglected conditions, interference by, difficulty of (*J. Brown*), 25101, 25109.
Chronic and incurable cases among sick poor, care of by, proposed (*Holland*), 32889-94.

Co-operation
Between Guardians and, to diminish infant disease and mortality, advocated (*Dodd*), 25373 (107).
Between sanitary visitors of Jewish Board of Guardians and (*Stephany*), 30246.

Diseases to be dealt with by, limitation of proposed (*Chance*), 29132-38.
Functions of, as regards sickness (*Battersby*), 28936.
Functions of Guardians and, distinction between (*Dodd*), 25379; (*Alden*), 27937.

Guardians and, different attitudes between as to medical relief (*Dodd*), 25373 (61-62) (72).

Health Visitors, *see* that heading.
Inspectors, increase of in London (*Toynbee*), 30622 (46). *See also under* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Infectious diseases, suspicious or unnotified cases, searching out by, Local Government Board's insistance on (*Dodd*), 25373 (72).
Number of, in parishes of Kingston-upon-Thames (*Elsam*), 31075, 31078.
Pauperising effect of outdoor medical relief, transfer to, as a remedy for, proposed (*Alden*), 27875.
Phthisis, treatment of by, advocated (*Alden*), 27941.
Representation on Boards of Guardians by, need for (*Dodd*), 25373 (75), 25378, 25427, 25475, 25554, 25561, 25609, 25773.

Transfer of Administration of Vaccination Acts to,
Attitude of Royal Commission on Vaccination towards (*Elsam*), 31085.
Objection to (*Elsam*), 31065 (1-5), 31069, 31075, 31091.

Transfer of Guardians' duties to, proposed, financial effect of (*Dodd*), 25776.
Transfer of medical assistance entirely to, proposed (*Dodd*), 25373 (12), 25429-32.

Transfer of Outdoor Medical Relief to
*See* Medical Relief, Administration of.
Relief, Administration of.

Visitation of homes of poor by officers of, need and advantages of frequency in (*Alden*), 27885.
Westminster, lady inspectors, functions of (*Nussey*), 33104-6.

**Saturday Hospital Fund**
*See* Hospital Funds, sub-head Saturday Fund.

**Savings Banks**
Funds, increase in during last sixty years, alleged causes of (*Quelch*), 25944-49.

**Savings of Working Classes**
*See* Thrift.

**Scales of Relief**
Adequacy of as affected by Chaplin circular, 1900 (*Chance*), 27061 (29).
Adoption by Guardians, objection to (*Mackay*), 29929.
Basis of (*Chance*), 29172.
Disadvantages of (*Chance*), 27061 (49), 29168.
Haslemere Parish, in (*Aitken*), 32336.
Increase in, need for (*Alden*), 27860.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, in (*Lloyd*), 32209.
Object of (*Chance*), 27061 (49).
Objection to (*Mackay*), 30022, 30131-36; (*Alford*), 31811.
Rural districts, in (*Aitken*), 32279.

**Scarlet Fever**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Scattered Homes for Children**
*See* Homes for Children.

**Schools**
Certified, children, removal to without consent of parents, power as to, conferring on Guardians proposed (*Westlake*), 28093 (5), 28115.
Day industrial, establishment on Liverpool lines proposed (*Toynbee*), 30622 (44).
Denominational, children, placing in according to religious creed of parents where possible, proposal to make compulsory on Guardians (*Westlake*), 28110-14.
District, advantage of education in elementary schools as compared with (*J. Brown*), 24757.

Endowed
Denominationl and undenominational, distinction between under Sec. 19 of Endowed Schools Act, 1869 (*Young*), 31122-3.
Transfer of administration to Board of Education (*Young*), 31108, 31114.

Grouped Cottage Home
Advantages of (*Langley*), 28495.
Banstead
Accommodation in (*Langley*), 28774.
Adopted children in, number of (*Langley*), 28573.
Children at, contact with outside world (*Langley*), 28630.
Children placed out in service since establishment of, statistics as to (*Langley*), 28614 (note).
Class of children in (*Langley*), 28482, 28577.
Epsom Union children in
Condition of on entering (*Langley*), 28714.
Number of (*Langley*), 28713.
Erection, cost of (*Langley*), 28773.
For Chelsea and Kensington, success of (*Langley*), 28470 (15-20).
Keeping in touch with old pupils, system of (*Langley*), 28544.
Maintenance, cost per head per week (*Langley*), 28775.
Number of children in (*Langley*), 28473.
Old boys from, in South African War (*Langley*), 28597.
Physical training in, mode of (*Langley*), 28538
Probationary wards (*Langley*), 28583.
Provisions, clothing, and necessaries, cost per head per day (*Langley*), 28702.
"Rolls of Honour" (*Langley*), 28597.
Standard of, report on (*Langley*), 28581.
Teachers' salaries, annual amount of (*Langley*), 28777.
Temperance challenge banner, won by (*Langley*), 28585.
Temperance teaching in (*Langley*), 28585.
Boys' lives in, compared with barrack schools (*Langley*), 28497.
Children in, periodical revision of cases by Guardians and managers (*Langley*), 28690.

**Schools**—*cont.*
GROUPED COTTAGE HOME—*cont.*
Dietary in, *see* Dietaries.
Hornchurch, at, for Shoreditch (*Langley*), 28470 (15).
House mothers
Difficulties of supplying (*Langley*), 28679.
Discretionary powers of, with regard to the children in (*Langley*), 28633.
Probationers, duties of (*Langley*), 28683.
Infectious diseases, reduction in due to system (*Langley*), 28500.
Kensington and Chelsea, *see* sub-head Banstead.
Mixed cottages for boys, girls and infants, suggested (*Langley*), 28648.
Reforms, suggestions for (*Langley*), 28499.
Large, advantages and disadvantages of (*Poole*), 33911.
POOR LAW
Administration, importance of (*Dean*), 28308 (8).
"Attendants," duties of (*Dean*), 28432.
Birth certificates of children on admission, desirability of (*Langley*), 28470 (48), 28527.
Barrack
Advantages of as compared with boarding out and Cottage Homes (*Langley*), 28628.
Disadvantages of (*Langley*), 28470 (7-11).
Ophthalmia in, *see under* Infectious Diseases.
Work in, excellence of (*Langley*), 28470 (8, 12).
Block system
*Esprit de corps*, advantage of developing in (*Langley*), 28650.
"Maximum scale" dietary, proposed introduction of, difficulties as to (*Langley*), 28710.
Boys, musical training, results of (*Dean*), 28382-4.
Branch or probation homes in connection with, provision of, suggested (*Langley*), 28470 (47).
Bullying, etc., in (*Dean*), 28464.
Children in, happiness of (*Dean*), 28391.
Clothing, improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), 28470 (40).
Clothes, self supply of, advantages of (*Dean*), 28308 (12), 28362, 28366.
Compared with elementary as regards conditions and teachers (*Dean*), 28320.
Contact of children with outside world, extent of (*Langley*), 28630.
Death rate, *see* Death Rate.
Diet in, *see* Dietaries.
Domestic training for girls in, value of (*Poole*), 34051.
Drawbacks of Poor Law children as affected by (*Dean*), 28311.
Education, improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), 28470 (40).
Educational administration, transferring to local educational authority, advantages of (*Dean*), 28449.
Educational level of children admitted to (*Langley*), 28515.
Educational standard of (*Langley*), 28653.
Emigration as affecting (*Langley*), 28470 (86).
Equipment of (*Langley*), 28470 (52).
*Esprit de corps* in (*Langley*), 28598.
Development of, desirable (*Dean*), 28308 (9), 28380, 28428.
Forest Gate, old boys' tea (*Dean*), 28381, 28424.
Former pupils revisiting (*Dean*), 28424.
Games in, value of (*Dean*), 28308 (5), 28352.
Half-time system, objections to (*Dean*), 28393, 28457.
Industrial training, advantage to children (*Dean*), 28308 (10), 28395.
Infectious diseases introduced from outside (*Langley*), 28645.
Inspection of
By Board of Education, advantages of (*Dean*), 28314; (*Langley*), 28470 (41).
Results of (*Langley*), 28470 (41).

**Schools**—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Large, advantages and disadvantages of, as regards children (*Poole*), 33911.
Management of by educationalists, need for (*Langley*), 28470 (45).
Non-destitute children in (*Langley*), 28790.
Older forms of, defects of, as regards clothing, diet, etc. (*Langley*), 28470 (28).
Objects and results of (*Langley*), 28470 (25-35).
Orphans, proportion of in (*Langley*), 28568.
Past history of children on admission, desirability of having (*Langley*), 28470 (49), 28530, 28599.
Physical culture
Courses of instruction in, advocated (*Dean*), 28357.
Desirability of (*Langley*), 28470 (55).
Improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), 28470 (40).
Poplar (Brentwood)
Children at, number of (*Dean*), 28360.
Clothes, self supply of (*Dean*), 28362.
Tailoring taught at (*Dean*), 28363.
Transfer of educational administration to local educational authority, offer of Guardians (*Dean*), 28449.
Public elementary and, comparative value of domestic training for girls in (*Poole*), 34058-68.
Record of, as compared with that of elementary schools (*Langley*), 28514.
School Board Code in operation in (*Dean*), 28321
Separate blocks for boys between 7-10 suggested (*Langley*), 28647.
Standard of children in, compared with those at elementary schools (*Dean*), 28311, 28323, 28386.
Stigma of Pauperism, absence of, in (*Dean*), 28400.
Success of, lack of public appreciation of (*Dean*), 28308 (13), 28386.
Superintendent of
Duties of (*Dean*), 28409 (*Langley*), 28475.
Educational qualifications for position (*Langley*), 28677.
Salary (*Dean*), 28408.
Teachers
Conditions obtaining in, as to, improvements suggested (*Dean*), 28308 (4).
Duties of, under older systems (*Langley*), 28470 (33).
Examinations of (*Dean*), 28320.
Interchange of, between Public Elementary Schools and, suggested (*Langley*), 28470 (54).
Living in, in London Schools (*Dean*), 28431.
Living out (*Dean*), 28431.
Promotion, prospects of, as compared to those under London County Council (*Dean*), 28403
Qualifications needful in (*Dean*), 28318, 28463 (*Langley*), 28470 (53).
Salaries
London scale, increase in (*Dean*), 28461.
Statistics as to (*Dean*), 28345 (*Langley*), 28170 (45).
Special certificates to, abolition of desirable (*Dean*), 28349.
*Status* of (*Dean*), 28318.
Superannuation of
Difficulties as to (*Curtis*), 28983, 29084.
Remedy suggested (*Battersby*), 29092.
Suggestions as to (*Battersby*), 28983-91.
Supply of (*Dean*), 28317, 28460.
Technical Schools in connection with (*White*), 26768.
Technical training in
As compared with that in Elementary Schools (*Dean*), 28324.
Improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), 28470 (42), 28524.

**Schools**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Transfer to Educational Authority, advantage of (*Dean*), 28429.
Uniformity of policy in, desirability of (*Langley*), 28470 (44), 28665.
Vicious boys, lack of power to expel, from, effect of (*Dean*), 28468.
Vicious children, separate provision for, suggested (*Langley*), 28470 (50), 28532.
Visiting days allowed (*Langley*), 28479.

Public Elementary
Age limit, raising, for girls leaving, recommendation as to (*Poole*), 34069.
Children from Guardians' institutions
Advantages and difficulties as to sending to (*Langley*), 28765-7, 28794.
Condition and position of (*Langley*), 28516.
Proportion sent to (*Langley*), 28764, 28769-71, 28793.
Cook's Ground, Chelsea, group, Children's Relief Committee in connection with, operations of in 1904-5 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (42).
Norwood, Lambeth children attending (*Langley*), 28516, 28792.
Prizes offered for competition by London County Council, competition of Poor Law children for, conditions preventing (*Langley*), 28518.
Technical training in, as compared with that in Poor Law schools (*Dean*), 28324.
Tower Street Council School, Seven Dials, School Relief Committee, operations of in 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (41).
Poor Law and
Domestic training for girls in, comparative value of (*Poole*), 34058-68.
Educational services, assimilation proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (29), 28983; (*Battersby*), 29084, 29090.

Roman Catholic certified
Children, Roman Catholic, desirability of placing in, in preference to schools of Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Westlake*), 28093 (3), 28103.
Finance of (*Westlake*), 28144.
Management of (*Westlake*), 28139.
North Hyde, technical training at (*Westlake*), 28132.
Religious atmosphere in, effects of (*Westlake*), 28141.
St. Vincent, Mill Hill
Age of admission, after careers of, etc. (*Westlake*), 28132.
Standard methods at (*Westlake*), 28130.
Separate, origin of (*Langley*), 28470 (6).
Sutton, closing of South Metropolitan Girls' School at (*Poole*), 33856 (29).

**Scrofulous Children**
Roman Catholic Home for (*Westlake*), 28093 (7).

**Seasonal Trades**
French polishing, slack time, increased length of; maintenance of parents by workers as affected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).
Machinery, introduction of, as affecting (*Quelch*), 26000.
Unemployment as affected by (*Chance*), 27324.

**Second Poor**
Meaning of term (*Young*), 31153.

**Senile Decay**
Jews, among, provision for (*Stephany*), 30556.

**Senile Dementia**
*See* Lunatics.

**Senior, Mr. Nassau**
Miscarriage of Poor Law reform scheme, 1834, views as to (*MacKay*), 29843 (12).

**Servants, Domestic**
Girls
Report to Guardians by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, on (*Poole*), 33856 (5).
Young girls, visitation by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants of, need for further supervision, and (*Westlake*), 28156; (*Poole*), 33856 (4), 34018.

**Service**
Age, minimum, for placing girls in (*Langley*), 28470 (65), 28545.

**Settlement**
Acquisition of
By residence
Time required for (*J. Brown*), 25116.
Period spent in workhouse, exclusion from proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (23).
Union instead of parish as area for proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (54), 25114.
Facilities for, proposal to increase (*Curtis*), 29033.
Areas for
Unions as, proposed, object of (*J. Brown*), 25135.
Union in lieu of parish proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (21), 28957, 29029.
Objection to (*J. Brown*), 25732.
Cost of (*King*), 25311.
Disputes as to, Local Government Board's power to decide, increase in needed (*King*), 25264 (9).
Law of
Abolition of
Advocated (*J. Brown*), 25115.
Dewsbury Guardians' views as to (*J. Brown*), 25121.
Effect of (*Curtis*), 29038.
England, Scotland, and Ireland, between (*J. Brown*), 25125.
Objections to (*King*), 25312; (*Curtis*), 28939.
Poor Law Unions' Association's views as to (*Brown*), 25114.
Social Democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (20).
Uniformity in administration of relief as affected by (*J. Brown*), 25127.
Workhouse administration, uniformity in as affected by (*Curtis*), 29035.
Financial effect of (*J. Brown*), 25728-31.
Llandudno, as affected by (*Curtis*), 29030.
London, operation of (*Chance*), 27141.
Reforms as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (53-54); (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (21), 28956, 29029.
Local Government Board, decision of cases by, advocated (*J. Brown*), 24741 (53).

**Shalford**
*See* Charity.

SHAW, Dr. LAURISTON E., Physician of Guy's Hospital, Senator of the University of London, Member of the Central Hospital Council for London, and Member of the Medical Charities Committee of the British Medical Association,
Evidence of, 33117-33390.

Subjects referred to in
Charities, endowed, 33226-8.
Dispensaries, provident,
Contributions to, 33145, 33174, 33214, 33235, 33331.
Domiciliary visits by staff, 33171.
Medical Officers, 33215, 33236.
Membership, 33141, 33154, 33211.
Methods of conducting, 33329.

SHAW, Dr. LAURISTON E.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Dispensaries, Provident—*cont.*
Outdoor Medical Relief, co-operation with, 33110 (6).
Out-patient departments, co-operation with, 33118 (6), 33144.
State aid for, 33149, 33177, 33219.
Franchise, 33230.
Friendly societies, 33334.
Hospitals
Self-supporting, proposed, 33357-8.
Voluntary
Class suitable for, 33118 (2).
Chronic cases in, 33135.
Co-operation between cottage, 33310-14, 33375.
Diagnosis of cases, 33376.
Guy's, 33275.
Infirmaries and
Allocation of patients between, 33118 (1-7), 33119-26, 33181-3.
Co-operation between, 33118 (3), 33121.
Staffs, amalgamation of, 33133.
Infirmary patients, transfer to, 33118 (4), 33122, 33129.
In-patient departments, scope of, 33118 (1), 33355.
Medical attendance in, 33267.
Medical staff, remuneration of, 33360.
Out-patient departments
Abolition of, 33152.
Disadvantages of, 33151.
Domiciliary visiting, absence of, 33241
Provident dispensaries
As affected by, 33144.
Co-ordination between, 33118 (6).
Registration of patients, 33341.
Scope of work, 33118 (6b).
Treatment in, 3350.
Paying patients, 33138.
Provincial, 33380.
Special treatment in, 33303.
Students, patients' attitude towards, 33368.
Subvention to, from public funds, 33163, 33337.
Treatment in, charging on relatives, 33258.
Infirmaries
Accommodation in, 33183.
Consulting staff, 33293.
Hospitals and
Allocation of patients between, 33118 (1-7), 33119, 33380.
Co-operation between, 33118 (3), 33121.
Overlapping between, 33118 (1-6).
Staffs, amalgamating, 33133.
Medical teaching in, 33373.
Rural, 33182.
Scope of work, 33118 (1).
Training schools for nurses, as, 33278.
Transfer of hospital patients to, 33118 (4-5), 33122, 33184.
Transfer of patients to hospitals, 33118 (5), 33122.
Medical assistance, 33154, 33158, 33268.
Medical officers, 33118 (7), 33199, 33208.
Medical practitioners
Out-patient department, competition with, 33306.
Poor Law practice by, at fixed fee proposed, 33118 (7), 33203-5, 33236, 33270, 33285, 33388-90.
Profitable practice, conditions of, 33197.
Qualifications in poor districts, 33308.
SHAW, Dr. LAURISTON E.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Medical relief, 33118 (6), 33127, 33167-9, 33247, 33268, 33280, 33336, 33346, 33349.
Medical service, public, 33118 (6a-c), 33139, 33149, 33177, 33219, 33317, 33319, 33323-7, 33333, 33364.
Nursing, 33131.
Population, 33197.
Sick poor, 33146, 33194, 33241.
Surgical operations, 33134, 33182.
Transport of invalids, 33125.

**Shelters**
Marylebone, in, outdoor relief as affected by (*Alford*), 31778-83, 31994-96.
Undesirability of, in present situations (*Alford*), 32007-09.

**Shop Clubs**
Objects of (*Brabrook*), 35765.

**Shropshire**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism: Statistics as to.

**Sick Asylums Districts**
London District
Organisation of (*Battersby*), 28844.
Poplar and Stepney, certified accommodation (*Curtis*), 28849.

**Sick Poor**
Destitute, relief by Guardians for, advocated (*Bonar*), 29550.
Domiciliary treatment, importance of (*Shaw*), 33241-45.
Grant-in-aid towards cost of, suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (24); (*Battersby*), 28802.
Jews
Number of cases assisted, increase in, causes of (*Stephany*), 30363.
Number relieved in 1905 by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), 30175 (29).
Leicester, convalescent females, dealing with, mode of (*Woolley*), 34485.
National provision for treatment of, convalescent homes, etc., social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (18), 26135.
North Witchford Union, helpless cases, method of dealing with (*Stephens*), 34804.
Outdoor
Medical treatment of, checking, suggestions as to mode of (*Stephens*), 34786-92.
Nursing of
Co-operation of Jewish Board of Guardians with East London Nursing Association for (*Stephany*), 30434.
Difficulties as to (*King*), 25301.
District nurses, by
Educational influence on patients (*Thompson*), 34229.
Support of, by public funds in poor districts (*Thompson*), 34227.
Jewish poor, arrangements for (*Stephany*), 30436.
North Witchford Union
Absence of provision for, deaths resulting from (*Stephens*), 34666, 34672.
Charitable efforts to provide for, absence of (*Stephens*), 34669, 34717.
Difficulties as to, in pauper and non-pauper homes (*Stephens*), 34793-98, 34801-3.
Entire absence of nurses for (*Stephens*), 34566 (6c), 34655-65, 34706, 34814.
Number of cases requiring nursing (*Stephens*), 34720.

**Sick Poor**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
North Witchford Union—*cont.*
Trained nurse, under supervision of Medical Officer, appointment essential (*Stephens*), 34566 (6c).
Tredegar
Arrangements for (*G. A. Brown*), 34258, 34263, 34357-59.
Tredegar, number in receipt of medical relief during weeks ending December 1st and 8th, 1906 (*G. A. Brown*), 34374.
Persons not destitute, charitable relief for, advocated (*Bonar*), 29550.
RELIEF TO
Adequacy of, general opinion as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (16).
Grant in aid of, objection to (*Battersby*), 28808.
Guardians' duties as to (*Dodd*), 25373 (5).
Nationalising, objection to (*Battersby*), 28808.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities, difficulties as to (*Battersby*), 28825, 28841; (*Curtis*), 28835.
REMOVAL TO DISTANT INSTITUTIONS
Hardship of, as affecting facilities for visitation by friends (*Shaw*), 33194.
Need for, under certain circumstances (*Alden*), 27925.
TREATMENT OF
Changes in (*Quelch*), 25900.
Non-members of provident dispensaries, method suggested (*Shaw*), 33146.

**Sickness**
CHRONIC CASES
Home care of with aid of district nurse, possibility of (*Thompson*), 34174-78.
"Incurable Homes" for males, paucity of (*Montefiore*), 35055.
Sanitary Authority, provision for care of by, proposed (*Holland*), 32892-93.
Classes of cases to be dealt with respectively by charity, Poor Law and Sanitary Authority (*Chance*), 29132-44.
ENDOWED CHARITIES FOR RELIEF OF
Continued increase of (*Young*), 31191, 31194.
Form of, most frequent (*Young*), 31195.
Incurable cases among poor classes, Sanitary Authority, provision by for care of, proposed (*Holland*), 32893.
Institutional treatment of, increase in, reasons for (*Quelch*), 25870-73.
Normal, provision for by thrift advocated (*Stephany*), 30569.
NOURISHMENT DURING AND AFTER
Absence of, evil results of (*Dalton*), 31374-77.
Provision of, suggestions as to (*Dalton*), 31330. (40).
Proportion of, among members of provident dispensaries (*Warren*), 33487 (16), 33509, 33618, 33650.
Provident societies' provision for, inadequacy of (*Quelch*), 25951.
PROVISION AGAINST
Ability to make, wages as criterion of (*Nussey*), 32973.
Hospitals, voluntary, facility for obtaining treatment in as affecting (*Holland*), 32873.
Possibility of making by working classes (*Nussey*), 32917 (22).
Registration of, difficulty as to (*Brabrook*), 35298.
Statistics as to, source of, referred to in lectures by witness on institutions for thrift (*Brabrook*), 35297.

**Sickness**—*cont.*
Treatment of in institutions under Sanitary Authority in the interest of the public health suggested, effect on voluntary hospitals (*Holland*), 32861-62.
Tredegar, chronic cases among workmen of collieries and ironworks, method of dealing with (*G. A. Brown*), 34239.
Unemployment due to, *see* Unemployment, causes of.

**SIDGWICK, Professor**
Charity Organisation Society's principles adopted by at Cambridge (*Alford*), 31693 (11a).

**Silk Weaving**
*See* Industries in Dewsbury.

**SIMON, Sir JOHN**
*See* Death Rate, infant.

**Skilled Labour**
*See* Labourers, skilled.

**Slate Clubs**
Casual labourers, extent of membership of (*Alden*) 27525.
Contract with members, extent of (*Brabrook*), 35332.
Holding at public-houses, evils of (*Aitken*), 32309.
Meaning of term (*Alden*), 27672.
Membership of and at same time of Friendly Society, malingering encouraged by, alleged (*Aitken*), 32315.
Outdoor relief, abolition of, effect on (*Chance*), 27061 (51).
Popularity of, reason for (*Brabrook*), 35147 (10).
Post Office Savings Bank as a means of thrift, compared with (*Aitken*), 32429-32.
Provision by, object of (*Aitken*), 32394.
Sick pay, arrangements as to (*Brabrook*), 35210.
Uniform contribution, disadvantages of (*Brabrook*), 35209.
Winchester Diocese, friendly societies as affected by (*Aitken*), 32307-16.

**Small-Pox**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**SMITH, Dr EDWARD**
Workhouses, report on, reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (34).

**SMYTH, Mrs WATT**
*See* Commissions and Committees, Physical Deterioration Committee.

**Social Democratic Opinions on the Administration of the Poor Law**
*See* Evidence of Mr. Quelch, 25780-25171.

**Social Questions**
Study of, increase in, result of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (45).

**Socialism**
Dresden, in, policy, strength of and effect on pauperism (*Chance*), 29331.

**Societies**
Poplar Medical Aid Society.
*See also* Associations and Medical Aid Societies.

**"Some Features of Hospital Finance"**
(Charity Organisation Society).
Reference to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (16).

**Southwark**
St. George the Martyr district,
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
St. Saviour's Parish,
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Widows, relief to, *see* Widows with Children.

**Spectacles**
Children in public elementary schools, for,
State supply suggested (*Holland*), 32734.

**SQUIRE, Miss**
*See* Commissions and Committees: Physical Deterioration Committee.

**STANSFIELD, Sir JAMES**
*See* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

**Starvation**
Deaths from in Whitechapel, causes of, and possibility of their prevention (*Dodd*), 25630, 25644-82, 25699-703.

**State Service to the Community**
State service to the individual as distinct from (*Bonar*), 29595.

**State Service to the Individual**
Demoralising effect of (*Bonar*), 29597.

**STEPHANY, Mr. MORRIS, Secretary of London Jewish Board of Guardians**
Evidence of, 30174—30620,

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 30212.
Almshouses, 30175 (24), 30279.
Apprenticeship, 30175 (11), 30323, 30235-9, 30453.
Benefit clubs, 30611.
Boarding-out of children, 30175 (26b).
Boys, 30328.
Case paper system, 30509.
"Chevra," meaning of word, 30611.
Children, 30234.
Committees, boarding-out, 30175 (26b), 30258.
Desertion, 30533, 30536.
Dietaries, 30175 (18), 30466, 30470.
Dispensaries, provident, 30562, 30567.
Emigration of paupers, 30175 (8), 30266, 30396, 30399, 30403, 30408, 30573, 30588, 30590, 30614, 30619.
Girls, 30175 (21-2), 30550.
Guardians, 30175 (26).
Health visitors of Jewish Board of Guardians, 30175 (13-15), 30247, 30343, 30558.
Hospitals, 30567.
Infectious diseases (small-pox), 30338.
Infirmaries, 30441.
Ins-and-outs, 30552.
Inspectors, sanitary, of Jewish Board of Guardians, 30175 (13-15), 30498.
Institutions, Jewish, 30243, 30245, 30320.
Jewish Board of Guardians
Applicants for relief, 30175 (3).
Class of cases dealt with, 30203.
Classification of applicants to, 30175 (28).
Clothing department, 30175 (9).
Constitution of, 30175 (1).
Co-operation with asylums, 30245.
Date and origin of foundation, 30176.
Election of members, 30178.
Emigration by, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Finance of, 30175 (25-6), 30252, 30474.
Honorary visitors, 30175 (20).

STEPHANY, Mr. MORRIS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Jewish Board of Guardians—*cont.*
Loan funds, 30175 (12), 30221, 30222, 30226, 30230, 30292, 30297, 30333, 30390, 30456, 30587.
Medical extras, 30175 (5).
Medical relief, 30175 (5), 30313, 30420, 30599.
Miscellaneous work of, 30175 (19-24).
Number of cases dealt with, 30218, 30537.
Pensions, 30209.
Permanent relief committee, 30175 (6).
Phthisis, 30175 (16).
Pauperisation, precautions against, 30175 (37), 30273.
Provincial Boards on lines of London Board, 30475-9.
Relief
Administration of, 30175 (3, 4, 6, 29).
Applicants for, 30175 (28-30, 31), 30187, 30194, 30261, 30357, 30519.
Granting to Jews married to Christians, 30487.
Permanent list, 30602.
Unemployed, to, 30493.
Visitation of applicants for, 30500.
Relief committees, 30411-19.
Revenues, sources of, 30283.
Rules of, 30299.
Russian Jews relieved by, 30175 (23).
Sanitary inspectors and health visitors, 30175 (13-15).
Sanitary work of, 30175 (13-18).
Visitors, voluntary, 30513.
Widows with children, *see* that heading.
Work of, 30175 (1), 30277.
Workroom for girls, 30175 (21-2).
Jews
Colonies for, 30175 (8)
Foreign, adaptability of, 30175 (28).
Orphans, *see* Institutions.
Russian, 30175 (23).
Labour, Jewish, unskilled, 30175 (33).
Labour test, 30175 (35), 30268.
Loans, *see* under Jewish Board of Guardians
Local Government Board, 30175 (26b).
Maternity cases, 30480.
Medical clubs, 30366, 30449.
Medical relief, 30198, 30313-14, 30422, 30425-26, 30560.
Nursing, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor, Nursing of.
Nursing Associations (?)
Old age pensions, 30215, 30304, 30368, 30384.
Outdoor relief, 30218, 30356, 30524.
Overcrowding, 30488, 30496, 30605.
Pauperism, 30175 (37), 30273.
Pensions, 30209.
Phthisis, 30175 (16-18), 30248, 30251, 30281, 30345, 30457, 30460, 30462, 30464-5.
Relief, *see* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Relief Committees, *see* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Sanitary authorities, 30246.
Senile decay, 30556.
Sickness, 30569.
Sick poor, 30175 (29), 30363, 30434, 30436.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 30592.
Thrift, 30529, 30569.
Underfed school children, 30540.
Unemployment, 30175 (32, 33, 35), 30268, 30358, 30493, 30546.
Widows with children, 30175 (7, 29), 30543.
Women, workrooms for, 30550.

**STEPHENS**, Dr. CECIL E., District Medical Officer and Workhouse Medical Officer for North Witchford Union.
Evidence of, 34565-35013.

Subjects referred to in
Destitution, 34918, 34934.
Drugs
Dispensing (North Witchford), 34857.
Expensive, 34784, 34834.
North Witchford
Annual cost, 34852.
Dispensing, 34574, 34857.
Provision of
By District Medical Officer, 34680.
By Guardians, 34566 (2-4), 34571, 34578, 34865.
Workhouses, in, 34587, 34591, 34910.
Fen district, 35006.
Hospitals
Infectious disease, 34734, 34738.
Voluntary
Cottage, 34748.
North Witchford Union, 34751, 34753.
Housing of the working classes, 34732.
Infirmaries, 34738, 34758.
Labourers, agricultural, 34992, *see* also Wages.
Medical assistance, 34933.
Medical clubs, 34830, 34966, 34973, 34979.
Medical Officers
Poor Law District
Gratuitous attendance by, 34919-25.
Guardians' check on work of, 34690.
Inspection of work, 34693.
Neglect of duties, 34947.
North Witchford, in, 34704, 34718, 34854, 34863, 34882.
Remuneration, 34885.
Report book, 34880.
Salaries, 34850.
Public Health and Poor Law, combination of offices, 34727.
Medical relief
Indoor
Inspection of, 34566 (5), 34596-8, 34601.
North Witchford, in, 34566 (1), 34568, 34609.
Outdoor
Administration of, 34566 (6a), 34647, 34867-77.
Inspection of, 34566 (6), 34595, 34697.
Medical comforts, 34635, 34646, 34776-8.
North Witchford Union, 34566 (6b), 34631, 34648, 34873, 34878, 34916.
Orders for, 34631, 34682, 34875.
Scheme for, 34894.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, objections to, 34722.
Midwifery, 34742, 34913-15.
Milk in Fen country, 35002-5.
North Witchford Union, 34617, 34627.
Nursing
Nurses
Cottage, 34799, 34818, 34821-29, 34911, 34946.
District Medical Officer's power to engage, 34661.
North Witchford Union, 34845.
Poor Law and district, advantages compared, 34669.
Trained, 34710, 34767.
Probationer, 34770.
Workhouse, 34652, 34713, 34766, 34767.
Nursing Associations, 34816.
Opium in Fen country, 35007.
Outdoor relief, 34642, 34647.
Population, 34812.
Relief, 34807.

STEPHENS, Dr. CECIL E.—*con'.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Relieving Officers, 34566 (6a), 34613, 34617-25, 34719, 34752, 34871.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 34687, 34811.
Rents in North Witchford, 34990.
Sick poor
North Witchford, helpless cases, dealing with, 34804.
Outdoor
Medical attendance on, 34786.
Nursing of
North Witchford
Absence of, deaths resulting from, 34666, 34672.
Charities for, absence of, 34669, 34717, 34814.
Difficulties as to, at homes of sick, 34793, 34801.
Entire lack of nurses for, 34566 (6c), 34655, 34706, 34814.
Number of cases needing, 34720.
Trained nurses essential for, 34566 (6c).
Surgical appliances, 34566 (2, 4), 34571, 34762.
Wages, 34664, 34823, 34839, 34842, 34950-2, 34994, 35008, 34987, 34998.
Widows with children, 34936-9.
Workhouses
Dispensaries in, 34566 (2), 34571, 34585.
Inmates, North Witchford, number of, 34588.
Medical inspection of, 34600, 34607.

**Stepney Parish**
Charities, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Church Poor Fund, *see* Charities.
Displacement of better class inhabitants
Causes of (*Dalton*), 31351, 31353, 31395.
Church work as affected by (*Dalton*), 31348-49.
District visitors
Dearth of locally, mode of supply (*Dalton*), 31593-95.
Training of, means adopted (*Dalton*), 31469.
Work done by, nature of (*Dalton*), 31454.
Emigration from, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Expenditure, annual (*Dalton*), 31421.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Poor relief fund (*Dalton*), 31422.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Dalton*), 31336, 31382.
Sub-districts in, number of (*Dalton*), 31335.
Working classes, poverty of, increase in, causes of (*Dalton*), 31429.

**Stigma of Pauperism**
Children educated by Guardians, decrease in, as to (*Alden*), 27953.
Essential principle of relief (*Bonar*), 29391 (11).
Local Government Board's views as to (*Alden*), 27359 (3).
Medical relief, absence from (*Quelch*), 25781 (5).
Origin of in England and abroad (*Alden*), 27401.
Outdoor relief, absence of stigma in respect of (*Quelch*), 25845.
Poor Law Board's views as to (*Alden*), 27359 (3).
Principle of, inapplicability to sick and aged poor (*Bonar*), 29435-36.
Removal of
As regards aged poor, advocated (*Alden*), 27752.
Methods suggested, as to (*Alden*), 27892.

**Stoke-upon-Trent** —
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.

**Strikes**
South Wales
Merthyr Tydvil, 1900, families of strikers, relief to, Order under which given (*Quelch*), 25781 (7).
Outdoor relief, as affected by (*G. A. Brown*), 34314.
Relief, methods of (*G. A. Brown*), 34316.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief**
Administration under Poor Law, in event of abolition of outdoor relief, advocated (*Mackay*), 29951, 29969-71.
Charity Organisation Society's methods of dealing with (*Toynbee*), 30640.
Methods of Jewish Board of Guardians as to cases of (*Stephany*), 30592.

**Superannuation**
*See* Guardians, officers of.

**Surcharges**
*See* Audit.

**Surgical Appliances**
Articles comprised in term (*Stephens*), 34762.
Provision of, by Guardians, advocated (*Stephens*), 34566 (2, 4), 34571.

**Surgical Operations**
Anæsthetics
Administration by operator, temptations to in country districts, and dangers of (*Greenwood*), 33391 (18).
Fees to anæsthetists for pauper patients
Danger to patients of present system (*Greenwood*), 33391 (14, 18), 33412.
Inclusion in scale of fees framed by Local Government Board, advocated (*Greenwood*), 33413.
Infirmaries, in, delicate or serious, inadvisability of performing (*Shaw*), 33134.
Members of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association Provident Dispensaries, on, procedure as to (*Warren*), 33587.
Paupers, on, fees allowed for in 1847, revision of essential (*Greenwood*), 33391 (7), 33414.
Performing at proposed "paying hospitals" in suburbs of London, possibility and mode of, suggested (*Montefiore*), 35097.
Serious cases of, dealing with entirely in voluntary hospitals, as in Victoria, proposed, difficulties as to (*Holland*), 32692-94.
Transfer from rural infirmaries to London voluntary hospitals (*Shaw*), 33182-83.

**Sweated Labour**
Widows, by, in West Ham, nature of (*Alden*), 27570.

**SYKES, Dr.**
*See* Phthisis.

**Taxation**
Increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), 27343.

**Teaching Services**
Poor Law and public elementary school, assimilation proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (29), 28983, 29084, 29090.

**Test Workhouse**
*See* Able-bodied paupers.

**"The English Poor Law System"** (*Aschrott and Preston-Thomas*)
Quotations from, on relief of destitute, and system of audit (*Dodd*), 25373 (155).

**"The Need for a Central Hospital Board for London"** (*Charity Organisation Society*)
Reference to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (16).

**"The Work of a Hospital Almoner in an Out-patient Department"** (*Nussey*)
Reference to (*Montefiore*), 35015 (27).

**Thetford**
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

**THOMPSON, Mr. WILLIAM ALLIN, District Medical Officer of Oxford**
Evidence of, 34071-34229.
Subjects referred to in
Abingdon Union, 34088.
Alcohol, 34072 (10-10), 34075.
Charity, 34150-51, 34165.
Charity Organisation Society, 34111-12.
Clubs, 34116.
Deserving Poor, 34072 (16), 34199-202.
Dispensaries
Free, 34147-8, 34170.
Poor Law, 34135-6.
Provident, 34080, 34119, 34121, 34124-32, 34143, 34155, 34167-9, 34172, 34182-3, 34225.
Drugs, 34135, 34185.
Franchise, 34162.
Friendly Societies, 34114, 34122, 34138.
Hospitals, voluntary, 34173.
Medical clubs, 34074, 34130, 34138.
Medical Officers, Poor Law
District
Abingdon Union, in, 34090.
Workhouse appointment, combining with, 34100, 34210-14.
Duties of, 34072 (5, 6).
Guardians' meetings, attendance at, 30472 (7).
Public Health office, combining with, 34206.
Qualifications, 34072 (3, 4).
Register kept by, 34072 (6).
Relations with patients, 34072 (8).
Remuneration of, 34138.
Responsibility of, 34072 (1, 2).
Workhouse, combining with district office, 34100.
Medical practitioners, 34179-81.
Medical relief
Abuse of, 34088.
Applications for, 34072 (13), 34076-8, 34083, 34164, 34190-96, 34215-24.
Disfranchisement a deterrent of, 34163.
Medical clubs affected by, 34074.
Outdoor
Medical comforts, 34072 (11,12), 34084.
Relieving officers' discretion as to, 34072 (10, 11).
Restriction of, 34080, 34146, 34153-4, 34165.
Oxford, general practitioners' attitude as to, 34204.
Pauperism, as affected by, 34082.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 34072 (9), 34073.
Undeserving poor, only to, proposed, 34179, 34199.
Nursing associations, 34121, 34226.
Outdoor relief, 34072 (14), 34086-88, 34197.
Overcrowding, 34159.
Paupers, criminal, 34093.
Pauperism, 34072 (9), 34082, 34202.
Poor Law, 34072 (15).
Relief, 34095-6, 34150-1.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 34101.
Sickness, 34174-78.
Sick poor, 34227-9.
Undeserving poor, dealing with, 34072 (16).

**Thornhill**
Distress Committee, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Unemployed Workmen Act, *see* that heading.

**Thrift**
Agencies for, bringing to the knowledge of children, means of suggested (*Toynbee*), 30622 (51).
Agricultural labourers, among, possibility of (*White*), 26525, 26539, 26560.
Care and, recognition of, in granting outdoor relief, advocated (*Alden*), 27359 (6), 27408, 27414.
Collecting savings banks as a means of promoting (*Toynbee*), 30622 (50).
Condition or test for relief, as, suggestion as to (*Mackay*), 30150.
Danish system of old age pensions, effect on (*Alden*), 27764.
Defective sense of, in the poor, possibility of stimulating by means of the Poor Law (*Alden*), 27430.
Destitution as the condition of relief, effect on (*Mackay*), 29941, 29944.
Destitution and, difficulty of reconciling, as conditions of outdoor relief (*King*), 25352.

Encouragement of, by Guardians
Friendly society members, preferential treatment suggested for (*Alden*), 27409-19, 27471.
Mode of suggested (*Alden*), 27381.

Free medical relief a discouragement of (*Montefiore*), 35015 (10 (4)).
Growth of in modern times compared with former days, private thrift in former days as affecting statistics of (*Brabrook*), 35293.
Increased facilities for, bearing of, on old age pensions (*Toynbee*), 30775.
Increase in, in proportion to population (*Toynbee*), 30916.

Lack of
English poor among, universal (*Holland*), 32824.
Living standard, increase in, a cause of (*Dalton*), 31600.

Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Bonar*), 29669.

Medical Relief
Gratuitous
Effect on (*Alford*), 31823.
In hospitals, effect on (*Mackay*), 30115.
Outdoor, effect on (*Alford*), 31824.

Normal sickness, provision for by, advocated (*Stephany*), 30569.

Old-age Pensions
As an incentive to (*Bonar*), 29831-35.
Charity Organisation Society, effect on (*Toynbee*), 30773.
Prospect of, probable effect on (*Quelch*), 26121.

Old age, provision for, impossibility of among poor (*Lloyd*), 32190.
Organisations for promotion of, Local Government Act, 1834, effect on (*Bonar*), 29668.

Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, effect on (*Mackay*), 29945-49.
As a condition of, in Wallingford Union, (*King*), 25326.
Attitude of Central Authority as to granting, as an encouragement of (*Alden*), 27359 (6).
Effect on (*Chance*), 27287.
Possibility of making generally a condition of (*King*), 25344.

Preferential treatment of persons practising, by Guardians, effect on lives of poor (*Alden*), 27435.
Provision for old age, insufficiency arising from earlier age of alleged unfitness for work *Bonar*), 29829-33.
Relief, extension of system, proposed, as affecting (*Bonar*), 29391 (18).
Rural districts, in (*Dalton*), 31611.
Saving power of working classes at present date compared with forty years ago (*Quelch*), 25944-49.

**Thrift**—*cont.*
School Banks
As a means of promoting (*Toynbee*), 30622 (49).
Statistics as to, progress of in London and Manchester, and its effects on (*Toynbee*), 30622 (49).
Slate clubs as conducing to (*Alden*), 27674.
Sobriety and, among Jewish working classes (*Stephany*), 30529.
Stepney parish, in, conditions as to (*Dalton*), 31381.

Unskilled Labourers, among
Encouraging, possibility of (*Alden*), 27531.
Extent to which possible (*Alden*), 27518.
Impossibility of (*Alden*), 27509.

Wallingford Parish
Effect of making a condition of outdoor relief (*King*), 25326, 25333.
Encouragement of, in granting outdoor relief (*King*), 25337.
Resolution as to, form of (*King*), 25327, 25334.

Working-class Savings
Increase in amount and in relation to population (*Brabrook*), 35147 (5).
Increase in between 1899 and 1904 (*Brabrook*), 35282.
Returns as to, incompleteness of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (5).

**Thrift Committees**
Development of (*Toynbee*), 30634.
Work of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (51).

TOOGOOD, Dr. FREDERICK SHERMAN, Representative of the Infirmary Medical Superintendents' Society.
Evidence of, 26172-26406.

Subjects referred to in
Alcoholism, 26188, 26284.
Glasgow, Lunatics, Receiving Home for, 26334.
Infirmaries, 26333.
Lewisham, *see* Lunatics.
Lunacy, 26183, 26196, 26222, 26398-9.
Lunatics
Alcoholic cases, 26330, 26338, 26377.
Asylums for, 26206.
Certification of, 26172 (10), 26212-14, 26353.
Criminal, 26347.
Curable, 26307.
Delusions of, 26234.
Examination of, 26311.
Family history of, 26199.
Glasgow, in, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, in, 26270.
Metropolitan Asylums Board asylums, in, 26379.
Pauper
Discharged from asylums, 26321.
Proportion of, to total lunatics, 26180-1.
Permanent detention of, 26261.
Receiving homes for, 26203, 26334-6.
Relapse of cured cases, 26403.
Removal to workhouse, 26876.
Senile dements, 26243-4, 26268, 26400-2.
Senile dementia, lunacy statistics affected by, 26187.
Statistics as to, 26172 (3).
Stigma of, 26307.
Summary Reception Orders, 26216.
Workhouses, in
Accommodation for, 26292.
Attendants for, 26298.
Cases discharged cured, 26284-5.
Classification of, 26297.
Detention, legal period, 26316, 26385.
Detention orders, 26247, 26250, 26389.
Diagnosis of cases, 26172 (8).
Examination of cases, 26172 (9).

TOOGOOD, Dr. FREDERICK SHERMAN.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Lunatics—*cont.*
Workhouses, in—*cont.*
Lewisham Union, in, 26185-89, 26196, 26286, 26289, 26306, 26330, 26377.
Life in as affecting, 26229.
London, mental wards for, 26207.
Magisterial examination of 26256.
Occurrence of cases among inmates, 26225.
Padded rooms for, 26208.
Permanent detention, 26262.
Preliminary detention of, 26172 (1, 2, 12), 26179, 26201, 26314, 26332, 26389.
Religious mania among, 26p32.
Segregation of, 26237.
Stigma of lunacy, 26172 (5), 26203.
Supervision of by Guardians, 26172 (7).
Treatment in, advantage of, 26172 (4), 26201.
Medical Officers, 26172 (11), 26247, 26302, 26304, 26359-60, 26370-1.
Medical Services, 26355, 26359.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 26246, 26379, 26394.
Pauperism, 26227, 26229, 26333.
Relief, alcoholics, to, 26349.
Relieving Officers, 26199, 26376.
Venereal cases, 26373.
Williams, Mariano, *see* Lunatics, Alcoholic.
Workhouses, 26225-6.

**Tottenham**
Inclusion in London, advisability as to (*Alden*), 28012.

**Tower Street Council School Relief Committee**
*See* Schools, Public Elementary.

TOYNBEE, Mr. HARRY VALPY, Organising Secretary for the London Charity Organisation Society.
Evidence of, 30621-30935.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament, London Parochial Charges Act, 30811.
Aged poor, 30622 (16).
Apprenticeship, 30622 (53-54).
Bermondsey, 30855.
Case paper system, 30622 (10).
Casual labour, 30622 (57), 30703.
Charities
Co-operation between, 30705.
Co-operation of Guardians with, 30622 (7).
Diversion of, 30728, 30811.
Endowed, 30622 (37, 38), 30670, 30682, 30752, 30754, 30758-59, 30862-66.
London, in, 30622 (61), 30707.
Overlapping, 30622 (59).
Voluntary, 30673.
Charity
Cases suitable for, 30622 (11, 14, 16).
Children, dealing with, by, 30622 42a to 42h).
Co-operation of Guardians with, 30622 (36).
Criterion of, 30622 (64).
Educational aim of, 30622 (64).
Ineffectiveness of, 30622 (4).
Organisation of, 30622 (59).
Outdoor relief as substitute for, 30717, 30725.
Preventive tendency of, 30622 (45), 30842.
Reform in, 30706.
Statutory Committees for administration of, 30711.
Sufficiency of, 30622 (41-2).
Charity Commission, 30728.

TOYNBEE, Mr. HARRY VALPY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Charity Organisation Societies, 30622 (59).
Charity Organisation Society
Adequate help by, 30622 (4).
Aim of, 30766.
Capacity to deal with all cases, 30843.
Cases referred to by almoners, 30622 (15).
Co-operation of Guardians, etc., with, 30622 (6, 8, 9, 37), 30650.
Co-operation of, with endowed charities, 30752, 30758.
Committees, organisation of, 30629.
District Committees, 30622 (3, 5).
Expenditure of, 30622 (8).
Functions of, 30924.
Funds, 30636.
Help of, curative aim of, 30643.
Investigation of cases by, 30647, 30741.
Methods of, 30622 (2-3), 30735, 30797.
Objects of, 30622 (5).
Old Age Pensions, 30622 (8, 17), 30664, 30668-9, 30771, 30778, 30919.
Policy of, 30622 (39).
Proportion of applicants assisted, 30646.
Provincial development of, 30627.
Re-applications to, 30645.
Reference of cases to other agencies, 30926.
Sanitary and health work of, 30822-31, 30931.
Statistics as to, 30832-33.
Unpopularity of among working classes, 30761.
Urgent cases, method of dealing with, 30622 (3), 30640.
Voluntary helpers, 30622 (3), 30632-3.
Ward Committees, 30710.
Work of, 30652, 30780, 30782, 30821.
Children
Charitable agencies for relief of, 30622 (58).
Meals for, 30622 (43).
Relief to, 30622 (41-44).
School children, free meals for, 30683.
Widows, of, 30901, 30912.
Christian Social Union, 30622 (55).
Committee, Select, on Aged Poor, 30622 (37).
Distress Committees, 30622 (53).
Dwellings of the Poor, Mansion House Council on, 30622 (46).
Experience of, 30622
Friendly societies, 30622 (14, 15, 51, 52), 30658, 30749.
Guardians, 30622 (36, 37), 30650, 30741, 30743-45.
Guilds of Help, 30622 (63).
Health societies, 30622 (47).
Homes for Children, 30622 (58).
Hospitals, 30622 (58).
Indoor Relief, 30622 (8, 10), 30677.
Infants, mortality of, 30824, 30931.
In-maintenance, 30622 (10).
Insurance, 30622 (12), 30658, 30907.
Jewish Board of Guardians, *see* Apprenticeship.
Labour colonies, 30622 (26, 34).
Labour yards, 30891.
Medical Officers, Public Health, 30935.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 30701, 30739.
Old Age Pensions, 30622 (17, 18), 30775, 30915, 30918-19.
Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, 30747, 30782.
Administration of, 30702, 30793, 30871-80.
Applications for, 30622 (51), 30853.
Charity as substitute for, 30622 (37, 61), 30717, 30842.
Expenditure on, 30622 (10), 30883.
Reform of, 30745.
Restriction of, 30743.
Statistics as to, 30622 (7, 9, 10).

**TOYNBEE, Mr. HARRY VALPY—*cont.***
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Oxford, *see* Population.
Paddington, *see* Pauperism.
Paupers, statistics as to, 30622 (7-10), 30852.
Pauperism
Bermondsey, 30622 (10).
Causes of, 30622 (57).
Charity as preventive of, 30622 (1), 30652.
Charity Organisation Society, 30652.
Reduction of, 30622 (64).
Statistics as to, 30622 (9), 30654, 30702, 30887.
Whitechapel, in, 30849.
Penal colonies, 30622 (35).
Pensions, 30664, 30668-9, 30813, 30818.
Phthisis, 30822.
Poor Law, 30744.
Population, statistics as to, 30622 (8), 30849.
Profit-sharing schemes, 30622 (56).
Relief, 30788, 30803, 30867.
Relief Committees, 30622 (60, 62, 63), 30685.
Relieving Officers, 30622 (10), 30742.
Rent collecting, 30622 (48).
Sanitary Authorities, 30622 (46).
Schools
Day industrial, 30622 (44).
Public elementary, 30622 (41-2).
Social questions, 30622 (45).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 30640.
Thrift, 30622 (49, 50, 51), 30773, 30775, 30916.
Thrift Committees, 30622 (51), 30634.
Underfed school children, 30622 (40), 30687-92, 30731.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905, 30622 (32).
Unemployment
Remedies for, 30622 (19-26, 28-33, 36, 54), 30696, 30698, 30881.
Unemployed workmen, 30622 (22, 24, 26, 34, 53), 30693, 30700.
Wages, 30893.
Whitechapel, 30622 (7). *See* also Population.
Widows, 30622 (12), 30658. *See* also Wages.
Widows with children, 30622 (11, 13), 30904, 30914.
Women's Industrial Council, 30622 (55).
Women's University Settlement Apprenticeship Committee, *see* Apprenticeship.
Working classes, 30622 (56).
Working Men's Co-operative Movement and Labour Co-partnership, 30622 (55).

**Trade**
Depression in, periods of, infant mortality in relation to (*Dodd*), 25593.

**Trade Unions**
BENEFITS PROVIDED BY (*Brabrook*), 35271.
Out-of-work benefit, ratio to total (*Brabrook*), 35273-75.
Sick benefits, State grants in aid of, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), 35280-81.
Contributions of members, increase in amount per member (*Quelch*), 126058.
Federating for purpose of out-of-work payments, suggested, difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), 35238-42.
Financial position, reference to, in annual report of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), 35203.
Functions of (*Quelch*), 26044-46.
FUNDS
Increase in during past 60 years, causes, alleged, of (*Quelch*), 25944-49.
Sources of (*Brabrook*), 35276.
Gas-workers, membership, decrease in (*Quelch*), 26044.

**Trade Unions—*cont.***
GERMANY, IN
Attitude of, with regard to labour bureaux (*Alden*), 27982, 28036.
Labour exchanges, attitude of unions as to (*Alden*), 28030.
MEMBERSHIP
Decrease in, in most unions (*Quelch*), 26008.
Smallness of, reason for (*Quelch*), 26056-59.
OLD-AGE PENSIONS
Provision by
Financial difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), 35278.
State grants in aid of, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), 35280-81.
Registration of, in office of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), 35202.
Success of, principles laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834, effect on (*Bonar*), 29391 (9).
UNEMPLOYED BENEFIT
Amount annually paid by 100 principal unions (*Bonar*), 29711.
Funds for, mode of raising (*Brabrook*), 35243.
Municipal work, effect on (*Alden*), 28039.
Proportion to total (*Brabrook*), 35147 (14).
State aid for, proposed (*Alden*), 28071.
Example of Germany with regard to (*Alden*), 28040.
Unemployed Workmen's Act as affecting (*Bonar*), 29711.
Unskilled trades, in (*Quelch*), 26009.
Working men as members, paucity of (*Bonar*), 29538.
Workmen, proportion of total number who are members of (*Brabrook*), 35147 (14).

**Training Ships**
Antagonism of certain Boards of Guardians to, alleged (*J. Brown*), 24955.
Grant for pauper boys sent by Guardians to, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24741 (30), 24948.
Poor Law boys on Navy entered by (*Langley*), 28470 (59), 28542.
Success of boys from (*J. Brown*), 24953.

**Tramps**
AGED AND INFIRM
Special provision for, need of (*White*), 26408 (50-4), 26795.
Bona-fide workmen in search of work, facilities proposed for (*Alden*), 27979.
CHILDREN
Condition of (*White*), 26842.
Dealing with (*White*), 26824.
Physique of (*White*), 26793.
Proportion on road (*White*), 26809.
DEALING WITH
Co-operation between Police and Guardians for, suggested (*Curtis*), 29014, 29028.
Uniformity in, lack of (*Curtis*), 29012.
Destitution of (*White*), 26834.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Guardians' powers as to, infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), 29905.
Hot baths for, appreciation of (*White*), 26818.
In casual wards, proportion of to total tramp population (*Curtis*), 29026, 29080; (*White*), 26822, 26834.
Labour colonies for, *see* that heading.
Leniency of magistrates with, evils of (*Aitken*), 32473.
Lodging-houses, in (*White*), 26851.
London, incidence of cost of (*Battersby*), 29017.
Non-destitute, in casual wards (*White*), 26844.
Penal measures in regard to, enforcement unnecessary (*Mackay*), 29905.
Proportion of outside Poor Law (*White*), 26828, 26834.
Reclamation of, difficulties as to (*Aitken*), 32276.
Statements by, unreliability of (*Aitken*), 32267 (9).

**Tramps**—*cont.*

TRANSFER OF, TO POLICE CONTROL

Circumstances under which advisable (*MacKay*), 29843 (22), 29905.
Objections to (*White*), 26408 (48), 26787, 26820; (*Curtis*), 28953, 29015

TREATMENT OF

National Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons, policy as to (*White*), 26408 (50).
Uniformity in
Difficulty of prescribing (*White*), 26853.
Need for (*White*), 26801, 26816.

Vagrancy, Departmental Committee on, recommendation of, with regard to (*White*), 26408 (48), 26795.

WARDS FOR

Administration of, want of uniformity in, evils of (*MacKay*), 29912.
Separation from workhouse (*White*), 26408 (48), 26788.

"Ways and means" of (*White*), 26811.
Working men, way-ticket system, suggestion as to, (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), 28796 (14), 28949, 29015.
*See* also Casual Paupers.

**Transport of Invalids**

Improved methods of (*Shaw*), 33125.

**Tredegar**

Area of district (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (2).
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Medical aid societies, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Provident clubs, *see* that heading.

**Tredegar Iron and Coal Company**

Sick Fund

Financial position of (*G. A. Brown*), 34458.
Weekly subscription and allowance (*G. A. Brown*), 34233 (6), 34275, 34327-35.

**TREVELYAN, Sir CHARLES**

*See* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

**Tuberculosis**

*See* Phthisis.

**TWINING, Miss LOUISA**

"Workhouses and Pauperism," by, reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (34).

**Underfed School Children**

Feeding, cost of, recovering from parents, impossibility of in many cases (*Toynbee*), 30687-92.
Free meals for, Tower Street Schools, at, reduction in number of applicants for, cause of (*Toynbee*), 30731.
Jewish, relief to, source of funds for (*Stephany*), 30540.
Meals for, charity, sufficiency of to supply without recourse to Poor Law relief (*Toynbee*), 30622 (40).
Relief to in food, duty of community, as to provision of (*Bonar*), 29769.

**Underfed School Children Order**

*See* Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order.

**Undeserving Poor**

Relief of by Guardians to the exclusion of charitable aid, proposed (*Thompson*), 34072 (16).

**Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905**

Central (Unemployed) Body for London created under (*Toynbee*), 30622 (32).
Dependence on for regular provision of work, evils of (*Dalton*), 31412.

**Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905**—*cont.*

Dewsbury, operation of (*J. Brown*), 25176.
Finance of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (32).
Operation of, experimental nature of (*Bonar*), 29715.
Poor Law principles of 1834, as affected by (*Bonar*), 29694-29710.

RATE LEVIED UPON METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS, UNDER

Amount in the pound (*Toynbee*), 30622 (32).
Expenses defrayed out of rate fund (*Toynbee*), 30622 (32).

Recurrent assistance under, provision against (*Dalton*), 31448-49.
Thornhill, operation of (*J. Brown*), 25176.
Trade Unionism, possible effect on (*Bonar*), 29818-19.

**Unemployment.**

Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.

CAUSES OF

Commercial competition (*Quelch*), 25781 (13), 25996, 26029.
Gasworks, introduction of machinery, effect on (*Quelch*), 26060.
Machinery
Introduction of (*J. Brown*), 25180; (*Quelch*), 26029; (*Bonar*), 29751; (*Alden*), 27781, 27811, 27851; (*MacKay*), 30051.
"Speeding-up" of (*Quelch*), 25781 (13), 25996, 26029.
Sickness as, data as to, furnishing by records of Medical Relief suggested (*Brabrook*), 35300.

EFFECTS OF

Female labour and practice of wives maintaining their husbands, increase in, caused by (*Alden*), 27573.
Infant mortality, on, Report of Medical Officer of Health for Paddington with regard to (*Dodd*), 25373 (95).
Trades union membership, on (*Alden*), 28075
West Ham, increasing pauperism of (*Alden*), 27987.

EXTENT OF

Class of persons affected, elderly workmen (*Alden*), 27787.
Endemic nature of (*J. Brown*), 25255; (*Quelch*), 26041.
Increase in, causes of (*Quelch*), 26040.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, infrequency of (*Lloyd*), 32063 (25), 32094-95.
Number of persons affected
Men over 40, number of (*Alden*), 27853.
Stepney, number under 35 years of age in 1905 (*Dalton*), 31665.
West Ham, in (*Alden*), 28058.
Permanency of, reason for alleged (*Chance*), 27320; (*Alden*), 27968.
Skilled trades, in, distinction between unskilled unemployment and (*MacKay*), 30142.
State of 10 years' ago as compared with present day (*Bonar*), 29673.
Unskilled labour the chief proportion of total unemployed (*Bonar*), 29558.

REMEDIES FOR

Artificial provision of work, evils of (*MacKay*), 29843 (23), 29922, 29957, 30038-42, 30068; (*Dalton*), 31330 (27-8).
Charitable relief for
Adequacy of alleged (*Chance*), 27307, 27323.
Organised schemes for, increase in (*Chance*), 27315, 27322.
Co-operation of Charity with Guardians ordinarily sufficient to cope with distress (*Toynbee*), 30622 (36).
Destitution, dealing with unemployment as a form of, suggested (*Chance*), 27061 (62).
Difficulty and necessity of finding (*Dalton*), 31492-96.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Distress funds
Bermondsey, relief, expenditure on, as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30681.
Little permanent benefit from (*Toynbee*), 30695.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Emigration (*Brabrook*), 35147 (15).
Difficulty as to funds for (*Dalton*), 31514-16.
Evils of present system of dealing with (*Alden*), 28059.
Farm colonies, "country test" in, effect of, on number of applications to Mansion House Fund Committee (*Toynbee*), 30622 (25).
Farms, State controlled, training and settlement on (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).
Franchise, loss of, by unemployed, probable objection to (*Dalton*), 31692.
Funds raised for unemployed
Class of men helped by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (33).
Effect of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (33).
Guardians
As authority dealing with proposed (*Chance*), 27061 (62).
Duties of, with regard to (*Dodd*), 25446; (*Alden*), 27359 (19).
Need for transfer to other authorities of (*Dodd*), 25480.
Powers as to relief of unemployed, insufficiency of (*J. Brown*), 25250.
Provision of aid by, only, advocated (*J. Brown*), 25154.
Industry, expansion of, as (*MacKay*), 29923.
Insurance against
Absence in England of system general in Germany (*Chance*), 29386; (*Brabrook*), 35170.
Friendly Societies, by
Apathy of, as to (*Brabrook*), 35171.
Extent of (*Brabrook*), 35168.
Undertaking, difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), 35232.
State aid to voluntary contributions by workmen, proposed (*Bonar*), 29553.
Trade unions, by
Advantages of, compared with Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), 35232.
Infrequency of (*Bonar*), 29462.
Weekly cost in various trades (*Brabrook*), 35377-8.
Jewish Board of Guardians, methods adopted by (*Stephany*), 30546.
Labour colonies (*Brabrook*), 35147 (15).
Labour exchanges (*Brabrook*), 35147 (15).
Limits of (*Alden*), 28086.
Working mens' lack of sympathy with (*Brabrook*), 35234.
Labour, mobility of, as (*Brabrook*), 35236.
Long, Mr. W., scheme by, in 1904-5 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (281).
Finance of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (29).
Inadequate inquiry and classification under (*Toynbee*), 30622 (31).
Number of applicants registered under (*Toynbee*), 30622 (30).
Reference to (*Chance*), 27312.
Mansion House Funds
1885-6 Fund
Amount collected (*Toynbee*), 30622 (19).
Effect of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (19).
1892-3 Fund
Class of men dealt with by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (24).
Objects and methods of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (20-22).
Results of operations (*Toynbee*), 30622 (23).
1903-4 Fund
Area dealt with (*Toynbee*), 30622 (25).
Male heads of families, employment on Hadleigh and Osea Island farm colonies, period, average of stay in (*Toynbee*), 30622 (26).
Objects and operations of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (25).
Municipalities and State dealing with, suggestions as to (*Alden*), 28017.
Municipal work, immobilising effect on labour of the residence test, and consequent disadvantage of (*Toynbee*), 30698.
National work, provision of, a secondary remedy only (*Alden*), 28089.
New Zealand co-operative gang system, advantage of, in connection with (*Alden*), 28082.
Polytechnic classes as mental stimulus for unemployed, proposed (*Aitken*), 32371-83, 32479.
Provision against, workmen's inability to make, reason for (*Bonar*), 29751-52.
Queen's Unemployed Fund, amount collected to May 12th, 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (32).
Relief of unemployed
Selection and supervision of men, care in, essential (*Aitken*), 32483-84.
Southwark, St. George the Martyr district
Classification of men
Method of (*Aitken*), 32356-60.
Results (*Aitken*), 32268.
Dealing with, in 1895, method of (*Aitken*), 32267 (7), 32325, 32356.
Local subscriptions in aid of (*Aitken*), 32514.
Work provided, nature of (*Aitken*), 32518.
Seasonal trade men, relief of, on same lines as frost-bound men, difficulties as to (*Aitken*), 32486.
Senile labour, substitution for juvenile (*Bonar*), 29662.
Skilled trades as (*Toynbee*), 30622 (54).
Staple trades, aggregation of, effect in mitigating (*J. Brown*), 25176.
State provision of employment
Advocated (*Quelch*), 26048.
Co-operative principle, on, proposed (*Quelch*), 26094.
Labour market, effect on (*Quelch*), 26096.
Social Democratic suggestions as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).
Street cleaning in winter suggested as work for unemployed (*Dodd*), 25373 (139).
Suggestions as to (*MacKay*), 29843 (23).
Three days' weekly work for unemployed, moral effect of (*Aitken*), 32325.
Training of unemployed
Farmbridge, at, reports on result of (*Dalton*), 31683.
Farm colonies, on, in useful trades advocated (*Dalton*), 31563.
German system referred to (*Dalton*), 31565.
Hollesley Bay farm colony, at, result of (*Dalton*), 31662.
Need for (*Dalton*), 31675, 31677.
Support of, with families proposed (*Dalton*), 31497-31513.
Work, provision of
By Guardians
Conclusions as to, arrived at by Commission of 1834 (*MacKay*), 29843 (23), 30038.
Misapprehension by Local Government Board as to legality of (*Dodd*), 25373 (136-139).
Objections to (*MacKay*), 29843 (23), 30038.
Unsuitability of, for dealing with (*Alden*), 27953.
Workshops, State or Municipal, for able-bodied unemployed, products of labour in, proposed use for (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN
Able-bodied paupers and, distinction between (*Bonar*), 29802-07.
Able-bodied
Labour test for, objections to (*Stephany*), 30175 (35), 30268.
London, in, Central Authority for dealing with, proposed (*Chance*), 27305.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
Apathy of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (22), 30693.
Artificial work for, demoralising effect of (*MacKay*), 30111.
Authorities and methods, best, of providing work for (*Dodd*), 25373 (139).
Basis of treatment for compared with that for paupers (*Bonar*), 29674-77.
Capable men rarely found among (*Bonar*), 29560.
Danger of creating a permanent class of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (34).
Dealing with apart from Poor Law, advisability of (*Bonar*), 29656, 29670-71.
Effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on men over forty (*Alden*), 27856.
Elderly, State duty towards (*Bonar*), 29779.
Employers, attitude of, towards men of over forty (*Alden*), 27856.
Industry, in normal state, able to absorb, alleged (*MacKay*), 30046, 30054, 30063.
Jewish, grant from Queen's Fund to (*Stephany*), 30175 (35).
Jewish Board of Guardians, systems adopted as to granting relief to (*Stephany*), 30493.
Large numbers of, advantages of to employers (*Alden*), 27788.
London, in, dispersal of advocated (*Bonar*), 29566.
Occupations and wages of (*Chance*), 27325-27332.
Migration, reluctance as to (*Toynbee*), 30622 (24).
Municipalities as authorities for dealing with, suggestions as to (*Alden*), 27359 (19).
National work for
Intermittent, advocated (*Alden*), 28076.
Supersession of municipal work by, advocated (*Alden*), 28078.
New Zealand co-operative gang system, application of with regard to, suggested (*Alden*), 27969.
Objections to anticipating work for (*Toynbee*), 30700.
Paupers and, relief of, distinctive bases for, advocated (*Bonar*), 29753.
Permanent residuum, unavoidable (*Bonar*), 29664-66.
Physical deterioration of (*Dalton*), 31430.
Poor Law relief, objection to apply for, reason of (*Dalton*), 31679.
Predominance of unskilled among (*Toynbee*), 30622 (53).
Rate of payments to, on Hadleigh and Osea Island farm colonies (*Toynbee*), 30622 (26).
Relief to
By voluntary agencies, advantages of (*Bonar*), 29687-88.
Disfranchisement as a condition of, proposed (*Chance*), 27333-36.
Poor Law officers, by, objection to (*Bonar*), 29391 (10).
Safeguards against malingering, need for (*Bonar*), 29391 (11).
Wages lowered by, alleged (*Bonar*), 29757.
State's duty to provide for, inference as to (*Bonar*), 29782.
Self-support, means of inducing desire for, suggested (*Alden*), 27969.
Statistics as to, in West Ham (*Alden*), 27959.
Sub-divisions of (*Bonar*), 29564.
"Tests" for
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), 28044-28057.
Provision of by municipal authorities advocated, 27956.
Value of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (24).
Trade depression as affecting growth in numbers of, increased demands on London Jewish Board of Guardians as a result of (*Stephany*), 30175 (32), 30358.
"Unemployables," method of dealing with suggested (*Alden*), 27359 (19); (*Bonar*), 29564.
Unskilled workers and, low proportion of among Jews (*Stephany*), 30175 (33).
Wage rate for, effect of (*Alden*), 27965.
Work demanded as a right by (*Dalton*), 31330 (32), 31409.

**Unemployment**—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
Work for
Provision of, care needed in (*Bonar*), 29561-62.
Permanent provision of by municipalities for, objections to (*Alden*), 27971.
Young, large numbers of, effect on older men (*Alden*), 27785.

**Unhealthy Trades**
French polishing, Louis and Chippendale staining, skin of workers affected by (*Quelch*), 25781 (15).

**Unions**
AREAS OF
Alteration in certain cases, need for (*J. Brown*), 25192; (*King*), 25322.
Administration of relief by, advisability of retaining (*J. Brown*), 24741 (8*a*), 25146
Existing, suitability of (*King*), 25361.
Large, objections to, for rural districts, reasons for (*King*), 25362.
COMBINATIONS OF
Advantages of (*J. Brown*), 25197.
Classification purposes, for
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), 27392.
Proposed (*J. Brown*), 25173; (*White*), 26412.
For dealing with special classes of poor, proposed (*J. Brown*), 24904.
Instances referred to (*Chance*), 27145.
Necessity of, enjoined by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), 29391 (4*d*).
Relief administration, for, suggested (*Chance*), 27145-46.
Separate, difficulty of ensuring classification of paupers by (*J. Brown*), 24919.
Conditions in, comparing one union with another, difficulty in (*Chance*), 27134-38.
Grouping, method of, proposed (*J. Brown*), 25200.
Size, comparative of, in Yorkshire (*J. Brown*), 25187.

**Unmarried Mothers**
*See* Detention of Paupers and Feeble-minded Paupers.

**Vaccination**
Guardians' attitude as to (*Elsam*), 31069.
PUBLIC VACCINATORS
Appointment, throwing open to whole medical profession, advocated (*Greenwood*), 33403.
District medical officers as
Local Government Board, objection to appointment of (*Greenwood*), 33402.
St. Columb Major Union, proposal to reduce salary (*Greenwood*), 33391 (9).
Salaries as affected by combination of offices (*Greenwood*), 33401.
Duties of, dissociating from Poor Law medical officers' duties, advocated (*Greenwood*), 33453.
Office of, combining with that of district medical officer, advantage of (*G. A. Brown*), 34292-94.
TRANSFER FROM CONTROL OF GUARDIANS
Central authority, to, advocated (*Elsam*), 31065 (1-5).
National Vaccination Officers' Association, resolutions as to (*Elsam*), 31069.
Sanitary authorities, to
Attitude of Royal Commission on Vaccination towards (*Elsam*), 31085.
Attitude of vaccination officers towards (*Elsam*), 31089.
Objections to (*Elsam*), 31065 (1-5), 31066, 31069, 31075, 31091.

**Vaccination**—*cont.*
VACCINATION OFFICERS
Appointment of relieving officers as, consent of Local Government Board necessary to (*Elsam*), 31083.
Combining offices of registrar of births and deaths and relieving officer with, advantages of (*Elsam*), 31070.
Dual offices held by
Advantage of in rural districts (*Elsam*), 31065 (4).
Number of officers holding (*Elsam*), 31082.
Emoluments of, average (*Elsam*), 31068.
Functions of (*Elsam*), 31071, 31098.
Guardians, obstruction of officers' work by, nature of and reasons for (*Elsam*), 31094.
Pluralist, possibility of continuance under sanitary authority (*Elsam*), 31103.
Powers of, to prosecute without guardians' consent (*Elsam*), 31098.
Transfer of vaccination from control of guardians, probable effect on (*Elsam*), 31065 (3).

**Vaccinators, Public**
*See* Vaccination.

**Vagrancy Committee**
*See* Commissions and Committees referred to.

**Vagrants**
*See* Tramps.

**Valuation**
Assessment, Government property in unions, of, to local rates, suggestion as to basis of (*J. Brown*), 24741 (15).
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES
Constitution of, revising, need for (*J. Brown*), 25155, 25216.
Urban authorities on, danger of representing (*J. Brown*), 25217.
Uncertainty as to basis of (*J. Brown*), 24821.
Valuers, public, Treasury appointment of (*Brabrook*), 35344.

**Venereal Diseases**
DETENTION OF CASES
Additional accommodation for, needed (*Toogood*), 26373.
Need for power of (*White*), 26408 (19), 26445.

**Visitors**
*See* Charity Trusts.

**Wages**
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, OF
Aggregate family earnings, Education Act, 1902, effect on (*Stephens*), 34998.
Haslemere, in, rate of (*Aitken*), 32440.
Northumberland, in *White*), 26566.
North Witchford Union, men's, yearly servants, per week (*Stephens*), 34842-43, 34962, 34994, 35008-13.
Bootmaking trade, Norwich, rate of (*Lloyd*), 32096.
Boys', rate of (*Dalton*), 31488-89.
Girls', rate of, received by Poor Law girls placed out by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Poole*), 33856 (12).
Horsekeepers, of, North Witchford Union (*Stephens*), 34987.
Inadequacy of (*Alden*), 27547.
For provision of food (*Quelch*), 25883.
To maintain healthy conditions of life (*Dodd*), 25607-8.
Labour exchanges, London, rate offered through (*Brabrook*), 35394.
Labourers, of (*Chance*), 27331.
London, East End, in, rise in during last thirty years (*Bonar*), 29556.

**Wages** *cont.*
LOW
Evils of, not remediable by Poor Law relief (*Alden*), 27612.
Provision against unemployment as affected by (*Bonar*), 29748.
MINIMUM
Legal, desirability of (*Alden*), 27598.
Need for (*MacKay*), 30010.
OUTDOOR RELIEF, IN AID OF
Blind poor, to
Advocated (*Purse*), 28165 (12b), 28182, 28184, 28228, 28265.
Bradford, maximum weekly aid (*Purse*), 28229.
Necessity for (*Chance*), 27331.
Objections to (*Alden*), 27572.
Widows to, rate of wages as affected by (*MacKay*), 30107-8.
Painters', amount per hour (*Chance*), 27328.
Pensions, alleged effect on rate of (*Alford*), 31715.
Rate of, outdoor relief as affecting (*Dalton*), 31660.
Seasonal trades, in, husbanding, spreading over year, impossibility of inducing (*Aitken*), 32489.
Trade union rates of, blind persons as affected by (*Purse*), 28226.
Tredegar, average in collieries and iron works (*G. A. Brown*), 34324.
Unemployed for, rate suggested (*Alden*), 27965.
Widows, of, London, in (*Toynbee*), 30853.
WOMEN'S
Low rate of, cause and remedy suggested (*Dalton*), 31584.
Relief in aid of as affecting (*Dalton*), 31582.
North Witchford Union, daily average (*Stephens*), 34664, 34823, 34839, 34960.
St. George's-in-the-East, rate of (*MacKay*), 30003.
Stepney, rate of (*Dalton*), 31520.

**Wales, North**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

**Wallingford Union**
Area of, alteration in, need for (*King*), 25322.
Geographical position of (*King*), 25321.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Nursing in infirmary, *see* Nursing.
Rating, *see* that heading.
Thrift in, encouragement of (*King*), 25337.

**Walthamstow**
Housing of the working classes in, *see* that heading.

**Wandsworth Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief: Expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

WARREN, MR. CHARLES H., Secretary to the Metropolitan Provident Medical Association.
Evidence of, 33486-33854.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Bowsfield, Sir William, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.
Dispensaries
Free, 33487 (44), 33590, 33591-96, 33692, 33695, 33700-3, 33723, 33773.
Hospital Sunday Fund, grants to, 33497.
Institutional, 33623-32, 33645, 33676-78.
Non-institutional, 33633.
Provident, 33487 (5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 25, 37, 45, 47, 48, 49), 33504, 33505, 33570, 33617, 33688, 33755, 33770, 33805, 33815, 33820, 33836, 33839, 33840.
London, 33720.
Marylebone, 33728.

WARREN, Mr. CHARLES H.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Dispensaries—*cont.*
Provident—*cont.*
Medical Clubs and, 33487 (9).
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, of, 33487 (9, 16, 27-32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41-43), 33489, 33496, 33509, 33521, 33531, 33541, 33543-61, 33568, 33575, 33580, 33582, 33587, 33606, 33616, 33618, 33621, 33647, 33650, 33658, 33661, 33662, 33670, 33678-9, 33689, 33702, 33714, 33717, 33732, 33734, 33781, 33795, 33827, 33830, 33835.
Pimlico, 33753.
Reading, 33704.
Drugs, 33768.
Experience of, 33486.
Friendly Societies, 33545, 33554-60.
Guardians, 33704.
Hospitals
General, 33487 (46).
Medical Staffs of, 33792.
Provident dispensaries and, 33582.
Voluntary
Almoners, 33487 (40), 33586.
Class of persons using, 33574.
London Hospital, 33835.
Metropolitan, 33487 (46).
Out-patient departments, 33487 (35-6, 43), 33489, 33568, 33575, 33770.
Provident dispensaries, of, 33568.
Hospital Saturday Fund, 33844, 33853-4.
Hospital Sunday Fund, 33497, 33637.
Infirmaries, 33597.
Manning, Cardinal, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.
Medical Aid Society, 33778.
Medical assistance, 33838.
Medical clubs, 33487 (8, 9), 33491, 33624, 33638, 33642,
Medical missions, 33689.
Medical relief, 33487 (45, 47, 48), 33607-13, 33781, 33811.
Medical service, 33815.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association
Chronic illness, 33760.
Collectors for, 33799.
Confinement cases, 33487 (20).
Council of, 33487 (33).
Dentist, 33487 (24).
Dispensaries of, *see* that heading.
Doctors' clubs and, 33801.
Drugs, 33768.
Establishment of, 33487 (3).
Executive Committee, 33487 (33).
Fees
Collection of, 33487 (22), 33537, 33539, 33725.
Original scale of, 33487 (16), 33525.
Payment of, 33685.
Revised scale of, 33487 (17), 33525.
Scale of, 33487 (18-19), 33531.
Friendly Societies and, 33545.
Hospital Saturday Fund and, 33844.
Medical Clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical extras, 33787.
Medical staff of, 33487 (26).
Medicines, 33487 (21).
Membership of, 33487 (23), 33515, 33601, 33743, 33745, 33751.
Methods of, 33762.
Midwives, 33762.
Nurses, 33765.
Objects of, 33487 (4), 33488.
Origin of, 33487 (1-3).
Persons benefiting, 33487 (14, 15), 33520.
Progress of, 33487 (34-43), 33568.
WARREN, Mr. CHARLES H.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association—*cont.*
Provident dispensaries
Outside, 33731, 33758.
Starting of, 33795.
*See also* that heading.
Tottenham, 33843.
Wage limit, 33487 (14), 33520.
Work done by, 33487 (10), 33501, 33636.
Midwifery, 33762.
Nursing, 33765.
Poplar, Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical Aid Societies.
Population, 33487 (13), 33504.
Sickness, 33487 (16), 33509, 33618, 33650.
Societies, Poplar Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical Aid Societies.
Stansfield, Sir James, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Associations, establishment of.
Surgical operations, 33587.
Trevelyan, Sir Charles, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Associations, establishment of.

**Way Ticket System**
*See* Tramps.

**WEATHERLEY, Dr. LIONEL.**
*See* Phthisis.

**West Ham**
Aggregation of persons in, social difficulties arising from (*Alden*), 27994.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Charity, voluntary workers for, *see* Charity.
Conditions in, causes of (*Alden*), 27989.
Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Dock-owners, responsibility of, with regard to conditions in (*Alden*), 28023.
Housing of the Working Classes, *see* that heading.
Inclusion in London of, advisability as to (*Alden*), 28010.
Migration to, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Widows, *see* that heading.
*See* also Evidence of Mr. Percy Alden, M.P., 27359-28091.

WESTLAKE, Mr. NATHANIEL H. J., Chairman of the St. Giles and St. George Union, and representative of the Catholic Guardians' Association.
Evidence of, 28092-28163.
Subjects Referred to in
Acts of Parliament
Poor Law Act, 1899
For references *see* Children, adoption of.
25 and 26 Victoria, c. 43, 29 and 30 Victoria, c. 113.
31 and 32 Victoria, c. 122, *see* Children, religious rights of.
Associations, Catholic Guardians', 28094.
Children
Adoption of, 28093 (6), 28118.
After-careers of, 28134, 28155.
Change of creed by, 28093 (4), 28105.
Religious rights of, 28093 (3).
Removal to certified schools of, 28093 (5), 28115.
Roman Catholic, 28093 (3, 5), 28103, 28147, 28150.
Workhouses, in, 28093 (1), *see* that heading.
Convalescent homes, children for, 28093 (7), 28125.
Creed, change of, 28093 (4), 28105.
Creed Register, entry of children in, 28093 (4).

WESTLAKE, Mr. NATHANIEL H. J.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Defective Paupers, Children
Blind, 28093 (7).
Catholic, 28093 (7), 28125.
Deaf and dumb, 28093 (7).
Maintenance, 28093 (7), 28121.
Placing in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 28093 (7), 28125.
Emigration of Paupers, children, 28135.
Epileptics, children, 28093 (7).
Feeble-minded paupers, children, homes for, 28093 (7).
Glasgow, Roman Catholics in, 28162.
Homes for Children
Receiving homes, 28093 (1, 2).
Roman Catholic, 28093 (7).
Infectious diseases
Children suffering from, 28093 (7).
Ophthalmia, 28093 (7), 28125.
Ringworm, 28093 (7), 28125.
Institutions
Catholic, 28093 (5), 28109.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 28093 (7).
Poor Law, 28097.
Roman Catholic, certified, 28121, 28125.
Local Government Board, 28093 (7).
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 28156.
Paupers
Creed of, 28093 (4).
Roman Catholic, *locale* of, 28099.
Schools
Certified, 28093 (5), 28115.
Denominational, 28110-14.
Roman Catholic certified
Children, placing in, 28093 (3), 28103.
Finance of, 28144.
Management of, 28139.
North Hyde, 28132.
Religious atmosphere in, 28141.
St. Vincent, Mill Hill, 28130, 28132.
Scrofulous children, 28093 (7).
Servants, domestic, 28156.
Workhouses, 28108.

**Westminster**
Inhabitants, social status, improvement in (*Nussey*), 32977.

WHITE, Mr. J. T.
Evidence of, 26707-27058.
For Subjects Referred to in *see* Evidence of Mr. Elkerton and Mr. White.

**Whitechapel Union**
Conditions in, as affecting pauperism (*Chance*), 27218-20.
Co-operation between charitable agencies and Guardians of, decrease in pauperism resulting from (*Toynbee*), 30622 (7).
Jewish population in, relief statistics as affected by (*Dodd*), 25717.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.
Poverty of population compared with Poplar (*Chance*), 27220.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses.

**Whooping Cough**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Widows**
Finding work for, difficulties as to (*Alden*), 27556.
Insurance money, squandering of, by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (12), 30658.
Norwich, St. Giles Parish, starved condition during summer months, reason for (*Lloyd*), 32084, 32097.

**Widows**—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief to
Conditions under which advisable (*Dalton*), 31330 (37).
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, inadequacy of (*Lloyd*), 32084-86.
Wages, rate of, as affected by (*MacKay*), 30107-8.
Visitation of, by voluntary workers, advantage of (*Dalton*), 31365.
Wage-earners, West Ham, inadequate outdoor relief to (*Alden*), 27359 (10).
Wages of, *see* that heading.
Young, attendance at workhouse, deteriorating effect of (*Dalton*), 31366.

**Widows with Children**
Charitable assistance to, successful, instances of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (13).
Children, number widow can support (*Dalton*), 31517, 31651-53; (*MacKay*), 29892.
Dealing with, by charitable agencies, advantage of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (11).
Inspection of homes of those receiving boarding-out allowance for children, possibility of (*Alden*), 27584.
Outdoor Relief to
Abolition of, in well-managed Unions, Sir W. Chance on (*Dodd*), 25373 (149).
Distribution by voluntary workers, suggested advantage of (*Dalton*), 31359.
Granting to, in certain cases, advocated (*Alden*), 27504, 27556, 27584.
Granting, when children begin to work (*Alden*), 27607.
Inadequacy of suggested (*Alford*), 31837; (*Aitken*), 32384-93.
Large allowances, demoralising effect of (*Toynbee*), 30904, 30914.
North Witchford Union, adequacy of (*Stephens*), 34936-38.
Prohibition from earning as a condition of (*Alden*), 27609.
Southwark, experiment with regard to, failure of (*Toynbee*), 30904.
Undesirability of (*MacKay*), 29891.
Wages as affected by (*Dalton*), 31577-84.
Weekly allowance to (*Stephens*), 34939.
Relief of
By placing children in schools
Advantages of (*Chance*), 27255, 27263.
Attitude of mothers towards (*Langley*), 28745.
Disadvantages of, alleged (*Chance*), 27237-62.
Scottish method of (*Dalton*), 31580.
Suggestions as to (*MacKay*), 29888; (*Toynbee*), 30622 (11).
Wage-earning by, objections to (*Alden*), 27592.
Women's wages, rate of, outdoor relief in connection with (*MacKay*), 30005-9.
Work found for, nature and success of (*Alden*), 27557.

**WILLIAMS, MARINO.** *see* Lunatics, alcoholic.

**Winchester Diocese**
District visitors, *see* that heading.
Poverty and relief, inquiry by Committee into problems of, procedure as to (*Aitken*), 32267 (14), 32282.

**WODEHOUSE, Mr.**
Report by, on administration of relief, reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (2).

**Wolstanton and Burslem Union**
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics.

**Women**
Employment of
Increase in, effect of (*Alden*), 27578.
Paddington registry for women workers
Applications from workers and employers during four years (*Alford*), 31899.

**Women**—*cont.*
EMPLOYMENT OF—*cont.*
Paddington registry for women workers—*cont.*
Class of persons assisted by (*Alford*), 31909-12.
Origin of (*Alford*), 31901, 31979-83.
Results of (*Alford*), 31693 (11c), 31753, 31899.
MAINTENANCE OF HUSBANDS BY, INCREASING TENDENCY TOWARDS
Cause of (*Alden*), 27573.
Class among which most prevalent (*Alden*), 27635.
WAGE EARNERS
Outdoor relief to, West Ham, inadequacy of (*Alden*), 2757.
Rents paid by (*Dalton*), 31657.
Workrooms for, provided by London Jewish Board of Guardians, objects of (*Stephany*), 30350.

**Women's Industrial Council**
Work of
Labour in worst paid and most injurious trades, conditions of, as affected by (*Toynbee*), 30622 (55).

**Women's University Settlement Apprenticeship Committee**
*See* Apprenticeship.

**Wood Carving**
*See* Industries.

**Wood Chopping**
*See* Industries and Relief Works.

**Woollen Manufacture**
*See* Industries in Dewsbury.

WOOLLEY, MR. HARRY HARDYCK, Secretary of the Leicester and County Hospital Saturday Fund
Evidence of, 34472-34564.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Convalescent Home, Desford Hall, 34473 (1-8, 11, 13), 34482-7, 34503-5, 34533, 34537, 34539, 34560-63.
Distress in Leicester, 34550.
Friendly Societies, 34560.
Hospitals, voluntary, 34524-29, 34558, 34564.
Hospital Funds
Saturday Funds
Birmingham, 34528.
Leicester and County Fund, 34473 (1, 5-9, 11, 13), 34477-98, 34509-11, 34518, 34531, 34541.
London Fund, 34528.
Medical clubs, 34514.
Medical relief, 34548.
Provident clubs, 34500-2, 34518.
Sick poor, 34485.
Saturday Hospital Funds, *see* Hospital Funds.

**Woolwich Union**
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

**Workhouses**
ABOLITION PROPOSED
Deterrent institution, as (*Quelch*), 25829, 25832.
Inevitable, reason alleged for (*Quelch*), 25781 (1).
Social Democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), 25781 (20).
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor.
Architectural ornateness of, attractiveness to poor, effect of (*Alford*), 31997.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*
ATTRACTIVENESS OF
Able-bodied, for, lessening advocated (*Bonar*), 29505-10.
Diet, good, an element of (*Elkerton*), 26408 (28), 26585.
Blind poor in, *see* Blind Poor.
Brabazon scheme, *see* that heading.
Burnley, Lancashire, freedom for inmates (*White*), 26941-50.
Catholic religious ministrations in, absence of, difficulty as to (*Westlake*), 28108.
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers.
CONDITIONS IN
Increase of, result (*Chance*), 27244-49.
Needless increase in (*Chance*), 27071.
Conditions in
Compared with fifty years ago (*Quelch*), 25840.
In 1834, compared with homes of average working men at that time (*Bonar*), 29617.
Prior to 1867, report on by Dr. G. Smith and Mr. H. B. Farnell (*Chance*), 27061 (34).
Degrading effect of life in (*Alden*), 27487, 27496.
Denmark, in, size of buildings and staff, domestic arrangements, etc. (*Alden*), 27385-88.
Detention of mothers for instruction as to rearing of children, proposed (*Curtis*), 29002.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Discipline of inmates, *see* Discipline of Workhouse Inmates, and Punishment of Paupers.
DISPENSARIES IN
Importance of, properly appointed (*Stephens*), 34566 (2), 34571.
Stocking by guardians upon request of medical officer advocated (*Stephens*), 34585.
Epsom
Church of England, members of, number of (*White*), 27057.
Dissenters in, number of (*White*), 27058.
Roman Catholics in, number of (*White*), 27057.
Failure of, as method of relief, Local Government Board circular, 1886, recognising (*Quelch*), 25781 (8).
Holborn (City Road), cases of sickness, transfer to infirmaries, procedure as to (*Battersby*), 28813, 28818, 28859.
Hospitals, public, use as suggested (*Quelch*), 25832.
Industrial education in, possibility of developing (*Elkerton*), 26638.
Ineligibility of relief in, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
INFIRM WARDS
Attendants in, suggestions as to (*Elkerton*), 26464, 26504.
Need of (*White*), 26408 (16), 26442, 26500.
INMATES
Aggregation of, evils of (*White*), 26954.
Curative treatment, suggested for (*Elkerton*), 26633; (*White*), 26696.
Employment of paupers, *see* Brabazon Scheme and Employment.
Epsom, character of (*White*), 26519.
Lunacy amongst, infrequency of (*Toogood*), 26225.
Outside interest in, increase in needed (*Alford*), 31888-90.
Refused out-relief, proportion of (*White*), 26936.
Remunerative employment for aged, weak or ailing paupers, desirability of providing (*Elkerton*), 26408 (31).
Senile dements among (*Toogood*), 26226.
Statistics as to number in
Epsom Union, on July 1st, 1907 (*White*), 26579.
North Witchford Union (*Stephens*), 34588.
Stimulating intelligence of (*Elkerton*), 26646.
Voluntary visitation of, guardians' attitude towards (*Alford*), 31894-97.
Legislation, modern, tendency of to disregard as method of relief (*Quelch*), 25781 (8).

**Workhouses**—*cont.*
LIFE IN
Deadening effect of (*Alden*,) 27565.
Degrading effect of (*Alden*), 27497.
Demoralising effect of (*Quelch*), 25889; (*Alford*), 31842; (*Bonar*), 29505, 29511.
Cause of (*Bonar*), 29797.
Guardians' efforts to counteract, Whitechapel evening classes referred to (*Bonar*), 29573-74.
Effect on inmates (*White*), 26937.
London, condition of, prior to 1867 (*Chance*), 27061 (34).
Lunatics in, *see* Lunatics.
Manufactory in, power of guardians' to start (*White*), 26726.
Master of, *see* that heading.
MATERNITY WARDS
Cost of medical treatment, etc., recovery of, Paddington, in (*Alford*), 31749-52.
Epsom Union, treatment of patients in (*White*), 26741.
Married women to be allowed use of, on payment of fee, proposed (*White*), 26738.
Treatment in, moral effect of (*Alford*), 31847.
Matron of, *see* that heading.
Men returning to, from labour colonies, difficulties of dealing with (*Elkerton*), 26708.
North Witchford Union, medical inspector's visit to, period and object of (*Stephens*), 34600, 34607.
Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
Pauperising effect of (*Alden*), 27359 (9).
Penal aspect of, Social Democratic views as to (*Quelch*), 25800.
Pensioners under City of London Parochial Foundation, resorting to (*Fisher*), 31022.
Religious influence and curative treatment in, possibility of (*White*), 27035.
Remand children, disadvantages of keeping in (*White*), 26408 (46).
Rescue work in, *see* that heading.
RURAL
Aged and deserving poor in, proportion of (*White*), 26522.
Half empty, converting into homes for feeble-minded girls, advocated (*Poole*), 33909.
Social position of man leaving compared with that of man coming out of prison (*Quelch*), 25845.
Structural alteration, consent of Local Government Board needed for (*White*), 26732.
Unmarried mothers, in, detention of proposed, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Useless and costly system of cruelty (*Quelch*), 25781 (11).
Whitechapel, evening classes for inmates in (*Bonar*), 29574.

**"Workhouses and Pauperism"** (*Twining*).
Reference to (*Chance*), 27061 (34).

**Workhouse Girls' Aid Society**
Value of work done by (*Alford*), 31884.

**Workhouse Test**
Chronic pauperism created by (*Quelch*), 25824.
Object and result of (*Alden*), 27491.
Pauperism as affected by, Social Democratic views on (*Quelch*), 25787.

**Working Boys' Homes**
Boys, contributions to by, suggested (*Dean*), 28342, 28442.
CHARITABLE
Christ College (Cambridge) Home, system of (*Langley*), 28740.
Dulwich College Home, system of work (*Langley*), 28740.
Objections to (*Dean*), 28399.
Compulsory leaving at age of 18, disadvantage of (*Langley*), 28727-35.
Establishment by Guardians, advantages and disadvantages of (*Dean*), 28401.

**Working Boys' Homes**—*cont.*
Further provision required, suggestions as to (*White*), 26763, 26770; (*Langley*), 28470 (78), 28562, 28727.
Keighley, at (*J. Brown*), 24968.
Opening in suitable districts, proposed (*Langley*), 28470 (79).
Placing boys in situations, system criticised (*Langley*), 28733.
Provision by Guardians of, need for (*J. Brown*), 24956.
Situations found by, for boys, temporary nature of, objected to (*Langley*), 28727.
Support of Guardians for, suggested (*Dean*), 28308 (11), 28421.

**Working Classes**
Charitable workers and Working Men's Co-operative movement, effect of, on position of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (56).
Comfort among, rise in standard of (*Alden*), 27514.
Deterioration of, difficulty of dealing with (*Dalton*), 31616.
Expenditure, injudicious, reasons for (*Alden*), 27521.
Migration, objection to, evils resulting from (*MacKay*), 30109.
Medical assistance for, agencies providing (*Nussey*), 32917 (11).
Provision by, for poor members, proposed (*Bonar*), 29437.

**Working Men's Co-operative Movement and Labour Co-partnership**
Labour in worst paid and most injurious trades as affected by work of (*Toynbee*), 30622 (55).

**Workmen**
Elderly, Trade Union regulations depriving of power to earn, objections to on grounds of public policy (*MacKay*), 30057.
Fifty years of age and upwards, position as to employment, circumstances affecting (*Bonar*), 29783.
Tredegar, age at which still working in collieries and iron works (*G. A. Brown*), 34445.

**Workmen's Compensation Act**
*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Workshops**
Institutional, for blind persons living at home, England and Scotland, payment of workers, mode of (*Purse*), 28273.
STATE OR MUNICIPAL
Able-bodied unemployed, employment in, products of labour, proposed use for (*Quelch*), 25781 (19).
Boys and girls leaving Poor Law schools, proposed employment in (*Quelch*) 25781 (19).
Establishment proposed (*Quelch*), 25781 (19), 26042.

**Yorkshire**
North Riding, outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics of.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE, Charity Commissioner under the Endowed School Acts.
Evidence of, 31107-31329.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament
Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, 31109, 31139. *See* also Charities.
Charities Enquiries Expenses Act, 1892, 31150.
City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, 31153, 31257, 31304.
Education Act, 1892, *see* Charities.
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, *see* Charities and Schools.
Local Government Act, 1894, *see* Charities, Parochial, Charity Commissioners and Parish Councils.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Banbury, *see* Charities.
Blandford, *see* Charities, Endowed.
Bristol, *see* Charities.
Charities
Accounts, 31178-81.
Administration of, 31146, 31157, 31226, 31273-4.
Applications to Charity Commission, 31166.
Apprenticing by, 31142.
Bristol, in, 31153.
Children, relief to, 31114.
Co-operation with Charity Commissioners, 31129, 31153.
Corporations as trustees of, 31130.
Deeds of, 31177.
Diversion of, 31293-6.
Dole, 31141-2.
Ecclesiastical, defined, 31121-22.
Eleemosynary, 31154, 31185, 31187.
Elementary educational, 31153.
Endowed, 31114, 31174, 31183, 31191, 31196, 31200, 31215-19, 31224, 31256, 31262, 31269, 31282, 31285, 31290, 31297.
Exemptions under Charitable Trusts Act, 31166.
Extension of area, 31257.
Funds or incomes of, 31141, 31223.
Investments, 31246.
Lost, 31189.
Misapplication of, 31202.
Mixed, 31212, 31243-5.
Non-ecclesiastical defined, 31121-22.
Norwich, in, 31258.
Parochial, 31156, 31159.
Political abuse of, 31151.
Pooling, 31281.
Public benefit from, 31115-6.
Re-allocation to original purposes, 31293-6, 31301-3.
Registration of, 31232-8.
Remodelling, 31141, 31203.
Schemes, 31143.
Scholarship funds, 31191-2.
State services as affecting, 31153.
Towns having largest, 31200.
Trustees, 31112, 31141, 31151-2, 31164.
Undenominational, defined, 31121.
Urban District Councils' powers as to, 31161.
Voluntary, 31211, 31232-7, 31243, 31247-50.
Charity
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31223, 31226.
Distribution of, 31199.
Diversion of, 31191.
Flow of, 31273.
Medical relief in relation to, 31141, 31252.
Outdoor relief as substitute for, 31259.
Charity Commissioners
Assistant, 31150.
Bristol charities, policy as to, 31153.
Charity Trusts, alteration of, 31153.
Consultation of local authorities by, 31253.
Co-operation of local charities with, 31153.
Diversion of educational charities by, 31291.
YOUNG, SIR GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Flow of charity as affected by institution of, 31272.
Functions of, 31109, 31125-27.
General powers of, 31133.
Inquiries held by, 31140.
Jurisdiction of, 31125-27, 31166, 31241.
Nonconformist chapel trustees' applications to, 31168.
Nurses, provision by, 31141.
Origin and purposes of, 31109-10.
Parliamentary Commissioner, 31129.
Powers of, 31122, 31128-32, 31130-31, 31137, 31149, 31209.
Religious test trusts, altering, 31153.
Schemes of, 31125, 31129, 31142.
Schools, administration of, by, 31108.
Settlement of disputes by, 31113.
Charity Committees, 31229, 31251, 31255, 31258, 31278, 31288.
Charity Trusts
Accounts of, 31135.
Alteration of, 31153.
Cypres doctrine as applied to, 31153.
Modification of, 31111, 31153.
Recipients of relief from, outdoor relief to, prohibited, 31227.
Representation of local authorities on, 31145.
Trustees, appointment of, 31112.
Visitors under, 31125.
Children, 31114.
Church of England, 31124.
Court of Chancery, 31125.
Disability, meaning of term, 31114.
Education, Board of, 31108.
Election of Guardians, 31321.
Experience, 31107.
Friendly Societies, 31221.
Guardians
Boards of
Chairman, 31307, 31315, 31324, 31327.
Work of, 31314.
Co-operation with Charities, *see* Charities.
Nominated, 31323.
Hospitals, 31256.
Jarvis Charity, *see* Charity.
Law case (Attorney-General v. Calvert), 31119.
Local authorities, 31159, 31161, 31204, 31253.
Local Government Board, 31130.
Louth, *see* Charities, endowed.
Medical relief, 31141, 31267.
National Institution for Promoting Apprenticeship, 31142.
Norwich, *see* Charities.
Nursing, 31191, 31267.
Outdoor relief
Charity as substitute for, 31258-9.
Expenditure on, 31259.
Recipients of aid from Charity Trusts, to, prohibition as to, 31227.
Parish Councils, 31156.
Polytechnics, 31223.
Relief Committees, 31229.
Schools, 31108, 31114, 31122-3.
Second poor, meaning of term, 31153.
Sickness, relief of, 31191-5.
Thetford, *see* Charities.
Visitors, *see* Charity Trusts.

# ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

APPENDIX VOLUME IV. A.

# INDEX

TO

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

(APPENDIX VOLUME IV.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

[Cd. 4836].

The abbreviation "Stat." refers to the Statements by the Non-Oral Witnesses printed in the Appendix to the Fourth Volume.

# INDEX TO THE FOURTH VOLUME

OF

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

## (72nd to 89th DAYS).

---


ABBOTT, Mr. GEORGE, Secretary of the Sheffield and Hallamshire District Branch of the Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society, Evidence of:—42260–42507.

Subjects referred to in:
- Act of Parliament; Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 42262 (32-36), 42390, 42398.
- Charities, 42394.
- Foresters, Ancient Order of, *see* Friendly Societies, Sheffield.
- Friendly Societies.
  - Medical Associations, 42262 (10).
  - Medical Benefit, 42437 8, 42490.
  - Medical Officers, 42482, 42489.
  - Membership, means of increasing, 42381.
  - Objects of, 42262 (14).
  - Scotland, out of work funds, 42352.
  - Sheffield.
    - Accident Compensation Grants, 42262 (15–16), 42302–6, 42312–13 42359–66.
    - Foresters, 42261, 42262 (1–2, 18–20, 23 25–26, 28, 30–31), 42314, 42317–18, 42328, 42333–4, 42338, 42344–5, 42347, 42371–3, 42399, 42401–5, 42410–13, 42416, 42419–30, 42437, 42453–55, 42458, 42471 42478–80 42497–42505.
    - Growth of, 42262 (12–13), 42297–8.
    - House purchase through, 42262 (17) 42323–5.
    - Medical Assistance, 42262–75, 42278–82.
    - Medical Association, 42262 (3–9), 42276, 42368, 42439, 42442.
    - Membership, increase in, 42262 (12), 42450.
    - Out of work grants, 42358.
    - Sick Pay, 42397–10.
    - Wages of Members.
  - Slate Clubs, 42456.
  - Working-class attitude towards, 42462–6.
  - Workmen's Compensation Acts in relation to, 42449.
- Hospitals, 42262 (11), 42377, 42444.
- Infirmaries, 42290.
- Labourers, not skilled, 42296, 42384–5, 42388.
- Medical Relief, 42262 (11), 42291–2, 42374.
- Old Age Pensions, 42350, 42494.
- Relief, 42262 (33).
- Rents in Sheffield, 42386.
- Sharing-out Societies, 42431–33.
- Slate Clubs, 42262 (14), 42299, 42456.
- Socialism, 42262 (14), 42464–68.
- Unemployment
  - Causes of, 42355.
  - Extent of, 42354–6.
  - Remedies for, 42353.
- Workmen, elderly, 42396–8.

**Able-bodied Paupers.**

Bad Characters, Bradford Union, method of dealing with (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii. (9*a*).
Birmingham, *see* that Labour Test.

Bramley Union:
- Labour yard, *see* that heading.
- Method of relief to (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii. (5).

**Able-Bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

Church Army Home at Bolton, work of, in connection with cases of (*Cooper*), 36873.
Distress Committees as the sole Authority for dealing with, advantages of, suggested (*Skivington*), 36263 (15), 36292, 36364, 36369.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
- Labour test for, *see* that heading.
- Men in, number of (*Dearden*), 41164.

Forcing into workhouse, objections to (*C. H. Wilson*) Stat., App. cv. (26*c*).
Labour Colonies for, *see* that heading.
Labour Test for, see that heading.
Labour yards, *see* that heading.
Leicester, land culture by (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25, *bc*).

Leeds Union:
- Bread, part of relief in kind, sold by, consequences of (*Ford*) 39837–40.
- Investigation as to condition of wives and families of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Ford*) 39843.
- Offer of Workhouse to, result of (*Ford*), 39776 (20).

Leicester Union:
- Employment of, on the land, advantages of (*Carryer*) 46516 (7*f*).
- Encouragement to work outside, need of (*Sherriff*) Stat., App. cli. (4).
- Farm work for, *see* Employment of Paupers.
- Labour yards, *see* also.

Loafers, Bad Characters and:
- Industrial colonies for
  - Combination of Unions for establishing, suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*f*).
  - Control of, by guardians proposed (*Fothergill*), 43838.

Men:
- Between 40 and 60 years, unable to obtain work on account of age, sympathetic treatment of, advocated (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii. (13*d*).
- Bramley Union, outdoor relief, *see* that subhead.

Ecclesall Union:
- Employment and payment of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix. (10).
- Young, diminution in number applying for test work, reason for (*Blossom*), 42893.

Municipal workshops for,
- Cost of establishing (*Ayles*), 45861–64.
- Effect on private employment of (*Ayles*), 45809–14.
- Establishment proposed (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*c*), 45809.
- Extension of system, (*Ayles*), 45876–86.

King's Norton Union, from, sent to Lingfield Farm Colony, after careers of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (10*d*).

Married, with wives and families, Bradford Union, relief to, form of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii. (9*b*).

**Able-Bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

MEN—*cont.*

Outdoor relief to, *see* that sub-head.
Single, young, Bradford Union, relief to, form of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii. (9*a*).
Work, temporary, for, Ecclesall Union, in, Methods adopted in respect of, advantages of (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii. (1–6).
Number employed on (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii. (8).
Payment for, scale of (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii. (7).
"Work-shirkers" among, number and suggested treatment of (*Skivington*), 36365.

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO

Abolition of, proposed (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv. (17*i*).
Bramley Union, continuous receipt of, during 6 months (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii. (6).
Friendly Societies, objection to (*North*), 41790, 41796.
Granting without application of labour test in certain cases proposed (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl. (3).
Huddersfield
Amount per head (*Whitwam*), 40649.
Policy as to (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (12–13).
Sickness, during, in (*Whitwam*), 40622–24.

Leeds Union
Reason for granting (*Ford*), 39841.
Undesirable class in receipt of (*Ford*), 39865–66.

Liverpool, in, refusal of, to adults under 60 years of age (*Ball*), 35457.

Objections to (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv. (2).

Residence in lodging-house no bar to granting (*Skivington*), 36326–7.

Temporarily out of work through no fault, advocated (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii. (13*b*).
Temporary, on loan, without disfranchisement if repaid.
Administration by Committee outside Poor Law, suggested (*Fothergill*), 43845–7.
Object of suggestion (*Fothergill*), 43839–47.
Power to give, need for (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*c*).

Unsatisfactory results of (*Ford*), 39776 (28–29)

West Derby Union, in, refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief, by Guardians.

RELIEF TO:

Form of
Advocated (*Griscwood*), 37105 (9).
Legal regulation as to (*Manton*), 43626 (20).

Males, temporary sickness, in, difficulty as to (*Bury*), 48147.

Removal from workhouses, desirability of (*Cooke*) 45274.
Separate Workhouses for, Combination of Unions for provision of, suggested (*Ford*), 39776 (72).
Statistics as to, Leicester, proportion in, compared with six largest towns in England (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv. (12).

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR:

Birmingham, in, proposed erection of, failure of scheme (*Turner*), 43573.
Huddersfield, allocation of paupers to, procedure for (*Whitwam*), 40642.
Land attached to, essential (*Fawkes*), 43889 (24).
Liverpool Unions, combination for provision of, advantages (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv. (2).

Thriftless men in prime of life, severe treatment of, suggested (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat. App. clvi. (14*g*).
Undeserving, penal colonies for, proposed (*Harper*) Stat., App. cxxxiii. (3*c*).

**Able-Bodied Paupers**—*cont.*

WOMEN:

Assistance by, in washing and cleaning for aged outdoor poor, under supervision of Poor Law nurses, proposed for those in receipt of outdoor relief (*Hauckyard*), 42509 (4), 42565
Leeds Union, relief to, mode of giving (*Wright*) 40034.
Liverpool Parish, relief to, form of (*Ball*), 35476.

WORK FOR:

Offer of by Guardians, proposal as to (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50 *h*), 40336.
Terms on which proposed to place Guardians in position to offer (*Wheatley*), 40336.

WORKHOUSES, IN:

Admission to, objections to (*McCarthy*), Stat, App. cxliii. (10 *a*).
Aston Union, absence of (*Wayne*), 46136.
Birmingham:
Character of (*Manton*), 43626 (19).
Task Work, difficulties as to providing (*Manton*), 43626 (18), 43642.
Brixworth Union, absence of (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (8).
Classification of, advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (37).
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries, Workhouse.
Hunslet Union, numbers of in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mes*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (49).
Leicester, lightness of test work, effects of (*Islip*), 46933–4.
Life in, effect on (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv. (10).
Liverpool, women retained in (*Cleaver*), 35991,
Men, Leicester Union, character of (*Lambert.*) Stat., App. cxl. (4).
Northampton, remunerative employment for, proposal as to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii. (18).
Outdoor relief, on loan, to men with families, for short period after leaving, advantage of, suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*c*).
Sheffield, discharges ordered on certificate of medical officer, annual average number of (*Blossom*), 42968.
Task of work, increase in, combined with reduction of diet, advocated for (*British Medical Association*), 39013 (44); (*Whitaker*) 39439–43.

Women
Duties performed by (*Thorburn*), 35786.
In Liverpool, dishonesty of, prosecution of, suggested (*Thorburn*), 35748–56, 35786.
Young, evil influence on respectable inmates (*Carryer*), 46557–61.

**Accidents.**

Pauperism as affected by (*Barlow*), 38754–55.
Treatment in infirmary of persons of good social position suffering from: disfranchisement resulting from, hardship of (*Rae*), 37927 (13).
*See* also Workmen.

**Accident Compensation Grants.**

*See* Friendly Societies; Sheffield.

**Accounts.**

WORKHOUSE:

Closing, half-yearly, objections to (*Wilson*) 40085 (36).
Dietaries Order as affecting (*Wilson*), 40085 (36).
Simplified form of, advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (26, 36).

**"A Comparison: the Brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham"**

Reference to (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii. (2).

**Acts of Parliament**

Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, Amendment of Sec. 5 proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxviii (70-72).

Education (Provision of Meals) Act, 1907 :
- Effects of (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (10).
- Provisions of, work of Education Authorities as affected by (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii. (9).

Employers Liability Act:
- Friendly Societies as affected by (*Blossom*), 42795.
- Pauperism as affected (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix. (4).

Industrial Schools Act in Birmingham, extent to which used (*Cooke*), 45175.

Infant Life Protection Act:
- Amendment of advocated (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*a*), 40481 ; (*Zanetti*), Stat., App. li. (22).
- "One-child Cases," supervision, under provisions of, by lady cross-visitors, proposed (*Hayward*), 45922 (5).
- Provisions of, need for extension (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li. (13).
- Work of Lady Cross Visitors under, in King's Norton Union (*Hayward*), 45957.

Infectious Diseases Notification Act, cancer, pneumonia and diarrhœa, inclusion under, proposed (*Greenwood*), 37605 (46).

Local Government Act, 1894:
- Administration of relief as affected by (*Kemp*), 46878–81.
- Expenditure on relief as affected by (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii. (40).
- Guardians :
  - Boards of, character of, as affected by (*Siddon*), 40475 (4), 40479.
  - *Status* of, as affected by (*Cleaver*), 35921 ; (*Bury*), 48355.
- Outdoor relief, expenditure on, as affected by, Huddersfield, in (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi. (6).
- Qualification for office of Guardian, abolition under, disadvantage of (*Whitwam*), 40477 (6).
- Standard of men on public bodies as affected by (*Hawkes*), 43889 (32–33), 43970.

Lunacy Act, 1891, Sec. 13, Amendment of, advocated (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*c*).

Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act :
- Extension of provisions to indoor medical relief proposed (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix. (26*d*).
- Infrequent exercise of (*Rae*), 38194.
- Liverpool, orders for medical relief as affected by (*Ball*), 35656–60.

Midwives Act :
- Doctors called in by Midwives, remuneration of, under rules of, absence of provision for (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (7).
- Medical assistance, difficulty of procuring owing to provisions of (*Cameron*), 41489 (37, 38).
- Municipal midwifery and medical assistance to poor of Manchester under, value of (*Lea*), 36931 (2).
- Severity of provisions, effect of, on supply of Midwives (*Nevill*), 44963–4.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act
- Advantage of, to aged members of Friendly Societies (*Abbott*), 42262 (34–35).
- Application for outdoor relief alleged to be encouraged by, dissent from (*Fothergill*), 43858.
- Applications under, by aged members of Friendly Societies, result of (*Abbott*), 42262 (35), 42390.
- Co-operative Societies and Trade Unions, inclusion under, suggested (*Herring*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (11*d*).

**Acts of Parliament**—*cont.*

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies)—*cont.*
- Extensions of provisions to other kinds of thrift proposed (*Fothergill*), 43825 (130), 43848–62.
- Friendly Societies :
  - Agitation by in favour of, object of (*Blossom*) 43964.
  - Attitude as to (*Hudson*), 47434.
  - Benefit, provision concerning consideration of, by guardians in granting relief, objection of Friendly Societies to terms of (*Blossom*), 42781 (23).
- Huddersfield Guardians' attitude as to friction caused by (*Rigby*), 40736.
- Members' receipts from societies, exemption from consideration by Guardians in granting relief, provided by (*Rigby*), 40736 ; (*Blossom*), 12781 (24).
- Northampton, advantage taken of provisions by guardians (*Chadwick*), 47015 (14).
- Objects of (*Abbott*), 42262 (32–33).
- Operation of
  - Alleged hardship of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv. (17).
  - Friendly Society Members as affected by (*Abbott*), 42262 (36) ; (*Blossom*), 43084 ; (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii. (4) ; (*Tillyard*) Stat., App. clvii. (25).
- Principles on which based, value of (*I. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv. (20).

Pauper Inmates, Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Poor Law Act, 1899, extension proposed as to power to detain feeble-minded mothers (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (16*c*).

Poor Law (Irish Removals) Act, 1900, Irremovability of Irish paupers under, hardship imposed by, on large unions, (*Booker*), 40981.

Poor Relief Act, 1601.
- For references *see* Maintenance.

Public Health Act, 1875 :
- Hospitals for Infectious diseases, charge for treatment in by Sanitary Authority, sanctioned by (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (10).
- Sanitary Authorities' powers under, as to provision of hospitals, restriction of, objections to (*Whitaker*) 39509.
- For other references *see* Hospitals and Medical Assistance.

Unemployed Workmen's Act, *see* that heading.

Valuation (*Metropolis*) Act, 1869, Principles of, extension throughout country suggested. (*Franklin*) Stat., App. lxx. (8).

Workmen's Compensation Act :
- Admissions to Workhouses of persons over 60 years of age as affected by operation of (*Blossom*), 42875–76.
- Age for employment as affected by (*Baines*), 39600–01.
- Contracting outside provisions of, legalising advocated (*Manton*), 43635.
- Difficulties due to provisions of, remedy suggested (*I. Smith*), 43196.
- Middle-aged men as affected by (*Ball*) 35452 (8), 35673–74 ; (*Abbott*), 42,398 ; (*I. Smith*), 43187 ; (*Dearden*), 41123 ; (*Cooke*) 45202, 45230 ; (*Chadwick*), 47187 ; (*Senior*) Stat., App. xcvi. (10).
- Friendly Societies' Sick Benefit Funds as affected by provisions of (*Blossom*), 43061–63.
- Pauperism and Unemployment as affected by (*Cooke*), 45202, 45230.
- Pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), 39541 (13*c*) ; (*Wayne*) 46000 (8*b*) ; (*J. Dewsnap*) Stat., App. xxxvii. (25) ; (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx. (7) ; (*Page*) Stat., App. xcii. (20–21) ; (*Thos. Smith*) Stat., App. xcix. (18) ; (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii. (13) ; (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi. (5) ; (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi. (18).
- Sheffield Union, effect of (*Wilson*), 40234–36.
- Unemployment as affected by (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv. (8) ; (*Bannister*), Stat., App. iv. (6).

ADDY, P.P.G.M. MELLOR, Prov. C. S. Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, Huddersfield District, Statement of Evidence, App. lii.

**Ad hoc Authorities.**
Objections to, nature of (*Ayles*), 45081.

**Ad hoc and Propter hoc bodies.**
Merits of compared (*Ayles*), 45786 (19 *q.*)

AFFLECK, Mr. JOHN J., Member of Board of Guardians and of Distress Committee, &c., Birmingham, Statement of Evidence, App. cix.

AFFORD, Mr. THOMAS ALLESTREE, Relieving Officer, Northampton, Statement of Evidence, App. cx.

**Afforestation.**
German works, remunerative character of (*Donaldson*) 46448.
*See* also unemployment; remedies for.

**Aged Poor.**
Adequate relief to through charitable agencies proposed (*Verity*), 42048 (16*b*), 42083.
Bradford Union, relief to, forms of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii. (9*c*).
Charitable relief of, objection to (*Wren*) Stat., App. cvii. (11).
Cottage Homes for, *see* that heading.

Deserving:
Almshouses for, desirability of (*Cooke*) 44976 (6, 45266.
Birmingham, separate accommodation provided for (*Fletcher*) Stat., App. cxxlii. (13).
Cottages outside Workhouse grounds advocated for (*McCarthy*) Stat., App. cxliii. (6).
Forcing into Workhouse, objection to (*Fawkes*) 43889 (21).
Hardship of necessary appeal to Guardians by thrifty poor, case in point referred to (*Baines*) 39674.
Huddersfield Union, relief to, mode of (*Whitwam*) 40616.
King's Norton Union, condition of out relief cases (*Hayward*) 45948.
Leicester, separate accommodation for suggested (*J. Dodd*) 47191 (26) 47218.
Liverpool Parish, Kirkdale Home for; troublesome inmates, mode of dealing with, (*Thorburn*) 35740.
Outdoor relief to
Adequacy of essential (*Cooke*) 44976 (9). (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl. (1-2). (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii. (3). (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx. (9). (*Rigby*) 40717 (15).
Economy of (*North*) 41761 (11).
Unsuitability of, in many cases (*McDougall*) 36513 (25).
Pensioning of, proposed (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (15).
(*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv. (16a).
Workhouses, in,
Chaplin Circular, provisions as to, *see* Local Government Board Circulars.
Classification of, *see* Classification of Paupers.

Forcing into Workhouse.
Friendly Societies' objection to (*North*) 41796, 41875.
Objection to (*Waite*) 43247 (5).
Homes for, *see* Little Sisters of the Poor, under Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.
Hunslet Union, proportion of certain number applying for relief, who had made some provision by thrift (*Hawkyard*) 42729.
Indoor Relief for, objection to (*Skivington*) 36271.
Infirm:
Care of, co-operation of charity and Municipal Authority proposed (*Rae*), 37927 (50-51).
Friendless and, non-Poor-Law homes for, need of (*Skivington*) 36278.
Indoor relief for advocated (*Burnet*) 44421 (7).

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*
Infirm—*cont.*
Institutions, graded on character basis, care of in, proposed (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii. (14).
Outdoor relief to
Adequacy of essential (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii. (21).
Leicester, inadequacy of (*McAllister-Hewlings*) 47501 (37).
Removal, compulsory, to Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Single-room dwellings for, erection proposed, cost of (*Hawkyard*) 42566.
Village Colonies, separate, for, proposed (*Ayles*) 45786 (19*d*) 45804, 45910.
Workhouses, in
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*) 42781 (11).
Infirm Wards of, provision for in, advocated (*O. Herty*), Stat., App. xlii. (8)
Life in, effect of on (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv. (9).
Infirmaries, in, weekly cost per head (*Ayles*) 45804.
Leeds Union, relatives able and willing to provide for, when the workhouse is insisted on (*Ford*) 39776 (16).
Liverpool Union, in, Kirkdale Home for (*W. Bray*) Stat., App. xxxii (15).
Minimum living income for, (*Skivington*) 36384-94; (*McDougall*) 36561.
Municipal institutions for proposed (*Bygott*) 44174.
Old age pensions for, *see* that heading.

Outdoor Relief to:
Advocated when able to care for themselves (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi. (3).
Conditions under which advisable (*Siddon*) 40475 (1). (*Bygott*), 43998 (12*a*). (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii. (9). (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv. (5).
Disadvantages of giving (*Baines*) 39541 (10).
Freer administration of, advocated (*Skivington*) 36263 (7).
Huddersfield, in, inadequacy of, alleged (*Wheatley*) 40370-71.
Hunslet Union
Inadequacy of (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii. (3).
Number over 60 years of age in receipt of (*Hawkyard*) 42564.
Inadequacy of (*Skivington*) 36265, 36271, 36315-16.
In cases where income of family ample for all, rule as to Chorlton Union, in (*Skivington*) 36328-34.
Increased minimum scale of, suggestions as to (*Skivington*) 36265, 36271.
Liverpool, in
Allowance to (*Ball*) 35687.
Allowance to aged person living with married daughter advocated, reason for (*Ball*) 35566.
Conditions of (*Thornburn*) 35693 (61).
Males, number in receipt of (*Ball*) 35452 (1).
Married Couples, allowance to (*Ball*) 35465.
Refusal to grant to aged person living with married son advocated, reason for (*Ball*) 35568.
Supplemented by Church charities (*Ball*) 35466.
Women, number in receipt of (*Ball*) 35452 (1).
Manchester, in, adequacy of (*McDougall*) 36529.
Northampton Union, Inadequate (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix. (22).
Objections to (*J. R. Stopford*) Stat., App. xlviii. (16-20).
Payments at homes of, advocated, reasons for (*Skivington*) 36263 (8). (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii. (27*a*).
Poor Law Medical Officers' views as to (*Whitaker*), 39411-14.
Sick or infirm cases, objection to (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi. (3).
*See* also sub-head Deserving.

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*

Pauperism among

Causes of (*Waite*) 43247 (11).
Proportion of at 60 years of age as compared with 65 and upwards (*Blossom*) 43118–20.

Preponderance of in country districts, reason for (*Percival*) 47921 (5).
Relatives of, possibility of enlisting help from (*McDougall*) 36576.
Relieving by voluntary agencies or in Workhouse proposed (*Baines*) 39541 (10), 39673.
Removal to Workhouse of those able to live with relatives on outdoor relief, objection to (*North*) 41761 (9).
Residing with sons-in-law, granting outdoor relief to, advocated (*Skivington*) 36263 (10).
Sheffield Union cottages for, appreciation of by occupants (*Wilson*) 40085 (8).
Special Committee of Guardians for dealing with, proposed, suggestions as to (*McDougall*) 36541, 36570.
Special homes for suggested (*Carryer*) 46516 (8).
Statistics as to, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, increase in, ratio to population (*Blossom*) 43045.
Visits of lady Cross-Visitors to, advantages of (*Hayward*) 45922 (3).
Women, Liverpool Union, in, Mitford Home for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii. (17).

Workhouses in :

Accommodation, separate, advocated for, suggestions as to (*McDougall*) 36521–26, 36616.
Apathy of, means of rousing suggested (*Thorburn*) 35776–78.

Chorlton Union

Efforts to procure outdoor relief for, failure of (*Skivington*) 36263 (6).
Suitability of outdoor relief for cases of, (*Skivington*) 36420–27.

Classification of

Advocated (*British Medical Association*) 39013 (37).
At Huddersfield, procedure for (*Whitwam*) 40646–47.

Dress, freedom as to proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat. App. cli. (*ia*).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of old men and women in, in 1897 and 1907 (*Dearden*) 41123.
Huddersfield, deserving poor, accommodation for (*Rigby*) 40717 (14).
Leave of absence for day or longer to trustworthy inmates, without discharge proposed (*Astbury*) 43421 (7*a*).

Liverpool

Separate accommodation for, (*Thorburn*) 35708.
Women, occupations, objections to undertaking, reason for (*Thorburn*) 35861.

Medical Officers' views as to (*British Medical Association*) 39013 (38) ; (*Whitaker*) 39409–10.
Old men, preponderance of, reasons for (*McDougall*) 36513 (17).
One storey buildings for, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (10).
Provision of separate accommodation and special privileges for, necessity of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv. (8*d*).
Removing to great distance from friends, objection to (*Fawkes*) 43929.
Weekly cost per head (*Ayles*) 45804.

**Agriculture.**

Depression in, pauperism as affected by (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii. (13).
Encouragement of, effect on pauperism (*North*) 41761 (2).

**Alcohol.**

Expenditure on, total and per head, in each year from 1884 to 1905 (*Niben*) 38380.
Leeds Union, expenditure on compared with other Unions (*Ford*) 39776 (54).

**Alcohol**—*cont.*

Medicinal use of :

Absence of need for (*Bygott*) 43998 (8).
Discontinued in Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union (*Bygott*) 43998 (9).

Outdoor relief allowance wasted on (*S. Cooper*) Stat., App. lxii (11).

**Alcoholism.**

Birmingham :

Factory girls, increase of among (*Wilson*) 44729.
Men, decrease of among (*Wilson*) 44729.
Women, increase of among (*Wilson*) 44729.

Bramley Union, Wortley district, recipients of outdoor relief, among, (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii. (13).
Decrease in between ages of forty and sixty as compared with previous generation (*North*), 41810.

Delirium Tremens :

Detention of cases in workhouses, power as to under Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Allan*) 41332.
Treatment of cases, authority responsible for (*Raw*) 37927 (8).

Females, among

Grocers' licences a contributing cause of (*Wright*) 39080 (5).
Proportion pauperised by, compared with men (*Wright*) 39080 (5).

Grinders addicted to (*Blackshaw*) 41398.
Huddersfield Union, among young men, results of (*North*) 41761 (3).
Increase in, between ages of eighteen and thirty, as compared with previous generation (*North*) 41810.

Inebriates and Sufferers from Drug Habits

Penal colonies for chronic cases advocated (*Dearden*) 41165 (16*a*).
Supervision of without necessity of criminal conviction advocated (*Whitaker*) 39403.

Leicester, in :

"Long-pull" drink shops, dangers of to the very poor (*Carryer*) 46516 (1).
Women, prevalent among, (*J. Dodd*) 47191 (34*b*).

Outdoor relief, a bar to (*Skivington*) 36353.
Pauperism caused by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Women, increase of, among, reason suggested for (*Fawkes*) 43889 (12).

ALEXANDER, Dr. J. W., Medical Officer for Armley District, Bramley Union and Medical Officer (non-resident) of Union Hospital.
Statement of Evidence, App. liii.

**Aliens**

Outdoor Relief to, Huddersfield, in (*Rigby*) 40717 (22), 40805–09.

ALLAN, Dr. JAMES, Medical Superintendent of Leeds Infirmary.
Evidence of, 41231, 41346.

Subjects referred to in :—

Alcoholism, 41332.
Commission on Physical Degeneration, 41233 (7*c*).
Hospitals, 41321.
Infants, Mortality of, 41248, 41257.
Infectious Diseases, 41288, 41327, 41333, 41338.
Infirmaries, 41233 (3, 7*a*, *b*, 8*b*, *d*), 41239, 41241, 41245, 41263–4, 41309–12, 41317–19, 41323–6.
Insanity, 41233 (9).
Leeds, immorality in, 41261.
Local Government Board 41333, 41343–6.

ALLAN, Dr. J.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Lowndes, Mr., 41293.
Medical Officers, 41333.
Pauperism, 41233 (1, 4), 41234.
Venereal Disease
Children affected by, 41233 (8*d*), 41246–7.
Chronic Cases, 41233 (8*c*), 41243.
Compulsory Notification of, 41233 (7*e*), 41254.
Detention of Cases, 41264–8, 41275, 41335.
Diseases arising from, 41233 (8*a*), 41240.
Government inquiry into needed, 41293.
Heredity of, 41258.
Infant life as affected by, 41233 (8*a*).
Infirmaries in, *see* that heading.
Medical knowledge of, 41277.
Pauperism as affected by, 41233 (1, 4, 8*a*), 41314–15, 41234, 41256.
Public apathy as to, 41233 (7*d*).
Public protection from, 41233 (7*c*).
Supervision of cases, need for, 41253, 41271–3.
Treatment of, 41233 (2, 6), 41236–8, 41249, 41251, 41281–91, 41298, 41303, 41307, 41322–26.
Virulence of, decrease in, 41293.
*See* also under Insanity.

**Allotments.**
*See* Land.

**Almoners, Hospital.**
Employment of advocated (*Whitaker*) 39127.
Suitability of present class for enquiries under proposed scheme for allocating patients able to pay to public nursing homes (*Whitaker*) 39179–80.

**Almshouses.**
Aged Poor:
Deserving, for, desirability of (*Cooke*) 44976 (6), 45266.
Infirm, for, Provision of on lines of Fir Vale Workhouse Almshouses, Sheffield, advocated (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx. (11).
Birmingham, conditions and mode of admission to (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii. (10).
Liverpool:
Inmates
Number in receipt of outdoor relief (*Thorburn*) 35693 (69).
Warwick pensions, number in receipt of (*Thorburn*) 35693 (69).
Massachusetts:
Cost per case per week (*Rhodes*), 38898 (15).
Number, nature and accommodation of (*Rhodes*) 38898 (12).
Municipal erection of proposed, in lieu of workhouse relief (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii. (5*c*).
Paucity of in hands of religious bodies (*Donaldson*) 46506.
Sheffield:
Annual value per person assisted in (*Cole*) Stat App. lix. (3).
Class of persons admitted to (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix. (2).
Firth's, accommodation and allowance in (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix. (1*c*).
George Woofinden, accommodation in (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix. (1*d*).
Hollis Hospital, Whirlow, accommodation in (*Cole*) Stat., App. lix. (1*b*).
Rates relieved by (*Cole*) Stat., App. lix. (2).
Shrewsbury Hospital, accommodation in (*Cole*) Stat., App. lix. (1*a*).

**Amalgamated Society of Engineers.**
*See* Trade Unions.

**Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants.**
Railway labourers members of (*North*) 41799.

ANDERSON, Dr. FORD, M.D., Member of the Council and Hospitals Committee of the British Medical Association.
Evidence of, 39013–39539.
Subjects referred to in:
Central Hospital Board for London, 39486
Feeble-minded Paupers, 39435.
Hospitals, 39487–91.
Infectious Diseases, 39271.
Infirmaries, 39242, 39252.
Lunacy Certificates, 39448–54.
Medical Officers, 39274, 39388, 39448.
Medical Practitioners, 39320.
Nursing, 39252.
Phthisis, 39283, 39290, 39291–95.
Sanitary Authorities, 39294.
Schools, 39420, 39421.
Sickness, 39506.
Surgical Operations, 39247–50.

**Anæsthetics.**
*See* Surgical Operations.

**Antimony.**
Price per ton in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*) 42829.

**Antitoxin (Diphtheria).** *See* Drugs.

**Application and Report Book.**
Abolition of proposed (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. cix. (26*c*).
Column for names of landlord and agent collecting rent:
Objection to (*Ford*) 39854; (*Fawkes*) 43943.
Proposed (*Manton*) 43759.
Leicester Union, cases in which unnecessary relief given recorded in (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii. (13).

**Apprenticeship.**
Apprentices, indoor and outdoor, distinction between (*Wilson*) 40134.
Area for, limitation of, by introduction of machinery, alleged (*Waite*) 43418–19.
Aston Union, boys in Cottage Homes, number apprenticed during eight years (*Wayne*) 46144.
Boys, of:
Bolton, difficulties as to (*Cooper*) 36817.
Ecclesall Union, difficulties as to (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix. (11).
Hunslet Union, difficulties as to, cause of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (37).
In Poor Law institutions, of, to tradesmen, advocated (*Wayne*) 46000 (13*c*).
In Sheffield, Scattered Homes, trades to which bound (*Wilson*) 40085 (18).
Skilled trades, to, by guardians suggested (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (11*e*).
Decay of System:
Pauperism as affected by (*Waite*) 43247 (12) 43393.
Post Office methods as regards the employment of boys as affecting (*Waite*) 43393.
General Consolidated Order, provisions relating to, extension of
Advocated (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (41).
Guardians' views as to (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (42).
Increasing tendency to abolish (*Collier*) 37599.
London, guardians' difficulties as to (*Waite* 43415–19.
Poor Law children, of, King's Norton Union, difficulties as to (*Waite*) 43410–11.
Premiums, absence of necessity for paying, alleged (*Waite*) 43414.

**Areas of Jurisdiction.**
Birmingham:
City as Poor Law area proposed (*Cooke*) 45163; (*Williams*) 45484; (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii. (46).

**Areas of Jurisdiction**—*cont.*

BIRMINGHAM—*cont.*

City and suburbs of, amalgamation in one union for Poor Law purposes proposed (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv. (16*d*).

Parish, proposal to make co-extensive with borough, opposition to in 1887 (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii. (42–45).

Uniform administration, proposed scheme for, (*Cooke*) 45163.

Boundaries, Borough and Union, making co-terminous, desirability of (*Burnet*) 44421 (16). (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii. (21).

EXTENSION OF PROPOSED: (*British Medical Association*) 39013 (35).

Classification of paupers, for purposes of, degree of enlargement, circumstances to be considered as to (*Cleaver*) 35935.

Combination of Unions. *See* Unions, combination of.

County Council Areas, adoption as Poor Law areas, objections to (*Whitaker*) 39331–34, 39337 ; (*Bury*) 48107.

Manchester Unions, special purposes, for, advocated (*McDougall*), 36590, 36599.

Large, classification of paupers as affected by (*Whitaker*) 39330.

Liverpool, Poor Law Divisions, Parish of Liverpool ; Toxteth Park Parish and West Derby Union, boundaries of (*Griscwood*) 37105 (13).

Parishes, "Close," disadvantages of, Brixworth, in (*Bury*) 48031 (9).

Poor Law, population limit, (*Whitaker*) 39528.

Poor Law and Sanitary, co-terminous advocated (*British Medical Association*) 39013 (36) ; (*Browne*) 39349 ; (*Whitaker*) 39359, 39373, 39494.

Self-contained and self-administrative, advantages of (*Waite*) 43332.

Small, advantages of (*McDougall*) 36590 ; (*Whitwam*) 40612.

**Army.**

Discharge of men from, pauperism as affected by (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (15*c*).

Enlistment in, Compulsory, *see* Tramps, and Unemployment : Remedies for.

**Assessment.**

*See* Valuation.

**Assessment Committees.**

*See* Valuation.

**Assistance Publique, Paris.**

Instance of Central Control of Medical Charities (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix. (12).

**Associations and Societies.**

Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, *see* that heading.

Clerk's Association, *see* that heading.

Co-operative Societies, *see* that heading.

Girl's Friendly Society, *see* that heading.

Manchester and Salford Ladies' Public Health Association, *see* Health Societies.

Sheffield Federated Health Association, *see* Health Societies.

Warehousemen's and Clerks' Association, *see* that heading.

Working Boys' Home Association, *see* that heading.

ASTBURY, REV. CANON GEORGE, Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians.

Evidence of, 43420–43564.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN :—

Aged Poor, 43421 (7*a*).

Balsall Heath, 43421 (1*c*).

Bealey, 43421 (1*d*).

Boarding-out of Children, 43421 (9), 43425–7, 43463.

Bournville, 43421 (1*c*).

Boys, 43497–504, 43542–3.

Charities, 43556.

Children, 43436, 43441, 43444–6, 43462, 43511.

Cottage Homes, 43421 (8), 43423–4, 43428, 43466–9, 43515–22, 43557.

ASTBURY, REV. CANON GEORGE—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Creches, 43441–3.

Detention of Paupers, feeble minded, 43421 (7*a*, 10).

Edgbaston, 43421 (1*a*).

Epileptics, 43421 (10), 43447–8, 43507–8.

Guardians, 43421 (5).

Homes for Children, 43421 (9), 43429, 43490, 43561.

Industries, 43421 (1*c*), 43535.

Infirmaries, 43421 (2).

Ins-and-outs, 43432–4, 43513.

King's Heath, 43421 (1*a*).

King's Norton, 43421 (1*d*).

Medical Relief, 43453.

Mosely, 43421 (1*a*).

Navy, 43497.

Northfield, 43421 (1*d*).

Outdoor Relief, 43421 (2), 43549–54.

Pauperism, 43421 (4), 43492, 43528.

Relief, 43421 (3, 6).

Relief Committees, 43421, (6).

Scales of Relief, 43523–7, 43540.

Schools, Cottage Homes, 43471–88.

Selly Oak, 43496.

Smethwick, 43421 (1*b*), 43535.

Stirchley, 43421 (1*c*).

Tramps, 43421 (7*b*).

Widows with Children, 43439.

**Aston Manor, Borough of.**

Population, *see* that heading.

**Aston Union.**

Area of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv. (1). (*Wayne*), 46000 (7).

Aston and Aston Manor Parishes, inhabitants, character of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli. (2).

Boarding-out of Children, *see* that heading.

Boundaries of (*Bygott*) 43998 (2).

Character of (*Ayles*) 45786 (2).

Children, *see* that heading.

Cost of living in (*Wayne*) 46000 (6).

Cottage Homes, *see* Cottage Homes for Children.

Defective paupers, *see* that heading.

District comprised in (*Simpson*), Stat. App. cliii. (2); (*Wayne*) 46000 (7).

Employment, state of, in (*Wayne*) 46000 (6).

Finance in (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv. (16).

Housing of the Working Classes, *see* that heading.

Industrial conditions of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli. (3).

Industries in, *see* that heading.

Infirmary, *see* that heading.

Ins and Outs, *see* that heading.

Lodging Houses in, *see* that heading.

Lunatics, *see* that heading.

Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

Parishes comprised in, number and enumeration of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli. (1). (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv. (1).

Paupers, *see* that heading.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

Population, *see* that heading.

Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

Relief, *see* that heading.

Rents in, *see* that heading.

Sick Poor, *see* that heading.

Social and industrial conditions in (*Ayles*) 45786 (26) ; (*Howitt*), Stat. App. cxxxvi. (1) ; (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv. (1).

Topography of (*Cooke*) 44976 (2) ; (*Williams*) 45464 (2).

Tramps, *see* that heading.

Unemployment, *see* that heading.

Wages, *see* that heading.

Workhouses, *see* that heading.

*See also* Evidence of Mr. W. H. Ayles, 45784–45918, Dr. A. H. Bygott 43936–44419 ; Mr. C. C. Cook 44975–45592 ; Mr. A. Wayne, 45998–46218 ; and Mr. T. O. Williams 45462–45783 ; Mrs. Eddowes; Stat., App. cxxvi. ; Mr. J. North, Stat., App., cxlv. ; and Mr. H. Simpson, Stat., App. cliii.

**Asylums.**

Municipal erection and control of proposed (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii. (5*c*).

ATKINSON, Mr. TOM, ex-Guardian of Leeds Union.
Statement of Evidence, App. liv.

**Audit**
Borough Funds, of, method of (*Young*) 38774.
Poor Law accounts, of, Government, by, need for (*Cooper*) 36739.

Surcharge:
Check on Poor Law expenditure, effectiveness as (*J. Dodd*) 47245.
Guardians, making financially responsible for proposed (*Hincks*), Stat.,App. cxxxiv. (17*g*).

**Auditors**
Discretionary Powers:
Increase in as to allowing *bona fide* and useful expenditure by guardians (*Wilson*) 40085 (40).
Modification of, as to minor matters of expenditure, need for (*Booker*) 40996.

**Australia**
Emigration to, from United Kingdom, gain in wealth from, up to 1873 (*Wheatley*) 40310 (25).

AYLES, Mr. WALTER HENRY, Member of Board of Guardians of Aston Union.
Evidence of, 45784, 45917.

Subjects referred to in:—
Able-bodied paupers, 45786 (19*e*), 45807, 45809–14, 45861–64, 45876–86.
Ad hoc authorities, 45851.
Ad hoc and propter hoc bodies, 45786 (19*g*).
Aged poor, 45786 (19*d*), 45804, 45910–13.
Infirmaries in, 45804.
Workhouses in, 45804.
Aston Union, 45786 (2) (6).
Building, Aston and Birmingham, in, 45786 (4).
Casual labour, 45786 (*b*).
Chaplains, workhouse, 45786 (9).
Children
Deserted wives, of, 45786 (8).
Transfer of care of, 45786 (19*a*), 45852, 45907–8, 45908–9.
Classification of paupers, 45786 (10).
Desertion, 45786 (17) (19*g*), 45818.
Factories, 45786 (3), 45787–89.
Guardians
Abolition of, 45786 (19*a*), 45829.
Examination for, 45799, 45897.
Number of, 45799.
Office of, 45786 (14).
Payment of, 45797, 45819–20, 45821, 45897.
Status of, 45786 (15), 45795.
Housing of the working classes, 45786 (*c*).
Hospitals, voluntary, 45786 (3) (19*g*), 45837–39.
Industries, 45786 (*d*).
Infirmaries, 45786 (19*g*) (19*a*), 45833, 45836, 45837.
Infirm poor, 45896.
Inspectors
General, 45786 (19*k*), 45846.
Lady, 45786 (19*l*), 45846.
Labour, 45786 (3).
Labour colonies, 45786 (19*e*), 45807, 45820, 45823.
Labour Exchanges, 45786 (19*k*), 45825, 45865, 45867.
Local Authorities, 45786 (19*a*) (19*b*), 45790, 45831, 45858, 45861–64.
Local government, 45786 (19*c*).
Medical officers, 45786 (19*a*).
Medical relief, 45833, 45836, 45915.
Nursing, 45786 (19*a*).
Old age pensions
Adequate, 45786 (19*e*), 45801.
Cost of, 45819–20, 45822, 45861–64, 45914.

AYLES, Mr. WALTER HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Organisation of Industries, &c., 45786 (13*b*).
Outdoor relief, 45786 (8) (11).
Overcrowding in workmen's houses, 45786 (4)
Pauperism, 45786 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (12), (13), (18), 45836.
Phthisis, 45786 (19*e*), 45847.
Production, distribution and exchange, private ownership of, 45786 (13*a*).
Qualifications of, 45786 (1), 45857.
Reforms in administration, 45786 (19), 45819.
Relief, 45786 (7), (8), 45856, 45895, 45901, 45902.
Relieving officers, 45832.
Sanitary authorities, 45832.
Scales of relief, 45786 (17).
Settlement, 45786 (19*f*), 45855.
Sick paupers, 45896.
Social condition of the people, 45786 (4).
Social democracy, 45786 (18).
Trade unions, 45867–86, 45889.
Unemployment
Remedies for, 45786 (19*e*), 45809, 45876–86.
Unemployed workmen, 45786 (19*f*), 45815, 45887–8, 45916.
Wages
Pauperism as affected by, 45786 (*b*).
Women, of, 45786 (12*d*).
Widows with children, 45786 (19*g*), 45818.
Workhouses, 45786 (5), (9).
Workmen, 45827–8.

BAINES Miss MARGARET, Member of Leeds Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 39540–39774.

Subjects referred to in:—
Act of Parliament: Workmen's Compensation Act, 39541 (13*c*), 39900–1.
Aged Poor, 39541 (10), 39673–4.
Alcoholism, 39541 (13*b*).
Boarding-out of Children, 39541 (6), 39553–6.
Boys, 39737, 39740.
Brabazon Scheme, 39728–9.
Charities, 39574–6.
Charity Organisation Society, 39575.
Children, 39541 (2), 39547, 39619, 39639–44, 39664–7, 39719, 39741.
Classification of Paupers, 39693–4, 39699.
Desertion, 39541 (12), 39591.
Deserving Poor, 39541 (8), 39576.
Dietaries, 39659.
Discharge of Workhouse Inmates, 39594–7.
Election of Guardians, 39541 (20), 39614–15.
Emigration of Paupers, (*Children*) 39541 (7) 39669.
Factories, 39567, 39639–44, 39646, 39754.
Feeble-minded Paupers, 39541 (16), 39593.
Friendly Societies, 39687.
Guardians
Boards of, 39541 (18), 39701.
Ignorance of, 39541 (21).
Office of, 39541 (22), 39608.
Officers, 39704.
Retirement of, 39607, 39680.
Type of in Leeds Union, 39541 (23).
Homes for Children
Distributing Homes, 39541 (2), 39560.
Receiving Homes, 39541 (2), 39560.
Scattered Homes, 39541 (1–3), 39544–5, 39550, 39557–9, 39618, 39629–36, 39661–3, 39712–16, 39756–64.
Infants, 39769.
Machinery, 39602.
Maintenance, 39541 (17)
Outdoor Relief, 39541 (9, 11, 13*c*), 39561, 39564, 39577, 39582, 39650, 3967[illegible] 39686, 39689–92, 39706, 39742.

BAINES, Miss MARGARET—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 39648.
Pauperism, 39541 (13*b–d*), 39686
Phthisis, 39541 (13*a*), 39584–90, 39625, 39721–2.
Qualifications of Witness, 39541 (18), 39542, 39609
Relief Committees, 39541 (14), 39654.
Relieving Officers, 39658.
Schools, Barrack, 39541 (1).
Service, 39737–40.
Thrift, 39687.
Trades Unions, 39752.
Underfed School Children, 39766.
Venereal Diseases, 39541 (13*a*, 15), 39592.
Wages, 39541 (13*d*), 39601, 39771–3.
Widows with Children, 39541 (9), 39565, 39570–3.

BAKER, Rev. J. W., Chairman of West Derby Board of Guardians.

Statement of Evidence, Appendix xxvi.

BALE, Dr. W. BARKER, Medical Officer, Stockport Union, (No. 1 District), Workhouse, Infirmary, Cottage Homes and Public Vaccinator (No. 1 District).

Statement of Evidence, Appendix xxviii.

BALL, Mr. HENRY, Superintendent Relieving Officer of the parish of Liverpool.

Evidence of—35451–35691.

Subjects referred to in—

Able-bodied Paupers, 35457, 35476.
Acts of Parliament referred to—
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 35656–60.
Workmans Compensation Act, 35452 (8), 35673–4.
Aged Poor, 35452 (1), 35465–6,35566, 35568, 35687.
Alcoholism, 35452 (7).
Casual Labour, 35452 (5), 35483–4, 35493–7, 35532.
Charities, Liverpool, 35578,35582,35596-602, 35646–50.
Charity Organisation Society, 35584–6.
Classification of Paupers, 35470–2, 35478.
Cross Visitors, 35554–9.
Dispensaries, 35659.
Guardians' Officers, 35611–12.
Institutions, Poor Law, 35669.
Labour, 35521–2, 35540, 35547.
Labourers, 35498–501, 35516, 35524, 35548, 35677.
Liverpool, Migration of paupers in, 35590.
Local Government Board, Chaplin Circular 35461, 35679.
Lodging Houses, Liverpool,35631, 35640–44.
Maintenance, 35518.
Medical Relief, 35662–7.
Outdoor Relief
Adminstration of, 35682–7.
Allowance to prisoners' wives, 35571–4.
Applications for, 35575, 35671, 35681
Liverpool, 35452 (1, 3), 35474.
Relief in kind, 35452 (2).
Skilled Workman applying for, 35514.
Supplementary sources of income, effect on amount of, 35460, 35512.
Pauperism, causes of, 35452 (5, 7), 35479.
Refusal of Relief, 35564.
Relief Committees, 3568–9.
Relieving Officers, 35549, 35550–2, 35555 35606–9, 35617, 35620, 35625–6.
Removal of paupers, 35467, 35587.
Rents in Liverpool, 35463.
Scales of Relief, Liverpool, 35452 (2), 35454, 35459.
Shelters, 35639.
Sick Poor, 35452 (1).
Starvation, deaths from in Liverpool, 35653.

BALL, Mr. HENRY—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Tramps, 35636.
Unemployment
Causes of, in Liverpool, 35502–10, 35528–30, 35542.
Remedies for, 35535–6.
Wages, 35452 (4), 35511.
Widows with Children, 35452 (1), 35469.
Workhouse, 35452 (6), 35627.

**Balsall Heath**

Social conditions in (*Astbury*) 43421 (1*c*).

**BANNERMAN, SIR HENRY CAMPBELL**

Condition of the Poor, Statement by, as to (*Scott*) Stat., App. cxlix (13).

BANNISTER, Mr. A., Member of the Holbeck Board of Guardians, Leeds.
Statement of Evidence, App. lv.

BARLOW, Mr. WILLIAM NAYLOR, M.R.C.S., Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of Bootle.

Evidence of, 38627, 38755.

Subjects referred to in—

Accidents, effect on pauperism, 38754–5.
Deaths, uncertified, 38631 (13).
Dispensaries, 38631 (3, 19, 21), 38656, 38662–3, 38697, 38729.
Education of Children, 38733.
Hospitals, 38631 (4), 38671.
Infant Mortality, 38631 (1*a-f*, 6), 38642.
Infectious Diseases, 38631, (5,7), 38637–41.
Infirmaries, 38664.
Labour, dockyard, 38630.
Maternity Cases, 38631 (14), 38650, 38676, 38681, 38684–5.
Medical Officers, Poor Law, 38631 (12), 38639, 38706–12.
District, 38631 (16, 17, 18, 20), 38659–60, 38669, 38691–3, 38715–20.
Medical Relief, 38631 (22), 38646, 38670.
Districts for, 38631 (15).
Free, 38751–2.
Municipal, 38631 (1*a–f*).
Orders for, 38631 (22), 38713, 38741.
Outdoor, 38631 (12).
Overlapping of Charity and, 38631 (2), 38670.
Mortuaries, 38701.
Pauperism, 38754.
Physical degeneration, 38631 (6).
Population, 38628–9.
Registration of Births, etc., 38631 (11), 38632.
Relieving Officers, 38631 (15), 38688–90, 38718.
Sanitary Authorities, 38634, 38652, 38655 , 38727, 38734, 38737–46.
Schools, 38635.
Sickness, 38631 (22), 38635, 38643, 38668, 38672.
Vaccination, 38631 (7–10), 38632, 38696.

**Barton-on-Irwell Union**, Outdoor Relief *See* that heading.

BASS, Rev. T. J., Vicar of St. Laurence, Birmingham, Statement of Evidence, App. cxi.

BASTARD, Mr. GEORGE, Relieving Officer, Leicester, Statement of Evidence, Stat., App. cxii.

**Bastardy**

Affiliation Orders ; period of procuring and enforcing, changes proposed in (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44 *c, d*), 43918.

Fathers, Putative, of Illegitimate Children
Discovering, increased efforts as to, advocated (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii. (12)

**Bastardy**—*cont.*

FATHERS, PUTATIVE, &c.—*cont.*

Legal remedies against, increase in, desirability of (*Buckland*), Stat., App. lvii. (4–9).
Mother, maintenance by, before and after birth of child, power to enforce, conferring on guardians suggested (*Cooper*) 36693 (6), 36863.
Need for further powers by guardians against (*Cooper*) 36693 (6), 36863.
Proceedings against, by guardians, compulsory, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (1).
Punishment of, drastic power as to, need for (*Wheatley*) 40310 (50*f*).

MAINTENANCE OF BASTARDS:

Immunity of putative father from legal liability as to, amendment of bastardy law as to, proposed (*Buckland*), Stat., App. lvii. (4–9).
Recovery by guardians from putative fathers, infrequency of (*Cooper*) 36862.

BEATTY, DR. JAMES, Medical Officer of Health for Northampton and Superintendent of borough hospital for infectious diseases.

Evidence of, 47744–47918.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:

Children, 47796, 47807, 47821.
Contagious diseases, 47906.
Death Rate, 47745 (12), 47753.
Diarrhœa, infantile, 47843.
Dispensaries.
Poor Law, Northampton, 47745 (5), 47912.
Provident, Royal Victoria, Northampton, 47915.
Guardians, 47901.
Health Visitors, 47773–7, 47782, 47848–59.
Hospitals, voluntary, 47745 (3–4).
Housing of the Working Classes, 47785, 47794, 47901–2.
Infant mortality, 47902.
Infectious Diseases, 47805, 47837, 47860, 47898–9.
Industries in Northampton, 47754.
Lodging Houses, 47896–8.
Medical Assistance, 47745 (1–2, 12), 47912.
Medical Clubs, 47745 (6), 47912.
Medical Institute, Friendly Societies, 47915.
Medical Officers, 47759, 47762–9, 47796, 47807, 47821, 47866.
Medical Practitioners, 47909.
Medical Relief, 47745 (9–11), 47756, 47880–7.
Pauperism, 47902.
Phthisis, 47745 (2–8), 47748–50, 47761, 47778, 47805, 47808–13, 47817, 47825, 47831–6, 47867, 47870–2, 47876, 47883, 47889, 47895.
Qualifications of witness, 47746.
Sanitary Authorities, 47745, (1–2, 7–9), 47756–69, 47783, 47801, 47825–7, 47834, 47866, 47880, 47901.
Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 47872.
Tramps, 47899.
Vaccination, 47760.

BECKE, MR. CHARLES CECIL, Treasurer of Royal Victoria Dispensary, Northampton.

Evidence of, 48224–48347.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:

Allotments. *See* Land.
Allotment Society. *See* Friendly Societies, Artizans' and Labourers' Society.
Dispensaries, Provident, 48230, 48247, 48274–9, 48307.
Royal Victoria, Northampton, 48224 (3, 5), 48226, 48232, 48236, 48239, 48248, 48251, 48256–79, 48291, 47298, 48303, 48305, 48312, 48317–24, 48328–47.

BECKE, MR. CHARLES CECIL—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Friendly Societies, Artizans' and Labourers Friendly Society, 48224 (6–10), 48280–5.
Hospitals, 48237–43.
Land, Allotments, 48224 (6), 48280, 48287.
Medical Clubs, 48235.
Medical Officers, 48301.
Medical Practioners, 48240
Medical Relief, 48230.
Midwifery, 48324.
Sanitary Authorities, 48224 (1).
Surgical Appliances, 48321
Unemployment, 48224 (2), 48288–9.

**Beer.**

Pure, from malt, hops, and sugar only, compulsory brewing advocated (*North*), 41761 (20).

**Beggars.**

Huddersfield, Work-ticket system of relief for general extension proposed (*Verity*) 42048 (14), 42078.
Legal detention of, with compulsory work, advocated (*Verity*) 42077, 42194.
Lucrativeness of profession of begging (*Verity*), 42048 (13), 42073–75.

**Benefit Clubs.**

Crewe, detective methods employed by (*Young*) 38851.
Hunslet Union, working men generally members of (*Hawkyard*) 42509 (12).
Liverpool, Coal-heavers' (*Smith*) 37383–84.
Malingering of members, prevention of, suggested means (*Young*) 38849.
Medical Officers, tenure of, (*I. Smith*) 43162.
Membership, lapse of, during bad times in trade (*I. Smith*), 43205.

SHEFFIELD.

Clubs referred to, number of being lodges of great friendly societies (*I. Smith*), 43203.
Friendly Societies to which affiliated (*I. Smith*), 43210.
"Lying-in" benefit given by one club (*I. Smith*), 43126 (13).
Medical Benefit:
Contribution for, rates of for adults and boys (*I. Smith*), 43126 (1), 43129–31.
Persons in good circumstances taking advantage of, infrequency of (*I. Smith*) 41326 (2).
Membership:
Fluctuations of trade as affecting (*I. Smith*) 43126 (4), 43146.
Of those to which witness is medical officer (*I. Smith*) 43126 (14), 43130.
Number of, to which witness acts as medical officer (*I. Smith*) 43127.
Wage limit, absence of (*I. Smith*) 43126 (2), 43143.
Wages of members, rates of (*I. Smith*) 43144
Workmen's Compensation Acts as affecting (*I. Smith*) 43126 (5), 43164.

**Beoley.**

Social and industrial conditions in (*Astbury*) 43421 (1*d*).

**Berlin.**

Relief in, methods of giving (*Niven*) 38536.
*See* also Elberfeld System of Relief.

BEST, MR. ROBERT H., Member of Birmingham Distress Committee; Chairman of the West Division of Birmingham Aid Society; President of the Nelson Street Sunday Morning Adult School; Chairman of a Manufacturing Company; Chairman of the "Masters' Trade Association and Conciliation Board."

Statement of Evidence, App. cxiii.

BESTON, Mr. J. T., Member of Birmingham Board of Guardians.
Statement of Evidence, App. cxiv., p.,

**Betting**

LEICESTER :
Pauperism as affected by (*Carryer*), 46516 (11e).
Race-Meetings as affecting, among working classes (*Carryer*) 46516 (1).
Pauperism as affected by (*Mansfield*), Stat., App., cxlii. (19b).

**Bills in Parliament.**

Hospital Funds, Incorporation of London, British Medical Association's resolution disapproving of (*Whitaker*) 39447.

BIRCH, Mr. JAMES, Member of West Derby Board of Guardians.
Statement of Evidence, App. xxx., p.

**Birmingham Union.**

Able-bodied Paupers, *see* that heading.
Alcoholism, *see* that heading.
AMALGAMATION OF ASTON AND KING'S NORTON WITH, PROPOSED.
Advantages anticipated from (*Turner*) 43582–84.
Objects of (*Turner*) 43566 (8).
Boarding-out of Children, *see* that heading.
Building Societies, *see* that heading.
Character of (*Turner*), 43566 (1).
Charities, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading
CITY OF
Rateable value of, *see* Valuation.
Unions comprised in, uniformity in administration of relief in (*Williams*), 45529.
Condition of poor in slum districts, means of improving suggested (*Wilson*), 44618 (8).
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Death rate, *see* that heading.
Diphtheria, *see* under Infectious diseases.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Floodgate Street Council School, *see* Schools, Public Elementary.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Health Visitors, *see* that heading.
Homes for Children, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Industrial Conditions in (*Fothergill*), 43825 (3).
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
In-Maintenance, *see* that heading
Ins and Outs, *see* that heading
Labour in, *see* Labour: unskilled.
Labour Yard, *see* that heading.
Magdalene Charity, *see* Charities.
Maternity Hospital, *see* that heading.
Medical Assistance to the Poor, *see* that heading.
Medical Clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical Officers, District, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Parish of, Acreage of (*Johnston*), Stat., App., cxxxviii. (3).
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, Sanatorium for, *see under* Phthisis.
Political Parties in (*Fothergill*), 43834–37.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief staff, *see* outdoor relief, administration of.
Rent, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authority, *see* that heading.
Settlement and removal, *see* Settlement.
Slate Clubs, *see* that heading.
SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS IN
Brass, jewellery and silversmith trades, slackness in (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii. (4).
Peculiarity of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv. (2).
Sweating in, *see* that heading.

**Birmingham Union**—*cont.*
Telephonic communication between houses of Medical Officers and Parish Offices, time and trouble saved by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii. (6).
Thrift, lack of, in, *see* Thrift.
Topography of (*J. J. Affleck*) Stat., App. cix (2).
Typhoid, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Unemployment, remedies for, *see* that heading.
Unions comprised in, amalgamation for Poor Law purposes, proposed, difficulties as to (*Astbury*), 43450, 43457–61.
University Pathology Laboratory, Antitoxin, free supply of, at (*Kauffmann*) Stat., App. cxxxix.(3).
Women, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
*See* also areas of jurisdiction.
*See* also Evidence of *Dr. R. Burnett*, 44420–44616; *Mr. F. W. Daniels*, 44749–44919; *Mr. S. Fothergill*, 43825–43887; *Mr. H. J. Manton*, 43626–43824; *Sir H. Rogers*, 45293–45461; *Mr. J. R. Turner*, 43565–43625; *Mr. H. B. Wilson*, 44617–44748; *Mr. J. J. Affleck*, Stat., App. cix; *Rev. T. J. Bass*, Stat., App. cxi.; *Mr. R. H. Best*, Stat., App. cxiii.; *Mr. J. T. Beston*, Stat., App. cxiv.; *Mr. T. Bradley*, Stat., App. cxv.; *Mr. W. J. Clarke*, Stat., App. cxix.; *Mr. H. J. Collins*, Stat., App. cxxi; *Mr. C. Fletcher*, Stat., App. cxxviii.; *Mr. E. W. Forrest*, Stat., App. cxxix.; *Mr. S. Gateley*, Stat., App. cxxxi.; *Mr. S. E. Johnson*, Stat., App. cxxxvii.; *Dr. Johnston*, Stat., App. cxxxviii.; *Mr. G. Lloyd*, Stat., App. cxli.; *Rev. A. Pinchard*, Stat., App. cxlvii.; *Dr. J. Russell*, Stat., App. cxlviii.; *Dr. T. S. Short*, Stat., App. cli.; *Mr. T. Smith*, Stat., App. cliv.; *Mr. F. Tilleyard*, Stat., App. clvii.; *Mr. Trought*, Stat., App. clviii.; *Dr. Trout*, Stat., App. clix.

**Births in Workhouses**
*See* Workhouses.

**Birth Rate.**
STATISTICS AS TO
Huddersfield,
Decline in (*Rigby*), 40728; (*Verity*) 42178.
Lowness of, effect on population (*Rigby*), 40717 (3).
King's Norton Union, decline in (*Waite*), 43247 (13); 43277, 43309–12.
St. Helens, in (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (2).

**Blackburn Union**
Fever Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease.
Puerperal fever cases in, *see* that heading.
Sanitary Authorities, House to house inspection, method of (*Greenwood*), 37621.
Sanitary Inspectors' visits, between 1897 and 1905, to houses where births had occurred,
Class of houses visited (*Greenwood*), 37616–17.
Number of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (29).
Summer diarrhœa, Sanitary Authorities' steps for prevention of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (30).
*See also* Evidence of Dr A. Greenwood, 37604–37926.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. WILLIAM, Croft House Settlement, Sheffield.
Evidence of, 41347–41486.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Alcoholism, 41398.
Charities
Co-operation of Guardians with, 41349 (11–13).
Guilds of Help, 41349 (16).
Registration of, 41349 (14), 41362.
Representation on Relief Committees, 41371, 41376.
Sheffield
Church Fund (St. Luke), 41349 (3).
City Guild of Help, 41378, 41430, 41435.
Croft House Settlement, 41349 (1), 41364, 41367–70.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Sheffield—*cont.*
Fathers of St. Vincent de Paul, 41349 (2).
Garden Street Congregational Sick and Funeral Society, 41349 (17–27).
Nonconformist Church Funds 41349 (14).
Organisation of, 41438.
Records of, 41437.
Charity, 41349 (5, 6, 16), 41350, 41375.
Charity Organisation Society, 41428.
Croft House Settlement, *see* Charities, Sheffield.
Deserving Poor, 41349 (15).
Distress, 41349 (10), 41446.
Friendly Societies, 41349 (37, 39, 41), 41382.
Gambling, 41394.
Hire Furnishing System, 41420.
Hospitals, 41349 (34–6).
Housing of the Working Classes, 41404, 41410.
Industries, 41396–400.
Insurance, 41349.
Maintenance, 41410–11.
Medical Relief, 41349 (31–3), 41381, 41467.
Model Dwellings, 41477–9.
Old Age Pensions, 41349 (28–9, 37, 42), 41383–4, 41389–90, 41472.
Outdoor Relief, 41349 (7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 38, 43), 41436, 41451–5.
Overcrowding, 41408, 41469, 41479.
Parental Responsibility, 41413–17.
Pauperism, 41391 41394–5.
Relief, 41372.
Relieving Officers, 41349 (9), 41462–4.
Sheffield, 41402, 41418.
Sickness, 41380.
Widows with Children, 41349 (8), 41352–60.
Women, 41422–4.
Workhouse, 41349 (10), 41446.

**Blind Paupers**
*See* Defective Paupers, Blind.

BLOOMFIELD, Mr. D. S., Clerk to the Guardians of the Chorlton Union.
Statement of Evidence: App. xxxi.

BLOSSOM, Mr. JAMES, Member of the Ecclesall Bierlow Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 42779, 43125.

Subjects Referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 42893, 42968.
Acts of Parliament
Employers' Liability Act, 42795.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894, 42781 (23), 43084.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1904, 42781 (24).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 42875–76, 43061–63.
Aged Poor, 42781 (11), 43045, 43118–20.
Antimony, 42829.
Call-over System, 42900.
Case Paper System, 42781 (4), 42898.
Casual Paupers, 42781 (5), 42832–65, 42892.
Charities, 42781 (15*f*), 42901, 42903–6
Children, 42781 (14*f*), 42886, 42888.
Widows, of, 42781 (7*d*).
Workhouses in, 42781 (11), 42882.
Cottage Homes, children, for, 42781 (6), 43014–15.
Dietaries, 42781 (6), 43076.
Discharge of Workhouse Inmates, 42963.
Disfranchisement, 42781 (14*e*), 42884, 42929–32, 43080.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 42781 (2), 43046.
Education of Children, 42881, 43016.
Employment, 43108, 43122.
Expectation of life, 43035.
Experience as to Friendly Societies, 42733.
Firewood Dealers, 42945.

BLOSSOM, Mr. JAMES—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Friendly Societies
Benefits, 42824, 3098.
Claims paid by, 43027.
Contributions of Members, 43025.
Death Benefit, 42824.
Endowment Policies, 42819.
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 42784–5, 42816, 42818, 43027.
Funds of, 42781 (17).
Joining, 42797, 42814.
Liberator Society, 42786.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, 42781 (19), 42784–5.
Medical Officers of, 43063.
Membership, 42781 (17), (21), 42796, 42799–42806, 43058, 43065, 43094.
Old Age Pensions, 42788, 42797, 43018 43021–22, 43028, 43040, 43041.
Registered, 42781 (18), 43060.
Relief Grants, 43027, 43094.
Savings Banks, 42821.
Sick Benefits, 42824, 42825, 42827, 43026, 43035, 43026.
Sick Members, 43115.
Sick Pay, 42781 (22).
Sheffield, 42790, 42793.
Guardians
Boards of, 42781 (12), (23), 42807–10 42811.
Office of, 42781 (12).
Policy of, 42781 (6).
Imbeciles, 42781 (11).
Industries, 42781 (2).
Infirmaries, 42913, 42914, 42917.
In Maintenance, 42989.
Labour Yards, 42897, 42935, 42937, 42939, 42942, 43069–75, 43086, 43087.
Old Age Pensions, 43032–33, 43007.
Schemes proposed, 43037.
State provided, 42822, 42826, 43018, 43030, 43034, 43068, 43099, 43104, 43105, 43110, 43125.
Outdoor Relief, 42781 (15*c*).
Advantages of, 42781 (7*b*).
Adequacy of, 42781 (15*d*).
Applications for, 42781 (9).
Arguments in favour of, 42781.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 42781 (2), 42868, 42889.
Expenditure on, 42869–70, 42898, 42990, 42994.
Refusal of, 42781 (7*c*).
Statistics as to, 42871, 42874.
Paupers, 42982, 42983.
Pauperism
Causes of, 42781 (10), 42875, 43047.
Hereditary, 42781 (10).
Remedies for, 42781 (16), 43082.
Statistics as to, 42895.
Period of service as Guardian, 42781 (1).
Phthisis
Cases of, 42781 (14*c*), 42915, 42924, 42959, 42962.
Compulsory Notification of, 42922.
Sheffield, 42912.
Treatment of cases, 42915.
Workhouses in, 42912.
Population, 42781 (2), 43044, 43046.
Railways, 42781 (10), 43077.
Relief, 42781 (15*b*), (20), 42800, 42806, 42926, 42997–99.
Relief Committees, 42781 (13).
Relieving Officers, 42781 (15*a*), (15*c*).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 42973.
Examinations for, 42980, 42981.
Salaries of, 42976.
Service of, 42975–77.
Training for, 42933, 42973.
Relief stations, 42781 (13).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 42781 (14*b*).

BLOSSOM, Mr. JAMES—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Scales of relief, 42781 (6).
Slate clubs, 42781 (20), 42798.
Thrift, 42811.
Tin, 42829.
Trade, 42828–31.
Trade unions, 43051, 43053, 43111.
Unemployment, 42859, 42862, 43090.
Unmarried mothers, 42781 (14*d*), 42883, 42885.
Venereal diseases, 42781 (14*a*).
Widows with children, 42781 (7*d*), 43001, 43002, 43004–5, 43006–10.
Women, 43050.

Workhouses

Admission to, 42781 (7*b*).
Births in, 42781 (9), 42883.
Deterrence of, 42781 (7*a*).
Ecclesall Bierlow, 42781 (6), 42910, 42912, 42947–54, 43118.
Inmates, 42781 (11), 42876.
Maternity Wards, 42781 (9), 42883.

Workmen, 42794, 42879.

**Boarding-out of Children**

Advantages of (*Siddon*), 40709–11. (*Burnet*), 44421 (7). (*Williams*), 45473. (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv. (12).
Objections to (*Bury*), 48167-72.

Aston Union

Guardians' policy as to (*Wayne*), 46000 (17).
Number boarded out in week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Pauper taint, removal by, extent of (*Williams*), 45567.

Children of vicious parents, suitability of system for (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li. (5).
Class of children alone eligible for (*Siddon*), 40716. (*Booker*), 40876.
Class of children elicible for, limited number of, (*Astbury*), 43421 (9), 43425.
Class of children unsuitable for (*Wilson*), 40297.
Clothing, quarterly allowance for (*Williams*), 45770, 45779.
Conditions of, improvements in, suggested (*Waite*), 43247 (18*c*).

Cottage Homes and

Comparative merits of (*Cooper*), 36808, (*Cooke*),
Objections to (*Bury*), 48167–45068, (*Williams*), 45514.

Disadvantages of system (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix. (10).
Extension of system advocated (*Waite*), 43373.

Foster Parents

Difficulty in finding suitable persons to receive children (*Astbury*), 43421 (9), 43426.
Motives for accepting children (*Siddon*), 40713–15, (*Williams*), 45658.
Mutual affection between children and (*Williams*), 45653.
Over inspection of children, effect on (*Williams*), 45658.
Removability of (*Ford*), 39900.
Weekly allowance per head in Northampton Union (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxliv. (21).

Grandmother, with, West Derby Union, reference to case of (*Cleaver*), 35968.
Ideal mode of dealing with children when associated with scattered homes (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*c*), 40487, 40705, 40711.
Ineligibility, principle of, contravened by (*Bury*), 48168.

Inspection of Children

Guardians, by, objection to (*Whitaker*), 39424.
Inspector, over zeal of, with regard to, alleged, (*Williams*), 45475, 45653, 45657, 45713, 45770.
Medical officers, by, advocated (*Whitaker*), 39424.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*

Inspection of Children—*cont.*

Need for, in some cases (*Williams*), 45774.
Relieving officers, by, advocated (*Whitaker*), 39424.

King's Norton Union

Introduction of system (*Waite*), 43343.
Payments to foster parents, inadequacy of alleged (*Waite*), 43369, 43381–83.

Leicester

Increase in, as to Roman Catholics (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25*h*).
Visitation of by district medical officer (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (9).

Medical Officers' views as to (*British Medical Association*), 39013 (39). (*Whitaker*), 39415–24.
Orphans, suitability of system for (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li. (5).
Relatives, with, in Huddersfield (*Siddon*), 40716.
Supervision of Children, need for thoroughness in (*Whitaker*), 39424.
Supervision of foster parents' homes, need for thorough system of (*Astbury*), 43427.

Within the Union

Aston, allowances for (*Williams*), 45655.

Bolton Union

Education of Children, mode of (*Cooper*), 36693 (3).
Number boarded out (*Cooper*), 36693 (3), 36807.

Guardians' powers as to, extension to Children adopted by Board proposed (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*l*).
Huddersfield,
Dental attendance on, provision for (*Siddon*), 40686.
Medical Inspection of Children, frequency of (*Siddon*), 40685.
Number boarded out (*Siddon*), 40687.

Inspection of, in

Aston Union (*Williams*), 45508.
Birmingham Union

Committee of ladies, by (*Cooke*), 45186,
Lady Government Inspector, by (*Cooke*), 45190.

Bolton Union, in (*Cooper*), 36802.
Huddersfield (*Siddon*), 40575.
Visit of Committee members, frequency of (*Siddon*), 40682.

Mode of (*Williams*), 45729.
Suggestion as to (*Fawkes*), 43889 (*l*).

Leicester, number of (*Carryer*), 46573.
Scattered homes, advantages of, as compared with (*Wilson*), 40085 (34), 40207 (*Williams*), 45479.

Sheffield Union

Cessation of, reason for (*Wilson*), 40129.
Number boarded out (*Booker*), 40876.

System of, revision of, need for (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li. (11).
Undesirability of, under present system of inspection (*Baines*), 39555–56.
West Derby Union, mode of (*Cleaver*), 36130–32.

Within and Without the Union

Aston Union, details as to (*Williams*), 45723.
Leeds Union, systems adopted in (*Ford*), 39776 (8).

Without the Union

Advantages of (*Wilson*), 40207.
As compared with within the Union (*Williams*), 45726.

Aston Union (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv. (15).

Class of Children thus dealt with (*Wayne*), 46027.
Guardians' preference for system, reason for (*Wayne*), 46211–12.
Number boarded out in 1906 (*Wayne*), 46000 (19), 46177.

**Boarding-out of Children**—*cont.*
Without the Union—*cont.*
Birmingham, discontinuance of (*Mauton*), 43626 (7).
Desirability of in cases of children having undesirable relatives (*Wilson*), 40207–212.
Huddersfield, precautions taken as to homes to which sent (*Siddon*), 40708.
Inspection of Children
Increase in thoroughness of, need for (*Wilson*), 40128.
Local Government Inspectors, by (*Williams*), 45733.
King's Norton Union, arrangements for (*Astbury*), 43463.
Leeds Union, in
Extent of (*Baines*), 39541 (6).
Failures from some committees (*Baines*), 39553.
General results of system (*Baines*), 39553–55.
Removal of boarded out children from foster parents on report of Local Government Board Inspector, procedure for (*Williams*), 45650.
Sheffield Union
Guardians' reason for adoption of system (*Booker*), 40921–22.
Number boarded out (*Wilson*), 40127; (*Booker*), 40876.
Supervision, strictness in essential (*Baines*), 39555.
Unsatisfactory care of children, occasional occurrence of cases (*Booker*), 40876.
West Derby Union
Class of Children thus dealt with (*Cleaver*), 36057.
Locality to which sent (*Cleaver*), 36011.
With own mothers in order to preserve home life, under inspection proposed (*Wilson*), 40279–80.

**Boarding-out of Paupers**
Northampton, old men, number boarded out (*Fawkes*), 43924.

**Boiler-makers' Society**
*See* Trade Unions.

**Boiler-making Trade**
Liverpool, in (*Grisewood*), 37105 (2).

**Bolton Union**
Apprenticeship of boys, *see* Apprenticeship.
Police Court Missioner, duties of (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (24c).
*See* also evidence of Mr. H. I. Cooper, 36692–36926.

BOOKER, Mr. ALBERT E., Clerk to the Guardians of the Sheffield Union
Evidence of, 40853–41103.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament: Poor Law (Irish Removals) Act, 1900, 40981.
Auditors, 40996.
Boarding-out of children, 40876.
Within the Union, 40876.
Without the Union, 40921–22, 40876.
Casual Labour, 40854 (1, 16*f*).
Charities, 40854 (18, 19), 40904–65, 40906–7, 40947.
Children, 41053–55, 41064, 41065.
Classification of Paupers
In workhouses, 40854 (7) 40870, 40874.
Sheffield Union, 40854 (6), 40866, 40867, 41050, 41074–78, 41082.
Cottage Homes
Aged Poor, 40854 (8), 40930, 41007–10, 41013–15, 41018, 41067, 41068, 41069.
Cross visitors, 41055 (4).
Detention of paupers, 40932.

BOOKER, Mr. ALBERT E.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Dietaries, 40924–26, 40928, 40948, 40950, 40951, 40960–62.
Dietaries Order, 40927.
Disfranchisement, 41099.
Epileptics, 40854 (16*b*), 40883, 40937.
Feeble-minded Paupers, 40854 (16*a*), 40934–35.
Finance, 41038.
Guardians
Expenditure of, 40996, 40997, 40998, 41035.
Office of, 40854 (15).
Officers of, 41003.
Sheffield Union, 41087.
Gun manufacture, 40854 (1).
Homes for Children, 40854 (5), 40975, 40976.
Home Work, 40914–20.
Indoor Relief, 40959.
Industries, 40854 (1, 2).
Infirmaries, 40854 (10), 40901, 40902, 41094–98.
Iron and Steel Works, 40854 (1).
Irremovability of Paupers, 40981.
Labour
Skilled, 40909.
Unskilled, 40912.
Local Government Board, 41072.
Maintenance, 40981.
Master of Workhouse, 40973.
Medical Relief, 40854 (17).
Indoor, 41094, 41096.
Outdoor Relief, 40854 (13, 14), 40877, 41042.
Expenditure on, 40854 (4), 40862, 41080.
Statistics as to, 40854 (12), 41072, 41079
Superintendent of, 40854 (4).
Pauperism, 40854 (1).
Penal Colonies, 40854 (16*d*, 16*e*), 40888.
Phthisis, 41088, 41090.
Punishment of Paupers, 40871–72.
Rating, 40985, 40987.
Refusal of Relief, 40854 (13), 40879–81, 41042–44, 41059–63.
Relief, 41030.
Relieving Officers, 41062.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 40932, 40936, 41045–46.
Removal of paupers, 41024, 41027.
Scales of relief, 40866, 40868, 41049, 41050.
Settlement, 40891, 40981.
Acquisition by, 40981, 41019–22.
Law of, 40854 (16*f*), 40889–90, 40981, 41026.
Sheffield Union, 40854 (1), 40977, 40978.
Shot and shell manufacture, 40854 (1).
Stigma of pauperism, 41016.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 41004.
Thrift, 40854 (1).
Tramps, 40854 (16*c*), 40888.
Unions, 40985.
Valuation, 40990, 40992–4.
Valuation lists, 40989.
Wages
Sheffield, 40909.
Women's, 40857.
Women, 40854 (1, 2), 40855, 40857.
Workhouses, 40854 (16*f*), 40892–93, 40939.
Admissions to, 40920.
Comfort in, 40895–98, 48940.
Inmates, 40854 (16*d*), 40888.
Officers of, 40854 (16*c*), 40883–87, 40963–70.

**Boot and Shoe Trade**
*See* Industries.

**Bootle**
*See* evidence of Mr. W. N. Barlow, 38627–38755.

**Borough Councils**
Duties of, onerous nature of (*Kemp*), 46813.

**Bournville**

Industries in, *see* that heading.
Model village for Messrs. Cadbury's employees, advantages of (*Astbury*), 43421 (1c).

**Boys**

Agricultural work, training for, suggested increase in (*Griseswood*), 37105 (11).
Apprenticing by guardians, *see* apprenticeship.
Aston Union Cottage Homes
Carpenters, sent out as, wages received by (*Wayne*), 46033, 46149.
Gardening, feeble-minded trained in, result of (*Wayne*), 46044–5.
Number apprenticed (*Wayne*), 46144.
Placing out without premium, absence of, difficulty as to (*Wayne*), 46116.
Return of boys to home during holidays, or between engagements (*Wayne*), 46163–72.
Trades taught to (*Wayne*), 46040, 46075.
Collieries, in, occupation of (*Wilson*), 40132.
Convalescent Homes for, *see* Convalescent Homes.
Employment for, on leaving school
Birmingham, Facilities for obtaining as compared with former times, after effects of (*Manton*), 43636.
Liverpool, in, difficulty in finding, reason for (*Crosfield*), 36210–13.

Homes for
During apprenticeship, Ecclesall Union, arrangements for (*Thos. Smith*), Stat. App. xcix. (11).
On leaving Cottage Homes, proposed
Advantage and small cost of (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii. (5).
Until self-supporting (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii. (4).
On leaving Poor Law Schools
Difficulties as to (*Cooper*), 36900–18.
Payment for by guardians, power as to proposed (*Cooper*), 36908.

King's Norton Union
Cottage Homes, records kept of after careers of those placed out from (*Astbury*), 43499–504, 43542–43.
Placing out, methods adopted (*Waite*), 43408–09; (*Astbury*), 43497.

Leeds Union, in
Placed out by Guardians
Records of inspector's reports as to accessibility of (*Baines*), 39740.
Visitation of, arrangements for (*Baines*), 39737.
Liverpool, demand for in other parts of Lancashire rate of wages, etc. (*Crosfield*), 36213.
Maintenance of, by Guardians, age until which essential (*Wayne*), 46033.
Sea Service, training for, suggested extension of (*Griseswood*), 37105 (11).
Sheffield Scattered Homes, in, *see* Homes for Children.
Sheffield Union, Collieries, in, supervision of (*Wilson*), 40190–91.
Technical Schools for, provision of, by combined Unions, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li. (8).
Toxteth Park Union, in, careers after school age (*Crosfield*), 36182 (20), 36209.
Training Ships for, *see* Training Ships.
Wages, *see* that heading.
Wage Earners, control over leisure time of, disadvantage of absence of responsibility as (*Chadwick*), 47112

**Boy Labour**

Half time employment proposed for, difficulties as to effect on employer suggested (*Donaldson*), 46407–8.
Leicester, in, excess of, results of (*G. Bastard*) Stat., App. cxii (2).
Tendency to obtain earliest productive return from, regardless of future career (*Waite*), 43393.

**Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Workhouse Inmates**

Leicester, in
Disposal of proceeds, mode of (*Carryer*), 46628.
Profits made by sale of work, method of using (*Carryer*), 46702.
Liverpool, Brownlow Hill
Advantages of (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (4–6).
Aged women inmates, difficulties with, as to willingness to work as compared with male inmates (*Thorburn*), 35861.
Articles made under, disposal of (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (7).
Recompense of workers, mode of (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (8).
Success of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (13).
Working of (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvi (1) (9–10).
Moral tone of workhouse inmates, as affected by (*Baines*), 39728–29.

**Brabazon Society**

Liverpool
Institutions visited by (*Thorburn*), 35808.
Kirkdale Home for Aged Poor visited by (*Thorburn*), 35741.
Lady workers, difficulty in obtaining sufficient number of (*Thorburn*), 35858.

**Bradford Union**

Area of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (1).
Character of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (1).
City Guild of Help, *see* Charities.
Population of, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. G. M. Crowther, Stat., App. lxiii.

BRADLEY, Mr. ISAAC, Coroner for Birmingham.
Statement of evidence, App. cxv.

**Bramley Union**

Able-bodied Paupers, *see* that heading
Alcoholism, *see* that heading.
Building Trade, *see* that heading.
Classification of Paupers in Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Congested areas, improvidence prevalent in (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii. (11).
Guardians, *see* Guardians, type of.
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, character of (*Gaunt*), Stat., lxxii (1).
In-Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Labour Test, *see* that heading.
New, Upper and Lower Wortley Districts, population of, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes, *see under* Homes for Children.
Social conditions in (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (2).
Unemployment in, *see* Unemployment, extent of.
Wortley District, inhabitants, character of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii. (1).
*See also* Evidence of Dr. J. W. Alexander, Stat., App. liii.; Mr. A. Cook, Stat., App. lxi; Mr. S. Cooper, Stat., App. lxii; Mr. A. Gaunt, Stat., App. lxxii.; Mr. D. Lord, Stat., App. lxxxiv

BRAY, Mr. WILLIAM, Governor Liverpool Parish Workhouse.
Statement of Evidence, Stat., App. xxxii

BRIERLEY, Mr. JAMES BRASSEY, M.D., Medical Officer for the Old Trafford district, Barton-on-Irwell Union.
Statement of Evidence, App. xxxiii.

**British Medical Association**
Divisions of, in United Kingdom, number of (*Whitaker*), 39217.
Educational efforts of (*Whitaker*), 39195.
Members, number of, (*British Medical Association*), 39013 (1).

**Brixworth Union**
Administration of, relation between pauper statistics and, (*Bury*), 48031 (18–20).
Agricultural condition of (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (2).
Classification of paupers, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies in, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries carried on in, *see* that heading.
In-Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Labour, Skilled, in, *see* Labour.
Land, *see* that heading.
Medical Clubs in, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief in, *see* that heading
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Parishes comprised in (*Bury*), 48031 (9).
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Rateable Values, *see* Valuation.
Social and industrial condition of (*Bury*), 48031 (1–3).
Societies, Co-operative, in, *see* Co-operative Societies.
Wages, Agricultural, in, *see* Wages.
*See also* Evidence of Rev. Canon Bury, 48031–48223; and Mrs. Calverley, Stat., App. cxvii., p.

BROADBENT, Alderman, Chairman of Health Committee of Huddersfield Town Council, etc.
Statement of Evidence, App. lvi.

BROWNE, Dr. H. LANGLEY, M.D., Chairman of the Council of the British Medical Association: District Medical Officer of West Bromwich and Chairman of the Sanitary Committee of the West Bromwich Town Council.
Evidence of, 39013–39539.
Subjects referred to in
Infectious Diseases, 39270, 39283.
Medical Attendance, 39305, 39306, 39309.
Medical Officers, 39056–62, 39341, 39342–45, 39346, 39347, 39348.
Medical Practitioners, 39306, 39314.
Midwifery, 39447, 39517.
Milk Depots, 39354, 39356.
Phthisis, 39280–81.
Vaccination, 39338, 39341.

BRYAN, Mr. C. F., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.S.A. Lond., Medical Officer to Leicester Union Workhouse: Certifying Surgeon under Factory Acts since 1889: Member Town Council since November, 1899: President of Leicester Medical Society 1892–94.
Statement of Evidence, App. cxvi.

BUCHAN, Dr. JOHN J., Medical Officer of Health for St. Helens.
Statement of Evidence, App. xxxiv.

BUCKLAND, Mr. F., Inspector under the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Leeds Branch
Statement of Evidence, App. lvii.

**Building**
Aston and Birmingham, in, plan, system or organisation, absence of (*Ayles*), 45786 (4).
Huddersfield Union, material chiefly used for (*Rigby*), 40717 (4).
Leeds in, increase in, in proportion to population (*Ford*), 39794.

**Buildings**
Poor Law
Cost of
As compared with municipal buildings (*Manton*), 43756–57.
Increase in, reasons for (*Waite*), 43284.

**Buildings**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Cost of—*cont.*
Reduction in advocated (*Waite*), 43247 (18c).
Plans of, approval of Local Government Board as to, delay in (*Williams*), 45750.
Schemes for, interference of Local Government Board with, disadvantages of (*Williams*), 45749–64.

**Building Societies**
Birmingham, percentage advanced to members buying house property (*Daniels*), 44906–7, 44917.
Halifax, deposits, amount of (*Rigby*), 40717 (9).
Huddersfield, deposits, amount of (*Rigby*), 40717 (9)

**Building Trade**
Bramley Union, slackness in (*Gaunt*), Stat., App lxxii (1).
Leicester, distress in, causes of (*Kemp*), 46731.
Liverpool, in, depression and fluctuations in, pauperism as affected by (*Griscwood*), 37105 (3) (4).

BULMER, Mr. J. W., Member of the Hunslet Board Guardians.
Statement of Evidence, App. lviii.

**Burial Clubs**
*See* Insurance, burial.

**Burial of Paupers**
Insurance against, *see* Insurance, Burial.

BURNET, Dr. ROBERT, District Medical Officer of the Parish of Birmingham.
Evidence of, 44420–44616.
Subjects Referred to in
Aged Poor, 44421 (7).
Alcoholism, 44421 (1, 12).
Areas of Jurisdiction, boundaries, 44421 (16).
Boarding out of children, 44421 (7).
Charities, 44421 (15).
Children, 44421 (7).
Desertion, 44421 (8, 12).
Dispensaries, free, 44421 (15), 44458, 44471.
Drugs, 44518–21.
Election of Guardians, 44486.
Employment, 44421 (12).
Feeble-minded Paupers (unmarried mothers), 44421 (9).
Guardians, 44421 (12, 13), 44511–17, 44559, 44562.
Health visitors, 44590, 44593, 44595, 44601
Hospitals, 44421 (15), 44455, 44613–15.
Infectious diseases, 44421 (14).
Infirmaries, 44421 (3), 44461–4.
Loan Relief, Medical, 44421 (4, 5), 44428, 44432, 44436–7, 44441, 44477–81, 44522, 44540-53.
Manchester, working class conditions in, 44469.
Marriage of persons living in adultery, 44421 (10), 44503.
Married couples in workhouses, 44421 (7).
Maternity Cases, 44421 (6).
Medical Officers
District, 44421 (2, 6), 44443, 44450–2, 44525–7, 44584.
Public Health, 44447.
Medical practitioners, cheap, 44570–6.
Medical Relief, 44421 (2, 4), 44424, 44444, 44453, 44465–6, 44528, 44555–8, 44563–5, 44588, 44604–12.
Medical Services
Municipal, 44446–48, 44577–83, 44589.
Poor Law, 44445.
National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 44421 (7).
Outdoor Relief, 44421 (10), 44482–5, 44487–510.
Pauperism, 44421 (12, 15), 44430.
Phthisis, 44421 (1).
Qualifications and experience, 44421.

BURNET, Dr. ROBERT—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Relief, 44421 (11, 16), 44422–25.
Relieving Officers, 44534.
Thrift, 44430.
Vaccination, Public Vaccinator, 44421 (2), 44473–5.
Widows with illegitimate children, 44421 (10).

BURY, Rev. Canon, Rector of Harleston, formerly Chairman of Brixworth Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 48031–48223.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 48147.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 48031 (9), 48107.
Boarding out of children, 48167–72.
Brixworth Union
Administration of, 48031 (18–20).
Parishes comprised in, 48031 (9).
Social and industrial condition of, 48031 (1–3).
Charities, 48193
Charity
Agencies for, 48193.
Supersession of, 48200.
Children
Brixworth Union, in, 48166
Relief to, 48167–72, 48184, 48218.
Removal from Workhouses, 48222.
Classification of Paupers, 48106.
Co-operative Societies, 48031 (6), 48123 48125.
Detention of Paupers, 48176.
Election of Guardians, 48091.
Friendly Societies, 48031 (7).
Guardians
Boards of, 48021 (*c*), 48058, 48070, 48098, 48149, 48197, 48213.
Labour Men as, 48056.
Nomination of, 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076, 48216.
Status of, 48055.
Type of, 48031 (17).
Indoor Relief, 48031 (12–13), 48044, 48164, 48202.
Industries, 48031 (5).
Infirmaries, 48174.
In-Maintenance, 48031 (21*k*), 48067.
Inspectors, 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Labour, 48031 (5).
Land, 48031 (4).
Local Government Board
Nomination of Guardians by, 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076.
Officers of, 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
President of, 48031 (21*b*).
Married couples, 48045.
Medical Clubs, 48031 (7) (10), 48035, 48054, 48121, 48139, 48141, 48142, 48182.
Medical Relief
Indoor, 48136, 48173.
Medical clubs replacing, 48088.
Outdoor, 48031 (10), 48035, 48135.
Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, 48031 (21*a*), 48038, 48049, 48086, 48095, 48097, 48104, 48115, 48198, 48208.
Administration of, 48031 (18) (21*k*), 48063, 48065, 48152, 48182, 48183.
Applications for, 48031 (14–15).
Demoralising effect of, 48031 (13).
Expenditure on, 48031 (19).
Increased limitations as to, 48031 (21*g*), 48064, 48085.
Increase in, 48114.
Indoor and, respective merits of, 489031 (12–13).
Inspection of, 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.

BURY, Rev. Canon—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Parochial charge, making, 48031 (21*k*), 48067.
Pauperism encouraged by, 48031 (13).
Restriction of, 48095, 48110, 48112, 48119, 48120, 48180, 48200, 48202.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 48031 (21*g*), 48064, 48085.
Paupers, Statistics as to, 48031 (19) (20).
Pauperism
Causes of, 48031 (16).
Excessive rate of, 48031 (21*e*), 48061,
Increase of, 48031 (8), 48053, 48054, 48137.
Low rate of, 48031 (21*e*), 48061.
Statistics as to, 48031 (18), (19), (20).
Poor Laws, 48069, 48156.
Population, 48031 (1), 48034.
Qualifications of, 48032.
Rating, 48031 (21*j*), 48131.
Reforms in administration, suggested, 48031 (21).
Refusal of Relief
By Guardians, 48097, 48120.
By Paupers, 48043.
Relief
Administration of, 48031 (22), 48057.
Brixworth Union, in, 48047.
Definite policy for, 48100.
Elective principle in, 48068.
Expenditure on, 48031 (19) (20).
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 48175.
Settlement, 48031 (21*i*), 48066.
Unions, 48061.
Valuation, 48031 (1) (3).
Wages, 48031 (5).
Workhouses
Classification in, 48190.
Overcrowding in, 48174.
Standard of comfort in, 48162.

BYGOTT, Dr. ALBERT HENRY, District Medical Officer of the Deritend and Bordesley Districts of the Aston Union.
Evidence of, 43996–44419.
Subjects referred to in
Aged Poor, 43998 (12*a*), 44174.
Alcohol, 43998 (8) (9).
Alcoholism, 43998 (20).
Aston Union, 43998 (2).
Charities, 43998 (51), 44289.
Children, 44213, 44215.
Convalescent Homes, 43998 (41–42) (47).
Death Rate, 44091.
Dispensaries
Free, 43998 (40), 44005–6, 44011–14, 44197, 44291, 44292, 44293, 44295, 44301, 44307.
Provident, 43998 (44), 44007, 44037, 44374.
Drugs, 44227–31, 44261.
Education of Children, 44404.
Election of Guardians, 44279.
Friendly Societies
Birmingham, 44377.
Medical Benefit, 43998 (43).
Guardians
Boards of, 44265.
Duties of, 44269.
Type of, 44279–80.
Health Visitors, 43998 (26).
Hospitals
Infectious Diseases, for, 44055–56. 44057, 44069–70, 44181.
Special, 43998 (52).
Voluntary, 43998 (28–29) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (41) (46–47), 44016–17, 44026, 44369, 44310–11, 44315–16, 44380.

BYGOTT, Dr. ALBERT HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to—*cont.*
Housing of the Working Classes, 44132–39.
Husbands, 43998 (25c) (25d), 44152–65.
Industries, 43998 (4).
Infectious Diseases, 44059, 44060–2, 44069, 44079–80.
Infirmaries, 43998 (54), 44022, 44023, 44025.
Improvidence, 43998 (19) (21), 44167.
Loan Relief, 44372.
Lodging Houses, 43998 (5).
Lunatics, 43998 (18).
Maternity Cases, 43998 (17) (38) (39), 44242.
Maternity Hospitals, 43998 (38) (39).
Medical Assistance, 43998 (46) (48) (50) (55) (57), 43999–44000, 44001, 44010, 44018, 44028.
Medical Clubs, 43998 (43), 44102.
Medical Officers, 43998 (24), 44100.
Poor Law, 43998 (6) (7) (53), 44112, 44113, 44221–26, 44227, 44232, 44281–86, 44287, 44288.
Medical Practitioners, 43998 (30), 44256, 44417.
Cheap class of, 43998 (58), 44082–87, 44102, 44105–7, 44253, 45328, 44338.
Fees, 44410.
Medical Relief
Administration of, 43998 (10).
Application for, 43998 (10) (15), 44376.
Deterrence of, 44002–4, 44200–2.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 44032, 44035, 44045–47, 44044.
Domiciliary, 44063–67, 44073–75.
Existing System of, 44355.
Free, 44038, 44040, 44048, 44096, 44116–25, 44152–61, 44164, 44317–27, 44345–54, 44381, 44403.
Indoor, 44195, 44401.
Outdoor, 44998 (14–16) (25e), 44196 441939–200.
Stepping-Stone to Pauperism, 43998 (23), 44147.
Transfer from Guardians, 43998 (54), 44032–6, 42088, 44245, 44392–400.
Medical Services
Municipal, 44112, 44246.
Poor Law, 44108, 44387.
Public, 44339–44, 44387, 44413–15, 44419.
Medical Training Schools, 44041, 44043, 44418.
Milk Depots, 44054.
Nursing, 44094–95.
Nursing Associations, 43998 (37).
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 43998 (25b).
Classes to whom granting advocated, 43998 (22).
Paupers' desire to use as Club, 43998 (22).
Parental Responsibility, 44100, 44185–92.
Pauperism, 43998 (19–20).
Phthisis, 43998 (13b) (42).
Population, 43998 (3).
Poor Law, 44177–80.
Qualifications of witness 43998, (1).
Refusal of Relief, 43998 (25a).
Relief, 44270, 44272, 44280.
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 43998 (25a), 44235.
Rent, 43998 (5).
Sands Cox, Dr. 43998 (45).
Sanitary Authorities, 44270.
Sickness, 44029, 44031, 44072–73, 44140–45.
Sick Poor, 43998 (12c) (13a), 44076, 44078.
Stigma of Pauperism, 44168–73, 44250.
Surgical Operations, 439982 (5f).
Vaccination, 43998 (6).
Widows with Children, 43998 (12b), 44205, 44208, 44209, 44216, 44218.
Workhouses, 44051–53.

**Call-over System**
Ecclesall Bierlow Union Method of Working (*Blossom*), 42900.

CALVERLEY, Mrs., Member of Board of Guardians, Brixworth, Northampton.
Statement of Evidence, App. cxvii.

CAMERON, Dr. J. S., Medical Officer of Health, Leeds Union.
Evidence of, 41487–41760.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament: Midwives Act, 41489 (37, 38).
Cattle, 41703.
Charities, 41489 (17).
Clearance Schemes, 41543.
Death Rate, 41489 (25c, 31–33), 41542.
Dental Attendance for Poor Law Children, 41606.
Dispensaries
Free, 41553, 41559, 41585.
Poor Law, 41489 (11), 41580, 41658–62.
Public, 41489 (15, 20), 41657.
Eyesight of school children, 41603, 41625–28.
Guardians, 41566–67.
Health Visitors, 41673, 41674, 41676, 41678.
Hospitals
Infectious Disease, 41489 (2, 4, 5).
Sanitary Authority of, 41753.
Voluntary, 41489 (12, 13, 14, 17, 20), 41581.
Infants, 41489 (25d, 34–35), 41685–89.
Infectious Diseases, 41526, 41528, 41534, 41642–44.
Leeds, 41489 (3, 8), 41515–18, 41531.
Smallpox, 41521, 41522.
Infirmaries
Leeds, 41755, 41760.
Separate, 41758.
Leeds, 41489 (10), 41654.
Lodging houses, 41489 (25b).
Maternity cases, 41695, 41696, 41697.
Maternity Hospitals, 41489 (16).
Medical Clubs, 41489 (18), 41552, 41717.
Medical Officers, 41734.
Medical Relief, 41489 (21–23, 24, 26b2, 28, 29, 43), 41556–8, 41588–94, 41748.
Deterrence of, 41545–48, 41751.
Outdoor 41489 (25, 25a–f, 27, 28, 30, 31–34, 37, 38, 46).
Midwifery, 41489 (25e), 41694.
Milk, 41698, 41700, 41703, 41706, 41714.
Milk Depots, 41489 (7, 35), 41492, 41493, 41502, 41503, 41506–9, 41510, 41511–14, 41585, 41700.
Nourishment, 41736–48.
Nursing Associations, 41489 (19).
Pauperism, 41489 (10), 41691.
Phthisis, 41489 (6), 41491, 41540, 41665, 41671
Police Surgeons, 41489 (9).
Poor Law, 41633, 41637–39.
Population, 41489 (10).
Registration of births and deaths, 41570, 41572–77.
Removal, compulsory, to Workhouse, 41489 (28, 29, 39, 45).
Sanitary Authorities, 41489 (1, 40, 41, 42), 41634–35.
Sanitary Inspection of poor class of property, 41680.
Schools, 41598, 41600, 41602, 41608–17, 41618–20, 41623–24.
Sickness, 41723, 41729, 41731.
Town Councils, 41708, 41710.
Unions, 41645, 41649, 41653.
Vaccination, 41569.
Venereal diseases, 41690, 41691.

**Canada**
Emigration to from United Kingdom, gain in wealth from up to 1873 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (25).
Prospects for clerks and labourers in (*Collier*), 37556–57

**Canteens**
School, establishment proposed (*Kinder*), Stat. App. lxxxii (11).

**Capitalism**
Abolition of, proposed in favour of Socialism (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (26*a*).
Pauperism as affected by (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix. (18).

CARRYER, Miss EVELYN, Member of the Leicester Board of Guardians.
Evidence of, 46514–46705.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers
Labour colonies for, 46516 (22*g*).
Leicester, 46516 (7*f*).
Workhouses, in, 46557–61.
Alcoholism, 46516 (1) (11*f*).
Aged poor, 46516 (8).
Betting, 46516 (1) (11*e*).
Boarding-out of children, 46573.
Boot and shoe trade, 46516 (5), 46517.
Brabazon scheme, 46628, 46702.
Case paper system, 46516 (7*d*).
Casual paupers, 46516 (21*a*), 46525.
Charities, 46516 (3), 46660.
Charity Organisation Society, 46660 46664.
Child labour, 46516 (11*d*).
Children
Care of, 46675, 46704.
Leicester, 46516 (7*b*).
Relief to, 46570.
Remand cases, 46516 (21*e*), 46532–36.
Workhouses, 46516 (22*b*), 46556.
Classification of paupers, 46516 (22*e*), 46557.
Cottage homes, children, for, 46516 (22*f*).
Cross visitors, 46516 (22*d*), 46555, 46564.
Detention of paupers, 46516 (21*b*), 46527, 46529.
Disfranchisement, 46516 (21*d*), 46530.
Emigration of paupers, 46516 (7*h*).
Employment of paupers
Leicester, 46693.
Workhouses, in, 46516 (23*a*), 46578, 46611–25.
Factories, 46516 (5).
Feeble-minded paupers, 46516 (22*e*).
Girls, 46516 (6).
Girl Labour, 46522.
Guardians
Boards of, 46516 (16) (17).
Leicester, 46516 (17).
Meetings, 46516 (16).
Office of, 46516 (13), 46598.
Officers of, 46516 (21*f*), 46537.
Health Societies, 46662.
Homes for Children
Nursery Home, 46516 (7*b*), 46673.
Receiving Homes, 46516 (7*b*).
Scattered Homes, 46516 (7*b*).
Hosiery Trade, 46522, 46574.
Housing of the Working Classes, 46588.
Imbeciles, 46516 (22*e*).
Indoor Relief, 46516 (8).
Industries, 46516 (5).
Infirm Poor, 46516 (8).
Infectious Diseases, 46567, 46677, 46681.
Institutions, 46516 (4) (15).
Labour, 46626.
Labour Test, 46516 (7*c*) (7*g*) (21*g*).
Labour Yards, 46516 (18) (19), 46638–43, 46645–47, 46649, 46652, 46688.
Leicester, 46516 (2).
Leicester Union, 46516 (2).
Lodging Houses, 46605.
Maternity Cases, 46563.
Outdoor Relief
Adequacy of, 46516 (18).
Administration of, 46516 (14) (12*e*).
Advantages of, 46516 (9).
Classes suitable for, 46516 (9).
Educational potentialities of, 46585.
Leicester, 46516 (10) (18), 46592.
Relief Lists, 46636, 46688.
Pauperism
Causes of, 46516 (11*a*), (11*b*), (11*c*), (11*d*), (11*e*), (11*f*), (11*g*), (11*h*), (12*a*), (12*b*), (12*c*), (12*d*), (12*e*), 46581–3.
Statistics as to, 46516 (12).

CARRYER, Miss EVELYN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Phthisis, 46527.
Population, 46516 (14).
Refusal of relief, 46516 (21*b*), 46540.
Relief Committees, 46516 (17) (18), 46602–3
Relieving Officers
Leicester, 46516 (7*a*) (14), 46545, 46548–54.
Women as, 46516 (22*a*), 46608–9.
Schools, 46516 (3).
Settlement, 46516 (21*a*), 46524.
Servants, domestic, 46516 (6).
Sweated industries, 46611–25.
Sweated labour, 46516 (9).
Training ships, 46516 (7*b*).
Tramps, 46516 (21*a*) (23*b*), 46525, 46684–7.
Unemployment, 46516 (5), 46658.
Vaccination, 46516 (23*c*).
Wages, 46516 (5) (11*d*).
Workhouses
Landless, 46516 (23*a*).
Leicester, 46666.
Life in, 46516 (8).
Maternity wards, 46516 (7*c*), 46609.

CARTER, Dr. WILLIAM, Honorary Physician to the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital
Statement of Evidence Stat., App. xxxv.

**Case Paper System**
ADOPTED IN
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), 42781 (4).
Leicester, advocated (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*k*); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*a*).
Advantages of (*Cooper*), 36719–21; (*Dearden*), 41105 (17), 41119.
Audit, difficulties caused by system at, remedy for suggested (*Dearden*), 41105 (19).
BIRMINGHAM
Medical Mission
Adopted by (*Wilson*), 44618 (18).
Method of filling in forms, etc. (*Wilson*), 44620.
Typical case papers referred to (*Wilson*), 44620.
Slip system, a form of, in use in (*Fothergill*), 43825 (12).
BOLTON UNION
Guild of Help, system used by (*Cooper*), 36693 (13).
Use and advantages of (*Cooper*), 36693 (11–13).
Bradford Union, procedure as to (*Crowther*) Stat., App. lxiii (5).
Distress committees, use by compulsory (*Cooper*), 36693 (11).
ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION
Cost of (*Dearden*), 41105 (31).
Economy resulting from adoption of (*Blossom*), 42898.
Form of, points in which differing from other unions (*Dearden*), 41105 (21).
Medical relief cases, entered on (*Dearden*), 41170.
Method of dealing with papers (*Dearden*), 41105 (23–29).
Number of case papers taken in 1905 (*Dearden*), 41105 (30).
Revision of all cases, periodical, saving effected by (*Dearden*), 41206.
Slips, special form in use (*Dearden*), 41171–73.
General adoption of proposed (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*c*).
Hunslet Union, adoption of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (33); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (9).
Information supplied by, persons to whom valuable (*Dearden*), 41105 (17–18).
KING'S NORTON UNION
In use in (*Hayward*), 45979.
Relief Order Book used in connection with, (*Hayward*), 45980

**Case Paper System**—*cont.*
Leicester, adoption in, result of (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*d*).

Liverpool, in
Absence of, reason alleged for (*Thorburn*) 35765–67.
Adoption of, difficulties as to (*Thorburn*), 35867–70.

**Casual Labour**

Birmingham, in
Extent of as compared with extent of unemployment (*Manton*), 43626 (4).
Large amount of, causes to which due (*Manton*), 43626 (4).

Demoralising effects of (*Crosfield*), 36249.

Dockyard
Increase in, reasons for (*Griserwood*), 37257.
Liverpool, system of, improvement in, suggested by Mr. W. Rathbone (*Ball*), 35483, 35532.

Early marriages among those dependent on, pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), 39980 (5).
Habit of, cause forming (*Crosfield*), 36261.
Leeds Union, Irish labourers, difficulties in dealing with (*Ford*), 39776 (4).

Liverpool
Influx, constant, of persons seeking, result of (*Ball*), 35493–95.
Nature of (*Griserwood*), 37105 (5).
Superfluity of, pauperism as affected by (*Griserwood*), 37105 (5–6).

Pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), 45786 (*b*).
Sheffield, in, causes of (*Booker*), 40854 (1, 16*f*).
Thrift among those dependent on, impossibility of (*Ball*), 35452 (5), 35484, 35497.

**Casual Labourers**
Liverpool, tontine clubs joined by (*Edwards*), 38325.

**Casual Paupers**
Children of
Leicester Union, adoption of, by Guardians, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*d*).
Support of by State, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*d*).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union.
Amounts per week which single and married men respectively may earn (*Blossom*), 42835–36, 42843–48.
Maximum number working under special system (*Blossom*), 42863.
Method of dealing with
Deterrence of (*Blossom*), 42849, 42851–56, 42892.
Period during which in operation (*Blossom*), 42781 (5), 42849, 42892.
Results of, etc. (*Blossom*), 42781 (5), 42832–65.
Sanctioned by General Inspectors (*Blossom*), 42781 (5), 42850.
Wood-chopping by, financial aspect of (*Blossom*), 42838.
Labour Colonies for, *see* that heading.

Leicester Union
Employments and trades for, list of proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*c*).
Farm Colonies, employment on, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*c*).

Liverpool Unions
Combination for dealing with, result of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (2).
Occupations of women (*Thorburn*), 35745.

Wards for
Abolition of advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (12*c*).
Aston, Birmingham and King's Norton, close association of wards at, inconvenience caused by (*Waite*), 43336.
Evils of (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (13).
Increase in vagrancy due to, alleged (*Carryer*), 46576 (21*a*), 46525.

**Casual Paupers**—*cont.*
Wards for—*cont.*
King's Norton Union
Cost of erection (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (4).
Labourers and men without trades, proportion to total inmates (*Waite*), 43247 (12).
System in, harshness of, objections to (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (13).
Useless on present system (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (41*f*), 47250.
Women's wards, abolition of proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*c*), 46604.
*See* also **Tramps.**

**Casual Wards**
*See under* Casual Paupers.

**Cattle**
Inspection of, Leeds, in, object of (*Cameron*), 41703.
Tuberculous, Leeds, in, infrequency of (*Cameron*), 41703.

**Central Hospital Board**
Establishment of
Advocated (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (18).
Objections of Metropolitan Counties Branch of British Medical Association to, grounds for (*Anderson*), 39486.
Select Committee on Metropolitan Hospitals, proposals of as to (*Whitaker*), 39483.
Functions proposed for (*Whitaker*), 39485.

**CHADWICK, SIR EDWARD**
Sickness, annual pecuniary loss consequent on, estimated by (*Rhodes*), 38898 (4).

CHADWICK, Rev. WILLIAM EDWARD, Vicar of St. Giles, Northampton.
Evidence of, 47014–47189.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 47015 (14).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 4718.
Boot and Shoe Trade, 47015 (16), 47048, 47084, 47130–2, 47187.
Boys, 47112.
Charities, 47015 (2*a–f*,5), 47022, 47134, 47168, 47173.
Charity, 47015 (3, 5), 47138, 47171.
Charity Organisation Society, 47158–62.
Children, 47108–11.
Co-operative Societies, 47015 (9), 47026.
Dispensaries, 47042.
Distress Committees, 47047, 47125.
Dividing Clubs, 47102, 47117–21.
Emigration, 47183.
Friendly Societies
Hearts of Oak, etc., 47100.
National Deposit Society, 47015 (6, 11), 47029, 47061–3.
Northampton, 47015 (6), 47027.
Artizans and Labourers Friendly Society, 47015 (6).
Old Age Benefit, 47015 (10), 47029.
Sick Benefit, 47036.
Girl wage earners, 47112.
Guardians, 47015 (4), 47020, 47051–6, 47092–4, 47114–16.
Hospitals, 47015 (13), 47040–4, 47072–4, 47079, 47081, 47121.
Industries, Northampton, 47126–8.
Labour Colonies, 47182.
Maintenance, 47015 (4), 47024, 47085.
Medical Relief, 47015 (12), 47030.
Northampton, 47015 (15).
Old Age Pensions, 47015 (12), 47034–9, 47087, 47140.
Outdoor Relief, 47015 (12), 47018, 47153.
Parish Clubs, 47103, 47106.
Qualifications, 47015 (1), 47016.
Rating, 47015 (17).
Relief, 47015 (3), 47017, 47055, 47163.
Relieving Officers, 47015 (4), 47021 47089.

CHADWICK, Rev. WILLIAM EDWARD—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Rents, 47145–9.
Scales of Relief, 47143, 47148.
Sick and Dividend Societies, 47015 (7), 47028.
Slate Clubs, 47015 (7), 47028, 47096.
Thrift, 47015 (8).
Unemployment, 47015 (16), 47178, 47185.
Wages, 47155, 47189.
Widows' Pensions, 47015 (2*a*), 47134.

**Chaplains, Workhouse**
Aston, futility of work of (*Ayles*), 45786 (9).

**Chargeability**
Aston and Birmingham Parishes, difficulties as to, in case of in-patients discharged from Voluntary Hospitals, but still unable to work (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (11–20).

**Charities**
Aberdeen, Association for improving the condition of the poor, working, method of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (59).
Almshouses, *see* that heading.
Assistance by, adequacy of essential (*Manton*), 43626 (28).
Aston Union, Magdalen Society, unmarried mothers in maternity wards assisted by (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (9).

Birmingham Union
Aid Associations, objects and value of (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (12).
City Aid Society
Advisory Board, functions of (*Rogers*), 45394.
Aims of (*Rogers*), 45294 (12), 45343.
Assistance given by
Adequacy of (*Rogers*), 45370.
Nature of (*Rogers*), 45367.
Charity Organisation Society, attitude of towards (*Rogers*), 45297.
Classes dealt with by (*Rogers*), 45341.
Constitution and rules of (*Rogers*), 45294 (3).
Co-operation between Guardians and absence of (*Manton*), 43659.
Expenses of, (*Rogers*), 45432,
Federation of representatives of charities, to be attempted by Bordesley Branch (*Wilson*) 44618 (37).
Finance of (*Rogers*), 45353.
Funds
Collected by (*Rogers*), 45312.
Difficulties as to (*Cooke*), 44992.
Local and central organisations of (*Rogers*), 45446.
Origin of (*Rogers*), 45294 (1–4), 45926.
Preventive of pauperism, as (*Cooke*), 45240.
Representation of Guardians on (*Rogers*), 45455.
"Retrospect of history of" (Trought), reference to (*Rogers*), 45294 (3).
Staff of (*Rogers*), 45432.
Supervision of, methods adopted as to (*Rogers*), 45363.
Value of cognate societies (*Cooke*), 44989–91.
Voluntary workers,
Difficulty as to supply of (*Cooke*), 44992–93.
Training of, proposal as to (*Rogers*), 45389.
Class of persons assisted by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (10).
Classification of (*Rogers*), 45294 (5).
Crippled Children's Union (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (12).
Efficiency and large number of (*Burnet*) 44421 (15).
Establishment of machinery, at expense of rates, for organisation of local, proposed (*Rogers*), 45430.
Guardians, Co-operation with, need for extending (*Rogers*), 45294 (10).

**Charities**—*cont.*
Birmingham—*cont.*
Mutual Aid Society, deserving poor assisted by (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxiii (12).
Overlapping of, City of Birmingham Aid Society, objects of, in relation to (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (10).
Police-Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children
Effect of assistance by (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxix (5).
Number of children assisted by (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat. App., cxix (2); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (13).
St. Jude's Parish
Christmas Doles, indiscriminate and injudicious distribution, evils of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App., cxlvii (2–4).
Spasmodic Christmas feeding of Children, permanent feeding of necessitous children in place of, need of (*Pinchard*), Stat. App. cxlvii. (3–4).

Bolton Union
Guild of Help
Co-operation with relieving officers (*Cooper*), 36744; (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (12).
Number of helpers and cases dealt with by (*Cooper*), 36755.
Origin, objects and work of (*Cooper*), 36693 (18–20) 36720, 36761; (*Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (24*d*).
Poor Protection Society, objects and work of (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (24*a*).
Queen Street Mission
Pauperism as affected by work of (*Cooper*), 36756.
Work carried on by, nature of (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (24*b*).
Titles of (*Cooper*), 36693 (16).

Bradford Union
City Guild of Help
Co-operation with Guardians, absence of (*Grisewood*), 37139.
Object of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (63).
Relations with Guardians (*Grisewood*), 37302–9.
Voluntary visitors attached to, number of, (*Grisewood*), 37105 (63).

Bramley Union, Register of persons assisted, keeping and allowing access to Guardians proposed, (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (15).

Church Funds
Grants from, inadequate, frequency and disadvantages of (*Cole*), Stat. App., lix (5).
King's Norton Union, poor assisted by (*Waite*), 43354.
Position of clergy as affected by (*Donaldson*), 46378–9.

Committee, Representative of, Association with every Outdoor Relief Committee
Advocated (*Blackshaw*), 41371; (*Manton*), 43659.
Effect on subscriptions to (*Blackshaw*), 41376.
Concerted action by, to remove from action of Poor Law, cases not meriting pauperisation, proposed (*Grisewood*), 37156.

Co-operation of Guardians with
Advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (36); (*Verity*), 42048 (16*g*); (*Manton*), 43626 (2*g*); (*H. B. Wilson*), 44618 (37); (*Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (24).
Desirability and possibility of (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (9).
Difficulty as to (*Rogers*), 45306; (*J. Bradley*) Stat., App. cxv (9, 15).
Essential (*Sir W. Chance*); (*Blossom*), 42781 (15*f*).
Extension of
Advocated (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (12 13).
Birmingham, in (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (11*f*).
Conditions under which possible and advantageous (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (13).
Modes of proposed (*Grisewood*), 37121, 37197.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Co-operation of Guardians with—*cont.*

King's Norton Union, absence of (*Waite*), 43355.
Leeds Union, in (*Baines*), 39574; (*Ford*), 39776 (69), 39812; (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (8); (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (9).
Leicester
Attitude of Board as to (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (30).
Difficulties as to, causes of (*Donaldson*), 46270–74.
Liverpool, in (*Ball*), 35582; (*Thorburn*), 35693 (69).
Means of suggested (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (9).
Northampton, practical absence of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (5), 47022.
Overlapping of Charity and Poor Law relief, cause of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (11–13).
Reluctance as to alleged (*Raw*), 38229.
Suggestions as to (*Griscwood*), 37,336; (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (15–16).
West Derby Union, in (*Cleaver*), 35887 (36).
Co-operation of, increase in advocated (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (21).
Distress Committees' registers, inspection by in lieu of offensive domiciliary enquiries suggested (*Smith*), 37392, 37395.
Educational, Poor Law and Sanitary authorities and, co-operation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (22).

Endowed
Birmingham, in, extent of (*Rogers*), 45313.
Gartside Charities, Rochdale, revision, effect of (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (29).
Leeds Union, in, absence of co-operation with Guardians, disadvantage of (*Ford*), 39831–33.
Leicester
Anthony Acham's Charity, objects of (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. clv (4).
Extent of (*Donaldson*), 46233.
General Charities, mode of distribution (*Stone*), Stat., App. clv (2–3).
King Charles' Charity, amount and mode of distribution (*Stone*), Stat., App. clv (5).
Trinity Hospital, date of incorporation, number assisted by, age of entry, weekly allowance, etc. (*Stone*), Stat. App. clv (6–14).
Northampton
Arnold's Charity, objects of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*e*).
Camp's Charity, objects of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*f*).
Municipal Church Charities
Amount dispensed in 1905 (*Fawkes*), 43889 (46).
Conditions of receiving grant from (*Fawkes*), 43889 (46).
Recipients, method of nominating (*Fawkes*), 43889 (49).
Receipt of outdoor relief a disqualification for assistance by (*Chadwick*), 47168
Re-modelling suggested (*Chadwick*), 47173.
St. Giles' Feoffees
Allocation of fund (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*c*).
Method of distribution (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*c*).
St. John's Hospital Convalescent Home, advantages of to sick poor (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*b*).
St. Thomas' Hospital, objects and method of working (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*a*), 47134.
Stratford Charities, object of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*d*).
Revision of
Difficulties as to (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (29–32).
Proposed, under joint management of trustees and direct representative of local authorities (*J. B Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (29).
Sheffield, in, absence of (*Wilson*), 40180.

**Charities**—*cont.*

Families of sick men removed, as proposed, to municipal hospital, care of by philanthropic institutions suggested (*Raw*), 38222, 38233.
Flower Girls' Mission (London), crippled and weakly girls sent to by Sheffield Guardians (*Wilson*), 40130.
Germany, State co-operation with, advantages of (*Wilson*), 44618 (41).
Government or local grants to funds of, suggested (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi. (10).

Guardians and
General organisation of, under one local board in each town essential (*Verity*), 42232.
Preventive work by co-operation of, proposal as to (*Rogers*), 45457.
Guilds of Help, objects of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (16).
Hospitals, voluntary, and, co-operation of, desirability of (*Rogers*), 45346.
Huddersfield, Police Court Mission, Labour Home of, inadequacy of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. xliv. (9).
Investigation of cases with the object of restoring independence and giving actually necessary relief, adoption of similar system by Guardians advocated (*Griscwood*), 37105 (47), 37316–23.
Jewish Board of Guardians, in Leeds Union, assistance rendered by to Guardians, nature of (*Ford*), 39778.
King's Norton Union, co-operation of Guardians with (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (8).

Leeds
Co-operation between, absence of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (30).
Invalid Children's Aid Society, objects and success of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (20).
Organisation of
Advocated, for assistance of deserving cases (*Baines*), 39675–76.
Prospects of (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (8 note).

Leicester, in (*Kemp*), 46783.
Church Poor Funds of St. Mark's parish
Difficulties as to, cause of (*Harper*), Stat., App. cxxxiii (4).
Smallness of, reason for (*Donaldson*), 46223.
Weekly sum distributed from (*Donaldson*), 46220 (4).
Indigent Old Age Society, weekly allowance by (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (5).
Limited extent of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (3), 46222, 46228.
Police-Aided Clothing Society, Co-operation of Guardians with (*Carryer*), 46660.
Remodelling on lines of Charity Organisation Society suggested (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (4).
Wiggeston Fund, diversion of to educational purposes, objection to (*Carryer*), 46516 (3).

Liverpool, in (*Thorburn*), 35693 (68).
Assistance refused by unless in receipt of outdoor relief (*Thorburn*), 35693 (67), 35832.
Association of Charities, objects of, extended scope desirable for (*Griscwood*), 37105 (31), 37187–90.
Central Relief Committee
Assistance refused by to persons receiving outdoor relief (*Thorburn*), 35835.
Attendance of member at relief committees (*Ball*), 35578; (*Griscwood*), 37112.
Cases referred to by Guardians, method of dealing with (*Griscwood*), 37336.
Charity List of
Qualifications entitling to place on (*Griscwood*), 37176.
Refusal to place charity on, grounds for (*Griscwood*), 37178–79.
Christmas appeals for funds, method of assistance suggested (*Crosfield*), 36246.

**Charities**—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL, in—*cont.*
Central Relief Committee—*cont.*
Contributions received by for 125 Charities
Advantages resulting from (*Griscwood*), 37105 (30), 37108.
Amount of in 1906 (*Griscwood*), 37105 (17), 37366.
Unallotted subscriptions
Average Annual Amount of (*Griscwood*). 37173.
Method of dealing with (*Griscwood*), 37170–71, 37175.
Date and mode of formation (*Griscwood*), 37105 (20).
Distress Committees established by on lines of Elberfeld System of Relief, number, constitution and methods of (*Griscwood*), 37105 (24–26), 37127.
Employment found by for widows and others (*Cleaver*), 36159.
Families emigrated by Guardians, grant towards (*Cleaver*), 36161–63.
Formation, result of (*Griscwood*), 37105 (20).
Guardians' co-operation with (*Griscwood*), 37105 (27), 37299; (*Smith*), 37375 (10).
Income and expenditure on relief and management in 1905 (*Griscwood*), 37367.
Investigation into antecedents and circumstances of applicants for aid, thoroughness of, compared with those made by relieving officers (*Griscwood*), 37233.
Irish applicants for assistance.
Deportation to Ireland (*Griscwood*), 37361.
Large number of (*Griscwood*), 37358–59.
Objects of, method of advertising (*Griscwood*), 37174.
Voluntary visitors attached to, number of (*Griscwood*), 37145.
West Derby Union, widows in receiving outdoor relief, proposed visitation by (*Cleaver*), 36155.
Widows with children, method of relief to (*Griscwood*), 37105 (29), 37129.
Work done by, nature of (*Griscwood*), 37105 (22).
Church Funds
Assistance from, denial of, by applicants for outdoor relief (*Ball*), 35602.
Difficulties caused to Guardians by ignorance of amount of relief given by clergy (*Ball*), 35596–601.
Food and fuel, free distribution of (*Ball*), 35646–50.
Income and expenditure in 1905 of 119 charitable institutions (*Griscwood*), 37105 (18).
Nature and objects of (*Griscwood*), 37105 (16).
Representative Council of
Establishment proposed (*Griscwood*), 37105 (31), 37181.
Functions proposed for (*Griscwood*), 37105 (32), 37184, 37195–96.
Funds required to carry out scheme of preventive work by (*Griscwood*), 37204, 37207.
Statutory powers for, suggested advantage of (*Griscwood*), 37192, 37200, 37327.

MANCHESTER
Charter Street Ragged School and Working Girls' Home (*Niven*), 38380 (30).
Deaf and Dumb Institutes (*Niven*) 38380 (32).
Effect of (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (5).
Funds, raising, appeal to working classes proposed (*Niven*), 38551.
Henshaw Blind Asylum, income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (32).
Jewish Board of Guardians.
Benevolent work by, advantage to ratepayers (*Niven*), 38380 (24).
Contribution to funds by Manchester, Prestwich and Salford Boards of Guardians (*Niven*), 38380 (25).

**Charities**—*cont.*
MANCHESTER—*cont.*
Jewish Board of Guardians—*cont*
Loan fund in connection with
Administration of (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xii (4).
Receipts and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (27).
Rules and regulations as to (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xii (5).
Relief by, nature and extent of, in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (26).
List of, in co-operation with Guardians (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App., xlii (14).
Municipal and Blind Asylum, Lists of persons aided, exchanged with Corporation (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (13).
Police aided Association for clothing destitute children (*Niven*), 38380 (31).
Red Bank Medical Mission (*Niven*), 38380 (32).
Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools (*Niven*), 38380 (32).
Wood Street Mission (*Niven*), 38380 (30).

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD
Boys' and Girls' Refuges and Homes, and Children's Aid Society, Institutions of, beds in, total number and average number occupied (*Niven*), 38380 (29).
Provident and Charity Organisation Society
Establishment, date, and objects of (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (1).
Poor Law and, co-operation between (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (6).
Provident Dispensaries in connection with, number of, entrance fee and weekly subscription to (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (8).
Scheme of, for registration of names of persons in receipt of charitable relief, result of (*T. Lomax*). Stat., App. xliv (2–4).

MATERNITY
Birmingham Magdalene
Class of cases assisted by (*Newill*), 44946, 44966.
Guardians of the three Unions, subscriptions promised by, subject to sanction of Local Government Board (*Newill*), 44939, 44942.
Inmates, proposal to send into Maternity wards of Workhouse for confinement, reason for (*Newill*), 44960–2.
Number of first child cases dealt with annually (*Newill*), 44949.
Object of (*Newill*), 44920 (3), 44924.
Occupation of inmates, suggestions as to, (*Newill*), 44955–9.
Operations of (*Newill*), 44920 (3), 44922.
Placing mothers in situations, preliminary training for (*Newill*), 44926–28.
Rates, reduction of anticipated from operations of (*Newill*), 44943.
Results of working without home (*Newill*), 44925.

MEDICAL
Assistance by, advantages compared with Poor Law Relief (*Wilson*), 44711.
Aston Union, large number of, District Medical Officers' work as affected by (*Bygott*), 44289.
Birmingham, in (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (8).
Amalgamation of, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), 43998 (51).
Insurance against sickness as affected by (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (8).
Lying-in-Charity
District Nursing Society and, amalgamation proposed (*Bygott*), 43998 (51).
Domiciliary attendance by medical staff (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (6).
Provident dispensaries, as affected by (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (8).

**Charities**—*cont.*
MEDICAL—*cont.*
Leeds
Co-operation between, extension of advocated (*Supton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (34–35).
Co-ordination of
Need for (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (21).
Objections to (*Sparks*), Stat., App. c. (20).
Under control of voluntary committee proposed (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (24).
Leicester
Abuse of, difficulties caused by (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (4, 9–11).
List and number of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (3).
Medical Aid Association, Members, average number of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (17).
Number of persons assisted by (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (7).
Overlapping of, remedies for, proposed, (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (9).
Surgical Aid Society, reference to (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (18, 23*d*).
Liverpool
Statement of in-patients and out-patien of for year 1905 (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (A).
Overlapping between Poor Law relief and (*Wilson*), 44704.
NORTHAMPTON
Freemen's Annuities
Amount and number of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (3).
John and Ann Camp's Charity and, pensions, advantage of to aged deserving poor (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (4–5).
Municipal
Bugbrooke Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (2*d*).
Enumeration of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (2), (c. b. c. d. e.)
John and Ann Camp's Charity, object of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (2*a*).
Richard White's Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (2*c*).
Sillesby's Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (2*b*).
Sir Thomas White's Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (2*c*).
Overlapping and absence of organisation among (*Chadwick*), 47015 (5).
St. John's Hospital
Convalescent Home in connection with. *see* Convalescent Homes.
Income, distribution, mode of (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (1).
Out-Pensioners number of and amount of pensions (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (1).
Outdoor Relief, Administration of, by, advocated (*Rogers*), 45294 (14), 45, 11, 45315; (*Donaldson*), 46508.
Overlapping of work, arrangements for avoiding proposed (*Verity*), 42048 (16*g*); (*Rogers*), 45392.
Register of persons assisted, keeping, giving Guardians access to proposed (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (9).
REGISTRATION
Of all within a defined area, advocated (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (14), 41362.
Of unendowed, conditions applied by Charity Commissioners to endowed charities, extension to suggested (*Griesewood*), 37182.
RELIGIOUS
Development of, suggested (*Donaldson*), 46505.
Leeds Union, in, "Little Sisters of the Poor," beds for aged and infirm poor under care of number of (*Cameron*), 41489 (17).

**Charities**—*cont.*
REORGANISATION OF
Method suggested (*Smith*), 37390.
Need for (*Smith*), 37375 (11).
ROMAN CATHOLIC
Birmingham, St. Vincent de Paul, Society of
Branches
Governing bodies, constitution of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (3).
Number of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (2).
Working, methods of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (3).
Membership, character of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (2).
Objects of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxx (2, 4).
Visitation by voluntary members, attitude of poor towards (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (5).
Liverpool
Benevolent Society, objects of, distribution of funds and receipts in 1904 and 1905 (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (2).
Catholic Children's Aid Committee, objects of (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (14).
Father Berry's Homes for Destitute Children, objects of, number of inmates, etc. (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (6).
Female Orphanage (Sisters of Notre Dame), number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (10).
House of Providence (Sisters of the Sacred Heart), unmarried Mothers, young, for, number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (9).
Little Sisters of the Poor, Homes for Aged Poor carried on by, numbers of Sisters and inmates (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (4).
Night Shelter, *see* Shelters.
Poor Law Schools, Leyfield and Thingwalt Hall, objects of, number of Children and Staff (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (5).
Rescue Homes, *see* that heading.
St. George's Home for Working Boys, *see* Working Boys' Homes.
St. Mary's Home for Working Girls, *see* Working Girls' Homes.
St. Vincent de Paul, Society of, number of branches, active and honorary members, receipts and expenditure, and objects of (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (1).
Sisters of St. Catherine, work carried on by, nature of (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (3).
Training Home for Girls, *see* that heading.
Manchester
Little Sisters of the Poor
Homes maintained by
Admission to, age qualifying for (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (2).
Funds, source of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (2).
Work of, rates as affected by (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii 2).
Protection and Rescue Society
Children boarded out by (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (11).
Homes of
Manchester, Fairy Hill, Working Boys' Home (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (11).
Patricroft, number of children in (*Kelly*), Stat. App. xliii (11).
Remand children, for, number in during year (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (11).
Objects of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (10).
St. Bridget's Orphanage (Daughters of the Cross) Funds, source of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii. (3).

**Charities**—*cont.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*
Manchester—*cont.*
Number of children in, training of, etc. (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (3).
St. Vincent de Paul
Brothers of, work carried on by (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (12–13).
Ladies of Charity of, work carried on by (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (14).
Sisters of Charity of, homes maintained by, objects and results of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (4–5).
Sisters of Bon Secours, work carried on by (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (8).
Sisters of the Cross and Passion, homes maintained by in Salford and Bolton, objects of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (7).
Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Home maintained by, objects and success of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (6).
SHEFFIELD
Church Fund (St. Luke's Parish), basis of administration (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (3).
Croft House Settlement
Benevolent Fund
Assistance from
Class of persons applying for (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (1).
Creed no hindrance to (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (1).
Money aid from, infrequency of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (1).
Relief from, form in which given (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (1).
History of (*Blackshaw*), 41364.
Work done by (*Blackshaw*), 41367–70.
Garden Street Congregational Sick and Funeral Fund
Age of members on joining, entrance fee, weekly contributions, funeral payments, etc. (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (19).
Benefits of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (20–21).
House of Help for Friendless Girls, objects of (*Wilson*), 40179.
Inadequate doles, frequency and disadvantages of (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (4).
Nature and objects of (*Abbott*), 42394.
Nonconformist church funds, objects of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (14).
Organised, absence of (*Blackshaw*), 41438.
Paucity of (*Blossom*), 42901.
Records of cases, absence of (*Blackshaw*), 41437.
St. Vincent de Paul, assistance from Benevolent Fund of, mode and conditions of giving (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (2).
Subscriptions to, insufficiency of (*Wilson*), 40258–61.
Smethwick Aid Society, objects of (*Astbury*) 43556.
State recognition of, need for (*Wilson*), 44618 (41).
Stockport, Police-aided Clothing Association, Sanitary Authorities' connection with (*Young*), 38758 (4).
Subscriptions to, unwillingness of public to give for purposes covered by Poor Law relief (*Wilson*), 40250.
SUBSIDISATION BY GUARDIANS
Advocated (*Verity*), 42048 (16*d*), 42084, 42237.
Method of, proposed (*Verity*), 42084.
Public subscriptions as affected by (*Verity*), 42086.
Unendowed, registration and control of, need for (*Cooper*), 36875–82.
Voluntary, administration of (*Bury*), 48193.
Voluntary visitors, number of societies on the list of the London Charity Organisation Society by which employed (*Griscwood*), 37105 (51).
Wood chopping by Charitable Organisations, objections to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (19).

**Charity**
Abuse of, attitude of genuine working men towards (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (10).
Adequacy of essential (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (6).
Adequate, moral benefit to recipient (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (4).
Agencies for distribution of, effect of abolition of outdoor relief on (*Bury*), 48193.
Assistance to destitute persons unwilling to apply for, results of (*McDougall*), 36513 (29–31).
Attitude of poor as to application for (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (8).
Best form of (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*b*).
BIRMINGHAM
Guardians and, lack of co-operation between (*Rogers*), 45295.
Substitution, with rate contributions, in place of outdoor relief, proposed (*Rogers*), 45427.
Careless, emotional or indiscriminate, dangers of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (5), 41350.
Character of recipient as affected by (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*a*).
Common form of, without investigation, evils of (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (1).
Co-operation between Guardians and, extent of, possible extension, means suggested (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (17–18).
Deduction of sums given by, from out-relief allowance, results of (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (23).
Demoralising effect of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (7–8, 10–11).
Inadequacy of sums given, for any real service in improving position of recipient, a preventive of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (5), 46231, 46511.
Discrimination in giving, with the view of assisting independence, advantages of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (6), 41350.
Distribution of, Clergy, by, disadvantages of (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (5–6).
EFFECT OF, ON RECIPIENT (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (8).
Conditions influencing (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (9–10).
Flow of, as affected by recent legislation (Factory and Workmen's Compensation Acts) (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (12).
Functions of (*Rogers*), 45383.
INDISCRIMINATE
Begging encouraged by (*Verity*), 42048 (13).
Diversion to public funds, desirability of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (16), 41375.
Education of community upon, advocated (*Verity*), 42048 (16*c*).
Evils of (*McDougall*), 36513 (32); (*Chadwick*), 47015 (5); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (14).
Pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), 39080 (5); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (29); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5).
Individual care of individual poor, the best form of (*McDougall*), 36513 (34).
LEICESTER
Municipal organisation of, suggested, (*Harper*), Stat., App. cxxxiii (3*b*).
Small amount of, compared with poverty existing (*Donaldson*), 46367.
LIVERPOOL
Annual expenditure on (*Griscwood*), 37105 (19), 37111.
Private distribution to persons in receipt of outdoor relief, of money, food, clothing, etc. (*Thorburn*), 35693 (71–72), 35732.
Sources of (*Thorburn*), 35726.
Manchester, in, Poor Law and, increased co-operation between (*McDougall*), 36584–85.
Municipal or national, administration of by clergy, undesirability of (*Donaldson*), 46377–9.
NORTHAMPTON
Method of distributing (*Chadwick*), 47138.
Remedial application of, suggested (*Chadwick*), 47171.

**Charity**—*cont.*

Official recognition of agencies for, effect of, (*McDougall*), 36584.

Outdoor Relief

Receipt of, a recommendation for (*Buckland*) Stat., App. lvii (2).
Supersession by, *see* Outdoor Relief, Supersession of by Charity.

Outdoor Relief and (*Chadwick*), 47015 (3).

Administration of on diverse lines, inevitability of (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (11).
Cases in receipt of both, infrequency of, in Manchester (*McDougall*), 36527.
Comparative effect of (*Rogers*), 45304
Conditions influencing (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (28).
Demoralising effect on recipients of (*Rogers*), 45294 (8), (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (8).
Distinct spheres of (*Ford*), 39814; (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App., xcvii (2); (*Harper*), Stat., App. cxxxiii (5).
Overlapping of, Leeds in (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (2).
Remedies suggested for (*Cooper*), 36693 (17).

Poor Law relief as affecting (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat. App. (24).
Preventive work, assigning to advocated (*Rogers*), 45310, 45457.
Receipt of by members of benefit or sick societies, Birmingham, in, infrequency of (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (3).
Relief tickets, objections to (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (4, 6).
Supersession of Outdoor Relief by, *see* sub-head Outdoor Relief.
Voluntary visitors, provision by for visitation of out-relief cases, suggested (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (17).
Wisely given, aim of (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (2).

**Charity Organisation Society**

Assistance by, delay in giving, objections to (*Verity*), 42206–07.
Bedding given by, exchanged for drink by publicans (*Verity*), 42091, 42259.
Birkenhead Branch, district committees and members, number of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (58).

Birmingham

Attitude of, to City Aid Society (*Rogers*), 45297.
Attitude of working classes to (*Rogers*), 45297.
Bradford, co-operation of relieving officers with (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (12).
Bristol Branch, district committees, number of, etc. (*Grisewood*), 37105 (60).
Colchester Branch, district committees, number and methods of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (61).

Co-operation of Guardians with, Extent of

Birmingham, in (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (17).
Leeds Union (*Ford*), 39812.
Difficulties as to (*Wright*), 40038.
Leicester, in (*Carryer*), 46660, 46664.
Liverpool, in (*Ball*), 35584; (*Thorburn*), 35729.
Northampton, in (*Chadwick*), 47160.
Sufficiency of (*Buckland*), Stat., App. lvii (10).
West Derby Union, method of (*Cleaver*), 35918–20, 36149–52.

District Committees

Number and constitution of (*Grisewood*) 37105 (54).
Training of members, compulsory (*Grisewood*), 37105 (54).

Edinburgh Branch, voluntary visitors used by (*Grisewood*), 37105 (57).
Glasgow Branch, administration, form and method of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (56).

**Charity Organisation Society**—*cont.*

Huddersfield

Applications to for help, classes of persons making (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (2–10).
Cases referred to Guardians by, nature of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (10).
Cash statement, 1905–6 (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (3).

Committee

Conditions and persons not dealt with by (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (1*b*).
Functions and aims of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (1*a*).
Weekly meetings, work of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (6).

Co-operation between Guardians and, absence of (*North*), 41771.

Funds

Limited amount of, inadequate assistance resulting from (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (5).
Sources of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. xliv (4).

Investigation of cases by,
Attitude of poor towards (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (13).
Mode of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (2).
Labour Home in co-operation with (*Verity*), 42048 (16*g*).
Methods of, defect in (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (9).
Repayment by persons assisted (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (12).
Staff, inadequacy of (*Verity*), 42249.
Work in 1905–6, statistics as to (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (7).

Leeds Union

Relief Committees, representation of Society on advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (69), 39834.
Work by, improvement in (*Baines*), 39575.

Leicester

Chief work of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (26).
Objects of (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (3).
Reference to (*Sewestre*), Stat., App. cl (20).

Manchester

Work of, (*McDougall*), 36578–80.
In connection with Guardians, value of (*O'Hert:*), Stat., App. xlii (14).

New York, in

Functions as to hospital patients (*Rhodes*), 38914.
Pawn shop run by (*Rhodes*), 38991.

Northampton

Poor Law represented on Committee (*Chadwick*), 47162.
Relieving officers, co-operation with (*Chadwick*), 47158.
Sheffield, objection to name in (*Blackshaw*), 41428.
West Derby Union, Guardians, members of (*Cleaver*), 3598 8.

**Charwomen**

Liverpool, condition of, as affected by assisted migration of widows with children (*Grisewood*), 37253.

**Child Labour**

*See* Labour.

**Children**

Accommodation for, suitable, apart from workhouse, provision of, necessity as to (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8*c*).

Adoption of by Guardians

Age for, extension of proposed (*Siddon*), 40498.

**Children**—*cont.*

ADOPTION OF BY GUARDIANS—*cont.*

Aston Union
Class of children adopted (*Wayne*), 46104.
Procedure as to (*Wayne*), 46068.
Relief Committees' conflict of decisions as to, effect of (*Wayne*), 46066–69, 46099.
Use made of powers with regard to (*Cooke*), 45166.
Class of children suitable for (*Scurfield*), 41919–20.
King's Norton Union, in (*Astbury*), 43462.
Leeds Union
Methods of dealing with adopted children (*Baines*), 39665–67.
Number adopted (*Baines*), 39664.
Object of (*Wayne*), 46026.
Parents' attitude as to (*Booker*), 41064.
Powers as to, extension of proposed (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (12).
Unfit parents, children of, advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (13*a*).
West Derby Union, dealing with, method of (*Cleaver*), 36012–3.

AFTER CAREERS OF
Aston Union, in (*Wayne*), 46000 (19).
Huddersfield, Official records, Absence of (*Siddon*), 40603.
King's Norton Union, Failures, percentage of (*Astbury*), 43436.
Leeds Union, Scattered homes, placing out of children, modes of (*Baines*), 39547.
Record of, desirability of keeping (*Siddon*), 40605.
Return to workhouse from Aston Union Cottage Homes, number of girls having returned (*Wayne*), 46058.
System of following up, need for (*Cooke*), 45168.

Agricultural labourers, of, re-absorption into agricultural classes after school age, desirability of (*Wilson*), 40296.

ASTON UNION
Adoption of by Guardians, *see* that sub-head.
Condition of, in poor districts (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (4).
Number dealt with by Guardians.
During eight years (*Wayne*), 46010.
In 1906 (*Wayne*), 46000 (18).

BIRMINGHAM
Care of, during absence of mothers at work, provisions for, in local Act of 1831 (*Manton*), 43653.
Condition of (*Cooke*), 45173; (*Wayne*), 46000 (13*d*), 46060.
Attitude of Education Authority with regard to, (*Cooke*), 45241.
Methods of dealing with, suggested (*Cooke*), 45174.
Neglect of by School Authorities (*Wayne*) 46062.
Separation from adult indoor paupers, methods adopted (*Manton*), 43626 (7).

BLACKBURN
Medical inspection of, arrangements for (*Greenwood*), 37605 (45), 37821.
Public Elementary school pupils, medical attendance of non-paupers, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (48).
Boarding out of, *see* that heading.

CARE OF
Dissociation of from Poor Law, advocated (*Donaldson*), 46394.
Methods suggested (*Raw*), 37927 (50); (*Carryer*), 46675.
Transfer to Education Authorities proposed (*Skirrington*), 36282. (*Williams*), 45561. (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*a*), 45852, 45907–8; (*Carryer*), 46704.
Cost of, and reasons for (*Ayles*), 45908–9.
Casual Paupers, of, *see* Casual Paupers *and* Tramps.
Convalescent Homes for, *see* that heading.
Cottage Homes for, *see* that heading.

DEALING WITH
Aston Union mode of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv. (13).
Birmingham, mode of (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (3).

**Children**—*cont.*

DEALING WITH—*cont.*
Bolton Union, method of (*Cooper*), 36741, 36795.
Bradford Union, methods of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*d*).
Brixworth Union, in, provision for, nature of (*Bury*), 48166.
Danish and German systems of, referred to (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (16).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (10*d*).
Various methods of, to meet differing cases
Necessity for (*Wilson*), 40212–15.
Views of Medical Officers as to their respective advantages (*Whitaker*), 39417, 39420.

Deserted wives, of, Aston Union, rule prohibiting outdoor relief to (*Ayles*), 45786 (8).

DESTITUTE
Birmingham, in, condition of, causes of (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxix (4).
State intervention for dealing with, need of (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat. App. cxix (3–4).

Education of, *see* that heading.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, IN
Nourishment of, importance of (*Niven*), 38380 (85*b*).
Payment by parents for expenses of feeding, enforcing advocated (*Niven*), 38380 (85*b*).
Emigration of, *see* Emigration of Paupers.

EMPLOYMENT FOR ON LEAVING SCHOOLS
Bolton Union, nature of (*Cooper*), 36897.
Textile industry, in Bradford Union (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (2).

Ex-poor law, Aston Union Guardians' Attitude towards (*Wayne*), 46165.
"Farmed out," Sheffield, in, supervision of by Guardians (*Scurfield*), 41888 (6*e*).

GUARDIANS
Control of, by, up to age of eighteen, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (10).
Interest in, increase in, need for (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10)*b*.
Powers as to dealing with, extension of proposed (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*a*), 40361.
Pressure by, on parents to remove from Poor Law institutions, objections to (*Wayne*), 46000 (13*b*).

Habitual paupers, of, mortality among, causes to which due (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (12).

HALF TIME EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES, ETC.
Advantages of, suggested (*Chadwick*), 47108.
Juvenile labour supply as affected by (*Chadwick*), 47111.
Homes for, *see* Cottage Homes.
Huddersfield Union, Superintendent of, official position and powers of (*Siddon*), 40594–98.

HUNSLET UNION
Employment of after leaving school (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (7–8).
Method of dealing with those having undesirable relatives (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (40).

Ins-and-outs, of, *see* that heading.
Interference of relatives with when at a wage-earning age, failures due to (*Wayne*), 46000 (21*c*).
King's Norton Union, method of dealing with (*Waite*), 43340–44.

LEEDS UNION
Dealing with, method of (*Ford*), 39776 (60, 62).
Distinctive uniform for, abolition of (*Ford*), 39776 (8).
Guardians' attitude as to care of (*Ford*), 39780.
Provision for dealing with, nature of (*Baines*) 39541 (2).
Leicester, methods of dealing with (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*b*).
Maintenance of, various systems for, advisability of using (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (2).
Medical examination by medical officer to Education Authority, Blackburn, at, object of (*Greenwood*), 37921–22.
Medical supervision of, extension of needed (*Wilson*), 44618 (21).

**Children**—*cont.*

National system of dealing with, advantages of (*Wayne*), 46000 (22).

Orphans

Having relatives willing to take charge, power to Guardians to assist, need for (*A. Cook*), Stat. App. lxi (9*c*).

Outdoor relief to, cases in which advocated (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (10).

Outdoor paupers, of, school attendances by, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, arrangement for information as to (*Blossom*), 42781 (14*f*), 42888.

Outdoor Relief to

Allowance for, proposal to give at same rate as cost per head in cottage homes or homes of foster parents, objections to (*Astbury*), 43549–54.

Leeds Union, in.
Adequacy of (*Wright*), 40073–74.
Inadequacy of (*Baines*), 39650.

Liverpool Union, Objections to system of (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (16).

Parents power to claim, if removed from their care by Guardians, in consequence of refusal of indoor relief by parents (*Booker*), 41053–55.

Phthisical fathers, of, nutrition, raising, importance of, as preventive of infection (*Niven*), 38593.

Placed out by Guardians, records concerning careers up to 21 years of age, compulsory keeping suggested (*Baines*), 39741.

Poor Law Institutions, in, instruction of in handicrafts, advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (13*c*).

Receiving Wards for, erection of, contemplated by Chorlton Union (*Skivington*), 36363.

Relief to

Advocated (*Aylee*), 45895.

Aston Union, Policy of Guardians as to, change in (*Wayne*), 46217.

Boarding-out and Cottage Homes Systems, objections to (*Bury*), 48167–72.

Ineligibility, applicability of principle of to (*Bury*), 48184, 48218.

Relative merits of various systems (*Carryer*), 46570.

Remand

Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Wayne*), 46097.

Admission to Receiving Homes, evil results of (*Carryer*), 46532–36.

Admission to Homes for Children, rendering illegal proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*c*).

Removal entirely from parents' influence, child pauperism as affected by (*Booker*), 41065.

Removal from Care of Mother

Efforts of mother to regain possession of when of earning age (*Cleaver*), 35900, 35958.

Objections to in case of unmarried mothers (*Cleaver*), 35887 (22).

Removal from Care of Vicious Parents

Power as to, conferring on magistrates proposed (*Burnet*), 44421 (7).

Prevention of Cruelty to Children Acts, extension of to facilitate advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (40); (*Whitaker*), 39425.

Working class, attitude towards (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (19).

Removal from Workhouses

Advocated (*Cooper*), 36693 (3–4); (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (12); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*b*).

Birmingham, in, experiments as to (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (3).

Contact with adult paupers, objections to (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*c*).

Guardians, by, making compulsory proposed (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (3).

Northampton Union, to scattered homes (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (10).

Removing, from country workhouses, objections to (*Bury*), 48222.

Roman Catholic

Maintenance and training according to their own creed.

**Children**—*cont.*

Roman Catholic—*cont.*

Guardians' duty as to (*Cleaver*), 35887 (37, 40).

West Derby Union, in, arrangements as to (*Cleaver*), 35887 (38–39).

School, inspection and treatment of, by Medical Officer of Health (*Beatty*), 47796, 47807, 47821.

School cards, abolition of advocated (*Blossom*) 42781 (14*f*), 42886.

Schools for, *see* Schools.

Sending away from their Unions, reason for necessity of (*Wayne*), 46000 (21*c*).

Settlement of, *see* that heading.

Sheffield

Medical treatment recommended by medical visitor of schools, frequency of cases in which not obtained (*Scurfield*), 41888 (11).

Neglected and verminous, advice as to by women health visitors provided by Sanitary Authority (*Scurfield*), 41888 (1*d*).

Special Homes for, *see* also Unions, Combination of.

Statistics as to, Liverpool Union, number of in Guardians' institutions at date of evidence and in 1906 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (5).

Street trading by, *see* that heading.

Tramps, of, *see* Tramps.

Tramping, evil results of, to (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10) (*c*).

Underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.

Vicious Parents, of

Detention of by Guardians (*Williams*), 45469.

Proper method of dealing with (*Skivington*), 36407.

Sheffield, maintenance by Guardians (*Scurfield*), 41888 (6*b*).

Visitation of, official inspector, by, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (7).

Wage-earners, Chorlton Union, in, difficulties as to (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (5).

Widows, of

Birmingham, provision for, mode of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (16*b*).

Huddersfield, in.

Inspection of.
Advocated (*Siddon*), 40696, 40699.
Relieving Officers, by, objection to (*Siddon*), 40638.

Number remaining with mothers (*Siddon*), 40688.

Industrial day schools for care and feeding of
Applicability of, to relief of (*Cooke*), 45157.
At cost of Guardians, suggested advantages of (*Manton*), 43649–54; (*Donaldson*), 46502–3.
Objection to (*Fawkes*), 43913–15; (*Donaldson*), 46362–65.
Proposed (*Astbury*), 43441, 43444–46; (*Bygott*), 44215.

King's Norton Union, duty of lady Cross Visitors with regard to those receiving relief (*Hayward*), 45972.

Leeds Union, estimated cost for food per child (*Baines*), 39719.

Out relief, allowance for, adequacy in advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (4).

Removal to Poor Law Schools
Difficulty as to (*Thorburn*), 35844–45.
Leeds, absence of in (*Baines*), 39619.
Objections to (*Blossom*), 42781 (7*d*); (*Bygott*), 44213.

Report by lady Cross Visitors as to condition of house and children of widows in receipt of out relief, effects of (*Hayward*), 45923.

Workhouses, in

Admission to, after two years of age, objections to (*Sherriff*); (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*b*) 46556, Stat., App. cli (2).

Brixworth Union, deserted and neglected children in (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (8).

Classification of, advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*) 39013 (37).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Class of (*Blossom*), 42882.
Number in, on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), 42781 (11).

Hunslet Union, statistics as to (*Mee*), Stat. App. lxxxviii (49, 53).

**Children**—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
King's Norton Union
Care of, arrangements for (*Waite*), 43348.
Education of, absence of facilities for (*Waite*), 43347.
Removal from, *see* that sub-head.
Separation from adults, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (11).
Undesirability of keeping, pending transfer to schools (*Skivington*), 36358.
Workhouse associations, importance of eliminating from lives of (*Astbury*), 43511.
Working class, medical assistance for, Birmingham, in, inadequacy of (*Wilson*), 44684.
Young, work at factories or other places away from home, by mothers of, objections to (*Baines*), 39639–44, *see* also under Ins-and-Outs.

**Chorlton Union**
Church Lads' Brigade, *see* that heading.
Cottage Homes, children, for, *see* Cottage Homes.
Girls' Friendly Society, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
*See* also Evidence of Mr. W. E. Skivington, 36262–36511.

**Church Army**
Birmingham, Labour Home of (*Fothergill*), 43831.
Labour Yards
Bolton, in (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (24*e*).
HOMES OF
Bolton, in (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii(24*e*).
Work of, in connection with able-bodied paupers (*Cooper*), 36873.
Manchester, in
Labour homes in connection with (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (1).
Ability of men relieved in (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (12).
Age limit for admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (13–14).
Class of men applying for admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (9).
Conditions of employment in (*J. Wilcockson*), App. I (5).
Employment, hours of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (8).
Food in, *see* Dietaries.
Permanent good effected by (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (16–18).
Religious duties of inmates of, rules as to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (6–7).
Skilled and unskilled labourers, comparative percentage of, applying for admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (9–10).
Men, for
Leeds
Class of men applying to (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (4–5, 7).
Methods adopted in, advantages of (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (2–3).
Period for which inmates received (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (1).
Unskilled men, proportion in (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (7).
MANCHESTER IN
Class of men dealt with by (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat. App. I (28).
Establishment date of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App I (1).
Labour Homes, *see* Homes, Manchester, in.
Lodging houses in connection with (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (1).
Married men, amongst, work of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., Ap. I (26–27).
Relief depots in connection with (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (1).
Able-bodied men relieved at (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (13).
Ages of men applying at (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (15)

**Church Army**—*cont.*
MANCHESTER, IN—*cont.*
Relief depôts in connection with—*cont.*
Conditions of employment in (*J. Wilcockson*), App. I (3).
Method of admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (4).
Unemployed Workmen, number of, dealt with daily by (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (2).
Wood-chopping, increased demand for wood (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (19–20).
Work of, physical and moral effects of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. I (21).
Shelters, *see* that heading.

**Church Lads' Brigade**
Chorlton Branch, satisfactory results of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (3).

**"City of Birmingham Aid Society"** (*Best*)
Reference to (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (2), *see* also under Charities.

**City Councils**
Leeds, work of, public estimation of compared with work of Guardians (*Ford*), 39883.
Membership of, attractiveness of position compared with that of Guardians, reason for (*Ford*), 39961.
*see* Sheffield.

**City Guild of Help**
*see* Bradford Union.

CLARK, MR. H., Secretary of Co-operative Society and ex-Guardian Leicester.
Statement of Evidence, App. cxviii.

**CLARK, MR. SIDNEY W.**
Reference to paper read by, on Codification of Poor Law (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (16).

CLARKE, MR. W. J.
Missionary in Charge Domestic Mission, Birmingham, and Hon. Sec. of Police-Aided Assoc. for Clothing Destitute Children, Distressed Military Veterans' Assoc. Open-Air Court and Alley Concerts Mission and Walliker Society. Statement of Evidence, App. cxix.

**Classification of Paupers**
Birmingham, outdoor relief cases, absence of classification of, objections to (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (16*a*).
Bradford Union, system adopted for (*Crowther*) Stat., App. lxiii (9).
BY WORKHOUSES
Advocated (*McDougall*), 36657; (*S. Hill*) Stat., App. xl (6).
Birmingham, results of (*Manton*), 43626 (15).
Combination of Unions for purposes of,
Difficulties as to, cause of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (7).
Essential (*Cleaver*), 35889.
Hardship of removing paupers from immediate district, objection a fallacy in view of locomotion facilities (*Cleaver*), 35887 (6).
Compulsory, need for (*Williams*), 45464 (26).
Enlargement of area as affecting increase in (*Williams*), 45493.
Grant-in-aid for proposed (*McDougall*), 36691.
Methods of having legal sanction (*Cleaver*), 35887 (8).
Number of institutions, probable effect on (*Cleaver*), 35898.
Scheme for suggested (*Fawkes*), 43889 (23) 43900–8.
West Derby Union, in
Arrangements for (*Cleaver*), 35887 (9), 35990.
Rates as affected by (*Cleaver*), 35890.

**Classification of Paupers**—*cont.*
COMBINATION OF UNIONS FOR
Manchester, proposal as to (*McDougall*), 36586, 36599.
Tendency of Guardians to adopt system (*Cleaver*), 35887 (1).
Danish system, excellence of (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (8).
Extension of areas for convenience of, financial aspect of (*Cleaver*), 35892, 35928.
Extension of present methods advocated (*Griscwood*), 37105 (36), 37142.
Inadequacy of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (11*e*).
In infirmaries, Liverpool Union, mode of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (3).
IN WORKHOUSES
Able-bodied young women, need for strictness in (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*c*), 46557.
Absence of, chief deterrent to worthy poor (*McDougall*), 36513 (20–23), 36615.
Adequate supervision and, importance of (*Ayles*), 45786 (10).
Advocated (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl (6); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*d*).
Aged deserving poor, classification according to character in infirmity advocated (*Fawkes*), 43889 (22).
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), 44976 (4), 45134.
Birmingham
Difficulties as to due to out-of date building (*Manton*), 43641.
Impossibility of, reason for (*Turner*), 43575.
Increase in suggested by Local Government Board (*Turner*), 43569.
Infirmary, in (*Manton*), 43641.
"Merit" class, creation of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (4).
Merit Wards, classification attempted in (*Manton*), 43643.
Results of (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (3).
Bolton, merit as the basis of (*Cooper*), 36693 (5).
Bramley Union, in, privileges enjoyed by well-behaved inmates (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (2).
By behaviour and habits in the house, proposed (*Ford*), 39776 (73).
Character as basis for
Advocated (*McDougall*), 36655; (*Brit. Med. Asso.*) 39013 (37); (*Cooke*); 45135; (*Williams*), 45608; (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (26), 47218; (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (13).
Brixworth, in (*Bury*), 48106.
Difficulty of in small workhouses (*Wilson*), 40156
Importance of compared with classification by age (*Wilson*), 40085 (6) (31).
Present or previous merit as a basis of (*McDougall*), 36609.
Sheffield Union
Basis of classification (*Wilson*), 40268–70.
Class A, qualifications for place in (*Wilson*), 40085 (3), 40109.
Classes A and B, privileges of (*Wilson*), 40104–05.
Confirmation of master's classification, by Committee, periods of (*Wilson*), 40100.
Method adopted (*Wilson*), 40085 (3), 40097.
Proportion of total inmates, placed in lowest class (*Wilson*), 40264–67, 40306–8.
Rising to higher class, chance of, test for (*Wilson*), 43108, 40110.
Success of method (*Wilson*), 40098.
Character, habits and physical condition, by, improved system advocated (*Waite*), 43247 (18*a*), 43278.
Combinations of Unions for purposes of
Four Manchester, proposal as to (*McDougall*), 36586, 36599.
Suggested (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*b*).
Compulsory, need for (*McDougall*), 36513 (24).
Difficulties as to
Cause of (*Coleman*) Stat. App. lx (15).
In small house, typical case referred to (*Rhodes*), 38899

**Classification of Paupers**—*cont.*
IN WORKHOUSES—*cont.*
Ecclesall Union
Principle on which carried out (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (17).
Various classes of inmates (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (16).
Evil conversation in dormitories, an argument in favour of (*McDougall*), 36515.
Extension of system advocated
(*Williams*), 45493, 45662; (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (9); (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8*c*); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (15); (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (15); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (14).
Huddersfield
Extent of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (2, 6).
Method adopted for, results of (*Siddon*), 40524–30; (*Whitwin*), 40639.
Hunslet Union, method adopted (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (43–44).
Effects of (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (2–3).
King's Norton Union, mode of (*Waite*), 43279.
Lack of, evils of as to association of young unmarried mothers with habitual frequenters of maternity wards (*Newill*), 44954, 44965.
Large Unions, facilities for compared with small (*Cleaver*), 35887 (4).
Leicester Union
Advocated (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1).
Aged Poor
Basis of, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*a*).
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
First class, distinctive and generous treatment of proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*a*).
Lack of, disadvantages of (*Donaldson*), 46255.
Success of method as to (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (14).
Leeds Union
Mode of (*Baines*), 39693.
Proportion of inmates in first class (*Baines*) 39699.
Result of (*Baines*), 39694.
Liverpool
Absence of, reason for (*Ball*), 35470–72.
Branch workhouses, use of, for (*H. J. Hagger*), Stat., App. xxxix (2).
Character by, absence of (*Thorburn*), 35823.
Difficulties as to (*Thorburn*), 35702–03, 35707, 35829.
Master and Matron, by (*Thorburn*), 35820.
Methods for, proposed (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (5–7).
Mode of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (3).
Need for (*Ball*), 35478.
Young women inmates, separation of good from bad, difficulty as to (*Thorburn*), 35829.
Local Government Board Orders, provision of, as to, defects of (*McDougall*), 36513 (12–13).
Manchester
Failure of, under existing system (*McDougall*), 36648.
Obstacles to (*McDougall*), 36656.
Method suggested (*Fawkes*), 43895–99.
Sheffield Union
Classes of inmates, graded treatment of (*Wilson*), 40085 (5).
Difficulties as to dietary (*Booker*), 40854 (7).
Success of system (*Booker*), 40870, 40874.
Undeserving inmates
Deterrent methods as to, advocated (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (17).
Suggestions as to (*Fawkes*), 43889 (22).
King's Norton Union, aged women, quarters for (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (10*e*).

**Classification of Paupers**—*cont.*
Leeds Union, enlargement of area of city advantages with regard to (*Wilson*), 40201.
Outdoor Poor
Distinction between deserving and undeserving, need for increase in (*Cooper*), 36693 (8).
Hunslet Union, method proposed (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (24).
Sheffield Union
Basis of (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (12).
Method of investigation into cases for purposes of (*Booker*), 40854 (6), 40866, 40867, 41050.
Residence qualification, reason for using as basis (*Booker*), 41082.
Sheffield Union, outdoor relief as affected by (*Booker*), 41074–78.
Suggestions as to (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (10).
Unions, area of, extension for purposes of, advantages suggested (*Rhodes*), 38898 (6), 38899.

**Clearance Schemes**
Importance of (*Cameron*), 41543.
Leeds City, in, effect of, on slum dwellers (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (12).

CLEAVER, Alderman RICHARD, J.P., ex-Chairman of Board of Guardians, Northampton
Statement of Evidence, App. cxx.

CLEAVER, Mr. HARRIS P., Clerk to the Guardians of the West Derby Union
Evidence of, 35886–36181.
Subjects referred to in
Areas of Jurisdiction, 35935.
Acts of Parliament: Local Government Act 1894, 35921.
Able-bodied Paupers
Outdoor Relief to, 35887 (31*a*–31*h*).
Workhouses in, 35991.
Boarding out of Children
Grandmother with, 35968.
Within the Union, 36130–32.
Without the Union, 36011, 36057.
Charities, 35887 (36), 36155, 36159, 36161–63.
Charity Organisation Society, 35918–20, 35988, 36149–52.
Children
Adopted by Guardians, 36012–3.
Ins-and-Outs, 36014.
Removal from care of Mother, 35887 (22), 35900, 35958.
Roman Catholic, 35887 (37), (39–40).
Classification of Paupers
By Institutions, 35887 (9), 35898, 35890, 35898.
By Workhouses, 35887 (6) (7) (8), 35889.
Combination of Unions for, 35887 (1).
Extension of Areas for Convenience of, 35892, 35928.
In Workhouses, 35887 (4).
Clerk to the Guardians, 36066, 36138, 36169.
Cottage Homes, 35887 (24–25), 36006–10, 36014, 36015, 36178.
Cross Visitors, 36038, 36039–40, 36041, 36046.
Destitution, 35946.
Docks, 36093.
Elberfeld System, 35887 (33–35), 35917, 36154.
Epileptics, 35887 (11), 35955–57, 36117–18.
Guardians
Boards of, 36022, 36100, 36102, 36103, 36104, 36136.
Officers of, 35887 (28), 36074.
Imbeciles, 35887 (11), 36119.
Infirmaries, 36142, 36146, 36147, 36148, 36178.
Ins-and-Outs, 36128.
Inspectors, 35887 (27), 35986.
Institutions, 35898, 36110.
Labour Test, 35992.
Local Authorities, 36114.
Local Government Board, 35887 (26).
Lunatics, 35887 (18), 36080.
Non-resident Relief, 35887 (20).

CLEAVER, Mr. HARRIS P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Nursing, 35887 (28).
Outdoor Relief
Abolition of, 35987.
Adequacy of, 35908, 35939, 35944, 35947, 35984.
Administration of, 35887 (31), 35913, 35952, 36018, 36107, 36108.
Applications for, 35941, 35982, 36124.
Distribution of, 36073.
Restriction of, 35937.
Supplementary additions to, 35942.
West Derby Union, 35887 (31*j*), 36029, 36050.
Pauperism, 35935.
Phthisis, 36000, 36001, 36002–5, 36120.
Population, 36105.
Relief Books, 36053, 36056.
Relief Committees, 35922–23, 35924, 36106, 36111, 36174.
Relieving Officers, 35887 (29) (30), 35913, 36053.
Removal of Paupers, 35887 (19), 35915, 36087, 36090–1.
Rents, 35909.
Scales of Relief, 35887 (32), 35901–12, 35916, 35974, 35976, 36021, 36024.
Schools, 35887 (40).
Settlement, 35887 (18), 36079.
Law of, 35887 (12–15), (17), (19), 35894, 36706–8.
Liverpool and West Derby Unions, 35914, 35996.
Medical relief as affected by, 35887 (18).
Removal orders, 35887 (16) (17), 36080, 36180.
Toxteth Park Union, 35914, 35996.
Tramps, 35998.
Unions
Administration of, 36096.
Combinations of, 35887 (1), 35995, 36097.
Mutual arrangements between, 36116, 36119.
Widows with Children
Outdoor Relief to, 35887 (31*k*), 35961, 35968, 36061.
Removal of Children from care of, 35887 (22), 35902.
Workhouses, 36127, 36178.

**Clerk to the Guardians**
Authority of, increase in suggested (*Hincks*), Stat. App. cxxxiv (17*c*).
Duties performed by subordinates, alleged (*Crosfield*), 36184
Emoluments of
Maximum amount suggested (*Crosfield*), 36182 (4).
Payment entirely through Guardians suggested, reason for (*Crosfield*), 36183.
Publication of by Local Government Board suggested (*Crosfield*), 36182 (7), 36183.
Farming out of work by, objections to (*Crosfield*), 36182 (3).
Huddersfield
Guardians' attitude towards (*North*), 41761 (25).
Salary and emoluments of (*Wheatley*), 40461–67; (*North*), 41761 (25).
Plurality of offices held by, disadvantage of (*Crosfield*), 36182 (1).
Remuneration of
Suggestions as to (*Crosfield*), 36182 (2).
Unsatisfactory mode of, reason for (*Crosfield*), 36182 (1).
Superintendent Registrar and, combining offices of, objections to (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50k).
Travelling Expenses within the Union, or on Poor Law business, allowance of advocated (*Wilson*), 40095 (41).

**Clerk to the Guardians**—*cont.*
WEST DERBY UNION
Outdoor Relief cases visited by under certain circumstances (*Cleaver*), 36169.
Relations with Relieving Officers, as to supervision of work (*Cleaver*), 36066.
Whole time, devotion to duties by, need for (*Cleaver*), 36138.

**Clerks.**
Age limit for, tendency to decrease in, unemployment as affected by (*Collier*), 37445.
LADY
Education compared with that of men superseded by (*Collier*), 37502.
Employment of, in lieu of men, unemployment as affected by (*Collier*), 37445.
Male clerks and, severity of competition between (*Collier*), 37493.
Manchester and Salford, number employed in (*Collier*), 37433 (2)
Preference of employers for, reason for (*Collier*), 37503, 37572.
Remuneration of, compared with male clerks (*Collier*), 37575.
Social class from which drawn (*Collier*), 37501–2.
Work by, compared with that by males (*Collier*), 37452.
MALE
Decadence of, causes tending to (*Collier*), 37496–500.
Superseded by lady clerks, after employment of, difficulties and hardships of (*Collier*), 37548–51.

**Clerks' Association (Liverpool)**
Contributions to, monthly rate of (*Edwards*), 38324 (6).
Members, number of (*Edwards*), 38324 (5).
Objects of (*Edwards*), 38324 (6).
Salaries, minimum, of members (*Edwards*), 38339.

**Clothing**
Guardians, power of, to provide, infrequent exercise of, in Huddersfield (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (15).

**Clubs**
Benefit, *see* that heading.
Dividing clubs, *see* that heading.
Insurance, Leicester, with medical aid attached (*McAllister-Heselings*), 47501 (21).
Medical, *see* that heading.
Parish, *see* that heading.
Slate, *see* that heading.
Tontine, *see* Tontine Clubs.

**Coal Mining**
*See* Industries.

COLE, REV. W. J., Vicar of the Parish of St. Mary, Sheffield.
Statement of Evidence, App. lix.

COLEMAN, MR. WALTER, Master of the Leeds Union Workhouse.
Statement of Evidence, App. lx.

**Collecting Societies**
Abolition of advocated (*Daniels*), 44796.

COLLIER, REV. SAMUEL COLLIER, Superintendent of the Manchester and Salford Mission
Evidence of, 37432, 37602.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Apprenticeship, 37599.
Canada, 37556.
Clerks
Age limit for, 37445
Lady, 37433 (2), 37445, 37452, 37493, 37501–3, 37572, 37575.
Male, 37496–500, 37548–51.

COLLIER, REV. SAMUEL COLLIER—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Education of Children, 37603.
Girls, 37596.
Incompetence of Workmen, 37595.
Labour, 37489, 37505.
Labour Exchanges, 37561.
Machinery, 37600–2.
Manchester and Salford Mission
Applicants to
After careers of, 37531–40.
Average age of, 37545.
Daily average of, 37477.
History of, records kept, 37528.
Males
Characters of, 37509.
Previous occupations of, 37509.
Co-operation with Casual Ward, 37479.
Female Receiving Home, 37585.
Home, 37525, 37580–84.
Institutions supported by, 37474.
Labour Yard, 37515–23, 37568–9.
Married Men, proportion assisted by, 37486.
Maternity Home, 37586.
Registration of Wage-earners, 37455, 37459–68, 37558–67.
Servants, 37506.
Service, domestic, 37489, 37508.
Shelters, 37481–2.
Unemployment
Causes of, 37433 (2*a–d*), 37446, 37470, 37588, 37594.
Extent of, 37433 (1), 37434–43.
Remedies for, 37433 (3), 37454.
Unemployed, 37433 (3), 37454, 37471, 37541.
Women, 37433 (2).
Workmen, 37526–7, 37591–2.

COLLINS, MR. HOWARD JAMES, F.S.S., F.C.I.S., House Governor and Secretary of the General Hospital, Birmingham
Statement of Evidence, App. cxxi.

**Commissions and Commiteees. Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to**
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee of House of Lords, 1892, Central Hospital Board proposed by (*Whitaker*), 39483.
Local Taxation Commission, recommendations as to assessment of tramway and electric light undertakings (*Crosfield*), 36236.
Physical Degeneration, Committee on, recommendations as to notification of venereal diseases (*Allan*), 41233 (7*c*).
Royal Commission on Poor Laws in Ireland, proposals of referred to (*Whitaker*), 39536–39.
Unemployment, Royal Commission on in 1818, recommendations of (*Wheatley*), 40310 (7).

**"Common Good"**
Establishment of funds under control of city councils advocated, scope of operations suggested for (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (28–29).

**Compulsory Removal to Workhouse**
*See* Removal, compulsory, to workhouse.

**Contagious Diseases**
PUERPERAL FEVER
Blackburn, notification of, Midwives Act as affecting (*Greenwood*), 37645.
Manchester, special hospital for (*Lea*), 36996.
Northampton, average number of cases (*Beatty*), 47906.
Notifications of, Midwives Act as affecting number of (*Greenwood*), 37815.
Special Municipal Hospitals for in all large towns advocated (*Lea*), 36931 (18–19), 37086.

**Contract Practice**
*See* Medical Practitioners.

**Convalescents**
Workhouses in, Leicester Union, Freedom for, increase in, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App cli (16).

**Convalescent Homes**
Absence of provision of, as a reason for dissociating medical relief from Poor Law (*Skevington*), 36453.

Birmingham
Home at Llandudno, condition of admission to, etc. (*Bygott*), 43998 (41–42).
In connection with hospitals (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (9).
Letters admitting to, difficulty in obtaining (*Bygott*), 43998 (47).
Number of (*Kaufmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (8).
Boys for, Liverpool Union, "Maghull" (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (20).
Cheadle, daily number of inmates in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).

Children, for
Birmingham
Establishment and maintenance, source of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (4).
Homes at Great Barr and Moseley (*Bygott*), 43998 (41–42).
Meanwood Home, Leeds, class of cases received in (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*h*).
Cookridge Home, Leeds, class of cases received in (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*g*).
Girls for, Liverpool Union, Grove Mount (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (21).
Horsforth, at, for men, establishment by Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund, attitude of medical men towards (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (10–12).
Huddersfield Voluntary Infirmary, in connection with, accommodation in (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (6).
Ilkley, at, for women, establishment of by Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund, attitude of medical profession towards (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (11–12).
Leicester, working class subscriptions to (*J. Dodd*), 47211–12.

Llandudno
Established and maintained by Birmingham Hospital Saturday Fund (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (4, 9). (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (9).

Manchester
Daily number of inmates in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Workpeople, for, extension of system of, advocated (*Lea*), 36931 (10).

Meltham, Huddersfield
Class of persons admitted to (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (18).
Surgical cases, refusal to admit if needing change of dressings, disadvantage of (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (15–16).
Warford, daily number of inmates in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Weston Favell, at, in connection with St. John's Hospital, Northampton (*Phipps*), Stat., App. cxlvi (1).

COOK, Mr. ARTHUR, Chairman of the Bramley Board of Guardians, Leeds
Statement of Evidence, App. lxi.

COOKE, Mr. CHARLES CASTELL, Poor Law Guardian of Aston Union
Evidence of, 44975-45292.

Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 45274.
Acts of Parliament referred to, 45175, 45202, 45230.

COOKE, Mr. CHARLES CASTELL—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Aged Poor
Almshouses for, 44976 (6), 45266.
Outdoor relief to, 44976 (9).
Almshouses, 44976 (6), 45266.
Areas of jurisdiction, 45163.
Aston Union, 44976 (2).
Boarding-out of Children, 45068.
Within the Union, 45186, 45190.
Charities, 44989–91, 44992–93, 45240.
Children
Adoption by Guardians, 45166.
After careers of, 45168.
Birmingham, in, 45173, 45174, 45241.
Widows of, 45157.
Classification of Paupers, in workhouses, 44976 (4), 45134.
Cottage Homes
Aged Poor for, 44976 (4).
Grouped for children, 44976 (3).
Distress Committees, 45215, 45224.
Defective paupers, 44976 (13).
Detention of paupers
Feeble-minded men, 45156
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 44978, 45155.
Election of Guardians, 45196, 45198.
Epileptics, 44976 (3).
Experience of, 44976 (1), 44977.
Feeble-minded paupers: Unmarried mothers, 44976 (7), 45124.
Friendly Societies
Conference of, 45046.
Educational effect of, 45002.
Medical relief as affecting, 45260.
Members of, 44976 (14).
Moral value of, 45021–22.
Old Age Pensions, 44976 (14), 45003–7, 45008–10, 45016–18, 45019–20, 45046–51, 45129.
Outdoor relief, 44976 (14).
Sick benefit, 45011.
Guardians, 45138, 45234.
Office of, 44994–45001, 45201, 45040–3.
Type of, 44976 (12).
Working men as, 45145.
Infirmaries, 44976 (8), 44979.
Indoor relief, 44976 (6).
Labour colonies, 44976 (7), 45275.
Local Government Board, 45234, 45239
Labour exchanges, 45279, 45281–3.
Lunatics, 44976 (10).
Maintenance, 44976 (9).
Married couples, 44976 (4).
Medical officers, 45072–76.
Medical relief
Accessibility of, 45083, 45093.
Deterrence of, 44981–84.
Dissociation from Poor Law of, 44980, 45078.
Free, 45084, 45260.
Outdoor, 45080, 45081, 45253–59.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, 45078–79.
Old Age Pensions, 45008–10, 45016–18, 45019–20, 45046–51, 45064–66, 45129.
Outdoor relief, 44976 (9) (10) (13), 44988, 45240.
Pauperism
Causes of, 44976 (11), 45070–71, 45116–23.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting, 45202, 45239.
Phthisis, 44976 (13), 45284, 45289, 45290.
Population, 45164.
Relief
Adequacy of, 45096.
Administration of, 44976 (12), 45027, 45044, 45077, 45087.
Expenditure on, 45059–63.
Quality of, 45271.
Relief Committees, 44976 (13), 45153.
Relieving Officers, 45153, 45231.
Rescue Work, 44976 (13).

COOKE, Mr. CHARLES CASTELL—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Sanitary Authorities, 45284.
Scales of relief, 44986, 44987, 45025–26, 45035, 45104, 45112, 45114.
Schools
Day Industrial, 45157.
Poor Law, 45179.
Sweated Labour, 45023–24, 45070–71.
Thrift, 45053.
Unemployment, 45202, 45230.
Widows with children, 44976 (9), 45067–69, 45160.

COOPER, Mr. HENRY ISHERWOOD, Clerk to the Guardians of the Bolton Union, Secretary to the Distress Committee for the County Borough of Bolton and Divisional Chairman for the County Borough of Bolton Guild of Help.
Evidence of, 36692–36926.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 36873.
Apprenticeship, 36817.
Audit, 36739.
Bastardy, 36693 (6), 36862, 36863.
Boarding-out of Children, 36808.
Within the Union, 36693 (3), 36802, 36807.
Boys, 36817, 36900–18.
Case Paper System, 36693 (11–13), 36719–21.
Charities, 39693 (16) (17) (18–20), 36730, 36744, 36755, 36756, 36761, 36875–82.
Children, 36693 (3–4), 36741, 36795, 36897.
Tramps of, 36775, 36778.
Church Army, 36873.
Classification of Paupers
In Workhouses, 36693 (5).
Outdoor Poor, 36693 (8).
Cottage Homes
Grouped for Children, 36808, 36813.
Detention of Paupers, 36693 (6), 36764, 36765–74.
Emigration of Paupers
Adult, 36693 (9), 36733.
Children, 36886, 36890.
Epileptics, 36704–7.
Franchise, 36833.
Guardians, 36709–18, 36737, 36790, 36855.
Homes for Children, 36693 (3).
Hospitals, 36853.
Infirmaries, 36693 (1), 36825, 36829, 36832, 36853, 36857.
Ins-and-Outs, 36696–98.
Institutions, 36749.
Insurance, 36693 (7), 36883.
Labour Colonies, 36693 (26).
Local Government Board, 36886.
Maintenance
Recovery of, 36693 (14–15), 36722–23, 36727, 36866.
Relatives by, 36693 (15), 36838, 36845.
Medical Relief, 36833, 36855.
Outdoor Relief, 36693 (17), 36714–16, 36754.
Pauperism, 36730.
Service, Domestic, 36821, 36926.
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 36790.
Settlement, 36894.
Thrift, 36722–26.
Training Homes, 36822, 36919.
Tramps, 36693 (10), 36861.
Unemployment, 36693 (22–24), 36761.
Unions, 36693 (2), 36694, 36695, 36699–700, 36701–4, 36708.
Workhouses, 36693 (1) (6), 36754.

COOPER, Mr. S., Relieving Officer of the Bramley Union, Leeds
Statement of Evidence, App. lxii.

**Co-operative Societies**
Barnsley, Share Capital and sale of goods per member (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*g*).
Birmingham
Membership, etc. (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*g*).
Weakness of movement (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*a*, *g*).
Brixworth Union
Debt as affected by (*Bury*), 48031 (6).
Number of (*Bury*), 48031 (6).
Origin of (*Bury*), 48123.
Public-house of, working of (*Bury*), 48125.
Huddersfield Industrial Society
Annual subscriptions to charities (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (6).
Deposits, amount of (*Rigby*), 40717 (9).
Financial position of (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (2).
Members' investments (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (3).
Membership (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (2).
Conditions of (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (4).
Profits, rate per £ of purchases (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (5).
Sales, value of during twelve months (*Prentis*), Stat., App. xcv (2).
Independent, in Huddersfield district, deposits, amount of (*Rigby*), 40717 (9).
Leeds Industrial
Applications for Poor Law relief by members, infrequency of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (9).
Branches, number of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (3).
Date of establishment (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (2).
Education department (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (7).
Enrolment under Industrial and Provident Societies Acts (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (1).
Goods sold by in twelve months ended June 30th, 1906, value and net profit on (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (4).
Houses advanced on, number and value of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (5).
Houses, number and value of on hand at date of evidence (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (5).
Houses, purchase by members, facilities afforded by (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (5).
Houses sold to members, Number and value of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (5).
Investments in outside undertakings, amount of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (6).
Membership
Advantages of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (8).
On June 30th, 1906 (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (4).
Origin of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (2).
Reserve and insurance funds, amount of (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (6).
Share capital on June 30th, 1906 (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (4).
Trades carried on by (*Fawcett*), Stat., App. lxvii (3).
Leicester, annual turnover (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (1).
Liverpool, in, absence of (*Grisewood*), 37153.
Northampton, members, small number of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (9), 47026.
Sheffield, membership, etc. (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*g*).

**Cottage Homes**
Aged Poor, for
Aston, provision of (*Cooke*), 44976 (4).
Development of system advocated (*Waite*), 43282.
Provision of proposed (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (3).

**Cottages Homes**—*cont.*
AGED POOR FOR—*cont.*
Sheffield Union, in (*Wilson*), 40085 (8), 40160–62.
Accommodation in (*Booker*), 41069.
Admission to
Conditions of (*Booker*), 40854 (8).
Standard for, strict application of (*Booker*), 40930.
Desirability of residence in compared with that of homes of thrifty working men (*Booker*), 41013–15.
Domestic arrangements (*Booker*), 40854 (8), 41007–10.
Freedom of inmates from restrictions, (*Booker*), 41006, 41018.
Original plan of building (*Booker*), 41068.
Satisfactory results of (*Booker*), 41067.
Situation of, etc. (*Wilson*), 40160-62.
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN
Advantages of system (*Hayward*), 45974.
Compared with Scattered Homes and boarding out (*Astbury*), 43421 (8), 43423–24.
Advantages of suburban sites for, reason for (*Wayne*), 46000 (21c), 46108–9.
Age of inmates, limit to (*Wayne*), 46170.
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), 44976 (3).
Accommodation in (*Wayne*), 46000 (14), (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (13).
After-careers of inmates, records of (*Wayne*), 46015.
Buildings comprised in (*Wayne*), 46000 (14).
Classification in (*Wayne*), 46205–9.
Cost of land and buildings (*Williams*), 45464 (12).
Domestic arrangements in (*Wayne*), 46004.
Duration of existence (*Wayne*), 46078.
Education, Mode of (*Wayne*), 46000 (16).
Educational attainments, prizes won, etc. (*Wayne*), 46008.
Expense of (*Williams*), 45471.
Girls
Placing out in service
Absence of difficulty as to (*Wayne*), 46049.
Wages received by (*Wayne*), 46053.
Supervision of those placed out in service, Mode of (*Wayne*), 46055, 46157–60.
Training as domestic servants, mode of (*Wayne*), 46047, 46153.
Number accommodated in each home (*Wayne*), 46001.
Number admitted during 1906 (*Wayne*), 46000 (18), 46175.
Number of children in, in week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*) 45464 (6)
Number sent to service during eight years (*Wayne*), 46012.
Objects of homes as affected by non-permanence of children (*Wayne*), 46029.
Permanent children.
Percentage of (*Wayne*), 46189–90, 46202
Small number of, reason for (*Wayne*), 46016–20.
Removal of children by parents, effect on routine of homes (*Wayne*), 46021.
Situation of (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (4).
Success of system (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (2).
Birmingham, Marston Green
Details as to accommodation, staff, etc. (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (3*e*).
Failures among children, small percentage of (*Manton*), 43626 (7).
Number of children provided for in, since 1881 (*Manton*), 43626 (7).
Blackburn, infectious diseases in, *see* that heading.
Boarding out of children and, comparative merits of (*Cooper*), 36808; (*Williams*), 45514.
Bolton, details of (*Cooper*), 36813.
Boys, methods of providing employment for, suggested (*Wayne*), 46000 (21*b*).
**Cottage Homes**—*cont.*
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*
Chorlton Union
Styal, at, satisfactory results of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (1).
Visitation of children by female officer, advantages of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (4).
Cost per head in, compared with amount allowed to widows with children (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10*b*).
Country homes, objections to (*Wayne*), 46109, 46112.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Maintenance in, cost per head (*Blossom*), 42781 (6), 43014–15.
Staff of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (24*d*).
Education of, at public elementary schools, advantage of (*Wayne*), 46000 (21*d*), 46110.
Excellence of system (*Wayne*), 46000 (20).
Girls, training for domestic service advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (21*a*).
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (30).
Number of children in, in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (49).
Influence of undesirable parents over children removed from, prevention of, desirable (*Cleaver*), 36015.
King's Norton Union
Accommodation and training in (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (2).
Admission to, mode of (*Astbury*), 43515–22.
After careers of children, *see* Children, After Careers of.
Aid for working children, powers to Guardians as to, conferring suggested (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (9).
Classification in, method of (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (3).
Date of establishment (*Astbury*), 43466; (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (4).
Food, arrangements as to (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (6).
Foster parents, care in appointment of suitable persons as (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (4).
Girls in, domestic training of, method with regard (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (5).
Ins-and-outs, difficulty caused by (*Astbury*), 43421 (8), 43428.
Inspection of (*Astbury*), 43467–69.
Isolated condition of children in, disadvantages of on going out to service or work (*Waite*), 43384.
Maintenance, cost per head in (*Waite*), 43370.
Recreation, arrangements for (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (7).
Situation of (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (2).
Supervision of children in service, by master and matron, advantages of (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (8).
Trainers for, non-resident industrial, advantages of (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (4).
Leicester, Countesthorpe Homes
Accommodation in (*Islip*), 46915 (3*c*).
Success of (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (12).
Limitation of number in advocated (*Carryer*) 46516 (22*f*).
Liverpool Union
Catholic Children, separate cottages for, advantage of (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (13–14).
Olive Mount
Accommodation in (*M. Stainstreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (13–14).
Advantages of (*M. Stainstreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (15).
Date of establishment (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (11).
Ins-and-outs department, system of working (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (12).
Matron, duties of (*M. Stanistreet*), Stat., App. xlvii (16).
Supervision, mode of (*M. Stanistreet*) Stat., App. xlvii (16).
Manchester, objects and results of (*McDougall*), 36630.

**Cottage Homes**—*cont.*
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*
Normal children for, suitability of system of (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (4).
Objections to (*Williams*), 45471.
Re-admission up to specified age, of boys and girls, on leaving a situation, proposed power to Guardians as to (*C. T. Davis*), Stat., App. cxxiv (9*d*).
Relatives' interference with children, disadvantages of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (24–25).
Separation, complete, from workhouse advocated (*Astbury*), 43557–60.
Small number in each home, cost of compared with large number (*Wayne*), 46083.
Success of system (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (4).
Trades, teaching in, provision for suggested (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (6).
West Derby Union
Cost per bed (*Cleaver*), 36178.
Relatives' interference with children
Mode of (*Cleaver*), 36014.
Prevention of, powers as to needed by Guardians (*Cleaver*), 35887 (25), 36006–10.
*See* also Girls: Aston Union; and Combination of Unions.
Leicester Union, use of, suggestion as to (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (2).
Municipal erection and control of proposed—in lieu of indoor relief by Guardians (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5*c*).

**Cotton Yarn Manufacture**
*See* Industries carried on in Huddersfield.

**Creches**
Leicester, absence of in St. Mark's parish (*Donaldson*), 46491.
Redditch, methods and rules of (*Astbury*), 43441–43,

**Criminals**
Influence on surrounding population (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (5–6).

**Croft House Settlement**, Sheffield
*See* Charities; Sheffield.

CROPLEY, MR. H., F.R.C.S. (*Eng.*), D.P.H. (*Lond.*)
Northampton
Statement of Evidence, App. cxxii.

CROSFIELD, MR. HAROLD GOAD, Vice-Chairman of the Board of Guardians of Toxteth Park Union
Evidence of, 36182–36261.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Boys, 36182 (20), 36209–13.
Casual Labour, 36249, 36261.
Charities, Liverpool, 36246.
Clerk to the Guardians
Duties, alleged delegation to subordinates, 36182.
Emoluments of, 36182 (7), 36183.
Farming-out of work by, 36182 (1).
Plurality of offices held by, 36182 (3).
Remuneration of, 36182 (1, 2, 4).
Commission on Local Taxation, 36236.
Dietaries of the poor, 36182 (19), 36216–20.
Docks, Liverpool, 36251.
Guardians, 36182 (5).
Homes of the working classes, 36241–45.
Hospitals, 36182 (15), 36190, 36197–8, 36201–7, 36242–4.
Infirmaries, 36182 (14. 16), 36192, 36194, 36291–2.
Labour dockyard, 36253–58.
Medical relief, 36240.
Outdoor relief, 36223–5.
Paupers, 36182 (21).
Physical degeneration, 36216–20.
Relief, 36183.
Scales of relief, 36221.
Starvation, 36182 (23).
Tramps, 36182 (21).
Underfed school children, 36182 (18, 19), 36216, 36226.
Valuation, 36182 (8–13), 36185–6 36231, 36235–6.

CROSFIELD, Mr. W. J.P., Vice-Chairman Liverpool Board of Guardians
Statement of Evidence, Stat., App. xxxvi.

**Cross Visitors**
APPOINTMENT OF
Advocated in Leicester (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*d*).
Birmingham, results of (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (15).
Complete system of visitation by, importance of (*Ford*), 39776 (70).
Investigation by, advantages of (*Waite*), 43272.
KING'S NORTON UNION
Inquiries by, value of (*Waite*), 43319.
Instructions to, source of (*Waite*), 43317.
LADY
Advantage of (*Waite*), 43322–25; (*Fothergill*), 43828.
Infants, "one-child cases," supervision by suggested (*Hayward*), 45922 (5).
King's Norton Union
Aged poor visitation by, advantages of (*Hayward*), 45922 (3).
Detection of undisclosed resources by, cessation of relief as a result of (*Hayward*), 45927.
Duties of) *Hayward*), 45922 (1).
Functions of, with regard to discovering liable relatives (*Hayward*), 45951.
Maternity cases, visitation by, advantages of (*Hayward*), 45922 (4).
Number of (*Hayward*), 45942.
Number of cases visited by (*Hayward*), 45940, 45953.
Relations with poor (*Hayward*), 45925, 45983–9.
Report of, as to inadequate relief, action of Guardians upon (*Hayward*), 45945.
Sanitary Authorities and, co-operation between (*Hayward*), 45964.
Widows, visitation by, advantages of (*Hayward*), 45922 (2).
Work of, under Infant Life Protection Act (*Hayward*), 45957.
Method and nature of inquiries made by (*Hayward*), 45986.
Value of, in eliciting information from paupers (*Hayward*), 45983.
LEEDS UNION, in (*Ford*), 39776 (50).
Visitation by, results of increased vigilance in (*Ford*), 39844.
LEICESTER
Appointment of advocated (*Kemp*), 46708 (8).
Ladies as, appointment advocated (*Carryer*), 46555.
Medical
Appointment of proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*d*).
Functions suggested for (*Carryer*), 46564.
Need of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*f*, 41*a*), 47241.
LIVERPOOL
Duties of (*Ball*), 35554.
Reports by, nature and mode of making (*Ball*), 35556–59.
Northampton, appointment of suggested (*Fawkes*), 43889 (41), 43960.
SHEFFIELD UNION, in
Appointment, results of (*Booker*), 40854 (4).
Methods and value of work by (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (17–18).
System adopted as to (*Wilson*), 40224.
Value of in large towns (*Fothergill*), 43825 (5).
WEST DERBY UNION
Class of cases visited by (*Cleaver*), 36041.
Functions of (*Cleaver*), 36039–40.
Number of (*Cleaver*), 36038.
Reports by, method of dealing with (*Cleaver*), 36046.
Women as, advantages of (*Fothergill*), 43828–29.

CROWTHER, Mr. GEORGE, Clerk to the Guardians of the Bradford Union.
Statement of Evidence, App. lxiii.

CURTIS, Mr. R. J., Solicitor, Clerk to the Guardians of King's Norton Union
Statement of Evidence, App. cxxiii.

DANIELS, Mr. FRANCIS WILLIAM, General Secretary of the Ideal Benefit Society of Birmingham
Evidence of, 44749–44919.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Alcoholism, 44750 (5), 44807.
Building Societies, 44917.
Charity, 44750 (22*a-b*).
Collecting Societies, 44796.
Death Rate, Working Class, 4475–8.
Distress Committees, 44750 (22*f*).
Dividing Clubs, 44796.
Employment, 44807.
Friendly Societies
Defects of, 44796, 44800, 44819.
Ideal Benefit Society, 44750 (6–21*k*, 23), 44751–44919
Sick Benefit, 44820–3.
Supersession by State, 44833, 44796.
Gambling, 44750 (5), 44807.
Insurance, 44750 (22*h*).
Labour in Birmingham, 44789.
Medical Relief, 44850.
Old Age Pensions
Conditions of receiving, 44813–16.
Deserving Poor, for, 44750 (22*g*).
Friendly Societies' attitude towards, 44772.
State-provided, 44750 (22*g*), 44773–5, 44797, 44839, 44843, 44848.
Surrender value, 44775, 44796, 44837.
Thrift as affected by, 44811.
Working class attitude towards, 44750 (22*g*).
Pauperism, 44750 (5), 44807.
Poverty, 44750 (5, 22*c*).
Qualifications, 44750 (1–2).
Slate Clubs, 44796.
Thrift, 44750 (3–4, 22*c–d*), 44761–3, 44767–44832, 44840.
Trade Unions, 44802.
Unemployment, 44750 (22*f*), 44809–10.

DAVIS, Mr. CHARLES, Superintendent of the King's Norton Union Cottage Homes (*Village System*)
Statement of Evidence, App. cxxiv.

DEARDEN, Mr. ALLAN, Superintendent of Out-Relief and Collector to the Guardians of Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Evidence of, 41104–41230.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 41105 (3), 41164.
Acts of Parliament
Lunacy Act, 1891, 41105 (16*e*).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 41123.
Aged Poor, 41123.
Alcoholism, 41105 (16*a*).
Case Paper System, 41105 (17–19, 21, 23–31), 41119, 41170–73, 41206.
Detention of Paupers, 41105 (16*b*).
Dietaries of the Poor, 41222–30.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 41105 (1–2).
Franchise, 41161.
Guardians, 41105 (13, 16*f*), 41133.
Indoor Relief, 41201–3.
Industries, 41105 (1).
Labour Test, 41105 (3–6, 32), 41108–10, 41168, 41218.
Labour Yards, 41159, 41180, 41195, 41213–20.
Maintenance, 41105 (30).
Outdoor Relief, 41105 (1–2, 8–11, 30), 41113, 41116, 41120, 41180, 41188, 41194
Overcrowding, 41211

DEARDEN, Mr. ALLAN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Pauperism, 41105 (12), 41123.
Penal Colonies, 41105 (16*a*).
Phthisis, 41134–7, 41143–51, 41208.
Qualifications, 41106–7.
Refusal to Work, 41105 (16*a*).
Relief, 41105 (22), 41152–6.
Relief Stations, 41105 (14).
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 41105 (16*c*).
Removal of Paupers, 41105 (20).
Schools (attendance cards), 41105 (16*d*), 41127, 41174.
Unemployment, 41166.
Venereal Diseases, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Workhouses, 41111.

**Death Rate**
Birmingham, in (*Kaufmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (1).
INFANT
Child Birth, deaths in, Midwives Act as affecting notifications of (*Greenwood*), 37816.
High rate of, investigation of causes and conditions leading to, need for (*Greenwood*), 37605 (47).
Leeds Union, causes of infant mortality, special inquiry into by women inspectors, results of (*Cameron*), 41489 (25*c*, 31–33).
Leicester, in, Factory employment of mothers a large cause of mortality among infants (*Donaldson*), 46487.
Stockport, high percentage (*Young*), 38808.
*See* also Infants, mortality of.
King's Norton Union, low rate of (*Waite*), 43312.
Lunatic Asylums, in, in 1894 and 1904 compared (*Rhodes*), 38898 (5).
Manchester, percentages occurring in persons' own homes, in Poor Law Institutions and other institutions, also total annual rate from 1895 to 1905 (*Niven*), 38380.
Northampton, Borough of, in 1901 and 1906 (*Beatty*), 47745 (12).
Northampton Union, lowness of (*Beatty*), 47753.
PHTHISIS
Annual percentage of deaths from, in Leeds, (*Cameron*), 41542.
Deaths caused by, between ages of 15 and 35, proportion to total deaths in England (*Niven*), (38430)
Leicester, open-air system, number of deaths registered during existence of (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv. (3).
Northampton, percentages in 1876, 1901 and 1906 (*Beatty*), 47745 (12).
Puerperal Fever, annual percentage and number of deaths (*Lea*), 37081–88.
Transfer of medical relief to Sanitary Authority, Probable effect on (*Bygott*), 44091.
UNCERTIFIED DEATHS
Number of among poor, reason alleged for (*Barlow*), 38631 (13).
St. Helens
Causes of, statistics as to (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (5).
Percentage of, high rate, reason for (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (5).
Proportion occurring at various ages (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (6–7).
Working classes, percentage dying before reaching age of sixty-five (*Daniels*), 4475–8.
Workhouses, in, in 1894 and 1904 compared (*Rhodes*), 38898 (5).
Workshops, deaths through accidents in, between 197 and 1903, number of (*Wheatley*), 40310 (45).

**Deer Forests**
*See* Land.

**Defective Paupers**
Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*North*), Stat. App. cxlv (13).
Blind, Bradford Union, arrangements for dealing with, made between Blind Asylum, Guardians and Police (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (14)

**Defective Paupers**—*cont.*

CHILDREN

Blackburn, special school, feeding at, arrangements for (*Greenwood*), 37803.
Blind, Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Cooke*), 44976 (13).
Crippled girls, Sheffield Union, method of providing for (*Wilson*), 40130.
Deaf mutes, Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Cooke*), 44976 (13).
Detention after sixteen years of age, suggestions as to (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*e*, 14*f*).
Mentally defective, improvable cases, Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Cooke*), 44976 (13).
Uncertified, care and control of, until sixteen years of age, by education authorities, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*e*).

Institutions for (voluntary or rate-provided), registration of and inspection by medical inspectors of Local Government Board advocated (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*b*).
Leeds Union, applications for relief by, proportion of (*Ford*), 39776 (42).
Liverpool Workhouse, in, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), 35693 (19).

**Delirium Tremens**

*see* Alcoholism.

**Dental Attendance for Poor Law Children**

Municipal subsidy to dispensaries for provision of proposed (*Cameron*), 41606.
Sheffield, absence of as regards schools (*Scurfield*), 41938.

**Deserted Wives**

*see* Desertion.

**Desertion**

Hunslet Union, Outdoor pauperism as affected by (*Mee*) Stat., App. lxxxviii (54).

HUSBANDS, BY

Leeds Union,
Convictions under Vagrancy Act, difficulty in obtaining, reason for (*Ford*), 39930–34; (*Wright*), 39982.
Stipendiary's unwillingness to convict (*Ford*), 39932–34.
Manchester Union, apprehensions, number of, between years 1903 and 1906 (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (18).

WIVES, DESERTED

Aston Union, relief to, form of (*Howitt*), Stat. App. cxxxvi (13).

Collusion with husbands to obtain outdoor relief
Alleged (*Islip*), 46922; (*Rigby*), 40787; (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (10); (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (5).
Precautions as to, need for (*Fawkes*), 43889 (26).
Huddersfield, number to whom outdoor relief given during 6 months (*Rigby*), 40717 (20), 40788.
Imposture in cases of, frequency of, typical case referred to (*Baines*), 39591.
Indoor relief for advocated, reason for (*Burnett*), 44421 (8); (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (4).
Leeds Union, collusion as to outdoor relief, Guardians' disregard of (*Ford*), 39776 (23, 24).
Outdoor relief to
Aston Union, rule prohibiting (*Ayles*), 45786 (17).
Disregard and reassertion of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (4).
Effects of (*Islip*), 46915 (6), 46920–22.

**Desertion**—*cont.*

WIVES, DESERTED—*cont.*

Outdoor relief to—*cont.*
Hunslet Union
Policy as to, results of (*Balmer*), Stat., App. lviii (3).
Rule as to (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (55).
Leicester, number in receipt of (*Islip*), 47005.
Need for increase in (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*g*), 45818.
Objections to (*Baines*), 39541 (12); (*Rigby*), 40788; (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (10); (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (7); (*Afford*), Stat., App. cx. (12); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (12, 176).
Official instructions as to, need for (*Rigby*), 40717 (46), 40786.
Power to grant, conferring on Guardians advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (41); (*Whitaker*), 39426–32.
Refusal of, by relieving officers
Reasons for (*Whitaker*), 39432.
Result of (*Whitaker*), 39432.
Wives, by husbands, pauperism in Birmingham as affected by (*Burnett*), 44421 (12).

WIVES AND FAMILIES, OF

Committal of husband to industrial colony rather than to prison suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*f*).
Manchester Union, number deserted between years 1903 and 1906 (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (17).

**Deserving Poor**

Adequate relief to through charitable agencies advocated (*Verity*), 42048 (16*b*), 42083.
Breaking up homes of by refusing to give outdoor relief, objection to (*Manton*), 43647.
Charitable aid to in lieu of Poor Law relief advocated (*Verity*), 42048 (9), 42171; (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (9–10).
Class just above pauperism, improving condition of, principles on which benefits must be based (*Niven*), 38380 (81–84).
Domiciliary inquiries, objection to (*Smith*), 37391.
Education and placing under one authority proposed (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (11, 13–14).
Homes for, establishment by Guardians, proposed (*Rogers*), 45294 (13*b*).
King's Norton Union, preferential treatment of (*Waite*), 43280.
Maintenance in small institutions proposed, leaving workhouses as penal institutions for undeserving cases (*Waite*), 43285.

OUTDOOR RELIEF, TO

Adequacy of essential (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (9); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (5).
Adequate, law compelling Guardians to give, need for (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (13*a*).
Advocated (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (3).
Huddersfield, in, injustice of principles on which given (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (5).
Only to, proposed (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv. (5).
Relieving by organised voluntary charities or by adaptation of the Elberfeld system of relief advocated in lieu of Outdoor Poor Law Relief (*Baines*), 39541 (8), 39576.
Reluctance to appeal for aid (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (15); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (5).

UNDESERVING AND

Dealing with, by separate authorities proposed (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (13).
Distinction between, advocated (*Heap*), Stat. App. lxxvi (13).
Northampton, in, discrimination between in granting relief, insufficiency of (*Fawkes*), 43952.

Work, fairly paid, in lieu of money relief for, advocated (*Verity*), 42048 (16*b*), 42127.

**Destitution**

Absolute, the condition of Poor Law relief (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (20).

**Destitution**—*cont.*
Extent to which organisation of charitable agencies can abolish (*Rogers*), 45441.
Indoor relief, best test for (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (9).
Investigating and verifying cases of, need for organisations for (*McDougall*), 36513 (3°).
Meaning of Term
Difficulty of defining (*Griswood*), 37330.
Necessity of enlarging, circumstances showing need for (*Manton*), 43626 (8).
Official definition of, need for (*Rigby*), 40717 (48), 40792.
Varied interpretation of, in different Unions (*Wilson*), 40085 (28).
Prevention of
Guardians' responsibility for (*Cleaver*), 35946.
Poor Law principles rendering aid for impossible, evils of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (20).
Relief, as condition of
Departure from principle by Guardians, official instructions as to cases in which allowable, need for (*Rigby*), 40717 (48), 40793–96.
Enforcing, hardship of, instance referred to (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (16).
Test for, advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (11).
Undiscovered cases of, instances of (*Skivington*), 36263 (12), 36437–45 ; (*McDougall*), 36513 (26–28).
Workhouse order, accepting, a true test of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (11).
Workhouse as a test of (*T. A. Ashford*), Stat., App. cx(5).

**Detention of Paupers**
Drunkards
Detention in penal institutions proposed (*H. R. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (13).
Power to detain, need for (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*b*), 46527.
Feeble-minded Paupers
Girls
Compulsory detention of in workhouse
Advantages of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (27), 35695.
Power as to, needed by Guardians (*Thorburn*), 35693 (27), 35694–95.
Procedure for suggested (*Ford*), 39776 (72), 39820.
Liverpool, "Dingle Home," detention in (*Thorburn*), 35693 (25).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of advocated (*Booker*), 40854 (16*a*), 40934.
In special institutions advocated (*Baines*), 39541 (16), 39593.
Power to detain, need of (*Wilson*), 40085 (35*b*) ; (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*b*) ; (*Waite*), 43362 ; (*Astbury*), 43421 (7*a*, 10) ; (*Turner*), 43581 ; (*Cooke*), 45156 ; (*Carryer*), 45616 (21*b*), 46527–9 ; (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (11, 15) ; (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8) ; (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (16) ; (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (10) ; (*Fallaqar*), Stat., App. cxxx (16*a*) ; (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*c*).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of, to include detention of persons dangerous to community from want of cleanliness, etc., advocated (*Booker*), 40932.
Improvident persons, in institutions proposed (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (12).
Ins-and-outs
Guardians' power as to, extension of proposed (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (10).
Young single women, extension of Guardians, powers as to, need for (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (19*c*).
Lazy persons, detention in institutions proposed (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App cxiii (12).
Leicester Union, tramps, worst class, extension of powers as to, advocated (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*c*).
Phthisical Cases, power to detain, need for (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*b*), 46527.

**Detention of Paupers**—*cont.*
Tramps, Habitual
Labour Colonies, on, amendment of Vagrancy Laws as to needed (*Wilson*), 40085 (30*c*) proposed (*Turner*), 43566 (11) ; (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (13).
Leeds Union, policy as to, success of (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (2).
Period of extension proposed (*Williams*), 45464 (11).
(*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (21).
Power as to, conferring on Guardians proposed (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (16*c*).
Single cell system advocated (*C. H. Wilson*) Stat., App. cv (21).
Unmarried Mothers
Advisability of (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl (7).
(*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (12).
(*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (23).
Colonies for advocated (*Blossom*), 42781 (14*d*), 42883.
Compulsory detention of
Difficulties as to (*Cooper*), 36764.
Procedure for and period of proposed (*Cooper*), 36765–74.
For 12 months after birth of first child, proposed (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*a*).
In public institutions advocated (*Thorburn*), 35709 ; (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (42) ; (*Whitaker*), 39433–6 ; (*Burnet*), 44421 (9).
Powers of Guardians as to, extension proposed (*Cooper*), 36693 (6) ; (*Wilson*), 40085 (35*a*) ; (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*d*), 40501 ; (*Booker*), 40934–5 ; (*Newill*), 44931 ; (*Cooke*), 44978, 45155 ; (*Bury*), 48176.
Special Institutions for suggested (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (12).
With more than two illegitimate children, permanent detention proposed (*S. Hill*), Stat. App. xl (8).
Venereal Cases
Power as to, conferring on Guardians advocated (*Wright*), 40006.
(*Dearden*), 41105 (16*b*).
Vicious persons, detention in penal institutions proposed (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxii (13).
Workhouses, in
Certain class of inmates, detention of, increased powers of Guardians as to, need for (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (6).
Dissolute and immoral persons, detention of increase of Guardians' powers as to advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (35*a*).
Feeble-minded women, extended powers as to, necessity of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8).
Ins-and-outs of, extension of period, advocated (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (21) ; (*J Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8*a*).
Liverpool Union, powers as to, extension of, need for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (23).
Women suffering from contagious diseases, extended powers as to, necessity of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8).

DEWSNUP, Mr. JOSEPH, Superintendent Relieving Officer, Manchester
Statement of evidence, App. xxxvii.

**Diarrhœa**
Infantile, Manchester mixture for, supply by Sanitary Authorities, unavoidable necessity for (*Beatty*), 47843.

DICKINS, Mr. J. T., Member of Board of Guardians and of Distress Committee, Northampton
Statement of evidence, App. cxxv.

**Dietaries**
ATWATER SCALE
Cost of, Lecture at Victoria University, Manchester, by Witness, dealing with (*Niven*), 38583.
Criticism of by Professor Chittenden (*Niven*), 38586–87.
Church Army Labour Homes, in, regulations as to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (8).
Food, expenditure on by Lancashire operatives and families and agricultural labourers compared (*Niven*), 38590.
Infirmary, assimilating to that of voluntary hospitals suggested (*Brit. Med. Assoc.*), 39013 (24*a*); (*Whitaker*), 39234–7.
NUTRITION
Conditions of in Manchester, inquiry into
Limited area and object of (*Niven*), 38583–84.
Method of (*Niven*), 38585.
Lancashire operatives, bad state of, reasons for (*Niven*), 38588.
Maintaining, food necessary for, scale of (*Niven*), 38453–55.
OF THE POOR
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, cost per head per day, for outdoor paupers (*Dearden*), 41222–30.
Improper feeding of children, cause and result of (*Crosfield*), 36182 (19), 36216–20.
Waste of food due to ignorance (*Greenwood*), 37605 (39).
Scattered Homes, Leeds, Local Government Board Order as to (*Baines*), 39659–60.
Sum per week on which a man can live (*Blossom*), 42781 (6), 43076.
WORKHOUSE
Able-bodied, for, revision of, need for (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (6).
Aged Poor, Leicester Union, scope of, extension advocated (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*a*).
Crosland Moor, defects in, failure of officers to remedy (*North*), 41761 (8).
Deterrence of (*McDougall*), 36671.
Objections to (*McDougall*), 36679.
Framing, procedure as to (*Booker*), 40950.
Guardians' discretion as to, extension of proposed (*Turner*), 43624; (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (6).
Hunslet Union, character of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (47).
Medical officer's duty as to (*Booker*), 40924–26, 40948.
Sheffield Union, difficulties as to, cause and nature of (*Booker*), 40960–62.
Suggestions as to (*McDougall*), 36675.
Tables, satisfactory variety provided in (*Booker*), 40928, 40951.
Tramps, for, uniformity in advocated (*Lord*), Stat. App. lxxxiv (13).
Undeserving inmates, for, deterrent diet advocated (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (17).
Variation in, Guardians' discretion as to
Extension of advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (7) (32).
Limitation of, by Local Government Board, Sheffield Union, difficulties caused by (*Wilson*), 40085 (7) (32).

**Dietaries Order**
Provisions of, regulating diets according to physical condition and age of inmates of workhouse (*Booker*), 40927.

**Diphtheria**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Discharge of Workhouse Inmates**
Difficulty in inducing inmates to take (*Williams*), 45464 (13), 45465.
Leeds Union, frequency of, power of detention by Guardians, increase in proposed (*Baines*), 39594–97.
Power to Master to allow inmates to go out at early morning hour, need for (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (13).
Prevention of by Guardians, power as to, conferring advocated (*Wright*), 40008–11.
Sheffield, able-bodied men, procedure as to (*Blossom*) 42963.

**Discipline of Workhouse Inmates**
Ins-and-outs as affecting (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (20).
Liverpool Union, methods as to (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (12).
Sheffield Union, classification by character, aid to (*Wilson*), 40102.
Suggestions as to (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (5).

**Disfranchisement**
*See* Franchise

**Disinfectants**
*See* Sanitary Authorities.

**Disinfection**
*See* Sanitary Authorities.

**Dispensaries**
Consumptive, Leicester, establishment of on Edinburgh lines proposed (*Dodd*), 47191 (6), 47255.
Domiciliary visits by medical officers of, Importance of (*Barlow*), 38729.
FREE
Aston Union
Admission to, mode of, objection to (*Bygott*), 44291, 44293, 44295.
Medical relief at, quality of (*Bygott*), 44292.
Birmingham
Abuse of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii. (5).
Additional, establishment of as adjuncts to voluntary hospitals, suggested (*Wilson*), 44611 (29).
Admission tickets, methods of obtaining (*Bygott*), 43998 (40).
Admission to
Insured persons, by production of insurance book proposed (*Wilson*), 44618 (29).
Ticket system, evils of (*Bygott*), 43998 (40).
Class of persons resorting to (*Bygott*), 44005–6.
Endowment and subscriptions to (*Burnet*), 44471.
Extension of system proposed, advantages of (*Wilson*), 44676–8.
"Farm Street" (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (8).
General Dispensary
Abuse of by affluent (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (6).
Admission to, mode of (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (5).
Branches, number of (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (7).
Class of persons assisted by (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (14).
Date of foundation (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (4).
Domiciliary visitation by staff (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (6); (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (6); (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (7); (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (5).
Funds, source of (*Bygott*), 44301; (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (12–13).
Medical comforts provided by (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (6).
Patients, removal to infirmary, difficulties as to (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (11).
Relief Fund, advantages, amount and sources of (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (8–9).
Medical Mission, number of (*Wilson*), 44628; (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (8).
Pauperism as affected by (*Burnet*), 44421 (15).
Subscriptions to by owners of factories, advantages of (*Bygott*), 44011–14.

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
FREE—*cont.*
Birmingham—*cont.*
Tickets for admission to,
Price of (*Barnet*), 44458.
Unsatisfactory nature of system (*Wilson*), 44618 (29).
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union, large attendance at (*Bygott*), 44197.
Functions and defects of provident and (*Lea*), 36938, 36946.
Leeds, in
Class of persons attending (*Cameron*), 41553.
Increase in number advocated (*Cameron*), 41559, 41585.
Public Dispensary
Class of persons using (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (7).
Domiciliary visitation by staff (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*e*).
Medical Board, constitution of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (9).
New patients, annual number of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (7).
South Leeds Branch, date of opening (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (8).
Liverpool, in, character of (*Barlow*), 38656.
Power for Sanitary Authority to establish where needed, advocated (*Cameron*), 41585.
St. Helens, absence of, results of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (4).
Sheffield, absence of (*J. Smith*), 43153.
Ticket system of admission to, proposed abolition of, voluntary support of, effect on (*Bygott*), 44307.
Lavish system, pauperism as affected by (*Rhodes*), 38916.
LEICESTER
Fees, lowness of, evils resulting from (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (12), 47388.
Pauperising effect of alleged (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9), 47323.
Liverpool, charges at (*Ball*), 35659.
MASSACHUSETTS (U.S.A.), Charitably supported, in Statutory regulations as to (*Rhodes*), 38898 (18).
Inspection of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (19).
MUNICIPAL, PROPOSED
Medical Officers, private practice by, prohibition of suggested (*Barlow*), 38631 (19).
Need for in view of possible Medical inspection of school children proposed in Education Bill (*Barlow*), 38631 (21).
Patients needing indoor medical relief, proposed method of dealing with (*Barlow*), 38662–63.
NEW YORK
Obtaining medical treatment under false pretences from, penalty incurred (*Rhodes*), 38913, 38919.
Regulations governing administration of (*Rhodes*), 38913.
POOR LAW
Adjacent to relief offices, importance of (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (23).
Co-operation of voluntary hospitals with proposed, subscriptions to, possible effect on (*Cameron*), 41580.
Difficulties as to, in rural Unions (*Lea*), 36974.
Hunslet Union, in (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (17).
Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), 39776 (53).
Annual attendance at two branches, domiciliary visits paid in 1905, Medical Staff, etc. (*Cameron*), 41489 (15), 41657.
Class of persons seeking medical assistance at (*Cameron*), 41489 (20).
Daily attendance of district medical officers at (*Cameron*), 41489 (11).
Domiciliary visiting by medical staff not available in outlying districts (*Hawkyard*), 42515.
Procedure at (*Cameron*), 41658–62.
**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Northampton, details as to (*Beatty*), 47745 (5), 47912.
Sixpenny or less charge at by Guardians suggested as remedy for pauperism (*Edwards*), 38324 (5), 38334.
Stockport Union, erection of (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (25).
PROVIDENT
Abuse of by affluent (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47611.
Birmingham, in (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (8).
Balsall Heath, fees and membership (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*h*).
Hockley, fees and membership (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*h*).
Lack of support of as compared with London, cause of (*Waite*), 43264.
Membership, smallness of, reason for (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*b-h*).
Paucity of, as compared with Manchester, reason for (*Bygott*), 44,007, 44374.
Reference to (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1*d*).
Sands Cox Dispensary
Objects of (*Bygott*), 43998 (44).
System of, difficulty in creating (*Bygott*), 44037.
Bootle, absence of (*Barlow*), 38697.
Compulsory membership of proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42514.
Extension of system, suggested (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47615.
Financial working of (*Percival*), 47970.
Free medical relief, effect on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47648.
Functions and defects of free and (*Lea*), 36938, 36946.
Huddersfield, establishment of, scheme for (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (12).
Hulme and Chorlton
Accidents, home and out-patients treated in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (10).
Attendances and accidents treated in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (47*b*).
Charges at (*Niven*), 38380 (10), 38514–17.
Income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (47*b*).
Hunslet Union
Absence of (*Hawkyard*), 42568.
Establishment proposed, Guardians' contribution to suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (14, 15, 18), 42577.
Medical staff, proposal to attach to, all medical practitioners willing to act, paying them according to work done (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (18).
Strict wage-limit for members suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (15), 42527, 42575, 42656.
Leeds, in
Absence of (*Hawkyard*), 42570.
Finances of (*Hawkyard*), 42572.
Scheme for development of system (*Hawkyard*), 42571–75.
Leicester
Abuse of, by persons well able to pay for medical attendance (*J. Dodd*), 47198.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (38).
Contributions, scale of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (37).
Co-operation between voluntary hospital and lack of (*J. Dodd*), 47303–5.
Cottage hospital in connection with, accommodation in, etc. (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (39*a*).
Fees
Payment by Guardians for the indigent suggested (*J. Dodd*), 47201.
To non-members on presenting sick cheque (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (28), 47521.
History of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47684

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Leicester—*cont.*
Investigation of cases by, extent of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47638.
Management of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (11).
Maternity Hospital in connection with (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (39*b*).
Medical officer's annual remuneration per patient, inadequacy of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9), 47324, 47388; (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (37).
Membership of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9*b*); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (12), 47503; (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (37).
Increase in during 20 years (*J. Dodd*), 47299.
Number of cases visited annually by medical officer of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47513.
People's Dispensary, The
Class of persons using (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (13).
Contributions, scale of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (13).
Medicine, mode of dispensing (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (13).
Membership and fees of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9*c*); (*McAllister*), 47501 (14); (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (40); (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (13).
Staff of, remuneration (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47506.
Surgical cases, procedure as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47509.
Working of, details as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47621.
Manchester, in
Manchester and Salford Provident Society
Branches and members, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (47*a*).
Charges to Patients, weekly fee, etc. (*Niven*), 38380 (47*a*).
Income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (47*a*).
Visits paid by members in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (47*a*).
Wage limit for (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (8).
Self-supporting (*Lea*), 36938.
Voluntary hospitals, and
Classes dealt with respectively by (*Lea*), 36960.
Co-operation between, method of (*Lea*), 36963.
Managing Committee, Election of one member by patients, objection to (*Becke*), 48347.
Medical officers of
Incompetent, fate of (*Becke*), 48333, 48344.
Remuneration of
Rate of, fixing by local committee of British Medical Association (*Whitaker*), 39212–19.
"Wage and salary" basis for (*Whitaker*), 39213.
Membership of, limitation of proposed (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (16).
Membership on medical staff of all medical practitioners in district proposed (*Whitaker*), 39184.
National scheme for development of system suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42643.
Nechells (Birmingham), fees and membership (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*k*).
Northampton
Classes treated by (*Becke*), 48307.
Financial results of (*Becke*), 48247
Numerous in (*Chadwick*), 47032.
Royal Victoria
Area served by (*Percival*), 47933.
Attitude of Socialists towards (*Becke*) 48256.
Committee, constitution of (*Becke*), 48330–43.
**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Northampton—*cont.*
Royal Victoria—*cont.*
Contributions to, rate per annum (*Percival*), 47960–64; (*Becke*), 48317; (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (6).
Domiciliary medical assistance by (*Becke*), 48239.
Drugs, cost of, (*Becke*), 48318, 48320.
Exclusion of affluent from, basis of (*Becke*), 48312.
Incomes drawn by doctors from (*Percival*), 47965 (*Becke*), 48258, 48320.
Medical Staff
Number and mode of remuneration of (*Beatty*), 47915; (*Becke*), 48248.
System of appointing (*Becke*), 48298.
Tenure of office by (*Becke*), 48305.
Membership and benefits of (*Becke*), 48224 (5), 48226; (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (6).
Midwifery arrangements, for subscribers to (*Becke*), 48324.
Origin of (*Becke*), 48224 (3), 48226.
Quality of medical assistance by (*Becke*), 48236.
Remuneration of medical staff, mode of (*Becke*), 48260–79, 48291, 48303, 48328.
Selection of doctor by patients of (*Becke*), 48251; (*Percival*), 47921 (7); (*H. Croysley*), Stat., App. cxxii (6).
System of, adoption of, in various localities (*Becke*), 48277–9.
Surgical appliances, provision of, by, (*Becke*), 48321.
Total expenditure of (*Becke*), 48319.
Wages of members of (*Becke*), 48232.
Working of (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (2).
Substitution of, for medical relief (*Becke*), 48230.
Outdoor relief, superseding by, in the future proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42725.
Rate aid for, necessary (*Hawkyard*), 42649, 42654.
Remuneration of medical staffs, various methods of (*Becke*), 48274–9.
Scales of charges in (*Niven*), 38517.
Self-support of desirable (*Hawkyard*), 42654–55.
Special erection of buildings for unnecessary (*Hawkyard*), 42756.
SIXPENNY
Income derived from (*Edwards*), 38373.
Liverpool, working class preference for to parish relief (*Edwards*), 38324 (5), 38333.
Medical practitioners as affected by (*Edwards*), 38377.
Right of qualified medical men to open (*Edwards*), 38372.
Visiting, establishment of in poor districts, District medical officers' work as affected by (*Barlow*), 38631 (3).

**Distress**
BIRMINGHAM, SOCIETIES FOR RELIEVING.
Operations of (*Rogers*), 45294 (7).
Recurrent applications to, tendency to (*Rogers*), 45294 (7).
Exceptional periods of, combination of counties for provision of workhouse with land for employment of able-bodied (*Fawkes*), 43891.
Huddersfield, in, causes of (*Dyson Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (8).
Leeds, in, Poor Law relief, inadequacy of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (39).

**Distress**—*cont.*

LEICESTER, IN
Decrease in, prospect of (*Kemp*), 46726.
Extent of, exaggerated accounts of (*Kemp*), 46769.
Periods of compared (*Islip*), 47007–13.
Recurring periods of with increased number of unemployed, prospect of, reason for (*Islip*), 46923.

Liverpool, periods when greatest (*Grisewood*), 37105 (20).
Permanent cases, due to ill-health or age, State relief of, in lieu of charity, advocated (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (11).
Relief of cases, attention to antecedents and capabilities of each person, need for (*Grisewood*), 37105 (66–67).
Removal rather than relief of, desirable (*Grisewood*), 37105 (35).
Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district), in, causes of (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (8).
Stockport, in, cases discovered by health visitors, instructions as to dealing with (*Young*), 38784–85.

TEMPORARY, FROM ANY SUFFICIENT CAUSE
Assistance in, to prevent permanent pauperism, advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (28), 40242–4.
Outdoor relief to, advantage of as compared with offer of the "House" (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (10), 41446.
Relief of, co-operation of charity with Guardians for, suggested (*Wilson*), 40247.

URGENT CASES OF
Difficulties as to relieving (*Verity*), 42048 (12), 42201.
Work for immediate employment of, need for (*Verity*), 42209.

**istress Committees**

Able-bodied, dealing with entirely by, advisability of (*Skinnington*), 36263 (15), 36292, 36369.
Agents, power to appoint, advantage of and extension to Poor Law Administration suggested (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*e*).

BIRMINGHAM
Class of workmen applying to (*Cooke*), 45215.
Constitution of (*Rogers*), 45422; (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (11).
Co-operation between labour exchange and (*Rogers*), 45399, 45414.
Nature of work found by (*Rogers*), 45404.
Recurrent applications of unemployed workmen to, average of (*Cooke*), 45224.

Co-operation of Guardians with, advantage of (*Grisewood*), 37348.
Deterrence of, reasons for (*Donaldson*), 46220 (15), 46458, 46462.

INVESTIGATION OF CASES BY
Casual labourers, difficulties as to (*Smith*), 37409, 37412.
Method of (*Smith*), 37408–10.
Thoroughness of (*Smith*), 37292.

Labour Bureau, *see* Labour Exchanges.

LEICESTER IN (*Kemp*), 46725, 46760.
Inquisitorial investigations by, a deterrent to applications by respectable men (*Donaldson*), 46458–64.

Men registered with
Number in 1907 (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (18).
Residence in town, average duration of (*Donaldson*), 46295, 46299; (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (18).
Trades and occupations of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxiv (19).

Manchester Union, in, unemployment as affected by operations of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (24).

NORTHAMPTON
Applications to
Numbers at specified ages (*Chadwick*), 47047.
Proportion of from boot and shoe trade (*Chadwick*), 47125.
Guardians, co-operation with (*Fawkes*), 43983.

**Distress Committees**—*cont.*

REGISTER OF
Leicester, reluctance of artisans to enter o (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (18).
Unskilled workers on, preponderance of in Birmingham (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*d*).

Relief Works, demoralising effect of, (*Daniels*) 44750 (22*f*).

**Distress Funds**

BIRMINGHAM
Absence of trades unionists among applicants for relief from (*Rogers*) 45294, (15).
Independence of working class as affected by (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (8–9).

Mayor's Funds
Assistance from, compared with that from Guardians, attitude of poor as to (*Fothergill*), 43825 (4).
Class of persons applying for assistance from (*Fothergill*), 43827.

**District Medical Officers**

*See* Medical Officers, Poor Law District.

**Dividing Clubs**

Aboiition of proposed (*Daniels*), 44796.

BIRMINGHAM, IN
Large number of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (20).
Meetings of, holding at public-houses, reason s for (*Chadwick*), 47117–21.

Northampton, attitude of clergy towards (*Chadwick*), 47102.
*See also* Slate Clubs.

**Docks**

Attractiveness of to casual labourers (*Cleaver* 36093.

LIVERPOOL
Attraction to unemployed (*Crosfield*) 36251.
Quay porters, wages of, *see* Wages.
Stevedores, wages of, *see* Wages.

DODD, DR. JOHN, Consulting Physician to the Poor Law Infirmary at Leicester.

Evidence of, 47190, 47418.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied Paupers, 47191 (25b, c).
Aged Poor, 47191 (26), 47218.
Alcoholism, 47191, (33, 34*b*).
Audit, 47245.
Boarding-out of Children, 47191 (25*k*).
Boot and Shoe Trade, 47191 (30) (31) (34*c*).
Case Paper System, 47191 (34*k*).
Casual Paupers, 47191 (41*f*), 47250.
Classification of Paupers, 47191 (26), 47218.
Convalescent Homes, 47211–12.
Cross Visitors, 47191 (34*b*, 41*a*), 47241.

Dispensaries
Consumptive, 47191 (6), 47255.
Leicester, 47191 (9) (12), 47323, 47388.
Provident, 47191 (9) (9*b*) (9*c*) (11) (16), 47198, 47201, 47299, 47303–5, 47324, 47388.

Drugs, 47311–12.
Elections, 47229.
Employment of paupers, 47191 (26*d*).
Experience and qualifications, 47191, 47193.
Factories, 47191 (31, 32).
Friendly Societies, 47191 (9*d*).

Guardians, 47191 (41*d*).
Boards of, 47191 (36), 47231, 47327, 47329.
Committees of, 47191 (41*c*), 47242.
Duties of, 47395, 47415.
Office of, 47238–40, 47398, 47403.
Status of, 47191 (37–8), 47221.
Type of, 47191 (35) (41*b*).

DODD, DR. JOHN—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Health Visitors, 47259.
Homes for Children, 47191 (25*f*) (25*g*).
Hospitals, 47191 (9) (9*a*) (15) (22), 47202, 47206, 47291, 47294, 47296.
Infants, 47191 (7*b*).
Infectious Diseases, 47191 (2), 47389.
Infirmaries, 47340–1.
Separate, 47191 (7*c*), 47208.
Labour, 47220 1.
Labour Test, 47191 (25*a*) (25*e*), 47224.
Leicester, 47191 (32).
Local Government Board, 47191 (34*f*).
Maintenance, 47191 (13, 29, 34*a*), 47223.
Medical Assistance, 47191 (9*e*, 14–18, 20, 22,23), 47196, 47200, 47227.
Medical Clubs, 47191 (9).
Medical Officers, 47191 (7*a*, 21), 47216, 47275, 47316, 47410.
Medical Relief
Administration of, 47191 (19), 47213.
Applications for, 47332.
Deterrence of, 47209.
Ineligibility to, 47319–22.
Leicester, 47278–84, 47285, 47338, 47345–66, 47367–86, 47404–9.
Outdoor, 47270.
Milk Depôts, 47191 (5), 47266.
Old Age Pensions, 47191 (26), (41*g*), 47218.
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 47191 (34*g*, 34*h*, 34*i*, 39), 47228.
Applications for, 47191 (40).
Leicester, 47191 (28).
Statistics as to, 47191 (34*f*).
Pauperism, 47191 (29, 30, 34*a*, 34*b*, 34*c*, 34*d*, 34*e*, 34*n*, 34*o*).
Phthisis, 47191 (2, 3, 7*b*), 47258, 47261–5, 47390.
Rating, 47222, 47309.
Relief
Administration of, 47191 (34*j*), 47234–7.
Applications for, 47191 (41*c*), 47251.
Deterrence of, 47191 (29).
Relief committees, 47191 (34*m*).
Relieving officers, 47191 (34*i*, 34*l*, 39, 41*a*), 47241, 47247.
Sanitary Authorities, 47191 (1, 4).
Schools, 47191 (5).
Tramps, 47191 (41*f*).
Valuation, 47309.
Workhouse test, 47191 (27).

DONALDSON, REV. FREDERIC LEWIS, Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester
**Evidence of, 46219–46513.**
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Afforestation, 46448.
Almshouses, 46506.
Boot and Shoe Trade, 46329, 46380–86, 46387, 46389.
Boy labour, 46407–8.
Charities, 46220 (3, 4), 46222, 46223, 46228, 46233, 46270–74, 46378–9, 46505, 46508–9.
Charity, 46220 (5), 46231, 46367, 46377–9, 46511.
Children
Care of 46394.
Widows, of, 46362–65, 46502–3.
Classification of paupers, 46255.
Crêches, 46491.
Death rate, 46487.
Distress Committees, 46220 (15), 46295 46299, 46458–64.
Education of children, 46480–4, 46496.
Factories, 46479, 46487.
Friendly societies, 46220 (13).
Girls, 46479.
Guardians, 46245.
Home work, 46439
Hospitals, 46413.

DONALDSON, REV. FREDERIC LEWIS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Housing of the working classes, 46366.
Hygiene, 46421.
Infirmaries, 46253, 46259–68, 46465.
Labour
Adult, 46427.
Skilled, 46313.
Unskilled, 46315, 46316.
Leicester, 46298, 46348.
Maintenance, 46346–7.
Medical inspection, 46419–20.
Medical relief, 46301.
Free, 46304, 46422–4, 46426.
Migration of poor, 46340–43.
Milk, 46425.
Old age pensions, 46220 (14).
Outdoor relief, 46220 (7, 8 12), 46513.
Adequate, 46239, 46457.
Administration of, 46220 (8).
Applications for, 46252.
Cases relieved, 46220 (11).
Restriction of, 46512.
Population, 46224.
Qualifications of, 46,220 (1, 2), 46221.
Relief, 46220 (6).
Administration of, 46220 (9–10), 46237, 46241–44, 46300, 46391.
Deterrence of, 46248, 46250, 46391–2, 46417.
Relieving officers, 46249.
Rents, 46286.
Service, domestic, 46478.
Sweated labour, 46318–19, 46322–28, 46329, 46332, 46435–6, 46438.
Underfed school children, 46493.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 46220 (24).
Unemployment
Causes of, 46220 (17*a*, 17*b*, 17*c*, 17*d*), 46275, 46281, 46283, 46290–1.
Effects of, 46220 (18) (19) (20) (21) (22).
Extent of, 46220 (15).
Remedies for, 46220 (23, 23*a–n*), 46305, 46307, 46309, 46410, 46434, 46444, 46452, 46496–8.
Unemployed workmen, 46277–79.
Wages, 46474.
Widows with children
Leicester, 46360–61.
Outdoor relief to, 46398–9, 46400, 46402, 46404–6.
Women
Leicester, 46351–2, 46357, 46358.
Married, 46494, 46495.
Wage-earners, 46471.
Working classes, 46230, 46370, 46371.
Workmen, 46428–30.

**Drugs**
ANTITOXIN (DIPHTHERIA)
Blackburn, free supply by Sanitary Authority (*Greenwood*), 37605 (14), 37641.
Bolton, free provision of by Sanitary Authority to paupers (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (13).
Free supply by Sanitary Authorities, reasons for (*Beatty*), 47837.
Leicester, supply of by Sanitary Authority (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (1); (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (14); (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv. (4).
Manchester, cost to Sanitary Authority in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (40).
Sheffield, free supply by Sanitary Authority *Scurfield*), 41888 (1*c*), 42034.
Stockport, free distribution to medical practitioners by Sanitary Authority, mode of (*Young*), 38758 (9).
Supply of at public expense, essential in interests of public health (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (9); (*Whitaker*), 39035.
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union District medical officers, annual expenditure on (*Bygott*), 44261.

**Drugs**—*cont.*
Diarrhœa mixture, Manchester, free distribution by Sanitary Authority at Police Station, number and cost of distributions in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (40).
Infirmaries in, provision of, assimilating standard of to that of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (24*a*).
Provident Dispensary Methods as to supply of (*Whitaker*), 39457.
PROVISION OF
Aston Union, method of (*Bygott*), 44227–31.
By Guardians
Advocated (*Lea*), 36935, 36967; (*McAllister-Heudings*), 47501 (45*b*), 47520, 47619; (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (11).
Birmingham, exceptions to (*Burnet*), 44518–21.
Hunslet Union, arrangements as to (*Hawkyard*), 42771.
Leeds Union, in (*Hawkyard*), 42776.
Northampton Union, arrangements as to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (4).
By Medical Officers
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), 47311–12.
Northampton Union, arrangements as to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (4)
Objections to (*Lea*), 36933; (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (7); (*Whitaker*), 39033–36, 39455; (*J. Dodd*), 47312.
Contract, by, with Medical Officers, chemists, etc. recommended (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (8); (*Whitaker*), 39458.
Royal Victoria Provident Dispensary, Northampton, cost of, annual average (*Beeke*), 48318, 48320.
Serum for puerperal fever, free supply by Sanitary Authority advocated (*Greenwood*), 37605 (15), 37644.

DYSON, REV. W. H.; COUNCILLOR A. WHITWORTH and MR. JOHN MORTON, Vice-presidents of the Huddersfield Charity Organisation Society
Statement of evidence, App. lxiv.

EASTWOOD, MR. FREDERICK, J.P., Huddersfield
Statement of evidence, App. lxv.

**Ecclesall Bierlow Union**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Apprenticeship of Boys, *see* that heading.
Area comprised in (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Area of 9th Medical Relief District (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (2).
Case Paper System, *see* that heading.
Constitution, date of (*Thos. Smith*) Stat., App. xcix (9).
Date and mode of construction (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Derbyshire, parishes comprised in (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Grants-in-Aid, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, occupations of (*Dearden*), 41105 (1–2); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (8).
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Labour Test, *see* that heading.
Labour Yards, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.
Relief Committees *see* that heading.
Relief staff, number of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (24*a*).
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Social and industrial conditions in (*Blossom*), 42781 (2); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (1).
Trade, depression in, *see* that heading.
Unemployment, remedies for, *see* that heading.
Upper Hallam Ward, agricultural land in, acreage of (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Villages and hamlets comprised in (*Dearden*), 41105 (2).
Wards of Sheffield city comprised in (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).

**Ecclesall Bierlow Union**—*cont.*
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Working class district, decrease in inhabited houses, cause of (*Blossom*), 43046.
*See also* evidence of Mr. J. Blossom, 42779–43125; Mr. A. Dearden, 41104–41230.

EDDOWES, MRS., Member of the Aston Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cxxvi.

**Edgbaston**
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), 43247 (2).
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1*a*).

**Education Authority**
Aston Union, co-operation with Guardians, need for extension of (*Wayne*), 46063.
Charities, Guardians and Sanitary Authorities and, co-operation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (22).
Children, charge of, transfer entirely to, suggested, no.
Committees, Sheffield, regulations of referred to (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (4).
LEICESTER
Co-opted members on committee, number of (*Kemp*), 46786.
Medical officer, functions of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (17); (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (1).
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICERS
Birmingham
Co-operation of with Medical Mission (*Wilson*), 44618 (24).
Value of assistance by to "Free Breakfast Committees" and school clothing guilds (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (12).
Sheffield, Medical Officer of, forms issued by, amendment of suggested (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (4).
STOCKPORT
Children in schools
Examination of by Medical Officer of Health on behalf of Education Committee, method and result of (*Young*), 38763–64.
Number examined and sent to various institutions at cost of (*Young*), 38758 (8), 38760, 38766.
Education Committee, work done by, nature and scope of (*Young*), 38759.
Eyes of school children in, testing by, with the view of gratuitous grants of spectacles, etc. where necessary (*Young*), 38758 (8).

**Education of Children**
Adapting to future requirements, necessary (*Collier*), 37603.
Aston Union, mode of (*Williams*), 45476.
Bootle, school attendance officers, number of (*Barlow*), 38733.
ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION
Industrial training, county council grants towards (*Blossom*), 43016.
Satisfactory results of (*Blossom*), 42881.
Free, status of teachers as affected by introduction of (*Bygott*), 44404.
GIRLS
Curriculum for, changes in proposed (*Donaldson*), 46480–4, 46496.
Seniors in elementary schools and continuation classes, instruction of, in domestic economy proposed (*Niven*), 38380 (85*a*).
Huddersfield, mode of, prior to adoption of scattered homes system (*Siddon*), 40573.
Manchester, swimming, instruction to schools by Education Authority (*Niven*), 38380 (45*c*).
Mental and physical strength, advantage to the State of producing (*Wheatley*), 40418.
Present system, unsatisfactory, alleged (*Wheatley*), 40409.
Selly Oak district, lack of adequate provision for, until 1905 (*Waite*), 43349.
System in public elementary schools, defects in, remedies suggested (*Wilson*), 44618 (40).

**Education of the People**
Higher standard of, means of attaining proposed (*Wheatley*), 40400.

EDWARDS, Mr. JAMES, M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Liverpool Police Force and Medical Examiner to various Insurance Companies

Evidence of, 38322–38379.

Subjects referred to in
Casual Labourers, 38325.
Clerks' Association (Liverpool), 38324 (5–6), 38339.
Dispensaries (Sixpenny), 38324 (5), 38333–4, 38372–7.
Hospitals, 38324 (7), 38344–7, 38344–7.
Maternity Cases, 38324 (9), 38354–6, 38361.
Medical Officers, District, 38355, 38363–66.
Medical Provident Associations, 38340–1.
Medical Relief, 38331, 38349.
Pauperism, 38324 (5).
Tontine Clubs (Liverpool), 38324 (1–4), 38325, 38328, 38336.
Vaccinator, Public, 38324 (8), 38369.

**Elberfeld System of Relief**
Adaptation of
Proposed, as means of replacing outdoor relief by charity (*Wilson*), 44618 (20); (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (10).
Towns in which carried out with success (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (10).
Administration of in Germany (*Grisewood*), 37125–27.
Berlin, Voluntary helpers in administration of, difficulties caused by paucity of (*H. R. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (5–6).
Charities, method of administering (*Grisewood*), 37335.
Hamburg, in, administration, model character of (*H. R. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (7).
Inapplicability to England as existing in Elberfeld (*Grisewood*), 37105 (43).
Reasons for (*Cleaver*), 35887 (33–35), 35917, 36154.
Introduction and encouragement of, probable effect of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (13).
Liverpool Central Relief Society, system adopted by (*Grisewood*), 37105 (24), 37127.
Reference to (*North*), 41770.
Restrictive rules as to amount of relief, adoption in England proposed (*Grisewood*), 37334.
Sheffield, introduction of, attitude of Municipal and Poor Law Authorities as to (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii (4).
Voluntary visitors
Advantage of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (42) (44) (46).
In Elberfeld, number of (*Grisewood*), 37144.

**Elections**
Guardians, of
Apathy of ratepayers as to (*Manton*), 43672; (*Fothergill*), 43825 (9); (*Cooke*), 45198; (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*f*, *l*); (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (11).
Type of men seeking election as affected by (*Bygott*), 44279.
Birmingham
Methods of selecting candidates, disadvantages of (*Fothergill*), 43825 (9).
Proportion of voters polling at (*Cooke*), 45196.
Working men candidates run by political associations (*Fothergill*), 43836.
Bradford Union, areas for (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (6).
Contest, individual cost of (*Wheatley*), 40350.
Ecclesall Union
Electorate, proportion voting at (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (9).
Periods of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (9).
Existing system, retention of proposed (*Bury*), 48091.

**Elections**—*cont.*
Guardians, of—*cont.*
Huddersfield
Friendly societies' action as to (*Whitwam*), 40538, 40551, 40554.
New Guardians, having no knowledge of duties, number elected in 1904 (*Rigby*), 40717 (28).
Number and position of persons nominated in 1905 (*Rigby*), 40717 (28).
Number returned by wards (*Whitwam*), 40584.
Wards, by (*Whitwam*), 40567.
Hunslet Union, Electorate, number of and numbers voting in 1894, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1902 and 1904 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (12–14).
Inducements offered to voters at (*Manton*), 43673.
Leeds Union
Candidates, difficulty in obtaining (*Ford*), 39959.
Candidature, independent, uselessness of attempting (*Ford*), 39776 (49), 39877, 39979.
Electoral area, enlarging to limits of county borough proposed
Outdoor relief, administrative difficulties consequent on, remedy for, suggested (*Ford*), 39927–29.
Reason for (*Ford*), 39923–24.
Lines of old School Board elections as model for suggested (*Ford*), 39796.
Mode of, change in suggested (*Ford*), 39776 (67), 39880.
Wards, for, abolition of, advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (65), 39795–96, 39921–24.
Leicester Union
Candidates, number of, in 1904 (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (6).
Election in 1904, results of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (6).
Electorate, proportion voting at (*Islip*), 46948.
General interest in (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (6).
Outdoor relief, electioneering promises of (*Islip*), 46943.
Mode of, change in suggested (*Whitwam*), 40477 (9).
Method existing, deterrent effect on men best fitted for duties (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (20).
Northampton Union, voters at, persons on verge of pauperism as (*T. A. Afford*), Stat. App. cx (10).
Outdoor relief
Increase in, before elections (*Baines*), 39615.
Promises as to, on platforms (*Baines*), 39614.
Political Associations' connection with (*Manton*), 43672; (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (33).
Necessary condition of success in (*Ford*), 39799–800.
Political influence on
Birmingham (*Fothergill*), 43833.
Disadvantage of present necessity for (*Ford*), 39972.
Ecclesall Union, in (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (21).
Inevitable (*Kemp*), 46820, 46882.
Leeds Union, in (*Baines*), 39541 (20); (*Ford*), 39776 (43, 49).
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), 47229; (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (13); (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (7); (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (41).
Political and religious influences, effect on (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (31).
Popular interest in compared with that taken in council elections (*Scurfield*), 41971.
Present mode of, disadvantages of (*Whitwam*), 40630–33.

**Elections**—*cont.*
GUARDIANS, OF—*cont.*
Ratepayers' attitude as to results of (*Burnet*), 44486.
Sheffield Union, suitable candidates, difficulty in obtaining (*Wilson*), 40085 (23).
Municipal, political influence on inevitable (*Kemp*), 46821.
School Board, Teachers' influence on, result of (*Fothergill*), 43873.

**ELLAM**, MR. H., Relieving Officer of the Huddersfield Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxvi

**Emigration of Paupers**
Adult, powers of Guardians as to, extension of advocated (*Cooper*), 36693 (9), 36733.
Boys from Sheffield Scattered Homes, agencies through which sent out, supervision of, etc. (*Wilson*), 40188.
CHILDREN
Advantages of, with regard to establishing children away from influence of undesirable relations (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (6).
Aston Union
Cottage Homes, in, number emigrated in 1906 (*Wayne*), 46000 (19), 46176.
Dr. Barnardo's Agencies, through (*Williams*), 45646.
Methods of (*Williams*), 45644, 45765.
Objection of friends to (*Williams*), 45765.
Bolton Union, from, discontinuance of, reason for (*Cooper*), 36886.
Canada, to
Aston Union, from (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (15).
Extension of powers of Guardians with regard to, under Act of 1889, advocated (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (5).
Leeds Union, from
Agencies through which sent out (*Baines*), 39669.
Number during 1905–6 (*Baines*), 39541 (7).
Reports as to success of (*Baines*), 39670.
Of parents leading immoral lives, emigration of advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (13*e*, 17), 46101.
Publication by Guardians of intention to emigrate, effect of (*Williams*), 45781.
Colonial Governments, conditions imposed by as to physical, mental, and moral qualifications of emigrants (*Griseswood*), 37246.
Conditions under which advocated (*Smith*), 37404–7.
Distress Committees, by, success of (*Griseswood*), 37105 (49), 37371.
Guardians, by, sanction of Local Government Board to, desirability of (*Cooper*), 36890.
Justification of system (*Griseswood*), 37247–51.
LEICESTER
Able-bodied men from farm, of (*Islip*), 46987–8.
Emigration Committee, formation of (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*h*).
Loss of wealth to nation for each adult man and woman emigrated (*Wheatley*), 40310 (25).

**Emigration of Working Classes**
Northampton, from, increase in (*Chadwick*), 47183.

**Employment**
Birmingham, immigration of men from rural districts, elderly workmen as affected by (*Manton*), 43626 (6).
Boot and Shoe Trade, difficulties of middle-aged operatives in obtaining, causes of (*Kemp*), 46763.
Chances of obtaining, absence of at 70 years of age (*Blossom*), 43108.
Difficulty in obtaining permanent work after 55 years of age (*Blossom*), 43122.

**Employment**—*cont.*
IRREGULARITY OF
Pauperism as affected by (*Daniels*), 44807; (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4).
Shortage of, pauperism in Birmingham as affected by (*Burnet*), 44421 (12).

**Employment of Paupers**
Brabazon scheme for, *see* that heading.
LEICESTER
Farm work for able-bodied men
Deterrence of, reason for (*Islip*), 46981–2.
Educational effect of (*Islip*), 46984.
Financial results of (*Islip*), 46915 (3*b*), 46967.
Guardians' efforts to find work for labour-test men (*Carryer*), 46693.
Wood Yard
Class of men employed in (*Islip*), 46915 (3*a*), 46978.
Financial results of (*Islip*), 46915 (3*a*).
Firewood dealers, as affected by (*Islip*), 46915 (3*a*).
Guardians' attitude as to (*Islip*), 46964.
Orders for firewood canvassed for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25*d*).
Subsidation of wages under the old Poor Law and State provision of, comparison between (*Skivington*), 36411–15.
WORKHOUSES, IN
Competition with local trades, *i.e.*, firewood trade, objection to (*Carryer*), 46516 (23*a*).
Dairy and farm work as an employment for (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (30).
Firewood chopping
Huddersfield, in (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (5).
Liverpool, in (*Thorburn*), 35769.
Huddersfield, Women, occupations of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (8–9).
Hunslet Union, infirm inmates, nature of occupation of (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (5).
Leicester, complaints as to ruin of firewood merchants owing to competition of workhouse (*Carryer*), 46578.
Northampton, nature of work done by (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (18).
Suitable work for inmates, need of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (29).
Sweated industries, competition with suggested (*Carryer*), 46611–25.
Vegetable growing, advantages of (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (6).

**Engineering Trade**
Liverpool, in (*Griseswood*), 37105 (2).

**Enteric**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Epidemics**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Epileptics**
Agricultural work for, advantages of (*Rhodes*), 39000.
Aston Workhouse, in, number of (*Williams*), 45589.
Birmingham, provision for care of (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (13).
Boys, Liverpool Union, Maghull Home for (*W. Crossfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (19).
CARE OF
Combination of Unions for, extension of proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*d*).
Compulsory provision for by joint Boards of Guardians or combination of County Councils suggested (*Rhodes*), 38898 (25), 38943–44.
COLONIES FOR
Alt Schorbitz, cost of maintenance in (*Rhodes*), 38898 (24 note).
Bielefield, cost of maintenance in (*Rhodes*), 38898 (24 note).

**Epileptics**—*cont.*
COLONIES FOR—*cont.*
Blacko, at
Accommodation
Nature of (*Rhodes*), 38994.
Number intended for (*Rhodes*), 38993.
Chorlton and Manchester Joint Colony established by Chorlton and Manchester Joint Committee of Guardians (*Rhodes*), 38898 (22).
Inmates, number of (*Rhodes*), 38953.
Craig Colony, cures effected, percentage of (*Rhodes*), 38949.
Germany, Switzerland and United States, patients in, condition of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (23).
Maintenance in, cost compared with workhouses (*Rhodes*), 38898 (24).
Ohio colony, cures effected, percentage of (*Rhodes*), 38949.
Uchtsprings, cost of maintenance in (*Rhodes*), 38898 (24 note).
With occupation on the land (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (14).
Contracting out by suggested (*J. Smith*), 43197.
EMPLOYÉS OF MESSRS. VICKERS, MAXIM, LTD., PRIOR TO 1897
Contracting out by (*J. Smith*), 43197.
Discharge of on passing of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 (*J. Smith*), 43197.
Employment for, best form of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (21).
England, in, ratio per 1,000 of population (*Rhodes*), 38898 (21).
FEEBLE-MINDED AND
Aston, Birmingham and King's Norton, combined institution for
Class of defectives for whom intended (*Manton*), 43626 (13).
Power to permanently detain inmates, urgent need for (*Turner*), 43566 (6).
Colonies for, establishment of, county councils as authorities for suggested (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*c*).
Homes for, power for Guardians to establish, need for (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*f*).
INSANE
Classification and detention of
Powers of Guardians as to, extension of need for (*Booker*), 40854 (16*b*), 40883.
Uncertificated, detention of, power as to, need for (*Booker*), 40854 (16*b*), 40937.
Institutions for, *see* Institutions, Poor Law.
Liverpool Parish, scheme in conjunction with West Derby Union for provision of better accommodation for (*Cleaver*), 35887 (11), 35955–57, 36117–18.
MEN
Agricultural work for, essential (*Astbury*) 43507.
Liverpool Union, Highfield House Home for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (19).
New York, in, ratio per 1,000 of population (*Rhodes*), 38898 (21).
Removal from association with imbeciles in workhouses advocated (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (14).
SANE
Aston Union
Homes for, provision, mode of (*Cooke*), 44976 (3).
Joint workhouse for (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (2.)
Dealing with, methods suggested as to (*Cooper*), 36704–07.
Placing in lunatic asylums, objections to (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*a*).
Provision for care of, absence of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (20).
Removal from imbecile wards advocated (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*c*).
Separate treatment for
*See* Unions, Combinations of.

**Epileptics**—*cont.*
Sheffield, employment, impossibility of obtaining by (*J. Smith*), 43126 (10), 43189.
WOMEN
Employments for, form of as compared with those essential for men (*Astbury*), 43508.
Liverpool Union, Dingle Mount Home for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (18); (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (18).
WORKHOUSES, IN
Employment, suitable for, suggestions as to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (30).
Land attached to, necessity for having (*Fawkes*), 43889 (24).
Liverpool, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), 35693 (19).
*See* also under Unions, Combination of.

**Expectation of Life**
Increase in, considerable (*Blossom*), 43035.

**Eye Diseases**
Children suffering from, detention, compulsorily, in hospital for time sufficient for cure, power as to needed by Guardians (*Thorburn*), 35693 (28).

**Eyesight of School Children**
Examination of eyes by specialist, importance of (*Cameron*), 41603.
Remedial measures for defects in, parents' responsibility as to (*Cameron*), 41625–28.

**Factories**
Aston Union, female labour employed in, large amount of (*Ayles*), 45786 (3).
Employment of young women in, evils resulting from (*Fawkes*), 43889 (8–9).
Girls as affected by life in (*Donaldson*), 46479.
Half-timers in, objection to system of (*Griswood*), 37221.
LEEDS UNION, IN
Payment for work, mode of (*Baines*), 39754.
Widows on out relief working in, neglect of children due to (*Baines*), 39567–68.
LEICESTER
Mothers of young children working in, infant mortality as affected by (*Donaldson*), 46487.
Removal to villages, effect on working classes (*Carryer*), 46516 (5).
Liverpool, labour employed in, temporary nature of pauperism as affected by (*Griswood*), 37105 (4).
MARRIED WOMEN WORKING IN
Objection to (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (9*a*).
Results of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (31, 32).
Mothers of young children, working in, objections to (*Baines*), 39639–47.
Objections to (*Ayles*), 45787–89.

**Farms**
Workhouses, country, attaching to, suggestions as to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (30).

FAWCETT, MR. JOHN W., Secretary of the Leeds Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd.
Statement of evidence, App. lxvii.

FAWKES, MR. WILLIAM, Clerk to the Guardians of the Northampton Union
Evidence of, 43880–43895.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 43889 (24).
Act of Parliament: Local Government Act, 1894, 43889 (32–3), 43970.
Aged poor, 43889 (21), 43929.
Alcoholism, 43889 (12, 29).
Application and report book, 43943.
Areas of jurisdiction, 43902.
Bastardy, 43889 (44*c*, *d*), 43918.
Boarding-out of children, 43889 (44*f*).

FAWKES, Mr WILLIAM—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Boarding-out of paupers, 43924.
Boot and shoe trade, 43889 (2, 3, 5, 7), 43930, 43991–4.
Charities, 43889 (46, 49).
Charity, 43889 (29).
Children, 43913–15.
Classification of paupers, 43889 (22, 23), 43895–9, 43900–8.
Cross visitors, 43889 (41), 43960.
Desertion, 43889 (26).
Deserving poor, 43952.
Distress, 43891.
Distress committees, 43983.
Epileptics, 43889 (24, 44*f*).
Factories, 43889 (8–9).
Feeble-minded paupers, 43889 (44*e*).
Filial responsibility, 43889 (28, 31).
Friendly societies, 43889 (52–55).
Gambling, 43889 (29).
Guardians, 43889 (35–36, 38–39), 43946, 43970, 43973, 43979.
Hire-purchase system, 43889 (29).
Labour test, 43889 (13), 43890.
Local Government Board, 43889 (44*b*).
Maintenance, 43889 (44*b*, *h*, *i*).
Marriages, early, 43889 (29).
Master of workhouse, 43967–9.
Outdoor relief, 43889 (27–28, 33–34, 42, 44*b*), 43950, 43957, 43965.
Pauperism, 43889 (29).
Penal colonies, 43889 (22).
Pensions, 43889 (44*j*).
Poor Laws, codification of, 43889 (44*b*).
Qualifications of witness, 43889 (1).
Relief committees, 43963–4.
Relieving officers, 43889 (40, 41, 43), 43961.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse 43889 (44*g*), 43977.
Scales of relief, 43955.
Settlement, 43889 (44*a*).
Sickness, 43889 (29).
Sports as affecting pauperism, 43889 (29).
Thrift, 43889 (29).
Trade, 43995.
Trade Unions, 43889 (6), 43936.
Unemployment, 43889 (13–14, 17), 43937.
Wages, 43986.
Widows with children, 43889 (25), 43909–12, 43916–17, 43956.
Women, 43889 (8–9).
Workhouses, 43889 (20).
Working Men's Clubs, 43889 (11).
Workmen, elderly, 43889 (4), 43934.

**Feeble-minded Paupers**
Aston Union, joint workhouse for (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (2).
Care of, Combination of Unions for, extension of proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*d*).
Control over by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*b*).
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
GIRLS
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Isolation of on farms advocated (*Rhodes*), 38958–59.
Workhouses, in, lady officers for, value of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (11).
Homes for, erection by Guardians, proposed power for (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (3).
Institutions for, separate, need for (*Williams*), 45464 (25).
Men, detention of, powers as to, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Occupation and instruction for advocated (*Carryer*) 46516 (22*e*).
UNMARRIED MOTHERS
Certification as mentally infirm on first admission to maternity wards advocated (*Anderson*), 39435.
Control of by Commissioners of Lunacy advocated (*Whitaker*), 39433.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

**Feeble-minded Paupers**—*cont.*
UNMARRIED MOTHERS—*cont.*
Employment for in infirmaries if certificated as mentally infirm (*Anderson*), 39435–36.
King's Norton Union
In maternity ward of workhouse, Lady Cross Visitor's functions as to (*Hayward*), 45956.
Voluntary Committee for dealing with (*Hayward*), 45961.
Separate provision apart from workhouse for, necessity of (*Cooke*), 44976 (7), 45124.
Women, permanent control over advocated (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*e*).

**Feeble-mindedness**
Pauperism as affected by (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (6).

**Fees**
*See* Medical Practitioners.

**Filial Responsibility**
Decrease in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (63–64).
Pauperism as affected by (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (7*e*).
Results of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (28, 31).

**Finance**
Borough funds, Audit of, *see* that heading.
Guardians, debts, payment of, statutory enactment as to period for (*Booker*), 41038.
Huddersfield County Borough, municipal debt, amount of, total and per head of population (*Rigby*), 40717 (13).

**Firewood Dealers**
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, absence of complaints by as to firewood chopping in labour yard (*Blossom*), 42945.

**Firewood**
Salvation and Church Armies, sale of by (*Thorburn*), 35770.
*See also* Labour Yards.

FISHER, Mr. H., Relieving Officer of the King's Norton Union
Statement of evidence, App. cxxvii.

FITTON, Mr. LEVI, Relieving Officer, Leeds
Statement of evidence, App. lxviii.

FLETCHER, Mr. CHARLES, Clerk to the Guardians of Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. cxxviii.

**Flower Girls' Mission**
*See* Charities.

**Food Supplies**
Native grown, population for which sufficient in 1841 and in 1907 (*Wheatley*), (27) 40310.
Sources of in 1895 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (28).

FORBES, Dr. ALEXANDER, District Medical Officer, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, Member of Sheffield City Council
Statement of evidence, App. lxix.

FORD Mr. JAMES HENRY, Clerk to the Board of Guardians of Leeds Union
Evidence of, 39775–39978.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers
Leeds Union, 39776 (20), 39837–40, 39843.
Outdoor relief to, 39776 (28–29), 39841, 39865–66.
Separate workhouses for, 39776 (72).

FORD, Mr. JAMES HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Aged Poor, 39776 (16).
Alcohol, 39776 (54).
Application and Report Book, 39854.
Boarding-out of Children, 39776 (8), 39900.
Building, 39794.
Casual Labour, 39776 (4).
Charities, 39776 (6–9), 39778, 39812, 39831–33.
Charity, 39814.
Charity Organisation Society, 39776 (69), 39812, 39834.
Children, 39776 (8) (60, 62) 39780.
City Councils, 39883, 39961.
Classification of Paupers, 39776 (73).
Cross Visitors, 39776 (50) (70), 39844.
Defective Paupers, 39776 (42).
Desertion
Deserted Wives, 39776 (23, 24).
Husbands, by, 39930–34, 39982.
Destitution, 39776 (11).
Dispensaries, 39776 (53).
Election of Guardians, 39776 (43, 49) (65) (67), 39796, 39799–8000, 39877, 39880, 39923–24, 39927–29, 39959, 39970, 39972.
Feeble-minded Paupers, 39776 (72), 39820.
Guardians
Boards of, 39776 (9), 39809, 39857, 39878, 39879, 39955.
Duties of, 39776 (44, 45).
Office of, 39776 (43).
Officers of, 39776 (69), 39848–50, 39862.
Retirement of, 39776 (68), 39973–78.
Social position of, 39776 (47).
Type of, 39958.
Homes for Children, 39776 (22) (61) 39936–41.
Housing of the Working Classes, 39776, (3) (6).
Imbeciles, 39776 (8) (57).
Industries, 39776 (1).
Infirmaries, 39776 (56).
Irremovability, 39776 (79), 39894.
Jewish population in Unions, 39776 (5).
Labourers, 39776 (4).
Labour Test, 39776 (59).
Labour Yards, 39776 (33), 39846–47, 39912, 39776 (28–29), 39845.
Leeds Union, 39776 (5) (13).
Lunatics, 39776 (75).
Maintenance, 39776 (77) (78), 39885.
Relatives by, 39776 (17).
Medical Officers, 39776 (53) (70).
Medical Relief, 39776 (54).
Nursing, 39776 (8).
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 39776 (50) (63), 39787, 39783, 39806–8, 39810, 39852.
Applications for, 39776 (30–32) (44).
Distribution of, 39872.
Expenditure on, 39776 (18).
Inadequacy of, 39784, 39785.
Indiscriminate grants of, 39776 (46).
Leeds Union, 39776 (13) (14) (19) (35) (53), 39790, 39869, 39913, 39914–15.
Persons in receipt of, 39943–52.
Relief in kind, 39837–40.
Restriction of, 39776 (10) (21).
Statistics as to, 39776 (34), 39790, 39909.
Overseers, 39776 (67), 39877.
Paupers, 39776 (55), 39780, 39791.
Pauperism, 39776 (26) (27) (39–41), 39864.
Phthisis
Cases of, 39776 (24, 25), 39903.
Paupers suffering from, 39776 (25).
Poor Laws, 39776 (64).
Population, 39776 (2).
Refusal to Work, 39776 (76), 39930.
Relief, 39776 (11), 39881–82.
Statistics of, 39910, 39911–12
FORD, Mr. JAMES HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relief Committees
Leeds Union, 39776 (51), 39803.
Rota System, 39776 (52), 39806.
Relief Districts, 39776 (70).
Relief Stations, 39872, 39874.
Relieving Officers, 39776 (70), 39816, 39855, 39860, 39864.
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 39776 (71).
Removal of Paupers, 39892–93.
Settlement, 39776 (79), 39824, 39827, 39895.
Acquisition of, 39776 (79).
Law of, 39776 (79), 39822, 39890.
Tramps, 39776 (8) (58).
Unions 39857.
Unmarried Mothers, 39895.
Venereal Disease, 39776 (72), 39820.
Widows with children, 39776 (22), 39867–68.
Women, 39776 (1).
Workhouses, 39776 (15) (36) (74).
Workhouse Test, 39788–89.

**Foresters, Ancient Order of**
*See* Friendly Societies.

FORREST, Mr. E. W., Secretary of the Birmingham General Dispensary
Statement of evidence, App. cxxix.

FOTHERGILL, Mr. SENIOR, Superintendent Relieving Officer of the parish of Birmingham.
Evidence of, 43825–43887.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied Paupers, 43825 (13*e*, *e*, *f*), 43838–47.
Act of Parliament: Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies Act, 1904), 43825 (130), 43848–62.
Alcoholism, 43825 (8).
Birmingham, 43834–7.
Case Paper System, 43825 (12).
Church Army, 43831.
Cross Visitors, 43825 (5), 43828–9.
Desertion, 43825 (13*f*).
Distress Funds, 43825 (4), 43827.
Elections
Guardians, 43825 (9), 43833, 43836.
School Board, 43873.
Gambling, 43825 (8).
Guardians, 43825 (9, 14).
Labour Yards, 43825 (4).
Lodging Houses, 43830.
Maintenance, 43825 (13*b*, *h*, *m*).
Outdoor Relief, 43825 (6, 7, 10, 11, 13*a*, *l*).
Paupers, 43825 (14).
Pauperism, 43825 (8, 15).
Pensions, 43825 (13*p*).
Poor Law Service, 43869.
Qualifications, 43825 (1).
Relief, 43825 (14).
Relief Committees, 43825 (10, 13*j*).
Relieving Officers, 43825 (13*i*, *k*), 43863, 43865, 43884–6.
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 43825 (13*g*).
Removal of Paupers, 43878, 43882.
Scales of Relief, 43876.
Settlement, 43825 (13*n*).
Sports, 43825 (8).
Thrift, 43825 (8).
Unemployment, 43825 (4).
Workhouses, 43825 (6).
Workmen's Savings Banks, 43825 (16).

**France**
BUREAUX DE BIENFAISANCE
Birmingham Aid Associations compared with (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (13).
Objects of, etc. (*J. Bradley*) Stat., App. cxv (13)

**Franchise**

DISFRANCHISEMENT

Anomalies of (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (4).
Effect of, as a deterrent to Medical Relief (*Cooper*), 36833.

Friendly Society members
Admitted to workhouse, disfranchisement of objected to, reason for (*Blossom*), 42929–32.
Receiving Poor Law relief, societies' objection to loss of franchise by (*North*), 41761 (35)

Labour Yard, by employment in, absence of in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*), 41161.

Medical Relief, by.
Absence of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (4).
Birmingham, in (*Wilson*), 40241.
Deterrent effect of (*Cooper*), 36833.
Discretionary by revising barrister (*Raw*), 38195.
Indoor, by
Hardship of (*Raw*), 37927 (12, 25).
Removal of disability advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (39); (*Booker*), 41099; (*Blossom*) 42781 (14*e*), 42884, 42929–32, 43080; (*Waite*), 43289; (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*d*); (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (29).
Sheffield, in, results of (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8*d*).
Infectious diseases in Sheffield, method of avoiding (*Wilson*), 40239.
Objections to (*Raw*), 37927 (29).

Outdoor relief, by
Abolition of, advocated (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*d*), 46530; (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (14).
Enforcement in case of undeserving paupers advocated (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (11).

Parents of persons maintained by rates, in asylums or registered institutions, of, objection to (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat. App. cxxiii (13*d*).
Pauperism consequent solely on old age or misfortune, by, abolition of, proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*d*).
Persons who should be exempt from (*North*), 41862–64.

Relief, by
Abolition of, proposed
(*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5*e*).
(*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (9).
(*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (8).
Hardship of, alleged, in case of temporary receipt of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat. App. cv (26*b*).
To person otherwise qualified to vote, abolition of proposed (*Wheatley*), 40310(50*m*), 40360.

Tuberculous cases treated in Poor Law institutions, of, objection to (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11*f*).
Unemployment relief, by, objection to (*Grisewood*), 37352.

Guardians' elections, altering for, suggested (*Williams*), 45691.

FRANKLIN, MR. GEORGE, Chairman of Board of Overseers of Sheffield and Ecclesall
Statement of evidence, App lxx.

**Free Trade**
Pauperism as affected by (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6).

**Free Trade and Protection**
Welfare of working classes as affected by absence of protection of industries (*H. R. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (4).

**Friendly Societies**
Age limit for admission to (*J. Smith*), 43126 (11), 43200.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

ARTISANS' AND LABOURERS' FRIEND SOCIETY, NORTHAMPTON
Investment Fund in connection with (*Becke*), 48285.
Objects and usefulness of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (6).
Operations and effects of (*Becke*), 48224 (6), 48280.
Pensions by, management of provident fund for (*Becke*), 48224 (8).
Provident fund formed by (*Becke*), 48224 (7). 48284–5.
Success of (*Becke*), 48224 (10).

Attractiveness of, decrease in (*Hawkyard*), 42759.

BENEFITS
Contributing to, increasing unwillingness of public as to (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (17).
Extension of, possibility of (*Blossom*), 43098.
Various forms of offered (*Blossom*), 42824.

BIRMINGHAM
Cannon Street Society, membership, decrease in (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (20).
Medical assistance given by, quality of (*Bygott*), 44377.
Provident institution, membership of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (20).
Surgical treatment for members, lack of provision by (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (9).
Union Provident Sick Society, membership of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (20).
Women members, paucity of (*Wilson*), 44618 (39).

Brixworth Union, insolvent condition of (*Bury*), 48031 (7).
Casual labour absent from membership (*Smith*), 37385.
Charities and, association with relief committees by means of an organised representative committee, proposed (*North*), 41768.
Claims paid in 1905 by societies represented at last conference (*Blossom*), 43027.
Competitors of, effect on (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (21).
Conference of, old age pensions, resolution as to scope of (*Cooke*), 45046.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF MEMBERS
Fund for payment of, when out of work, special contributions paid for (*J. Smith*), 43206–09.
House-to-house collection of
Adult societies, adoption of system proposed (*Blossom*), 43025.
Juvenile societies, system adopted by (*Blossom*), 43025.

CO-OPERATION WITH VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS, (*Hudson*), 47421 (9*b*).
Self-help as affected by (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (19).
Death benefit, amounts insurable (*Blossom*), 42824.
Defects of (*Daniels*), 44796, 44800, 44819.
Dividing societies as affecting (*Fawkes*), 43889 (56).
Dividing and sick benefit societies, popularity of, increase in, reason for (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (41).
Druids, sick benefit, Class A, abolition of, reason for (*J. Smith*), 43126 (7).
Educational effect of (*Cooke*), 45002.
Endowment Policies, popularity of affected by opening of savings banks by societies (*Blossom*), 42819.

FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF
Benefits provided by (*Hudson*), 47421 (3).
Midwifery fee (*Hudson*), 47421 (6).
Scale of, fixing by each branch (*Hudson*), 47421 (6), 47424.
Juvenile branches, members, large number of (*Hudson*) 47483.
Leicester District Branch
Annual receipts and payments (*Hudson*), 47421 (5).
Courts comprised in (*Hudson*), 47421 (2).

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF—*cont.*
Leicester District Branch—*cont.*
Female courts, number of (*Hudson*), 47421 (2).
Members of in receipt of indoor relief (*Hudson*), 47432.
Members resident within Poor Law Union of Leicester, proportion of (*Hudson*), 47488.
Membership of (*Hudson*), 47421 (4), 47422, 47487.
Decrease in
During 1904–5–6 (*Abbott*), 42453–55.
In 1905 and 1906, amount and causes of (*Blossom*), 42784–5.
Old age pension benefit, percentage of members contributing for (*Hudson*), 47421 (7), 47426.
Relief grants paid during 30 years (*Blossom*), 43027.
Sheffield and Hallamshire District Branch
Accident compensation grants, objection to, reason for (*Abbott*), 42505.
Courts in, number of (*Abbott*), 42261.
Endowment assurance policies
Introduced by (*Abbott*), 42262 (18).
Popularity of, reason for (*Abbott*), 42328.
Proportion of members holding (*Blossom*), 42818.
Extension of sphere of work with provision of optional benefits advocated (*Abbott*), 42458, 42504.
Grants to wives of sick members (*Abbott*), 42371–73.
House-purchase by members, procedure as to advances for (*Abbott*), 42471.
Medical benefit, securing for members, methods of (*Abbott*), 42262 (1–2), 42437.
Membership on January 1st, 1897, and December 31st, 1906 (*Abbott*), 42262 (28), 42344–45.
Old Age Pensions Fund
Contributions to
Age at which ceasing and pension commencing (*Abbott*), 42262 (23), 42317.
Basis of (*Abbott*), 42262 (23).
Compulsory in certain courts (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (37); (*Abbott*), 42262 (25–26), 42401.
Date of establishment (*Abbott*), 42262 (20), 42399.
Rate of (*Abbott*), 42318.
Number of contributors to on January 1st, 1897, and on December 31st, 1906 (*Abbott*), 42262 (30).
Operation of in affiliated societies in one instance only, reason for (*Abbott*), 42314.
Pensions, minimum weekly amount of (*Abbott*), 42262 (23).
Proportion of members contributing to (*Blossom*), 42816.
Savings Bank Department, rate of interest on deposits (*Abbott*), 42262 (19).
Sick members, permanent, conditions of sick pay during life (*Abbott*), 42405.
Sick pay
Contribution, weekly, variation in amount according to man's age on joining (*Abbott*), 42497–42503.
Difficulties in connection with (*Abbott*), 42411–12.
Medical certificates in support of claims for, procedure as to (*Abbott*), 42478–80.
Minimum weekly allowance (*Abbott*), 42402.
Periods of full, and reduced allowances (*Abbott*), 42404.
Practically old age pension for permanently sick members (*Abbott*), 42410.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF—*cont.*
Sheffield and Hallamshire District Branch—*cont.*
Subscriptions of members
Allocation to credit of various benefits (*Abbott*), 42333–34.
Payment during sickness, mode of if in arrear (*Abbott*), 42338, 42371.
Women's Branch
Allowance and contributions, rate of compared with men's branches (*Abbott*), 42423–25.
Class of women members of (*Abbott*), 42416.
Establishment, mode and period of (*Abbott*), 42428–30.
Hospital nurses, difficulties with (*Abbott*), 42426.
Members, number of and benefits assured for (*Abbott*), 42262 (31), 42347, 42413.
Single women, difficulties with (*Abbott*), 42419–21.
Free Medical Relief, effect on (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (18).
Funds of, accumulated; increase in during 1904 (*Blossom*), 42781 (17).
Hearts of Oak, "Lying-in" benefit (*J. Smith*), 43126 (13).
Hearts of Oak, Oddfellows and other large societies, Northampton, decrease in membership (*Chadwick*), 47100.
Hospital treatment, inclusion in benefits of, proposed (*Lea*), 36931 (10–11), 37000.
Hospitals, voluntary, subscription to, advantage to members of "Letters" received by Societies (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (39).
HUDDERSFIELD, IN
Agitation by, workmen's clubs drawn into (*Rigby*), 40833.
Board of Guardians, proportion of society members on, objection to large ratio of (*Whitwam*), 40477 (8).
Class of persons becoming members (*North*), 41797.
Funds annually distributed in sick and funeral allowances (*North*), 41761 (34).
Members
Minimum Wages of (*North*), 41798–41800.
Number of (*North*), 41761 (34), 41783.
Membership
Ages at which generally relinquished (*North*), 41804.
Falling off
In congested centres (*North*), 41805.
Reason for (*North*), 41842.
Increase in, in suburban districts (*North*) 41805.
Number of (*North*) 41761 (34).
IDEAL BENEFIT SOCIETY, BIRMINGHAM
Accounts, Audit of (*Daniels*), 44765.
Area of, advantage of extending (*Daniels*), 44887.
Bank overdraft by, justification of (*Daniels*), 44902.
Benefits
Accumulated amount to credit of member joining Class 3 at 16, on attaining 65 years (*Daniels*), 44750 (13).
At age of 65 (*Daniels*), 44750 (12), 44781.
Details as to (*Daniels*), 44870.
Lowest weekly amount (*Daniels*), 44769–70.
Lump sum on reaching 65 years of age, preference of members for rather than for annuity (*Daniels*), 44786.
On cessation of membership (*Daniels*), 44750 (14), 44760, 44903.
On death before 65 years of age (*Daniels*), 44750 (14).
Surplus
Division among members (*Daniels*), 44888.
Highest amount per member in any year (*Daniels*), 44885.

**Friendly Societies** –*cont.*
IDEAL BENEFIT SOCIETY, BIRMINGHAM—*cont.*
Classes of persons belonging to (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*a*), 44752, 44788.
Committee of management, constitution and election of (*Daniels*), 44913.
Contributions
Advantages of scheme of (*Daniels*), 44750 (11*a*, *b*), 44890.
Allocation, method of (*Daniels*), 44750 (11), 44771.
Increased rate of, after 31 years of age.
Lump sum payment of (*Daniels*), 44750 (15–18), 44753–4, 44861.
Soundness of Society as affected by (*Daniels*), 44750 (11*b*), 44889.
Total amount up to 65 years of age (*Daniels*), 44750 (15), 44755.
Low rate of, justified (*Daniels*), 44876–9.
Scale of, in various classes (*Daniels*), 44750 (9–10), 44768.
Extension, method of (*Daniels*), 44866.
Honorary members and subscriptions, absence of (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*b*).
House purchase department
Advantages of (*Daniels*), 46750 (19).
Details of working (*Daniels*), 44905, 44917.
Freehold and leasehold land acquired by (*Daniels*), 44750 (20), 44898.
Results of (*Daniels*), 44766.
Working of (*Daniels*), 44862.
Investments
Loss on, system of debiting (*Daniels*), 44894.
Rate of interest yielded by (*Daniels*) 44750 (11*c*), 44892–93.
Security of investing fund among members (*Daniels*), 44896.
System of (*Daniels*), 44893.
Kenrick, Right Hon. William, President of (*Daniels*), 44750 (8), 44863.
Loan operations, extent of (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*k*)
Malingering among members, absence of (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*g*), 44880.
Medical examination of new members, result of care in (*Daniels*), 44875.
Members
Ages on joining (*Daniels*), 44756.
Migration of, permanence of membership not affected by (*Daniels*), 44757–9, 44853.
Number of admitted during 12 years (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*d*), 44751.
Membership
Increase anticipated (*Daniels*), 44788.
Methods of increasing (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*d*), 44857.
Proportion of lapses (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*f*), 44764.
Women admitted to in separate section (*Daniels*), 44750 (9)
Mutual bakery started by members, extent and character of (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*c*), 44824.
Nationalisation of proposed (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*i*), 44855
Origin of (*Daniels*), 44750 (7).
Registration as savings bank (*Daniels*), 44750 (18).
Stability and value of (*Daniels*), 44825–31.
Thrift
Among members, effect on character (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*f*).
Promoted by (*Daniels*), 44750 (21*c*).
Widows and children of members, proposed extension of benefits to, principle for carrying out (*Daniels*), 44750 (23).
Improvidence among members, percentage of (*Hawkyard*), 42730.
Insolvent lodges, transfer of members, arrangements for (*Smith*), 37431.
JOINING
Deterrent effect on of Guardians' action in considering amount of benefit when granting outdoor relief (*Blossom*), 42814.
Inducement to created by increasing difficulty in obtaining employment by elderly workmen (*Blossom*), 42797.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
Juvenile Branches, membership of adult branches as affected by progress of (*Hudson*), 47484.
KINGSTHORPE EQUITABLE FRIENDLY SOCIETY
Financial position of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (52–54).
Members, admission of, greater discrimination in suggested (*Fawkes*), 43889 (55).
Lack of interest in by members (*Hawkyard*) 42760.
LEEDS UNION
Applications by members for Poor Law Relief, infrequency of (*Baines*), 39687.
Co-operation with voluntary hospitals (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (14–15).
LEICESTER
Ancient Order of Foresters, prescriptions annually dispensed by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (17).
Hearts of Oak (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (23).
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, Membership, of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (18).
Members
In receipt of medical attendance or extras (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (29*b*).
Small proportion of, as applicants for relief (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47723.
National Deposit, membership of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (16).
Nottingham Order of Oddfellows (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (19).
Reference to (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (16).
Twentieth Century (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (22).
Liberator Society, Collapse of, effect on membership of societies (*Blossom*), 42786.
Liverpool, membership, increase in probable (*Smith*), 37414.
MANCHESTER
Average weekly earnings of members (*Niven*), 38380 (55), 38390.
MANCHESTER UNITY OF ODFELLOWS
Capital fund, amount of in 1907 and increase in during 26 years ended at that date (*Blossom*), 42781 (19).
Extracts from rules, etc. (*Niven*), 38380 (51, 52).
Huddersfield
Death benefits, amount of (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (2).
Sick benefit, amount per week, period of full and reduced benefit (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (2).
Subscriptions, rate of (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (2).
Wage rate of members (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (2).
Interest on capital fund during 26 years ended 1907 (*Blossom*), 42781 (19).
Liverpool Branch
Benefits, full advantage taken of (*Smith*), 37375 (4), 37380.
Benevolent Funds, object of (*Smith*), 37428.
Charitable and Poor Law Relief rarely sought by members (*Smith*), 37375 (5), 37425.
Honorary members, paucity of (*Smith*), 37380.
Juvenile associations of
Membership of (*Smith*), 37375 (3), 37419.
Value of (*Smith*), 37419.
Lodges
Adult membership, slow increase, alleged reason for (*Smith*), 37375 (3) 37378.
Female
Membership of (*Smith*), 37375 (3).
Increase in, reason for slow progress of (*Smith*), 37419.
Financial position of (*Smith*), 37375 (6).
Males, for, number of and membership (*Smith*), 37375 (3), 37377

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

MANCHESTER UNITY OF ODDFELLOWS—*cont.*

Liverpool Branch—*cont.*

Members, average wage of (*Smith*), 37318, 37386.
Membership, varied class of (*Smith*), 37375 (4).
Secessions from (*Smith*), 37375 (3), 37425.
Social side, encouragement needed (*Smith*), 37375 (8).

Lodges, insolvent, transfer of members (*Smith*), 37429.
Membership, increase in, smallness of, reason for (*Blossom*), 42784–5.
Old age pensions, continuous sick benefit as a form of (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (3).

MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS CONNECTED WITH

Character of people and nation as affected by (*Abbott*), 42262 (10).
Class and number of persons benefited by (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (19).

MEDICAL BENEFIT

Abuse of by well-off members (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9*d*); (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (43).
Advantage of as compared with medical clubs (*Wilson*), 44618 (30).
Choice of medical attendant, attitude of members as to (*Abbott*), 42490.
Ebenezer Society, Birmingham, arrangements for (*Bygott*), 43998 (43).
Foresters and Oddfellows, Birmingham, in, amalgamation for purposes of (*Bygott*), 43998 (43).
Imposition on by malingerers, frequency of (*Hawkyard*), 42742.

Leicester

Form of (*Abbott*), 43437-38.
Scale of contributions (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (42).

Malingering among members, tendency to (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (45–6).

MEDICAL OFFICERS

Difficulty in obtaining good men, reasons for (*Bygott*), 43998 (43).
Laxity as to certificates (*Blossom*), 43063.
Motives for accepting appointment (*Abbott*), 42489.
Number of subscribers upon whom one can attend (*Abbott*), 42482.

Medical relief, free, effect of, on (*Cooke*), 45269.

MEMBERS

Lunatic asylums or workhouses, in, rule as to contributions and benefits of (*Blossom*), 42781 (21), 42799–42806.
Old age pensions for, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (31), 47709.
Outdoor relief to, deterrence of, reasons for (*Cooke*), 44976 (14).
Position of those applying for outdoor relief before passing of Friendly Societies Acts as compared with non-members (*Blossom*), 43065.
Position of those meeting with accidents and receiving sick benefit in addition to half-pay from employers, compared with position while working, effect of (*Blossom*), 42796.
Trade Unions, tendency to belong to (*Blossom*), 43058.

MEMBERSHIP

Impossibility of, among low-waged workmen (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (22).
Increase in, during 1904 (*Blossom*), 42781 (17).
Increasing by house-to-house canvass suggested (*Abbott*), 42381.
Inducements to, in event of universal system of old age pensions (*Hudson*), 47441.

Lapse of

Due to bad times in trade, rejoining by members.
Instances of (*J. Smith*), 43217.
Possibility of (*J. Smith*), 43213.
Due to unemployment, means taken to prevent (*Blossom*), 43094.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Moral and intellectual benefit of (*Smith*), 37375 (8) (*Cooke*), 45021–22.

NATIONAL DEPOSIT

Class of persons belonging to (*Chadwick*), 47015 (6), 47063.
Contributions, system and amount of, to secure certain benefits (*Chadwick*), 47061.
Northampton, progress of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (6).
Old age pensions provided by (*Chadwick*), 47015 (11), 47029.

NORTHAMPTON

Decreased inclination of young men to join (*Chadwick*), 47015 (6), 47027.
Medical Institute of, Membership and benefits of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (7).

OLD AGE PENSIONS

Ancient Order of Foresters, Oddfellows and Sons of Temperance
Amount of weekly allowance (*North*), 41785.

Attitude of, as to (*Cooke*), 45008–10, 45016–18, 45046–51.
Progress of schemes for as affected by schemes for State-provided old age pensions (*Blossom*), 42788.
Provision for members of, proposed (*Cooke*), 44976 (14), 45003–07.

Provision for

By means of benefits, impossibility of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (13); (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (10).
Conditions on which possible (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (16).
Difficulties as to (*Chadwick*), 47015 (10), 47029; (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. cxvii (6).
(*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (11).
(*Hudson*), 47421 (8), 47429.
Method suggested (*Blossom*), 43040.
Opposition to probable (*Blossom*), 43041.
Possible but impracticable (*Hudson*), 47421 (7), 47425.

Reluctance of societies as a whole to introduce (*Blossom*), 43028.
Scheme for national pensions
Basis of (*Blossom*), 43021–22.
Formulated by in 1904 (*Blossom*), 43018.
State-aided, proposed, effect of on (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (18); (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxix (6).
Universal scheme of, effect on (*Cooke*), 45019–20, 45129.

OLD AGE PENSION FUNDS

Ancient Order of Foresters, monthly contribution, amount of (*North*), 41781.
Difficulty in persuading young members to contribute to (*Blossom*), 42797.
Limited number of contributors to, reason for (*North*), 41781.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, monthly contribution, amount of (*North*), 41781.

Objects of (*Abbott*), 42262 (14).
Oddfellows, juvenile branches, members, large number of (*Hudson*), 47483.
Old Societies, popularity of, decline in (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (41).

OUTDOOR RELIEF

Infrequency of applications for, by members of (*Cooke*), 44976 (14).
Lax administration of as affecting (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (18).

Periodical publications issued by, advantages of (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (3*a*).
Poor Law relief to members considered degrading (*North*), 41761 (35).

PROGRESS OF

Collecting and dividing societies and slate clubs as affecting (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (5).
Decline in (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (21).
Financial, increased strength in during recent years (*Hudson*), 47421 (10).

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

PROGRESS OF—*cont.*

Membership, check upon, increase in during recent years (*Hudson*) 47421 (10).
Causes of (*Hudson*), 47449

Rechabites, sick benefit, half pay, period when commencing (*J. Smith*), 43126 (7).

REGISTERED

Funds, accumulated, of

Amount of and increase in since 1897 (*Blossom*), 42781 (18).
Average per member (*Blossom*), 42871 (18).

Membership of, total, and increase in since 1897 (*Blossom*), 42781 (18), 43060.

RELIEF GRANTS

Amount paid by certain societies from 1901 to 1905 (*Blossom*), 43027.

Payments on account of during past 30 years by societies connected with the National Conference (*Blossom*), 43094.

Representation on Boards of Guardians, *see* Guardians, Boards of.
Sanatoria for Phthisis, erection by proposed (*Niven*), 38549.
Savings Banks, interest on deposits, rate of (*Blossom*), 42821.
Scotland, in, out-of-work funds, object of (*Abbott*), 42352.

SHEFFIELD

Accident Compensation Grants

Amounts of (*Abbott*), 42262 (16).
Object of (*Abbott*), 42305–6, 42313.
Procedure as to (*Abbott*), 42302–4.
Provision of fund for, mode of (*Abbott*), 42312, 42359–66.
Sheffield and Hallamshire District Branch of the Ancient Order of Foresters, claims considered and grants made by, during ten years ended 1906 (*Abbott*), 42262 (16).
Society by which inaugurated (*Abbott*), 42262 (15–16).

Growth and progress of, decreased ratio, reason for (*Abbott*), 42262 (12–13), 42297–98.
Guardians, policy as affecting (*Blackshaw*), 41382.
House-purchase, facilities for, provided (*Abbott*), 42262 (17), 42323–25.

Medical assistance

Opposition to, by local practitioners, (*Abbott*), 42278–82.
Provision of, systems in vogue in, advantages of, compared (*Abbott*), 42262–75.

Medical Association formed by

Advantages to members of (*Abbott*), 42262 (4–6).
As compared with treatment by private practitioner (*Abbott*), 42442.
Drugs, etc., provision, mode of (*Abbott*), 42262 (3).
Failure of original association (*Abbott*), 42262 (8).
Formation of new association (*Abbott*), 42262 (9).

Medical officers of

Advantages of appointment (*Abbott*), 42262 (7).
Remuneration of (*Abbott*), 42276.

Provision for treatment of families of members (*Abbott*), 42262 (4), 42368, 42439.

Membership, increase in during ten years ended 1906 (*Abbott*), 42262 (12), 42450.
Out-of-work grants to members (*Abbott*), 42358.
Proportion of adult male population, members of (*Blossom*), 42793.
United Friendly Societies Council, number of members of in the city of Sheffield belonging to friendly societies, adults over 16 years of age (*Blossom*), 42790.
Wages of members (*Abbott*), 42294.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

SICK BENEFIT

Amounts insurable (*Blossom*), 42824.
Attractiveness of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (22).
Financial effect of permanent allowance to aged members (*Hudson*), 47438–40.
Guardians, inability to annex (*Blossom*), 42781 (22).
Heavy burden of, on society (*Cooke*), 45011.
Payments in 1905 made by societies represented at last Conference (*Blossom*), 43026.

Permanent

Age at which demand arises (*Blossom*), 43036.
Extent and duration of, increase in, cause of (*Blossom*), 43035.
Financial effect on societies (*Daniels*), 44820–3.
Practically old age pension (*Blosson*), 42825.

Procedure as to (*Abbott*), 42307–10.
Quarter pay, reduction of (*Chadwick*), 47036.
Reservation for maintenance of wife and dependent relative, in event of member coming on rates (*Blossom*), 42827.

Sick members, visitation of, reasons for (*Blossom*), 43115.

SLATE CLUBS

Disadvantages of as compared with (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (9).
Effect of on membership (*Abbott*), 42456.

SPECIAL TRADE SOCIETIES OR SHOP CLUBS

Failure of predicted (*Hudson*), 47452.
Great Friendly Societies as affected by (*Hudson*), 47452.

Subsidiary fund for payment of arrears of unemployed members (*North*), 41803.
Superannuation allowance, amount of (*North*), 41761 (35).

SUPERSESSION OF BY STATE

Effect on personal enthusiasm of members, anticipated (*Daniels*), 44833.
Scheme proposed (*Daniels*), 44796.

Thrift societies and, progress of, decrease in (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (12).
Trade sick and benefit societies and, overlapping between (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (4).
Unemployed Benefit, impracticability of providing (*Hudson*), 47443.
Unemployed members, malingering among, difficulty of detection (*Hudson*), 47458–63, 47479.
Unsound, hardships arising from failure of, (*Percival*), 47921 (10).
Value of encouragement in thrift by (*Gillens* Stat., App. cxxxii (43).
Visitation by officers of among the poorer working class, knowledge derived from (*North*), 41794.
Voluntary hospitals as affecting (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (18).
Voluntary hospitals and, co-operation between advocated (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii (7).
Weekly allowance from, legal prohibition against consideration of by Guardians in granting outdoor relief; disregard of in Huddersfield (*North*), 41785.
Women, for, textile districts, in, slow progress, improvement anticipated (*Smith*), 37420.
Working class attitude towards, change in, cause of (*Abbott*), 42462–66.
Workmen's Compensation Acts, effect on (*Abbott*), 42449.

FULLAGAR, MISS FANNY ELIZABETH, Leicester
Statement of evidence, App. cxxx.

GALE, DR. A. K., District Medical Officer, Ecclesall Bierlow Union

Statement of evidence, App. lxxi.

**Gambling**
Birmingham, prevalence of, in (*Wilson*), 44730
Pauperism, as affected by
*See* Pauperism, Causes of.

GATELEY, Mr. STEPHEN, J.P., Solicitor, Member and ex-Chairman of the Birmingham Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cxxxi.

GAUNT, Mr. ALFRED, Clerk to the Guardians Bramley Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxii.

**General Consolidated Order**
Classification of workhouse inmates under Art. 98, stringency of conditions, modification of as to age suggested (*Wilson*), 40085 (6).
Provision of as to extra fees to Poor Law medical officers for certain operations, etc., suspension of, difficulties arising from (*Whitaker*), 39518–19.
Supersession by more comprehensive order suggested (*Wilson*), 40085 (27), 40145.
*See* also Apprenticeship.

GIBBONS, Mr. WILFRED ERNEST, M.D., Honorary Secretary, Leicester Division of the British Medical Association
Statement of evidence, App. cxxxii.

**Girls**
Careers after leaving school, entered on without thought of future, disadvantage of (*Collier*), 37596–97.
Cottage Homes, in. *See* that heading
Domestic training for, need of (*Carryer*), 46516 (6).
Factory life for, evils of (*Donaldson*), 46479.
Homes for
Liverpool Union, convalescent, Grove Mount (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (21).
On leaving cottage homes, training for domestic service in, proposed (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (4).
West Derby Union, training home for domestic servants (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (8).
Leeds Union, Scattered Homes Girls, demands for as domestic servants (*Baines*), 39549.
Sheffield Union
Scattered homes in
Placing out, procedure for (*Wilson*), 40085 (19).
Supervision of after placing out in service (*Wilson*), 40185.
Wage-earners, control over leisure time of, absence of responsibility as to disadvantage of (*Chadwick*), 47112.
*See* also under Education of Children; Industries, Boot and Shoe Trade, Leicester; Service, Domestic; Training Homes and Wages.

**Girl Labour**
Leicester, in
Excess of, results of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (2).
Large employment of (*Carryer*), 46522.

**Girls' Friendly Society**
Aston Union, work in connection with cottage homes, value of (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (8).
Birmingham, visitation by of girls sent out to service by Boards of Guardians (*Wayne*), 46055, 46157.
Chorlton branch of, work of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (2).

**Glove-making Trade**
*See* Sweated Labour, Leicester.

GOULD, Mr. JOHN EDWIN, M.D. Lond., D.P.H. Cantab., Medical Officer of Health and Medical Examiner to the Education Committee, Bolton
Statement of evidence, App. xxxviii.

**Grants-in-Aid**
Basis of, quinquennial revision of proposed (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (27*b*).
Ecclesall Union, amount of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (7).
Epileptics and feeble-minded inmates of, institutions, for, suggested (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*e*).
Local Government Board, by, in aid of Poor Rate, system of suggested (*Islip*), 46956–8.
Lunacy Grant
Extension to all certified lunatics proposed (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (14).
Extension to all lunatics in workhouses having accommodation for, desirability of (*Wilson*) 40085 (38).
Officers' Grant
Basing on actual expenditure and efficient service proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (80).
Revision,
Periodical, of figures, need for (*Wilson*), 40085 (37).
Triennial, proposed (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*d*).

GREENWOOD, Dr. ALFRED, Medical Officer of Health in the County Borough of Blackburn, Lancashire
Evidence of, 37604–37926.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament: Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 37605 (46).
Blackburn Union, 37605 (17) (29) (30), 37616–17, 37621.
Children, 37605 (45) (48), 37821, 37921–22.
Death rate
Infant, 37605 (47), 37816.
Defective paupers, 37803.
Dietaries, 37605 (39).
Drugs, 37605 (14) (15), 37641, 37644.
Hospitals
Blackburn, 37605 (10) (16), 37852.
Infectious disease, 37731.
Voluntary, 37712, 37717, 37779, 37794
Infants, 37605 (29), 37662, 37675, 37801.
Infectious Diseases, 37838.
Blackburn, 37605 (9) (12), 37735–38.
Classes treated at public expense, 37696, 37700.
Compulsory notification, 37605 (9) (13), 37616–7, 37632, 37693, 37695–97, 37812–14, 37817, 37914.
Diphtheria, 37605 (14), 37709–10.
Gratuitous treatment of, 37899–37912.
Lodging-houses, in, 37841–44.
Notification of, 37920.
By medical practitioners, 37850.
Pneumonia, 37916.
Ringworm, 37899.
Smallpox, 37605 (12) (21) (22) (33), 37741, 37870, 37867.
Voluntarily notifiable, 37605 (26, 27) 37610–11, 37613, 37637, 37650.
Wilpshire Orphanage in, 37605 (12).
Insanitary conditions in poor homes, 37745
Institutions, 37824–26.
Maternity cases, 37705.
Medical Officers
Poor Law, 37605 (31), 37666–73, 37749–56
Public Health, 37605 (6–8) (45), 37787.
Pauperism, 37862–65

GREENWOOD, Dr. ALFRED—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Phthisis, 37767–9.
Blackburn, 37605 (25), 37658–60.
Cases of, 37605 (25, 33), 37657, 37787, 37788, 37789, 37834–35, 37849, 37877–78.
Compulsory notification, 37760.
Infection from, 37828.
Sputum, 37852.
Sheffield, 37638–9, 37845.
Voluntary notification of, 37649, 37652, 37655–56, 37759, 37764.
Puerperal fever, 37645, 37815.
Qualifications of, 37605 (1, 3).
Registration of births and deaths 37605 (34), 37678.
Sanitary Authorities, 37756, 37781.
Blackburn, 37605 (6)
Functions of, 37605 (43–44), 377 5 37770, 37774.
Inspectors, 37605 (19), 37792, 37884–93
Schools, 37688.
Sickness, 37707, 37775, 37807, 37880–82, 37890.
Underfed School Children, 37605 (36–37) (38, 39, 42), 37627–30, 37680, 37682, 37683, 37688, 37690, 37691, 37803, 37853–61.
Vaccination, 37605 (18, 24, 32), 37646, 37678, 37741.
Venereal Diseases, 37923.

GRISEWOOD, Mr. WILLIAM, Secretary of the Liverpool Central Relief and Charity Organisation Society
Evidence of, 37105–37374.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 37105 (9).
Areas of Jurisdiction, 37105 (3).
Boiler-making Trade, 37105 (2).
Boys, 37105 (11).
Building Trade, 37105 (3) (4).
Casual Labour, 37105 (5–6), 37257
Charities, 37105 (47), 37121, 37156, 37197, 37316–23, 37336.
Aberdeen, 37105.
Liverpool, 37105 (10) (16) (17) (18) (20) (22) (24–26) (27) (29) (30) (31) (32), 37108, 37112–14, 37127, 37145, 37170–1, 37173, 37174–5, 37176 37178–9, 37184, 37187–90, 37195–96, 37200, 37204, 37207, 37233, 37299, 37327, 37336, 37358–9, 37361, 37366, 37367.
Registration of unendowed, 37182.
Voluntary Visitors, 37105 (51).
Charity, 37105 (19), 37111.
Charity Organisation Society, 37105 (54) (56) (57) (58) (60) (61).
Charwomen, 37255.
City Guild of Help, 37105 (63), 37139, 37302–9.
Classification of Paupers, 37105 (36), 37142.
Co-operative Stores, 37153.
Destitution, 37330.
Disfranchisement, 37352.
Distress, 37105 (35) (66–67).
Elberfeld System of Relief, 37105 (24) (43) (44–46), 37125–28, 37144, 37334, 37335.
Emigration of Paupers, 37105 (49), 37246, 37247–51, 37371.
Engineering Trade, 37105 (2).
Factories, 37105 (4), 37221.
Guardians, 37105 (45).
Hospitals, 37295.
Independence of Working Classes, 37105 (43), 37143, 37157, 37317–23.
Industries, 37105 (2–5).
Labour
Child, 37105 (12), 37221.
Dockyards, Liverpool, 37105 (8), 37319, 37312, 37312, 37315, 37262–67.
Unskilled, 37105 (11).
Labour Bureau, 37355.
Labour Colonies, 37105 (10).

GRISEWOOD, Mr. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Labour Yards, 37347.
Liverpool, 37105 (14), 37417.
Migration of Paupers, 37274, 37275, 37276, 37278, 37297, 37339.
Outdoor Relief, 37105 (33) (43), 37128, 37228, 37231, 97328.
Pensions, 37167.
Pauperism, 37154, 37197, 37198.
Paupers, 37211.
Relief, 37105 (39), 37323.
Administration of, 37105 (33) (34) (64).
Deterrence of, 37105 (37).
Functions of, 37105 (35).
Relieving Officers, 37134.
Removal of Paupers, 37300.
Rope-making Trade, 37105 (2).
Sail-making Trade, 37105 (2).
Scales of Relief, 37115–19.
Settlement, 37298.
Shipbuilding Trade, 37105 (2).
Thrift, 37148–52.
Unemployment
Causes of, 37105 (3, 4), 37256.
Poor Law as authority for dealing with, 37343.
Remedies for, 37105 (7), 37238–40, 37242, 37253–54, 37340–41.
Unemployed Workmen 37105 (5) (23), (48), 37349, 37350.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 37371 37374.
Wages, 37105 (5).
Widows with Children, 37105 (29) (40), 37129, 37131–32, 37159, 37162, 37164, 37165, 37214–20, 37224, 37280–92, 37332

GRUNDY, Mr. THOMAS, Member of Distress Committee, Police Court Missionary and Manager of Labour Home and Workshop for Unemployed, Huddersfield
Statement of evidence, App. lxxiii, p

**Guardians**

*Ad hoc* and *propter hoc*, efficiency of compared (*Williams*), 45748.
Aston Union, class of persons seeking election as (*Williams*), 45464 (19).

Birmingham
Charity and, lack of co-operation between (*Rogers*), 45295.
Control of Local Government Board over, removal of under certain circumstances, desirability as to (*Cooke*), 45234.
Intellectual and financial superiority of town councillors as compared with (*Burnet*), 44562.
Nomination by Corporation of members of City Aid and Charity Organisation societies as, suggested (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (20).
Work of, with regard to administration of workhouse and infirmary (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (9).

Boards of
Abolition of, proposed (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*a*), 45829; (*Bygott*), 44265.
Aston Union
Class of persons on (*Wayne*), 46000 (10).
Policy of (*Eddouces*), Stat., App. cxxvi (6).
Working men on, effect of policy of (*Wayne*), 46000 (11).
Birmingham
Class of persons on (*Wayne*), 46000 (10).
Working men on, effect of policy of (*Wayne*), 46000 (11).
Bolton
Check of, upon indoor medical relief (*Cooper*), 36855.
Co-operation of, with Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (*Cooper*) 36790.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Chairman
Appointment as Justice of the Peace
Objections to (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (11).
Suggested advantage of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (39), 43970.
Change of, frequent, disadvantages of (*Bury*), 48058.
Co-option for following term of office proposed (*Wheatley*), 40460.
Election of after general election, mode of proposed (*Wheatley*), 40460.
Permanent Stipendary, as
Efficacy of, without a vote (*Bury*), 48098.
Functions of proposed (*Bury*), 48149.
Prestige of without a vote (*Bury*), 48197.
Proposal as to absence of voting power (*Bury*), 48021 (c), 48058.
Social *status* of (*Bury*), 48213.
Suggestions as to election of (*Bury*), 48070.
Returning Officer's duties, performance by suggested (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*j*), 40348.
Tenure of, suggested retention of office at general election (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*j*).
Chairman and Vice-Chairman, *ex-officio* Justices of the Peace, appointment as suggested (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11*a*).
Constitution of
Birmingham, in (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (31–32).
Change in proposed (*Whitwam*), 40564, 40634.
Hunslet Union, changes in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (9–11).
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (19).
Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (10).
Deterioration in since 1894 (*Rigby*), 40731.
Discretionary powers, need for increase in (*Cooper*), 36737.
Ecclesall Union
Friendly society members on, advantage of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (22).
New members returned in 1904 (*Dearden*), 41133.
Social positions of members (*Blossom*), 42781 (12).
Friendly societies, representation on
Agitation for, cause of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (17).
Reason for (*Blossom*), 42781 (23), 42811.
Functions of, as trustees of town funds and as representatives of the people (*Donaldson*), 46245.
Huddersfield
Friendly society members on.
Proportion of, objection to ratio of (*Whitwam*), 40477 (8).
Reason for large number of (*Whitwam*), 40538–39; (*North*), 41787–91.
No. 1 Section, Friendly society representatives, proportion of (*North*), 41785.
Members of, unsuitability for office, alleged (*Wheatley*), 40310 (49), 40366.
Objections of to innovations (*Wheatley*), 40310 (46).
Section promoted and returned in the interest of friendly societies
Favouritism by to members of societies (*Rigby*), 40717 (33), 40740.
Origin of movement in connection with (*Rigby*), 40717 (29–30), 40736, 40744, 40798–800, 40832.
Outdoor relief, policy of (*Rigby*), 40717 (33), 40733, 40801.
Size of, *see* that sub-head.
Type of men needed on (*Whitwam*), 40537, 40566.
Unsuitability of proportion of members (*Whitwam*), 40537.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Joint Stock Companies, representation on suggested (*Kemp*), 46871–3.
King's Norton Union, working-class members, absence of, disadvantage of (*Waite*), 43247 (16).
Leeds Union
Deterioration of, with each election (*Baines*), 39541 (18), 39701.
Independent members, need of (*Ford*), 39878.
Unrepresentative character of (*Ford*), 39809.
Up-to-date methods of (*Ford*), 39776 (9).
Legal adviser, qualified, attached to, necessity of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (7).
Leicester
Candidature of Labour Party, reasons for (*Kemp*), 46856–58.
Expert knowledge, lack of among (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (36), 47231.
Labour Party
Motives of, in obtaining representation on (*Islip*), 46942, 46945–6.
Policy, effect of (*Kemp*), 46734.
Local criticism of proceedings of (*Kemp*), 46843–51, 46859.
Political parties represented on (*Carryer*), 46745, 46516 (17).
Press criticism of (*Kemp*), 46883–87.
Publicans on
Motives in seeking election (*J. Dodd*), 47329.
Number of (*J. Dodd*), 47327.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting
*See* under Acts of Parliament.
Minutes not binding on successors in office (*Cleaver*), 36022.
New members, ignorance of, of principles and practice of the Poor Law (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*f*).
Northampton
Political influence on, evils of, remedy suggested (*Chadwick*), 47051–56.
Publican influence on, extent of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (4).
Office of Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, in hands of, objections to (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (14).
Policy as affected by prospects at next election (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (17*a*).
Publican element on, alleged evils arising from (*Waite*), 43247 (17); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (35).
Railway companies, absence of representation on (*Kemp*), 46875.
Reduction in number of members advocated (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (27*c*).
Representation of all classes on advocated (*Ford*), 39879.
Size of
Huddersfield
Large size of, reason for (*Whitwam*), 40533.
Reduction in, advocated, method of reducing proposed (*Rigby*), 40834–40; (*Whitwam*), 40477 (9), 40556, 40586.
Unwieldy size of (*Rigby*), 40721.
Ideal (*Cleaver*), 36104.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Cooper*), 36709–14, 36717–18
Small, advantage of (*Cooper*), 36714.
Statistics as to
Birmingham, number of members (*Manton*), 43677; (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (30).
Ecclesall Union, Number of members (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (9).
Huddersfield
Number of elected and co-opted members (*Whitwam*), 40477 (9), 40531, 40555; (*Rigby*), 40717 (27), 40721.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Huddersfield—*cont.*
Number of members of friendly societies returned at election in 1904 (*Rigby*), 40717 (33).
Hunslet Union, number of members (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (3).
Leeds Union, number of members (*Ford*), 39857.
Leicester, number of members (*Carryer*), 46516 (16); (*Kemp*), 46757.
Northampton, number of members (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (10).
West Derby Union
Number of (*Cleaver*) 36100.
Number on whom work devolves (*Cleaver*), 36102.
Towns in which friendly societies are represented on (*Blossom*), 42807–10.
Triennial retirement of two-thirds of members, continuity of policy as affected by (*Ford*), 39955.
Voluntary organisations, co-operating with, as to outdoor relief, value of (*Cooper*), 36714–16.
West Derby Union
Attendance of members, occasions on which large (*Cleaver*), 36103.
Members, class of men as, change in since 1894 (*Cleaver*), 36136.
Brixworth Union, "Labour" men as (*Bury*), 48056.
Capacity of, as judges of merit (*Cooke*), 45138.
Charities, Educational and Sanitary Authorities and, co-operation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (22).
*See* also Charities, co-operation of Guardians with
Chorlton Union, codification of Poor Laws advocated by (*D. F. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (15).
Civil advantages to, German method of granting, adoption of, advocated (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (4).

COMMITTEES OF
Birmingham
Central Out-Relief Committee, functions of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (14).
Finance Committee, methods of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (15).
Infirmary
Functions of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (12).
Medical man as member of, advocated (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (9).
Marston Green Committee, work of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxii (13).
Stores Committee, methods of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (15).
Workhouse, functions of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (11).
Huddersfield, Workhouse Committee, number of members (*Rigby*), 40721.
Leicester
Finance Committee, reorganisation suggested (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (41*c*), 47242.
Number and constitution of (*Carryer*), 46516 (17).
Co-opted, value of (*Fawkes*), 43973.
Co-operation of charitable persons with, reluctance as to, reason for (*Rane*), 38232.
Co-operation with charities, *see* Charities.
Co-opting, power of, advocated (*Whitwam*), 40635; (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (31).
Disabilities of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (9–12).

DISCRETIONARY POWERS
As to form of relief, conferring on, suggested, instance referred to showing need of (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (11).
Extension of, proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (7); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (83).

DUTIES OF
Hours per week necessary for fulfilment of (*Manton*), 43681.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
DUTIES OF—*cont.*
Laborious nature of (*Kemp*), 46813; (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (4).
Misapprehension of (*Ford*), 39776 (44, 45).
Transfer to sanitary authority
Advantages and difficulties of (*Cameron*) 41566–67; (*Scurfield*), 41888 (9), 41924, 41965 (*Bygott*); 44269; (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (3).
Leicester, in, difficulties as to (*J. Dodd*), 47395, 47415.
Objections to (*Wilson*), 40085 (24, 43), 40089–90, 40095, 40163–66; (*Manton*), 43665.
Possibility of members undertaking duties of both bodies, alleged (*Wilson*), 40284.
Sheffield, difficulties as to (*Scurfield*), 41925.
Economy, mistaken notions as to (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (6).
Election to paid office under his Board, restriction as to suggested (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (81–82).
Emigration of paupers by, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Examination for, proposed (*Ayles*), 45799, 45897.
Ex-officio, *Status* of rural district councillors as (*Williams*), 45744.

EXPENDITURE OF
Central control over large amounts
Desirability of as to (*Booker*), 40998.
Relaxation of in minor matters advocated (*Booker*), 40996.
Greater freedom from control by Local Government Board in certain directions suggested (*Wilson*), 40085 (26).
Lavishness of, as compared with that of Sanitary Authorities, cause of, suggested (*Scurfield*), 41929–33, 42017.
Local Government Board's sanction to small amounts, necessity of obtaining, objections to (*Booker*), 40997, 41035.
Expenses of in attending meetings in country Unions, effect on candidature for office (*Rigby*), 40717 (27).
"Fixed idea" men, means of controlling hobbies of suggested (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (41*d*).

HUDDERSFIELD UNION
Collusion between Master of Workhouse and, to rob ratepayers (*North*), 41761 (24).
Ignorance of Poor Law principles among (*Rigby*), 40797.
Social position compared with that of applicants for relief (*Rigby*), 40753.

HUNSLET UNION
Number owning property within Union (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (5).
Relations with subordinate officers (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (58).
Justices of the Peace as, objection to (*Fawkes*), 43889 (38).

LADY
Appointment on every Board, need for (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (19).
Birmingham Union, training of children at Marston Green Homes, valuable services of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (9).
King's Norton Union, in, value of (*Waite*), 43247 (15).
Liverpool
Date of first election (*Thorburn*), 35693 (1).
Functions of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (3–9).
Number of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (1).
Northampton Union, value of (*R. Cleaver*) Stat., App. cxx (7).
Objections to (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (10); (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (7).

**Guardians**—*cont.*

LEEDS UNION

Ignorance of duties and of history of Poor Law and pauperism (*Baines*), 39541 (21).
Relations with officers (*Baines*), 39703.

LEICESTER

Ignorance of Poor Law among (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (9).
Policy of Board, friendly societies attitude towards (*Hudson*), 47489.
Relatives of in receipt of relief (*Kemp*), 46708 (7), 46739.
Relatives of in workhouse during term of office (*Islip*), 46954.

Limitations of, stringent regulations as to, advocated (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*f*).
Local Government Board, nomination by, advocated (*Whitwam*), 40636 ; (*Bury*), 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076.
Low social status of many, pauperism as affected by (*Burnet*), 44421 (12).

MEETINGS

Holding in evening proposed (*Hewing*), Stat. App. lxxvii (11*c*).
Hunslet Union, number held in 1905–6, total attendances and average per Guardian (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (6–7).
Leicester, period of (*Carryer*), 46516 (16).
Sheffield Union, number of (*Wilson*), 40088.

Nominated, functions of, in promoting uniformity (*Bury*), 48216.

NORTHAMPTON

Actions of, discussion on in local press (*Fawkes*), 43979.
Experts in administration of Poor Law, absence of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (4), 47020, 47094.
Sanitary Authority and, co-operation as to housing conditions between, extent of (*Beatty*), 47901.
Social positions of (*Chadwick*), 47092.
Subscriptions to General Hospital by (*Percival*), 47921 (12), 47931.

Number of, decrease in, reorganisation of areas with the view of, proposed (*Ayles*), 45793.

OFFICE OF

Candidates for

Character of, means of improving suggested (*Turner*), 43600–02 ; (*Manton*), 43676.
Difficulty in finding suitable persons (*Manton*), 43823 ; (*Cooke*), 44994–45001, 45201, 45040–3 ; (*Kemp*), 46708 (9), 46751–3, 46817, 46849 ; (*Islip*), 46919 ; (*J. Dodd*), 47238–40, 47403.
Improved class of, need for (*Manton*), 43663.
Type of as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Islip*), 46915 (8).
Unsuitability of, reasons for (*Turner*), 43566 (7) ; (*Manton*), 43626 (34).

Candidature for

Motives inducing (*Baines*), 39608. (*Wilson*), 40085 (23) ; (*Burnet*), 44421 (13), 44511–17, 44559 ; (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (9).
Prior to 1894, reasons for, Huddersfield, in (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (7).
Publicans, Northampton, in, motives inducing (*Chadwick*), 47114–16.

Class of persons seeking election to (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (7)

Aston Union, in (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (9) ; (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (6). ; (*Wayne*), 46000 (9).
Bramley Union, in, change in since 1894 (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (11).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*), 41105 (13) ; (*Blossom*), 42781 (12).
Holbeck Union, in (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (7).
Huddersfield, in, improvement in since 1894 (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (7).

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Office of—*cont.*

Class of persons seeking election to—*cont.*

Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (57) ; (*O'Neill*), Stat , App. xc (19) ; (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (13).
Leeds Union
Deterioration in (*Ford*), 39776 (43).
Unsuitability of (*Baines*), 39541 (23).
Leicester, in (*Carryer*), 46516 (13), 46598 ; (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (15) ; (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (16) ; (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (7).
Sheffield Union
Deterioration in social position of (*Booker*), 40854 (15).
Various classes of (*Booker*), 40854 (15).

Class of men suitable for (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (6).
Desirability of as compared with that of Borough Councillor (*J. Dodd*), 47398.
Leeds Union, qualifying or training for, absence of attempts as to (*Baines*), 39608.

Qualifications for (*Baines*), 39541 (22) ; (*Rigby*) 40717 (24, 25).

Ample time at disposal for duties (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (18).
Aston Union, in (*Ayles*), 45786 (14).
Property qualification, effect on *personnel* of Boards of, abolition of (*Blossom*), 42781 (12).
Rates, direct payment of suggested as (*Islip*), 46915 (12*a*), 46940.
Rating qualification, abolition of, expenditure on out relief as affected by, in Huddersfield (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (7).
Standard of, increase in, advocated (*S. Cooper*) Stat , App. lxii (24) ; (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (3) ; (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (9*b*).

Tenure, increased period for, proposed (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (25).
Type of men elected to, unsuited to duties of (*Whitaker*), 39328.

OFFICERS OF

Appointment of

Favouritism in, disadvantage of (*Ford*), 39776 (69).
Civil Service system, applying to, proposed (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (26).
Party spirit in, evils of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (36), 43946.
Politics as affecting, Northampton Union, in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (13).
Powers of Board as to, extension advocated (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (9).
Retired Guardians to posts under Board within six months of resignation, ineligibility for, proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*f*), 46537.

Attitude of poor towards (*Wilson*), 44622.
Birmingham, character of staff (*Manton*), 43683.
Circulation of, need for (*Williams*), 45555.
Civil Service, including in, advocated (*Ford*), 39862.
Clerk, *see* that heading.
Control of

By Guardians alone advocated (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*c*), 40342–46 ; (*Manton*), 43626 (41), 43788.
Greater freedom as to, desirability of (*Wilson*), 40085 (26).

Competent, appointment of, enforcing by Local Government Board advocated (*Rigby*), 40717 (49).
Dishonesty among (*North*), 41761 (22–24).
Dismissal

By Guardians without sanction of Local Government Board proposed (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11*b*).

**Guardians**—*cont.*
OFFICERS OF—*cont.*
Dismissal—*cont.*
Local Government Board sanction to, requirement of, difficulties caused by (*Turner*), 43619–22.
Powers of Board as to, extension advocated (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (9).
Experience and knowledge of Poor Law, frequent absence of among on appointment (*Rigby*), 40717 (49).
Increase in staff, modern ideas as to (*Kemp*), 46747.
Junior, sanction of Local Government Board to appointments, alternative to suggested (*Cleaver*), 35887 (28).
Leeds Union, relatives of Guardians as, cases referred to (*Ford*), 39848–50.
Local Government Board's control of, Guardians' attitude as to (*Kemp*), 46901.
Pay Clerks, duties of (*Cleaver*), 36074; (*Booker*), 41003.
Relations of Guardians as (*Wilson*), 40204.
Disadvantages of (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (14).
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Salaries
Control of by Local Government Board advocated (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (26).
Huddersfield, reduction of, advocated by representatives of friendly societies (*Rigby*), 40717 (34).
Leeds Union, reduction advocated by some members of Board (*Baines*), 39704.
Leicester, in, tendency to reduce, effect of (*Kemp*), 46891–2.
Payment by instalments, disadvantage of (*Crosfield*), 36182 (5).
Uniformity in advocated (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (27).
Superintendent Registrar, combining office with that of Clerk, objections to (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*k*), 40424–27.
Superior officers, appointment direct by Local Government Board proposed (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (11).
Warrant Officers
Appointment, mode of (*Ball*), 35611,
Liverpool, number of (*Ball*), 35612.
Outdoor Relief by, *see* that heading.
PAYMENT OF
Advantages of (*Ayles*), 45797.
Cost of (*Ayles*), 45819–20, 45821.
Proposed (*Ayles*), 45897.
POLICY OF
Birmingham in, as to outdoor relief (*Turner*), 43566 (1).
Continuity and uniformity in, methods of securing suggested (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (15).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Blossom*), 42781 (6).
Political bias of, results of (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (9).
Poor Fund of Union, erroneous view of taken by (*Whitwam*), 40477 (6), 40534.
Powers of, transferring to small committees, objection to (*Williams*), 45693.
Prestige of, increase in, by decrease of Local Government Board's control of details, proposal as to (*Williams*), 45678, 45695.
RELIEF, ADMINISTRATION BY
Northampton Union
Favouritism shown by (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (13).
Politics as affecting (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (13).
Resignation of, with view of applying for appointments under same Board, legal prohibition of advocated (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (10).
Restrictions of, difficulties arising from (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (11–12).

**Guardians**—*cont.*
RETIREMENT OF
Hunslet Union, mode of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (8).
Leicester, of whole Board at once, policy of relief administration as affected by (*Kemp*), 46708 (9).
Tripartite
Advantages of (*Ford*), 39776 (68); (*Ford*), 39973–78; (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*f*), 41133; (*Kemp*), 46708 (9); (*Islip*), 46915 (12*b*), 46939; (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (11); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (15); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (23, 26*i*).
Continuity of policy as affected by (*Baines*), 39607, 39681.
Guardians' objection to, Leeds Union, reasons for (*Baines*), 39680.
Rural District Councillors and, separation of offices of, proposed (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*f*).
Sanitary Authorities, local, and, co-operation between, increase in advocated (*Niven*), 38476.
SHEFFIELD UNION
Medical Officer of Health's relations with (*Booker*), 41087.
Number also on City Council (*Wilson*), 40286.
Number who are active workers (*Wilson*), 40290.
Social position, importance of (*Ford*), 39776 (47).
Special Committee of, proposed, for dealing with aged poor, suggestions as to (*McDougall*), 36541, 36570.
STATUS OF
As compared with that of Town or District Councillor (*Williams*), 45464 (19), 45481, 45677, 45742; (*Kemp*), 46799.
Decrease in, reasons for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (37–8), 47231.
Improving, method suggested (*Wilson*), 40085 (25).
Inferior, reasons for (*Williams*), 45688; (*Ayles*), 45786 (15), 45795.
Leicester, deterioration of (*Kemp*), 46738, 46851.
Local Government Act of 1894, as affecting (*Bury*), 48055.
SUBSCRIPTIONS BY
Voluntary Hospitals, to
Aston Union, in, Annual amount of (*Williams*), 45586.
Leicester (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (7).
Northampton Union (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (13).
TRAVELLING EXPENSES WITHIN THE UNION OR ON POOR LAW BUSINESS.
Allowance of, advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (41).
Uniform arrangement as to allowance of, need for (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (27*a*).
TYPE OF
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), 44976 (12); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (11); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (12).
Birmingham Union (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (9); (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (23).
Bramley Union, in (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (7); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (18).
Brixworth Union, in (*Bury*), 48031 (17); (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (10).
Councillors as compared with (*Bygott*), 44279–80.
Deterioration in
Causes of (*Manton*), 43748–50.
Ecclesall Union, disadvantages of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (20).
Evils of (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (13).
Leeds Union, since 1894 (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (8).
Results of (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (9).
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*) Stat., App. lv (8).
Huddersfield, in (*North*), 41761 (21).

**Guardians**—*cont.*
TYPE OF—*cont.*
Improvement in, need for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (41*h*); (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (15).
King's Norton Union, in (*Waite*), 43247 (14); (*Astbury*), 43421 (5).
Leeds Union, improvement in needed (*Ford*), 39958.
Leicester, in (*Kemp*), 46708 (7); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (35); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (44); (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (8); (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (19); (*H. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxviii (6); (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (7); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (7); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (21); (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (9).
Socialists, preponderance of, possible effect on pauperism of (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (19).
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Manton*), 43664; (*Fothergill*), 43825 (9, 14).
Northampton Union (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (8); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (9–10).
Deterioration in, reasons for (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (10).
Unimportance of under certain conditions (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (19).
Value of certain type on City and Town Councils (*Manton*), 43670.
Visitation by, absence of disadvantageous (*Gatele y*) Stat., App. cxxxi (11*d*).
Voluntary help, experiments in utilising by, permissive law enabling needed (*Griesewood*), 37105 (45).
Women as, value of (*Siddon*), 40607–09.
WORK DONE BY
As compared with that of borough councillor (*Kemp*), 46795.
Lack of public interest in (*Turner*), 43566 (7).
Limitation of scope of, proposed (*Rogers*), 45294 (13), 45321.
WORKING MEN AS
Objections to (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (6).
Value of (*Cooke*), 45145.

**Guild of Help (Sheffield)**
*See* Charities.

**Gun Manufacture**
(*Booker*), 40854 (1).

HADFIELD, MR. GEORGE, Master of Crosland Moor Workhouse, Huddersfield
Statement of evidence, App. lxxiv.

HAGGER, MR. H. J., Clerk to the Select Vestry of Liverpool
Statement of, App. xxxix.

**Hamburg**
Hospital Committee, instances of central control of medical charities (*Kaufmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (12).
*See* also Elberfeld System of relief.

**Handsworth** (Sheffield Union)
Acreage of (*B. J. Young*) Stat., App. cviii (1).

**Hardingstone Union**
Character of (*Percival*), 47921 (5), 47923.
Population, *see* that heading.
Topography of (*Percival*), 47920.

HARGROVE, REV. CHARLES, M.A., late Hon. Secretary, Leeds Charity Organisation Society
Statement of evidence, App., lxxv.

HARPER, REV. A. M., M.A., Vicar of St. Matthew's, Leicester
Statement of evidence, App. cxxxiii.

HAWKYARD, DR. ARTHUR, J.P., Leeds, and a Member of the Hunslet Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 42509–42778.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied Paupers, 42509 (4), 42565.
Aged poor, 42564, 42566, 42729.
Benefit Clubs, 42509 (12).
Dispensaries
Provident, 42509 (14, 15, 18), 42514, 42527, 42568, 42570, 42571–7, 42643, 42649, 42654, 42656, 42725, 42756.
Public, 42509 (17), 42515.
Drugs, 42771, 42776.
Friendly Societies, 42730, 42742, 42759–60.
Health Visitors, 42664–70.
Hospitals, 42509 (13), 42515, 42531, 42533, 42540–2, 42550, 42606–9, 42741, 42745–6.
Infirmaries, 42509 (20–1), 42536, 42540, 42578–96, 42604, 42737, 42748, 42750–2.
Married couples, 42509 (5), 42566.
Medical assistance, 42509 (19).
Medical Officers, 42509 (2–3), 42512, 42516, 42560, 42630, 42637, 42633, 42673–82, 42690.
Medical practitioners, 42509 (9), 42552, 42643, 42684, 42768.
Medical Relief
Administration of, 42509 (2), 42512.
Delay in giving orders for, 42521.
Deterrence of, 42518.
Dissociation from Poor Law proposed, 42525–6.
Free, 42706–13, 42758, 42765–67.
Indoor, 42538, 42602, 42735.
Orders for, 42652.
Outdoor, 42513, 42521, 42533.
Milk, 42509 (1), 42610–29.
Outdoor relief, 42509 (6), 42566, 42720.
Poverty, 42553.
Qualifications, 42753.
Relieving Officers, 42754–5.
Sanitary Authorities, 42509 (1), 42543, 42546, 42610.
Sick poor, 42509 (4, 19), 42562–5, 42597, 42601, 42636–8, 42717.
State-aid, evils of, 42709.
Trade, 42554–9.
Vaccination, 42693.
Venereal disease, 42697–704.
Wages, 42509 (7), 42661–2, 42706–8.

HAYWARD, MISS ISABEL, Relief Visitor to the King's Norton Union
Evidence of, 45919–45997.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Act of Parliament; Infant Life Protection Act, 45922 (5), 45957.
Aged poor, 45922 (3), 45948.
Case paper system, 45979.
Children of widows, 45923, 45972.
Cottage homes for children, 45974.
Cross Visitors, Lady, 45922 (1–5), 45925, 45927, 45940–2, 45945, 45951, 45953, 45957, 45964, 45983–89.
Feeble-minded Paupers (Unmarried Mothers) 45956, 45961.
Infants, 45922 (5).
Maintenance, 45951.
Maternity Cases, 45922 (4).
Medical Relief, 45966, 45968, 45990.
Outdoor Relief, 45945, 45948.
Qualifications of Witness, 45919, 45969 45978, 45995.
Sanitary Authorities, 45964.
Widows, 45922 (2), 45929.
Widows with Children, 45931, 45981.
Workhouses, 45961.

**Health Committee**
Birmingham, organisation of Work (*Wilson*) 44618 (22).

**Health Societies**

LEICESTER, IN
Establishment, advantages expected to result from (*Carryer*), 46662.
Sanitary Committee in unison with (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (4).

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD LADIES' PUBLIC HEALTH SOCIETY
Charitable Work done by (*Niven*), 38418–22.
Districts of Manchester covered by workers of (*Niven*), 38416, 38426.
Establishment, approximate date of (*Niven*), 38424.
Functions of (*Lea*), 36949.
Health Visitors, Remuneration, mode of (*Niven*), 38380 (23), 38406–13.
Members, number of (*Niven*), 38380 (21).
Work done by, nature of (*Niven*), 38380 (22), 38414.

SHEFFIELD FEDERATED HEALTH ASSOCIATION
"Motherhood," Lectures on, in connection with, holding of similar courses in Public Elementary Schools for Girls suggested (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (3).
Objects of (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (2).

**Health Visitors**

FEMALE

Birmingham
Class of persons employed as (*Burnet*), 44595.
Functions of (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (2).
Fulfilment by District Nurses proposed (*Bygott*), 43998 (26); (*Burnet*), 44593.
Higher class of women needed as (*Bygott*), 43998 (26).
Infants, feeding, instruction as to, given by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (2).
Sanitary Authority, provided by (*Johnston*), Stat. App. cxxxviii (2).
Work by, value of (*Wilson*), 44618 (22); (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1*a*).

General appointment of in all unions, Influence on habits of people (*Burnet*), 44590.

HUDDERSFIELD
Attitude of various grades of working classes towards (*Verity*), 42143–49.

Lady doctors as, visitation by
Mothers' appreciation of (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (7–8).
Value of in cases of infants and young children (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (6–9).

Nature of cases visited by (*Verity*), 42153.
Results of work done by (*Verity*), 42156–63.
Training of lady visitors, suggested advantage of (*Verity*), 42151.

Hygienic advice by, extent to which allowable (*Beatty*), 47848–59.

LEEDS
Extension of duties proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42670.
Value of hygienic advice given by (*Hawkyard*), 42664–69.

LEICESTER
Difficulties in connection with (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47554.
Functions proposed for in relation to prevention of phthisis (*J. Dodd*), 47259.
Number and functions of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (16).

NORTHAMPTON
Attitude of Sanitary Authority towards increase of (*Beatty*), 47782.
Estimated number of. required (*Beatty*), 47773–77.

Qualifications for office, absence of (*Burnet*), 44601.

**Health Visitors**—*cont.*

SHEFFIELD
Number of (*Scurfield*), 41893.
Qualifications for office (*Scurfield*), 41896.
Status of (*Scurfield*), 41892.

VISITATION OF POOR CLASSES OF PROPERTY BY
Advantage of (*Cameron*), 41673.
Leeds, in
Cost of, difficulties as to (*Cameron*), 41676.
Staff required to systematically inspect one district, house to house (*Cameron*), 41674.
Transfer to voluntary organisation suggested (*Cameron*), 41678.

**Health and Mortality of Communities**
Public official responsible for, appointment suggested (*Crosfield*), 36247.

HEAP, REV. W. H. Wesleyan Minister, Huddersfield
Statement of evidence, App. lxxvi.

HENRIQUES, MR. DAVID Q., Vice-President Board of Guardians for Relief of Jewish Poor of Manchester, Member of Distress Committee of the City of Manchester
Statement of evidence, Stat., App. xli.

HERTZ, MISS OLGA, Member of Chorlton Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, Stat., App. xlii.

**Heswell Sanatorium**
*See* Phthisis, Cases of, Sanatoria for.

HEWING, MR. JOHN, Huddersfield, Member of the Friendly Societies Federation and of the Executive Committee Trades Council, Vice-Chairman Conciliation Board, Member of the Board of Guardians and Distress Committee
Statement of evidence, App. lxxvii.

HILL, MR. GEORGE, Superintendent of Out Relief of the Sheffield Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxviii.

HILL, MR. SAMUEL, J.P., late Chairman of the Salford Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. xl.

HINCKS, MR. W. E., Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, Member of Town Council and of Distress Committee, Leicester
Statement of evidence, App. cxxxiv.

**Hire System of Furnishing**
Dangers of (*Blackshaw*), 41430.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (29); (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (4).

**Holbeck Union**
Character of (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (1); (*C. W Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (1).
Rents in, *see* that heading.

HOLLAND, MR. D. G., Member of Leicester Board of Guardians and Distress Committee
Statement of evidence, App. cxxxv.

HOLMES, DR. FREDERICK, District Medical Officer Leeds Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxix.

**Homes for Children**
Birmingham Parish, boys and girls for, temporarily in care of Guardians (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (3*c*).
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

Cottage Homes,
*see* that heading.
Distributing Homes, Leeds Union in, Number and accommodation of (*Baines*), 39541 (2), 39560.
Middlemore, Mr., Birmingham, homes of for waifs and strays, emigration through (*Williams*) 45464 (12), 45646.
Nursery Home, Leicester, establishment of proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*b*), 46673.

Probationary Homes

King's Norton Union,
Methods adopted in (*Astbury*), 43429.
Objects of (*Astbury*), 43429.

Receiving Homes

Birmingham, Ins-and-outs home as (*Waite*), 43346–47.
Huddersfield, absence of, reason for (*Whitwam*), 40677.
Hunslet Union, opening of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (31).
Leeds Union in, accommodation of (*Baines*), 39541 (2), 39560.
Leicester, in (*Islip*), 46915 (3*c*); (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*b*).
Provision of away from workhouse (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25*g*).

Roman Catholic

Liverpool, Nazareth House (Sisters of Nazareth), number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (11).
St. Anthony's Home (Father Berry's Homes) for destitute children, in Liverpool (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (6*b*).

Scattered Homes

Admissions to, mode of, Leeds, in (*Baines*), 39663.
Advantages of life in (*Cooper*), 36693 (3); (*Wilson*), 40085 (16), 40126.
As compared with cottage homes (*Baines*), 39618.
Boarding-out preferable to (*Williams*), 45479.
Bramley Union, number of, number of children in, etc. (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (2).
Cost per head per week, in (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (21).
Disadvantages of (*Astbury*), 43490, 43561–64; (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (3–4).
Foster Mothers
Leeds
Dismissals, infrequency of (*Baines*), 39661–62.
Roman Catholic for children of that religion (*Baines*), 39631–35.
Number of children capable of attention to by (*Baines*), 39550.
Sheffield, appointment of, procedure for (*Wilson*), 40123.
Women with young children as, objection to, reason for (*Booker*), 40975.

Huddersfield
Admission to, mode of (*Siddon*), 40765.
Cost per head as compared with workhouse (*Siddon*), 40582–83.
Cost per head in year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Rigby*), 40829.
Life in compared with that in workhouse as to effect on children (*Siddon*), 40578.
Number of inmates (*Siddon*), 40574.
Supervision, system in, advantages of (*Siddon*), 40489–91.

Leeds
Adoption of system in
Opposition to by certain Guardians (*Baines*), 39541 (1).
Result of (*Baines*), 39541 (1), 39544.
Appearance of children in compared with that of widows' children on outdoor relief (*Ford*), 39776 (22).
Children in each, number of (*Ford*), 39776 (61).
Classification of children, mode of (*Baines*), 39762.
Cost per head (*Baines*), 39712, 39756.
Method of getting out (*Ford*), 39936–41.
Total, compared with Sheffield (*Ford*), 39936.

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*

Scattered Homes—*cont.*

Leeds—*cont.*
Dietary at, *see* Dietaries.
Food and clothing, cost per head compared with that in workhouse (*Baines*), 39716.
Foster mothers, *see* that sub-head.
Grouping children in according to religious creed, Guardians' objection to (*Baines*), 39629.
Life in, advantages of (*Baines*), 39541 (3).
Number of (*Baines*), 39541 (2).
Out-relief allowance to widows with children compared with cost per head in (*Baines*), 39713–15.
Tenure of (*Baines*), 39758.
Visitation by Guardians, method and advantages of (*Baines*), 39557-59.

Leicester, in (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*b*).
Non-success of, reasons for (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (13).
Provision of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25*f*).
Results of (*Islip*), 46915 (3*c*).
Use proposed for (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (2).

Limitation of number in, proposed (*Baines*), 39760; (*Wilson*), 40154; (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*c*), 40488; (*Carryer*), 46574.
Near workhouses, disadvantage of (*Astbury*) 43421 (9).
Northampton Union
Cost per head per week for food, clothing, etc. (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (10); (*Dickens*), Stat., App. cxxiv (3).
Number of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (10); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (3); (*J. T. Dickens*), Stat., App. cxxiv (3).
Objections to (*Wayne*), 46114, 46214.
Period during which system in force (*Baines*), 39545.
Relations of children with foster mothers after leaving homes (*Baines*), 39764.
Relatives, undesirable, effect on children of communication with (*Siddon*), 40496.
Roman Catholic children, aggregation in one home, under foster-mother of their own creed, facilities for compared with cottage home system (*Baines*), 39636.

Sheffield Union
Admission to without passing through workhouse, advantage of (*Wilson*), 40085 (16*b*) (1).
Cost of as compared with boarding out (*Wilson*), 40126.
Cost per head per week, inclusive (*Wilson*), 40169–70.
Date of opening (*Wilson*), 40085 (12); (*Booker*), 40854 (5).
Education of children in
Mode of (*Wilson*), 40085 (16*d*).
Successes of (*Wilson*), 40085 (16*h*).
Foster Mothers, *see* that sub-head.
Girls, placing out, procedure for (*Wilson*), 40085 (19).
Girls sent to service from, success of compared with those from former workhouse school (*Wilson*), 40194.
Household arrangements in (*Wilson*), 40218–23.
Object of scheme (*Wilson*), 40085.
Old and new homes, accommodation in (*Wilson*), 40085 (14), 40124.
Original scheme for, errors in (*Wilson*), 40085 (13), 40217.
Placing out
Difficulties as to (*Wilson*), 40131.
Procedure for (*Wilson*), 40085 (17).
Protestant and Roman Catholic Homes (*Wilson*), 40299.
Success of scheme (*Wilson*), 40120.
Superintendent of, married man with family as (*Booker*), 40976.
Supervision of after apprenticing to trades (*Wilson*), 40186.
System originated in, by witness (*Wilson*), 40085 (10).

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*
SCATTERED HOMES—*cont.*
Sheffield Union—*cont.*
Supervision at night, absence of, objections to (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (4).
System of, application to rural Unions, possibility of (*Wilson*), 40294.
Visitation of, Local Government Board rules as to (*Baines*), 39557.

**Homes for Men**
*See* Church Army.

**Homes for Physically Disabled Girls and Women**
Birmingham, opening by Infirmary Committee suggested (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (15).

**Homes of the Poor**
Breaking up, hardship of (*Skivington*), 36263 (13).

**Homes of Working Classes**
Medical inspection of, by Sanitary Authority—
Advantage of (*Crosfield*), 36241–5.
Deficiency in, colossal (*Donaldson*), 46419–20.
Educational advantages to be obtained by extension of (*Wilson*), 44618 (19).

**Home Work**
Abolition of, advocated (*Donaldson*), 46439.
Sheffield Union, nature of (*Booker*), 40914–20.

**Hosiery Trade**
Leicester, *see* Industries Carried on.

**Hospitals**
America, free treatment in, conditions under which given (*Rhodes*), 38923–27.
Berlin, Municipal Provision of, for destitute poor (*Raw*), 38308.
Children for, Manchester in, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Convalescent, maintained by Leeds General Infirmary, number of patients treated in 1905 (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (8).
Definition of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (4).
General, Sanitary Authorities' power to provide (*Raw*), 37989.
GERMANY
Municipal "Paying" Hospitals, system explained (*Lea*), 36993.
Voluntary Hospitals, absence of (*Lea*), 36993.
Hamburg, Suburban, system of payment by patients in (*Wilson*), 44618 (29).
INFECTIOUS DISEASE
Birmingham, in (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (3).
Admission to, income and position not considered as to (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1*a*).
General use of (*Bygott*), 44055–56.
Number of, etc. (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (*a*).
Blackburn,
Bacteriological Laboratory at (*Greenwood*), 37852.
Maintenance, source of fund for (*Greenwood*), 37605 (10).
Removal of discharged patients to Homes, arrangements as to cost of, in destitute cases (*Greenwood*), 37605 (16).
Small-pox Hospital, paupers sent to, weekly charge to Guardians (*Greenwood*), 37731.
Cost of, and check on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47590.
Deterrence of treatment in, absence of (*Burnet*), 44613–15; (*Donaldson*), 46413.
Families of men under treatment in, method of dealing with by Guardians (*Bygott*), 44057, 44069–70, 44181.
Hardingstone Union, in (*Percival*), 47921 (2).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Infirmaries and
Overlapping between, remedies for, proposed (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (20).
Placing under one control proposed (*Lea*), 37043.
King's Norton Union, absence of (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (1*a*).
Leeds
City Hospital
Diphtheria cases, accommodation for (*Cameron*), 41489 (2).
Fever cases, accommodation for (*Cameron*), 41489 (2).
Situation of (*Cameron*), 41489 (2).
Small-pox cases, accommodation for (*Cameron*), 41489 (5).
Treatment in, absence of charge for (*Cameron*), 41489 (5).
Experience gained in by medical practitioners, extension of advantages of proposed (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (33).
Manston, at (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (2).
Seacroft, medical and nursing staff (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (1).
Leicester
Attractiveness of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47551.
Phthisis ward in, value of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (12).
Sanitary Authority's provision of (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (1); (*Sewstre*), Stat., App. cl (1).
Manchester, in, names of (*Niven*), 38566–72.
Northampton Union
Accommodation in (*H. Cropley*), Stat. App. cxxii (2).
Infectious cases from Workhouse, reception in (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (10).
Provision by Sanitary Authority (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (2).
Public attitude as to treatment in, change in during last 20 years, cause of (*Hawkyard*), 42550–51.
Scarlet fever, treatment and isolation in, spread of infection as affected by (*Scurfield*), 41970, 42046.
Sheffield
Annual expenditure in (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (1).
Number of and accommodation in (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (1).
Sanitary Authority, provided by (*Scurfield*), 41888 (1*a*).
Small-pox, Huddersfield, infrequent use for (*Wheatley*), 40353–56.
State controlled, provision of, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (7).
Stockport, expenditure, annual cost to rates (*Young*), 38758 (2).
Sunderland, in, recovery of cost of treatment in from patients or relatives, abolition of (*Scurfield*), 41963.
Treatment in
Charge for, *see* Acts of Parliament, Public Health Act, 1875.
Non-deterrence of (*Wilson*), 44669.
Working class attitude towards (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (11).
Infirmaries and, amalgamation under Sanitary Authority proposed, difficulties likely to result from (*Hawkyard*), 42540–42.
"Infirmary" and, mixed use of words (*Lea*), 36928
Medical Clubs, Medical Relief and, overlapping of, results referred to (*Scurfield*), 41888 (8), 41921.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

MUNICIPAL

Diseases needing to be under control of (*Lea*), 36931 (17–19).
Paying wards in, advocated (*Rhodes*), 38979.
Stockport, nature of (*Young*), 38854.

Municipal powers as to erection of, under Sec. 155 of Public Health Act (*Whitaker*), 39302.
Extension proposed (*Raw*), 37927 (57c).

"Paying"

American system of, defects of (*Lea*), 37074.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Lea*), 37012.
Inquiry, machinery for under a system of (*Lea*), 37066.
Proposed, rate of payment, difficulty in fixing (*Lea*), 37022.

Poor Law, *see* Infirmaries.

Provision of as a function of Sanitary Authority under proposed scheme of transferring medical relief to (*Raw*), 38133.

Provision of by Sanitary Authorities under Sec. 131 of Public Health Act, 1875 (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (10).

Rate provided, objections to (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (5).

SANITARY AUTHORITY, OF

Increasing popularity of (*McDougall*), 36607.
Ratepayers' views as to right to treatment in (*Cameron*), 41753.

Small central, for urgent cases proposed (*Wilson*), 44618 (29).

SPECIAL

Birmingham, in
Appeals for funds, difficulty of obtaining, admission to, etc. (*Bygott*), 43998 (52).
List of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (6).

VOLUNTARY

Abolition of advocated, reasons for (*Raw*) 38258.

Absorption by municipal authorities, probability of eventually (*Raw*), 38255.

Abuse of by affluent (*Crosfield*), 36182 (15), 36201; (*Lea*), 36931 (4); (*Rhodes*), 38922; (*Bygott*), 43998 (32); (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (3); (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (14); (*Porter*), Stat., App. xciv (2); (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (12); (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (9).
Remedies suggested (*Edwards*), 38324 (7).
Safeguard against (*Hawkyard*), 42741.

Accommodation in, infirmaries as compared with (*Lea*), 37031.
*See* also under names of towns.

Admission to
Birmingham, in
Applying for, object of (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1) (c).; (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (11).
Doctors' difficulty in obtaining for patients, reasons for (*Bygott*), 44016–17.
Method of (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1c); (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (7).
Objection to (*Bygott*), 43998 (36).
Ticket, system of, *see* that sub-subhead.
Certificate of local medical practitioner as a condition of, proposed (*Macdonald*), 39180.
Claimed as a right by subscribers of small amounts (*Hawkyard*), 42606.
Former mode, change in, disadvantage of (*Raw*), 37927 (18).
Money qualification for, importance of (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (15).
Present mode of
Advantage to patients (*Raw*), 37927 (19).
Sick poor as affected by (*Raw*), 37927 (19).
Thrift discouraged by (*Raw*), 37927 (20).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Admission to—*cont.*
Test for suitability of cases suggested (*Whitaker*), 39502.
Ticket system of
Abolition of
Advantage of, to friendly societies (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (24).
Difficulty as to (*Rogers*), 45327.
Advantages of system (*Raw*), 37927 (17, 18).
Birmingham
Abuse of (*Burnett*), 44455.
Difficulty in obtaining tickets by respectable poor (*Burnet*), 44455.
Evils of system (*Bygott*), 43998 (33); (*Burnet*), 44421 (15); (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (23).
Hospitals in which in force (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (6).
Injustice of, alleged (*Tillyard*) Stat., App. clvii (7)
Methods of obtaining tickets (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (6)
Evils of (*Wilson*), 44618 (13).
Friendly societies
As affected by (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (24).
Former and present attitudes towards (*Chadwick*), 47015 (13), 47040–43.
Misuse of (*Bygott*), 43998 (28–29).
Objection to (*Abbott*), 42444; (*Rogers*), 45294 (6), 45323.

Almoners, Manchester, absence of, objections to (*Lea*), 37009–11.

Aston Union
Guardians' subscription to (*Williams*), 45586.
Support of, by manual workers (*Ayles*), 45786 (3).

Attitude towards proposed scheme for allocating patients able to pay, to public nursing homes (*Whitaker*), 39182.

Bedsore cases sent from, to Aston Union Infirmary, alleged (*Ayles*), 45786 (19), 45837.

Berlin, payment, rule as to (*Raw*), 38308.

Birmingham
Accommodation in (*Manton*), 43764–8; (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (3).
Adequacy of for class entitled to treatment in (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (19).
Inadequacy of (*Bygott*), 43998 (34).
Admission to, *see* that subhead.
Beds, allocation to surgeons, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), 43998 (35).
Berlin municipal hospitals compared with (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (23).
Class of persons using (*Bygott*), 43998 (31); (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1) (c).
Co-operation
Between Guardians and (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (10).
Limited extent of (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (16).
Necessity of (*Russell*), Stat., App cxlviii (17).
With medical clubs, dispensaries, etc. (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (2).
Central Hospital Authority
Control by, difficulties as to (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (11).
Practicability of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (12).
Public attitude as to (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (13).
Enumeration of (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (c) (1).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Birmingham—*cont.*

Excellent work of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (6).
Excessive waiting, hurried attention, small staff, and discourtesy, effect on poor (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (6*a*).
Factory subscriptions, allocation to "Ticket" hospitals, result of (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (6).

General

Accommodation in (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2); (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (6).
Annual expenditure (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Area served by (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (5-6).
Board of management, constitution of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (3).
Cost of erection, land, etc. (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Date of erection in Steelhouse Lane (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Date of foundation in Summer Lane (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Finance Committee, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (3).
House Committee, constitution and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (3).
House Governor, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (4).
In and out patients, number treated in 1906 (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Investigation into social circumstances of patients, mode of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (7).
Ladies' Committee, constitution and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (10).
Matron, qualification and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (4).
Medical Committee, constitution and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (3).
Medical, surgical, nursing, and general, staff (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Nursing Committee, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (3).

Out-patient Department

Abuse of by affluent, reasons for (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (4-5).
Doctors, cheap and of good standing, as affected by (*Bygott*), 44315-16.
Number of persons prescribed for during 1905 (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (4).

Reference to (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (6*a*).
Reputation of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (6).
Samaritan Committee, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (3-10).
Selection and rejection of applicants for treatment, arrangements for (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (12).
Special departments of (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (3).

In-patient departments, tickets of admission to, difficulty in obtaining (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (7).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Birmingham—*cont.*

Jaffray Hospital, Gravelly Hill

Accommodation in, expenditure, etc. (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (2).
Reference to (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (6*a*).

Number of (*Bygott*), 44309.
Organised co-operation between, absence of (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (15).
Overcrowded state of (*Wilson*), 44618 (28, 29).
Overlapping in (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (10); (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (14).
Poor Law cases in, transfer of, to Relieving Officers (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (15).

Queen's Hospital

Accommodation in (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (6).
Out-patients, charge to (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (6*b*).
Special departments of (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (3).

Registration fee at (*Bygott*), 43998 (33).
Reluctance of poor to use, reasons for (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (6).

Special hospitals

Enumeration of (*Russell*), Stat., App cxlviii (4).
Reference to (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (6*c-h*).

Special and general hospitals (special departments of) overlapping between (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (14).
Total number of patients treated in, during 1905 (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (3).

Blackburn and East Lancashire Infirmary
Accommodation in (*Greenwood*), 37717.
Admission to, mode of (*Greenwood*), 37712.
Borough Council control of, proposed, objection to (*Greenwood*), 37794.
Bolton, comparative size of infirmary and (*Cooper*), 36853.
Bradford, co-operation of Relieving Officers with (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (12).

Cancer, for, in Manchester

In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).

Charters contravened by (*Raw*), 37927 (14), 37944.
Children, for, Manchester, out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
Class of persons entitled to treatment in (*Whitaker*), 39132, 39146.

Class of persons treated in (*Crosfield*), 36201; (*Lea*), 37091.
Change in, Poor Law institutions as affected by (*Raw*), 37927 (15, 16).

Combination of, under one central authority (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (6).
Co-operation with other charities, desirability of (*Rogers*), 45346.
Co-ordinating Board for London hospitals, advantages anticipated if created (*Anderson*), 39487-91.
Co-ordination between other hospitals and, difficulties as to (*Lea*), 36994.
Dental, Victoria Hospital, Manchester, Out-patients, number of in 1905 (*Niven*) 38380 (9).

Ear diseases, for, in Manchester

In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Enquiries into circumstances of patients, insufficiency of alleged (*Whitaker*), 39194.
Eye diseases, for, in Manchester
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
Friendly Societies
As affected by (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (34–36); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (23).
Co-operation with advocated (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii (7).
Subscriptions to (*Hudson*), 47421 (95).
Government grants to proposed (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (10).
Grants from Sanitary Authorities to (*Lea*), 37008.
Gratuitous treatment in
Medical practitioners as affected by (*Raw*), 37927 (20), 38284–85.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Barlow*), 38671.
Objections to (*Abbott*), 42262 (11).
Of persons well able to pay, Medical Relief by Poor Law Authority as affected by (*Raw*), 38200–03; (*Young*), 38758 (24).
Taken advantage of by non-paupers (*Raw*), 37936.
Wage limit entitling to, difficulty in fixing (*Niven*), 38522.
Wage limit suggested, above which relief must be paid for (*Edwards*), 38344–47.
Huddersfield Infirmary
Accommodation in (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (1).
Admission to, mode of (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (4).
Annual income of (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (2).
Class of persons entitled to treatment in (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (4); (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (8).
Convalescent Home in connection with, accommodation in (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (6).
Cost of building and furnishing (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (7).
Date of opening (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (1).
Departments in (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (3).
Efficiency and equipment of (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (5).
Emergency Cases, Pauper, Arrangements as to reception of (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (7).
Funds, sources of (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (2).
Gratuitous treatment in, extent of (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (9).
Guardians' subscription to (*Verity*), 42237; (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (4); (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (4); (*Porritt*) Stat., App. xciii (14).
Benefits derived from by paupers (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (4–5).
Home visiting department—overlapping between Poor Law medical relief and (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (11).
In-patient department
Abuse of by affluent, poor as affected by (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (4–5).
Area from which patients drawn (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (4).
Class of persons using (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (4).
Patients attended during year ended at date of evidence, number of (*Eastwood*), Stat., App. lxv (3).
Patients treated during year ended June, 1900, number of in and out (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (7).
Patients treated in, increase in number, probable cause of (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (7–8).
**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Huddersfield Infirmary—*cont.*
Pauper patients, objection to receiving, means of removing suggested (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (13).
Reference to (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (6).
Subscriptions by working classes, in year ended June, 1906, amount of and proportion to total income (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (8).
Hunslet Union, use of by labouring men, infrequency of (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (13).
Incurable cases, for, Manchester, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Infirmaries and
Allocation of patients to, basis for suggested (*Crosfield*) 36242–44; (*Whitaker*) 39500.
Class of persons using, respectively, distinction between (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (7–8).
Comparative attractiveness of (*Williams*), 45633.
Co-operation between
Increase in
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Williams*), 45710.
Possibility of (*Rogers*), 45327.
Payment according to means by all patients advocated (*Raw*), 37927 (29), 38237, 38282.
Transfer of, to Sanitary Authority suggested (*Lea*), 37006.
In-patients
Contributions from, proposed demand for (*Lea*), 36931 (9).
Financial position of, investigation as to, need for (*Lea*), 36931 (8).
Interesting cases, preferential admission of, (*Young*), 38758 (21).
Investigation into circumstances of patients, need for increase in (*Niven*), 38380 (13).
Jewish, Manchester
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
King's Norton Union, absence of (*Waite*), 43266.
Large suburban, for general cases, suggested, in lieu of those in crowded centres (*Wilson*), 44618 (29).
Leeds
Abuse of, by persons able to pay (*Hawkyard*), 42531.
Accommodation, annual number of in and out-patients, special departments, etc. (*Cameron*), 41489 (12).
Admission to, means of obtaining (*Hawkyard*), 42533.
Class of persons seeking medical treatment at (*Cameron*), 41489 (20).
Combined system of working suggested (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (38–39).
Friendly Societies' co-operation with (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (14–15).
General Infirmary
Accommodation in (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (6); (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1c, 3).
Area served by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (9–10).
Class of persons using (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (11).
Convalescent hospitals maintained by, accommodation in, medical and nursing staff, etc. (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (3–5).
Enquiry into circumstances of out-patients, joint system of by all medical charities and, proposed (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (17, 35).
High reputation of, medical profession in city as affected by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (26–28).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Leeds—*cont.*
General Infirmary—*cont.*
In-patients
Average period of treatment, in (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (19).
Treated in 1906, number of (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (6).
In and out-patients treated in 1905 and 1906, classified statistics as to (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (7).
Investigation into circumstances of patients
Effect on number applying (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (12–13, 15).
Objections to (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (18–19).
Maternity Department, number of out-patient cases annually attended by staff (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (36*a*).
Out-patients, number treated in 1906 (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (6).
Pauper cases, mode of dealing with (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (14).
Transfer to Poor Law or Sanitary Authority
Funds, effect on (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (29–32).
Objections to (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (23–32).
Workmen's subscriptions to previous to establishment of Workpeople's Hospital Fund, annual amount of (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (2).
Jewish, accommodation in (*Cameron*), 41489 (17).
Maternity Hospital
Accommodation in (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (11).
Class of persons treated in (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (11).
Number of cases waiting for admission to (*Hawkyard*), 42533, 42608.
Outdoor visiting by medical staff, absence of (*Hawkyard*), 42515.
Women and Children's Hospital
Accommodation in, annual number of in and out patients (*Cameron*), 41489 (13).
Area served by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*d*).
Class of persons treated in (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (10).
Maternity work, limited extent of (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (36*b*).
Medical Board, constitution of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (10).
Workmen's large support of (*Hawkyard*), 42609.
Leicester
Accommodation in (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9*a*).
Insufficiency of (*J. Dodd*), 47206; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47534.
Cases treated in
Annual number of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (13).
Statistics as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (13).
Homœopathic Hospital, reference to (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (15).
Infirmary
Abuse of by affluent
Hardship resulting from to staff and poor (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (27–31, 34–51, 59–60).
Methods adopted for prevention of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (10).
**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Leicester—*cont.*
Infirmary—*cont.*
Accidents coming under Workmen's Compensation Act, treatment of, payment for by employers advocated (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (35).
Accommodation in (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (19); (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (4).
Inadequacy of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (22); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (27).
Admission to, mode of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (4).
Attractions to, nature of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (9).
Casualties treated in 1906, number of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (6).
Class of cases refused by (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (4).
Class of persons using (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (8).
Guardians' annual subscription to (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (33).
In-patients,
Number treated in 1906 (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (19); (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl. (6).
Number waiting admission (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (7).
Medical staff, contract practice by, rule as to (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (11, 26).
Operations performed in 1906 (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (19).
Out-patients
Decrease in number during 1905 and 1906, alleged cause of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (25).
Increase in number in proportion to population in 1895, 1898, 1901 and 1904 (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (24).
Number treated in 1906 (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (19); *Sevestre*, Stat., App. cl (6).
Paupers sent to by Guardians greatly in excess of amount subscribed (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (32).
Subscriptions to by Guardians, Friendly Societies, etc. (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (23).
Workmen's subscriptions, amount in 1906 (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (5).
Investigation of cases by
Effect of on out-patients' department (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47689.
Strict form of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47663.
Pauperising effect of alleged (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9).
Skin Diseases Institute
Abuse of by affluent, means taken to prevent (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (14).
Class of persons using and area served by (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (14).
Co-operation of Charity Organisation Society with (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (24).
Patients in 1905, statistics as to (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (14).
Subscription by Guardians to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (7).
Wages of workmen, compulsory deduction from, for subscription to, percentage on rateable value of houses (*Hudson*), 47496–97.
Working class subscriptions to, mode of (*J. Dodd*), 47306.
Workmen's weekly contribution to, right to free treatment alleged to be conferred by (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9), 47296.

**Hospitals** —*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Liverpool
Amount annually recovered from persons treated in (*Raw*), 37927 (25), 37939.
Donations, endowments and subscriptions to (*Griscwood*), 37295.
Free treatment compulsory under charters (*Raw*), 37974, 38197.
Royal Southern Hospital
Accommodation in (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (2) (4).
Admission to, method of (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (4).
Cases admitted to, abuse of alcohol as a direct cause of (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (11).
Children's Ward, accommodation in (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (4).
Class of patients received in (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (3).
Committee, constitution of (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (8).
Female patients, paying, ward for, accommodation in (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (4).
Finance, method of control (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (7).
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine in connection with (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (2).
Number of in and out-patients treated in, during 1905 (*W. Carter*), Stat. App. xxxv (2).
Relations with other hospitals (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (6).
Sailors, treatment of, in (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (2).
Size of compared with infirmary (*Crosfield*), 36190.
Tropical diseases ward, accommodation in (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (4).
Lock, Manchester
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*) 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
London, in, funds of, incorporation of, Bill in connection with before Parliament, disapproval of by British Medical Association (*Whitaker*), 39447.
Manchester
Accommodation in
Inadequacy of (*Lea*), 36931 (3).
Pauperism as affected by (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (7–8).
Increase in in proposed new hospital (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (9).
Admission to, mode of (*Niven*), 38380 (13).
Ancoats Hospital, persons eligible for free medical treatment at (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (9).
Ancoats, Royal Infirmary and the Northern Hospitals, investigation into circumstances of patients by Charity Organisation Society (*Niven*), 38380 (13), 38394, 38518.
Cost per bed per annum (*Lea*), 36931 (4).
Expenditure, annual, amount of and proportion defrayed by patients (*Niven*), 38397.
Financial position of applicants to, enquiry into, need for (*Lea*) 36931 (5).
Home visiting by medical officers of (*Lea*), 36942.
Infirmaries and
Co-operation between (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (13).
Overlapping, absence of (*Niven*), 38462.
Small amount of overlapping between (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (12).
In-patients, payment expected where possible (*Niven*), 38520-2.
**Hospitals** —*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Manchester—*cont.*
Lying-in, accommodation in (*Lea*), 37102.
Northern Hospital, persons eligible for free medical relief at (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (9).
Payment by patients according to means
Efforts to obtain (*Niven*), 38380 (14).
Proposed (*Lea*), 36931 (4), 37014, 37035.
Phthisis cases refused by (*Niven*), 38550.
Provident dispensaries and
Classes dealt with respectively by (*Lea*), 36960.
Co-operation between, method of (*Lea*), 36963.
Royal Infirmary
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
Persons eligible for free medical relief at (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (9).
Visits at homes of patients paid by medical staffs in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (12).
Maternity Hospitals, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance in, freedom with which obtainable, pauperism as affected by (*Rhodes*), 38916.
Medical officers of, overlapping between work of district medical officers and, suggestions as to obviating (*Lea*), 36932–33.
Medical and surgical staff, payment of, advocated (*Raw*), 38300.
Municipal absorption of, inevitable (*Raw*), 38287, 38299.
Municipal control of
Effect on, abuse of, by cases of trivial nature probable (*Hawkyard*), 42745–46.
Objection to (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (18).
Municipalisation of, advocated, under Poor Law control (*Crosfield*), 36197–98.
Northampton
Accommodation of (*Beatty*), 47745 (3).
Admission to, mode of (*Chadwick*), 47044, 47121 ; (*Beatty*), 47745 (3–4).
General Hospital
Accommodation in (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (5).
Class of patients and method of admission to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (5).
Guardians' subscription to, advantages of (*Percival*), 47921 (12), 47931 ; (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (13).
Methods of (*Percival*), 47921 (6).
Municipalisation of, objections to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (12).
Surgical appliances provided by (*Percival*), 47921 (12).
Income, sources of (*Chadwick*), 47081.
In-patient treatment in, cost of, average (*Chadwick*), 47079.
Letters of admission to
High price charged for to Friendly Societies, reason for (*Chadwick*), 47041-3, 47074.
In-patient's letter, cost of (*Chadwick*), 47079.
Price of to casual purchasers (*Chadwick*), 47072.
Nursing Homes, public, proposed allocation of patients between, procedure suggested as to (*Whitaker*), 39169–77.
Original object of (*Raw*), 37927 (14).
Out-patients of
Distinction between Poor Law dispensary patients and (*Whitaker*), 39125–26, 39130.
Financial position of, investigation as to advocated (*Rogers*), 45351.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Out-patient Departments
Birmingham
Abuse of (*Wilson*), 44618 (12).
By affluent (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (6).
By persons with trivial ailments (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (12).
Class of persons attending (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (12).
Defects in arrangements (*Wilson*), 44618 (12).
Fee to patients in Queen's Hospital (*Bykott*), 44026.
Overpressure in, reason for and remedies suggested (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (19)
Registration fees, hospitals at which system in force (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (6).
Class of cases suitable for treatment in (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9, 15).
Defects of (*Rogers*), 45351.
Evil effects of (*Becke*), 48241.
Gratuitous treatment in
Class of cases suitable for (*Whitaker*), 39121–24.
District Medical Officers' work as affected by (*Barlow*), 38631 (4).
Medical practitioners as affected by (*Raw*), 38306.
Method of stopping proposed (*Raw*), 37968–69.
Huddersfield Infirmary
Attendances in year ended June, 1906 (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (9).
Class of persons using (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (9).
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), 47202.
Leicester Infirmary
Class of cases suitable for treatment in (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (52).
Delay in attending to patients, causes of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (22), 47202.
Dispensary and Poor Law patients in, difficulties as to (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (25).
Overlapping between dispensaries and friendly societies, medical departments and (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (49).
Percentage of patients able to receive contract attendance (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (21).
Pressure on honorary staff (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (23).
Manchester
Patients in need of food and home nursing, orders for on Relieving Officers, by medical staff proposed (*Lea*), 36931 (7).
Suitability of applicants for treatment in, Bases for decision suggested (*Lea*), 36931 (6).
Decision as to by medical staff essential (*Lea*), 36931 (7).
Northampton
Abolition of, objections to (*Beecke*), 48243.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Becke*), 48240.
Classes treated in (*Becke*), 48237–8.
Overcrowding by unsuitable applicants, Health of community as affected by (*Scurfield*), 41888 (10*a*), 41935.
Inquiry as to by British Medical Association (*Scurfield*), 42036.
Remedy suggested (*Scurfield*), 41934.
Payment by patients, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39143–44.
Reference of cases to Guardians direct by medical staff, provision for needed (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (17).
Restriction of work proposed (*J. Dodd*), 47291; (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (19).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Out-patient Departments—*cont.*
Treatment in of recipients of Poor Law Relief, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (23).
Patients discharged, provision for return to place of residence of, proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27) *f*.
Patients' objection, alleged, to diagnosis and examination by students of medical schools attached, mistaken ideas as to (*Anderson*), 39243 ; (*Macdonald*), 39244–47.
Patients of medical men on staff, admitted to, proposal to transfer such patient, if able to pay, to public nursing homes (*Whitaker*), 39222–28.
"Paying Wards" in
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (17).
Management of, suggestions as to (*Whitaker*), 39138.
Medical attendance, payment for as well as for maintenance advocated (*Whitaker*), 39135–37.
Proposed system of (*Lea*), 36931 (10), 36895 ; (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (17).
Payment by patients according to ability
Appreciation of treatment as affected by (*Greenwood*), 37779.
Proposed (*J. Dodd*), 47294.
Phthisis, for
Leeds Union, in
Armley House,
Accommodation in, &c. (*Cameron*), 41489 (14).
Döcker Hospital at (*Cameron*), 41489 (14).
Gateforth Hospital
Accommodation in, medical staff, etc., (*Cameron*), 41489 (14).
Class of cases treated in (*Cameron*), 41489 (14).
Position of under proposed scheme for administration of medical relief by Sanitary Authorities (*Raw*), 38130.
Provident dispensaries and, co-ordination of, attitude of hospital Boards as to (*Whitaker*), 39190.
Provincial and suburban, medical staff, arrangements on lines of cottage hospitals, suggested for (*Whitaker*, 39320–31.
Rate-aid to, conditions of (*Lea*), 36931 (12); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47696.
St. Helens, in
Admission to, mode of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (4).
Medical attendance, mode of provision for (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (4).
Salford, in, Royal Hospital, persons eligible for free medical relief at (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (9).
Sanitary Authority's power to take over control of (*Raw*), 38045–50.
Sheffield
Admission to, mode of (*Scurfield*), 41888 (8).
Families of Friendly Society members treated gratuitously at (*Abbott*), 42377.
Investigation into circumstances of patients, insufficiency of (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (14).
Number of (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (3).
Royal Infirmary
Admission to, mode of (*Porter*), Stat., App. xciv (2).
Investigation into circumstances of patients, insufficiency of (*Porter*), Stat., App. xciv (3).
Payment by patients able to afford it, arrangements for advocated (*Porter*), Stat., App. xciv (3).
Workmen's subscriptions to, medical profession as affected by (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (1*b*).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Sheffield—*cont.*
Workmen's wages, deductions from in aid of Hospitals among which distributed (*J. Smith*), 43243.
"Recommends" secured by (*J. Smith*), 43137–40.
Skin disease
Leicester. (*McAllister - Hewlings*), 47501 (25).
Manchester
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
Special
Birmingham, in
Merging of proposed, advantage of suggested (*Bygott*), 44310–11.
Manchester, in, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Special and, proportion of income derived from patients of (*Lea*), 37089.
State subvention of through Guardians proposed (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (12).
Subscriptions to, falling off in, reason for (*Raw*), 37927 (30), 38226, 38231.
Subsidising
By Guardians proposed (*Cameron*), 41581.
By Municipalities, Liverpool, instance in (*Raw*), 38135–38.
Toxteth Union, Homœopathic Hospital
Out-patients
Annual number treated (*Crosfield*), 36203.
Charge to (*Crosfield*), 36205–7.
Transfer of management to Sanitary Authorities, objections to (*Porter*), Stat., App. xciv (4).
Treatment in
Abuse of by those well able to pay (*Whitaker*), 39167–68.
Charge for, feeling of medical profession as to (*Raw*), 37972.
Procedure suggested for obtaining (*Whitaker*), 39127–28.
Understaffing of, results of (*Ayles*), 45837–39.
Venereal cases, refusal to admit, medical education as affected by (*Allan*), 41321.
Women, for, Manchester, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Workmen, treatment in, financial effect of (*Raw*), 37927 (21).
Weekly report by, to Medical Officer of Health, proposal as to (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (21).

**Hospital Funds**
Leeds Ladies' Hospital and Maternity Fund, grants made by (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (16).
LEEDS WORKPEOPLE'S FUND
Amounts given by to various medical charities up to 1906 (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (6, 17).
Comparative receipts for 1904 and 1905 (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (15).
Contributions by workpeople, scale of (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (13).
Convalescent Homes of, *see* that heading.
Employers' attitude towards (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (4).
Establishment of
Date of (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (1).
Financial results (*Spark*), Stat. App. c (4, 6).
Methods adopted (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (5)
Friction between General Infirmary and (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (9).
Grants made by in 1904 and 1905 (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (15).
Institutions maintained by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1c).
Objects of and sources of income (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (14-15).

**Hospital Funds**—*cont.*
LEEDS WORKPEOPLE'S FUND—*cont.*
Representation on boards of charities subsidised by (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (8).
Workmen's attitude towards, in its early days (*Spark*), Stat., App. c (5).
SATURDAY FUNDS
Birmingham
Allocation of (*Bygott*) 43998 (41); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (4).
Amount of (*Bygott*), 43998 (41).
Amount subscribed to by working classes (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (9).
Convalescent work, proportion allocated to (*Bygott*), 43998 (41).
Distribution, mode of (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (9).
Origin and object of (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (9).
Working class contributions to, annual amount of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (4).
Compulsory weekly contributions to by workmen in factories, advantage of (*Bygott*), 43998 (41, 46–47).
Leicester Fund, reference to (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (19).
Workmen's subscriptions to
Idea of right to relief as a consequence of, prevalent among (*Bygott*), 44383.
Increase in, between 1871 and 1905 (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (5).

**House of Help for Friendless Girls**
*See* Charities; Sheffield.

**"House-Pride"**
Birmingham, absence of among working classes (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*l*, *k*).

**Housing of the Working Classes**
Aged persons, housing of, in large buildings, proposals as to (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (10).
ASTON UNION, IN
Pauperism as affected by inferior character of (*Ayles*), 45786 (*c*).
Poor districts, conditions of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (4).
Unsatisfactory condition of (*Ayles*), 45786 (*c*).
BIRMINGHAM
Conditions of, sickness as related to (*Bygott*), 44132–39.
Improvements in by City Council (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (10).
Sanitary Authority's efforts towards improvements in (*Wilson*), 44732–3.
Bramley Union (Wortley Districts), conditions of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (1).
Comfort in, absence of, home life as affected by (*Blackshaw*), 41410.
Cost of Poor Law buildings compared with workmen's cottages per head of inmates (*Waite*), 43247 (18c), 43351.
Hardingstone, attitude of Guardians towards (*Percival*), 47977.
Huddersfield, houses with less than five rooms, number of (*Rigby*), 40717 (1).
Illness due to insanitary conditions causing chargeability, contribution by owner of house towards cost of relief proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (10*b*).
LANCASHIRE
Tenements
Four rooms or less, number of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (4).
Two rooms or less, number of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (4).
LEEDS UNION
Conditions of very poor homes, unsatisfactory nature of (*Ford*), 39776 (6).

**Housing of the Working Classes**—*cont.*
LEEDS UNION—*cont.*
Dwellings for very poor, sanitary, paucity of (*Ford*), 39776 (3).
Furnished rooms, rent and contents of (*Wright*), 40063–65.
Working class in steady employment, accommodation for at low rent (*Ford*), 39776 (3).
LEICESTER
Conditions of as compared with Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester (*Donaldson*), 46396.
Improvement in (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (4).
Insanitary dwellings reported by Relieving Officers to Sanitary Authority (*Carryer*), 46588.
MANCHESTER, IN
Mr. Marr's pamphlet on referred to (*McDougall*) 36637.
Overcrowding in, pauperism as affected by (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (14).
Policy of corporation as to (*McDougall*), 36634.
Private enterprise in relation to (*McDougall*), 36639.
NORTHAMPTON
Conditions of (*Beatty*), 47785.
Compared with other towns (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (2).
Co-operation between Guardians and Sanitary Authority as to, extent of (*Beatty*), 47901.
Health as affected by good conditions of (*Beatty*), 47794.
Infant mortality in relation to (*Beatty*), 47902.
Pauperism in relation to (*Beatty*), 47902.
Old-age pensions and relief, relation to conditions of (*Skivington*), 36395.
Pauperism in relation to (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (26).
SHEFFIELD, IN
Bye-laws as to, non-observance of (*Blackshaw*), 41404.
Guardians' difficulty in dealing with cases of bad housing (*Scurfield*), 42007.

HOWITT, MR. JOHN W., Superintendent Relieving Officer of Aston Union
Statement, App. cxxxvi.

**Huddersfield Union**
Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Agricultural and manufacturing districts comprised in (*North*), 41761 (1).
Area of (*Rigby*), 40717 (1).
Boarding-out of children, *see* that heading.
Building in, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Classification of workhouse inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers in Workhouses.
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Co-operative Society, *see* that heading.
County Borough
Municipal authorities, undertakings owned by (*Rigby*), 40717 (12).
Treasurer, salary of (*Wheatley*), 40467.
Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Employment in, sufficiency of (*Rigby*), 40717 (8).
Guardians, *see* Guardians, Boards of.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Housing of the Working Classes, *see* that heading.
Imbeciles, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions in (*North*), 41761 (2), 41816; (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (1).
Infant Mortality, *see* that heading.
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading.
Inhabited Houses, number of (*Rigby*), 40717 (1).
Ins-and-outs, *see* that heading.
Labour Home, *see* that heading.
Lockwood district, inhabitants, social condition of (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (2).
Lunatics, *see* that heading.
Medical Assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief Districts, arbitrary and inconvenient arrangement of (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (11).
Midwifery, *see* that heading.
Migration from centre to suburbs, apparent effect on population (*Rigby*), 40725.

**Huddersfield**—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Phthisis in, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* heading.
Rateable Value of, *see* Valuation.
Relief districts, number of (*North*), 41761 (27).
Social conditions in, state of trade as affecting (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (1).
Townships comprised in (*Rigby*), 40717 (26); (*North*), 41761 (1).
Unemployment, remedies for, *see* that heading.
Water supply, chemical nature of, effect on prosperity of district (*Rigby*), 40717 (7).
*See* also evidence of Mr. B. North, 41761–41883; Mr. E. A. Rigby, 40717–40852; Miss E. F. Siddon, 40471–40716; Mr. W. Wheatley, 40309–40470; Mr. E. Whitwam, 40471–40716; and Rev. W. H. Verity, 40248–42259; Mr. Mellor Addy, Stat., App. lii; Alderman Broadbent, Stat., App. lvi; Rev. W. H. Dyson, Stat., App. lxiv; Mr. F. Eastwood, Stat., App. lxv; Mr. H. Ellam, Stat., App. lxvi; Mr. T. Grundy, Stat., App. lxxiii; Mr. G. Hadfield, Stat., App. lxxiv; Rev. W. H. Heap, Stat., App. lxxvi; Mr. J. Hewing, Stat., App. lxxvii; Mr. J. H. Kaye, Stat., App. lxxxi; Dr. Peter Macgregor, Stat., App. lxxxvi; Dr. F. L. Mackenzie, Stat., App. lxxxvii; Dr. S. G. H. Moore, Stat., App. lxxxix; Mr. John Morton, Stat., App. lxiv; Dr. N. Porritt, Stat., App. xciii; Mr. J. T. Prentis, Stat., App. xcv; Mr. A. Whitworth, Stat., App. lxiv; Dr. D. Wilson, Stat., App. cvi.

HUDSON, MRS. ROBERT, Member of Leeds Lady Hospital Fund and Leeds Maternity Fund
Statement of evidence, App. lxxx.

HUDSON, MR. SAMUEL, Member of the Leicester Town Council and Official Valuer of the Ancient Order of Foresters
Evidence of, 47419–47499.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Friendly Societies
Co-operation with hospitals, 47421 (9*b*).
Foresters, 47421 (2–7), 47424–6, 47432, 47483, 47488.
Juvenile branches, 47484.
Membership, 47441.
Oddfellows, 47483.
Old age pensions, 47421 (7–8), 47425, 47429.
Progress of, 47421 (10), 47449.
Sick benefits, 47438–40.
Special trade societies, 47452.
Unemployed benefit, 47443.
Unemployed members, 47458–63, 47479.
Guardians, 47489.
Hospitals, 47421 (9*b*), 47496.
Medical relief, 47421 (9*a*), 47430, 47472–4.
Old-age pensions, 47421 (9*c*), 47436–7.
Outdoor relief, 47421 (9*d*), 47448, 47476.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 47434.
Rating, 47493.
Relief, 47477.
Rents, 47494.
Slate clubs, 47480–2.
Thrift, 47456, 47464, 47470.
Unemployment
Effects of, 47445.
Remedies for, 47446–7.
Valuation, 47495.
Wages, 47455.

**Hunslet Union**
Able-bodied Paupers, *see* that heading.
Acreage of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (2); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (1).
Aged Poor, *see* that heading.
Apprenticeship of Boys, *see* that heading.
Case Paper System, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Classification of Paupers, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes, *see* Cottage Homes, Grouped for Children.
Desertion, *see* that heading.

**Hunslet Union**—*cont.*
Dietary in Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Gambling in, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Hunslet township, acreage and population of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (2).
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industrial and social conditions in (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (1); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (17).
Industries, *see* that heading.
In-maintenance, Cost of, *see* that heading.
Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief, *see* Medical Relief, Outdoor, Orders for.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Receiving Home, *see* Homes for Children.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Sanitary Authority, *see* that heading.
Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.
Settlement, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (16).
Townships comprised in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (2).
Trade Unions, *see* that heading.
Wages, *see* that heading.
Women, employments for, *see* Women.
Widows with Children, Out Relief to, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that headings
Working Boys' Homes Association, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Dr. A. Hawkyard, 42508–42778; Mr. J. W. Bulmer, Stat., App. lviii; Mr. F. W. Mee, Stat., App. lxxxviii; Mr. J. W. O'Neill, Stat., App. xc.; Mr. H. Senior, Stat., App. xcvi.

**Husbands**
Duty of, as to provision for wives, defining by statute proposed (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*d*).
Fathers and, responsibilities as to provision of medical assistance for wives and children, emphasising, need for (*Bygott*) 43998 (25c), 44152–65.

**Hygiene**
Education, general, in and training of special teachers of, advocated (*Niven*), 38380 (85*a*).
Ignorance of principles of among lower classes (*Donaldson*), 46421.
Teachers of, training, suggestions as to (*Niven*), 38380 (85*a*).

**Ideal Benefit Society, Birmingham**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Idiots**
Employment for, best form of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (21).

**Imbeciles**
Adult, occupation and instruction for advocated (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*e*).

Aston Union
Improvable cases, mode of dealing with (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (13).
Workhouse, in, number of (*Williams*), 45589.

Care of, Combination of Unions for, extension of, proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*d*).
Certification of, amendment of laws as to, necessity for (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (20).
Discretionary powers as to, granting to medical officers, necessity of (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (20).
Huddersfield, accommodation for, nature of (*Rigby*), 40717 (14).
Leeds Union, in, separate accommodation for (*Ford*), 39776 (8, 57).

Leicester
Provision for, in infirmary (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (29*d*).
Visitation of, by District Medical Officer, (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (9).

**Imbeciles**—*cont.*
Liverpool Union
Female, Dingle Mount Home for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (18).
Male, Highfield House Home for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (19).
London, in, epileptics among, proportion of (*Cleaver*), 36119.
West Derby Union, scheme in conjunction with Liverpool parish for provision of better accommodation for (*Cleaver*), 35887 (11).

Workhouses, in
Ecclesall Bierlow, number of, on January 5th 1907 (*Blossom*), 42781 (11).
Liverpool, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), 35693 (19).

*See* also under Unions, Combinations of.

**Immoral Women**
Control over by Guardians, increased power as to, need for (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*d*), 40501.

**Immorality**
Inmates of furnished apartments, among (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (15).

**Imprisonment**
For criminal offences, pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), 39980 (5).
For debt, hardship of among respectable working men (*Wright*), 39980 (5).
Leeds Union, paupers, County Court Orders against, hardships formerly caused by (*Wright*), 39990–97.
Pauperism, as affected by (*Wright*), 39980 (5), 39997, 40078.

**Improvident Paupers**
*See* Detention of Paupers.

**Incompetence of Workmen**
Meaning of term (*Collier*), 37595.

**Independence of the Working Classes**
Birmingham, lack of, class among which noticeable (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (3).
Maintaining and restoring when lost
Efforts as to by Guardians suggested (*Grisewood*), 37157, 37317–23.
Importance of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (43), 37143, 37317.

**Indoor Relief**
Able-bodied paupers, to, Leicester Union, refusal of, need for (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10) (a).

Administration of
Aston Union, method of revising cases (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).
Deserving inmates and ne'er-do-wells, to, distinct methods of proposed (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (4).
Advantages of (*Bury*), 48031 (12); (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (5–6).

Aston Union
Classes in receipt of (*Cooke*), 44976 (6); (*Williams*), 45464 (14).
Guardians' policy as to (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (3).
Birmingham Union, class of persons receiving (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (5).
Brixworth Union, class of persons applying for (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (8).
Cases unsuitable for (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl (1–3).
Class of cases suitable for (*Rigby*), 40717 (17); (*Carryer*), 46516 (8); (*Islip*), 46915 (4); (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (16–20); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (16); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (2*a*); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (4); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (4).
Combination of Unions for suggested (*Whitaker*), 39531.

Deterrence of
As compared with outdoor (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (6).
Elements of (*Bury*), 48164.
With regard to indiscriminate charity, (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (6)

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON
Statistics as to
Birmingham
Cost per head for general charges (*Turner*), 43610–16.
Hunslet Union, rate per head (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5).
Lancashire, cost per inhabitant compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), 38898 (14).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), cost per inhabitant as compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898 (14).
Northampton Union, cost per head per week (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (21).
Sheffield Union
Amounts of during 8 years ended March, 1887 and 1888–1892, compared (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (3).
Cost per week in year ended March, 1906 (*Booker*), 40959.
Hunslet Union, character of (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (2).
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
LEICESTER UNION
Overcrowded, unfit and unhealthy homes; benefit of, in cases of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (16).
Successful administration of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (36).
Liverpool Union, in, necessity of (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (7).
Northampton Union, reasonable limits of (*J. T. Dickens*), Stat., App. cxxv (4).
Objections to (*Williams*), 45466; (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (10).
Offer of, in most cases applying for relief, advocated (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (4).
Orders for, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, periodical revision of (*Dearden*), 41201–3.
OUTDOOR RELIEF AND
Approximate equality between in a Union, deductions as to administration to be drawn from (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (6, 8).
Comparative effect of, on recipients (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (3).
Respective merits of (*Williams*), 45464 (13); (*Bury*), 48031 (12–13); (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (5); (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxix (7); (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (4).
Restriction of, as affecting (*Bury*), 48202.
Purposes for which indispensable (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (2).
Sick Poor for, advantages of, over Outdoor Relief (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (16).
Statistics as to, Birmingham Union, increase in, alleged cause of (*Turner*), 43567–71.
Stigma attached to, objections to (*McDougall*), 36668.
Undeserving to, disagreeable tasks of work advocated for (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (17).
United States, Massachusetts, almshouses in, accommodation and number of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (12).
Vicious characters, for (*Bury*), 48044.

**Industrial and Provident Societies**
MANCHESTER DISTRICT PROVIDENT SOCIETY
Register formed by, names of recipients of charity placed on (*McDougall*), 36581.
Work of (*McDougall*), 36578–83.

**Industries**
Aston Union, foreign competition as affecting (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (5).
BOOT AND SHOE TRADE
Leicester
Age at which adult full wage begins (*Kemp*), 46761.

**Industries**—*cont.*
BOOT AND SHOE TRADE—*cont.*
Leicester—*cont.*
Bottom-cutting department of factory, number of men and boys employed in 1899 and 1907 compared (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (4).
Condition of during five years preceding September, 1906 (*Carryer*), 46516 (5).
Depression in, effects of (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (2).
Juvenile labour
Adults ousted by (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (31).
Advancement, prospects of (*Carryer*), 46517.
Evil effects on workers of tending machinery (*Donaldson*), 46389.
Increase in (*Donaldson*), 46387.
Nature and future prospects of (*Donaldson*), 46380–86.
Machinery, introduction of
Displacement of thousands by (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (4).
Effect on (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (2).
Manual labour as compared with (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (4).
Pauperism as affected by (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (1).
Reasons for (*Islip*), 46915 (2); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34c).
Minimum wage in (*Islip*), 46950.
Women's earnings (*Donaldson*), 46329.
Machinery, introduction of, trade as affected by (*Kemp*), 46775.
Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (2); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (1).
American machinery used in factories (*Fawkes*), 43993.
Boy labour, men displaced by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (7).
Changes in, period of commencement of, (*Fawkes*), 43991.
Employment of middle-aged men, Trade Union minimum wage rule as affecting (*Chadwick*), 47187.
Expansion of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (8).
Girls, adult male labour displaced by (*Chadwick*), 47131–2.
Hygienic conditions of, improvement in (*Beatty*), 47754.
Juvenile labour
Adults ousted by (*Chadwick*), 47015 (16), 47048.
Increased demand for (*Chadwick*), 47130.
Reason for increased employment of (*Chadwick*), 47084.
Machinery, introduction of
Changes in trade due to (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (3).
Unemployment and pauperism as affected by (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (1).
Manual labour, changes brought about by displacement of by machinery (*Fawkes*), 43889 (2).
Removal of factories to sea port suggested (*Fawkes*), 43994.
Team system of working
Changes brought about by introduction of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (2), 43930.
Division of labour under, evils of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (3, 5).
Introduction of, effect of (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (3).
Men over 50 years of age as affected by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (3), 43931.
Quick workers' tendency to slow down to pace of slow workers (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (30).
Training of operatives, limited scope of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (20).
*See* also Sweated Labour, Leicester.
Building Trades, Leicester Union, poor state of Trade generally, as affecting (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (4).

**Industries**—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN

Aston Union, carriage making, metal trades, small arms manufacture (*Bygott*), 43998 (4).
Birmingham, brass, jewellery and silversmiths (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (4–5).
Bournville (*Astbury*), 43421 (1e).
Bradford Union, textile industry (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (1).
Bramley Union, boot factories, brickworks, collieries, clothing factories, engineering and iron works, woollen factories (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (1); (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (1); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (2).
Brixworth Union (*Bury*), 48031 (5); (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (2).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*), 41105 (1); (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Holbeck Union
  Boot and shoe manufacture, brickworks, coal mining, engineering, iron foundries, leather works, printing and binding, tailoring factories (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (2).
  Tool-makers' shops (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (1).
Huddersfield (*Rigby*), 40717 (5, 6).
Hunslet Union
  Blast furnace works, chemical works, coal mining, engineering, glass bottle making, iron forging, machine and tool making, tailoring, woollen and linen weaving (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (1); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (18, 24); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (2–5).
  Bootmaking, dye works, iron works, tanneries, tailorng, rag-picking, woollen mills (*Ford*), 39776 (1); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (1).
Leicester
  Bookbinding (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
  Boot and shoe trade (*Carryer*), 46516 (5); (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
    "Piecework Statement," advantages of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
  Building trade, depression in, causes of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (4).
  Changes in method in, pauperism as affected by (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (2).
  Chemical manufacture, cigar manufacture, clothing manufacture, engineering (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
  Engineering trade, conditions in (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (5).
  Hosiery trade (*Carryer*), 46516 (5); (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
    Juvenile labour in, prospects of advancement (*Carryer*), 46522.
    Machinery, introduction of (*Islip*), 46972.
    Relations between employers and employed (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (3).
    Women the chief workers in (*Islip*), 46915 (2); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (2).
  Machinery building, printing (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
  Spinning mills (wool and worsted), women, employment in, male labour, etc., as affected by (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv. (5).
  Variety of, advantage of (*Kemp*), 46732.
  Wool-spinning (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
Liverpool (*Griswood*), 37105 (2–5).
Northampton
  Boot and Shoe Trade, *see* that sub-head.
  Lack of variety in, disadvantages of. (*Chadwick*), 47126–8.
St. Helens, alkali manufacture, coal mining, glass and bottle making (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (1).
Selly Oak (*Waite*), 43247 (3).
Sheffield (*Booker*), 40854 (1).
Smethwick (*Astbury*), 43535.

**Industries**—*cont.*

Coal-mining, Hunslet Union, precarious conditions in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (23).
Cotton thread manufacture (*Rigby*), 40717 (6).
Cotton yarn manufacture (*Rigby*), 40717 (6).
Cutlery trade (*Booker*), 40854 (1); (*Dearden*), 41105, (1).
Electro-plating trade (*Booker*), 40854 (2).
File-cutting (*Dearden*), 41105 (1).
Grinding, dangers of employment to health of workers (*Blackshaw*), 41396–400.

MIGRATION OF, TO COUNTRY DISTRICTS

  Pauperism as affected by (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*b*).
  Reasons for (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*b*); (*Islip*), 47003.
Silversmiths (*Dearden*), 41105 (1).

STAPLE TRADES

  Birmingham, absence of, advantage of, in event of strikes (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (6).
  Leicester, boot and shoe and hosiery trades (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (8).

Steel Works, alcoholism among workmen, results of, as to pauperism (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (25).
Sweated, pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), 45786 (*d*).

TAILORING TRADE

  Female labour in, males displaced by (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (26).
  Hunslet Union, Jewish workmen in, rate of wages as affected by competition of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (26).
Textile, Huddersfield, condition of (*Wheatley*), 40405.
Woollen cloth manufacture (*Rigby*), 40717 (5).
Woollen yarn manufacture (*Rigby*), 40717 (6).

**Inefficiency among Working Classes**

Pauperism as affected by (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (11*b*).

**Infants**

CARE AND FEEDING OF

  Birmingham, women health visitors, instruction as to given by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (2).
  Blackburn, in
    Natural feeding by mothers, food for mothers, supply by voluntary organisation, method of testing results (*Greenwood*), 37662, 37675.
    Procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (29), 37801.
  Manchester and Salford Ladies' Public Health Society, advice given to mothers by health visitors of (*Niven*), 38380 (22).
  Stockport, instruction in
    Children taught, yearly number of (*Young*), 38827.
    Interest in shown by school children (*Young*), 38825.
    Method of (*Young*), 38758 (5), 38823, 38826.
Creches for, Leeds Union, in, absence of (*Baines*), 39769.
Homes for, Liverpool Union, Grove Mount Home (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (20).
Home for destitute babies, *see* Father Berry's Homes *under* Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.
Medical advice for, reluctance of poor to seek, reason of; action of Huddersfield Sanitary Authority as to (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (5).

MORTALITY OF

  Birmingham, reports on by Medical Officer of Health, value of (*Wilson*), 44618 (22).
  High rate, reduction of, milk depôts as a means of, proposed (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (15).
  Housing conditions as affecting in Northampton (*Beatty*), 47902.
  Huddersfield, scheme for prevention of (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (4).

**Infants**—*cont.*

MORTALITY OF—*cont.*

Infectious diseases, minor (measles, etc.), lack of medical attention to, as a cause of (*Barlow*), 38631 (6), 38642.
Measures preventive of, taken by municipal authorities (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*a–f*).
Reducing, methods suggested (*Young*), 31758 (33).
Stockport, in, reduction of, means suggested (*Young*), 38809.
Venereal disease of parents as affecting (*Allan*), 41248, 41257.

NEWLY BORN

Leeds Union, enquiry into conditions surrounding.
Methods of lady inspectors (*Cameron*), 41688.
Results of (*Cameron*), 41489 (25*d*, 34-35), 41685–89.

Sheffield

Addresses supplied by Guardians to Medical Officer of Health (*Scurfield*) 41888 (5).
Advice as to, by women health visitors provided by Sanitary Authority (*Scurfield*), 41888 (1*d*).

Protection of infant life, supervision of by Lady Cross Visitors, advantages of (*Hayward*), 45922 (5).
Rearing of, Leicester, leaflets on issued by Guardians (*Dodd*), 47191 (7*b*).

**Infectious Diseases**

Birmingham, secretions from patients, free examination of in pathological laboratory of University, advantage of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (3).

BLACKBURN

Bread-winner, removal to fever hospital, relief to dependents, mode of (*Greenwood*), 37838.
Cottage homes, in, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (12).
Procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (9).
Town Council's power as to under Local Acts of Parliament (*Greenwood*), 37735–38.

Cases of, dealing with solely by Sanitary Authorities advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (28).
Classes treated at public expense (*Greenwood*), 37696, 37700.
Compensation to persons thrown out of employment temporarily owing to disinfection, vaccination, etc., authorised by Sec. 15 of Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890 (*Young*), 38884–85, 38890.

COMPULSORILY NOTIFIABLE (*Greenwood*), 37605 (9), 37606–7.

Cancer, inclusion among, reason for (*Greenwood*), 37914.
Classes of removed to isolation hospital (*Greenwood*), 37695–97.
Extension of number of proposed (*Beatty*), 47805.
Non-removal to hospital, Blackburn, at, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (13).
Phthisis, inclusion in advocated (*Siddon*), 40508.
Removal of patient, disinfection of house, etc., extent of Sanitary Authority's powers as to (*Greenwood*), 37632.

COMPULSORY NOTIFICATION OF

Employment, loss of through, alleged (*Browne*), 39285.
Extension of to chronic diseases, pauperism, probable effect on (*Greenwood*), 37817.
Object of (*Greenwood*), 37693.
Rich and poor equally liable for (*Greenwood*), 37812–14.

Detention of in workhouses, power as to under Sec. 22 of 30 and 31 Victoria, c. 106, partial repeal of (*Allan*), 41327, 41333.

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

DIPHTHERIA

Admission to hospitals and infirmaries, Lancashire, refusal of, results (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (12).
Antitoxin, *see* Drugs.
Birmingham, infirmary, treatment of cases in (*Burnet*), 44421 (14).
Treatment in isolation hospitals, recent introduction of compared with scarlet fever (*Greenwood*), 37709–10.

Enteric, hospitals and infirmaries, admission to Lancashire, refusal of, results (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (12).

EPIDEMICS

Lodging-houses, common, relation between (*Beatty*), 47898.
Small-pox, Bolton, arrangements of Medical Officer of Public Health for dealing with (*J. G. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (5).
Spread of, districts in which most rapid and financially disastrous (*Rhodes*), 38898 (3).

FREE TREATMENT

By rural district councils of, advisability of (*Percival*), 47921 (9).
Objections to (*Greenwood*), 37899–37912
Reason for (*Raw*), 37949, 38062.

Huddersfield, mode of dealing with (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (6).
Infirmary provision for not compulsory, alleged (*Browne*), 39270.
Isolation of, irresponsibility as to claimed by Guardians (*Browne*), 39270.

LEEDS

Assistance by Corporation to persons segregated on account of (*Cameron*), 41489 (8), 41515–18, 41531–34.
Compensation by Corporation to families of patient, reason for (*Cameron*), 41515–18.
General Infirmary, refusal of infectious cases by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (21).
Isolation cottages on "Manston Hall Estate" (*Cameron*), 41489 (3).

LEICESTER

Disinfection of houses after, free (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (1, 3).
Provision for treatment of (*Dodd*), 47191 (2).
Secretions from patients, free bacteriological examination of, arrangements as to (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (2).
Treatment of, provision for (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47727–47736.

Lodging houses, in Blackburn, quarantine, provision of food and lodging for inmates during period of, mode adopted (*Greenwood*), 37841–44.

MEASLES

Compulsory notification of, Huddersfield, in force in (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (6).
Notification of (*Allan*), 41338.
Poor, among, medical attendance on, infrequency of, danger of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (8).

MEDICAL TREATMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF PATIENTS

Compulsorily removed, charge for, objection to (*Cameron*), 41528.
Recovery of cost, Huddersfield, former attempt as to (*Cameron*), 41526.

Medical treatment of, transfer from general hospitals and Guardians to Sanitary Authority, advantage of (*Raw*), 37927 (42).

MINOR

Bootle, in, medical attendance on among poor, absence of (*Barlow*), 38638.
Measles, whooping cough, etc., provision for treatment of, inadequacy of (*Barlow*), 38631 (5), 38637.
Medical treatment of, transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authority proposed (*Barlow*) 38641.

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Municipal provision for treatment of, pauperising effect of (*J. Dodd*), 47389.
Non-notifiable, difficulties as to treatment of (*Anderson*), 39271.
Notifiable, Birmingham, diphtheria and typhoid, addition of to list, advantage of (*Bygott*), 44061–62.

Notification of
By others than medical practitioners (*Greenwood*), 37920.
Medical men, by
Compulsory (*Rhodes*), 39006.
Fee, inadequacy of in cases needing special examination (*Greenwood*), 37850.
Receipt of by Sanitary Authority, procedure on (*Raw*), 38142.
Persons suffering from, compulsory removal from home, power to Guardians as to, need for (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (23).
Pneumonia, inclusion among proposed (*Greenwood*), 37916.

Prevention of
Functions of Medical Officer of Health as to (*Barlow*), 38631 (7).
Means of suggested (*Allan*), 41288.
Relief to families of patients, Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities, by, compared (*Cameron*), 41534.
Removal of person suffering from, under magistrate's order, infrequency of (*Bygott*), 44069.
Removal to hospitals, patients' attitude as to (*Bygott*), 44079–80.

Ringworm
Children slightly affected with, suitable occupation and instruction of, need for (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*e*), 46567.
Croydon, gratuitous treatment of (*Greenwood*), 37899.
Leicester
Children suffering from, absence of instruction for (*Carryer*), 46677.
Facilities for treatment, absence of (*Carryer*), 46681.

Sanitary Authority
Dealing with all cases by, suggested (*Whitaker*), 39268.
Functions of with regard to, increase in proposed (*McDougall*), 36592.
Scarlet Fever, home treatment of, circumstances under which safe (*Niven*), 38509.
Segregation of contacts at cost of Sanitary Authority, Leeds, in, total loss of work through, infrequency of (*Cameron*), 41642–44.

Small-pox
Birmingham, method of dealing with cases and contacts (*Bygott*), 44059.
Blackburn
Cases of, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (12).
Diagnosis of every case by Medical Officer of Health, advantage of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (22).
Epidemic
Prevention of spread, suggestions to Guardians by Medical Officer of Health, disregard of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (23), 37741.
Procedure, as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (33).
Quarantine, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (21).
Discovery of, further medical inspection in regard to, need for (*Beatty*), 47860.
Leeds, epidemic of
Compensation by Corporation to families of patients, proportion of wages paid (*Cameron*), 41522.
Segregated contacts, large number of cases among (*Cameron*), 41521.
Northampton, tramps as a vehicle of (*Beatty*), 47899.

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Small-pox—*cont.*
Sheffield, isolation of contacts, mode of (*Scurfield*), 41890–91.
Stockport
Epidemics, stamping out by Medical Officer of Health, method of (*Young*), 38758 (18).
Loss of work, temporary, owing to disinfection, vaccination, etc., during epidemics
Compensation by Sanitary Authorities (*Young*), 38758 (7), 38768–73.
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Young*), 38776.
Tramps, disease spread by (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (7); (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat. App. cv (20).
Workhouse inmates removed to isolation hospitals, relatives liable for maintenance of (*Greenwood*), 37870.
Small-pox and fever cases, relative technical position of (*Greenwood*), 37867.
Spread of, checking by efforts of Medical Officer of Health, attitude of general practitioners as to (*Young*), 38815.

Stockport
Treatment of, annual cost to ratepayers (*Young*), 38758 (2).
Workhouse inmates, cases among, removed to municipal hospitals, Guardians' payment for (*Young*), 38758 (2).
Table of, additions to, due to development of scientific knowledge (*Bygott*), 44060–61.

Treatment of
Charge by Sanitary Authority for Poor Law patients only (*Raw*), 37927 (7).
Charge for, power of Sanitary Authorities to make (*Raw*), 37949.
Overlapping between Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities, Huddersfield, in (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (2).
Typhoid, Birmingham Infirmary, treatment of cases in (*Burnet*), 44421 (14).

Voluntarily Notifiable (*Greenwood*), 37610–11.
Chicken-pox, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (26).
Conversion into compulsorily notifiable, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37650.
Measles, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (26, 27).
Mumps, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (26).
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Ringworm, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (26).
Scabies, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (26).
Tendency to make notification of compulsory (*Greenwood*), 37637.
Whooping Cough, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (26).
Voluntary notification of, meaning of term (*Greenwood*), 37613.
Wiltshire Orphanage, in, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (12).

**Infirm Poor**
Deserving, Huddersfield, relief to, mode of (*Whitwam*), 40616.
Forcing into workhouse, objection to (*Waite*), 43247 (5).
Leicester Union, food and clothing, better provision as to, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (16).
Outdoor relief to, Liverpool, conditions of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (61).
Relief to, advocated (*Ayles*), 45896.
Sick wards of workhouse, care of in, proposed (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (22).
Special Homes for suggested (*Carryer*), 46516 (8).

Workhouses, in
Classification of advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (37).
Ecclesall Bierlow, provision for (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (5).

**Infirmaries**

ACCOMMODATION IN

Compared with that in hospitals of Sanitary Authorities (*Scurfield*), 41888 (9).
Voluntary hospitals as compared with (*Lea*), 37031.

ADMINISTRATION OF

Compared with that of infectious disease hospitals (*Manton*), 43752.
Medical officer, functions as to, proposed for (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (38).
Separation from workhouses, advocated (*Raw*), 38188.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*McAllister-Heudings*), 47550.

ADMISSION TO

Application for, by members of friendly societies; infrequency of (*Abbott*), 42290.
Difficulties created by Guardians in cases of families not quite destitute (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (20), 42578.
Procedure for (*Crosfield*), 36201.
Reluctance of poor to apply for, removal of, by municipalisation of indoor medical relief suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42737.
Through workhouse, abolition of, advocated (*Cooke*), 44976 (8), 44979.

Amalgamation of, grouping of diseases in special infirmaries proposed (*Whitaker*), 39265.

ASTON

Bedsore cases sent from voluntary hospitals to, alleged (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*j*), 45837.
Inmates, number of, during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Medical staff, number of (*Williams*), 45574.
Medical and Nursing staffs (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (5).
Surgical treatment in, adequacy of (*Williams*), 45588.

Belmont Road, West Derby Union, cost per bed (*Cleaver*), 36178.

BIRMINGHAM

Accommodation in (*Manton*), 43626 (10), 43763; (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (13); (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (2); (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (4); (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (5).

Admission to
Through workhouse, infrequency of (*Manton*), 43769.
Urgent cases, absence of legal power to admit (*Manton*), 43770–73.

Cases received in, nature of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (3*b*).
Casualties treated in (*Manton*), 43626 (11).
Cost of treatment, recovery from inmates, small amount of (*Manton*), 43733.
Efficiency and accommodation as compared with voluntary hospitals (*Bygott*), 43998 (54).
Incurable cases received in (*Short*), Stat., App. cliii (7).
Inmates, description of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (5).
Married men, temporarily ill, sent to by Guardians, advantage of system (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (22–23).
Maternity Department, in (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (5).
Medical resident and visiting staff (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (2); (*Short*), Stat., App. cliii (5); (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (4).
Organisation and management of (*Burnet*), 44463.
Patients, diseases of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (5).
Specialists, absence of arrangements for calling in (*Bygott*), 44025.
Training school for midwives, recognition as by Central Midwives Board (*Manton*), 43626 (12).
Transfer of control to Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Burnet*), 44464.
Use of as private hospital, tendency to increase in (*Manton*), 43729.
Visiting Staff, excellence of (*Burnet*), 44462.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

BOLTON

Attractiveness of, and its effect (*Cooper*), 36825.
Deterrence of, decrease in, desirability of (*Cooper*), 36829.
Voluntary hospitals and, comparative size of (*Cooper*), 36853.

Bradford Union, conditions in (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*f*).
Brixworth, accommodation in, inadequacy of for females (*Bury*), 48174.
Charge for treatment, etc., to persons having savings, Friendly Societies' objection to amount of (*North*), 41761 (31).
Chorlton Union, accommodation of, as compared with Manchester Voluntary Hospitals (*D. S. Bloomfield*), App. xxxi. (5).
Chronic and lingering cases in, lack of opportunity for clinical teaching on, a loss of medical science (*Whitaker*), 39239; (*Anderson*), 39240.
Clinical medical instruction in, use of institutions for, assimilating to that of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (24*c*); (*Whitaker*), 39237.

CLINICAL RECORD OF CASES

Assimilating method of keeping to that in voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (24*d*); (*Whitaker*), 39257.
Case papers, hospital system of, advocated as the best method of keeping, reason for (*Whitaker*), 39480.
Keeping by senior students of medical schools advocated (*Anderson*), 39242.
Scientific method of keeping, advantageous effect on medical work in (*Whitaker*), 39255, 39479.

Class of persons frequenting (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (11).
Classes proposed to be admitted to (*North*), 41761 (12).

COMPULSORY REMOVAL OF CERTAIN CASES TO

Power as to
Conferring on Magistrates proposed, (*Burnet*), 44421 (3).
Need for, cases in point referred to (*Burnet*), 44421 (3).
Under advice of District Medical Officer advocated (*Wright*), 39980 (6).

Consulting operating surgeons and consulting physicians, attaching to, in all Unions advocated (*Bygott*) 44023; (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (6).
Contagious diseases, detention and isolation from general wards in, advocated (*Niven*), 38607–9, 38611.
Control of, transfer from Guardians to Municipal Authorities suggested (*Barlow*), 38664.

COST OF TREATMENT, RECOVERY OF

Extended powers as to, needed (*Manton*), 43736.
Extension of period during which possible, need for (*Manton*), 43737–38.

DETERRENCE OF (*Niven*), 38550; (*Bygott*), 44022; (*Burnet*), 44461; (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (13).
As compared to General Hospitals, reason for (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (9).
Decrease in (*Raw*), 38178.

Development of, suggestions as to (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (21).
Dietaries in, *see* Dietaries.
Discharge of inmates, medical officers' control over (*Blossom*), 42917.
Discharge of married men from, rules as to, in Leicester (*J. Dodd*), 47340–1.
Dissociation from Poor Law, difficulty as to (*Lea*), 37002.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION

Accommodation in (*Blossom*), 42913.
In 1889 and 1907 (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (3, 5).
Medical and nursing staffs (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (5); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat. App. xcix (24*c*).

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Ecclesall Bierlow Union—*cont.*

Phthisis cases, separate ward for (*Blossom*), 42914.
Separate administration proposed for (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (13).
Superintendent nurse, responsibility of, for administration (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (13).

Equipment of, advance in, reason for (*Raw*), 37927 (14).

Erection of, for Combined Unions

Incurable Poor Law cases for, suggested (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (27).
Proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*d*).

General hospitals and, distinction between as to class of cases to be treated in, proposed, difficulties as to (*Raw*), 37994.

Hospitals and

Distinction between (*Waite*), 43247 (6)
Mixed use of words (*Lea*), 36928.

Hospitals, isolation, overlapping between, remedies for, proposed (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (20).

Hospitals, Voluntary and

Allocation of patients to, basis for suggested (*Whitaker*), 39500.
Amalgamation under Sanitary Authority proposed, objections to (*Hawkyard*), 42540, 42604.
Comparative attractiveness of (*Williams*), 45633.
Compared as to means of obtaining payment from inmates (*Crosfield*), 36202.
Co-operation between, increase, in, attitude of medical profession towards (*Williams*), 45710.
Manchester, in,
Co-operation between (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (13).
Overlapping between, small amount of (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (12).
Overlapping of relief by (*Crosfield*), 36182 (16).
Placing under common management, objections to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (30); (*Whitaker*), 39297–98.
Transfer of, to Sanitary Authority, suggested (*Lea*), 37006.

Huddersfield, reforms in suggested (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (12–15).

Hunslet Union, admission to, Guardians' refusal of (*Hawkyard*), 42536, 42578–96.

Inmates, status of, difficulties as to (*Niven*), 38380 (95*g*).

Inspection of, procedure as to obtaining order for (*Whitaker*), 39259–61.

King's Norton Union

Administration, mode of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat. App. cxxiii (10c).
Date of opening, etc. (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (4).
Expenditure per head per week (*Waite*), 43297–98.
Payment for treatment offered by inmates (*Waite*), 43296.

Large, one compared with several small, advantage of (*Rhodes*), 38900.

Leeds Union

Accommodation in (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*b*); (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (3).
Additions to (*Cameron*), 41760.
Class of cases treated in (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*b*).
Deterrence of treatment in, reason for (*Cameron*), 41760.
Medical and nursing staff of (*Ford*), 39776 (56).
Situation of (*Cameron*), 41755.

Leicester

Attractiveness of (*Kemp*), 46837.
Deterrence of treatment in, separation from workhouse as affecting (*Kemp*), 46720–21.

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

Leicester—*cont.*

Harsh treatment of inmates alleged (*Donaldson*), 46253, 46259–68, 46465.
Complaints as to
Practically absent (*Kemp*), 46822 46831–35.
Reasons for not making (*Donaldson*), 46263.
North Evington, accommodation and staff of (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (6).
Removal of, disadvantages of (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (15).
Staff, efficiency of (*Kemp*), 46716–17, 46825.
Surgical work not undertaken, result of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (29*a*).
Visitation of
By clergy (*Kemp*), 46830.
By Guardians (*Kemp*), 46828.
By inmates' friends (*Kemp*), 46829.

Liverpool Union

Highfield Infirmary, class and number of inmates (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (21).
Mill Road (West Derby Union)
Accommodation in (*Raw*), 37927 (1).
Compared with total of voluntary hospitals (*Cleaver*), 36142.
Cost per bed (*Cleaver*), 36178; (*Raw*), 38269.
Deterrence of treatment in, absence of (*Cleaver*), 36146.
Friction between medical staffs of workhouse and, as to transfer of inmates, absence of (*Raw*), 38277.
Management and discipline in, officers responsible for (*Raw*), 38265.
Medical officers, appointment, mode of (*Cleaver*), 36147.
Medical superintendent, responsibilities of (*Cleaver*), 36148.
Object of (*Raw*), 37927 (2).
Payments by inmates and relatives of, annual amount (*Cleaver*), 36142.
Practically a general hospital (*Cleaver*), 36142.
Resident Medical Staff (*Raw*), 38263.
Unsuitable cases sent in by District Medical Officers, method of dealing with (*Raw*), 38279.
Voluntary hospitals and, accommodation in (*Raw*), 37927 (24), 37941.
Ward maids, experimental employment of, result of (*Thorburn*), 35789–91.

Lock cases, *see* Venereal Diseases.

London, in

Accommodation in, compared with that in all voluntary hospitals of England and Wales (*Rhodes*), 38898 (2); (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (5).

Lunatic asylums, workhouses, and, inmates having savings in hands of treasurer to Union, setting aside sum for burial expenses, proposed (*North*), 41761 (31).

Manchester Union

Accommodation in (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (1).
Hospital cases, sending to, avoidance of advocated (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (14).
Localities and number of (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (5).
Visiting Medical Staff for, provision of (*Lea*), 36931 (15).

Matron

Functions of (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (39).
Trained nurse as, proposed (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (39).

Meaning of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (3).

Medical Officers

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, resident officer, date of first appointment (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (7).

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

MEDICAL OFFICERS—*cont.*

Leeds Union, number of (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (3); (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (3).
Resident, insufficiency of (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (22).
Visiting, need for (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*n*).

MEDICAL SCHOOLS IN

Attaching or throwing open to, advocated (*Whitaker*), 32937.
Desirability of (*Lea*), 36931 (16); (*Raw*), 37995–96; (*Allan*), 41323–26; (*Hawkyard*), 42748, 42751–52.
Use as, attitude of patients to (*Hawkyard*), 42750; (*Williams*), 45625, 45638.

Municipal erection and control of proposed in lieu of by Guardians (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5*c*).
New York, equipment, etc., compared with English infirmaries (*Rhodes*), 38969.

NORTHAMPTON UNION

Increase of patients in (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (16).
Phthisis cases
Accommodation of, in, possibility and economy of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (11).
Ward for (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (3).

Nursing in, *see* that heading.

OPERATING ROOMS IN

Condition of (*Anderson*), 39252.
Objections to (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (16).

PAUPER ATTENDANTS IN

Dissociation of medical relief from Poor Law, in relation to (*Skivington*), 36454.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, abolition of (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (6).
Evils of (*Skivington*), 36465; (*Ayles*) 45786 (19*j*), 45836; (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (36).

Paupers manufactured by, alleged (*Raw*), 37927 (28).

PAUPERISM AS AFFECTED BY

Improved medical and surgical treatment in (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (23).
Unnecessary use of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (27).

Phthisis Wards, Sanitary Authority, control by, advocated (*Niven*), 38380 (91).
Poorer classes, confidence of in, increase in, proof of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (5).
Provision by, for chronic cases crowded out of hospital, (*Lea*), 36931 (13).
Public inspection of, assimilating facilities for to those of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (24*e*); (*Whitaker*), 39259.
Removal to, of children, temporary cases of sickness of, advocated (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (18, 22).

RURAL

Amalgamation of advocated, reason for (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (26); (*Whitaker*), 39264.
Utilising as hospital suggested, in lieu of erecting cottage hospital, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39533.

SEPARATE

Advantage of (*Raw*), 37927 (26), 38186.
Aston Union in (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (12).
Deterrence of treatment in, absence of, if administered by Sanitary Authority (*Cameron*), 41758.
Leicester, opening of
Curable poor benefited by (*Dodd*), 47191 (7*c*).
Work of District Medical Officers as affected by (*Dodd*), 47191 (7*c*).
Paucity of, outside London (*Raw*), 38186.
Use of, by class other than that for which intended (*Raw*), 37927 (26), 38184.

Separate administration under State control proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (4).

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*

SEPARATION OF FROM WORKHOUSE

Advocated (*Skivington*), 36351; (*Cooper*), 36693 (1), 36832, 36857; (*Niven*), 38460; (*Waite*), 43247 (6), 43252, 43260; (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (29); (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (26).
Deterrence of medical relief as affected by (*J. Dodd*), 47208.

SHEFFIELD UNION

Administrative block, cost of (*Booker*), 40902.
Classification of inmates by character, absence of, while under treatment (*Wilson*), 40303.
Separation from workhouse, objects of (*Booker*), 40854 (10), 40901, 41094–98.

Sick and destitute persons, powers as to compulsory removal to, need for (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (6).

SPECIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ASSISTANCE

Guardians' refusal to pay fee claimed for, case referred to (*Macdonald*), 39316.
Payment for optional with Guardians (*Macdonald*), 39316.
Provision for obtaining essential (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (25); (*Whitaker*), 39262.

Statistics as to, Birmingham, cost per head in 1906 (*Turner*), 43616.

Stockport, Municipal subscription to (*Young*), 38758 (1).
Surgical Operations in, *see* that heading.
Surprise visits to, by medical inspectors, need of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (13).
Toxteth Union, cases transferred to by Southern Hospital (*Crosfield*), 36192.
Transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authority proposed, objections to (*Niven*), 38380 (95*g*), 38459.

TREATMENT IN

Advantages of compared with that in homes of poor (*Astbury*), 43121 (2).
Hospital treatment compared with (*Rhodes*), 38945.
Payment exacted where possible to obtain it (*Raw*), 37952–55.
Stigma of pauperism arising from, removal of advocated (*Crosfield*), 36182 (14), 36194.

"Undesirable" cases referred to by the general hospitals (*Raw*), 37927 (27).

VENEREAL CASES

Accommodation for, general paucity of (*Allan*), 41263–64.
Discharge of paupers at own wish at too early date, public danger resulting from (*Allan*), 41233 (7*b*).

Leeds
Accommodation for, inadequacy of (*Allan*), 41312.
Acute stage of, proportion of out of total number under treatment (*Allan*), 41319.
Average annual number of (*Allan*), 41233 (7*a*).
Average number under treatment at any one time (*Allan*), 41233 (7*a*).
Number of cases and proportion of to total number of admissions in 1886 (*Allan*), 41233 (3), 41239.
Number of men and women out of total cases examined found to be patients on account of some sequel of (*Allan*), 41233 (8*b*), 41241, 41317.
Proportion out of 560 consecutive male admissions found to have suffered from (*Allan*), 41233 (8*d*), 41245.

Separate wards for, importance of (*Allan*) 41309–11.

VISITING MEDICAL STAFF FOR

Desirability of (*Lea*), 36931 (14), 36971, 37034.
Local medical practitioners, appointment to for short service, advocated (*Anderson*), 39242.

Workhouses and, dissociation of, proposed (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*j*), 45833.
Workmen treated in, financial effect on (*Raw*) 37927 (21).

**In-Maintenance**

EXPENDITURE ON, STATISTICS AS TO

Birmingham, increase in (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (21).
Bramley Union, in 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (10).
Brixworth Union, cost of, for years ending Lady Day, 1895 and 1906 respectively (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (4).
Ecclesall Union, decrease per head in 1906 as compared with 1902 (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (6).
Hunslet Union, per head of population (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (61).
King's Norton, cost per head (*Waite*), 43247 (8), 43268.
Northampton, in, during 1901 and 1904–5–6 (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (13).
Sheffield, in, increase between 1900 and 1906 (*Blossom*), 42989.

Union charge, proposed making (*Bury*), 48031 (21*k*), 48067.

**Ins-and-Outs**

CHILDREN OF

Adoption by Guardians, West Derby Union, in, infrequency of (*Cleaver*), 36128.

Aston Union, in
Difficulty as to (*Williams*), 45467.
Home for, accommodation in (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (13).
Separate home for, advantage of (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (2).
Special home for dealing with (*Williams*), 45464 (12).

Witton Hall
Acquired by Guardians for reception of (*Wayne*), 46000 (15), 46193.
Selection of children to be sent to, mode of (*Wayne*), 46197.

Birmingham, Home for reception of, objects of, (*Turner*), 43566 (5), 43576.

Detention of
By Guardians, power for needed (*Wayne*), 46022, 46084.
In schools, power as to, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Turner*), 43579.

Disadvantages of receiving into cottage homes (*Astbury*), 43432.

King's Norton Union
Detention of, proposed, financial aspect of (*Astbury*), 43434.
Guardians' attempts to detain, difficulties connected with (*Astbury*), 43433.
Methods of dealing with (*Astbury*), 43513.

Special homes for, need of (*Williams*), 45467.
West Derby Union, dealing with, method of (*Cleaver*), 36014.

Compulsory committal of to an institution, proposed (*Cooper*), 36696–98.
Compulsory long notice of discharge, deterrence of (*Siddon*), 40519.
Detention of *see* Detention of Paupers.
Discipline of workhouse as affected by (*v. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (20).
Guardians, powers as to, extension of, need for (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (9); (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11*g*).

HUDDERSFIELD

Deterrents for, form and object of (*Whitwam*), 40643–45.
Difficulties with (*Whitwam*), 40644.
Separate accommodation for, advantage of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (3).

LIVERPOOL UNION

Increased number of, reasons for (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (9).
Number of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (9–10).
Occupations of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (39), 35768.

System of reporting themselves to police as in case of ticket-of-leave men suggested (*Astbury*), 43433.
*See* also Punishment of Paupers.

**Insanitary Conditions in Poor Homes**

Co-operation of Poor Law Medical Officer with Medical Officer of Health as to, value of (*Greenwood*), 37745.

**Insanity**

Moral, meaning of term (*Thorburn*), 35774.
Permanent, treatment of cases, authorities responsible for (*Raw*), 37927 (9).
Temporary, treatment of, authority responsible for (*Raw*), 37927 (8).

VENEREAL DISEASE AS A CAUSE OF

Cooper, Sir Alfred, evidence as to before Committee on Physical Degeneration (*Allan*), 41233 (9).
Lunacy Commissioners' report as to percentage of cases among men and women (*Allan*), 41233 (9).
Mott, Dr., evidence as to before Committee on Physical Degeneration (*Allan*), 41233 (9).

**Inspectors**

GENERAL

Administration of relief as affected by advice and assistance of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (27).
Authority and vigilance of, increase in advocated (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*b*).
Districts, size of, excessive (*Williams*), 45464 (23), 45536.
Functions of (*Williams*), 45537, 45591.
Greater frequency of visits by, advantage of (*Wilson*), 40198; (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*k*), 45846.

Inspection of cases for out relief by, proposed (*Williams*), 45541; (*Bury*), 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Guardians' probable attitude as to (*Cleaver*), 35986.

Leicester Board of Guardians' relations with (*Kemp*), 46853–55.
Training of (*Williams*), 45540.

Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, under, duties of (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (1).

LADY

Hospitals, for, need of (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*l*), 45846.
Increase in number of, need for (*Siddon*), 40699.
Medical, Huddersfield, number of (*Siddon*), 40700.
Women's wards in workhouse, extension of inspection by, need for (*Newill*), 44951.

Medical, Infirmaries, surprise visits to, by, necessity for (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (13).
Outdoor relief, of, appointment and duties suggested (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (7*f*).
Sanitary, female, Leicester Union, hygiene, instruction in, by (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (2).

**Institutions**

MATERNITY HOMES

Funds, source of (*Thorburn*), 35811.
Large towns, establishment in, for the treatment of respectable married women, apart from the Poor Law, advocated (*Raw*), 37927 (11), 37932–35, 38168.
Liverpool, inspection, official, of (*Thorburn*) 35815.
Unmarried mothers from Liverpool Workhouse, grant by vestry to home, conditions and amount of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (17), 35812.

Non-Poor Law, deterrence of admission to, absence of (*Hawkyard*), 42747.

POOR LAW

Blackburn, Sanitary Authority, inspection by (*Greenwood*), 37824–26.
Bolton Union, visitation of, by voluntary workers (*Cooper*), 36749.
Classification of paupers, complete system of effect on (*Cleaver*), 35898.

**Institutions**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Epileptics, feeble minded paupers and, combination of Birmingham, Aston and King's Norton Unions for establishment of, under Order of Local Government Board (*Astbury*), 43421 (10), 43447.
King's Norton Union, in, occupations proposed for inmates (*Astbury*), 43448.
Large, advantages of (*Rhodes*), 38997.
Separate, need for (*Williams*), 45464 (25).
Leicester, in, nature and number of (*Carryer*), 46516 (15).
Liverpool
Admissions to, mode of (*Ball*), 35669.
Seamen's Home, leave of absence, arrangements as to (*Thorburn*), 35801.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed (*Bygott*), 44167.
Visiting Committees, size of, recommended (*Cleaver*), 36110.
West Derby Union, Visiting Committee, number of members and actual number attending (*Cleaver*), 36110.
Registered, "paying inmates," power to receive in, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*f*).
Voluntary
Leicester, homes for fallen girls (*Carryer*), 46516 (4).
Medical, Manchester, total daily number of patients under treatment in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Registration of, facilities for, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*f*).

**Insurance**
Absence of, among working class, pauperism as affected by (*Raw*), 37927 (54).
Burial Clubs, Liverpool, in, persons in receipt of outdoor relief as members of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (74).
Burial, of Paupers
Appropriation of proceeds by relatives, leaving cost of burial of paupers to Guardians, remedy for, proposed (*Cooper*), 36693 (7), 36883.
Provision of, among deserving poor (*MacDougall*), 36513 (31).
Children, of
By several persons, objections to system (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (11).
Premiums, payment by municipalities or charities suggested in cases of very poor (*Wilson*), 44618 (20).
Compulsory, scheme including contributions by employers, operatives and state, suggested (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (8).
Endowment, preference for to annuities in Sheffield (*Blackshaw*), 41349.
Post Office Annuities and Life Insurance Tables, popularising, need for (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*h*).
Sickness, against
National system proposed
Inducements for insurance suggested (*Wilson*), 44679.
Scheme for allocation of funds (*Wilson*) 44661–64
Sum set aside by large firms in lieu of (*J. Smith*), 43185, 43236, 43238.
Working class, compulsory system of, need for, (*Raw*), 37927 (53).
*See also* Sickness, Insurance against.

**Insurance Companies**
Loss sustained by through absence of proper supervision of injured workmen (*J. Smith*), 43126 (6).

**Investigators**
Appointment of in each locality proposed, to supply to Guardians and charities reliable information as to applicants for relief (*Verity*), 42048 (16*h*).

**Irish Labourers**
*See* Labourers, Unskilled.

**Iron and Steel Works**
(*Booker*), 40854 (1).

**Irremovability of Paupers**
*Status of*
Period of acquisition, Irish paupers, by (*Booker*), 40981.
Suggested period (*Ford*), 39776 (79), 39894.
Period of chargeability of inmates of voluntary institutions, exclusion of from period of residence necessary to gain, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*a*).

**Isle of Man**
Poor Law, permissive form, date of establishment in (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii (5).

ISLIP, Mr. FRANCIS WILLIAM, Member of the Leicester Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 46914–47013.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied Paupers, 46933–4.
Boot and Shoe Trade, 46915 (2), 46950.
Cottage Homes for Children, 46915 (3*c*).
Desertion, 46915 (6), 46920–22, 47005.
Distress, 46923, 47007–13.
Employment of Paupers, 46915 (3*a*,*b*), 46964, 46967, 46978, 46981–4.
Election of Guardians, 46943, 46948.
Emigration of Paupers, 46987–8.
Experience as Guardian, 46915 (1).
Grants-in-Aid, 46956–8.
Guardians, 46915 (8, 12*a*, *b*), 46919, 46939–40, 46942, 46945–6, 46954.
Homes for children, 46915 (3*c*).
Indoor relief, 46915 (4).
Industries, 46915 (2), 46972, 47003.
Labour test, 46933–4, 46993, 47005.
Labour yards, 46926, 47005.
Nursing, 46962.
Outdoor relief, 46915 (4–6, 10), 47005.
Pauperism, 46915 (9), 46951.
Pensions, 46915 (7), 47005.
Rating, 46915 (12*a*), 46940–1.
Relief, 46915 (12*c*), 46917, 46935.
Relief Committees, 47005.
Relieving Officers, 46915 (11), 46930.
Scales of relief, 46945–6.
Unemployment, 46915 (2), 47003.
Wages, 46952–3.
Women, industries of in Leicester, 46915 (2).
Workmen, elderly, 46915 (2).

**Jewish Board of Guardians**
Manchester
Medical relief furnished by (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xli. (3).
Necessitous cases, relief of, by (*D. Q. Henriques*), Ssat., App. xli (1).
Subscription to, Manchester, Salford and Prestwich Boards of Guardians by (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xli (2).

**Jewish Population in Unions**
Leeds Union, pauperism as affected by (*Ford*), 39776 (5).

JOHNSON, Mr. SAMUEL EBENEZER, L.S.A. Lond., L.M. and L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator of Southern District of King's Norton Union, J.P., County of Worcester and Alderman of City of Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. cxxxvii.

JOHNSTON, Dr. A. W. LAMBERT, District Medical Officer, Birmingham
Statement, App. cxxxviii.

KAUFFMANN, Dr. O. J., Hon. Physician Queen's Hospital and Workhouse Infirmary, Consulting Physician to the Birmingham General Dispensary
Statement of evidence, App. No. cxxxix.

KAYE, Mr. J. H., J.P., Member of the Committee of the Police Court Mission and Labour Home, Huddersfield
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxi.

KELLY, Mr. T. F., formerly a member of the Manchester Education Committee, on behalf of Roman Catholic Charities of Manchester and Salford
Statement, App. xliii.

KEMP, Mr. ARTHUR, Member and Ex-Chairman of the Leicester Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 46706–46913.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied paupers, 46708 (5).
Act of Parliament: Local Government Act, 1894, 46878–81.
Borough Councils, 46813.
Building trade, 46731.
Charities, 46783.
Charity Organisation Society, 46782.
Cross visitors, 46708 (8).
Distress, 46726, 46769.
Distress Committees, 46725, 46760.
Education Authorities, 46786.
Elections
Guardians, 46820, 46882.
Municipal, 46821.
Employment, 46763.
Guardians
Boards of, 46734, 46745, 46757, 46843–51, 46856–9, 46871–5, 46883–7.
Duties of, 46813.
Office of, 46708 (9), 46751–3, 46817, 46849.
Officers of, 46747, 46891, 46901.
Relatives in receipt of relief in Leicester, 46708 (7), 46739.
Retirement of, 46708 (9).
Status of, 46738, 46851.
Type of in Leicester, 46708 (7).
Industries in Leicester, 46708 (2, 6b), 46732, 46761, 46775.
Infirmaries, 46716, 46720–21, 46825, 46828–37.
Inspectors, General, 46853–5.
Labour, displacement by machinery, 46773, 46780, 46841–2.
Labour Yards, 46708 (5).
Leicester, 46726, 46757, 46768, 46788, 46792.
Medical Officers, 46718, 46827.
Outdoor Relief, 46708 (4), 46722–24, 46737, 46740–4, 46748.
Pauperism in Leicester, 46708 (6a–d), 46761, 46765.
Qualifications, 46708 (1), 46709-10.
Rating, 46708 (2, 3), 46867.
Relief, 46708 (9), 46754, 46815, 46819, 46865, 46883–9.
Relief Committees, 46708 (8), 46741.
Relieving Officers, 46708 (8), 46893–7.
Rents in Leicester, 46708 (2).
Sanitary Authorities, 46708 (9), 46754, 46758, 46792, 46803, 46814, 46838–40, 46852, 46863.
Thrift, 46708 (3).
Trade Unions, 46708 (6c), 46761–66, 46805.
Unemployment, 46729, 46776, 46905–13.
Wages, 46708 (6), 46761–66.
Workhouses, 46897.

KINDER, Councillor, J.P., Chairman of the Leeds Education Committee
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxii.

**King's Heath**
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1a).

**King's Norton Union**
Boarding out of Children, *see* that heading.
Boys, *see* that heading.
Casual Paupers, Wards for, *see* that heading.
Character of various districts comprised in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1).
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Formation, date of (*Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (1).
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), 43247 (2).
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Ins-and-outs, *see* that heading.
Lady Relief Visitor, functions of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (10g).
Lunatics, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relief Districts, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1d).
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Rev. Canon Astbury, 43420–43564; Miss J. Hayward, 45919–45997; Miss H. Newill, 44920–44974; and Mr. R. Waite, 43416–43419; Mr. R. J. Curtis, Stat., App. cxxiii; Mr. C. T. Davis, Stat., App. cxxiv; Mr. H. Fisher, Stat., App., cxxvii; Dr. Johnson, Stat., App. cxxxvii.

**Labour**
Adult, Leicester, boot and shoe trade in, supplanted by juvenile (*Donaldson*), 46427.
Aston Union, mobility of (*Ayles*), 45786 (3).
Birmingham, conditions of, general improvement in (*Daniels*), 44789.
Child
Abolition or reduction of, advocated (*Grisewood*), 37105 (12), 37221.
Leicester, proportion of to female labour (*Carryer*), 46516 (11d).
Division of, extreme to which carried in large works, disadvantages of (*Waite*), 43393.
Dockyard
Bootle in (*Barlow*), 38630.
Liverpool in
Organisation of, need for (*Ball*), 35547.
Scheme for by Central Relief Society
Basis of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (8), 37310, 37313.
Objections of employers and workmen to (*Grisewood*), 37312.
Points of, carried at conference of shipowners and workmen (*Grisewood*), 37315.
Reorganisation of, needed (*Crosfield*), 36253.
System of (*Ball*), 35521–22.
Preferential list of labourers kept by steamship companies, effect of (*Crosfield*), 36255.
System of (*Crosfield*), 36258.
Female, Leicester, proportion of (*Carryer*), 46626.
Girl
Attractions to (*Collier*), 37505.
Manchester, in, increase of, in shops, warehouses, restaurants, etc. (*Collier*), 37489.
Juvenile, Leicester, increased demand for, causes of, (*J. Dodd*), 47220–1.
Leicester Union, villages near, Leicester relative cost in, (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (2).
Liverpool
Constant influx of, reasons for and objections to (*Grisewood*), 37262–67.
Manchester men employed in (*Ball*), 35540.
Manual, Displacement of, by Machinery
Competition as the cause of (*Kemp*), 46841–2.
Inevitable (*Kemp*), 46773, 46780, 46841–2.
Organisation of, advantages derived from (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (3).
Right of men to live by, fact insufficiently realised (*Wheatley*), 40309.
Right to work, position as to, under capitalist system (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (14).

**Labour**—*cont.*

SKILLED

Brixworth Union, scarcity of, reasons for (*Bury*), 48031 (5).
Conditions of, at present time, as compared with twenty years ago (*Donaldson*), 46313.
Demand for, unskilled labour as affected by (*Booker*), 40809.
Sufficiency of (*Wheatley*), 40433.

UNORGANISED

Huddersfield
Conditions in (*Hewing*), Stat., lxxvii (4).
Increase in (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (4).

UNSKILLED

Birmingham, St. Laurence Parish, predominance of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (1).

Leicester, in
Lower stratum of, conditions in at present time as compared with 20 years ago (*Donaldson*), 46316.
Percentage of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (10).
Upper stratum of, conditions in at present time as compared with 20 years ago (*Donaldson*), 46315.

Over-production of, remedies suggested (*Grisewood*), 37105 (11).
Pauperism as affected by, extent of (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*d*).
Sheffield, men from country places acceptable for, reason for (*Booker*), 40912.
Superfluity of, reason for (*Wheatley*), 40404.

**Labour Bureaux**

*See* Labour Exchanges.

**Labourers**

Agricultural, West Derby Union, paucity of (*J. Birch*) Stat., App. xxx (7).

DOCKYARD

Age of employment, decrease in, cause of (*Ball*), 35501.
Improvidence among (*Ball*), 35498–500, 35516.
Liverpool
Insufficiency of employment for (*Ball*), 35524.
Regular work desired by (*Ball*), 35548.
Superfluity of (*Ball*), 35677.

UNSKILLED

Earners of 18*s.* weekly, conditions of (*Abbott*), 42384–85.
Leeds Union, Irish among, difficulty of dealing with (*Ford*), 39776 (4).
Sheffield
Large number of (*Abbott*), 42296.
Poverty among, causes of (*Abbott*), 42385, 42888.
St. Helens, large proportion of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (1).

**Labour Colonies**

ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS, FOR

Advocated in lieu of workhouse relief (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5*b*).
Compulsory labour in, for the idle among, proposed (*Verity*) 42048 (16*a*).
Cost of establishment by State (*Ayles*), 45820, 45823.
Proposed (*Williams*), 45664.
Strict discipline and work, enforcement of among those unwilling to work proposed (*Cooke*), 44976 (7).
Suggestions as to successful working of (*Cooke*), 45275.
Training on in up-to-date agriculture proposed (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*e*), 45807.
Training on land as preparation for emigration proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*g*).

Casual paupers, for, advocated, with compulsory detention, reasons for (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (17).

**Labour Colonies**—*cont.*

FARM COLONIES

Establishment in every Union for the idle, dissolute and tramps proposed (*North*), 41761 (14).
Management by voluntary committees advocated (*Grisewood*), 37105 (10).
Leicester Union, Indoor standby work, need of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (10).
Northampton, refusal to form, error of (*Chadwick*), 47182.
Paupers refusing to work, founding for, by combination of Unions suggested (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*h*), 40340.
Powers as to, extension of advocated (*Cooper*), 36693 (26).

TRAMPS

Detention on, conditions and period for proposed (*Turner*), 43566 (11).
Habitual, for, establishment and control by State proposed (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (9*a*).

"Undesirables," period of detention on, proposed for (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (6).

"Unemployables"
Detention on, scheme for, proposed (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (6–7).
Records to be kept by, value of, in dealing with vagrants, etc. (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (11).

*See also* under Unions, Combination of.

**Labour Exchanges**

BIRMINGHAM

Operations of (*Cooke*), 45279.
Value of (*Rogers*), 45331, 45437.

Charitable element, necessity for eliminating (*Collier*), 37561.
Employers' neglect to use (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*c*)
ESTABLISHMENT OF
As remedy for unemployment suggested (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (14*h*).
In connection with police stations, proposed, advantages of (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat. App. cxix (8).
Huddersfield, absence of (*North*), 41838.
Investigation of cases by, form of (*Smith*), 37397–98.

LEEDS

System followed by, success of (*C. H. Wilson*) Stat., App. cv. (38)
"Undesirables," annual number registered by (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (34).
Wages, rate of, to men found work by (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (35).
Working, method of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (32–34).

Liverpool, in, non-success of (*Grisewood*), 37355.
Network of, throughout country, proposed (*Cooke*), 45281–3; (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*b*).
Organised system of, assistance by, to *bonâ-fide* seekers for work, while on tramp, proposed (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*b*), 45825.
State-controlled, establishment in every town for *bona-fide* searchers for work, proposed (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10*c*).
System of, suggestions as to proposed establishment of (*Ayles*), 45825, 45865.
Trade Unions, attitude towards (*Ayles*), 45867.
Value of in dealing with unemployment (*Grisewood*), 37354.

**Labour Homes**

Church Army, *see* Church Army, Manchester.
Co-operation of Guardians with, advocated (*Verity*), 42069.

HUDDERSFIELD

Accommodation in (*Verity*), 42053.
Beds booked by in 1906 for inmates at Corporation and other lodging-houses (*Verity*), 42119.
Cases relieved by after refusal of outdoor relief by Guardians (*Verity*), 42186–89.
Cases sent to by police (*Verity*), 42070.
Charities' payment to on account of men taken in on their recommendation (*Verity*), 42128.

**Labour Homes**—*cont.*

HUDDERSFIELD—*cont.*

Class of men assisted by (*Verity*), 42064, 42130; (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (4).

Establishment
Date of (*Verity*), 42049.
History of (*Verity*), 42050.

Extension, cost and mode of (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (9).

Financial position of (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (10).

Guardians prohibited by Local Government Board from subscribing to (*Verity*), 42089.

Men employed in workshed in 1902–3–4 and 6 (*Verity*), 42050–51.

Men received into
After careers of (*Verity*), 42060, 42242.
Number physically unfit for a full day's work, in 1906 (*Verity*) 42057.
Payments by for board in 1906 compared with outlay on food (*Verity*), 42133–36.
Remuneration for work, mode of (*Verity*), 42118, 42126.

Men resident in during 1902–3–4 and 6 (*Verity*), 42050–52.

Men, residents in town, temporarily unemployed, method of dealing with (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (8).

Objects of (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (2).

Results of assistance by (*Verity*), 42192.

Self support, impossibility of, reason for (*Verity*), 42048 (5).

Subsidisation by Guardians proposed (*Verity*), 42182; (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (11).

Task of work, hours for, advantage of as compared with those in casual wards (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (13).

Wage bill, amount compared with proceeds of labour (*Verity*), 42048 (5).

Wages for wood-chopping, rate of (*Verity*), 42117.

Work provided in, nature of (*Verity*), 42101–7; (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (3).

Workshed
Accommodation in (*Verity*), 42054.
Remuneration of men working in, average amount of (*Verity*), 42125–26.

Work-ticket system
Men's preference for, as compared with tramp ward of workhouse, reasons for (*Verity*), 42048 (6).
Method of working (*Verity*), 42048 (14).
Proportion of tickets used out of number sold and distributed (*Verity*), 42140.

Value of, under wise management (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (16).

**Labour Home and Workshop for Unemployed, Huddersfield**

*See* Unemployment, Remedies for.

**Labour Test**

ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS, FOR

Birmingham, more rigid application to, Local Government Board's views as to (*Turner*), 43569.

Difficulty of applying (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl (3).

Leeds, in (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (2).

Leicester Union (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*g*).
Description of tasks for (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (9).

Manchester, method of applying (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (7–8).

Abolition of, proposed (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (*h*).

Bramley Union, tasks of work, nature of (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (2).

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION

Form of (*Dearden*), 41105 (3), 41109.

Men unable to perform task, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), 41168–69, 41218.

Number of men on (*Dearden*), 41110.

Orders, number given during 1906 (*Dearden*), 41105 (6).

Rate of payment, etc. (*Dearden*), 41105 (3–4).

Satisfactory results from (*Dearden*), 41108.

Scale of payment to men breaking cinders (*Dearden*), 41105 (32).

**Labour Test**—*cont.*

HUDDERSFIELD

Nature and severity of, effect of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (17).

Payment for work, mode of (*Rigby*), 40810–18.

Scale of payment, arrangements as to, in various sections of Union (*Siddons*), 40654–60, 40663; (*Whiteam*), 40653 54.

Workhouse, valueless task given in (*North*), 41761 (16).

LEEDS UNION

Abuse of, in 1887 (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (7).

Class of men employed on (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (1–12).

Men employed on, County Court treatment of (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (13–14).

Payment for work, increase in scale of, results of (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (2).

Superintendent of, (*Ford*), 39776 (59).

LEICESTER

Acreage of farms, used for (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (9).

Alterations in tasks of work, by Guardians, difficulties caused by (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (4).

Class of men on (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (19).

Farm work, conditions of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (10).

Inefficacy of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25), 47224.

Lightness of task, effects of (*Islip*), 46933–4, 46993.

Men on, excessive relief to, alleged (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (38).

Number of men employed at one time, willingness to work, etc. (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (5).

Number on at date of statement (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (18).

People put on contrary to official advice (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (1*n*).

Period for which work given (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (25).

Results, lack of record, reasons for (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (6).

Scales of relief, old and new, for (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (7).

Weekly number employed, 1904 and 1906 (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (14).

MANCHESTER UNION

Hours of labour (*Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (7–8).

Women, able-bodied to, form of task for (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat. App. xxxvii (10).

Men employed on, classification of advocated (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (15).

NORTHAMPTON

Difficulties as to providing (*Fawkes*), 43890.

Stone-breaking as (*Fawkes*), 43889 (13).

OAKUM PICKING AS

Abolition of proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*g*).

Leicester, abolition of (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*c*); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25*e*).

Relief without, demoralising and pauperising effect of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (27).

STONE BREAKING AS

Abolition of proposed (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*g*).

Leicester
Abolition of (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*c*); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (25*e*).
Objection to (*Islip*), 47005.
Cases in which imposed (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (4).
Unsuitability of in cases of clerks, mechanics, etc. (*Turner*), 43587.

West Derby Union, able-bodied workhouse inmates from Liverpool and task provided for (*Cleaver*) 35992.

**Labour Yards**
Birmingham, date of last opening of (*Fothergill*), 43825 (4).
Bramley Union, supervision in, increase of proposed (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (5).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Applications for employment in, procedure as to (*Blossom*), 43086.
Disfranchisement of men employed in, circumstances under which possible (*Blossom*), 42897.
Employment in, method of obtaining (*Dearden*), 41159.
Firewood prepared in, prices realised for (*Blossom*), 42942.
Men working in, stigma of pauperism not attached to unless relieved in kind (*Dearden*), 41180.
Methods adopted in, deterrence of to young able-bodied men (*Blossom*), 43087.
Money earned, relief in kind in addition, in quantity sufficient to prevent destitution (*Dearden*), 41220.
Payment, mode of (*Dearden*), 41195.
Produce of, demand for (*Dearden*), 41160.
Regulations in (*Dearden*), 41213–17.
Stone broken in 1906, weight of (*Dearden*), 41219.
Superintendent, status and salary of (*Blossom*), 43069–75
Work in
Payment for, unconnected with outdoor relief (*Blossom*), 42937.
Procedure for obtaining (*Blossom*), 42935.
Scales of payment for (*Blossom*), 42939.
Wood chopping, rate of payment per ton (*Blossom*), 42942.
Financial aspect of (*Ford*), 39846–47.
Leeds Union
Closing in summer, effect on number of able-bodied applicants for relief (*Ford*), 39776 (33).
Men struck off list, result as to applications for relief (*Ford*), 39912.
Test labour, forms of (*Ford*), 39845.
Leicester
Able-bodied single men, rules as to relief to (*Carryer*), 46516 (19), 46638–43.
Ages of men relieved in (*Carryer*), 46652.
Number relieved in (*Carryer*), 46649.
Relief in
Eligibility of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (38), 47608.
Alleged effect of (*Kemp*), 46708 (5).
Maximum weekly amount obtainable by married man with six children (*Carryer*), 46516 (18).
Scale of relief in, effect of liberality of (*Kemp*), 46708 (5); (*Islip*), 46926, 47005.
Unsatisfactory cases removed from, number of between March, 1906, and February, 1907 (*Carryer*), 466688.
Weeding-out process, method and result of (*Carryer*), 46645–47.
Work done in, effect of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (35).
Manchester and Salford Mission Yard, *see* that heading.
Northampton
Closing of, result (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (12–13).
Expenditure on in 1904–5–6 (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (13).
Payment of men, increase in proposed (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv. (26a).
Relief in kind only, advocated, to men working in (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (9).
Relief in, unsatisfactory results of (*Ford*), 39776 (28–29).
Sheffield
Class of men dealt with in (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (6, 8).
Relief in, form and extent of (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (7).
**Labour Yards**—*cont.*
Stone Yards
Alternatives to, difficulty as to in urban centre (*Grisewood*), 37347.
Northampton Union
Establishment of (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (3).
Working, result of (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxiv (2).
Wood chopping, Leicester Union, sale of firewood, difficulties as to, *i.e.*, objections of local merchants (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (11).
Working men tramping in search of work, provision of, for, arrangements as to proposed (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (15).
LAMBERT, Mr. FRANK, late Master of the Workhouse, Leicester
Statement of evidence, App. cxl.
**Lancashire**
Operatives, *see* Dietaries, sub-head Nutrition.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
**Land**
Able-bodied Paupers, Leicester Union, employment on, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (4).
Acquisition by Guardians, limitation as to, removal of proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (4).
Acreage for labourers' cottages, prescribed by Act of Parliament (*Wheatley*), 40310 (21).
Allotments
Difficulty of obtaining for, near big towns (*Becke*), 48287.
Working class desire for, Northampton, in, means taken to provide (*Becke*), 48224 (6), 48280.
Brixworth Union
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Small holdings and allotments, lack of success as to (*Bury*), 48031 (4).
Common Lands
Acreage enclosed in 1845 under Act of Parliament, value and allocation of (*Wheatley*), 40310 (32).
Acreage enclosed under 3,867 Acts of Parliament between 1760 and 1879 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (31).
Cardiganshire, acreage enclosed according to annual report, 1880 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (33).
London, acreage and number of commons enclosed (Board of Agriculture, Report for 1869) (*Wheatley*), 40310 (35).
Nottinghamshire, acreage enclosed according to annual report, 1880 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (33).
Restoration of to the people for establishment of home colonies at cost of Exchequer advocated (*Wheatley*), 40310 (38, 43).
Staffordshire, acreage enclosed according to annual report, 1880 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (33).
Warwickshire, acreage of in 1815 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (34).
Yorkshire, acreage enclosed according to annual report, 1882 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (33).
Deer Forests, land cleared of dwellings to form, acreage of (*Wheatley*), 40310 (37).
Huddersfield Workhouse, in connection with, uses and advantages of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (4).
Laws relating to, amendment of to compel cultivation of waste land by owners, proposed (*North*), 41761 (15).
Northamptonshire, number of parishes entirely open land, in 1815 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (34).
Oxfordshire, number of parishes entirely open land in 1815 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (34).
Reclamation of, as a remedy for unemployment, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (24).
Schemes for employment on, futility of, (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xli (9).
Small holdings—youths, for, provision of, advocated (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (30).
Waste land in British Isles, acreage of (*North*), 41761 (15)

**Laundries**
Girls, for training of
*See* under Unions, Combination of.
LEA, DR. ARNOLD W. W., Member of the Committee of the Corporation of Manchester for administering the Midwives Act of 1902
Evidence of, 36927–37104.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN,
Acts of Parliament referred to, 36931 (2).
Contagious Diseases, 36931 (18–19), 36996, 37086.
Convalescent Homes, 36931 (10)
Death Rate, 37081–88.
Dispensaries
Free, 36938, 36946.
Poor Law, 36974.
Provident, 36938, 36946, 36960, 36963.
Drugs, 36933, 36935, 36967.
Friendly Societies, 36931 (10–11), 37000.
Health Societies, 36949.
Hospitals
Germany, 36993.
Infectious Disease, 37043.
"Infirmary" and, 36928.
Municipal, 36931 (17–19).
"Paying," 37012, 37022, 37066, 37074.
Voluntary, 36931 (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (12), 36932–33, 36942, 36960, 36985, 37006, 37008, 37009–11, 37014, 37031, 37035, 37089, 37091 37102.
Infirmaries, 36928, 36931 (13) (14) (15) (16), 36971, 37002, 37006, 37031, 37034.
Maternity Cases, 37103.
Medical Assistance, 36947.
Medical Officers, 36931 (1), 36932–33, 36935, 36967.
Medical Relief, 36933, 36934, 36935, 36954, 36967, 36982, 37052, 37062, 37069.
Medical Training Schools, 36931 (16).
Midwifery, 36931 (2).
Paris, Municipal Council of Public Health, 37071.
Phthisis, 37094.
Sanitary Authorities, 36982, 37094.
Stigma of pauperism, 36954, 36978, 37055.

**League of Help**
Manchester, establishment of proposed, functions suggested for (*Niven*), 38541.

**Leeds**
Boarding-out of Children, *see* that heading.
Borough of
Extension proposed, object of (*Cameron*), 41654.
Population of, *see* Population, Statistics of.
Unions comprised in, area of; also acreage of portions lying within the city (*Cameron*), 41489 (10).
Boys, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* Charities, Medical.
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Free.
Enlargement to area of city, suggested, advantages of as to settlement questions (*Wilson*), 40199–201.
Hospitals, Voluntary, *see* Hospitals.
Housing of the Working Classes, *see* that heading.
Immorality of, compared with other towns (*Allan*), 41261.
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Jewish paupers in (*Ford*), 39776 (5).
Labour Test, *see* that heading.
Labour Yard, *see* that heading.
Maternity Cases, *see* that heading.
Maternity Hospital, *see* that heading.
Medical Assistance, *see* that heading.
Nursing Association, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief Districts, *see* that heading.
Sanitary Authority, *see* that heading.
Social and industrial conditions in (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (1); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (1).
South, removals by low wage earners chiefly to avoid creditors, number of during certain period (*Hawkyard*) 42509 (11).
Township of, area and population of (*Cameron*), 41489 (10)

**Leeds**—*cont.*
Tramps
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Wards for, *see* Casual Paupers, Wards for.
Tuberculosis Association, see that heading.
Union, Population of, *see* Population, Statistics as to.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Dr. J. Allan, 41231–41346; Miss M. Baines, 39540–39774; Dr. J. S. Cameron, 41487–41760; Mr. J. H. Ford, 39775–39978; and Mr. F. Wright, 39979–40080; Mr. T. Atkinson, Stat., App. liv; Mr. A. Bannister, Stat., App. lv.; Mr. F. Buckland, Stat., App. lvii; Mr. W. Coleman, Stat., App. lx.; Mr. A. Cook, Stat., App. lxi; Mr. S. Cooper, Stat., App. lxii; Mr. J. W. Fawcett, Stat., App. lxvii; Mr. L. Fitton, Stat., App. lxviii; Dr. F. Holmes, Stat., App. lxxix; Mr. R. Hudson, Stat., App. lxxx; Councillor Kinder, Stat., App. lxxxii; Mr. C. Lupton, Stat., App. lxxxv; Mr. W. Page, Stat., App. xcii; Mr. F. R. Spark, Stat., App. c; Mr. A. Sykes, Stat., App. ci; Councillor Wilson, Stat., App. cv.

**Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund**, *see* Hospital Funds.

**Leicester Union**
Alcoholism in, *see* Alcoholism.
Amalgamation of Town Councils and Guardians, suggested (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (5).
Area of (*Carryer*), 46516 (14).
Boot and Shoe Trade, *see* Industries and Machinery.
Boy Labour in, *see* that heading.
Brabazon Scheme, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Charities, Medical, *see* that heading.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Classification of Paupers, *see* that heading.
Convalescents, see that heading.
Cottage Homes, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Girl Labour in, see that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Health Societies, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* that heading.
Houses, uninhabited, number of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (4); (*Helland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (2).
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions in (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (1).
Industrial prospects in (*Kemp*), 46726, 46768.
Industries, *see* that heading.
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Inspectors, Sanitary, *see* that heading.
Labour Test, *see* that heading.
Labour Yard, *see* that heading.
Machinery, *see* that heading.
Marrying age in (*Donaldson*), 46348.
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Men in prime of life at discount in certain trades, causes of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (2).
Milk Depot, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Phthisis, treatment of, *see* Phthisis.
Population of, *see* that heading.
Prostitution rife in, street specially referred to as infested by prostitutes (*Carryer*), 46516 (2).
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading
St. Mark's Parish, poverty of (*Donaldson*), 46298.
Sanitary Authority, *see* that heading.
Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes, see under Homes for Children.
Sick Paupers, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (10-11); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (2).
Trade, *see* that heading.
Trades Unions, *see* that heading.
Tramps, *see* that heading.
TOWN COUNCIL
Committees
Method of selecting members (*Kemp*), 46788.
Reduction in number of members suggested (*Kemp*), 46792.
Number of members (*Kemp*) 46757.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Women, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
Working classes, deficient physique of, reasons for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (32).

**Leicester Union**—*cont.*
Town Council—*cont.*
*See* also evidence of Miss Carryer, 46514–46705; Dr. J. Dodd, 47190–47418; Rev. F. L. Donaldson, 46219–46513; Dr. W. F. McAllister-Hewlings, 47400–47743; Mr. S. Hodson, 47419-47499; Mr. F. W. Islip, 46914-47013; Mr. A. Kemp, 46706–46913; Mr. G. Bastard, Stat., App. cxii; Mr. C. F. Bryan, Stat., App, cxvi.; Mr. H. Clark, Stat., App. cxviii; Miss Fullager, Stat., App. cxxx; Dr. Gibbons, Stat., App. cxxxii; Rev. A. Harper, Stat. App. cxxxiii; Mr. W. Hincks, Stat., App. cxxxiv; Mr. Holland, Stat., App. cxxxv; Mr. F. Lambert, Stat. App. cxl; Mr. D. McCarthy, Stat., App. cxliii; Mr. C. K. Millard, Stat., App. cxliv.; Mr. R. Sebestre, Stat., App. cl; Mr. A. Sherriff, Stat., App. cli; Mr. Stone, Stat., App. clv.

**Liverpool Union**
Aged Poor, homes for, *see* Aged Poor.
Alcoholism in, effect of, *see* Alcoholism.
Boys, homes for, *see* Boys.
Brabazon Scheme, *see* that heading.
Brownlow Hill Branch Workhouse, Brabazon work in, *see* Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Paupers.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Children in, *see* that heading.
City of, poor areas in (*Grisewood*), 37105 (14).
Clerks' Association, *see* that heading.
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes, children, for, *see* Cottage Homes.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, *see* that heading and Punishment of Paupers.
Epileptics, homes for, *see* Epileptics.
Imbeciles, homes for, *see* Imbeciles.
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industries carried on in, *see* Industries.
Infants, homes for, *see* Infants.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
In-and-outs, *see* that heading.
Local Government Board rules as affecting, *see* Unions.
Migration of Poor, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Poor, condition of, during last 30 years (*Smith*), 37417.
Population in, *see* Population.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Sailors, Homes for, *see* Sailors.
Settlement, *see* Settlement, Law of.
Thrift, lack of, *see* Thrift.
Tontine Clubs, *see* that heading.
Tramps, *see* that heading.
Unemployment, effect of, *see* Unemployment.
Workhouse Inmates, Employment of, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Workhouses, Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
*See* also evidence of Mr. H. Ball, 35451–35691; Mr. J. Edwards, 38322–38379; Mr. W. Grisewood, 37105–37374; Mr. N. Raw, 37927–38321; Mr. W. Smithe 37375–37431; Miss Thorburn, 35692–35885; Rev. J. Baker, Stat., App. xxvii: Mr. W. Bray, Stat., App. xxxii; Dr. W. Carter, Stat., App. xxxv; Mr. W. Crossfield, Stat., App. xxxvi; Mr. Hagger, Stat., App. xxxix; Miss M. Stanistreet, Stat., App. xlvii; Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Stat., App. xlix.

LLOYD, Mr. GEO., Master of the Aston Union Workhouse, Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. cxli.

**Loafers**
Detention, Compulsory, in Labour Colonies, under control of Home Office, advocated (*Raw*), 37927 (49).
Huddersfield, in (*Wheatley*), 40439.

**Loans**
Agricultural purposes, for, amount of up to 1896 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (41).
Aston Union, of, amounts outstanding (*Williams*), 45464 (6)

**Loans**—*cont.*
Guardians, repayment of, period allowed as compared with Education Authority (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (12).
Landlords, to, under 9 and 10 Victoria, c. 101, 1846, amount of (*Wheatley*) 40310 (41).
Local, for relief of trade, amount of up to 1905 (Statistical Abstract, 1906) (*Wheatley*), 40310 (40).

**Loan Relief**
Abolition of system advocated (*Burnet*), 44421 (4).
Medical
Abolition of advocated (*Burnet*), 44428.
Abuse of, case referred to showing (*Burnet*), 44421 (4), 44432–34, 44480–1.
Birmingham, in
Infrequency of (*Burnet*), 44436–37, 44477.
Persons attended on loan, attitude of (*Burnet*), 44441.
System, if retained, to be properly carried out (*Burnet*), 44540–53.
Districts in which given (*Percival*), 47986.
Improvidence encouraged by (*Burnet*), 44421 (5).
Obtained by persons able to pay a private practitioner, objection to recovery of by Guardians (*Burnet*), 44522–3.
Pauperism increased by (*Burnet*), 44421 (5).
Recovery of
Birmingham
Amount of claim, basis for (*Burnet*), 44480–1.
Infrequency of attempts as to (*Burnet*), 44432, 44478.
Cost compared with amount recovered (*Bygott*), 44372.
Repayment, enforcing advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (12).

**Local Acts of Parliament**
Liverpool Union, 5 & 6 Vict., c. 42, Select Vestry Constituted under, Administration of relief by (*H. J. Hagger*), Stat., App. xxxix (1).
Stockport, in force in (*Young*), 38880.

**Local Authorities**
Combinations of, Joint Committees of Guardians, unsatisfactory nature of (*Clearer*), 36114.
Education Authority
Manchester
Medical Department, expenses of, in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (45*b*)
Staff of (*Niven*), 38380 (45*b*)
Payment of
Advocated (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*b*), 45831, 45858.
Cost of (*Ayles*), 45861–64.
Pluralist, objection to (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*a*) 45790.

**Local Government**
Unity of, need for increase in (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*c*).

**Local Government Board**
Birmingham, Local Authorities, extent of educational work of, amongst (*Cooke*), 45239.
Buildings, Poor Law
Approval of plans for, by, delay in (*Williams*), 45750.
Interference of, as to, disadvantages of (*Williams*), 45749–64.
Circulars
Chaplin, 1900.
Leicester, indiscriminate relief due to effects of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*f*).
Liverpool, effect of (*Ball*), 35461, 35679
Misinterpretation of by Guardians
Outdoor relief
As affected by (*Whitwam*), 40477 (7), 40535.
Sheffield Union, in (*Booker*), 41072.

**Local Government Board**—*cont.*
CIRCULARS—*cont.*
Chaplin—*cont.*
Misinterpretation of, etc.—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Expenditure on as affected by, in Huddersfield (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxli (6).
Provisions relating to comfort of aged poor in workhouses, Liverpool, method of carrying out suggestions (*Thorburn*), 35825–26.
CONTROL BY
In matters of detail, relaxation of advocated (*Williams*), 45464 (22).
Over appointment, etc., of Superior Poor Law Officers, decrease in, objections to (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (24).
Satisfactory (*McDougall*), 36625.
Emigration of Paupers by Guardians, sanction of desirable as to (*Cooper*), 36886.
General Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Guardians' correspondence with, replies to, greater promptitude as to, desirability of (*Wilson*), 40085 (26).
Guardians' relations with (*Manton*), 43626 (39).
Inspection by, adequacy of (*Cooke*), 45234.
Lady Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Medical Inspectors, *see* Inspectors, Medical.
Memoranda, small-pox, on, 1896 (*Young*), 38891.
Minutes, Goschen, 1869, co-operation between Guardians and charities enjoined by (*Wilson*), 44618 (37).
Nomination of a Guardian for each Union by, proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076.
OFFICERS OF
Inspection of outdoor relief by, proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Inspectors, General, *see* that heading.
ORDERS
Codification of need for (*Waite*), 43247 (18*d*); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*b*); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (9); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*a*); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*c*).
General, 1879, object of (*Allan*), 41333, 41343–46.
Greater elasticity in, desirability of (*Wilson*), 40085 (26).
Inconsistency of, alleged (*Wheatley*), 40317–21.
Modernising and simplifying of advocated (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (9).
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, Rules for administration of, framing by, proposed (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (21).
Provision of, as to pauper classification in Workhouses, defects with regard to (*McDougall*), 36513 (10–13).
President of, permanent appointment of, suggestion as to (*Bury*), 48031 (21*b*).
Settlement cases, decision by, Central Clearing House system proposed between contesting Unions (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (25).
SUPERVISION OF POOR LAW UNIONS BY
Increase in advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (26); (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (13).
Restriction and limitation of Urban Unions, excess of, Guardians' resentment of (*Wilson*) 40085 (42), 40146; (*Manton*), 43626 (35), 43782–87.

**Local Health Centres**
Public Elementary Schools, using as proposed; talks with parents at, details as to (*Wilson*), 44610 (19).

**Lodgers**
Working class homes, in, Birmingham, prevalence of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*d*, *j*).

**Lodging Houses**
Birmingham, nature of (*Fothergill*), 43830.
Boy and girl inmates of, supervision of, up to specified age, by trained official, proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (10*c*).

**Lodging Houses**—*cont.*
COMMON
Epidemics in relation to (*Beatty*), 47898.
Northampton, in, number of (*Beatty*), 47896.
Residence in, as a bar to outdoor relief (*Skivington*), 36505.
Free, for destitute persons, opening without sanction of Local Government Board, objection to (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8*e*).
Huddersfield, outdoor relief to inmates (*Rigby*), 40717 (20).
Leeds Union, visitation by Sanitary Inspectors, advantage of in prevention of concealment of infectious cases (*Cameron*), 41489 (25*b*).
LIVERPOOL
David Lewis Hostel, inmates, superior class in (*Ball*), 35631.
Permanent inmates, character and occupations of (*Ball*), 35640–44.
MUNICIPAL
Establishment of proposed (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (19*c*).
Women, for, Leicester, establishment of, advocated (*Carryer*), 46605.
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO DWELLERS IN
Advocated (*Skivington*), 36263 (11).
Objection to (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (9).
Rochdale (Mr. Stopford's district), number of (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (1).
Rowton Houses, Ashton Union, accommodation in (*Bygott*), 43998 (5).
Workhouses, admissions from, *see* Workhouses, Admissions to.

LONGBOTTOM, DR. W., Sheffield
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxiii.

LOMAX, MR. T., Agent and Secretary of the District Provident and Charity Organisation Society of Manchester and Salford
Statement of evidence, App. xliv.

LORD, MR. D., Solicitor, Member of the Bramley Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxiv.

**LOWNDS, Mr.** (*Liverpool Lock Hospital*)
Venereal Diseases, opinion on (*Allan*), 41293.

**Lunacy**
Alcoholism as a cause of (*Waite*), 43247 (9).

**Lunacy Certificates**
Fees for, uniform custom as to, absence of, discontent caused by (*Anderson*), 39448–54.

**Lunatics**
ASTON UNION, IN
Increase of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10).
Number of, during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
ASYLUMS FOR
Birmingham, number of, etc. (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (2).
Charge to persons having by thrift accumulated savings, Friendly Societies' objection to amount of (*North*), 41761 (31).
Ecclesall Union, number of, on January 1st, 1902 and 1906, compared (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (5).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), cost per case per week (*Rhodes*), 38898 (15).
Care and treatment of, transfer from hospitals and Guardians to Borough and County Councils, advantage of (*Raw*), 37927 (43).
Control of by licensed persons out of doors, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (8).
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union, average annual number certified (*Bygott*), (43998–18).

**Lunatics**—*cont.*
HARMLESS
Detention in imbecile wards of infirmaries under payment to Guardians from Lunacy Grant, proposed (*Ford*), 39776 (75).
Huddersfield, workhouse, accommodation for (*Rigby*), 40717 (14).
Huddersfield, average number removed to workhouse or asylum in each month (*North*), 41858.
Non-settled, brought in from foreign countries, maintenance at national cost proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (7).
Police functions in relation to, extension of proposed (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (25).
Removal of, under Law of Settlement, anomalies in needing adjustment (*Cleaver*), 35887 (18).
Removal to workhouse, separate Relieving Officer for advocated (*North*), 41851.
Settlement of, Ireland, removal to, practical impossibility of (*Cleaver*), 36080.
STATISTICS AS TO
Aston Union, in, increase of (*Cooke*), 44976 (10).
King's Norton Union, number and proportion to population on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (5).
Workhouses, in, Ecclesall Union, number of on January 1st, 1902 and 1906, compared (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix. (5).
*See* also under Unions, Combination of.

LUPTON, MR. CHARLES, Hon. Treasurer of the General Infirmary, Leeds,
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxv.

**Lying-in-Cases**
*See* Maternity Cases.

McALLISTER-HEWLINGS, DR. WILLIAM FREDERICK, District Medical Officer of Health and Surgeon to Provident Dispensary, Leicester
Evidence of, 47500–47743.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged Poor, 47501 (37).
Boarding-out of children, 47501 (9).
Charity Organisation Society, 47501 (26).
Clubs, 47501 (21).
Dispensaries 47501 (14).
Provident, 47501 (12) (28), 47503, 47506, 47509, 47513, 47521, 47611, 47615, 47621, 47638, 47648, 47684.
Drugs, 47501 (1) (45*b*) 47520, 47619.
Friendly Societies, 47501 (16) (17) (18) (19) (22) (23) (29*b*) (31), 47723, 47709.
Guardians
Subscriptions by, 47501 (7).
Type of, 47501 (44).
Health Visitors, 47554.
Hospitals
General, 47501 (13).
Infectious Diseases, for, 47551, 47590.
Voluntary, 47501, (7) (13) (25) 47534, 47663, 47689, 47696.
Imbeciles, 47501 (9) (29*d*).
Indoor Relief, 47501 (36).
Infectious Diseases, 47727, 47736.
Infirmaries, 47501 (29*d*), 47550.
Labour Test, 47501 (38).
Labour Yards, 47501 (35) (38) 47608.
Medical Aid Institution, 47501 (15).
Medical Assistance, 47501 (25), 47502, 47577.
Medical Clubs, 47501 (20), 47577.
Medical Officers, District, 47737, 47743, 47501 (2–3) (9) (33) (45*a*) 47516, 47518, 47521, 47568, 47623, 47628.
Medical Practitioners, 57627.
Medical Relief, 47501 (5) (11) (29) (30) (32) (34) 47535, 47570, 47588.
Orders for, 47501 (6).
Outdoor, 47501 (4) (5) (33) (38) (40) (45*f*) (45*g*) (45*h*) 47538, 47545 47560, 47582, 47648, 47657, 47665, 47666, 47679.
Recovery of cost of, 47632.

McALLISTER-HEWLINGS, DR. WILLIAM FREDERICK—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Medical Relief—*cont.*
State-provided, 47640.
Transference of, 47501 (44*i*) 47533, 47540, 47550, 47645, 47661.
Midwifery, 47501 (8) (45*c*) (45*d*) 47597.
Midwives, 47501 (54*c*).
Migration of Poor, 47603.
Milk Depots, 47501 (1).
Nursing Associations, 47501 (24).
Old Age Pensions, 47501 (31) 47709.
Outdoor Relief 47501, (41) 47603 47723.
Phthisis, 47501 (1).
Pauperism, 47501 (42).
Population, 47501 (2) (33).
Qualifications of, 47501.
Reforms in Administration, 47501 (45).
Relief
Administration of 47537.
Deterrence of, 47501 (41).
Sanitary Authorities, 47501 (1) (44*i*), 47537, 47540, 47557, 47584–7, 47661, 47665, 47666, 47679.
Sickness, 47501 (29*d*).
Surgical Aid and Waterbed Society, 47501 (27).
Surgical Appliances, 47501 (10).
Thrift, 47501 (43), 47657.
Unemployment, 47606.
Vaccination, 47568.

McCARTHY, MR., DOMINIC, Member of the Board of Guardians of Leicester Union
Statement of evidence, App. cxliii.

MACDONALD, DR. J. A., M.D., District Medical Officer of Taunton Union, Chairman of the Representative Meetings of the British Medical Association
Evidence of, 39013–39539.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Hospitals, 39180, 39243, 39244–47.
Infirmaries, 39316.
Medical Practitioners, 39311, 39317, 39319, 39320.
Medical Services, 39393–401.
Medical Relief, 39390–91, 39392, 39397

MACDONALD, MR. JAMES, Clerk to the Guardians Township of Manchester
Statement of evidence, Stat., App. xlv.

McDOUGALL, MR. ALEXANDER, Alderman of City of Manchester and Guardian of Township of Manchester
Evidence of, 36512–36691.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged Poor, 36513 (25), 36529, 36541, 36561, 36570, 36576.
Workhouses in, 36513 (17), 36521–26, 36616.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 36590, 36599.
Charity, 36513 (29–31) (32) (34), 36527, 36584–85.
Charity Organisation Society, 36578–80.
Classification of Paupers
By Workhouses, 36657, 36691.
Combination of Unions for, 36586, 36599.
In Workhouses, 36513 (12–13) (20–23) (24), 36515, 36586, 36599, 36609, 36615, 36648, 36655, 36656.
Cottage Homes, Children for, 36630.
Destitution, 36513 (26–28) (35).
Dietaries, 36671, 36675, 36679.
Guardians, 36541, 36570.
Hospitals, 36607.
Housing of the Working Classes, 36634 36637, 36639.
Indoor Relief, 36668.
Industrial and Provident Societies, 36578–83.
Infectious Diseases, 36592.

McDOUGALL, Mr. ALEXANDER—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Insurance, 36513 (31).
Local Government Board
Control of, 36625.
Orders, 36513 (10–13).
Medical Relief, 36605, 36608.
Migration of Poor, 36643–4.
Old Age Pensions, 36547, 36554.
Outdoor Relief, 36513 (3–4), 36600.
Administration of, 36597, 36680.
Paupers, 36643.
Pensions, 36566.
Poor Law, 36513 (1), 36584–85, 36621.
Relief, 36513 (2) (14–16) (17–19), 36623, 36643.
Sanitary Authority, 36591, 36605, 36608.
Sanitary Authorities, 36690.
Schools, 36628.
Servants, Domestic, 36632.
Thrift, 36623.
Unions, 36602.
Combinations of, 36586, 36599, 36661, 36683.
Vaccination, 36690.
Widows with children, 36632.
Women
Destitute, 36513 (17–19).
Workhouses, in, 36522–26.
Working Classes, 36613.
Workhouses
Classification in, 36513 (5–8).
Inmates, 36663.

MACGREGOR, Dr. PETER, Hon. Surgeon, Huddersfield Infirmary, etc.
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxvi.

**Machinery**
Coal Mines, introduction of "Iron Man," effect on employment (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (23).
Displacement of hand labour by, pauperism as affected by, in Hunslet Union (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4).
INTRODUCTION OF
Boot and Shoe Trade
Leicester, in, pauperism as affected by (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
Northampton Union, results of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (4–7).
Development mentally of boys and girls as affected by (*Collier*), 37600–2.
Leicester Union, industrial condition as affected by (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (2).
Manchester, in, unemployment as affected by (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (22).
Pauperism as affected by (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (6).
Northampton Union, large cost of, small factories as affected by (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (9).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.
Speeding-up of, employment as affected by (*Baines*), 39602–03.
Unemployment as affected by, *see* Unemployment.

**Machine-Makers' Society.**
*See* Trade Unions.

MACKENZIE, Dr. F. L., District Medical Officer, Huddersfield Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxvii.

**Maintenance**
Bastards of, *see* Bastardy.
Brothers and sisters, unmarried, to be liable to maintain each other, suggested (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*i*).
Children adopted by Guardians, of, Orders on parents, power to enforce as in case of affiliation orders, need for (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (19*d*).
Filial responsibility, decrease in, cause of (*Blackshaw*), 41410–11; (*Mee*), Stat App. lxxxviii (63–64).

**Maintenance**—*cont.*
Filial responsibility, outdoor relief as affecting (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi. (10).
GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents' liability to maintain, objections to (*Cooke*), 44976 (9); (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (9*b*).
Provisions of Sec. 6, Poor Relief Act, 1601, extension to proposed, in relation to support of grandparents (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (68).
Irish paupers, irremovable, national provision for proposed (*Booker*), 40981.
ORDERS
On relations, facilities for obtaining by paupers instead of by Guardians advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (77); (*Manton*), 43740.
Power for Guardians to apply for in connection with aged persons, not chargeable but unable to maintain themselves, and to enforce on becoming chargeable, advocated (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*m*).
Recovering at Petty Sessions proposed (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (22).
Under provisions of Sec. 6 Poor Relief Act, 1601, power to justices to make on application by person in need proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (69).
Wives, obtaining by without intervention of Guardians advocated, reason for (*Manton*), 43740.
PARENTS, BY CHILDREN
Danger of prejudice to grandchildren by (*Waite*), 43299.
Difficulties as to (*Donaldson*), 46346–7.
Friendly Societies' objection to compulsory contribution by married sons with families having less than 26s. weekly wage (*North*), 41761 (30).
Huddersfield, in (*Whiteman*), 40627–29.
Enforcing, method adopted (*Rigby*), 40717 (21).
Leicester, filial responsibility, lack of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (13, 29, 34*a*), 47223.
Liverpool, in (*Ball*), 35518.
Pauperism as affected by inability of children as to (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (25).
Maintenance by married daughters, desirability of, when in a position to contribute towards (*Baines*), 39541 (17); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*h*); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (68).
Northampton, absence of efforts to enforce (*Chadwick*), 47015 (4), 47085.
Previous to chargeability, power for Guardians to compel, advocated (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*b*).
Recovery without recourse to Guardians
Advocated (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (23).
Objections to (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (24).
Scale of contributions according to son's income suggested (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (13*c*).
REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF
Contributions from chargeable persons, in, sufficient enforcement of, Northampton Union, in (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (4).
Enforcement of contributions from chargeable persons, additional powers as to, need for, (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (9*a*).
Enforcement of repayments by improvident young people between twenty and forty years, advocated (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (6).
Order on liable relative, failure to comply with, power of arrest, as in affiliation orders, need for (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (19).
Recovery from relatives of paupers
Bolton Union
Procedure for (*Cooper*), 36693(14–15).
Unsatisfactory form of (*Cooper*), 36727

**Maintenance**—*cont.*

REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF—*cont.*

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, increase in amount due to introduction of Case Paper System (*Dearden*), 41105 (30).
Leicester, absence of attempt as to (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29e).
Liverpool, amount annually recovered by Guardians from paupers treated in Poor Law institutions (*Rae*), 37927 (25), 37939.
Northampton, absence of efforts to enforce (*Chadwick*), 47015 (4), 47024.
Procedure for, simplification of needed (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*h*); (*Cooper*), 36693 (14), 36722–23, 36866.

RELATIVES, BY

Aston Union
Contributions, variability in amount asked (*Ayles*), 45786 (10, 17).
Enforcement of, results of (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (12).
Contributions from, need of enforcing (*Williams*), 45464 (15).
Hunslet Union, conditions as to (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (65–67).
King's Norton Union, in, functions of Lady Cross Visitors as to discovery (*Hayward*), 45951.
Liability of, increase in, need for (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (9).
Non-enforcement under certain circumstances, suggested (*Skivington*), 36263 (9).
Power to enforce before chargeability, need for (*Cooper*), 36693 (15), 36838.
Recovery by poor direct, without intervention of Guardians advocated (*Manton*), 43740; (*Williams*) 45464 (17); (*North*) Stat. App. cxlv (17*c*).
Refusal to contribute, offer of workhouse, result of (*Cooper*), 36845.
Unwillingness to contribute until compelled by Guardians (*Ford*), 39776 (17).

Relatives not legally liable, taking earnings of into consideration, objection to (*S. Rivington*), 36499–504.

UNMARRIED MOTHERS

By their illegitimate children proposed (*Mee*) Stat., App. lxxxviii (68); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*c*); (*Ford*) 39776 (78), 39885; (*Fothergill*) 43825 (13*b*).
Payment by putative father before confinement in chargeable cases, proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (84).

**Management of Workhouses.**

Crosland Moor (*Huddersfield*), vested in one family (*North*), 41761 (26).
Defects in (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (14).
Guardians' discretionary powers, as to, extension of proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (6).
Local Government Board Inspectors and Master, by, proposed (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (12).

**Manchester**

Charities, *see* that heading.
Church Army, *see* that heading.
Convalescent Homes, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, Voluntary, *see* Hospitals.
Industrial conditions in (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (10).
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Jewish Board of Guardians, *see* Charities.
Labour homes, *see* Church Army.
Labour Test, *see* that heading.
Lodging-houses, *see* Church Army.
Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Nursing Association, *see* that heading.
Overcrowding in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* that heading.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relief depots, *see* Church Army.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Sanitary Authority, *see* Sanitary Authorities.

**Manchester**—*cont.*

Snow removal, number of men employed by Corporation on (*Collier*), 37523.
Trade in, prosperity of (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (23).
Unemployment, in, *see* that heading.
Warehousemen and Clerks' Association, *see* that heading.

Working classes in
Condition of as compared with Birmingham (*Burnet*), 44469–70.

*See* also evidence of Rev. S. F. Collier, 37432–37603; Dr. A. W. W. Lea, 37927–37104; Mr. A. McDougall, 36512–36691; Dr. J. Niven, 38380–38626; Mr. Dewsnup, Stat., App. xxxvii.; Mr. D. Henriques, Stat., App. xli.; Mr. Kelly, Stat., App. xliii; Mr. T. Lomax, Stat., App. xliv.; Mr. J. Macdonald, Stat., App. xlv.; Dr. Reynolds, Stat., App. xlvi.

**Manchester and Salford Ladies' Public Health Society**

*See* Health Societies.

**Manchester and Salford Mission**

*See* Missions.

MANSFIELD, MR. HERBERT, Clerk to the Leicester Board of Guardians

Statement of evidence, App. cxlii.

MANTON, MR. HENRY JOHN, J.P., Member of the Birmingham Board of Guardians

Evidence of, 43626–43824.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied Paupers, 43626 (18–20), 43642.
Act of Parliament: Workmen's Compensation Act, 43635.
Application and Report Book, 43759.
Boarding-out of Children, 43626 (7).
Boys, 43636.
Buildings, Poor Law, 43756.
Casual Labour, 43626 (4).
Charities (Birmingham), 43626 (28), 43659.
Children (Birmingham), 43626 (7, 44), 43649–54.
Classification of Paupers, 43626 (15), 43641–3.
Cottage Homes for Children, 43626 (7).
Deserving Poor, 43647.
Destitution, 43626 (8).
Election of Guardians, 43672–3.
Employment, 43626 (6).
Epileptics, 43626 (13).
Guardians
Boards of, 43677.
Duties of, 43665, 43681.
Office of, 43626 (34), 43663, 43676, 43823.
Officers of, 43626 (41), 43683, 43788.
Type of, 43664, 43748–50.
Value of on Councils, 43670.
Hospitals, 43764–8.
Infirmaries, 43626 (10–12), 43729, 43733, 43736–8, 43752, 43763, 43769–73.
Local Government Board, 43626 (35, 39) 43782–7.
Maintenance, 43740.
Outdoor Relief, 43626 (23, 25, 26, 28, 37–8), 43545, 43697–700, 43762, 43794–801, 43805–10.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 43801–4.
Pauperism, 43626 (33).
Physical Deterioration, 43626 (6).
Poor Law Service, 43724–6, 43789–93.
Qualifications, 43626 (1–2).
Relief, 43626 (24, 43), 43640, 43655–8, 43661, 43667, 43694.
Relief Committees, 43717–9.
Relieving Officers, 43687, 43691, 43697–703, 43721–3.
Sanitary Authority, 43626 (3).
Scales of Relief, 43626 (32), 43644.
Sick Poor, 43626 (6), 43700.
Unemployment, 43626 (4–5).
Unions Amalgamation of, 43707–15.

MANTON, Mr. HENRY JOHN, J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Widows with Children, 43626 (30–32), 43648, 43774–81.
Workhouses, 43626 (16).
Working Classes, 43626 (3), 43627–9.
Workmen, 43633, 43635, 43811–20.

**Manufacture**
Horse power employed in England in 1840, 1870 and 1895, percentages of compared (*Wheatley*), 40310 (11).
Manual labour employed in England in 1840, 1870 and 1895, percentages compared (*Wheatley*), 40310 (11).
Steam power employed in, in England in 1840, 1870 and 1895, percentages compared (*Wheatley*), 40310 (11).

**MARR, Mr.**
*See* Housing of the Working Classes, Manchester.

**Marriages between Persons living in Adultery**
Arrangement of, by Guardians, prohibition of suggested (*Burnet*), 44421 (10), 44503.

**Marriages, Early**
Pauperism as affected by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (29); (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (4).

**Marriage Rate**
Huddersfield Union, in, lowness of, effect on population (*Rigby*), 40717 (3).

**Married Couples**
Aged, Cottage Homes for, Aston (*Cooke*), 44976 (4).
AGED INFIRM
Single-room dwellings
Erection for and supervision of by Poor Law nurses proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (5).
Rent free to those in receipt of outdoor relief, proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (5), 42566.
Deserving, destitute, Brixworth Union, relief to, mode of giving (*Bury*), 48045.

**Married Couples in Workhouses**
ASTON UNION
Aged couples, number of cottages for (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (17).
Separate quarters for (*Williams*), 45464 (9); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (4).
Chorlton Union, provision for, extent of (*Skivington*), 36428–33.
Compulsory living together, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39413.
Compulsory separation of, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (38); (*Whitaker*), 39413.
Hunslet Union, aged poor, provision for (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (4).
Living together, provision for, advocated (*Burnet*), 44421 (7).
Separate quarters for deserving poor, compulsory provision by Guardians proposed (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (14).

**Master of Workhouse**
BOOK-KEEPING, REDUCTION OF
Need for (*Williams*), 45464 (25).
Scheme for (*Williams*), 45603–7.
Married man with young family as, Sheffield Union, absence of objection to (*Booker*), 40973.
Promotion of, difficulties as to, reason for (*Fawkes*), 43967–69.

**Massachusetts (U.S.A.)**
Almshouses in, *see* that heading.
Indoor Relief, *see* Indoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Lunatics, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Expenditure on.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to
Tramps, *see* that heading.

**Maternity Cases**
BIRMINGHAM
Nursing of
At home, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), 43998 (39), 44242.
Improvements in (*Bygott*), 43998 (38).
Blackburn, free medical assistance given (*Greenwood*), 37705.
DERITEND AND BORDESLEY DISTRICTS OF ASTON UNION
Average number and class of (*Bygott*), 43998 (17).
Nursing and medical treatment of Poor Law cases, arrangements for (*Bygott*), 44242.
LEEDS
District Medical Officer's fees for attendance, arrangements for payment of (*Cameron*), 41697.
Provision for, nature and extent of (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (36–37).
Leicester, operations in, unnecessarily large number of alleged (*Carryer*), 46563.
Manchester, Municipal Medical Assistance in (*Lea*), 37103.
Non-pauper and pauper, Birmingham, proposal by Guardians to compel District Medical Officers to attend all midwives' difficult cases, objection to (*Burnet*), 44421 (6).
POOR LAW
Bootle, in, Medical Officer (District), Midwives' failure to send for on emergency, alleged reason for (*Barlow*), 38681.
Manchester
Medical attendance on at cost of Sanitary Authority (*Niven*), 38554.
Applications for payment of fees, mode of dealing with (*Niven*), 38578.
Authorised by Sec. 133 of Public Health Act, 1875 (*Niven*), 38573–76.
Payment of fees, authority for (*Niven*), 38573.
Scale of income entitling to, method of drawing up (*Niven*), 38580.
Medical Assistance
Delay in obtaining
Danger caused by (*Edwards*), 38361.
Remedy suggested (*Edwards*), 38324 (9), 38356.
Obtaining by midwife, procedure for (*Edwards*), 38324 (9c), 38354.
Visits of Lady Cross Visitors to, Advantages of (*Hayward*), 45922 (4).

**Maternity Homes**
*See* Institutions.

**Maternity Hospitals**
BIRMINGHAM
Crowded state of (*Bygott*), 43998 (39).
Ticket of admission system, registration fee substituted for (*Bygott*), 43998 (38).
Establishment of by Sanitary Authority British Medical Association's views as to (*Whitaker*), 39513–14.
Leeds Union, accommdoation in (*Cameron*), 41489 (16).
Leeds Ladies' Maternity Hospital, in- and out-patients taken by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*f*, 36*c*).
Manchester in, establishment of by Sanitary Authority (*Whitaker*), 39510.

**Medical Aid Associations**
LEICESTER, IN
Management of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9*c*).
Membership of (*McAllister Hewlings*), 47501 (15).
Liverpool, in, practically universal distribution of medical relief through (*Edwards*), 38340–41.
Northampton, Friendly Societies Institute, Medical Officers, number and mode of remuneration of (*Beatty*), 47915.
Sheffield, attitude of medical profession towards (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (4).

**Medical Assistance**

BIRMINGHAM

Accessibility of (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (3).

Adequacy of (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (18); (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (15); (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (14); (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (10); (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (8).

Agencies for (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (1),
Abuse of by persons for purpose of obtaining extras given by (*Bygott*), 43998 (50)
Co-operation between various voluntary, mode of (*Bygott*), 43998 (46), 44001.
Co-operation and co ordination between, need of (*Wilson*), 44618 (32).
Overlapping of (*Bygott*), 43998 (48), 43999–44000; (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (13–15).
Re-organisation of, proposed
Difficulties as to (*Wilson*), 44684.
Scheme for (*Wilson*), 44618 (33–36), 44637.
Surgical operations under scheme, arrangements suggested (*Wilson*), 44674.

Emergency cases, provisions for treatment of, (*Bygott*), 43998 (57).
Insufficiency of, evils resulting from exemplified (*Bygott*), 43998 (55), 44001, 44028.
Organised system of, need for more adequate and better (*Wilson*), 44622.
Quality, excellence of (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (19).
Sanitary Authorities, by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (2).

Control of by one authority, difficulty as to (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (14).

DELAY IN OBTAINING

Cause of (*Scurfield*), 41981; (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (19).
Health of community as affected by (*Scurfield*), 41888 (10c).

Difficulty of obtaining in emergency, typical case referred to (*Browne*), 39309.
Difficulty in payment for by artisans, cause and effects of (*Wilson*), 44618 (11, 14).
Domiciliary, Birmingham, in, inadequacy of (*Bygott*), 44018.
Efforts made by labourers to obtain at crisis of illness (*Wilson*), 44618 (11), 44635.
Emergency cases, in, Paris, custom as to fees in (*Browne*), 39306.
Failure of non-parochial poor to seek, dangers consequent on (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (8).
General practitioners, by emergency cases, payment of fee by Sanitary Authority advocated (*Browne*), 39305.
Germany, weekly payment per family, benefits included in (*Wilson*), 44691.

HARDINGSTONE UNION

Agencies for
Consolidation of proposed (*Percival*), 47921 (14).
Overlapping of (*Percival*), 47921 (12).

HUDDERSFIELD UNION

Adequacy of (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (13–16); (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (13); (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (17); (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (8); (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (5).
Agencies for, Control of by one Authority, Objections to (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (19).
Inaccessibility of, frequent, in case of aged and infants (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (4).
Nature and extent of (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (3–6).
Sanitary Authority, by, nature of (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (3).

Inability of non-parochial poor to obtain, evil results of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (9).

**Medical Assistance**—*cont.*

INADEQUATE

Amount or quality, in, Poor as affected by (*Wilson*), 44618 (10).
Birmingham, in, phthisis, case referred to illustrating (*Wilson*), 44618 (27).
Evils of among poor (*Wilson*), 44694.
Quality, in, reason for (*Wilson*), 44618 (15).
King's Norton Union, nature of (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (1c).
Lack of among poor, results of (*Young*), 38847.

LEEDS UNION

Adequacy of (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (8); (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (40).
Agencies for (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1).
Co-operation between agencies for, absence of (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (6).
Provision for (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (4).
Voluntary efforts, development of, conditions retarding (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (25).

LEICESTER

Accessibility of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (5).
Adequacy (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (20); (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (26).
Excepting as to night service, remedy suggested as to latter (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (61*a* and note).
Agencies for (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (24).
Abuse of by affluent (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (8); (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (61*c*–*e*).
Neglect of poor to join (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (8).
Co-ordination of various agencies for, absence of and need for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (14, 18).
Dispensary rate, at, large proportion of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (6).
Excessive cheapening of, pauperisation resulting from (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (18).
Existing scheme of, evils of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (22), 47196, 47227.
Facilities for non-Poor Law, to thrifty poor, (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (28), 47502.
Quality of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (61*b*).
As affected by inadequate remuneration (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (23), 47199.
Remuneration of Poor Law, Dispensary and Club Medical Officers, inadequacy of, (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (20).
Scheme proposed for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (17), 47200.

MANCHESTER, IN

Municipal, functions of (*Lea*), 36947.
Payment for by earners of less than 30*s.* weekly in considerable numbers (*Niven*), 38393.
Medicine and, provision of by Sanitary Authorities under Sec. 133 of Public Health Act, 1875 (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (10).
Nominal remuneration, for, quality of work impaired by (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (3–8).

NORTHAMPTON

Agencies for, *i.e.*, Dispensaries, Friendly Societies, Medical Institute, etc., placing under central control, proposed, objection to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (14).
Low scale of charges for and excellency of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (15).
"Sixpenny" doctors, paucity of (*Beatty*), 47912.
Sufficiency of (*Beatty*), 47745 (12).
Obtaining by class of persons immediately above the pauper class, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), 44010.
Overlapping between, agencies for (*Percival*), 47921 (12).
Payment for by patients according to their ability, difficulties of formulating and carrying through a scheme for (*Bygott*), 44360–71.
Power to obtain one visit from a medical practitioner in emergency, by any person, at the cost of the Sanitary Authority, advocated (*Browne*), 39306.

PREVENTIVE

Advantages of establishing system of (*Wilson*), 44618 (18).
Birmingham Medical Mission, system carried out by (*Wilson*), 44618 (18).
Municipal Medical Service, carrying on by, proposed (*Wilson*), 44618 (18).

**Medical Assistance**—*cont*

Public fund for providing to necessitous poor above the pauper class, establishment advocated (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (16–17).

St. Helens

Non-parochial poor, for
Absence of, reason for (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (12).
Difficulties as to (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (4–5).

Sanitary Authorities, by

Leicester, nature of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (1).
Northampton, nature of (*Beatty*), 47745 (1–2).

Sheffield

Adequacy of (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (6); (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (20); (*Porter*), Stat, App. xciv (5).

"Sixpenny" doctors and medical officers of cheap clubs, by, health of community as affected by (*Scurfield*), 41888 (10*b*).

Transfer to Guardians of entire agencies for, constitution suggested for board of management in the event of (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (9).

Transfer to Sanitary Authority

Birmingham, in, difficulties as to (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (7).
Huddersfield, difficulties as to (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (13); (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (6).
Leeds, impracticability of (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (7).
Leicester, in, possibility of, remote (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (26).
Objection to (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (3).
Possibility of (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (54–8).

Willingness of working class to pay for (*Wilson*), 44692.

**Medical Clubs**

Accounts, Audit by Government Auditor of, need for (*Percival*), 47987.

Birmingham

Children and women as members, absence of (*Wilson*), 44618 (30).
Membership of among artisans and labourers, infrequency of (*Wilson*), 44618 (11).
Objections to (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (9).
Reference to (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1*d*).
Women members, fees for, amount obtainable (*Wilson*), 44618 (39).

Brixworth

Abolition of outdoor medical relief as the result of establishing (*Bury*), 48031 (10), 48035.
Increase of pauperism as affecting (*Bury*), 48054.
Members of, arrangements for institutional treatment of (*Bury*), 48142.
Union Club, supersession of by parish clubs, reasons for (*Bury*), 48139.
Women and children, for, rate of pay (*Bury*), 48031 (7), 48141.

Deterrence of medical relief as affecting formation of (*Percival*), 47937.
Doctors' clubs, Birmingham, former system of, defects in (*Bygott*), 43998 (43).
Evils of (*Bygott*), 44102.
Government licence for foundation of, proposed (*Percival*), 47990.

Hardingstone, in

Methods of (*Percival*), 47921 (8).
Remuneration of medical officer attached to (*Percival*), 47928.
Rural district of (*Percival*), 47924.

Hospitals, Medical relief and, overlapping of, results referred to (*Scurfield*), 41888 (8), 41921.
Huddersfield, absence of (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (17).
Insurance Companies', Birmingham, in, abolition of (*Bygott*), 43998 (43).

**Medical Clubs**—*cont.*

Leeds

Abuse of by affluent (*Holmes*), Stat., App lxxix (4).
General among Friendly Societies (*Cameron*), 41552.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows
St. George's Lodge, arrangements for medical officer's fees, etc. (*Cameron*), 41489 (18).
Medical Aid Associations formed by, fees, medical officers' salaries and emoluments, etc. (*Cameron*), 41489 (18).

Leicester, pecuniary position of members (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (9).
Medical attendance by officer of, quality of (*Percival*), 47994.
Medical assistance by, quality of (*Bury*), 48121.
As compared with that of great Friendly Societies (*Wilson*), 44701.
Medical officers, fees to, smallness of, effect on work by (*Cameron*), 41717.
Members of, in receipt of outdoor relief (*Percival*), 48028.

Medical Relief

Restriction of, as affecting (*Percival*), 47995.
Supplanting by, proposed (*Percival*), 47925; (*Bury*), 48088; (*Percival*), 48003.

National system of, enabling members on moving to other places to retain their insurance, suggested (*Wilson*), 44618 (30).
Northampton, prevalence of (*Percival*), 47921 (11) 47941; (*Becke*), 48235.
Objections to (*Wilson*), 44618 (30); (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (17).
Outdoor relief, laxity in, as affecting (*Bury*), 48182.

Private Doctors

Birmingham, in (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (8).
Leicester
Attitude of medical profession towards (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47577.
Fees, rate of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (20).
Northampton Union, in (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (8).
Details as to (*Beatty*), 47745 (6), 47912.

Rotherham, annual contribution per member (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ. (2).

Sheffield

Annual contribution per member (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (2).
Juvenile members, annual contribution per head (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (3).
Medical officers, inadequate remuneration of, patients as affected by (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (2); (*Longbottom*), Stat. App. lxxxiii (16).
Wage limit, absence of (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (3).
Smethwick, weekly contribution, amount of, (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (1*c*).
Supervision, official, of, need for (*Percival*), 47921 (13), 47985, 47991.

Workmen's

St. Helens, in (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (5)
Vickers, Maxim, Ltd., of (*J. Smith*), 43237.

**Medical Extras**

*See* Medical Relief: Free and Outdoor; also Sanitary Authorities.

**Medical Officers**

Municipal service, proposed, training of, scheme for (*Bygott*), 44109.
Notification of disease to Medical Officer of Health, by, need for increase in (*Beatty*), 47759, 47762–69, 47896.

Poor Law

Appointment of
Professional dissatisfaction with results of present method of (*Whitaker*), 39095.
Suggestions as to methods of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (19); (*Whitaker*), 39091–94.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District
Abolition of proposed, supersession by municipal dispensaries suggested (*Barlow*), 38631 (18–20), 38659–60.
Appointments as
Motives of doctors in accepting (*Percival*), 47946.
Of all practitioners willing to act as, proposed, in each locality (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (3), 42512, 42560, 42630, 42639.
Payment of, mode suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42690.
Areas for, limitation of, rule as to, non-observance of (*Browne*), 39348.
Attendance of
Delay in obtaining, disadvantages of (*Young*), 38758 (14), 38791, 38802.
Inadequacy of, results of (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (2), 42512, 42516, 42637.
On cases in emergency without Relieving Officer's order, power as to advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (31).
Procedure for obtaining, reform in essential (*Young*), 38795.
Working class, attitude as to (*J. Smith*), 43150, 43221.
Aston Union
Delegation by, of duties in midwifery cases, absence of (*Williams*), 45618.
Whole-time man appointed
Salary and fees, amount of (*Bygott*), 43998 (6); (*Williams*), 45611.
Success of (*Cooke*), 44976 (5), 45072–76.
Workhouse and, lack of co-operation between (*Williams*), 45622.
Birmingham
Domiciliary visits, by
Absence of reciprocity on part of patients as to carrying out treatment (*Burnet*), 44451–2.
Paucity of (*Burnet*), 44450.
Number of (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (3); (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (4).
Private practice by (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (2).
Salary of (*Burnet*), 44421 (6).
Inadequacy of (*Burnet*), 44525–27.
Whole-time men as (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (3).
Number of (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (5).
Substitution of, for men with private practices, beneficial of results (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (26–27).
Cases to be visited by, maximum number, fixing by Local Government Board suggested (*Ford*), 39776 (70).
Combining functions of Medical Officers of Health with those of, proposed method of (*Niven*), 38380 (95*b*), 38470, 38624.
Combining office of Public Vaccinator with that of whole-time officers suggested (*Burnet*), 44421 (2).
Combining workhouse office with, impracticability of (*Rhodes*) 38898 (8), 38901.
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union
Expenses incidental to appointment (*Bygott*), 44227.
Holidays, arrangements for (*Bygott*), 44232.
Salary and fees received by (*Bygott*), 44221–26.
Terms of whole-time appointment (*Bygott*), 44281 86.
Diploma in Public Health, compulsory holding by proposed (*Niven*), 38380 (95*a*), 38467.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Dismissal by Guardians, procedure for (*Whitaker*), 39077.
Drugs and appliances for outdoor medical attendance, provision of by authorities and not at cost of, advocated (*Lea*), 36931 (1), 36933.
Duties of
Transfer of, to officer appointed b Sanitary Authority, proposed objections to (*Hawkyard*), 42673–82.
Under Art. 3 of General Order of 1879 (*Allan*), 41333.
Emergency calls for, attendance by, without Relieving Officers' orders, general power to make, ignorance of (*Barlow*), 38715–20.
Fixed salaries to, proposal as to (*Lea*), 36967.
Hardingstone Union, visits paid by, in 1906 (*Percival*), 47998.
Holidays for
Definite period of, with provision of substitute by Guardians, proposed (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (15); (*Whitaker*), 39063.
Substitutes, payment of, difficulties as to (*Whitaker*), 39063–67.
Huddersfield Union
Lockwood medical relief district, area and population of (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (2).
Number of (*Rigby*), 40717 (40).
Hunslet Union, remuneration of, average rate per case (*Hawkyard*), 42690.
Ignorance of future state of cases reported on (*Bygott*), 43998 (24).
Incentive to work, absence of, among, disadvantage of (*Bygott*), 44112.
Kingsbridge, Devonshire
Extra fees for anæsthetics, operations, midwifery, etc., non-payment of (*Whitaker*), 39519.
Salary and visiting list of (*Whitaker*), 39519.
King's Norton Union
Co-operation of, with Relieving Officer, advantage of (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (1*b*).
Number of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (7).
Leeds Union, number of (*Ford*), 39776 (53); (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (2); (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (3).
Leicester
Insufficiency of, effect on public health of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47518.
Midwifery fee on order (*Dodd*), 47191 (7*a*).
Number of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (33); (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (5); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (23).
Relations with poor, suggestions as to improving (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (5).
Salaries
Application to Board of Guardians for increase in, disregard of (*Dodd*), 47191 (7*a*).
Inadequacy of (*J. Dodd*), 47216.
Work as affected by (*J. Dodd*), 47275.
Statistics as to work of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (2–3).
Transfer of Poor Law cases to medical charities by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47521.
Visitation of boarded-out children by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (9).
Visitation of imbeciles, by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (9)

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Liverpool, in, midwifery, ignorance of alleged (*Edwards*), 38355, 38366.
Manchester
Number needed in (*Niven*), 38494.
Relations with Medical Officer of Health (*Niven*), 38465.
Medical comforts, food, etc.
Ordering by, advocated (*Lea*), 36931 (1), 36935.
Power as to ordering for patients (*Cameron*), 41734.
Midwifery fees, Guardians' power as to payment of (*Edwards*), 38363.
Names and addresses of, poor ignorant of in large towns (*Barlow*), 38691–93.
Night and emergency calls, payment for in addition to salary advocated (*Whitaker*), 39305.
Non-resident, appointment of
Guardians' reason for (*Whitaker*), 39110–19.
Local Government Board's power of controlling, more frequent and strict exercise of advocated, reason for (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (21); (*Whitaker*), 39110.
Northampton Union, Drugs, provision of, by, arrangements as to (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (4).
Number employed (*Whitaker*), 39020.
Number from whom replies were received to inquiries made by the British Medical Association on matters connected with Poor Law Administration (*Whitaker*), 39021.
Objection of poor to attendance by (*Barlow*), 38631 (17).
Obtaining, delay in, reason for and results of (*Barlow*), 38631 (12), 38706–12.
Opportunities for successful treatment, absence of, disadvantage to doctor (*Bygott*), 44113.
Overlapping between work of medical officers of voluntary hospitals and, suggestions as to obviating (*Lea*), 36932–33.
Private practice by
Objections to (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (18).
Poor Law work as affected by (*Barlow*), 38631 (16).
Prohibition of proposed (*Niven*), 38380 (95*b*), 38469, 38487.
Promotion for, prospects trifling (*Whitaker*), 39097.
Promotion to office of Medical Officer of Health, suggested, difficulties as to (*J. Dodd*), 47410.
Prospects and status of, improvement of, suggestions as to (*Bygott*), 44382–86.
Public Health functions, combining with those of proposed (*Barlow*), 38639.
Public Vaccinators and
Appointments of, transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (19–20).
Combining appointments
Objections to (*Whitaker*), 39071; (*Bygott*), 44287; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47568.
Option as to advocated, with, in any case, independent remuneration (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (16).
Recovery of fees by, from estates of persons having received Poor Law relief, Guardians' efforts as to advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (13); (*Whitaker*), 39052.
Remuneration of by salary or fees
Comparative advantages of (*Burnet*), 44584.
Variation of opinion as to, in medical profession *Whitaker*), 39468.
**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Report by to Medical Officer of Health as to insanitary conditions proposed (*Niven*), 38380 (95*e*), 38470.
Rural districts in, functions of Sanitary Officer and, discharged by same man (*Whitaker*), 39364.
St. Helens, number in (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (3).
Salaries
Fixing, circumstances which should influence (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (4).
Inadequacy of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (3); (*Whitaker*), 39022.
Leicester Union, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47516.
Minimum amount if debarred from private practice (*Niven*), 38492.
Reduction of, Guardians' attempts to compel officers' consent to (*Whitaker*), 39070, 39074, 39077–83.
Uniform standard for
Absence of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (3); (*Whitaker*), 39022.
Laying down and enforcing by Local Government Board advocated (*Whitaker*), 39024–25.
Selection by pauper from list of practitioners acting as, suggested (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47623.
Sickness, daily list of new Poor Law cases, forwarding by to Public Health Office, advantages of (*Niven*), 38380 (95*d*), 38470.
Special assistance in emergencies, obtaining by without Relieving Officer's order, power as to advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (32).
Superannuation
Age at which desirable (*Whitaker*), 39471.
Contributions to, pooling, difficulties as to (*Whitaker*), 39086–87.
Grievances as to (*Whitaker*), 39084.
Re-appointment, when near age for, Guardians' abstention from deprecated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (18); (*Whitaker*), 39085.
Superannuation Funds, contributions to throughout the country, pooling of, with payments from common fund proposed (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (17).
Supervision by Guardians, continuance of advocated (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (23).
Supervision of by Medical Officers of Health suggested, extent of proposed (*Whitaker*), 39374; (*Macdonald*), 39388; (*Anderson*), 39388.
Telephonic communication between central offices and houses of, advantage of (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (22).
Whole-time officers
Advantage of (*Burnet*), 44443; (*Williams*), 45598; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47628; (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (19); (*Johnston*), Stat. App. cxxxviii (16–17).
Appointment of
Difficulties connected with, in large towns (*Percival*), 47949–59.
Reasons for advocating (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (20).
Country districts, in, difficulties as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47737–47743; (*Percival*), 47948, 48027.
Difficulty as to appointing (*Bygott*), 44288.
Northampton, number required (*Percival*) 48015

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Whole-time officers—*cont.*
Proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*a*).
Towns, in, difficulties of and objections to (*Percival*), 48013–26.
Infirmary
Aston Union, qualifications of (*Williams*), 45585.
Leicester, number of (*Kemp*), 46718, 46827.
Resident, insufficiency of (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (22).
Separate Infirmaries, Resident Officers of, salaries, uniformity in
Absence of, discontent caused by (*Anderson*), 39448.
Reason for in one case (*Anderson*), 39448.
Workhouse
Clerical work required from
Nature of (*Langley-Browne*), 39056–62.
Objections to requirement of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (15); (*Whitaker*), 39054, 39476.
District and, lack of co-operation between (*Williams*), 45622.
Probationer nurses, training of, duties proposed as to (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (38).
Superintendents
Appointment of, friction anticipated as a result of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (8).
Aston Union, whole-time man appointed, salary of, etc. (*Bygott*), 43998 (7).
Tenure of (*Whitaker*), 39104.
Poor Law and Public Health
Amalgamation of offices proposed
Advantage as to prevention of outbreaks of disease suggested (*Whitaker*), 39341.
Circumstances under which alone permissible (*Whitaker*), 39368–69.
Urban Districts of over 30,000 inhabitants, in, suggested (*Niven*), 38624.
Views of medical profession as to (*Whitaker*), 39339.
Amalgamation with offices of Public Vaccinator and Registrar of Births and Deaths suggested (*Greenwood*), 37749–56.
Birmingham, co-operation between, extent of (*Bygott*), 43998 (53).
Blackburn Union, co-operation between, increase in essential (*Greenwood*), 37605 (31), 37666–73.
Bootle, in
Co-operation between, absence of (*Barlow*), 38669.
Friction between, absence of (*Barlow*), 38669.
Work of, logical division between (*Browne*), 39346; (*Whitaker*), 39376.
Public Health
Appointment of, holding by man in private practice, objection to (*Browne*), 39341
Areas of, large preferable to small (*Browne*), 39347.
Authority to which responsible (*Niven*), 38474.
Birmingham
District Medical Officers of Health, appointment by for each health district proposed (*Wilson*), 44658–60.
Organisation of agencies for medical assistance under, proposed, with advisory medical council
Constitution, suggested of council (*Wilson*), 44637, 44644.
Functions proposed for council (*Wilson*), 44640, 44646–49.
Blackburn, duties of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (6–8).
Educative functions proposed for future service of (*Wilson*), 44743.
Functions of, nature of, distinction between those of Poor Law District Medical Officers and (*Whitaker*), 39378–80.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Public Health—*cont.*
Hospitals, weekly report by, to, proposal as to to (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (21).
Inspection and treatment of school children by (*Beatty*), 47821.
Manchester
Functions of, increased scope of (*Niven*), 38402.
Unions comprised in area of (*Niven*), 38382.
Medical attendance on cases by, under present system, impossibility of (*Browne*), 39342–45.
Northampton
Inspection of school children by, advantages of (*Beatty*), 47796, 47807.
Resident doctors to act as, advisability of allowing (*Beeke*), 48301.
Outdoor relief cases, visitation by suggested (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (19).
Permanency of tenure essential for (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (21), 47316.
Private practice by, absolute prohibition of advocated (*Whitaker*), 39383–87.
Salaries as compared with those of District Medical Officers (*Burnet*), 44447.
Sheffield
Medical visitor for schools
Duties of (*Scurfield*), 41937.
Recommendations of, disregard of by parents (*Scurfield*), 41937.
Salary, sources of (*Scurfield*), 41937.
Staff of, increase in, probable effect on pauperism (*Greenwood*), 37787.
Stockport, relations with District Medical Officers (*Young*), 38793.
Subjects forming chief consideration of (*Niven*), 38380 (79).
Vaccination Department of Sanitary Authority, control of by Medical Officer of Health proposed (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (3).
Vaccination of all employees in large firms in case of immediate necessity, power to arrange for, conferring on suggested (*Niven*), 38380 (95*e*).
Visiting, infirmaries in, necessity for (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*n*).

**Medical Practitioners**
Attitude of towards contract practice (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47627.
Calls to Emergency Cases
Deception frequent as to urgency of case (*Macdonald*), 39320.
Police, by, in certain London district, convenience of custom (*Anderson*), 39320.
Remuneration for, method of in certain London district (*Anderson*), 39320.
Cheap Class of
Birmingham, in
Careless methods of diagnosis and treatment (*Bygott*), 43998 (58).
Death certificates from, large proportion of (*Bygott*), 43998 (58).
Extent of practice by (*Bygott*), 44338.
Fees and qualifications (*Bygott*), 43998 (58).
Inferiority of attendance by, reasons for (*Burnet*), 44570–76.
Deficiencies of, causes for (*Wilson*), 44618 (15–16).
Evils of forcing poor to resort to (*Bygott*), 44102.
Hygienic habits of the poor as affected by attendance of (*Bygott*), 44082–87.
Methods of, introspective effect of (*Bygott*), 44105–7.
Mode of admission to profession (*Bygott*), 44253, 44328.
Tendency to decrease in (*Bygott*), 44253.
Consultants in Poor Law Cases
Calling in without payment of fees, result of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (10).
Fees for, payment by District Medical Officer (*Whitaker*), 39042.

**Medical Practitioners**—*cont.*

CONSULTANTS IN POOR LAW CASES—*cont.*

Special assistance and fees for, payment by Poor Law Authorities advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (12); (*Whitaker*), 39037.

CONTRACT PRACTICE BY

Diversity of opinions as to (*Whitaker*), 39153.
Monopoly of, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39151.

FEES FOR ATTENDANCE ON EMERGENCY CASES

Guardians' powers as to payment of (*Browne*), 39314.

Legislation dealing with
Advantage to sick persons of legal power to local authority to pay (*Macdonald*), 39319.
Need for (*Macdonald*), 39317.

Graded scale of to suit means of patients (*Whitaker*), 39164.
Minimum, difficulty of fixing (*Bygott*), 44410.

FEES FOR PRIVATE ATTENDANCE BY

Minimum, fixing by British Medical Association, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39200, 39206.
Scale for, drawn up by branch committee of British Medical Association, general adoption of, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39202.
Styrap, Dr. De, scale drawn up by, inapplicability of to present conditions (*Whitaker*), 39204.

Free choice of by poor advocated (*Hawkyard*) 42684 42768.

GRATUITOUS WORK BY AMONG POOR

Abuse of (*Bygott*), 43998 (30).
Pecuniary loss resulting from (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (9), 42552.

Leicester, "Contract" doctors, quality of attendance by, conditions influencing (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (28).

LIST OF THOSE WILLING TO TAKE POOR LAW CASES.

Making in lieu of appointing District Medical Officers proposed (*Rhodes*), 38902.
Selection from by pauper of doctor preferred, Germany, customary in (*Rhodes*), 38902.

London, East End Unions, in emergency cases, fees for attendance on, payment of by Guardians (*Macdonald*), 39311.
Motives of, in accepting appointments as District Medical Officers (*Percival*), 47946.

NORTHAMPTON

Attitude of, towards out-patients' department of voluntary hospitals (*Becke*), 48240.
Proportion of, to population, Statistics as to (*Beatty*), 47909.

Number of, increase in diminishing (*Bygott*), 44417.
Payment by Guardians of those willing to take Poor Law cases, Mode of suggested (*Rhodes*), 38902, 38936–39.
Police, power of, to call in on emergency at cost of Police Fund (*Browne*), 39306.

POOR LAW WORK BY, UNDER CONTRACT WITH GUARDIANS PROPOSED (*Whitaker*), 39092.

Details of scheme suggested (*Whitaker*), 39099.
Extras ordered by, control over, method suggested (*Rhodes*), 38964–67.
Procedure as to orders for and payment by Guardians suggested (*Rhodes*), 38898 (9).
Selection by paupers from Union list of suggested (*Rhodes*), 38902, 38935, 38947.

Poor Law cases, facilities for study of, increase in necessary (*Bygott*), 44256.
Sheffield, competitive charges by, effect of (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (1*a*).
Trust among, absence of (*Hawkyard*), 42643.

**Medical Registers**

Inspection by Medical Officers of Health, Local Government Board Dispensary Orders clause in, as to (*Niven*), 38603.

**Medical Relief**

Accessibility of, increase in proposed (*Cooke*), 45083, 45093.

ADMINISTRATION OF

Agencies for

Birmingham, adequacy of if controlled by one authority (*Burnet*), 44465.
Co-ordination of needed (*Burnet*), 44444.
Overlapping of, instances referred to (*Cameron*) 41489 (21–23).
Aston Union, method of (*Bygott*), 43998 (10) (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).
Birmingham, Advantages of method adopted (*Burnet*), 44421 (2).
By a central authority, co-operation of philanthropic societies and private persons anticipated in the event of (*Raw*), 37927 (54), 38233.

By Guardians

Contrary to original intention of creators of the Poor Law (*Raw*), 37943.
Deterrence of to respectable poor (*Raw*), 37945.
Reason for (*Raw*), 37944.

By Sanitary Authority

Advantages anticipated from (*Skivington*), 36446; (*Raw*), 37927 (47), 37948; (*J. Dodd*), 47285; (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (19), 47213, 47367–86; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (44*b*), 47533, 47540, 47550, 47666, 47679; (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (18–19); (*Bygott*), 44088; (*Crossfield*), 36240; (*Skivington*), 36287–9; (*Lea*), 36982, 37062; (*Young*), 38758 (15–19); (*Bygott*), 43998 (54), 44032–36, 44245, 44270; (*Burnet*), 44424, 44588; (*Cooke*), 45078–9; (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (14, 19).
Birmingham, opposition to anticipated (*Bygott*), 43998 (54).

Difficulties as to (*Beatty*), 47745, (10–11); (*J. Dodd*), 47345–66.
Machinery for, (*J. Dodd*), 47332.
Medical practitioners' attitude as to (*Raw*), 38302.
Objections to (*McDougall*), 36605, 36608; (*Beatty*), 47756–58, 47880.
Poor Law intervention undesirable (*Cameron*), 41748.

Relief of family of patient

Difficulty as to (*J. Dodd*) 47338.
Mode suggested (*Raw*), 37960, 38222, 38233.

Scheme proposed

Charge to patients, details as to (*Raw*), 38028–42, 38055–59, 38237.
Control over, by Local Government Board, mode of suggested (*Raw*), 37999–38003.
Details of (*Raw*), 37956–94, 38013–27; (*Bygott*), 44392–400; (*J. Dodd*), 47278–84.

Discharge from infirmary, full power as to proposed, conditions of (*Raw*), 37981.
Free relief under, impossibility of (*Raw*) 38292–94.
Inefficiency of (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (2), 42512.
Investigation of cases in event of, need for (*McAllister-Hewling*), 47645, 47661 (*Raw*), 38035–36.
Local administration under supervision of Medical Officer of Health suggested, (*Raw*) 37927 (57*c*).
Reforms in, need for (*Raw*), 37927 (55).
Rural districts, mode of working in suggested (*Raw*), 38006–8.
*Status* of Guardians as likely to be affected by (*J. Dodd*), 47404–9.
Without hardships, difficulty of (*Raw*), 37927 (40)

APPLICATIONS FOR

Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union, ages and classes of persons making (*Bygott*), 43998 (15).
Friendly society members, by, infrequency of (*Bygott*), 44376; (*Hudson*), 47421 (9*a*), 47474.
Motives of (*Bygott*), 43998 (10).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

Association with Poor Law, persons prevented from obtaining much-needed medical assistance, owing to (*Waite*), 43253.
Authority for administration of, selection of, difficulty as to (*Raw*), 37927 (40).
Birmingham, quality of (*Burnet*), 44421 (2).
Cases of, resulting in non-medical relief (*Skivington*), 36450.
Central authority for whole duty of medical assistance to the poor, difficulties as to establishment of (*Cameron*), 41489 (24).
Channels for obtaining free medical attendance, increase in advocated (*Barlow*), 38631 (22), 38646.

Charitable and Poor Law
Independent officials too numerous (*Wilson*), 44622.
Overlapping between, Bootle, in (*Barlow*), 38631 (2), 38670.

Class of persons entitled to (*Whitaker*), 39146.
Delay by Relieving Officers in giving orders for, local practitioners as affected by (*Hawkyard*), 42521.
Delay in obtaining, reluctance to enter Workhouse as cause of, consequences of, cases referred to (*Cameron*), 41489 (26½, 28, 29, 43).

Deterrence of (*Niven*), 38435, 38441, 38461, 38536; (*Abbott*), 42291–92; (*J. Smith*), 43149, 43157; (*Bygott*), 44002–4, 44200–2; (*Burnet*), 44453; (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (5).
Causes of, alleged (*Blackshaw*), 41381; (*Burnet*), 44604–12; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47535; (*Percival*), 47926.
Association with the Poor Law (*Wilson*), 44671-2, 44708–9.
Decrease in, effect of (*Lea*), 37052.
Delay in obtaining medical assistance as affected by (*Cameron*), 41545–48.
Effects of (*Wilson*), 44618 (27); (*Cooke*), 44981–84.
Health of poor as affected by (*Astbury*), 43453–54.
Indoor relief, causes of (*Hawkyard*), 42538, 42602; (*Wilson*), 44618 (28).
Due to connection of infirmaries with workhouses (*Waite*), 43247 (6), 43252.
Sheffield Guardians, action for the purpose of removing (*Booker*), 41094, 41096.
King's Norton Union, absence of (*Hayward*), 45966, 45990.
Local practitioners as affected by (*Hawkyard*), 42518.
Medical clubs as affected by (*Percival*), 47937.
Reluctance of respectable working class to apply for (*Edwards*), 38331.
Removal of
Danger in (*Niven*), 38537.
Economic advantage of (*Raw*), 37927 (56).
Respectable poor, to (*J. Dodd*), 47209.
System resulting in, objections to continuance of (*Whitaker*), 39390–91; (*Macdonald*), 39391.

Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise, sub-head Disfranchisement.

Dissociation from the Poor Law
Advocated (*Raw*), 37927 (56), 37947, 38012; (*Macdonald*), 39392, 39397; (*Bygott*), 44032, 44035, 44044; (*Cooke*), 44980, 45078; (*Ayles*), 45915; (*Donaldson*), 46301.
Conditions as to suggested (*Waite*), 43261.
Difficulties as to (*Hawkyard*), 42526.
Difficulties as to workhouse inmates transferred to infirmaries (*Bygott*), 44045–47.
Parish poor, attendance on by provident dispensary staff, scheme suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42525.

Districts for, rearrangement needed in large towns (*Barlow*), 38631 (15).
Domiciliary or institutional, of certain cases, authority for decision as to (*Bygott*), 44063–67, 44073–75.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Early application for, desirability of encouraging (*Raw*), 38063.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

Emergency orders for, Overseer's power to give (*Rhodes*), 38986.

Existing System
Deterrence of, serious consequences of (*Cameron*), 41751.
Improvements in, financial difficulties as to (*Bygott*), 44355.

Evolution of, increased cost consequent on (*Raw*), 37927 (14).
First visit of medical officer to be without Relieving Officer's order, proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42687.

Free
Advocated (*Donaldson*), 46304.
Arguments in favour of (*Bygott*), 44350–54.
Analogous to free education
Establishment proposed (*Scurfield*), 41985–94.
Reasons (*Scurfield*), for 41994.
Extension to all classes of diseases proposed (*Scurfield*), 42047.
Extension to all classes without pauperisation proposed (*Scurfield*), 42042.
Birmingham, introduction of in conjunction with visitation by health visitors and district nurses, advantages anticipated (*Bygott*), 44096.
Compatibility of with emphasising men's responsibility for providing medical assistance for their families (*Bygott*), 44152–61, 44164.
Disadvantages of (*Bygott*), 44038.
Efficiency, probable increase in as a result of introducing (*Bygott*), 44040.
Extended, probable effect of (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (11).
Free treatment of infectious diseases in relation to (*Bygott*), 44345–54.
Friendly Societies as likely to be affected by (*Hudson*), 47421 (9*a*), 47430, 47472–3; (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (16); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (23).
Friendly societies' attitude towards (*Chadwick*), 47015 (12), 47030.
Independence of working classes as affected by (*Wilson*), 44699.
Manchester Union, accessibility of (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi. (1) (5).
Medical extras, proposed system of
Method of supplying suggested under (*Bygott*), 44048, 44116–25.
Recovery of cost if supplied by Guardians, circumstances under which proposed (*Bygott*), 44048.
Medical profession, anticipated effect on (*Bygott*), 44317–27, 44403.
Medical inspection, hygienic advice and, placing on same basis as education proposed (*Donaldson*), 46426.
Objection to (*Young*), 38860.
Outdoor
Friendly societies as affected by (*Cooke*), 45260.
Need of under certain conditions (*Cooke*), 45084.
Parental responsibility as likely to be affected by (*Donaldson*), 46422–4.
Pauperising effect of (*Daniels*), 44850.
Persons to whom attendance proposed (*Burnet*), 44555–58.
Political bribery induced by (*Wilson*), 44699.
Provident dispensaries as likely to be affected by (*Blackshaw*), 4139 (31–33) (*Hawkyard*), 42758.
Right to benefit of, anticipated assertion of by working class as payers of rates (*Bygott*), 44381.
State provided, friendly societies, probable effect on (*Abbott*), 42374–75.
State provision an element of (*Whitaker*), 39496.
Taxation, graded general, to secure, proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42765.
Through Guardians only suggested (*Edwards*), 38349.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

FREE—*cont.*

Voluntary medical institutions as likely to be affected by (*Bygott*), 44040.
Wages as likely to be affected by (*Hawkyard*), 42706–13.
Without pauperising recipient, advocated under certain conditions (*Barlow*), 38751–52.

Granting irrespective of "circumstances" advocated (*Cameron*), 41489 (24), 41556–8, 41588–94.
King's Norton Union, sufficiency of (*Hayward*), 45968.

INDOOR

Book-keeping and clerical work connected with, suggestions as to carrying out (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (14).
Brixworth Union, improved standard of (*Bury*), 48136, 48173.
Check of Guardians upon (*Cooper*), 36855.
Granting without loss of franchise, difficulty as to (*Hawkyard*), 42735.
Payment for, attitude of respectable poor as to (*Raw*), 38051, 38065.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed, leaving outdoor medical relief to voluntary initiative (*Bygott*), 44195, 44401.

Indoor and outdoor, combined under one medical officer, Lambeth in (*Whitaker*), 39107.
Ineligibility, inapplicability of principle to (*J. Dodd*), 47319–22.

LEICESTER

Accessibility of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (5).
Under system of whole-time medical officers, suggestions as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47570–4.

Agencies for assistance of poor and, overlapping between (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (29).
Institutions, various, for enabling sick poor to obtain medical assistance at small cost (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (11).
Quality of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (34).

Surgical assistance of poor
Delay in obtaining (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (30).
Reform in, need of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (32).

Transfer to one authority proposed (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (10).
Investigation of cases (*Ball*), 35662.

Loan on, *see* Loan Relief.
Manchester, Jewish Board of Guardians, granted by (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xli (3).
Medical Clubs, hospitals and, overlapping of, results referred to (*Scurfield*), 41888 (8), 41921.
Medical Clubs supplanting, *see* Medical Clubs.

MEDICAL EXTRAS, *see* sub-heads Free and Outdoor.

MUNICIPAL

Branches of
Feeding bottles, boat-shape, free supply of to poor (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*d*).
Infectious diseases, treatment of in corporation hospitals (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*a*).
Lady Health visitors, appointment of (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*e*).
Milk, sterilized, supply of (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*c*).
Phthisis, cases, provision of sanatoria for (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*f*).
Shelters for families during period of disinfection of home after infectious disease, provision of (*Barlow*), 38631 (1*b*).

Municipalities' power to give under Section 155 of the Public Health Act, wide latitude of (*Whitaker*), 39304.
Nature of, medical expediency as the determinant of (*Skivington*), 36347.
New authority for dealing with proposed (*Lea*), 37069.

NEW YORK

Indiscriminate, checking, methods adopted (*Rhodes*), 38911–21.
Payment for enforced where possible (*Rhodes*), 38915.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

NORTHAMPTON UNION, IN

Method of administration of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (4).
Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities overlapping by, extent of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (10).
Supersession of, by provident dispensaries (*Becke*), 48230.

Objections to (*Abbott*), 42262 (11).

ORDERS FOR

Deterrence, dissociation from advocated (*Hawkyard*), 42652.
Granting by lady health visitors suggested (*Barlow*), 38631 (22), 38713, 38741.
Leicester Union, duration of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (6).

OUTDOOR

Abolition of, objections to (*Niven*), 38513.
Administration by local Sanitary Authorities free to all proposed (*Raw*), 38147–61.

Applications for
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union, paucity of, reasons for (*Bygott*), 44199–200.
Liverpool, object of (*Ball*), 35667.

Aston
Accessibility of (*Williams*), 45594.
Deterrence of, alleged (*Williams*), 45596.

Birmingham
Dispensing, attendance of dispenser, hours for, at central offices (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (4).
Excellence of system (*Burnet*), 44615.
Facilities for obtaining (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (36).
Inaccessibility of, alleged (*Cooke*), 45253–59.
Inadequacy of
Pauperism as affected by (*Burnet*), 44565.
Preventable deaths and illness due to (*Burnet*), 44563.
Medicine, mode of supply to poor (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (5).
Methods in force, excellence of (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (7).
Order for, given by porter of parish offices (*Burnet*), 44421 (4), 44528.
Refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief by Guardians.
Temporarily sick, method of administering to (*Rogers*), 45322.

Bradford Union, accessibility of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*f*).
Bramley Union (Armley District), accessibility of (*Alexander*), Stat., App. liii (2).

Brixworth Union,
Abolition, gradual, method of (*Bury*), 48031 (10), 48035.
Refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief by Guardians.

Delay in applying for, results of, cases referred to (*Cameron*), 41489 (27, 28).
Delay in obtaining, reason for (*Cameron*), 41594.

Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union,
Infrequency of applications for (*Bygott*), 43998 (14, 16).
Monthly number of cases on district Medical Officer's book (*Bygott*), 44196.

Deterrence of, causes of (*Cooke*), 45081.

Dissociation from Poor Law
Proposed (*Wilson*), 44652.
Reasons for (*Skivington*), 36454.

Emergency medical extras, obtaining at all hours, desirability of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*i*).

Extension of Poor Law system as to,
Proposed (*Lea*), 36935, 36967.
With removal of pauper stigma, suggestion as to (*Lea*), 36954

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Free
Provident dispensaries as affected by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47648.
Thrift as affected by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47657.
Friendly societies as affected by (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (12).
Frivolous applications for, deterrent suggested (*Raw*), 38117–20.
Habitual paupers, to, successful treatment, domiciliary, practical impossibility of (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (11).
Hardingstone Union, orders for, number at date of evidence as compared with thirty years ago (*Percival*), 47925.
Huddersfield, lines on which carried on (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (3).
Hunslet Union
Association of, with a system of provident dispensaries suggested (*Hawkyard*), 42513.
Typical case in which order for, refused (*Hawkyard*), 42521.
Inadequacy of, Midwives Act, administration of a proof of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (11).
Infectious cases, failure to discover, under present system of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47545.
Investigation into circumstances of applicants for, importance of (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (9–10).
Leeds
Abuse of by affluent (*Holmes*), Stat., App. lxxix (5).
Difficulty in obtaining,
Consequences of, cases referred to (*Cameron*), 41489 (25*a-f*, 27, 30, 31–34, 37, 38, 46).
Infant mortality due to (*Cameron*), 41489, 41489 (25*c*) (31).
Inefficiency of (*Cameron*), 41489 (25).
Nourishment ordered, extent of (*Hawkyard*), 42633.
Leicester Union
Bronchitis kettles, need for supply of by Guardians (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*f*).
Defects in, detriment to public health, due to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (33).
Delay in obtaining owing to necessity of applying through Relieving Officer, remedy suggested (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (5), 47560.
Emergency, relief, need for further facilities for (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (40), 47560.
Guardians' parsimony as to (*J. Dodd*), 47270.
Medical extras
Difficulty as to, in event of transfer of to Sanitary Authority (*Beatty*), 47745 (9).
Huddersfield, restricted allowance of, objections to (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (16).
Leeds Union,
Articles included in (*Holmes*) Stat., App. lxxix (2).
Orders for, infrequency of, (*Ford*), 39776 (54)
Leicester
Granting, Guardians' attitude as to (*McAllister - Hewlings*), 47538, 47582.
Procedure as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (4) (38).
Restriction as to suggested (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*f*).
Sufficiency of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 5788.
Medical officers' power to recommend, ignorance of poor as to (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (16).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Medical extras—*cont.*
Method of supplying, in event of transfer of to Sanitary Authority (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47665.
Proportion received by patient, inadequacy of in many cases (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (14).
Sheffield, Medical Officer's power as to ordering (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (12).
Northampton, facilities for obtaining (*Chadwick*), 47031.
Obtaining procedure for (*Barlow*), 38631 (12).
Orders for
Hunslet Union, duration of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (36).
Leicester, facility in obtaining, limitation of suggested (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*e*).
Obtaining at all hours at branch police stations, desirability of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*k*).
Payment for by poor, method suggested conducive to self-respect (*Niven*), 38532–35.
Poor Law and voluntary
Co-ordination of, desirability as to (*Lea*), 36933.
Deficiency in existing system of (*Lea*), 36934.
Reformed system of medical inspection and
Death rate, anticipated effect on (*Scurfield*), 41946.
Infant mortality as likely to be affected by (*Scurfield*), 41946.
Parental responsibility as likely to be affected by (*Scurfield*), 41950, 42025.
Restriction of
Medical clubs as affected by (*Percival*), 47995.
Objection to (*Ball*), 35665.
St. Helens, sufficiency of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (12).
Sheffield
Adequate provision of (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (12).
Efficiency of (*Blackshaw*), 41467.
Erroneous ideas as to (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*f*).
System compared with former times (*Rhodes*), 38973.
Transfer to provident dispensaries proposed (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*c*).
Transfer of to Sanitary Authority, *see* sub-head Administration of
Pauperism encouraged by, alleged (*Ayles*), 45836.
PAYMENT FOR
Advocated under certain circumstances (*Cooke*), 45080.
Enforcing,
Circumstances under which inadvisable (*Young*), 38861.
Uniformly where possible, importance of (*Raw*), 37927 (22), 38286.
Medical profession, attitude of as to (*Raw*), 38312.
PLACING UNDER ONE AUTHORITY
Absence of need for, alleged (*Beatty*), 47880–7.
Difficulty as to (*Beatty*), 47745 (10).
Poor Law and Sanitary Authority, combination of, possible advantage of (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (3).
Present system, overlapping and needless expenditure caused by (*Raw*), 37927 (57*c*).
Procedure for obtaining, reform in suggested (*Cameron*), 41556–8, 41588–94.
Provision of by Medical Provident Societies, proposed, payment to societies by Guardian for destitute sick poor suggested (*Raw*), 37965–68.
Quality of, in country districts (*Percival*), 47921 (15).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
Rate provided, necessity of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (1).
Recovery of cost of, transfer of medical relief to Sanitary Authority, effect on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47632.
Removal from control of Guardians inadvisable (*Waite*), 43289.
Restriction of, advocated (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (15).
Rural District Council undertaking, advantages of (*Percival*), 47943.
Scottish system of, characteristics of (*Raw*), 38315.
State provided, effect of on private practice of doctors (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47640.
Stepping stone to pauperism (*Booker*), 40854 (17), (*Bygott*), 43998 (23), 44147, (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (27), (*Hill*), Stat, App. lxxviii (9), (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (11).
Transfer of, to one authority, difficulties as to (*Percival*), 47921 (13).
Voluntary effort replacing, possibility of (*Percival*), 48012.

**Medical Relief Districts**
Limit under Poor Law Orders as to maximum population, exceeding permitted by Local Government Board, objection to (*Whitaker*), 39469.

**Medical Services**
Municipal, proposed
Appointment as District Medical Officer, holding of to be part of training for, suggested (*Burnet*), 44448.
District Medical Officers' prospects under (*Bygott*), 44112.
Medical Officers of Health as superintendents of proposed (*Burnet*), 44446, 44589.
Medical profession as likely to be affected by establishment of (*Burnet*), 44577–83.
Voluntary Hospitals' position in (*Bygott*), 44246.

National Medical Service
Formation, proposed
Medical Practitioners, effect on (*Raw*), 37991–93.
Poor Law Medical Service to be replaced by, proposed (*Raw*), 37927 (57*a*), 37983.
Poor Law and Public Health Medical Officers, proposed inclusion in (*Raw*), 37927 (57*a*), 37984, 38248.
Preventive functions proposed for, advantage of (*Raw*), 37988, 37997.

Poor Law and Public Health
Amalgamation, proposed (*Bygott*), 44387.
Advantages of (*Young*), 38758 (27–33).
Difficulties of in early stage (*Bygott*), 44108.
Reasons for (*Bygott*), 44387.
Suggestions as to (*Young*), 38797–99; (*Burnet*), 44445.
Functions of, overlapping, instances of (*Young*), 38758 (22–23).

Public
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Bygott*), 44419.
Details of scheme (*Bygott*), 44413–15.
Establishment proposed (*Scurfield*), 41987; (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (24).
Details of working proposed (*Macdonald*), 39393–401.
Medico–Educational work in public elementary schools, Blackburn Union, appointment of Assistant Medical Officer of Public Health for purposes of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (45).
Midwives Act, administration by (*Greenwood*), 37605 (45).
To which any local practitioner should belong at will, freedom for poor to select doctor from proposed (*Bygott*), 44126–31, 44339–44

**Medical Services**—*cont.*
State Service, Creation of
Objections of medical profession to (*Whitaker*), 39339.
With whole-time officers, preferment and promotion as elements of scheme (*Whitaker*), 39013 (19), 39460.

**Medical Missions**
*See* Charities.

**Medical Training Schools**
Birmingham, entrants, number at present time as compared with 18 years ago (*Bygott*), 44418.

Infirmaries as
Advocated (*Lea*), 36931 (16); (*Bygott*), 44041.
Attitude of patients to (*Williams*), 45638.
Birmingham, classes held by consulting staff, value of (*Bygott*), 44043.
Objections to (*Williams*), 45625, 45638.

MEE, Mr. FREDERICK WILLIAM, Clerk to the Guardians of Hunslet Union.
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxviii.

**Mental Infirmity**
Cases of, supervision of by Commisioners in Lunacy proposed, (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (37); (*Whitaker*), 39402, 39433.
Meaning of term (*Whitaker*), 39403.

**MIDDLEMORE, Mr.**
*see* Homes for Children.

**Midwifery**
Cases, Leicester Union, arrangements as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (8).
Cases needing medical assistance, St. Helens, in, difficulties as to (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (11).

District Medical Officers
Fees
Amount of
Stockport Union, in, inadequacy of (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (4).
Suggested (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (3).
Black Country
Custom as to in (*Whitaker*), 39426.
Non-payment of by Guardians during period of 40 years (*Browne*), 39447; (*Whitaker*), 39517.
Contracting out of Poor Law Orders 182 and 183 by local authorities and Medical Officers, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (5).
Guardians' power to pay (*Barlow*), 38676.
Leicester Union, alteration of, proposed (*MacAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*c*).
Non-payment by Guardians, hardship of (*Browne*), 39447.
Scale of, fixed by Poor Law Orders (*Whitaker*), 39031.
Tendency to throw upon rates or refuse extra payment for, in cases where patients able to pay, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (6).
Uniform, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47597.
Wandsworth Union, paid by Gaurdians (*Whitaker*), 39474.
Visitation of cases by, procedure suggested (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (2).
Huddersfield Union, provision for home maternity cases, nature of (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvi, (7–9).

**Midwifery**—*cont.*
Leicester Union, obstetric outfits, supply on loan by authorities, proposal as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*d*).
Local Government Board, payment of fee to medical attendant by, for cases of, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (6).
Manchester, Midwives supervising committee under Midwives Act, 1902, Lady Medical Inspector, appointment, duties and salary of (*Niven*), 38380 (41).
Medical assistance and, Municipal, to poor of Manchester under new Midwives Act, value of (*Lea*), 36931 (2); (*Whitaker*), 39475.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE ON, AT REQUEST OF MIDWIFE
District Medical Officers, by
Calling in by midwives in lieu of private practitioners proposed (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (7).
Impossibility of obtaining, reason for (*Barlow*), 38631 (14), 38650.
Orders for, procedure as to (*Rhodes*), 38988.

MIDWIVES
Attendance, preference of poor women for, as compared with District Medical Officer (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (5).
Fees, payment by Medical Officer proposed (*Bale*), Stat., Ap. p. xxviii (3).
Leeds Union, regulations for conduct of (*Cameron*), 41489 (25*c*).
Leicester Union
Larger supply of, need for (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45*c*).
Provision of by Guardians advocated (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (16*b*).
Northampton
Royal Victoria Dispensary, arrangements with regard to, for subscribers (*Becke*), 48324.
Villages round, dearth of (*Percival*), 48003.
Voluntary association for, need for extension of (*Percival*), 48007.
Private practitioners called in by
Collusion between, alleged (*Cameron*), 41696.
Difficulty in obtaining assistance of, Reason for (*Cameron*), 41696.
Fee for, difficulty in recovering, Reasons for (*Edwards*), 38324 (9*b*).
Manchester
Arrangements as to (*Niven*), 38380 (42–45).
Investigation as to by Charity Organisation Society (*Niven*), 38380 (45A).
Notifications to Medical Officer of Health
Bootle in, number of in 18 months (*Barlow*), 38684–85.
Compulsory on Midwife (*Barlow*), 38676.
Payment of fee to
By local authority essential (*Cameron*), 41695.
By Sanitary Authority proposed (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (7).
Inability to enforce, hardship of (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (6).
St. Helens, provision for (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxlv. (11).
Scarcity of probable, reason for (*Cameron*), 41694.
Sheffield
Diachylon pills, convictions of for selling, salutary effect of (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (3).
Drugs used by, dangers of (*Scurfield*), 41948–9.
Training, one standard only for advocated (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (34).

ORDERS
Procedure by recipient suggested (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (1).
Unmarried mothers, for, exceptional cases only in, advocated, reasons for (*Bale*), Stat. App. xxviii (6).

**Migration of Paupers**
Assistance towards, refused by persons applying for outdoor relief, suggested procedure by Guardians as to continuance of outdoor relief to (*Grisewood*), 37278.
Compulsory powers as to, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Grisewood*), 37297.
Conditions of successful migration (*Grisewood*), 37276.

LEICESTER
Immigrants, after careers of (*Donaldson*), 46342.
Immigration into from country, frequency of (*Donaldson*), 46340–43.
Within the Union for purpose of obtaining continuance of relief (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47603.

LIVERPOOL
Families migrated by Central Relief Society
After careers of (*Grisewood*), 37274.
Number of during 35 years (*Grisewood*), 37275, 37339.
Migration of paupers from one Union to another reasons alleged for (*Ball*), 35590.
Manchester, to, in 1905, Reasons for (*McDougall*), 36643–4.
Rural Unions from, Manchester, unemployment as affected by (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (22).

**Milk**
Dried, Sheffield Sanitary Authority's proposal to supply for pauper bottle-fed infants (*Scurfield*), 41908–14.
Free supply, moral effect of (*Donaldson*), 46425.

LEEDS
Bacteriological examination of, result (*Cameron*), 41703.
Filthy condition of supply coming from outside city, causes of (*Hawkyard*), 42628.
Inferior quality of (*Cameron*), 41700, 41714.
Pure Milk Committee
Arrangements as to supply at various prices or free (*Hawkyard*), 42613.
Failure of, reasons for (*Hawkyard*), 42620–26.
Supply by Sanitary Authority
For illfed or underfed babies, advocated (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (1), 42610.
Investigation by lady sanitary inspectors as to income of parents previous to supplying (*Hawkyard*), 42612–19.
Municipal supply of in poorer districts of towns, moral effect of (*Cameron*), 41698, 41706.
Pure, supply to poorer districts of towns, importance of (*Cameron*), 41689.
Specially prepared for infants' food, Sheffield Sanitary Authority, supply by proposed at below cost price (*Scurfield*), 41888 (2 *c*).

**Milk Depôts**
Establishment of by Sanitary Authorities advocated (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (15–16).

LEEDS
Closing of (*Cameron*), 41493.
Cost of carrying on for year (*Cameron*), 41506.
Cows and milk, examination of (*Cameron*), 41510.
Financial aspect of (*Cameron*), 41506–9.
Local milk vendors' attitude towards (*Cameron*), 41511–14.
Medical attendance at (*Cameron*), 41489 (35), 41585.
Object of (*Cameron*), 41700.
Price of milk at (*Cameron*), 41503.
Voluntary society for supply of pure milk for children in certain district (*Cameron*), 41489 (7), 41492.

LEICESTER
Cost of, to ratepayers (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (5).
Date of opening (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (1).
Establishment by Sanitary Authority (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (5), 47266; (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (3).

**Milk Depots**—*cont.*

LEICESTER—*cont.*

Infants fed since opening in July, 1906, number of (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (5).
Value of in cases of infantile diseases (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (13).

MUNICIPAL

Birmingham, opposition to establishment of (*Bygott*), 44054.
Gratuitous supply of milk to poor suggested (*Browne*), 39356.
Leicester, advantages of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (1).
Objects of (*Browne*), 39354.
Power lacking with Sanitary Authorities to carry on (*Cameron*), 41502.
Sheffield, Sanitary Authority's views as to (*Scurfield*), 41908.

MILLARD, DR. C. KILLICK, Medical Officer of Health, Leicester

Statement of evidence, App. cxliv.

**Minister of Health**

Appointment suggested (*Raw*), 37927 (57).

**Missions**

BIRMINGHAM MEDICAL

Absence of State recognition of (*Wilson*), 44618 (41).
Basis of (*Wilson*), 44738.
Case paper system adopted in (*Wilson*), 44618 (18), 44620.
Cases dealt with, percentage of increase in number during half-year ended June 30th, 1906 (*Wilson*), 44633.
Cases referred to by District Medical Officer (*Wilson*), 44718.
Class of persons resorting to (*Wilson*), 44634.
Committee of management, constitution of (*Wilson*), 44627.
Departments (*Wilson*), 44618 (4).
Duration of existence (*Wilson*), 44618 (4); 44632.
Domiciliary visits during half-year July 1st to December 31st, 1906 (*Wilson*), 44618 (4).
Funds, source of (*Wilson*), 44626.
Number of persons annually dealt with by (*Wilson*), 44624.
Payment by patients, extent of (*Wilson*), 44625.
Resort to, reason for (*Wilson*), 44708.
Social departments (*Wilson*), 44740.
Staff of (*Wilson*), 44618 (5).

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD MISSION

After careers of applicants to, records kept of (*Collier*), 37531–40.
Applicants for assistance
Average age of (*Collier*), 37545.
Daily average of (*Collier*), 37477.
History of, records kept of (*Collier*), 37528.
Casual ward manager in co-operation with (*Collier*), 37479.
Female Receiving Home
Number accommodated in (*Collier*), 37585.
Object of establishing (*Collier*), 37585.
Home
Continuous residence of workmen in, reason for (*Collier*), 37580.
Corporation lodging-houses as compared with (*Collier*), 37584.
Duration of stay in (*Collier*), 37525.
Religious basis, necessity of (*Collier*), 37584.
Religious services and secular amusements in (*Collier*), 37582.
Staff, previous condition of (*Collier*), 37581.
Institutions supported by (*Collier*), 37474.
Labour Yard
Administration, details of (*Collier*), 37519–23.
Payment of single and married men, methods of (*Collier*), 37568.

**Missions**—*cont.*

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD MISSION—*cont.*

Labour Yard—*cont.*
Special work introduced in, nature of (*Collier*), 37515–17.
Tin Trade
Financial aspect of (*Collier*), 37518, 37569.
Number of men employed in during 2 years (*Collier*), 37518.
Male applicants for assistance
Character of (*Collier*), 37509.
Previous occupations of (*Collier*), 37509.
Married men assisted by, proportion to total number assisted (*Collier*), 37486–87.
Maternity Home and Hospital, rules for administering (*Collier*), 37586–88.
Police Court, Huddersfield, date of starting (*Verity*), 42050.

**Model Dwellings**

SHEFFIELD, IN, CORPORATION FLATS

Children, rule as to number on entrance (*Blackshaw*), 41477.
Overcrowding in (*Blackshaw*), 41479.

**Monasteries**

Abolition of at Reformation, Poor Law as affected by (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (11).

MOORE, DR. SAMSON GEORGE HAYDOCK, Medical Officer of Health, County Borough of Huddersfield

Statement of evidence, App. lxxxix.

MORTON, MR. J., joint Vice-President of, the Huddersfield Charity Organisation Society

Statement of evidence, App. lxiv.

**Mortuaries, Public**

Bootle, in, use of, other than for coroner's cases (*Barlow*), 38701.
Manchester, in
Compulsory use of in poor districts advocated (*Niven*), 38619.
General use of, infrequency of (*Niven*), 38618.

**Moseley**

Social conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1*a*).

**Mothers' Union**

WIDOWS WITH CHILDREN

Assistance of, by Union, advantage of, typical case showing, referred to (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (22).
Charge and help of by such organisations proposed (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (21).

**National Committee of Organised Labour for Promoting Old Age Pensions**

Conferences, Birmingham, number present, proportion of Friendly Society Members among (*Waite*), 43314.
Date of establishment, names of Secretaries, etc. (*Waite*), 43313.
Objects of (*Waite*), 43313.
Principles suggested by as basis for pensions (*Waite*), 43315.

**National Health Department**

Co-ordination of matters of health by, advantage of (*Raw*), 37984.
Creation advocated (*Raw*), 37927 (57), 37983.
Local Government Board control of proposed (*Raw*), 37997.

**National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**

Efforts of, encouragement of advocated (*Burne*), 44421 (7).

**Navy**
Measurements for boys on entering, frequent alterations in, inconvenience caused by to Guardians (*Astbury*), 43497.

NEWILL, Miss HELEN, Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians and President of the Birmingham Magdalene Charity
Evidence of, 44920–44974.
Subjects referred to in
Act of Parliament, Midwives Act, 44963, Charities, Birmingham Magdalene, 44920 (3), 44922, 44924–28, 44939, 44942–3, 44946, 44949, 44955–62, 44966.
Classification of Paupers, 44954, 44965.
Detention of Paupers, 44931.
Inspectors, Lady, 44951.
Unmarried Mothers
Difficulties of, 44920 (7).
Factory girls as, 44934.
Feeble-minded, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Maintenance of children, 44920 (7), 44933.
Marriage of, 44936.
Special Homes for, 44920 (4–8), 44924, *see* also Birmingham Magdalene Charity.
Workhouse, removal from, of those with first child, 44920 (2), 44922.
Workhouses, 44920 (2), 44922, 44943, 44971-4

NIVEN, Mr. JAMES, Medical Officer of Health for Manchester
Evidence of, 38380–38626.
Subjects referred to in
Alcohol, 38380.
Berlin
Relief in, 38536.
Charities, 38380 (24) (25) (26) (27) (29) (30) (31) (32), 38551.
Children
Elementary Schools in, 38380 (85*b*).
Phthisical fathers, of, 38593.
Convalescent Homes, 38380 (7).
Death Rate, 38380.
Deserving Poor, 38380 (81–84).
Dietaries
Atwater scale, 38583, 38586–7.
Food, 38590.
Nutritious, 38453–55, 38583–84, 38585, 38588.
Dispensaries
Provident, 38380 (10) (47*a*) (47*b*), 38514, 38517.
Drugs, 38380 (40).
Education of Children, 38380 (45*c*) (85*a*).
Friendly Societies
Manchester, in, 38380 (51, 52) (55), 38390.
Sanatoria for Phthisis, 38549.
Guardians, 38476.
Health Societies, 38380 (21) (22) (23), 38406–13, 38414, 38416, 38418 – 22, 38424, 38426.
Hospitals
Children for, 38380 (7).
Infectious Disease, 38566–72.
Voluntary
Cancer for, 38380 (7) (9).
Children for, 38380 (9).
Dental, 38380 (9).
Ear diseases, for, 38380 (7) (9).
Eye diseases for, 38380 (7) (9).
Gratuitous treatment in, 38522.
Incurable cases for, 38380 (7).
Investigation into, 38380 (13).
Jewish, 38380 (7) (9).
Lock, 38380 (7) (9).
Manchester, 38380 (7) (9) (12) (13) (14), 38394, 38397, 38462, 38518, 38520–2, 38550.
Skin diseases, for, 38380 (7) (9).
Special, 38380 (7).
Women, for, 38380 (7).

NIVEN, Mr. JAMES—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Hygiene, 38380 (85*a*).
Infants, 38380 (22).
Infectious diseases, 38509.
Infirmaries, 38380 (95*g*), 38459.
Contagious diseases, 38607–9, 38611.
Deterrence of, 38550.
Inmates, 38380 (95*g*).
Phthisis wards, 38380 (91).
Separating from, 38460.
Institutions, 38380 (7).
League of Help, 38541.
Local Authorities, 38380 (45*b*).
Maternity cases, 38380 (42–45) (45*a*), 38554, 38573–76, 38578, 38580.
Medical attendance, 38393.
Medical Officers
District, 38380 (95*a*) (95*b*) (95*c*) (95*d*), 38467, 38469, 38470, 38487, 38492, 38494.
Poor Law, 38380 (95*b*), 38465, 38470, 38624.
Public Health, 38380 (95*c*) (79), 38382, 38402, 38474.
Medical registers, 38603.
Medical Relief
Deterrence of, 38435, 38441, 38461, 38536, 38537.
Outdoor, 38513, 38532–35.
Midwifery, 38380 (41).
Mortuaries, 38618, 38619.
Pauperism, 38430, 38439.
Phthisis, 38380 (85*c*), 38439, 38447, 38559, 38,592.
Cases, 38380 (7) (38) (39) (89) (92) (93) 38434, 38478–79, 38481–82, 38499, 38500–4, 38525, 38529, 38549, 38550, 38560, 38567, 38594, 38595.
Compulsory notification of, 38457.
Deaths caused by, 38430.
Hospitals for, 38380 (9).
Infection of, 38380 (88), 38483, 38485–86.
Lancashire, 38433.
Manchester, 38437–38, 38445, 38457, 38548.
Nutrition of families of sufferers, 38442, 38443, 38558.
Pauperism as affected by, 38430, 38439.
Paupers suffering from, 38380 (69–78), 38542, 38556.
Predisposition to, 38596.
Recovery from, 38499.
Tubercular, 38380 (63) (64) (65–67).
Provident Societies, 38380 (49) (50).
Nursing Associations, 38380 (19) (20) (21), 38398–38399.
Rating, 38380 (73) (79–80).
Relief, 38280 (58–62).
Registrar of Births and Deaths, 38389.
Registration of Births and Deaths, 38620–23.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 38543–45, 38613.
Sanitary Authorities, 38380 (37) (40) (95*f*).
Scope of evidence, 38380.
Sickness, 38380 (57), 38604.
Starvation, 38599.
Tenure of office, 38401.
Vaccination, 38380 (3) (95*c*), 38389.
Warehousemen and Clerks' Association (Manchester), 38380 (48) (55).

**Non-Resident Relief**
Continuation of, to paupers in lieu of removal, advocated *Cleaver*), 35887 (20).

NORTH, Mr. BENJAMIN, Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians and Member of Distress Committee.
Evidence of, 41761–41833.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 41790. 41796.
Alcoholism, 41810.
Aged Poor, 41761 (9, 11), 41796, 41875.
Agriculture, 41761 (2).
Alcoholism, 41761 (3).
Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 41799.
Beer, 41761 (20).
Charity Organisation Society, 41771.
Clerk to the Guardians, 41761 (25).
Dietaries, 41761 (8).
Disfranchisement, 41761 (35), 41862–64.
Elberfield Relief System, 41770.
Experience as Guardian, 41763.
Friendly Societies, 41761 (35), 41768, 41794, 41803.
Huddersfield, 41761 (34), 41783, 41797, 41798–41800, 41804, 41805, 41842.
Old Age Pensions, 41781, 41785.
Weekly allowance from, 41785.
Guardians
Boards of, 41785, 41787–91.
Huddersfield Union, 41761 (24).
Officers, 41761 (22–24).
Type of, 41761 (21).
Huddersfield Union, 41761 (1, 2, 27), 41816.
Infirmaries, 41761 (12, 31).
Labour Colonies, 41761 (14).
Labour Test, 41761 (16).
Land, 41761 (15).
Lunatics, 41761 (31), 41851, 41858.
Maintenance, 41761 (30).
Management of Workhouses, 41761 (26).
Old Age Pensions, 41751 (36, 37), 41779–80, 41792
State provided, 41761 (37), 41774–79, 41817–24, 41825–32, 41835–36, 41837.
Outdoor Relief, 41761 (4–7, 13), 41766, 41792 41855, 41883.
Adequacy of, 41761 (13).
Huddersfield, 41761 (27), 41870, 41871.
Statistics as to, 41761 (28), 41848, 41875–81.
Pauperism, 41761 (14, 19-20).
Population, 41761 (1).
Relief, 41761 (17, 34), 41784, 41872.
Relief Station, 41761 (29), 41883.
Relieving Officers, 41861, 41792.
Savings Banks, 41814.
Thrift, 41761 (3), 41814, 41844.
Unemployment, 41761 (15), 41800, 41838.
Wages, 41761 (18), 41798, 41800.
Workhouses, 41761 (11, 12, 31), 41795.
Workmen 41806–8, 41814.

NORTH, Mr. J., Clerk to Guardians, Aston Union and formerly Clerk to Guardians, Leeds Union
Statement, Appendix cxlv.

**Northampton Union**
Character of (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (2).
Charities, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Election of Guardians, *see* that heading.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Indoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions of (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (1).
Exceptional character of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (15).
In 1897 to 1907, chief characteristic of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (3).
Industries carried on, *see* Industries.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Labour Yards, *see* that heading.
Maintenance, *see* that heading.
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Medical Relief, *see* that heading.
Nursing Institution, *see* Nursing Associations.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* Population.
Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.

**Northampton Union**—*cont.*
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Social conditions in (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (2); (*T. A Afford*), Stat., App. cx (2).
Stone Yard, *see* Labour Yards
Trade Depression, *see* that heading.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Dr. J. Beatty, 47744–47918; Mr. C. C. Becke, 48224–48347; Rev. W. E. Chadwick, 47014–47189; Mr. W. Fawkes, 43888–43995; Dr. G. H. Percival, 47919–48030; Mr. T. A. Afford, Stat., App. cx; Mrs. Calverley, Stat., App. cxvii; Alderman R. Cleaver, Stat., App. cxx; Dr. Cropley, Stat. App. cxxii; Mr. J. T. Dickins, Stat., App. cxxv; Mr. A. E. Phipps, Stat., App. cxlvi; Mr. C. J. Scott, Stat., App. cxlix; Mr. T. C. Thompson, Stat., App. clvi.

**Northfield**
Social and industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1*d*).

**Nourishment**
Provision of for outdoor sick poor, method proposed (*Cameron*), 41736–48

**Nurses**
*See* Nursing.

**Nursing**
Infirmary
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, forms of in 1890, 1894 and 1899 (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (6).
Improvements in (*Siddon*), 40520.
Standard of, assimilating to that of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (2*a*).

National Nursing Service
Establishment proposed to supersede Poor Law Nursing Service (*Raw*), 37927 (57*b*), 37983.
Functions suggested for (*Raw*), 37927 (57*b*), 38009.
Scale of pay and pension, status, etc., suggestions as to (*Raw*), 37927 (57*b*), 38252.

Nurses
District Nurses, *see* Sick Poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Duties and responsibilities of, Poor Law Orders defining (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (12).

Infirmary
Appointment of without report to Local Government Board, Ecclesall Union, scheme sanctioned for (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (12).
Certificates, granting only after efficient training proposed (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (32).
Fully trained nurses, employment in, objections to (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (18).
Leeds Union
Number of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (3).
Trained staff of (*Ford*), 39776 (8).
Night staff, efficiency essential in (*B. J Young*), Stat, App. cviii (28).
*Status* derived from training and certification in, upholding, need for (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (31).
Trained, certificated nurses only in proposed (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (27).
Treatment as subordinate officers, objection to (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (30).
Northampton, villages in, lack of (*Percival*), 48903.
Poor Law, testimonials by Superintendent Nurses and Medical Officers in lieu of by Guardians proposed (*Ayles*) 45786 (19*m*).

**Nursing**—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Probationers
Aston Union, in, proportion to patients (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (10).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Date and origin of first appointment (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (8).
Infirmary, number in (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (5).
Salaries, etc., of (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (8).
Infirmaries, excessive number on staffs of (*Anderson*), 39252.
Leicester Workhouse, mode of selection (*Islip*), 46962.
Selection of, suggestions as to (*B. J. Young*) Stat., App. cviii (29).
Training in infirmaries, conditions suggested for (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (29).
Superintendent, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, position of, anomalies in (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (10–11).
Training of, improved regulations for, suggested (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*m*).
Workhouses, in
Trained nurses, Order of Local Government Board as to sufficiency of, need for (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (10).
West Derby Union, appointment and payment of by Guardians, scale sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Cleaver*), 35887 (28).
Sick Poor, of, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor, nursing of.
Workhouses, in, pauperism as affected by improvement as to (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (26).
Yorkshire, scheme for combination of nursing arrangements to secure uniform system, inquiry into suggested (*Siddon*), 40520–23, 40569.

**Nursing Associations**
Birmingham District Nursing Society, work by, value of (*Bygott*), 43398 (37).
Jubilee Nurses' Association, object of (*Rae*), 38115.
Leeds Union, in (*Cameron*), 41489 (19).
Leeds District Nursing Association
Class of persons nursed by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*j*).
Income and objects of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (12).
Leicester District Association, visits paid annually by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (24).
MANCHESTER AND SALFORD SICK POOR AND DISTRICT NURSING ASSOCIATION
Duties performed by nurses (*Niven*), 38380 (19) 38398.
Expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (20), 38399.
Funds, amount and sources of (*Niven*), 38380 (20).
Number of nurses and number of visits paid by in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (20), 38399.
Receipts from poor patients in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (21), 38399.
Northamptonshire, South, in extension of proposed (*Percival*), 48004–12.
Northampton Union, Nursing Institution, work of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (9).
Sheffield, Queen Victoria Jubilee District Nursing Association, value of (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (13).
Subscription to, compulsory, by Guardians, basis for suggested (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39083 (33); (*Whitaker*), 39322.

**Nursing Homes**
PUBLIC
Class of persons suggested as suitable for treatment in (*Whitaker*), 39134, 39138, 39146.
Establishment of, suggested (*Whitaker*), 39133, 39139.
Maintenance of, self support proposed (*Whitaker*), 39147, 39159.
Private ownership of, objected to (*Whitaker*), 39148–49, 39160.

**Nursing in Workhouses Order**
Duties and responsibilities of infirmary nursing staffs defined by (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (12).

**Nutrition**
*See* Dietaries.

**Oakum-picking**
*See* Labour Test.

**Old Age Pensions**
ADEQUATE
Advocated, with weekly payment of (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*c*).
Scheme for giving at age of 55, proposed (*Ayles*), 45801.
AGE AT WHICH RECEIVABLE
Lowering to 55, difficulties as to (*Blossom*), 43107.
Views of working men as to (*Blossom*), 43032–33.
Aged poor, for, Leicester Union, administration of by Guardians proposed (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (9*b*).
Agitation for, thrift as affected by (*Blackshaw*), 41383.
Attitude of poor as to provision for (*Blackshaw*), 41389-90, 41472.
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. J., scheme proposed by, opposition to, causes of (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (17).
Conditions to be attached to (*McDougall*), 36547; (*Daniels*), 44813–16.
Contribution to by State, objection to (*Daniels*), 44797, 44839, 44848.
CONTRIBUTORY
Scheme for (*Rogers*), 45294 (16), 45396; (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (9).
Objections to (*Cooke*), 45064-66.
Working class feeling as to (*Chadwick*), 47087–8.
Cost of, existing expenditure on relief to be set against (*Ayles*), 45914.
Cost of proposed scheme for granting at 55 (*Ayles*), 45819–20, 45822, 45861–64, 45914.
Deserving poor, for, advocated (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*g*); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (26, 41*g*), 47218.
Enquiries as to suitability for, method of (*McDougall*), 36554.
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
Attitude of towards (*Daniels*), 44772; (*Cooke*), 45008–10, 45016–18, 45046–51.
Contributory scheme of, limited possibilities of (*North*), 41761 (36).
Members, preferential treatment for as to pensions proposed (*Cooke*), 45004–7, 45051.
Provision by
Conditions on which possible (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (16).
Difficulties as to (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (11); (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (3).
Impossibility of (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (10).
Membership, probable effect on (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (22).
Sheffield, in (*Blackshaw*), 41384.
Suggestions as to means of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (28–29).
Funds for, raising, mode suggested (*Scott*), Stat. App. cxlix (9).
Graduated scale of suggested (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (13).
Individual contributions to, importance of (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (8–10).
Indoor relief, abolition of, making possible by establishing system of, proposed (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5*a*).
Members of Friendly Societies, for, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (31), 47709
Need for (*Skivington*), 36325.

**Old Age Pensions**—*cont.*

Non-contributory Schemes

Disadvantages of (*North*), 41761 (37), 41779–80 41792.

Objections to (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (8).

Outdoor Relief

A form of, possibility of making (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (10).

Recipients of in many cases deserving of pensions in lieu of relief (*Wheatley*), 40310 (48).

Substitution of Pensions, advantages of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (8).

Problem of as affected by recent legislation (Factory and Workmen's Compensation Acts), and increased taxation (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (12).

Provision of

Advocated (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (7).

By voluntary effort, impossibility of (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (13).

Rate of suggested (*Scott*), (26) (1), Stat., App. cxlix.

Relief and, relation of to housing conditions (*Skivington*), 36395.

Relief to claims on Poor Law anticipated on introduction of (*Waite*), 43314.

Schemes of private business firms, in Sheffield, (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (42).

Schemes proposed falling short of actual need as to age (*Blossom*), 43037.

State Provided

Advantages of (*Blossom*), 43099–43105.

As compared with Poor Law relief (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (26*e–h*).

Age at which beginning suggested (*Blossom*), 43110.

Amount of, payment to friends on death of assured before reaching age limit, advocated (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*g*), 44775.

Contributory Scheme proposed (*North*), 41761 (37).

Friendly Societies

As likely to be affected by (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (37); (*Abbott*), 42350; (*Blossom*), 43099–43104; (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxix (6); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (23).

Attitude towards (*Chadwick*), 47015 (12), 47035; (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxx vii. (8).

Pensions to supplement, probable need for (*Abbott*), 42494.

Scheme for national pensions referred to (*Blossom*), 42822, 43018.

Views as to (*Blossom*), 42822, 42826, 43068. Change in (*Blossom*), 43030.

Inadequacy of probable (*Abbott*), 42494.

Independence of from any existing corporations essential (*Donaldson*), 46220 (14).

Objection to universal form of (*Wilson*), 40262–63.

Public feeling as to (*Chadwick*), 47037.

Scheme formulated by Mr. C. Booth for, advantage of to Friendly Societies (*Hudson*), 47421 (9c), 47436.

Source of fund for, working men's views as to (*Blossom*), 43034.

Stamp register scheme.

Details of (*North*), 41774–79, 41817–24, 41835–36.

Register of industrious persons in connection with, proposed (*North*), 41778, 41837.

Test of suitability to receive pension (*North*), 41825–32

Thrift as likely to be affected by (*Blossom*), 43125; (*Daniels*), 44773–5.

Suggestions as to Authority for distribution of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (12).

Universal grant of proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App lxxvi (12).

Friendly Societies as affected by (*Cooke*), 45019–20, 45129.

Northampton Friendly Societies' attitude as to (*Chadwick*), 47034, 47140.

Public feeling as to in Northampton (*Chadwick*), 47039.

**Old Age Pensions**—*cont.*

State Provided—*cont.*

Universal grant of proposed—*cont.*

Views of permanent secretary of the Ancient Order of Foresters as to (*Hudson*), 47437

Without contributions from working classes, effect of on upper and lower strata (*Daniels*), 44843.

Working-class attitude as to (*Chadwick*), 47034.

Substitution of

For Christmas doles proposed (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (28).

For outdoor relief to aged persons over sixty (*Skivington*), 36272–73.

Surrender value for, need of (*Daniels*), 44775, 44796, 44837.

System of Messrs. Vickers, Maxim, Ltd. (*J. Smith*), 43193.

Thrift as entitling to preferential treatment with regard to (*Cooke*), 45053;

Thrift as affected by (*Daniels*), 44811.

To all over 60 years of age advocated (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (13*c*).

Trade Unions' contributory scheme, limited possibilities of (*North*), 41761 (36).

*See* also National Committee of Organised Labour for promoting Old Age Pensions.

Weekly amount per person proposed (*Wheatley*), 40390.

Working-class attitude towards (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*g*).

*See* also Friendly Societies, Ancient Order of Foresters and National Committee of Organised Labour for promoting Old Age Pensions.

O'NEILL, Mr. J. W., General Relieving Officer, Hunslet Union

Statement of evidence, App. xc.

**Organisation of Industries, etc.**

Lack of, pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), 45786 (13*b*).

**Orphans**

Homes for, *see* Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.

**Orphanages**

Birmingham, excellence of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (11).

OSBORN, Mr. F. M., Honorary Secretary of the Sheffield Working Boys' Home

Statement of evidence, App. xci.

**Outdoor Relief**

Able-bodied Paupers, to, *see* that heading.

Abolition of

Advocated (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (14) (*Bury*), 48031 (21*a*), 48138.

Beneficial results of to poor (*Bury*), 48115.

Burial expenses, difficulty as to, in event of (*Bury*), 48086.

Effect of upon voluntary agencies (*Bury*).

Extent to which charity is necessary upon (*Bury*), 48104, 48198.

Financial aspects of (*Bury*), 48208.

In large towns, possibility of (*Bury*), 48049.

Leeds, in, impracticability of (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (9).

Objections to (*Wilson*), 40183.

Practical, in Brixworth Union (*Bury*), 48097.

Proposed, where father able to work (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (4).

Substitution of relief by voluntary agencies suggested (*Cleaver*), 35987.

Restriction or, hardship on poor as a result of, absence of (*Bury*), 48095.

Abuse of, tendency to (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (10).

Adequacy of

Basis for fixing standard of suggested (*Cleaver*), 35939, 35947.

Essential (*Cleaver*), 35908, 35944; (*Baines*), 39561, 39564; (*North*), 41761 (13); (*Verity*), 42179; (*Sir W. Chance*), (*Blossom*), 42781 (15*d*); (*Waite*), 43274; (*Manton*), 43626 (28); (*Carryer*), 46516 (18).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ADEQUACY OF—*cont.*

Huddersfield, differences of opinion among Guardians as to (*Wheatley*), 40370–71.

Liverpool

Procedure for ascertaining (*Thorburn*), 35875, 34884.

Supplementary additions, *i.e.*, earnings, help by friends, etc., taken into consideration in estimating (*Thorburn*), 35876–83.

Local Government Order securing, difficult in framing (*Cleaver*), 35984.

ADEQUATE

Guardians' duty as to granting (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (11).

Investigation of cases.

As a means of providing (*Cooke*), 44985.

To precede grant of (*Donaldson*), 46239, 46457.

Meaning of term, difficulty in defining (*Whitwam*), 40542.

Need for, when given (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (36).

Yet deterrent, need for (*McDougall*), 36513 (3–4).

ADVANTAGES OF

(*Carryer*), 46516 (9); (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (3); (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (26*b*); (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (12); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. clii (6).

As compared with indoor (*Blossom*), 42781 (7*b*); (*W. J. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxix (7).

(*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (11).

Advocated (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (6).

Aged Poor, to, *see* that heading.

ADMINISTRATION OF

Application for relief as a necessary condition of receiving, results of (*Manton*), 43626 (26).

Aston Union

Families of men in infirmary, to (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).

Financial aspect of (*Williams*), 45486.

Method of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).

Birmingham, in

Changes in method in 1883, results of (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (15).

Laxity in (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (24).

Method of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (14).

Relief staff, number and positions of *Fothergill*, 43825 (10); (*Fletcher*), Stat. App. cxxviii (35).

Brixworth Union

Act of 1894 as affecting (*Mrs. Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (4).

Laxity in

Medical Clubs, etc., as affected by (*Bury*), 48182.

Prior to 1872, pauperism as affected by (*Bury*), 48031 (18).

Strictness, result of (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (3).

By Guardians to their own constituents (*Manton*), 43762.

Advantage of alleged (*Williams*), 45492.

In country districts (*Rigby*), 40828.

Allegations as to (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (10).

Evils resulting from (*Ford*), 39806–8, 39810; (*Wright*), 40012; (*Islip*), 47005; (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*h*), 47228.

Leeds Union, East Ward, in (*Ford*) 39852.

Objections to (*Kemp*), 46740–1; (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (8); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (27*d*).

Fallacy of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (75).

Prohibition of, proposed (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (17).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

By stipendiary official proposed (*Burnet*) 44421 (10), 44482; (*Bury*), 48183.

Advantages of such a system (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*b*); (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (17).

Birmingham, in, control of by Local Government Board, suggested (*Burnet*), 44500.

Decision of appeal, from to Local Government Board suggested (*Burnet*), 44491–2.

Details of scheme for (*Burnet*), 44487–501.

Functions suggested (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*b*).

Funds, source of (*Burnet*), 44484–5.

Popular attitude as to (*Burnet*), 44502

Chaplin Circular, 1900, effect on Huddersfield Union in (*Rigby*), 40750, 40832.

Charities by, advocated (*Rogers*), 45294 (11, 14), 45311.

Charitable committees by, proposal as to (*Rogers*), 45355.

Chorlton Union

Capricious action of Guardians in (*Skivington*), 36263 (2), 36264, 36274, 36298, 36313.

Uniformity in, advocated (*Skivington*), 36263 (2), 36264, 36274, 36296, 36313.

Close investigation into cases for relief, important effect on (*Wilson*), 40092.

Deserving poor, repugnant to, reason for (*Grateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (11*c*).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, policy as to, change in since 1894, effect of (*Dearden*), 41116–17.

Filial responsibility as affected by (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (10).

German methods, adaptation of proposed, (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (17).

Guardians' difficulties as to (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*b*).

Huddersfield Union

Friendly Society members on Board of Guardians, action of as affecting (*Whitwam*), 40539–40.

Guardians, representative of Friendly Societies, policy of as to (*Whitwam*), 40589.

Laxity in (*Elliam*), Stat., App. lxvi (3).

Methods of in various relief districts (*Rigby*), 40755–61, 40768.

Policy of Guardians as to (*Siddon*), 40480.

Principle regulating (*Rigby*), 40769.

Uniformity in, lack of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (14).

Hunslet Union, special features of (*O'Neil*), Stat., App. xc (9).

In large Unions and small country Unions, respective modes of (*Bury*), 48063.

Kings' Norton Union, Guardians' policy as to, stringency of, effect of (*Waite*), 43270.

Lavishness in

Disadvantages of (*Whitwam*), 40541.

Friendly Societies as affected by (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (38).

Pauperism as affected by (*Rhodes*), 39011.

Laxity in

Adequacy affected by (*Wright*), 39986.

Demoralising and pauperising effects of (*Astbury*), 43421 (2).

Friendly Societies as affected by (*Chadwick*), 47015 (12); (*Hudson*), 47421 (9*d*), 47448, 47476.

Independence of working class as affected by (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (8).

Leicester, in (*Islip*), 46915 (10)

Evils of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (28).

Results of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*g*).

Surcharges consequent on (*Kemp*) 46737.

Pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), 39686. (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14)

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Leeds, in
Discrimination in, increase in advocated (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (9).
Favouritism exercised in (*Wright*), 40214
Method of (*Ford*), 39776 (50).
Staff for, insufficiency of (*Ford*), 39776 (63) 39787.
Uniformity in, lack of (*Wright*), 40020–21.

Leicester
Guardians' policy as to, advantages of (*Carryer*), 46516 (12*e*).
Independence decreased by methods of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*a*).
Method of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (9)
Sentiment allowed to override judgment in (*Kemp*), 46708 (4).
Staff for (*Carryer*), 46516 (14).

Liverpool, changes in, reason for (*Ball*), 35682–87.

Local Government Board
Order, establishing rules for, issue proposed (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (21).
Stricter supervision by, need of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (7).

Northampton
Guardians' policy as to (*Fawkes*), 43965.
Indiscriminate, instance referred to (*Chadwick*), 47153.
Liberality in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (11).
Thrift as affected by (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (12).
Uniformity in, lack of, increase in expenditure due to (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (12).

Political bias in, evils of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (33–34).
Qualities necessary for (*Ford*), 39783.
Relief Colonies, in, in lieu of present system suggested (*Wright*), 39980 (3).
Restrictive policy in, need for (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (7); (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. (xlv 6–7).

Rules for
Advantage of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31).
Approved by experience, to be made Poor Law Orders, proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*h*), 48065.

Birmingham
Dates of adoption and amendment (*Fothergill*), 43825 (11).
Framed on lines of Prohibitory Order, modification of in 1894, result of (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (34).

Bramley Union, adoption of, need for (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (12).
Brixworth Union, disregard of (*Bury*), 48153.
Departure from by Relief Committees, West Derby Union, in, result of (*Cleaver*), 36108.
Huddersfield, adopted by Guardians as to in (*Rigby*), 40717 (38), 40767.
Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), 40031.
Leicester Guardians' disregard of, results of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*f*, 39).

Manchester Rules
Adoption of, advocated (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (7).
Relaxation in under certain conditions (*McDougall*), 36597.

Necessity of (*Cleaver*), 36107.
Revision of, periodic, advocated (*Skivington*), 36300–8.
Uniformity of in all Unions and parishes advocated (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*a*).
West Derby Union, in force in (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31), 36018.

Selection of recipients, increased strictness in advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (43).

Sheffield
Considerate and humane methods of Guardians, as to (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (7)
Principle on which based (*Wilson*), 40114.
Reform in method of, in 1886, results of (*Wilson*), 40085 (20).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Sheffield—*cont.*
Staff for, number of (*Wilson*), 40143.

Strictness in
By individual Guardians as to, effect on voting (*Thorburn*), 35693 (75), 35734.
Conditions essential to (*R. J. Curtis*) Stat., App. cxxiii (11).
Indoor Relief, as affected by (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (9).
Necessity of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (4).
Reasons for (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (5).

Transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (5*d*).

Uniformity in
Impossibility of under present system (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (12).
Suggestions as to ensuring (*McDougall*), 36680.
West Derby Union, absence of (*Cleaver*), 35952.
Unsatisfactory and costly (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (11*a–b*).
Unwise, evils of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (8).
Urgent cases, power to individual Guardians to grant, need for (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (4).
West Derby Union, method of (*Cleaver*), 35913.

Alcoholism as a bar to (*Skivington*), 36353–4.
Aliens to, Huddersfield, in (*Rigby*), 40717 (22), 40805–09.

ALLOWANCE

Of 5*s.* weekly, possibility of living on, including payment of rent (*Waite*), 43302.

Payment of
At homes of recipients, advocated (*North*), 41761 (13), 41792, 41855, 41883.
Change in method proposed (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*k*).
Per head in Huddersfield, views of Friendly Societies' representatives on Board of Guardians as to (*Whiteam*), 40553.
To wife of man in gaol for not sending children to school, objection to (*Ball*), 35571–74.

Arguments in favour of (*Blossom*), 42781.

ASTON UNION

Adequacy of (*Williams*), 45488.
Concealed resources of applicants for, assumption of Guardians as to (*Williams*), 45484.
Inadequacy and variability of (*Ayles*), 45786 (8).
Number of persons receiving (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10).
Prisoners and deserters, wives of, to (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (15).

APPLICATION FOR

Attitude of poor as to making (*J. Bradley*) Stat., App. cxv (8).
Causes of
Birmingham, in (*Wilson*), 44618 (31).
Bradford Union, in (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (10).
Circumstances influencing (*Ford*), 39776 (30–32)
Class of persons making
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), 44976 (10); (*Ayles*) 45786, (11); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (7).
Birmingham, in (*Fothergill*), 43825 (7); (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (28).
Bramley Union, in (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (5); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (7–9).
Brixworth Union, in (*Bury*), 48031 (14–15); (*Mrs. Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (7).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Dearden*), 41105 (11); (*Blossom*), 42781 (9); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (17).
Hardingstone Union, in (*Percival*), 47921 (10).
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (5).
Huddersfield, in (*Siddon*), 40475 (2); (*Rigby*), 40717 (18); (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (4); (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (14).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*
APPLICATION FOR—*cont.*
Class of persons making—*cont.*
Hunslet Union, in (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (16).
Leeds Union in (*Ford*), 39773(35). (*Wright*), 39980(4); (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (6); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (6); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (5–6).
Typical cases referred to (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (1–11).
Leicester (*Carryer*), 46516 (10); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (28); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (41); (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (17); (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (4); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (13); (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (5); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl. (5); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (18).
Liverpool, in (*Ball*), 35671.
King's Norton Union, in (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (3).
Northampton Union (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (6); (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat. App. cxxv (6); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (5).
Sheffield Union, in (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (13).
Deserving poor, by, Bramley Union, infrequency of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (5, 7).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, doubtful cases, by, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), 41105 (10).
Fraudulent representation as to earnings, frequency of, method of dealing with suggested (*Fawkes*), 43889 (27).
Friendly Society members, from,
Huddersfield, return as to number of (*Rigby*), 40743.
Infrequency of (*Rigby*), 40739. (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47723. (*Hudson*), 47421 (9*d*). (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (3*d*).
Head of family, by, compelling suggested (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (4).
Holbeck Union, in, method of dealing with (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (8).
Homes of, granting to be conditional on state of, suggested (*Booker*), 40877.
Huddersfield Union
Guardians' encouragement of (*Rigby*), 40752–54.
Investigation into, inadequacy of (*Rigby*), 40782.
Physically unfit for labour
Future careers of (*Verity*), 42048 (2).
Method and results of treatment in Labour Home (*Verity*), 42048 (3–4)
Refused in one district but granted in another (*Rigby*), 40773.
Imposition by worst class of (*Wilson*), 40117.
Income of applicant's family, investigation into,
Greater vigilance in suggested (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*e*).
Local Government Board's views as to (*Rigby*), 40791.
Official regulations as to, need for (*Rigby*), 40717 (47).
Investigation
By Relieving Officers and agents of Charity Organisation Society, into cases of, methods objected to (*Verity*), 42215–21.
Difficulties as to (*Cleaver*), 35982.
Exhaustive nature of essential (*Rigby*), 40717 (16); (*Verity*), 42227; (*Waite*), 43272.
Insufficiency of (*Griscwood*), 37231.
Severe without harshness advocated (*Manton*) 43645.
Strict, probable effect on scale of relief and number of recipients (*Cleaver*), 35941.
Uniform strictness in advocated (*Astbury*), 43421 (2).
Leeds Union, insufficiency of (*Ford*), 39776 (44); (*Wright*), 39987.
Leicester
Householders and lodgers, absence of distinction between in granting (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*d*).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*
APPLICATION FOR—*cont.*
Leicester—*cont.*
Intense struggle among respectable poor to avoid making (*Donaldson*), 46252.
Investigation of, need for increase in (*Kemp*), 46748.
Socialism as affecting (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (40).
Liverpool, in, increase in, reason for (*Ball*), 35681.
Made on false pretences, West Derby Union, in, procedure consequent on (*Cleaver*), 36124.
Manchester Union, Guardians' methods of dealing with (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (4–5).
On behalf of paupers, by responsible persons; Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (13).
Proportion of destitute persons who will not make (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (23).
Sheffield Union, investigation into antecedents and character of applicants, thoroughness of, advantage of compared with applying workhouse test (*Wilson*), 40085.
Skilled workmen by, Aston Union, in, infrequency of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10).
Temporarily disabled persons, by, medical certificate of unfitness for work a condition of (*Ball*), 35575.
United income of family, need to consider before granting (*Islip*), 46915 (5).
Visitation of by voluntary workers, extension of advocated (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (11*g*).
Aston Union, indoor relief as compared with (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (4).
Begging encouraged by grants of (*Buckland*), Stat., App. lvii (1).
BIRMINGHAM
Attitude of poor as to receiving (*Tillyard*), Stat. App. clvii (15).
Class of persons receiving (*J. J. Aglleck*), Stat. App. cix (5).
Guardians policy as to (*Wilson*), 44736.
Substitution of charity with rate contributions for, proposed (*Rogers*), 45427.
Bolton Union, call-over of cases, periods of (*Cooper*), 36754.
Bramley Union, inadequacy of (*Alexander*), Stat., App. liii (3).
Brixworth Union, increase of in 1895, standard of comfort as affected by (*Bury*), 48114.
"Byelaws" as to, need for (*Skivington*), 36320.
Cases relieved, official notification of to clergy and social workers, need for (*Donaldson*), 46220 (11).
CHARITY AND
Cost of, anticipated difference between (*Griscwood*), 37228.
Demoralising effect on recipients of (*H. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxviii (8).
Overlapping of, remedies suggested for (*Cooper*) 39693 (17).
Respective effects of on recipients (*Harper*), Stat., App. cxxxiii (5).
Children to, *see* Children.
Chorlton Union, cases receiving indoor relief that should properly be recipients of, reasons for, alleged (*Skivington*), 36263 (3–6).
CLASS OF PERSONS SUITABLE FOR (*Fothergill*), 43825 (6); (*Bygott*), 43998 (12); (*Carryer*), 46516 (9); (*Islip*), 46915 (4); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (3); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (45); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (10); (*B. J. Young*), Stat, App. cviii (5); (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (5); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (2*b*); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (4); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat. App. clvi (4).
Conditions under which grants of, allowable (*Booker*), 40854 (13).
Co-ordination of, with private and clergy charities, circumstances under which possible (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (37).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Cross Visitors, *see* that heading.
Demoralising effect on recipient (*Bury*), 48031 (13).
(*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (11–14).

Deserted Wives, to, *see* Desertion.

Destitution as the condition of, Huddersfield Union, typical cases referred to, showing injustice of (*North*), 41761 (4–7).

Deterrence of

Birmingham, excessive tendency to enforce, results of (*Manton*), 43626 (23), 43709.
Northampton, decrease in (*Chadwick*), 47018.

Disadvantages of giving (*Baines*), 39541 (11), 39577.
As compared with indoor relief (*Wright*), 39080 (3).

Distribution of

Birmingham, from central office, advantage of (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (5, 21).
Charitable societies, by, proposed (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (17).
Ecclesall Union, mode of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (25).
Huddersfield, mode of, resolution of Guardians as to (*Whiteam*), 40625.
Leeds Union, in, mode and periods of (*Ford*), 39776 (53), 39869.
Relieving Officers, by, at homes of recipients, advantages of compared with payment at Relief Stations (*Ford*), 39872.
Voluntary committee members, by, suggested (*Griswood*), 37105 (43), 37128.
West Derby Union, method of (*Cleaver*), 36073.

Drunkards, to, objection to (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (3).
Drunkards, immoral characters, infirm persons, etc., to, pauperism as affected by (*Dearden*), 41105 (9).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union

Cases in City wards, number of as compared with Derbyshire parishes (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Conditions of granting (*Dearden*), 41105 (8).
Guardians' policy as to (*Blossom*), 42868.
Guardians' attitude towards (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (16).
Typical instance mentioned showing manner in which poor lay out their weekly allowance (*Blossom*), 42889.

Educational potentialities of, Leicester, advantage taken of by Guardians (*Carryer*), 46585.
Effect of on recipients (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (6–7).
Evil effects of (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (25–7).

Expenditure on

Co-relation between cost of indoor relief and (*Blossom*), 42994.
Extravagance in, abolition of rating qualification for office of Guardian as affecting (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (7).
Leeds Union, rota relief committees, introduction of system, effect on (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (5).

Massachusetts (U.S.A.)
Average per case per week (*Rhodes*), 38898 (15).
Cost per inhabitant as compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898 (14).

Sheffield, in, enquiry as to large amount of, by committee of Guardians, date and result of (*Booker*), 40854 (4), 40862.

Statistics as to
Aston Union, weekly average amoun (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (14).
Birmingham parish
Amounts in 1883, 1888, 1893 and 1896 (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (16–18).
Increase in (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (21).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Expenditure on—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Bramley Union
In 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (10).
Wortley district, weekly amount in 1903 and 1907 compared (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (16).

Brixworth Union
Cost of, for years ending Lady Day 1895 and 1906 respectively (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (4).
On January 1st, 1895, in (*Bury*), 48031 (19).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Amount per head, increase in, cause of (*Dearden*), 41113, 41120–21.
Amounts per person per annum in 1904, 1905, and 1906 (*Blossom*), 42869–70.

Reduction in
Cause of (*Blossom*), 42898.
Due to introduction of case paper system (*Dearden*), 41105 (30).

Huddersfield
Amount of
During half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Rigby*), 40717 (40).
In 1900 as compared with 1906 (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (6).
In years ending Lady Day, 1900 and 1906, compared (*Rigby*), 40717 (42), 40746, 40822.
Per week in 1899 and 1907 (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (13).
Increase in, alleged causes of (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (6).
Relief Districts 1 and 2, amount of, during year ended Lady Day, 1900, compared with that during six months ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Rigby*), 40717 (43), 40826.
Slaithwaite Relief District, increase in between 1899 and 1906 (*Rigby*), 40826.

Hunslet Union, per head of population (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (61).
Lancashire, cost per inhabitant as compared with Massachusetts (*Rhodes*), 38858 (14).
Leeds Union, Relief District No. 1
Amount per week in 1904 (*Wright*), 40050.
Reduction of, consequences of (*Wright*), 40050.
Leicester Union, Amounts for years ended Lady Day, 1904 and 1906 (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (26).
Northampton
Amounts of in 1901, 1904–5–6 (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (13).
Cost per head in 1895, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1906 (*Fawkes*), 43889 (42).
Increase of, Causes to which due (*Fawkes*), 43950, 43957.
In 1895, 1897, 1900, 1903 and 1906 (*Fawkes*), 43889 (42).
Sheffield
Amounts of
During 8 years ended March, 1887, 1881–1892, 1892–1902, and 1902–1906 (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (3–4).
Per head per week in 1906 (*Booker*), 41080.
Increase in
Between 1900 and 1906 (*Blossom*), 42990.
Causes of (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (4).

Supervision of, increase in needed (*Ford*), 39776 (18).

Families living under undesirable conditions, to, instance of in Sheffield referred to (*Booker*), 40854 (14), 41042.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Fraud induced by (*Wright*), 39980 (3), 39984.
Friendly Society members, to, infrequency of (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (4).
Sheffield, in, infrequency of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (40).
Granting before point of destitution is reached, desirability of (*North*), 41766.

Guardians
Influence of, in obtaining for persons living in adultery, instances referred to (*Burnet*), 44504–10.
Policy as to
Hardingstone Union, in (*Percival*), 47921 (4, 10).
Motives governing (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (10).
Powers of, to administer, extension of, need for (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (9–10).
Heads of families, out of work, to, advocated (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (3).
Holbeck Union, condition of receiving (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (9).
Homes saved by (*Donaldson*), 46220 (8).

Huddersfield
Friendly Societies' views as to (*North*), 41870.
Inadequacy of, typical cases referred to (*Verity*), 42048 (15), 42173.
Squandering of, in public-houses, frequency of (*Verity*), 42091, 42259.
Visitation of cases, absence of, in three Relief Districts (*North*), 41761 (27).
Weekly allowance in 1901 (*North*), 41871.

Hunslet Union
Balance left for food and clothing, after payment of rent, in certain investigated cases (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (6), 42566, 42720.
Guardians' policy as to (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (12).

Improvident Persons, to
Objection to (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (3).
Restricted allowance advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (5).

In Aid of Wages
Objection to (*Waite*), 43305.
Rate of wages as affected by (*Waite*), 43247 (5), 43407.

Inadequacy of
Barton-on-Irwell Union, in (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (1).
Effect of (*Verity*), 42066; (*Williams*), 45696, 45700.
Evils resulting from (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (8), 41456, 41352–60; (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (4).
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (4).
Huddersfield Union, in (*Wheatley*), 40396; (*Rigby*), 40748; (*Dyson, Morton, and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (14).
Hunslet Union, in (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (3).
King's Norton Union, in (*Waite*), 43247 (7), 43269.
Reason for not increasing allowances (*Waite*), 43330.
Report of lady cross visitors as to, action of Guardians, upon (*Hayward*), 45945.
Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), 39776 (14); (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (5); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (4); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (13).
Cause of (*Ford*), 39784; (*Wright*), 39986–87.
Leicester, in (*Hincks*), Stat. App. cxxxiv (29*b*).
Under previous Board of Guardians, alleged (*Kemp*), 46743–4.
Neighbours' aid in cases of, effect on morals of children (*Verity*), 42210.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Inadequacy of—*cont.*
Northampton Union, in (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (20).
Views of District Medical Officers as to (*Whitaker*), 39437–38.
Inadequate, term objected to, reason for (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*d*).
Income, as supplement to advocated (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (45).
Income of applicants' household, consideration of in granting relief, enforcing by Local Government Board, proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*b*).

Indiscriminate Grants of
Evils resulting from (*Ford*), 39776 (46); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (9).
Pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), 39541 (13*c*).

Indoor and
Respective merits of (*Williams*), 45464 (13); (*Bury*), 48031 (12–13); (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (5); (*H. Clark*), Stat. App. cxviii (3); (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (4).
Injudicious, evils of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (4).
Insanitary Homes assisted by, case in point referred to (*Baines*), 39671.
Inspection by Local Government Board Inspectors of cases for, objection to (*Williams*), 45541.

Investigation of Cases before Granting
Advantage of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (7), 41351.
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (9).
Inadequacy of,
Large towns, in (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (33).
Leicester (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*b*).
Lady investigator, by, advocated (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (4).
Rapid means of obtaining information, need for, means suggested (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (34).
Strictness in, need for (*Skivington*), 36355.

King's Norton
Call-over of cases, periods of and method adopted (*Waite*), 43326–27.
Number of single persons, over 60 and under 16 years of age, and number of heads of families and dependents, in receipt of on October 1st, 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (6).
Paupers, aged, condition of some in receipt of (*Hayward*), 45948.
Lazy and vicious paupers, to, restriction of advocated (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (5).

Leeds Union
Class of poor to whom granted (*Baines*), 39691–92.
Decision of cases, circumstances considered by Guardians in connection with (*Baines*), 39689–90.
Guardians' attitude as to, change in after experience (*Baines*), 39706–7.
Increase in certain ward under new Board, subsequent decrease in (*Baines*), 39541 (13*c*).
Recipients of found to possess considerable means (*Ford*), 39776 (13, 19).
Reduction of cases
Effect on allowance to deserving cases (*Ford*), 39914–15.
Without hardship, means suggested (*Ford*), 39913.
Reform of administration, scheme for, visit of committee in connection with (*Ford*), 39916–19.
Sanitary conditions of homes of recipients, cases referred to (*Baines*), 39577, 39582.
Trade fluctuations in, effect on (*Ford*), 39750.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

LEICESTER
Adequacy of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (1).
Class of persons to whom refused (*Carryer*), 46516 (18).
Class of persons receiving (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (7).
Deserving persons, advantage of, to (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxli (15).
Food, clothing and comforts, suggestions as to (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (3).
Improvement on present degrading system, need of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10), *c.*
Inadequacy of, to cope with pressure of industrial poverty (*Donaldson*), 46513
Phthisis cases, to
Conditions of (*Carryer*), 46592.
Number of applicants tainted with disease (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (5).

LIVERPOOL
Coals, extra grants for at certain periods (*Thorburn*), 35693 (65).
Classes of persons in receipt of (*Ball*), 35452 (3).
Families and persons in receipt of (*Ball*), 35452 (1).
Granting in early period of distress, practice as to (*Thorburn*), 35693 (62).
Increased allowance suggested, objections to (*Thorburn*), 35723.
Supplemented
By charity (*Thorburn*), 35693 (67), 35721, 35796.
By earnings (*Thorburn*), 35693 (66).
Women of bad character, to, result of (*Ball*), 35474.

Local Government Board Inspectors, inspection by, proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Lodging-houses, to inmates of, objection to (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (9); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (4).
Looked on as a matter of right by poor (*Fawkes*), 43889 (28).
Manchester Union lack of, uniformity as to, between (*McDougall*), 36600.
Members of medical clubs in receipt of, infrequency of (*Percival*), 48028.
Men, married, with families and of good character, to, for limited period, advocated (*Cooke*), 44976 (9).
Merit as a condition for (*Skivington*), 36338–46.
Migration of poor within Leicester Union for purpose of obtaining continuance of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47603.
Moral effect of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (7–8, 10–11).
Northampton Union, policy as to (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (5).
Objects of (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (3).
Objections to (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (5).
Obtaining, subterfuges necessary for (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (13–14).

OLD AGE PENSIONS AND
Relation of, to housing conditions (*Skivington*), 36395.
Substitution for, Advantages of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (8).

Order regulating grants of, issue of advocated (*Rigby*), 40717 (45).

ORDERS FOR
Ecclesall Union, duration of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App., xcix (25).
Huddersfield, duration of (*Rigby*), 40717 (38), 40767.
Hunslet Union, duration of (*O'Neill*), Stat., App., xc (20).
Sheffield Union, duration of (*Wilson*), 40143.

Parochial charge, proposed making (*Bury*), 48031 (21*k*), 48067.
Parsimony in, a cause of future burden on rates (*Donaldson*), 46220 (7).
Paupers' admitted desire to use as clubs (*Bygott*), 43998 (22).
Pauperism encouraged by (*Bury*), 48031 (13).

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

Persons applying for, in cases of temporary sickness stigma of pauperism not to be attached to proposed (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (7).

PERSONS IN RECEIPT OF
Living with married children having sufficient means for their support, Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), 40042–47.
Publication of lists of names and amount granted
Advisability of (*Ford*), 39943–45.
Leeds, former publication of, reason for stopping (*Ford*), 39943–52.
Particulars included in (*Ford*), 39947–52.

Persons living in adultery, to, prohibition of proposed (*Burnet*), 44421 (10).
Phthisical paupers, to, objection to (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx. (12).
Prisoners' wives, to, *see* Prisoners.
Prohibition of in certain areas proposed (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (15).
Receipt of by family of four persons having income of 70s. weekly (*North*), 41761 (13), 41792.
Recipients of, investigations as to during whole period of chargeability, need for (*Rigby*), 40717 (16).
Refusal of, *see* that heading.

RELIEF IN KIND
Able-bodied men to, Leeds Union in, result of (*Ford*), 39837–40.
King's Norton Union, urgent cases, in, Relieving Officers' failure to give, orders for the workhouse being given instead, objection to system (*Waite*), 43389–90.
Proportion to total relief given to widows with children in Liverpool (*Ball*), 35452 (2).
Punishment of publicans giving drink in exchange for food, proposed (*Verity*), 42048 (16*f*).

RELIEF LISTS
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, men in Labour Yard, omission from
Conditions of (*Dearden*), 41180, 41188.
Pauperism as affected by (*Dearden*), 41189, 41194.
Revision of
Aston Union, frequency of (*Cooke*), 44976 (13).
Huddersfield Union, absence of (*Rigby*), 40765.
Hunslet Union, periods of (*O'Neill*), Stat. App. xc (20).
King's Norton Union, mode of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (7).
Leicester in
Frequency of (*Carryer*), 46636.
Increase in proposed (*Bury*), 48031, (21*g*), 48064, 48085; (*Astbury*), 43421 (2).
Number of cases removed from in (1906–7 (*Carryer*), 46688.
Sheffield Union, absence of (*Wilson*), 40228.

Remedial attitude towards certain cases, economic value of (*Mauton*), 43626 (25).
Residence in common lodging-houses as a bar to (*Skivington*), 36505–611.
Resources of applicants otherwise eligible, too close inquiry into objected to (*Waite*), 43304.

RESTRICTION OF
Abolition or, hardship on poor as a result of, absence of (*Bury*), 48095.

Advocated
(*Ford*), 39776 (10).
(*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (36).

Brixworth
Effect of lax relief following upon (*Bury*), 48180.
History of reversal of policy of in 1895 (*Bury*), 48119.
Suffering resulting from alleged (*Bury*), 48120.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

RESTRICTION OF—*cont.*

Character of people as affected by (*Bury*), 48110.
Economy in, erroneous ideas as to (*J. B. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (7–8).
Giving only and adequately to widows with children proposed (*Baines*), 39541 (9), 39561.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Bury*), 48202.
Latent power of self-help among people brought out by policy of (*Bury*), 48112.
Leeds Union, in, advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (21).
Leicester, undue harshness and red tapeism in administering, results of (*Donaldson*), 46512.
West Derby Union, in, tendency towards (*Cleaver*), 35937.

Salford Union, policy as to, proposed (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl (1).
Scales of, *see* Scales of Relief.
Scotland, visitation of recipients by Parish Medical Officer (*Raw*), 38319–20.

SHEFFIELD UNION

Classification of recipients, method of (*Wilson*), 40113–15, 40173–74.
Liberality of (*Blackshaw*), 41451–55.
Lists of persons in receipt of, publication, absence of (*Blackshaw*), 41436.
Policy of Guardians as to granting (*Wilson*), 40085 (21).
Policy of Guardians as to (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (11).
Women in receipt of assistance from church fund and, at same time (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (11–12).

Sick poor, for, disadvantages of (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (16).
Skilled workmen as applicants for, Liverpool, in, infrequency of (*Ball*), 35514.

STATISTICS AS TO

Aston Union, decrease in, causes of (*Howitt*, Stat., App. cxxxvi (3).
Birmingham, decrease in, cause of (*Manton*), 43697–700.
Bramley Union, number of persons on weekly list in 1903 and 1907 compared (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (16).
Brixworth Union, number of persons relieved on January 1st, 1872 and 1895, compared (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (3).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union

Decrease in number relieved and amount expended (*Blossom*), 42871, 42874.
North, North-west, and East District, number of cases relieved on January 1st, 1907 (*Dearden*), 41105 (1).
South and South-west District, cases relieved on January 1st, 1907, number of (*Dearden*), 41105 (2).

Huddersfield Union

Amounts expended in 1900 and 1906, cause of increase (*Whitwam*), 40535.

Increase in,

Causes of (*Rigby*), 40752.
Continuous, in amount of, reason for (*Whitwam*), 40548–51.
Date of commencement (*Rigby*), 40717 (41).
No. 1 Section, since 1899, causes of (*North*), 41875–81.

Number of persons relieved

In each Relief District during half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Rigby*), 40717 (40), 40747.
On January 1st, 1901 and 1906 (*Rigby*), 40717 (42), 40822–23.

Leeds Union

Increase in (*Ford*), 39776 (34); (*Wright*), 40014.
Number of recipients compared with average for West Riding (*Ford*), 39909.
Stationary condition of, reasons for (*Ford*), 39790.

**Outdoor Relief**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Leicester, increase in, causes of (*Kemp*), 46722–24; (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*f*).
Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district), men relieved, number of and number of dependents in one year (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (7–10).

Sheffield Union

Average number of persons relieved per week (*Booker*), 41079.
Increase in, causes of (*Booker*), 41072, 40854 (12).
Recipients, large number of (*Wilson*), 40229.

Substitution of old age pensions to aged persons over 60 in place of (*Skivington*), 36272–73.
Superintendent of, Sheffield Union, Appointment of (*Booker*), 40854 (4).

SUPERSESSION OF BY CHARITY

Advocated (*Bury*), 48200; (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv. (31).
Birmingham, in
Difficulties as to (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (18).
Gradual absorption of out relief cases by organised charity proposed (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (18).
Cases of temporary sickness, possibility of, in (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (7).
Difficulties of substituting (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (15); (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii. (5).
Elberfeld System as the means of suggested (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (10); (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (19–20).
Impracticability of (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (9); (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (11); (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (10).
Reason for (*Donaldson*), 46220 (12).
Leeds, in, impracticability of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (10).
Leicester, in, impossibility of (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (6).
Possibility of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (20).
Undesirability of (*Bury*), 48200.

SUPPLEMENTARY ADDITIONS TO

Amount of, difficulty in ascertaining (*Cleaver*), 35942.
Effect of, on amount of allowance (*Ball*), 35460, 35512.
Supplementing charity by, suggested in Sheffield (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (14), 41457.
Sweated Labour, as affected by, *see* that heading.
Thrifty poor, to, advocated (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (4).

TOXTETH UNION

Living on allowance, impossibility of (*Crosfield*), 36223.
Supplementary aid to Guardians' allowance relied on (*Crosfield*), 36225.

Undeserving paupers, to, evils of (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (11).
Visitation, at frequent and regular intervals, of all recipients essential (*Sir W. Chance*), (*Blossom*), 42781 (15*e*); (*North*), 41761 (28), 41848.
Visiting slips, in use in Sheffield, value of (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (5).
Voluntary district consultative committees, formation suggested, on lines of the Elberfeld system of relief (*Griscwood*), 37105 (33), 37328.
Voluntary help, substituting for, in cases of temporary sickness, possibility of (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (7).
Voluntary organisations co-operating with Guardians as to, value of (*Cooper*), 36714–16.

WEST DERBY UNION

Cases reported to whole Board of Guardians, average yearly number of (*Cleaver*), 36050.
Inadequacy of, average allowance at date compared with former years (*Cleaver*), 36029.

Widows with Children, to, *see* that heading.
Withholding, in cases of bad social habits until improvement certified by Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Young*), 38758 (13), 38788.
Young, permanently disabled married men, to, disadvantages of giving (*Baines*), 39541 (11).

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order**
Aston Union, in force in (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (15).
Strengthening of, by limiting exceptions to "Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief," proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*g*), 48064, 48085.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order**
Amendments to suggested (*Rigby*), 40786, 40791–96.
Huddersfield Union
Relief administered under (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (2).

**Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order**
Birmingham, working of, results (*Manton*), 43626 (37–38), 43794–801, 43805–10.
Guardians as authority for carrying out provisions of, suitability of (*Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (13).
Leeds
Giving effect to, methods adopted (*Kinder*) Stat., App. lxxxii (7–9).
Working under, by voluntary agency (*Baines*), 39648.
Manchester
Applications under, between November, 1905, and March 24th, 1906 (*Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (11).
Recovery under, method of (*Manton*), 43801–4.

**Overcrowding in Workmen's Homes**
Aston, disease and vice as affected by (*Ayles*), 45786 (4).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, cases of improper division of sexes, and, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), 41211.
New Wortley District, Bramley Union, prevalence of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (12).
Sheffield
Cases in, due to increasing families (*Blackshaw*), 41408, 41469.
Corporation model dwellings in (*Blackshaw*), 41479
Sanitary Authority's powers in cases of, method of exercising (*Scurfield*), 42012–16.

**Overseers**
Appointment, mode of, proposed reforms in (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (21).
Duties of, transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (3).
Medical relief, power to give orders for in emergency (*Rhodes*), 38986.
Selection of, advantage of compared with method of electing Guardians (*Ford*), 39776 (67), 39877

PAGE, Mr. WILLIAM, late Superintendent of Test Labour, Leeds
Statement of evidence, App. xcii.

**Parents with large Families**
Allowance to, suggested by Mr. Pitt, in 1795 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (23).

**Parental Responsibility**
Birmingham, absence of in poor districts (*Bygott*) 44100.
Decrease in (*Blackshaw*), 41413–17; (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (64).
Free medical relief as affecting, Education Acts referred to as having an analogous effect (*Bygott*), 44185–92.

**Paris, Municipal Council of Public Health**
Authority similar to proposed for control of medical relief (*Lea*), 37071.

**Parish Clubs**
Northampton
Clothing and coal clubs in various parishes (*Chadwick*), 47103.
Annual division of deposits (*Chadwick*), 47106.

**Paupers**
Aston Union, districts supplying largest number (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (2).
Classification of, in Workhouses, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Destitute persons, meals for, ingredients suggested (*Crosfield*), 36182 (21).
Fraudulent statements by, power to Guardians to prosecute persons making, proposed (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*j*).

Habitual
Medical relief to, *see* Medical Relief, Outdoor.
Outdoor relief to, evils of (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (6).
Leeds, skilled workmen, paucity of, among (*Ford*), 39791.
Meaning of term, difficulty of defining (*Raw*), 38193.
Medical relief, indoor, electoral and financial injustice connected with (*Raw*), 37927 (25).
Records as to by Guardians, police, charitable and religious bodies, distress committees, etc., accumulation in a joint registry proposed (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (22).
Social status of, comparison between to-day and 30 years ago, as to (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (22).

Statistics as to
Aston Union
Aston parish, proportion within (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10).
Children, schools, in, Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883, and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (3).
Ecclesall Union, number, total of in each year from 1902 to 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (3).
Increase in, continuous, since 1894, alleged cause of (*Fothergill*), 43825 (14).
Indoor
Aston Union
Adults at Institutions, number of during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Children, number of, for week ending January 22, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Men, number of, for week ending January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Number of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10).
Women, number of, for week ending January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Birmingham parish, number of in, 1883 and 1888 (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (16).
Bramley Union, number of on January 1st, 1907 (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (7–8).
Brixworth Union
Number compared with outdoor (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (4).
Number of, on January 1st, 1895 and 1907, in (*Bury*), 48031 (19, 20).
Ecclesall Union, number of in each year from 1902 to 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (3).
Huddersfield, number of in 1899 and 1907 (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (13).
Hunslet Union
Increase in number (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (50).
Numbers of in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (49).
King's Norton Union, number and proportion to population in 1896 and 1906, (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (5).
Lancashire, number of compared with Massachusetts (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Leeds Union
Accommodation for, nature of (*Ford*), 39776 (55).
Guardians' attitude as to care of (*Ford*), 39780.

**Paupers**—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Indoor—*cont.*
Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883 and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (3).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), number of compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Sheffield, numbers of on January 1st, 1902, and January 1st, 1906 (*Blossom*), 42982.
Institutions, Catholic, in Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883 and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (3).
Lancashire, rate per 1000 of population as compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Manchester, in
Increase in number of, and in proportion of out paupers, reasons for (*McDougall*), 36643.
Salford and, Roman Catholic, percentage of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (1).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), rate per 1000 of population compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Outdoor
Aston Union
Number of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (10).
Number relieved as compared with Birmingham (*Williams*), 45532.
Number relieved during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Birmingham parish, number of, in 1883, 1888, 1893, and 1896 (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (16–18).
Bramley Union, number of, on January 1st, 1907 (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (7, 9).
Brixworth Union
Number compared with indoor (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (4).
Number of, on January 1st, 1895 and 1907, in (*Bury*), 48031 (19, 20).
Ecclesall Union, number of, in each year from 1902 to 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (3).
Hunslet, number and classes of, relieved in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (54).
King's Norton Union, number and proportion to population on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (5).
Lancashire, number compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883, and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (3).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), number of compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898, (13).
Sheffield, numbers of on January 1st, 1902, and 1906 (*Blossom*), 42983.
Undeserving, Liverpool, Outdoor relief apparently given to (*Grisewood*), 37211.

**Pauperism**
Abolition of, efforts towards needed (*North*), 41761, (14).
Aston Union, District in which greatest (*Wayne*), 46000 (2)
BIRMINGHAM, IN
Burden of, equalising among the Unions comprised in, suggested means of (*Fothergill*), 43825 (15).
City Aid Society as a preventive of (*Cooke*), 45240.
Dispensaries, free, as affecting (*Burnet*), 44421 (15).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
Casual work and low wages as a cause of (*Ayles*), 45786 (*b*).
CAUSES OF (*Baines*), 39541 (13); (*Wright*), 39980 (5); (*Fothergill*), 43825 (8); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (29); (*Bygott*), 43998 (19,20); (*Williams*), 45464 (18); (*Ayles*), 45786 (12); (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (6); (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (5).
Accidents as (*Barlow*), 38754–55.
Accident to or sickness of bread-winner (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13).
Agricultural depression (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13).
Alcoholism as (*Ball*), 35452 (7); (*Baines*), 39541 (13*b*); (*Waite*), 43247 (9); (*Astbury*), 43421 (4); (*Turner*), 43566 (3); (*Manton*), 43626 33); (*Wilson*), 44618 (31); (*Daniels*); 44750 (5), 44807; (*Wayne*), 46000 (8); (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*f*); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (33, 34*b*); (*W. Bray*) Stat., App. xxxii (25); (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (7); (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (7); (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (6); *Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (7); (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxvii (14*b*); (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (5); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (16); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (10); (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (6); (*J. J Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (7*b*); (*Eddowes*), Stat., cxxvi (4); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14); (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (6); (*Short*), Stat., App. cli. (11*c*); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (6).
Aston Union, small proportion caused by (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (10).
Birmingham, in (*Manton*), 43626 (33); (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4).
Leicester, in (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*f*); (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (18); (*H. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxviii (5).
Manchester, in (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (14).
Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (7*b*); (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (6).
Altered method of production, in boot and shoe trade, Northampton in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (7a).
Ambition, lack of (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5).
Apprenticeship, dying out of system (*Waite*), 43247 (12).
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), 44976 (11); (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (11); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (11).
Sweated industries as (*Cooke*), 45070–71.
Thrift, lack of, *see* that sub-head.
Bad home training (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (5).
Bad management of families (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5).
Birmingham, in (*Burnet*), 44421 (12).
Alcoholism, *see* that sub-head.
Employers' Liability Act (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4).
Sick poor, among, diminution of sick pay during progress of illness (*Wilson*), 44618 (31*c*).
Thrift, lack of (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4).
Wages, trade union rate of as affecting (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4).
Brixworth Union (*Bury*), 48031 (16).
Capitalism, fight against (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (18); (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (13, 15, 18).
Children under 16 years of age, employment of (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*d* 12*d*).
Conversion of private firms into limited liability companies (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
Causes of—*cont.*
Death of husband, leaving widow with young family (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18).
Desertion by husband (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (14*f*).
Discharge of men from army (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (15*c*).
Discharge of workmen at early middle age, modern tendency to (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (7).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Dearden*), 41105 (12); (*Blossom*), 42781 (10)
Early, improvident marriages (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*c*); (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (14*a*); (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13); (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (4).
Leicester Union, in (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (18).
Northampton, in (*T. A. Ashford*), Stat., App. cx (7*d*) (8).
Filial responsibility, lack of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (7*c*); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (9).
Fluctuations in labour market (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (1, 3); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (4)
Free imports (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (3).
Free Trade (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6).
Gambling as (*Blackshaw*), 41394–95; (*Fothergill*) 43825[8]; (*Fawkes*) 43889 (29); (*Wilson*) 44618 (31b); (*Daniels*), 44750 (5), 44807; (*Gray*) 52169 (8); (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4); (*Hill*) Stat., App. (lxxviii) (14b); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (16); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (6); (*R. Cleaver*) Stat., App. cxx (6); (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (4); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14).
Birmingham, in (*Manton*), 43626 (33).
Leicester, in (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*e*), 46581–3; (*H. Clarke*), Stat., App. cxviii (5).
Northampton Union, in (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (6).
Hereditary reliance on Poor Law relief (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13).
Hire furnishing system (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (4).
Huddersfield, in (*Siddon*), 40475 (3); (*Rigby*), 40717 (23).
Illegitimacy, as (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*g*), 46132.
Immorality (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (16).
Inability to work owing to mental or physical defects, (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (10).
Indiscriminate relief (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (15).
Inefficiency among working classes (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (11*b*).
Insanitary and slum surroundings (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18).
Irregular employment as (*Daniels*), 44807.
Hunslet Union, in (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (8).
King's Norton, in, bad and insanitary dwellings (*Astbury*), 43421 (4), 43492.
Labour, insufficient organisation of (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (6).
Lack of moral stamina and self respect (*Turner*), 43556 (3).
Lax administration of charity and relief (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14).
Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), 39776 (39–41.
Leicester, in (*Mc Allister Hewlings*), 47501 (42); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (6); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (19); [(*Mc Carthy*), Stat., App. cxlii (8).
Abnormal price of raw material in staple trades (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*b*, 12*a*).
Alcoholism, *see* that sub-head.
Bad trade leading to unemployment (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*a* 12*b*).
**Pauperism**—*cont.*
Causes of—*cont.*
Leicester—*cont.*
Boot and shoe operatives among, trade union rule fixing minimum wage (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*c*), 46761, 46765.
Boundaries of borough, extension of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*c*).
Early marriages, *see* that sub-head.
Filial responsibility, lack of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (29, 34*a*); (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (7).
Gambling, *see* that sub-head.
Labour leaders' advice as to application for relief, alleged (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*d*).
Land, inaccessibility of (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*g*).
Lax administration of outdoor relief (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*d*).
Machinery, introduction of in boot and shoe and hosiery trades (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*c*, 12*c*); (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*a*); (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (7).
Migration of industries to country districts (*Kemp*), 46708 (6*b*); (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*a*).
Over-building in prosperous times (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*h*).
Relief Committees, laxity respecting investigation of applications (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (15*e*).
Relief of non-destitute cases (*Hincks*), Stat. App. cxxxiv (15*f*).
Relieving Officers
Guardians' attempt to lower publi- estimation of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (15*d*).
Reports, disregard of by Guardians (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (15*e*).
Return of men after Boer war, during period of scarcity of work (*Carryer*), 46516 (12*c*).
Sports, excessive mania for among young men (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*o*).
Strike in boot and shoe trade, results of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*c*).
Thrift, lack of (*Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (7).
Trade depression, periods of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (7).
Trade union rule fixing minimum wage, as (*Islip*), 46951; (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (30, 34*d*).
Unemployed, encouragement by Guardians to apply for relief (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (15*a*).
Liverpool Union (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (24–27).
Alcoholism, *see* that heading.
Casual labour as (*Ball*), 35452 (5), 35479.
Thrift, absence of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (25).
Low wages (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (8).
Machinery, displacement of hand labour by (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4); (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (6); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18).
Leicester Union, in (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (18).
Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (7*a*); (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (2); (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (7); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
Manchester, in
Alcoholism, *see* that heading.
Overcrowding, (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (14).
Thrift, lack of (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (14).
Marriage of phthisical paupers (*Page*), Stat. App. xcii (19).
Middle-aged men, difficulty of in finding employment (*Cooke*), 45116–23
Non-provision for unemployment, sickness, or old age (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (7*a*)

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Northampton Union, in,
Alcoholism, *see* that heading.
Filial responsibility, lack of (*J. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (7*d*, 9).
Gambling, social clubs, sport (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (7*c*).
Thrift, Lack of, *see* that sub-head.
Old age (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (14*d*); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (10); (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (6); (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (7); (*J. J. Dickens*), Stat., App. cxxv (7); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (9); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6).
Outdoor relief, maladministration of, percentage due to (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (8).
Parents, unwillingness of children to maintain (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*f*).
Phthisis a great factor in (*Barlow*), 38754–55; (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (10).
Rating qualifications for Guardians, lowering of (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (15*a*).
Relief, tendency to regard as old age pension (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*e*).
Sheffield, in (*Booker*), 40854 (1).
Sickness (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18).
Social conditions among working classes (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (9).
Stagnation of trade (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (15*b*).
Strong drugged beer, growing taste for among young men (*North*), 41761 (19–20).
Thrift, lack of (*Astbury*), 43421 (4), 43528; (*Turner*), 43566 (3); (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (3); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (17–18); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (7*a*); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5); (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (29); (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (6); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (9); (*Short*), Stat., App. cliii (11*a*); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6).
Alleged, mistaken ideas as to (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (7).
Aston Union, small proportion caused by (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (10).
Leicester Union, in (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (18).
Northampton Union (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (6).
Trade Unions' minimum wage rule (*Baines*), 39541 (13*d*); (*J. Birch*), Stat., App. xxx (9–10); (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13); (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxvi (7); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14).
Tramps, habitual, over-leniency to (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (18).
Unemployment as (*Skivington*), 36263 (14); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (7); (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (14*e*).
Instances of (*Skivington*), 36290.
Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (24).
Upbringing as a cause of (*Ayles*), 45786 (*a*).
Unskilled labour, increased ratio to skilled (*Waite*), 43247 (12); (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*d*); (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (7).
Venereal disease as (*Allan*), 41233 (1, 4), 41234; (*Cameron*), 41691.
Wage-earning class, lack of thrift among, in, Brixworth Union (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (9).
Widowhood (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (14*e*).
Workhouse test, lack of enforcement of (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (15*d*)
Workmen's Compensation Act as (*Baines*), 39541 (13*c*); (*Dearden*), 41123; (*Blossom*), 42875, 43047; (*Cooke*), 45202, 45230; (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*b*), 46128; (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (7); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (18); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (20–21); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (13); (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (5); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (18).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

Guardians, improved class of persons acting as, effect on (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (15).

HEREDITARY

Bramley Union, in (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (10).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, infrequency of cases (*Blossom*), 42781 (10).
Northampton Union, in (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (5).

HEREDITY OF (*Ford*), 39776 (26, 27); (*Wright*), 39980 (5); (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (4); (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (9).

Housing and its relation to (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (26).
Northampton (*Beatly*), 47902.
Industries, sweated, as affecting (*Ayles*), 45786 (*d*).

INFIRMARIES

Improved medical and surgical treatment in, as affecting (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (23).
Unnecessary use of, as affecting (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (27).

Leeds, Township of, migration of middle and well-to-do working class as affecting (*Cameron*), 41489 (19).

LIVERPOOL UNION

Inability of children to assist in support of parents, as affecting (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (25).
Nursing in workhouses, advance in, as affecting (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (26).

Loan relief, as affecting (*Burnet*), 44430.

MANCHESTER IN

Hospital accommodation, insufficiency of, as affecting (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (7–8).
Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (25).

Meaning of term, difficulty of defining (*Greenwood*), 37862–65.

MEDICAL RELIEF

Lavish system of, effect on (*Rhodes*), 38916.
Stepping stone to (*Ayles*), 45836.

OUTDOOR RELIEF

Lavishness in, as affecting (*Rhodes*), 39011.
Lax administration of, as affecting (*Baines*), 39686.

Overworked Relieving Officers, effect on (*Ford*), 39864.
Phthisis, as affecting (*Niven*), 38430, 28439.

PREVENTION OF

Bolton Guild of Help, work of in preventing (*Cooper*), 36730.
By Guardians, power to enable, conferring on, advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (28).
Charitable societies' aim as to, adoption by Guardians suggested (*Grisewood*), 37154, 37197.
Method suggested (*Grisewood*), 37198.
Poor Law machinery for, deficiency in (*Blackshaw*), 41391.
Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (6).

REMEDIES FOR, SUGGESTED

Dispensaries with 6d. or less charge for advice and medicine, opening by Guardians proposed (*Edwards*), 38324 (5).
Industrial societies and sick clubs as (*Blossom*), 42781 (16), 43082.

Slums and bad housing as affecting (*Ayles*), 45786 (*c*).
Social and industrial system, as existing, ultimate causes of (*Ayles*), 45786 (13).
Socialism the panacea for (*Ayles*), 45786 (18).

STATISTICS AS TO

Aston Union, low rate of, alleged reason for (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (8).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Brixworth Union
Increase of (*Bury*), 48031 (8).
Effect on medical clubs (*Bury*), 48054.
In 1907, causes of (*Bury*), 48137.
Since 1895 (*Bury*), 48053.
Percentage on population in 1872 (*Bury*), 48031 (18).
Percentage on population in 1895 (*Bury*), 48031 (19).
Percentage on population in 1907 (*Bury*), 48031 (20).
Excessive rate of, enquiry by experts into causes of proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*e*), 48061.
Hardingstone, decrease in (*Percival*), 47930.
Huddersfield, increase in, cause of (*Wheatley*), 40469–70.
Hunslet Union
Low ratio to population, causes of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (62).
Ratio to population (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (61).
Increase in, conditions tending towards (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (15–16).
King's Norton Union, proportion supplied by Balsall Heath and Smethwick parishes (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (3).
Leicester, high rate of, reasons for (*Carryer*), 46516 (12).
Increase of (*Islip*), 46915 (9).
Low rate of, enquiry by expert into reasons for proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*e*), 48061.
Twenty Unions in, having approximately equal numbers of "in" and "out" paupers, alleged effect of equality on ratio of pauperism (*Hoscitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (8).
West Derby Union, percentage of (*Cleaver*), 35935.
Yorkshire, decrease of, in, reason for (*Blossom*), 42895.

**Pay Stations**
*see* Relief Stations.

**Penal Colonies**
ESTABLISHMENT ADVOCATED FOR
Employment of undeserving paupers (*Fawkes*), 43889 (22).
Habitual vagrants (*Booker*), 40854 (16*e*), 40888.
Idlers (*Rogers*), 45294 (13*a*).
Immoral characters (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*c*).
Inebriates, chronic (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*a*).
Paupers refusing to work (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*a*).
Workhouse incorrigibles (*Booker*), 40854 (16*d*), 40888.
Tramps, over 45 years of age, detention in advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (12*c*).

**Pensions**
Aged Poor, for, *see* Aged Poor.
Army pension papers used as security for goods on credit, Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), 40072.
Charity Organisation Society's Fund for Liverpool, in, Method of raising (*Griswood*), 37167.
NAVAL AND MILITARY
Payment at shorter intervals suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*p*); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*f*).
Quarterly payments, disadvantages of (*Islip*), 46915 (7), 47005.
Weekly payment of advocated (*Islip*), 46915 (7), 47005.
Through Relieving Officers, suggested (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*j*).
Old Age, *see* that heading.
Sheffield, Shrewsbury Hospital, number and amount of (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (1*a*).
Voluntary, uncertainty of (*McDougall*), 36566.
*See* also Charities, Northampton, Freemen's Annuities.

PERCIVAL, DR. GEORGE HENRY, Surgeon to Northampton General Hospital, District Medical Officer of Health and Poor Law District Medical Officer for the Hardingstone District of the Hardingstone Union
Evidence of, 47919–48030.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged poor, 47921 (5).
Dispensaries, provident
Financial working of, 47970.
Royal Victoria, Northampton, 47921 (7), 47933, 47960–5.
Duties of witness, 47921 (3).
Friendly Societies, Unsound, 47921 (10).
Guardians, 47921 (12), 47931.
Hardingstone Union, 47921 (5), 47920, 47923.
Hospitals
Infectious Disease, 47921 (2).
Voluntary, 47921 (6, 12), 47931.
Housing of the Working Classes, 47977.
Infectious Diseases, 47921 (9).
Loan Relief, 47996.
Medical Assistance, 47921 (12, 14).
Medical Clubs, 47921 (8, 11, 13), 47924–5, 47928, 47937, 47941, 47985–7, 47990–1, 47994, 48003, 48028.
Medical Officers, District, 47946–59, 47998, 48013–27.
Medical Practitioners, 47946.
Medical Relief, 47921 (13, 15), 47925–27, 47937, 47943, 47995, 48003, 48012.
Midwifery, 48003, 48007.
Nursing, 48003.
Nursing Associations, 48004–12.
Outdoor Relief, 47921 (4, 10), 48028.
Pauperism, 47930.
Phthisis, 47982.
Population, 47921 (5), 47935
Qualifications, 47921 (1).
Relief, 47921 (11).
Rent, 47971.
Sanitary Authorities, 47921 (2).
Wages, 47971.

**Permanent**
Meaning of word in reference to children in Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), 46184–88.

PHIPPS, MR. A. E., Clerk to Trustees of St. John's Hospital, to the Trustees of the Northampton Municipal General Charities, and to the Trustees of the Northampton Freemen's Annuities
Statement of evidence, App. cxlvi.

**Phthisis**
Artisans suffering from, treatment for, provision of by the Sanitary Authorities or charity advocated (*Niven*), 38380 (85*c*).
ASSISTANCE TO FAMILIES OF SUFFERERS
Sanitary Authority, by
Advocated, in connection with notification of disease (*Niven*), 38559.
Importance of, in judicious form (*Niven*), 38439.
Impracticability of (*Niven*), 38447.
BIRMINGHAM
Pauperism as affected by (*Burnet*), 44421 (1).
Predisposing causes of (*Burnet*), 44421 (1)
Bread-winners, proposed isolation and treatment of, method of providing for families during such period suggested (*Greenwood*), 37767–69, 37790.
CASES OF
Advanced stages, in, charge of, by Metropolitan Asylums Board, suggested (*Anderson*), 39290.
Aston Union
Isolation of,
Guardians' provision for (*Cooke*), 45289.
Special provision with regard to diet, and (*Cooke*), 44976 (13), 45284.
Mode of dealing with improvable (*North*) Stat., App. cxlv (13).

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

CASES OF—*cont.*

Birmingham Municipal Hospital accommodation for, provision advocated (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (2).
Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood* 37605 (25).
Bolton, provision for, nature of (*J. E. Gould* Stat., App. xxxviii (13).
Care of, transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authorities advocated (*Blossom*), 42962.
Classification according to social status of patient advocated (*Niven*), 38380 (92).
Compulsory examination of, need for (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*p*), 45847.

Compulsory removal to infirmary of
Advantages of (*Baines*), 39588.
Difficulties as to (*Skivington*), 36400; (*Dearden*), 41151; (*Baines*), 39587; (*Siddon*), 40504–05.
Objections to (*Greenwood*), 37829–33.
Power as to, conferring on Guardians proposed (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*d*), 40322–28; (*Bygott*), 43998 (13*b*); (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*e*), 40503; (*Dearden*), 41147–50; (*Blossom*), 42781 (14*c*); (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (10*a*).

Convalescing, Northampton, charitable aid for (*Beatty*), 47876.
Curative and preventive treatment, amalgamation of Poor Law and Public Health Services, advantages in connection with (*Young*), 38758 (30–32).
Dealing with, change in methods proposed, diminution of incidence of disease anticipated as a result (*Niven*), 38478–79.

Delay in seeking treatment
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Frequency of, reason for (*Dearden*), 41134–37.
Result of (*Dearden*), 41137.
Reason for (*Dearden*), 41147.
Result of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (25); (*Young*), 38802.

Early stages
Diagnosis, difficulty of (*Greenwood*), 37849.
Medical treatment of, importance of (*Niven*), 38434.
Occupations, possibility of following (*Niven*), 38500–4.
Sanatoria for, Bradford, at (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*f*).
Undiscovered under present system of medical relief and sanitary inspection (*Greenwood*), 37787.

Four thousand in infirmary, percentage pauperised by the disease (*Raw*), 37927 (33–34), 38216–19.

Home treatment of
Recovery possible under (*Niven*), 38499.
Under close medical supervision, advocated. (*Greenwood*), 37788, 37834–35.

Hospital dispensaries for, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*g*).
Houses in which occurring, inspection of advocated (*Siddon*), 40506.

Huddersfield
Absence of provision for (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (15).
Special hospital for, reluctance of poor to enter, reasons for (*Wheatley*), 40442–54.

Institutional treatment of, indirect means of compelling (*Baines*), 39625.
Isolation by Sanitary Authorities, power as to proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*g*).

Leeds
Cottages inhabited by, eatables exposed for sale in windows of (*Longbottom*) Stat., App. lxxxiii (10).
Method of dealing with (*Baines*), 39584, 39586.
Provision for, nature of (*Ford*), 39903.
Refusal of sufferers to enter infirmary, (*Ford*), 39776 (24, 25).

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

CASES OF—*cont.*

Leicester
Early stages of, provision of open-air treatment by Sanitary Authority (*McAllister Hewlings*), 47501 (1).
Medical Officer of Health, examinations by (*Millard*), Stat., App. exliv (3*b*).
Outdoor relief to, objections to (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*g*).
Treatment in Borough Isolation Hospital, value of (*Sevestre*), Stat., App. cl (1).

Liverpool Infirmaries and workhouse hospitals, in, number of (*Raw*), 37927 (35).
Maintenance, excessive cost of (*Raw*), 37927 (35).

Manchester
Clayton Small-pox Hospital, treatment simultaneously, of both diseases, precautions insisted on (*Niven*), 38560.
Decrease in number of, cause of (*Niven*), 38481–82.
Privation in, chief cause of (*Niven*), 38595.
Proportion of in which there is privation (*Niven*), 38594.
Provision for advanced cases, paucity of (*Niven*), 38550.
Refusal of by General Hospitals (*Niven*), 38550.

Northampton Union
Accommodation of in infirmary, possibility, and economy of (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (11).
Decrease in, causes of (*Beatty*), 47761; (*Percival*), 47982.
Notification of *see* that sub-head.
Provision for
By Sanitary Authority (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (2).
In infirmary (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (3).
Supervision of convalescents by Sanitary Authority (*Beatty*), 47778, 47872.
Treatment of, provision for (*Beatty*), 47745 (2) (8), 47748, 47813, 47867.

One authority for dealing with, need for alleged (*Beatty*), 47883.
Outdoor relief to
Northampton Union, amount, inadequacy of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (24).
Objections to (*Bygott*), 43998 (13*b*).

Preventive measures by Sanitary Authorities, need for (*Beatty*), 47825.
Reluctance to enter Poor Law institution (*Baines*), 39590.
Reluctance of sufferers in early stage to acknowledge disease, reason for (*Wheatley*), 40324; (*Siddon*), 40505; (*Beatty*), 47817.
Inoperative in King's Norton Union, owing to benevolent support of families by fellow workmen (*Waite*), 43255–58.

Sanatoria for, proposed (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (4).
Advantage of (*Scurfield*), 42004.
After careers of cases treated in (*Beatty*), 47870.
Northampton, method of supervising (*Beatty*), 47872.
Birmingham
Mode of admission to (*Bygott*), 43998 (42).
Site acquired for (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (11); (*Tilleyard*), Stat., App. clvii (9).
Conditions for consideration as to sending bread-winners for treatment in (*Greenwood*), 37657.
Crossley, Manchester, number of beds (*Niven*), 38548.
Delamere, Manchester
Admission to, mode of (*Niven*), 38529.
Daily number of patients treated in, in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (7).
Fee per bed paid by Corporation (*Niven*), 38380 (39), 38515.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
Cases of—*cont.*
Sanatoria for, &c.—*cont.*
Delamere, Manchester—*cont.*
Number of Corporation beds in (*Niven*), 38380 (39), 38525, 38548, 38567.
Early stages of disease only to be treated in suggested (*Greenwood*), 37789.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Cost of erection (*Blossom*), 42915.
Refusal of sufferer to enter, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), 41208.
Effect of treatment, in (*Cooke*), 45290.
Entrance by means of workhouse, objection to by poor, result of (*Raw*), 38206–07.
Erection by Friendly Societies suggested (*Niven*), 38549.
Establishment by Sanitary Authorities proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*g*).
Heswall
Cost of, allocating among joint Unions, mode of (*Cleaver*), 36120.
District Medical Officers' connection with, termination of, reason for (*Cleaver*), 36002–5.
Joint agreement as to of Liverpool Unions, Local Government Board's control over (*Cleaver*), 36001.
Medical management of (*Cleaver*), 36002–5.
Relations of Liverpool Unions as to (*Cleaver*), 36000.
Work and results of (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (10–12).
Leeds
Absence of, deaths due to (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (5–9).
Cost per bed (*Baines*), 39721–22.
Number of, etc. (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*k*).
Leicester Corporation, of
Admission to, mode of (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3*b*).
Methods and objects, change in (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3).
Number of cases admitted to during life of system for (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3).
Number of cases voluntarily notified during the existence of system for (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3).
Open-air treatment in, accommodation for (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3*b*).
Period and conditions of (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3*b*).
Liverpool
Difficulty in persuading patients to enter through workhouse (*Raw*), 37927 (37).
Results of (*Raw*), 37927 (36–37).
Proper period for treatment of phthisis in (*Beatty*), 47868.
Provision by Sanitary Authority of all such future institutions proposed (*Niven*), 38380 (93).
St. Helens
Poor Law sanatorium, objection of sufferers to enter, reason of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (10).
Sanitary Authority's provision for dealing with, object and success of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (10).
Treatment of, provision for by Guardians, insufficiency of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (10).
Sanitary Authorities' control of advocated (*Young*), 38807.
Sheffield
Cost of treatment in, recovery from patients or relatives, undesirable, reason for (*Scurfield*), 41960.
Erection proposed (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (1).
Free or assisted, for early cases, provision by Sanitary Authority proposed (*Scurfield*), 41888 (2*a*).
Technical status of (*Raw*), 38209.
Welling, at (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (2).

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
Cases of—*cont.*
Sheffield
Home or hospital, free, for more advanced cases, provision by Sanitary Authority proposed (*Scurfield*), 41888 (2*b*).
Isolation and treatment of, provision for by Guardians, inadequacy of (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (6).

Tenement dwellers, provision for institutional treatment to prevent spread of infection, need for (*Rhodes*), 38898 (4).

Treatment of
Early stages in, importance of (*Greenwood*), 37877–78.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, provision for, nature of (*Dearden*), 41143.
Huddersfield, special provision for (*Wheatley*), 40440.
In general wards, objection to (*Niven*), 38380 (89).

King's Norton
Infirmary, in, difficulty in persuading working classes to undergo, reasons for (*Waite*), 43254.
Results of (*Waite*), 43259.

Leicester Union, at, provision for (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (1).
Manchester, in, Clayton Small-pox Hospital, number of patients received in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (38).
Open air, Ecclesall Bierlow Workhouse, provision for (*Blossom*), 42915.
Provision for outside Poor Law advocated (*Dearden*), 41145.

Sanitary Authorities, by
Advocated (*Raw*), 38209–12; (*Cooke*), 45284.
Legitimate extent of (*Beatty*), 47889.
Medical, extent suggested (*Beatty*), 47831–36.

Sheffield
Anomalous State of (*Scurfield*), 41888 (12).
Provision for, nature of (*Booker*), 41090.

Workhouses, in, isolation, insufficiency of precautions as to (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (12).
Working classes among, compulsory treatment in sanatoria advocated (*Wilson*), 44726.
*See* also Disfranchisement and Unions, Combination of.

Causes of, Leicester Union, nourishment, lack of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (4).
Chronic nature of disease (*Raw*), 37927 (35).
Dealing with, by Sanitary Authority, as to prevention and treatment, essential (*Raw*), 37927 (38).
Death rate from, *see* Death Rate.
Expenditure due to, proportion of total Poor Law expenditure (*Raw*), 37927 (31), 38213.
Free treatment of, in municipal hospitals, necessity of, for public safety (*J. Dodd*), 47390.
Hospital for, Manchester, Hardman Street, out patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (9).
Huddersfield, prevalence of (*Siddon*), 40508.
Incidence on Lancashire and on agricultural communities compared (*Niven*), 38592.

Infection of
Danger to neighbours, smallness of (*Niven*), 38485–86.
Insufficient nutrition a cause of increased liability to receive (*Niven*), 38483.
Precautions against spread of, instruction of patients in, essential (*Niven*), 38380 (88).
Risks of, compared with small-pox (*Greenwood*), 37828.

Infectious character of, former ignorance of (*Whitaker*), 39269.
Lancashire, incidence of, excess over all other districts (*Niven*), 38433.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Leeds Association for Prevention and Cure of Tuberculosis

City Council's contribution to fund of (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (24).
Notified cases, procedure of Sanitary Authority as to inspection, sanitary arrangements, etc. (*Cameron*), 41671.
Sanatoria provided by, accommodation of, etc. (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (13).
Subscription to, by Corporation under Sec. 13, of Public Health Act, 1875 (*Cameron*), 41489 (6), 41491.

Leicester

Co-ordinated scheme for dealing with by Sanitary Authority suggested (*J. Dodd*), 47261–5.
Measures in connection with, during last three years, by Sanitary Authority (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3).
Provisions for treatment of (*Dodd*), 47191 (2, 3).

Length of cases, effect on notification of disease (*Cameron*), 41540.

Liverpool, pauper cases, annual cost to ratepayers of maintaining (*Raw*), 37927 (32).

Manchester

Charitable collections in connection with, large number of and difficulty of adding to (*Niven*), 38445.
Disabilities arising from, care taken to avoid (*Niven*), 38437–38.

Provision for

Bowden Sanatorium, *see* Sanatoria, Delamere.
Crossley Sanatorium, *see* Sanatoria.
Crompsall Workhouse, in, number of beds (*Niven*), 38548.
"Home of Peace" for advanced cases, number of beds (*Niven*), 38548.
Inadequacy of (*Niven*), 38548.
Prestwich Union Hospital, number of beds (*Niven*), 38548.
Whittington Union Hospital, number of beds (*Niven*), 38548.

Marriage of sufferers from, pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), 39541 (13*a*); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (19).

Notification of

Compulsory

Advocated (*Niven*), 38457; (*Siddon*), 40507; (*Ayles*), 45847; (*Beatty*), 47805, 47812; (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*g*); (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (13*g*).
Bolton, in (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (13).
Consequences of if legalised (*Browne*), 39280–81.
Ecclesall Union, in (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*g*).
Objection to (*Carryer*), 46527.

Sheffield, in (*Greenwood*), 37845; (*Booker*), 41088; (*Scurfield*), 42000; (*Blossom*), 42922.
A matter of form only (*Blossom*), 42924.
Fee paid for (*Scurfield*), 42002.
Municipal indifference to (*Blossom*), 42959.
Object of (*Scurfield*), 42003.
Power as to, source of (*Greenwood*), 37638–9.

Unnecessary as regards family of patient, if made compulsory on medical men to report privately to Medical Officer of Health (*Greenwood*) 37760.

Voluntary

Advantages of (*Beatty*), 47895.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

Notification of—*cont.*

Blackburn

Failure of, reason for (*Greenwood*), 37759, 37764.
Medical practitioners' objections to, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37649.
Medical practitioners' objections to, reasons for (*Greenwood*), 37652, 37655–56.
Hampstead Borough, in, public knowledge of, precautions taken to prevent (*Anderson*), 39291–95.
Leeds, class of cases not reported (*Cameron*), 41665.
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), 47258; (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3*a*).
Fee to doctor notifying (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3*a*).
Sanitary inspectress' visit, following (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (3*a*).
Manchester, in (*Niven*), 38457.
Northampton (*Beatty*), 47750, 47808–10.
Stockport, in, action of Sanitary Authorities on receipt of (*Young*), 38855–59.
Unions in which customary (*Whitaker*), 39282; (*Anderson*), 39283.

Nutrition of Families of Sufferers

Importance of as aid in preventing effects of infection (*Niven*), 38442, 38558.
Rate or charitable provision for, economy of (*Niven*), 38443.

Paupers Suffering from

Charitable aid to in co-operation with relief by Guardians suggested, on condition of notification of case to Sanitary Authority (*Niven*), 38380 (71).
Children, relief to those of parents the father in sanatorium and the mother an inebriate, necessity and difficulties of (*Niven*), 38380 (78), 38542.
Exceptional relief to, difficulties and reasons for giving (*Niven*), 38380 (69–78).
Outdoor relief to
Conditions suggested for (*Niven*), 38556.
Danger in giving (*Ford*), 39776 (25).
Families of, difficulties in case of drunken parents (*Niven*), 38380 (76–78).
Funds for, levying as part of the sanitary rate suggested (*Niven*), 38380 (75).
Liverpool, in, conditions of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (64).

Pauperism as affected by (*Raw*), 37927 (33); (*Niven*), 38430, 38439; (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (10).

Persons Suffering from

Pauperisation of, objection to (*Siddon*), 40511–16.
Treatment as infectious cases by State advocated (*Siddon*), 40510.
Predisposition to, conditions and circumstances causing (*Niven*), 38596.
Prevention of, Leicester, leaflets on issued by Guardians (*Dodd*), 47191 (7*b*).

Recovery from

Atmosphere of locality as affecting (*Niven*), 38499.
Possibility of, circumstances proving (*Niven*), 38499.

Sanitary Authority, dealing with by suggested; difficulties as to (*Lea*), 37094.

Sheffield

Prevalence of, reason for (*Blossom*), 42912.
Provision for reception of cases, proposals as to (*Scurfield*), 41941–43.
Supervision of pauper cases, method of (*Scurfield*), 41915.
Workhouse inmates leaving, suffering from, addresses supplied by Guardians to Medical Officer of Health for purposes of supervision (*Scurfield*), 41888 (5).

Sputum, bacteriological examination of, Blackburn, arrangements as to (*Greenwood*), 37852.

**Pathisis**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO
Blackburn, deaths from
Between ages of 15 and 35 (*Greenwood*), 37658–60.
In workhouse, proportion of total deaths from (*Greenwood*), 37605 (25).
Workhouse, in, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of cases admitted during 3 years ended 1907, number of deaths and number discharged (*Blossom*), 42912.
TUBERCULAR
Aid to sufferers and families of, conditions necessary to be attached to (*Niven*), 38380 (65–67).
Communication of infection, preventing, means advised (*Niven*), 38380 (64).
Mortality from, Manchester, in, excessive rate of (*Niven*), 38380 (63).
Predisposing causes of (*Niven*), 38380 (63).
*See* also Detention of Paupers.

**Physical Degeneration**
Causes of (*Crosfield*), 36216–20.
Infectious disease, minor (measles, etc.), lack of medical attention to, as a cause of (*Barlow*), 38631 (6).
Working classes, among, in Birmingham, causes of (*Manton*), 43626 (6).

**Physical Disability**
Chronic heart disease, etc., difficulties of working girls suffering from, remedy suggested (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (15).

**Physically or Mentally Unfit**
Multiplication of, preventive measures against, detention of feeble-minded and imbeciles, as (*Rhodes*), 38956–61.
Special provision for assistance of proposed (*Verity*), 42048 (16c).

PINCHARD, REV. ARNOLD, Vicar of St. Jude's, Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. cxlvii.

**Police Court Missionaries**
Duties of (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (2).

**Police Surgeons**
Leeds, number and functions of (*Cameron*), 41489 (9).

**Poor Law Conferences**
Guardians' attendance at, removal of restrictions as to proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (86).
North Western, 1895, settlement and removal, abolition of law of, resolution as to (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (7).
United States of America, equivalents in (*Rhodes*), 38898 (10).

**Poor Law Officers' Association**
Examinations by, undesirability of (*Williams*), 45704.

**Poor Law Service**
Establishment on lines of the National Union of Teachers suggested (*Fothergill*), 43869.
Nationalising suggested, objections to (*Manton*), 43724–26, 43789–93.

**Poor Law Statutes**
Abolition of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (26) (*b*).
Exceptions to proposed (*Bygott*), 44177–80.
Act repealing, proposed, general and elastic (*Wilson*), 40085 (27), 40145.
Adequacy of (*Ford*), 39776 (64).
Amendment of, directions in which suggested (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (6).

**Poor Law Statutes**—*cont.*
CODIFICATION AND REVISION OF
Chorlton Guardians' circular as to, circulation, result of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (15)
Need for (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*a*), 40311; (*Wilson*), 40085 (27), 40145; (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*b*); (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (14); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*a*); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*c*).
Extent to which lives of poor affected by (*McDougall*), 36621.
Modernising and simplifying, need for (*Turner*), 43566 (12).
PRINCIPLES OF
Adequacy and soundness of (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (15).
As laid down in Report of 1834 (*Bury*), 48069.
Applicability to changed conditions of poor (*Bury*), 48156.
Enforcement of by Local Government Board
Brixworth Union, need for (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (12).
Soundness and humanity of (*Whitwam*), 40477 (3).
Revision of, including repeal of all old laws, desirability of (*Wilson*), 40085 (27), 40145.
Theory, original, and present practice, difference between (*Cameron*), 41637–39.

**Population**
Aston Manor district of Aston Union, character of (*Wayne*), 46060 (3–5).
Birmingham Union
Character of (*Turner*), 43566 (1).
Changes in (*Wilson*), 44728, 44731.
Bootle, character of (*Barlow*) 38629.
Bramley Union, Wortley Districts, in 1901 (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (1).
Concentration in cities, tendency to danger from epidemics due to (*Rhodes*), 38898 (3).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, character of (*Blossom*), 42781 (2).
Hunslet Union, character of (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (1).
King's Norton Union, industrial portions, large increase by influx of population from rural districts (*Waite*), 43247 (13).
Leeds Union, character of (*Ford*), 39776 (2).
Leicester, St. Mark's Parish, poverty of (*Donaldson*), 46224.
Movements of, between Manchester and Chorlton Union, causes for (*Skivington*), 36463.
St. Helens, character of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (1).
Scales of relief, variety of, as affecting movements of, between Manchester and Chorlton Union (*Skivington*), 36463.
Selly Oak district
Character of (*Waite*), 43390.
Migratory nature of (*Waite*), 43247 (3).
STATISTICS AS TO
Aston Manor, Borough of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (1).
Aston Union (*Bygott*), 43998 (3); (*William*), 45464 (3); (*Wayne*), 46000 (7); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (1).
Birmingham, in (*Williams*), 45464 (3)
City of (*Cooke*), 45164.
Decrease of, reasons for (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (3).
Parish of, in 1883 (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (16).
Bootle, in (*Barlow*), 38628.
Bradford Union, in 1901 (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (1).
Brixworth Union
Decrease in,
Between 1891 and 1901 (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (2).
During last thirty years (*Bury*), 48034.
In 1871 and 1901 respectively (*Bury*), 48031 (1).

**Population**—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Ecclesall Union, of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (1).
Increase in, cause of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (2).
Ninth Medical Relief District (Norton and Beauchief Parishes) in 1889, 1891, 1901, and 1907 (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (2, 4).
Steady increase in (*Blossom*), 43044, 43046.
Hardingstone Union,
Decrease in (*Percival*), 47921 (5).
Rural district and Union of (*Percival*), 47935.
Huddersfield Union, of (*Rigby*), 40717 (1).
Agricultural districts, decrease in (*North*), 41761 (1).
Decrease in, in 1901 as compared with 1891, probable cause of (*Rigby*), 40717 (2), 40724, 40728.
Manufacturing districts, increase in (*North*), 41761 (1).
Hunslet Union
In 1901 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (2); (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (1).
Increase, percentage of during thirty years (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (2).
Males, proportion to females (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (28).
King's Norton Union, in 1871 and 1901 (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (3).
Lancashire, in (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Leeds
City and county borough, in 1901 (*Cameron*), 41489 (10).
Increase in, between 1891 and 1901 (*Cameron*), 41489 (10).
Township, increase in, between 1891 and 1901 (*Cameron*), 41489 (10).
Union, of, in 1901 (*Cameron*), 41489 (10).
Leicester
In 1901 (*McAllister-Heudings*), 47501 (2) (33).
In 1905 (*Carryer*), 46516 (14).
Liverpool Union
Decrease in (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (3).
In 1875, 1883 and 1904 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (4).
Manchester and Salford, Roman Catholics, percentage of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (1).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), in (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Northampton Union, of (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (2); (*H. Cropley*), Stat., App. cxxii (4).
Shoe operatives, proportion of (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (2).
Rochdale (Mr. Stopford's district) (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (1).
St. Helens, of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (1).
Selly Oak, in (*Waite*), 43247 (3), 43399.
West Derby Union, of (*Cleaver*), 36105.

PORRITT, DR. NORMAN, Consulting Surgeon to the Huddersfield Infirmary
Statement of evidence, App. xciii.

PORTER, Dr. W., Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Sheffield
Statement of evidence, App. xciv.

**Porters**
*See* Wages.

**Post Office Annuities**
*See* Insurance.

**Poverty**
Birmingham
Real, adequacy of agencies for relief of (*Daniels*), 44750 (5).
State of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (26).

**Poverty**—*cont.*
Hunslet Union, extent of (*Hawkyard*), 42553.
Preventable and real, extent compared (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*e*).

PRENTIS, MR., J. T., Secretary of the Huddersfield Industrial Society, Ltd.
Statement of evidence, App. xcv.

**Prescot Union**
St. Helens Borough included in (*Buchan*), Stat. App. xxxiv (3).

**Preventive Medicine**
Diseases brought within sphere of, by efforts of Medical Officers of Health (*Young*), 38758 (37).
Sphere of, enlarging, mode suggested (*Young*), 38758 (37), 38819–22.

**Prisoners**
Discharged, provision for compulsory return to place of conviction of, proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27) (*f*).
SHORT SENTENCE CASES
Huddersfield Labour Homes, cases assisted in (*Verity*), 42048 (11).
Position of, on discharge, results of (*Verity*), 42048 (10).
WIVES OF
Aston Union, relief to, form of (*Howitt*), Stat. App. cxxxvi (13).
Outdoor relief to, Aston Union, prohibition of, by resolution, disregard and reassertion of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (4).

**Production, Distribution and Exchange, Private Ownership of**
Pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), 45786 (13a).

**Property of Paupers**
Warehousing while inmates of workhouse, Huddersfield, arrangements for (*Whitwam*), 40619.

**Provident Clubs**
MEDICAL OFFICERS OF
Appointments, reasons for accepting (*Young*), 38844.
Remuneration, character of (*Young*), 38845.
Municipal administration of medical relief, absence of effect on (*Raw*), 38291.

**Provident Societies**
Hospital treatment, gratuitous, for members, suggested (*Whitaker*), 39150, 39220.
MANCHESTER
Corporation Gas and Electricity Departments, Income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (49).
Members, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (49).
Manchester and Salford District Provident Society, Provident Dispensaries Branch, *see* Dispensaries, Provident.
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY
Abolition of system impossible (*Whitaker*), 39157.
Advisability of as compared with small payments at out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals (*Whitaker*), 39158.
Medical officers, remuneration, inadequacy of (*Whitaker*), 39151.
Sheffield, progress of, decrease in (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii (8).
Sick and Burial Societies, Manchester, Bradford Gas Works, Cleansing Department, Rochdale Road Gasworks (*Niven*), 38380 (50).

**Provident and Charity Organization Society**

*See* Charities.

**Public Vaccinator**

*See* Vaccination.

**Puerperal Fever**

*See* Contagious Diseases.

**Punishment of Paupers**

Ins and Outs, direct punishment for neglect of children by constant removals from workhouse, thus preventing education, advocated (*Wayne*), 46087.
Liverpool Union, methods as to (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (12).

Offences Against Poor Law

Convictions of, difficulty in obtaining (*Wright*), 39982.
Penalties for, insufficiency of (*Wright*), 39981.
Relief, obtaining by fraudulent statements, penalty for insufficient (*Wright*), 39980 (3).

Workhouses, in

Sheffield Union, degradation to lower class, effectiveness of (*Wilson*), 40101 (*Booker*), 40871–72.

*See* also Penal Colonies.

**Pure Milk Committee**

*See* Milk, Leeds.

**Qualifications of witnesses**

(*Greenwood*), 37605 (1–3); (*M. Young*), 38756–7; (*Rhodes*), 38990; (*Baines*), 39541 (18), 39542, 39609; (*Dearden*), 41106–7; (*Allan*), 41232; (*Scurfield*), 41885–6; (*Verity*), 42048 (1); (*Hawkyard*), 42510–11; (*Manton*), 43626 (1–2); (*Fothergill*), 43825 (1); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (1); (*Burnet*), 44421; (*Daniels*), 44750 (1–2); (*Hayward*), 45919, 45969, 45978, 45995; (*Kemp*), 46708 (1), 46709–10; (*Chadwick*), 47015 (1), 47016; (*Beatty*), 47746; (*Percival*), 47921 (1); (*J. Birch*), Stat., App. xxx (1–3); (*W. Carter*), Stat., App. xxxv (1); (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (1); (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (1); (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (1); (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (1); (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (1); (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (1); (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (1); (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (1–2); (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (1–2); (*Porter*), Stat., App. xciv (1); (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (1); (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (1–2); (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (1); (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (1); (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (1); (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (1); (*Forrest*), Stat., App. cxxix (1–3); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (1); (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (1–2); (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (1–2); (*Harper*), Stat., App. cxxxiii (1); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (1); (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (1); (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (1); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (1); (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (1, 3); (*Pinchard, Rev.*), cxlvii (1); (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlvii (1); (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (1); (*Short*), Stat., App. cli (1–3); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (1); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (1); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (1); (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (1); (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (1).

**Queen Victoria Jubilee Nursing Association**

*See* Nursing Associations, Sheffield.

**Railways**

Crewe Railway Works, discharges from due to operation of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Blossom*), 42781 (10), 43077.

**Rateable Values**

*See* Valuation.

**Rating**

Compounding for Rates

Abolition of, proposed (*Bury*), 48031 (21*j*); (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (85); (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (27).

Effect on Poor Law, administration of, (*Bury*), 48131.
Impracticability of (*Kemp*), 46867.
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), 47309.

Rates

Direct payment of by all classes advocated (*Islip*), 46915 (12*a*), 46940; (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (85); (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (27).

Increase in, poorest class just above pauperism, as affected by (*Niven*), 38380 (79–80).

Leicester

Amount in the £ (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).
Friendly Societies' members, rates, mode of payment (*Hudson*), 47493.
Increase in, cause of (*J. Dodd*), 47222.
Class by whom burden felt (*Kemp*), 46708 (3).
Paid by landlords on cottage property (*Kemp*), 46708 (2); (*Islip*), 46941.

Manchester

Increase in, opposition to (*Niven*), 38380 (73).
1d. rate, amount realised by (*Niven*), 38380 (73).

Northampton, industry as affected by large amount of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (17).
Poor Rate, Sheffield Union, equalisation of advocated (*Booker*), 40985.
Reduction of, Leicester Union, Guardians' policy as to (*McCarthy*), Stat. App., cxliii (9).
Sheffield, Rating Authority in (*Booker*), 40987.

RAW, MR. NATHAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), Visiting Medical Superintendent of the Mill Road Infirmary, Liverpool

Evidence of, 37927–38321.

Subjects referred to in

Accidents, 37927 (13).
Acts of Parliament, Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 38194.
Aged Poor, 37937 (50–51).
Alcoholism, 37927 (8).
Appointments held by, 37927 (1, 2).
Children, 37927 (50).
Charities, 38222, 38229, 38233.
Disfranchisement, 37927 (12) (25) (29), 38195.
Guardians, 38232.
Hospitals

Berlin, in, 38308.
General, 37989.
Municipal, 37927 (57*c*).
Provision of, 38133.
Voluntary

Abolition of, 38258.
Absorption of, 38255.
Admission to, 37927 (17–20).
Berlin, 38308.
Charters contravened by, 37927 (14), 37944.
Class of patients in (15, 16).
Free treatment in, 37927 (20), 37936, 38200, 38284–85.
Infirmaries and, 37927 (29), 38237, 38282.
Liverpool, in, 37927 (25), 37939, 37974, 38197.
Medical and surgical staff, 38300.
Municipal absorption of, 38287, 38299.
Original object of, 37927 (14).
Out-patients' department, 37968–69, 38306.
Position of, 38130.
Treatment in, 37972.
Sanitary Authority's power as to 38045–50.

RAW, MR. NATHAN, M.D., F.R.S., (Edin.)—*continued.*
Evidence of—*continued.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*continued.*
Hospitals—*continued.*
Voluntary—*continued.*
Subscriptions to, 37927 (30), 38226, 38231.
Subsidising by municipalities, 38135–38.
Workmen, treatment in, 37927 (21).
Infectious diseases
Free treatment of, 37949, 38062.
Medical treatment of, 37927 (42).
Notification of, 38142.
Treatment of, 37927 (7).
Infirmaries
Administration of, 38188.
Deterrence of, 38178.
Equipment of, 37927 (14).
General Hospitals and, 37994.
Liverpool, 37927 (1) (2) (24) (28), 37941, 37995–6, 38263, 38265, 38269, 38277, 38279.
Separate, 37927 (26), 38184, 38186.
Treatment in, 37952–55.
"Undesirable cases" referred to, 37927 (27).
Workmen treated in, 37927 (21).
Insanity, 37927 (8) (9).
Institutions, 37927 (11), 37932–35, 38168.
Insurance, 37927 (53) (54).
Loafers, 37927 (49).
Lunatics, 37927 (43).
Medical Relief
Administration of, 37927 (40) (47) (54) (55) (57*c*), 37943, 37944, 37945, 37956–64, 37981, 37999, 38003, 38006–8, 38013–27, 38028–42, 38055–59, 38233, 38237, 38292–94, 38302.
Authority for administration of, 37927 (40).
Deterrence of 37927, (56).
Dissociation from Poor Law, 37927 (56), 37947, 38012.
Early application for, 38063.
Evolution of, 37927 (14).
Indoor, 38051, 38065.
Liverpool, 37927 (25), 37939.
Outdoor, 38117–120, 38147–61.
Payment for, 37927 (22), 38286, 38312.
Present system, 37927 (57*c*).
Provision of, 37965–68.
Scottish system of, 38315.
Minister of Health, 37927 (57).
National Health Department 37927 (57), 37983, 37984, 37997.
National Medical Service, 37927 (57*a*), 37983, 37991–93, 37997, 38248.
Nursing, 37927 (57*b*), 37983, 38009, 38252.
Nursing Associations, 38117.
Outdoor relief, 38319–20.
Pauper, 38193.
Paupers, 37927 (25).
Phthisis
Cases of, 37927 (31) (32) (33–35) (36–37) (38), 38206–7, 38209, 38216–19.
Pauperism as affected by, 37927 (33).
Treatment of cases, 38209–12.
Provident clubs, 38291.
Relief
Deterrence of, 37927 (47).
Scotland, 38316.
Scottish system of, 38320.
Relieving Officers, 37975.
Sanitary Authorities, 38106, 38107–10.
Scope of evidence, 37927 (4).
Sickness
Acute, 37927 (12, 13), 38023, 38071, 38247.
Acute and chronic cases, 38015.
Causes of, 38100–105.
Compulsory removal of patient, 38124.
Prevention of
Absence of power with Guardians as to (*Raw*), 37988.
RAW, MR. NATHAN, M.D., F.R.S., (Edin.)—*continued.*
Evidence of—*continued.*
SUBJECTS REFFERED TO IN—*continued.*
Sickness—*continued.*
Prevention of—*continued.*
Forms of, treated by various authorities, 37927 (6).
Free treatment of, 38078–80, 38087–97.
Local Government Board's definition of, 38012.
Prevention of, 37988.
Speedy cure, 37927 (29) (56).
Temporary cases, 38013–14, 38018.
Treatment of, 37927 (5) (7) (45), 38162.
Sick poor, 37927 (48) (56), 38186.
Tramps, 37927 (50).
Venereal Diseases, 37927 (10), 37928.
Workhouses, 37927 (44), 38168, 38181.

**Reforms in Administration Suggested by Witnesses**

(*Ayles*), 45786 (19), 45819; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (45); (*Bury*), 48031 (21); (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8); (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (9); (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (20); (*Fitton*) Stat., App. lxviii (17–18); (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (12–16); (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (16) (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (10); (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11); (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (19); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., xcix (26–27); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (16); (*Calverley*), Stat., App: cxvii (12); (*J. T: Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (9); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (7); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (16–18); (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (11); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17); (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (13*a*, *b*). (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27) (*a*); (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17); (*Sherrif*), Stat., App. cli. (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (13); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (16).

**Refusal of Relief**

BY GUARDIANS; OUTDOOR
Aston Union, infrequency of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).
Break up of homes due to evils of (*Blosson*), 42781 (7*c*).
Brixworth Union
After careers of persons refused (*Bury*), 48097.
Suffering resulting from, alleged (*Bury*), 48120.
Drunkards, to, advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (5).
In cases where income of applicants' family is sufficient for support of all, Bradford Union, in (*Crowther*), Stat., App: lxiii (3).
In cases where total income of household is sufficient for support of all (*Ball*), 35564.
Bradford, rule as to (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (3).
Motives for (*Skivington*), 36378.
Persons inhabiting furnished rooms in low neighbourhoods, to proposed (*Wright*), 40066–69.
Scandal, caused by (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*a*).
Successful policy of, impossibility of carrying out (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxiii (11)
To inhabitants of insanitary houses, suggested (*Baines*), 39742.
West Derby Union, to
Applicants in houses where total money coming in is sufficient for support of all, whether liable or not for support of applicant (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*f*).
Men, drunkards or immoral, with families, except in sickness (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*e*).
Men of improvident or vicious habits, except in sickness (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*d*).

**Refusal of Relief**—*continued.*

By Guardians; Outdoor—*continued.*

West Derby Union, to—*continued.*

Married women, with husbands in prison, (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*h*).
Men with families in furnished lodgings in health (*Cleaver*), 3587 (31*c*).
Men without children and in health (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*b*).
Single men (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*a*).
Single women (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*f*).
Widows without children (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*g*).
Widows with children, to, sweating encouraged by (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (19).
Wives and families of prisoners to, objections to (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (18).
Women cohabiting, to, advocated (*J. B Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (5).

By Paupers; Indoor.

Legal power of pauper to claim outdoor relief, proposed abolition of (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*h*), 46540
Position consequent on (*Bury*), 48043.
Power to remove to workhouse cases unsuitable for out relief, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (19*b*).
Procedure in cases of (*Booker*), 40854 (13), 40879–81.
Relieving Officer's position, in cases of (*Booker*), 41042–44, 41059–63.

**Refusal to Work**

Causes of, alleged (*Wheatley*), 40341.
Conviction and punishment of lazy paupers, increased facilities for, advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (76), 39930.
Labour Colonies for lazy paupers, combination of Unions for founding suggested (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*k*), 40340.
Penal Colonies for paupers refusing to work advocated (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*a*).

**Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages**

Appointment by Guardians, objection to (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (14).
Functions of, transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed, advantages of (*Niven*), 38389.

**Registration of Births and Deaths**

Control of, transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Whitaker*), 39338.
Guardians' function as to (*Cameron*), 41572–77.

Information as to

Difficulty and delay in obtaining by Sanitary Authority, infant mortality as affected by (*Young*), 38758–34.
Regulations made by Registrar-General in 1905 as to supplying to borough, urban and district councils (*Young*), 38895.

Machinery of, transfer from control of Guardians to that of municipal authority advocated (*Barlow*), 38631 (11), 38632.
Present system of, satisfactory nature of (*Niven*), 38620–23.

Sheffield

Births, notification of, payment for (*Scurfield*), 41899.
Guardians the authority for (*Scurfield*), 41888 (6*d*).
Transfer from control of Guardians to Sanitary Authority advocated (*Young*), 38811.
Leeds, difficulties of areas in case of (*Cameron*), 41570.
Reason for (*Greenwood*), 37605 (34), 37678.
With Medical Officer of Health as head of department, proposed (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (4).

**Registration of Wage-earners.**

Advantage of to bonâ-fide workmen (*Collier*), 37459.
German system of, adoption universally in England proposed (*Collier*), 37455, 37559.
Labour bureaux, universal system of suggested as an alternative to (*Collier*), 37468.
Method suggested (*Collier*), 37460–68, 37558–63.
Uniformity of test for certificate of worthiness, difficulty as to (*Collier*), 37564–67.

RHODES, Mr. JOHN MILSOM, M.D, Chairman of the Central Poor Law Conference Committee

Evidence of, 38897–39012.

Subjects referred to in

Almshouses, 38898 (12, 15).
Chadwick, Sir E., 38898 (4).
Charity Organisation Society, 38914, 38991.
Classification of Paupers, 38898 (6), 38899.
Death Rate, 38898 (5).
Dispensaries, 38898 (18–19), 38913, 38916, 38919.
Epileptics
Agricultural work for, 39000.
Care of, 38898 (25), 38943.
Colonies for, 38898 (22–24), 38949, 38953, 38993–4.
Employment for, 38898 (21).
England, ratio to population, 38898 (21).
New York, ratio to population, 38898 (21).
Sane, care of, 38898 (20).
Feeble-minded paupers, 38958.
Hospitals, 38916, 38922–27, 38979.
Housing of the Working Classes, 38898 (4).
Idiots, 38898 (21).
Indoor Relief, 38898 (12, 14).
Infectious Diseases, 38898 (3), 39006.
Infirmaries, 38898 (2, 5), 38900, 38945, 38969.
Institutions, Poor Law, 38997.
Lunatics, 38898 (15).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), *see* Almshouses, Indoor Relief, Lunatics, Outdoor Relief, Paupers, Tramps.
Maternity Cases, 38988.
Medical Officers, 38898 (8), 38901.
Medical Practitioners, 38898 (9), 38902, 38935–9, 38947, 38964–7.
Medical Relief, 38898 (1), 38911–21, 38973, 38986.
Outdoor Relief, 38898 (14–15), 39011.
Overseers, 38986.
Paupers, 38898 (13).
Pauperism, 38916, 39011.
Phthisis, 38898 (4).
Physically or mentally unfit, increase of, prevention of, 38956–61.
Poor Law Conferences, 38898 (10).
Population, 38898 (3, 13).
Qualifications, 38990.
Relief, 38898 (11, 14), 38909, 39003.
Sanitary Authorities, 39005.
Sickness, 38898 (4, 7), 38899.
Sick Poor in Massachusetts, 38970.
Tramps, 38898 (13).
Unions, 38928, 38932, 38982.
Workhouses, 38986.

RIGBY, Mr. EDWIN ARTHUR, Clerk to the Guardians of Huddersfield Union

Evidence of, 40717–40852.

Subjects referred to in

Acts of Parliament: Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Act, 40736.
Aged Poor, 40717 (14) (15).
Aliens, 40717 (22), 40805–09.
Birth Rate, 40717 (3), 40728.
Building, 40717 (4).
Building Societies, 40717 (9).
Co-operative Societies, 40717 (9).
Desertion, 40717 (20) (46), 40786, 40787, 40788.
Destitution, 40717 (48), 40792.
Election of Guardians, 40717 (28).
Experience as Clerk to the Guardians, 40719.

RIGBY, Mr. EDWIN ARTHUR—*continued.*
Evidence of, 40717–40852—*continued.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*continued.*
Finance, 40717 (13).
Friendly Societies, 40833.
Guardians
Boards of, 40717 (27) (29–30) (33), 40721, 40731, 40732, 40733, 40736, 40744, 40798–800, 40801, 40832, 40834–40.
Expenses of, 40717 (27).
Huddersfield, 40721, 40753, 40797.
Office of, 40717 (24, 25).
Officers of, 40717 (34) (49).
Homes for Children, 40829.
Housing of the Working Classes, 40717 (1).
Huddersfield Union, 40717, (1) (7) (8) (12) (26), 40725.
Imbeciles, 40717 (14).
Indoor Relief, 40717 (17).
Industries, 40717 (5–6).
Labour Test, 40810–18.
Lodging-Houses, 40717 (20).
Lunatics, 40717 (14).
Maintenance, 40717 (21).
Marriage Rate, 40717 (3).
Medical Officers, 40717 (40).
Outdoor Relief
Administration of, 40717 (38), 40755–61, 40767, 40769, 40828, 40832.
Aliens to, 40717 (22), 40805–09.
Amendment to, 40786, 40791–96.
Applications for, 40717 (16) (47), 40739, 40743, 40752 – 54, 40773, 40782, 40791.
Expenditure on, 40717 (40) (42) (43), 40746, 40822, 40826.
Huddersfield Union, 40717 (18).
Inadequacy of, 40748.
Orders for, 40717 (38) (45), 40767.
Recipients of, 40717 (16).
Relief Lists, 40765.
Statistics as to, 40717 (40) (41) (42), 40747, 40752, 40822–23.
Pauperism, 40717 (23).
Population, 40717 (1) (2), 40724, 40728.
Relief Committees, 40717 (39), 40763, 40843.
Relieving Officers, 40774, 40780.
Relief Committees, 40717 (36), 40721, 40841–42.
Relieving Officers, 40717 (34) (35), 40775 40777, 40845, 40847–52.
Rents, 40725.
Savings Banks, 40717 (9).
Trade, 40751.
Valuation, 40717 (1).
Widows with Children, 40717 (15), 40819–21.
Workhouses, 40717 (14), 40830.

**Reimbursement of Relief**
*See* Maintenance.

**Relief**
Adaptation to special character and surroundings of each case, need for (*Griesewood*), 37105 (39).

ADEQUACY OF
Conditions influencing (*Cooke*), 45096.
Essential (*Griesewood*), 37323.

ADMINISTRATION OF
*Ad hoc* body for,
Absence of need for (*Kemp*), 46815, 46819.
Essential (*Wilson*), 40095, 40167–68.
Apathetic public, chief difficulty in (*Bury*), 48031 (22).
Area for, urban Unions, combining, advantages of (*Rhodes*), 39003–4.
Aston Union
Character of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (12).
Details of (*Williams*), 45464 (20–21)
Birmingham
Efficiency of methods (*Manton*), 43626 (24).
Method of dealing with (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (10).
Reforms effected within powers of Guardians (*Manton*) 43640.

**Relief**—*continued.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*continued.*
Bradford Union
Methods of, pauperism as affected by (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (17).
Principles guiding policy of Guardians as to (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (8).
Bramley Union, mode of (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (6).
Brixworth Union, character of (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (11).
Commissioners, by, proposed (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (15).
Curative work, lack of power of detention as affecting (*Thorburn*), 35694.
Defects in (*Rogers*), 45359; (*Sinclair*), Stat. App. xcviii (1).
Deserving poor and idlest vagabonds dealt with alike (*Verity*), 42048 (8), 42170.
Origin of (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (4).
Discrimination in, need of (*Rogers*), 45294 (9); (*Donaldson*), 46220 (10), 46237.
Douglas (Isle of Man), methods practised in (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (4).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Books in use in (*Dearden*), 41105 (22), 41152.
Revision register, method of making entries in (*Dearden*), 41156.
Stoppage Book, contents of (*Dearden*), 41154.
Guardians' policy as to (*Blossom*), 42997–99.
Elective system as affecting (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*j*).
Huddersfield, excellence of (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (1).
Humanising, need for (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (35).
Ignorant Guardians the main difficulty in, (*Bury*), 48031 (22).
Inhumane methods referred to and deprecated (*Donaldson*), 46220 (9–10), 46241–44, 46391.
King's Norton Union, method of (*Astbury*), 43421 (6).
Leeds Union, mode of (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (11).
Leicester Union
Laxity in (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. cxviii (7).
Public opinion as to (*Kemp*), 46883–89.
Unsatisfactory state of (*Islip*), 46917.
Liverpool Union, in
Character of (*H. J. Hagger*), Stat., App. xxxix (4),
Faults in, cause of (*Griesewood*), 37105 (34).
Main object of (*McDougall*), 36513 (1).
Medical Officers' views as to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (34); (*Whitaker*), 39328.
Methods adopted
Changes in, suggested (*Manton*), 43626 (43), 43694.
Hatred and dread among poor created by (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (14).
Northampton Union, discrimination with regard to applications for, need of increase in (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (11).
Reforms in
Need of (*Griesewood*), 37105 (33), 37328.
Suggestions as to (*Niven*), 38380 (58–62).
Stipendiary officials, by
Advantages of (*Kemp*), 46865; (*Chadwick*), 47055–6.
Northampton, in, proposed, details as to *status* and powers (*Chadwick*), 47163.
Transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Bygott*), 44270, 44280; (*Burnet*), 44421 (16), 44422–25; (*Cooke*), 44976 (12), 45044, 45077, 45087; (*Donaldson*), 46300; (*Kemp*), 46708 (9), 46754; (*Islip*), 46915 (12c), 46935; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47537; (*Forbes*), Stat., App. lxix (5); (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (7).
Difficulties as to in Leicester (*J. Dodd*), 47234–7.
Objections to (*Ford*), 39881–82 (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (39).
Separate committees for general and medical relief, proposed (*Bygott*), 44272.

**Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Uniformity in

Absence of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (34).

Advocated (*Bury*), 48057 ; (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (9c).

Means of attaining suggested (*Wheatley*), 40374–84, 40420–23.

Standing orders as a method of securing, proposed (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (6).

United with humanity, need for (*Manton*) 43667.

United States of America, in, forms of (*Rhodes*), 38898 (11).

Variety in, advocated (*Cooke*), 45027.

Voluntary help in, advantages of suggested (*Griswood*), 37105 (64).

West Derby Union, in, charactor of (*J. Birch*), Stat , App. xxx (13).

APPLICATIONS FOR

Class of persons making

Aston Union, in (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (7).

Birmingham in (*Rogers*), 45436.

King's Norton Union, in (*Astbury*), 43421 (3).

Leicester Union, in (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (6).

Northampton Union, in (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (13).

Fraudulent, precaution against suggested (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (41*l*), 47251.

Friendly societies' members, by, infrequency of (*Abbott*), 42262 (33) ; (*Blossom*), 42781 (20), 42800, 42926.

Huddersfield Union

Character of (*North*), 41761 (17).

Friendly society members among, percentage of (*North*), 41761 (34), 41784, 41872.

Investigation into, effects of (*Williams*), 45697.

Birmingham in (*Rogers*), 45301.

Thorough, of each case essential (*Sir W. Chance*); (*Blossom*), 42781 (155).

Necessity for, means of preventing, need of (*Turner*), 43598.

Total abstainers, by, infrequency of (*Waite*), 43247 (9), 43275.

Birmingham, in, funds raised for, occasion of (*Rogers*), 45298.

Brixworth Union, in details of system of (*Bury*), 48047.

Charging on public funds proposed, in lieu of on local rates (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10*b*).

CHARITY AND

Classes of cases suitable for assistance by respectively (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (10).

Comparative effect on recipient of (*Rogers*), 45304.

Co operation between, Manchester in, increased (*McDougall*), 36584–85.

Deteriorating effect on recipient of (*Rogers*), 45294 (8).

Children to, *see* that heading.

Classes suitable for (*Burnet*), 44421 (11).

Definite policy for, laying down by, Local Government Board, possibility of (*Bury*), 48100.

Demoralising effect of (*Smith*), 37375 (8), 37402 ; (*Waite*), 43247 (4) ; (*Ayles*), 45786 (7).

Labour test, necessary to prevent (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (27).

DESTITUTION AS THE ONLY CONDITION OF (*Ford*), 39776 (11) ; (*Rogers*), 45308 ; (*Ayles*), 45786 (8).

Disadvantage of, rule as to (*Blackshaw*), 41372.

Objection to principle (*Wilson*), 40085 (28), 40242.

(*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (9).

DETERRENCE OF (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (29) ; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (41) ; (*Percival*), 47921 (11).

Decrease in (*Raw*), 37927 (47).

Deserving poor, to (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (4).

Reasons for and results of (*McDougall*), 36513 (14–16).

**Relief**—*cont.*

DETERRENCE OF, &c.—*cont.*

Infirmaries, reluctance of working class to enter (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (11).

Leicester, causes of (*Donaldson*), 46391–2.

Need for in case of defective and vicious characters (*Griswood*), 37105 (37).

Principle of

Adherence to, effect of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (21–2).

Excessive application of, objection to (*Donaldson*), 46248.

Reasons for (*Donaldson*), 46417.

Reducing, thrift as affected by (*McDougall*), 36623.

Respectable poor, to (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. lxiv (11).

St. Mark's parish, Leicester, strong feeling among poor as to (*Donaldson*), 46250.

Workhouses

Liberty and other privileges of inmates increase in as affecting (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (11).

Reluctance of poor to enter (*Wilson*), 40141.

Decrease in (*Gaunt*), Stat., Appl. xxii (3) ; (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (10) ; (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (16).

Reasons for (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (15).

Results of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (11).

Working classes, upper stratum of, among, cause of (*Waite*), 43249.

Discrimination in method of, need for (*McDougall*), 36513 (2).

Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise.

Elberfeld System of, *see* that heading.

Elective principle in, difficulty of (*Bury*), 48068.

EXPENDITURE ON

Defraying from funds raised by national taxation over whole country and paid into one common fund (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*c*), 40374, 40419.

Excessive, alleged, compared with amount actually given to destitute (*Crosfield*), 36183.

Old age pensions as affecting (*Cooke*), 45059–63.

Statistics as to

Birmingham, increase in, continuous, since 1894, alleged cause of (*Fothergill*), 43825 (14).

Brixworth Union,

Total cost of, January 1907, in (*Bury*), 48031 (20).

Total cost of, on January 1st, 1895, in (*Bury*), 48031 (19).

Ecclesall Union, in 1903 and 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (6).

King's Norton Union, during year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxiii (9).

Lancashire, in, total, indoor and outdoor, as compared with Massachusetts (*Rhodes*), 38898 (14).

Massachusetts (U.S.A.) in, total indoor and outdoor, as compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898 (14).

Wasteful and futile (*Ayles*), 45902.

Functions of, general theory as to (*Griswood*), 37105 (35).

Futility of, as a remedial treatment for adults (*Ayles*), 45856, 45901.

General and medical, transfer of, to one authority in each area, advocated (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (1).

Indoor, *see* Indoor Relief.

Ireland, persons going from one Union to another in, for purpose of obtaining, consequences of (*Booker*), 41030.

Investigation essential to successful remedial measures (*Rogers*), 45294 (7), 45340, 45386.

**Relief**—*cont.*

LIVERPOOL UNION, IN

Geographical position of parish of Liverpool as affecting (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (1).

Wage earners, migration of, as affecting (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (3).

Looked on as a right by the poor (*Chadwick*), 47015 (3), 47017; (*Blossom*), 42866.

Manchester, number of persons in receipt of, increase since 1895 of, reasons for (*McDougall*), 26643.

Married Couples, to, *see* that heading.

Medical Relief, *see* that heading.

Necessity of, without undue restriction (*Donaldson*), 46220 (6).

Objections to (*Rogers*), 45345.

Persons for whom intended (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (9, 10).

"Poor" in connection with, definition of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (2).

PREVENTIVE FORM OF

Establishment and extension of, advocated (*Manton*), 43655–58, 43694.

Guardians' position in relation to (*Manton*), 43661.

Loans by Guardians to deserving cases as a detail of (*Manton*), 43658.

Quality of, merit of applicant being made a consideration with regard to, Systems, suggested as to (*Cooke*), 45271.

Ratepayers' alleged right to (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (7).

Reimbursement of, *see* Maintenance.

Sanitary work and, administration of by one authority, difficulties as to (*Cameron*), 41633.

Scotland, applicants for, medical examination of before granting, importance of (*Raw*), 38316.

Scottish system of, superiority over English system, (*Raw*), 38320.

STATISTICS OF

Leeds Union

Increase in, causes of (*Ford*), 39911–12.

Total number of recipients, indoor and outdoor, excluding lunatics and vagrants, compared with average for West Riding (*Ford*), 39910.

Tendency to accept, increase in, causes of (*Hudson*), 47477.

Transfer of all kinds to one authority proposed (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (21).

United States, in, Lavish system in small place (*Rhodes*), 38909.

"Very poorest" in connection with, definition of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (2).

West Derby Union, in, rural parishes, character of (*J. Birch*), Stat., App. xxx (4).

Women, large number of destitute, unwilling to seek (*McDougall*), 36513 (17–19).

Working class attitude towards obtaining, difference of in upper and lower strata (*Waite*), 43247 (4), 43248.

**Relief Books**

West Derby Union, entering up, method of (*Cleaver*), 36053, 36056.

**Relief Colonies**

*See* Outdoor Relief; administration of

**Relief Committees**

ASTON UNION, IN, (*Cooke*), 44976 (13).

Adoption of children, results of conflicting decisions as to (*Wayne*), 46066–69.

Attendance of Superintendent Relieving Officers, expenditure on relief as affected by (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (15).

Attitude of, to reports of Relieving Officers (*Williams*), 45545.

Methods of working (*Williams*), 45464 (21).

Number of (*Williams*), 45490.

Number of, frequency of meetings, etc. (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13); (*Simpson*), Stat., App., cliii (10).

Particulars as to (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (14).

Attitude of, towards Relieving Officers (*Cooke*), 45153.

**Relief Committees**—*cont.*

BIRMINGHAM

Applicants for relief questioned by individually, advantage of (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (3).

Members, mode of selection (*Manton*), 43717–18.

Number of (*Manton*), 43717; (*Fothergill*), 43825, (10); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (14).

Period of meeting (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (36).

Chorlton Union, number of (*Skivington*), 36299.

ECCLESALL UNION

Constitution of, under Order of Local Government Board (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (15).

Place and times of meetings (*Blossom*), 42781 (13).

Routine in (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (25).

Guardians sitting on committee of their own ward, objection to (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*j*).

HUDDERSFIELD

Committees 1 and 2, Friendly Society Guardians on, proportion of (*Rigby*), 40763.

Constitution of (*Rigby*), 40717 (39).

Decisions of, Appeal from whole Board of Guardians, probable result of (*Rigby*), 40843.

Number of, Meetings etc. (*Whiteam*), 40558–61; (*Rigby*), 40717 (36).

System of (*Siddon*), 40964.

Unwieldy size of (*Rigby*), 40721.

Variations in administration by, remedy for suggested (*Rigby*), 40841–42.

HUNSLET UNION

Number of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (35).

Number and functions of (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (20)

KING'S NORTON UNION

Number and routine of (*Astbury*), 43421 (6).

Rotation, periods of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (106).

LEEDS UNION

Apathy of Guardians as to attendance at (*Baines*), 39541 (14).

Members

Attendance

Average (*Wright*), 39989.

Irregularity of (*Ford*), 39776 (51), 39803.

Number of (*Wright*), 39988.

Number of (*Baines*), 39541 (14); (*Ford*), 39776 (51).

Rota system partially adopted by (*Baines*), 39654.

Supervision of, by Board, absence of (*Ford*), 39776 (51), 39803.

LEICESTER UNION

Able-bodied applicants for work on labour test dealt with by (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (24).

Constitution of (*Carryer*), 46516 (17); (*Kemp*) 46708 (8); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (23).

Meetings, frequency of (*Carryer*), 46516 (18) (*Kemp*), 46708 (8).

Number of (*Carryer*), 46516 (17); (*Kemp*), 46708 (8); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (22).

LIVERPOOL

Average attendance at (*Ball*), 35688.

Cases dealt with by, number of per hour (*Ball*), 35689.

Manchester Union, Standing Orders, adoption of, effect of (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (5).

NORTHAMPTON

Constitution of (*Fawkes*), 43963–64.

Number of, periods of meeting, etc. (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (11).

Permanent committees in lieu of various quorums, advocated, reasons for (*Cleaver*), 36106.

ROTA SYSTEM

Advantages of (*Carryer*), 46602 3; (*Kemp*), 46741; (*Islip*), 47005.

**Relief Committees**—*cont.*

ROTA SYSTEM—*cont.*

Birmingham, not adopted in (*Manton*), 43719.
Bradford Union, adoption of (*Crowther*), Stat. App. lxiii (7).
Bramley Union, adoption of advocated (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (20).
Huddersfield, in
Absence of (*Siddon*), 40664.
Introduction of suggested (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (16*b*).
Hunslet Union, adoption of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (34).
Leeds Union,
Absence of, result (*Ford*), 39776 (52); (*Wright*), 40017.
Adoption of advocated (*Ford*), 39806.
Introduction, result of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (5).
Sentimental administration by, evils of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*m*).

SHEFFIELD UNION

Arrangement, method of (*Wilson*), 40238.
Non-representative character of (*Wilson*), 40237.
Number of (*Wilson*), 40087.
Number, constitution and periods of meeting (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (1).
Routine of (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (2–4).
Standing orders, advantages of (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (5) (6).
Visitation by members, absence of, disadvantage of (*Gateley*), Stat., App. cxxxi (8).

WEST DERBY UNION

Attendance at, average (*Cleaver*), 36174.
Chairmen of, rule prohibiting representative of a district from acting as in his own district (*Cleaver*), 35922–23.
Guardians' objection to serving on (*Cleaver*), 36111.
Quorum, representatives of district prohibited from forming the majority of (*Cleaver*), 35924.

WORK ON

Difficulty of compared with Guardians' other duties (*Wilson*), 40091.
Transfer to persons unaccustomed to, objections to (*Wilson*), 40094

**Relief Depots**

Manchester, in, *see* Church Army.

**Relief Districts**

Aston Union, number of (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (14); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (10).
Huddersfield, number in (*Rigby*), 40717 (35).
King's Norton Union, number of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (7).

LEEDS UNION

Excessive size, disadvantages of (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (14).
Size of, close investigation impossible on account of (*Ford*), 39776 (19).
No. 1 district
Housing accommodation, nature and condition of (*Wright*), 39980.
Inhabitants
Character of (*Wright*), 39980 (2).
Number of (*Wright*), 39980 (2).
Medical and Relieving Officers' districts, area and population as factors in determining, unsuitability of (*Ford*), 39776 (70).
Northampton, number of (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (11).

**Relief Stations**

Abolition of, advocated (*North*), 41761 (29).
Distribution of outdoor relief at, advantage of payment at home of recipient as compared with (*Ford*), 39872.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION

Situations of (*Blossom*), 42781 (13).
Work carried on at (*Dearden*), 41105 (14).

**Relief Stations**—*cont.*

HUDDERSFIELD

Payment at
Method of (*North*), 41761 (29).
To relations of bed-ridden poor, alleged mode of disposing of (*North*), 41883.

LEEDS UNION

Increase in number of, reason for (*Ford*), 39874.
Relief drawn by women deputies (*Wright*), 40076.

**Relief Works**

LEEDS

Employment on, conditions of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (36–37).
Wages, rate of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (35).

NORTHAMPTON UNION

Employment on, conditions of (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (4).
Maximum number employed in one week on (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (4).
*See* also Distress Committees.

**Relieving Officers**

ADEQUATE STAFF

Essential (*Sir W. Chance*), (*Blossom*), 42781 (15*a*).
Power to Local Government Board to enforce appointment of suggested (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (20*a*).

APPOINTMENT OF

Care in, need of (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (7*d*).
Certificate of qualification
As the condition of proposed (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*i*).
Subjects of examination for proposed (*Fothergill*), 43865.
Huddersfield Union, mode of (*Rigby*), 40775.

Assistant, Leicester, in, number and duties of (*Kemp*), 46708 (8).

ASTON UNION

Attitude of Relief Committees to reports of (*Williams*), 45545.
Class from which drawn (*Williams*), 45549.
Examinations for, proposed (*Williams*), 45554.
Ex-Guardian as (*Williams*), 45549.
Investigation of cases by, adequacy of (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (7).
Number of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (12); (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (14); (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (10).
Supervision of, method with regard to (*Cooke*), 45231.

Authority of, increase in suggested (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (17*c*).

BIRMINGHAM

Attitude of towards applicants for outdoor relief (*Manton*), 43700, 43703.
Medical orders, obtaining from, circumstances justifying (*Johnson*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (1*b*).
Number of (*Manton*), 43697; (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (35).
Officers not resident in (*Turner*), 43607.
Previous training of (*Manton*), 43687.
Promotion, mode of (*Manton*), 43691.
Recommendations by, disregard of by Guardians (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (24).
Relations with relief committees (*Manton*), 43721–23.

Bootle, number of (*Barlow*), 38718.
Bramley Union, New Wortley district, special officer for, desirability of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (17).
Cases, maximum number for an officer to visit (*Ball*), 35620; (*Ford*), 39855; (*Fothergill*), 43886.
Fixing by Local Government Board advocated (*Ford*), 39776 (70).
Chorlton Union, increase in number of (*Skivington*), 36356.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

Circulation of advocated (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*k*), 43884.
Clerical work by, objections to (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (7*e*).
Collection of repayments at commission, by, prohibition of advocated, reason for (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (20*b*).
Competitive appointment of advocated (*Wright*), 39980.
Considerate and humane methods of (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (9), 41464.
Co-operation of clergy with in Sheffield (*Blackshaw*), 41462–64.
Deterrent attitude of, to applicants for relief, checking necessary (*Williams*), 45546.

DIARY, OFFICIAL, KEPT BY

Inspection by superintendent officer (*Ball*), 35626.
Production to relief committees (*Ball*), 35625.

Discrimination between deserving and undeserving cases, frequent lack of (*Gateley*), Stat. App. cxxxi (8).
Districts of, *see* Relief Districts.
Duties of, Aston Union, in (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (14).

ECCLESALL UNION

Number of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (24*a*).
Succession to office practically hereditary (*Blossom*), 42973.

Efficiency and intelligence necessary qualities in (*Wright*), 39980 (7).
Enquiries by into out-relief and in-relief cases made by, comparative effectiveness of (*Skivington*), 36487–98.
Entire responsibility as to each case, by, advocated (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (7*c*).

EXAMINATIONS FOR

Local Government Board, by, suggested (*Blossom*), 42980.
Mode of conducting, proposed (*Willams*), 45704.
School of Sociology, instituted by (*Blossom*), 42981.

Extraneous duties for, power to Local Government Board to veto, proposed (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (20*a*).
Good officers, support by Guardians essential (*Sir W. Chance*) (*Blossom*), 42781 (15*c*).
Government control of, entire, advocated (*Wright*), 39980 (7).

HUDDERSFIELD

Cases on books, number of (*North*), 41861.
Incompetence of, outdoor relief as affected by (*Rigby*), 40774.
Increase and improvement in quality of staff suggested (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (16*a*).
Inexperienced men as (*Rigby*), 40780.
Insufficiency of investigation by, reason for (*Whitwam*) 40545.

Relief District No. 2

Cases relieved by, number in one week, amount paid to (*Rigby*), 40847–52.
Information obtained by ignored by Guardians, disadvantage of (*Rigby*), 40777, 40845, 40851.

Staff of

Addition to urged by Local Government Board, opposed by representatives of Friendly Societies (*Rigby*), 40717 (34), 40780.
Inadequacy of (*Whitwam*), 40545.

Visitation by, inadequacy of (*North*), 41792.

HUNSLET UNION

Complaints against by poor, cause of (*Hawkyard*), 42754–55.
Number of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (33).
Staff of, increase in (*Hawkyard*), 42753.

Independent action by, free from outside influence, necessity for (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (1*b*).
King's Norton Union, number of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (7).

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

LEEDS UNION

Number of (*Ford*), 39776.
Relief district No. 1.

Cases on books, weekly number of (*Wright*) 40058.
Persecution of in, (*Wright*), 40050.

Staff, insufficiency of (*Buckland*), Stat., App, lvii (3).

LEICESTER

Cases on books, large number of, objections to (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (29*i*).
Guardians' disregard of recommendations by, result of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*i*, 39).
Guardians' interference with in discharge of duties (*Kemp*), 46897. (*Islip*), 46930.
Increase in staff, need for (*Islip*), 46915 (11).

Lady assistant

Duties of (*Carryer*), 46548–54.
Permanent appointment of (*Carryer*), 46416 (7*a*), 46545.
Value of work by (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxli (27).

Number of (*Carryer*), 46516 (14); (*Kemp*), 46708 (8); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii. (22).
Relations with Board of Guardians (*Kemp*), 46893–96.

LIVERPOOL

Appointment, mode of (*Ball*), 35607.
Number of (*Ball*), 35549, 35606.
Previous occupations of (*Ball*), 35609.
Report of work by, system of, objection to (*Ball*), 35552.
Supervising work of, method in practice (*Ball*), 35555.

Manners of, deterrent to deserving poor (*Donaldson*), 46249.
Names and addresses of, wider publicity to be given to (*Barlow*), 38631 (15), 38688–90.
Neglect of cases by, criminal responsibility attached to (*Booker*), 41062.
Non-resident, Birmingham, results of (*Burnet*), 44534.

NORTHAMPTON

Additional, appointment of (*Chadwick*), 47096.
Number of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (41, 43).
Qualifications of (*Chadwick*), 47089.
Reports of, Guardians' attitude as to (*Fawkes*), 43889 (40).
Staff, inadequacy of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (4), 47021.

Office of, qualifications for (*Ball*), 35617.
Offices for, apart from their homes, need for (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (28).
Over working, pauperism as affected by (*Ford*), 39864.
Position of, hardships and worries of (*Pinchard*), Stat., App. cxlvii (12).

POWER OF

As to locating applicants in infirmary or workhouse (*Raw*), 37975.
Increase in proposed (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (7*b*).

Prestige of, increase in advocated (*J. Dodd*), 47247.
Relations with Guardians, Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), 40012.
Relief Committees,
Attitude of, towards (*Cooke*), 45153.
Reports, Leicester Union, neglect of, by (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (24).
Relief Districts, *see* that heading.
Salaries of, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Blossom*), 42976.
Sanitary inspectors and, amalgamation of offices of, proposed (*Ayles*), 45832.
Scope of work, limiting advocated (*Ford*), 39816
Service of, with probationary training, examinations and certificates proposed (*Blossom*), 42975–77.
Stereotyped and wooden in ideas (*Pinchard*), Stat App. cxlvii (15).

SUPERINTENDENT

Absence of need for (*Cleaver*), 35887 (29).

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

SUPERINTENDENT—*cont.*

Appointment of

Aston Union, outdoor relief as affected by (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (6).

Circumstances under which essential (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (20*a*); (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (21*c*).

Senior Relieving Officer as, objections to (*Cleaver*), 35913.

Aston Union, work done by (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (15).

Leeds Union, appointment of advocated (*Baines*), 39658; (*Wright*), 40018.

Leicester

Appointment of advocated (*Kemp*), 46708 (8).

Guardians' refusal to appoint (*Islip*), 46915 (11).

Need of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*l* 41*a*), 47241.

Liverpool, Relief Committees attended by (*Ball*), 35550.

Manchester, duties of (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (1–3).

Sheffield

Routine as to out-relief applications (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (16).

Visitation by, method of (*Wilson*), 40226.

SUPERVISION OF

By Clerk to the Guardians advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (30).

Need for (*Bishop of Sheffield*) Stat., App. xcvii (3).

Northampton, absence of, results of (*Fawkes*), 43961.

TRAINING FOR

Absence of in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), 42933.

Advocated (*Ford*), 39860; (*Blossom*), 42973; (*Williams*), 45551.

Large towns as centres for suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*i*), 43863.

Sheffield Union, method of (*Wilson*), 40202.

Visits of, attitude of poor towards (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (15).

Visitation by, frequent, pauperism as affected by (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (14).

West Derby Union, supervision of work of, method adopted (*Cleaver*), 36053.

Women as, appointment of in all large Unions for investigation and visitation of applicants for maternity cases, suggested (*Carryer*), 46516 (22*a*), 46608–9.

Work of, co-ordinating voluntary assistance with, desirability of (*Griesewood*), 37134.

**Removal of Paupers**

Advantage of alleged (*Cleaver*), 35887 (19).

BIRMINGHAM

Amalgamation of the three Unions under one Board of Guardians, suggested effect on (*Fothergill*), 43882.

Number of officers continually employed in (*Fothergill*), 43878.

Number removed during 1906 (*Fothergill*), 43882.

Clearing house for, establishment suggested (*Turner*), 43566 (9).

Conditions under which, should be permissible by Guardians at cost of rates (*Griesewood*), 37300.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of old settlement cases removed in 1905, saving effected by (*Dearden*), 41105 (30).

Grant in aid of cost to Unions suggested (*Turner*), 43566 (9).

Ireland, in, objection to removal to strange Union, on part of paupers (*Booker*), 41027.

Law as to, abolition or revision of essential (*Turner*), 43566 (9); (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*b*).

Leeds Union, Irish and Scottish, infrequency of (*Ford*), 39892–93.

LIVERPOOL UNIONS

Mutual agreement as to, advantage of (*Ball*), 35467, 35587.

Practice as to (*H. J. Hagger*), Stat., App. xxxix (3).

**Removal of Paupers**—*cont.*

Outdoor relief in cases of, West Derby Union practice as to (*Cleaver*), 35915.

Scotch and Irish paupers having settlement in Scotland and Ireland, improvements as to removal needed (*Wilson*), 40085 (29).

Sheffield Union, number of paupers transferred to and from compared (*Booker*), 41024.

WEST DERBY UNION

Persons from America landed at Bootle, sent to Mill Road Infirmary, Method of dealing with (*Cleaver*), 36090–91.

Scottish removals infrequency of (*Cleaver*) 36087.

**Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse**

AGED, INFIRM AND SICK PAUPERS living under unsuitable conditions, of, advocated (*Niven*), 38613; (*Ford*), 39776 (71); (*Wright*), 39980 (6), 40007; (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*d*); (*Booker*), 40932, 40936; (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*c*); (*Blossom*), 42781 (14*b*); (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*g*); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*g*), 43977; (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (8); (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (5); (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (23); (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (19*a*).

Power as to, absence of, cases resulting from referred to (*Cameron*), 41489 (28, 29, 39, 45).

Certain classes, of, increased powers of Guardians as to, need for (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (6).

Detention and, of all unable to look after themselves outside, proposed (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (18).

Infirmary, Children's Homes, or, Order for, power to Magistrates to make on sufficient official information, need of (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (15).

Legal powers to Guardians as to, Brixworth Union, sufficiency of (*Bury*), 48175.

Paupers, habitual, sick, procedure for removal to infirmary suggested (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (13, 22, 26).

Persons living under insanitary, indecent or unsuitable conditions, power for Guardians as to, need for (*Booker*), 41045–46.

Persons neglecting to maintain their families, with detention, advocated (*Wright*), 39980 (6).

Persons who on account of sickness or destitution are liable to be a source of danger to themselves or others, power to Guardians as to, need for (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*a*), 44235.

Phthisical cases occupying bedrooms where others sleep, advocated, (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*c*).

Power to Guardians as to, cases in which conferring needful (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (27*e*); (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (23).

Power as to, need for in case of drunken wife of phthisical pauper in sanatorium, and their children (*Niven*), 38543–45.

Sheffield Union, class of persons removed (*Wilson*), 40144.

Widows, young with family, refused outdoor relief by Guardians, advocated (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (23).

**Rent**

Aston Union, average rates of (*Bygott*), 43998 (5).

Birmingham, average weekly, of 100 poor families (*Wilson*), 44618 (9).

Hardingstone rural districts, in, average rate of, (*Percival*), 47971.

Holbeck Union, cottage, rate of (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (1).

Huddersfield, high rate of, reason for (*Rigby*), 40725.

LEICESTER

Decrease in

Due to overbuilding (*Donaldson*) 46286.

For cottage property, cause of (*Kemp*), 46708 (2).

Friendly Societies' members houses, average rents of (*Hudson*), 47494

Liverpool parish, minimum for one room (*Bigg*), 35463.

Northampton, in (*Chadwick*), 47145, 47149.

**Rent**—*cont.*
Rochdale (Mr. Stopford's district), working class houses, of (*Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (1).
Sheffield in, high rate of (*Abbott*), 42386.
West Derby Union, in, average paid by persons in receipt of outdoor relief (*Cleaver*), 35809.

**Rescue Homes**
Liverpool, Roman Catholic, St. Saviour's Refuge (Poor Servants of the Mother of God), admissions in 1906 (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (13).

**Rescue Work**
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), 44976 (13).

REYNOLDS, Dr. ERNEST S., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary and Visiting Medical Officer to Manchester Workhouse Infirmary
Statement of evidence, App. xlvi.

**Right to Live and Work**
Recognition of, need for (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (13).

**Rochdale**
Rev. J. B. Stopford's District
Lodging-houses, *see* that heading.
Police court returns as to (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (3–4).
Population, *see* that heading.
Rents, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (2).

ROGERS, Sir HALLEWELL, Chairman of the City Aid Society
Evidence of, 45293–45461.
Subjects referred to in:
Charities, Birmingham, 45294 (5, 10, 14), 45311, 45313–15, 45346, 45392.
City Aid Society, 45294 (1–4, 12), 45297, 45312, 45341, 45353, 45363 45367, 45370, 45389, 45394, 4543 2, 45446, 45455–7, 45926.
Charity, 45294 (8), 45295, 45304–6, 45310, 45457, 45383, 45427.
Charity Organisation Society, 45297.
Deserving poor, 45294 (13*b*).
Destitution, 45441.
Distress, 45294 (7).
Distress Committees, 45399, 45404, 45422.
Distress Funds, 45294 (15).
Guardians, 45294 (13), 45295, 45306, 45321.
Hospitals, 45294 (6), 45323, 45327, 45346, 45351.
Labour Exchanges, 45331, 45337.
Medical Relief, 45322, 45427.
Old-age Pensions, 45294 (16), 45396.
Outdoor Relief, 45294 (11, 14), 45311, 45355
Penal Colonies, 45294 (13*a*).
Poor Laws, 45294 (9).
Relief, 45294 (7, 8), 45298, 45301, 45304, 45308, 45340, 45345, 45359, 45386, 45436.
Unemployment, 45294 (1–3), 45407, 45409, 45413.
Working Classes, 45297.

**Rope Making Trade**
Liverpool, in (*Griswood*), 37105 (2).

RUSSELL, Dr. JAMES, M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant Physician (Out Patients), Birmingham General Hospital
Statement, Appendix No. cxlviii.

**Sail-making Trade**
Liverpool, in (*Griswood*), 37105 (2).

**Sailors**
Hospital for, *see* Hospitals.
Liverpool Union, in, North Sailors' Home for (*W. Bray*), Stat., App., xxxii (16).

**St. Helens**
Birth Rate in, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, average number per house in 1901 (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (2).
Medical Officers, *see* that heading.
Medical practitioners in, number of (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (3).
Population of, *see* that heading.
*See* also Prescot Union.

**Salford Union**
Hospitals, in, *see* that heading.

**Salvation Army**
Shelters, *see* that heading.

**SANDS COX, Dr.**
School founded by, in Birmingham for clergymen and doctors (*Bygott*), 43998 (45).

**Sanitary Authorities**
Areas of administration of,
Extension advocated (*Whitaker*), 39362.
Small, objections to (*Whitaker*), 39527.
Birmingham
Functions of (*H. J. Collins*), Stat., App. cxxi (1).
Housing Committee, value of work done by (*Wilson*), 44618 (23).
Infectious disease hospitals provided by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxvii (2).
Value of work done by (*Manton*), 43626 (3).
Blackburn, functions of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (6).
Bolton, Diphtheria Antitoxin supplied by for paupers (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (13).
Bootle
House to house visitation, health visitors, number needed for effective system of (*Barlow*), 38734.
Lady health visitors
Number of (*Barlow*), 38652.
Voluntary assistants to, need for (*Barlow*), 38655.
Charitable institutions and relief, transfer to proposed, objection to (*Niven*), 38380 (95*f*).
Charities, Educational and Poor Law Authorities and, inter-relation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (22).
Co-operation of Guardians with, social habits leading to poverty, stamping out by means of suggested (*Young*), 38758 (12–13), 38779.
Cross Visitors, Lady, and, King's Norton Union, co-operation between (*Hayward*), 45964.
Disinfectants, Stockport, free distribution by (*Young*), 38758 (6).
Disinfection, Stockport, gratuitous, by, reasons for (*Young*), 38758 (3).
Executive officer for performance of routine duties, appointment advocated, reasons for (*Young*), 38758 (36), 38812.
Functions of
Advantages gained by exercise of (*Young*), 38758 (25).
Increase in, causes of (*Barlow*), 38634.
Prevention rather than cure of disease (*Greenwood*), 37605 (43–44), 37757, 37770, 37774.
With regard to infectious diseases, proposed increase in (*McDougall*), 36591.
Hampstead Borough, voluntary society working in conjunction with, advantage of (*Anderson*), 39294.
Hardingstone, medical assistance by, extent of (*Percival*), 47921 (2).
Health Visitors
Advice by as to relinquishing bad habits, neglect to follow, cessation of relief to person advocated (*Young*), 38878.
Appointment under Public Health Act, 1875, advantage of (*Young*), 38869.
Bad social habits, Stockport in, possibility of eradication by (*Young*), 38837.

**Sanitary Authorities**—*cont.*

HEALTH VISITORS—*cont.*

Inspection of houses
Legal right of, rental of house as basis for suggested (*Young*), 38873.
Petty tyranny in, opportunities of suggested (*Young*), 38871.

Stockport, remuneration, source of (*Young*), 38787.

HOUSE TO HOUSE VISITATION BY

Advantage of for detection of illness (*Barlow*), 38727.
Children, rearing of, as affected by (*Barlow*), 38738–40.
Cost of, suggestions as to (*Raw*), 38107–10.
Importance of (*Raw*), 38106.
Infectious diseases, spread of, limiting by, possibility of (*Barlow*), 38737, 38742.
Need for varying with districts (*Barlow*), 38746.
Object of (*Barlow*), 38744.

Stockport, in
Cost, estimated, of complete system (*Young*), 38830.
Health visitors, number required for complete system (*Young*), 38828.

Huddersfield, functions of (*D. Wilson*), Stat., App. cvi (2).
Hunslet Union, *see* Leeds.

INSPECTORS

Blackburn, appointment of additional (*Greenwood*), 37605 (19).

Lady
Blackburn, at, voluntary workers to assist (*Greenwood*), 37792.
Functions proposed for (*Greenwood*), 37884–93.
Leicester, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47557.

King's Norton Union, absence of provision by for infectious cases (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (1*a*).

LEEDS UNION

Assistance by to families of persons admitted to infectious hospitals, in cases referred to, where hesitation as to application to Relieving Officer (*Cameron*), 41489 (40, 41, 42).

City Council
Housing Committee, functions of (*Cameron*), 41489 (1).
Sanitary Committee, functions of (*Cameron*), 41489 (1).

Disinfectants, free supply by (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (2).
Functions of as to infectious diseases (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*a*).
Hunslet, dealt with by (*Hawkyard*), 42543.
Lady inspectors, value of work by (*Hawkyard*), 42546.
Milk, supply by for ill-fed and under-fed babies, advocated (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (1), 42610.

LEICESTER

Bacteriological examination by, free of charge (*Gibbons*), Stat., App. cxxxii (15).
Diarrhœa mixture, free supply by during prevalence of disease (*Dodd*), 47191 (4).
Disinfectants in infectious cases, free supply by (*Dodd*), 47191 (4).
Medical assistance by for the poor (*Dodd*), 47191 (1); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (1).
Extent and methods of (*Millard*), Stat., App. cxliv (1).
Nature of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (1).

MANCHESTER

Bacteriological work, cost of in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (40).
Disinfection of articles and houses, consequent on notifiable infectious diseases, expenditure on in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (40).
Hospitals of, Monsall and Clayton Hospitals and Baguley Sanatorium, staffs of (*Niven*), 38380 (37).
Inspectors, salaries of (*Niven*), 38380 (40).
Public Health Office, disinfection, expenditure on in 1905, proportion of total expenditure (*Niven*), 38380 (40).

**Sanitary Authorities**—*cont.*

MEDICAL EXTRAS

Difficulty as to, in event of transfer of outdoor medical relief to (*Beatty*), 47745 (9).
Method of supply in event of transfer of medical relief to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47665.

Medical Officer of, notification of disease by Poor Law Medical Officers to, need for increase in (*Beatty*), 47759, 47762–69, 47866.
Medical relief and medical extras, probable attitude of, towards (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47584–7
Medical relief, transfer to, advantages of, *see* Medical Relief.
Methods of compared with those of Guardians (*Cameron*), 41634–35.

NORTHAMPTON

Health visitors, attitude of, towards increase of, 47783.
Medical assistance of poor, local operations of, for (*Beatty*), 47745 (1–2).
Staff of, sufficiency of (*Beatty*), 47801.

Officers of, Relieving Officers and, amalgamation of offices of, proposed (*Ayles*), 45832.

PHTHISIS

Dealing with by, suggested,
Difficulties as to (*Lea*), 37094.
Necessity for (*Cooke*), 45284.
Early stages of, functions of authorities as to hygienic advice to sufferers (*Beatty*), 47834.
Preventive measures in treatment of by, need for (*Beatty*), 47825.

Prevention of disease as special function of, suggestions with regard to (*Beatty*), 47745 (7), 47827.
Rural, financial operations of, limitations to, results of (*Becke*), 48224 (1).
Scheme proposed for dividing towns into wards, each to be under a Sanitary Medical Assistant Officer (*Greenwood*), 37756, 37781.

SHEFFIELD

Guardians and, overlapping of duties of (*Scurfield*), 41888 (4).
Lady Inspectors, value of (*Longbottom*), Stat., App. lxxxiii (2).
Medical assistance and advice provided by (*Scurfield*), 41888 (1*a–e*).

Stockport, health visitors, attitude of poor towards (*Young*), 38781.
Transfer of medical relief administration to, *see* Medical Relief, Administration of.
Transfer of relief administration to, *see* Relief, Administration of.
Vaccination, transfer to proposed (*McDougall*), 36690; (*Beatty*), 47760.

**Sanitary Inspection of Poor Class of Property**

Voluntary effort, by, difficulties as to (*Cameron*), 41680.

**Sanitation**

Birmingham
Excellence of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (1).
"Housing Committee," work by, practical results of (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (4).

**Sanatoria**

*See under* Phthisis.

**Savings Banks**

HUDDERSFIELD

Deposits, by working class, amount of (*Rigby*), 40717 (9); (*North*), 41814.

Sheffield, deposits, increase in (*Bishop of Sheffield*), Stat., App. xcvii (8).

WORKMEN'S

Municipal, establishment proposed
Advantages suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (16).
Loans to workmen in times of distress by, prevention of pauperism as a result, suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (16).

Yorkshire Penny Bank, deposits in, amount of (*Rigby*), 40717 (9).

**Scales of Relief**

Adequacy of essential (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (43).
Adequate allowance combined with strict supervision of cases, advocated (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (5).

Aged Poor, to
Liverpool Parish in (*Ball*), 35452 (2), 35459.
Northampton Union, married couples, weekly allowance (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (22).

Aston Union, in (*Williams*), 45464 (20); (*Ayles*), 45786 (17); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).
Eleven years ago and at date of evidence (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (2).
Inadequacy of (*Cooke*), 44986; (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (11).
In 1892 and 1905 (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (6).

Increase in
Condition of poor unaffected by (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (2).
Probable effect of (*Cooke*), 44987.

Low scale, causes of (*Cooke*), 45112.
Results of (*Williams*), 45516, 45706.

Birmingham
Inadequacy of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (16*b*).
Widows with children, inadequacy of allowance to (*Manton*), 43626 (32), 43644.
Reason for suggested (*Fothergill*), 43876.

Bradford Union, in, departure from, procedure as to (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (7).

Bramley Union, in (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (8).
Absence of (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (19).

Bye-laws as to, need for (*Skivington*), 36322.

Chorlton Union, in
Inadequacy of (*Skivington*), 36455.
Ignoring by Guardians (*Skivington*), 36309.

Contiguous Unions, as affected by (*Cooke*), 45114.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, children of widows, rate of allowance per child (*Blossom*), 42781 (6).
Effect of (*Cooke*), 45098.
Framing and enforcing compliance with by Local Government Board suggested (*Cleaver*), 36024.
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (9).

Huddersfield Union
Absence of (*Whitwam*), 40543, 40617.
Inadequacy and lack of discrimination in (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (5).

Hunslet Union, aged poor, to, inadequacy of allowance (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (3).

King's Norton Union, in (*Waite*), 43247 (7), 43269.
Aged poor, allowance to (*Astbury*), 43540–41.
As compared with Unions around Birmingham (*Waite*), 43337.
Increase in (*Astbury*), 43523–27.

Increase in amount, probable effect on number of applicants (*Cleaver*), 35976.

Leeds Union, in (*Fitton*), Stat., App. lxviii (12).
Aged couples, out-relief allowance to, inadequate, results of (*Hargrove*), Stat. App. lxxv (5).
Forty years ago (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (2).
Widows with children, to, inadequate amount, results of (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (6).

Leicester Union
Inadequacy under former Board of Guardians (*Islip*), 46945–6.
Labour test cases, for (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (7).
Raising of, proposed (*Sherriff*), Stat., App. cli (3).

Liverpool, low rate of, reason for alleged (*Grisewood*), 37115–19.
Liverpool and West Derby Unions compared as to (*Cleaver*), 35916.
Low, alleged reason for (*Waite*), 43273.
Manchester Union, able-bodied men, on test work, to (*Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (7–8).
Minimum allowance, fixing suggested, objection to (*Cleaver*), 36021.
Minimum living income as a basis for, proposed as to (*Skivington*), 36462

**Scales of Relief**—*cont.*

Northampton, in (*Fawkes*), 43955.
Aged poor, to (*Chadwick*), 47143.
Failure of (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (8).
Widows with children, to (*Chadwick*), 47148.

Objections to (*Cleaver*), 35887 (32), 35974; (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (4); (*Cooke*), 45025–26, 45104.

Sheffield, in (*Booker*), 40866; (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (12).
Absence of for persons of bad character, alternative offer to (*Wilson*), 40142.
Classification of outdoor paupers the basis on which framed (*Booker*), 41050.
Increase or decrease of maximum amount, discretionary power of relief committees as to (*Booker*), 41049.
Maximum weekly allowance (*Wilson*), 40253.
Maximum exceeded by relief committees at discretion (*Booker*), 40866, 40868.
Method of grading (*Wilson*), 40113.
Object of Guardians in framing (*Booker*), 41049.
Toxteth Union, in (*Crosfield*), 36221.
Uniformity in, enforcing, difficulty of, reasons for (*Cooke*), 45035.
Variety in, effect of, on movements of population between Manchester and Chorlton Unions (*Skivington*), 36463.
West Derby Union, in (*Cleaver*), 35908–12.
Widows with children, Liverpool Parish, allowance per child (*Ball*), 35452 (2), 35454.

**Scattered Homes for Children**

*See* Homes for Children.

**Schools**

Barrack (Associated)
Leeds, abolition of (*Baines*), 39541 (1).
Liverpool, weak minded girls detained in, up to twenty-one years of age until closing of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (24), 35696.

Swinton Schools, Manchester
Accommodation in and work of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (5).
Advantages and satisfactory results of (*McDougall*), 36628.
Children in, satisfactory condition of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (4–5).

Bournville, physical examination of children in, and of local Birmingham children, results compared (*Wilson*), 44618 (38).
Certified, Aston Union, children, number in, during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Children requiring special treatment, for, need of suitable (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (5).

Cottage Home
Education Department Code, undesirability of applying to (*Astbury*), 43484–88.

King's Norton Union
Education Grant, source of (*Astbury*), 43471–80.
Examination, form of (*Astbury*), 43472–83.

Health of children in, managers' duties as to supervision of (*Cameron*), 41618–20.

Industrial
Day Schools
Leeds, feeding of children in, results of (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (12).
Widows' children, sending to proposed (*Cooke*), 45157.
Evening classes, compulsory attendance at, by children after leaving elementary schools advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (13*d*), 46070.
Fees for children at, Leeds Union, non-payment of, imprisonment of fathers for, pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), 39993–40002.

Infectious diseases in, Leeds Sanitary Authority's method of dealing with (*Cameron*), 41598.
Leicester, abundance of, in all grades (*Carryer*), 46516 (3).
London, Children sent to hospitals for examination of eyes, result of (*Cameron*), 41602.
Medical assistance to children in, cost of, recovery from parents, power for advocated (*Cameron*), 41623–24.

**Schools**—*cont.*

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF CHILDREN

Bootle, in, laxity of (*Barlow*), 38635.
Medical Officer of Education Authority, by, suggested (*Cameron*), 41608–17.
Suggestions as to (*Cameron*), 41600.

POOR LAW

Birmingham, Attendance at continuation schools, making compulsory, objection to (*Cooke*), 45179.

Roman Catholic

Prestwich, conducted by Sisters of Nazareth (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (9).
Rochdale, Buckley Hall, for boys (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (9).
Tottington, Holly Mount, for girls (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (9).

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY

Attendance cards

Abolition of proposed, where school cards are not used
Reason for (*Dearden*), 41105 (16*d*), 41127–32, 41174–78.
Substitute for suggested (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (27*f*).

Birmingham
Co-operation of head-teachers with Medical Mission, advantages of (*Wilson*), 44618 (25).
Floodgate Street Council School, condition of scholars, statement as to referred to (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (17).

Blackburn, number of children in (*Greenwood*), 37688.

Leeds
Cookery and domestic economy, value of training in (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (16).
St. Peter's Square School, feeding of children, results of (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (13).

Leicester, Medical examiner appointed by Sanitary Authority (*Dodd*), 47191 (5).
St. Helens, children absent from without medical certificate, number and causes of during six months (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (9).

Sheffield
Children's physical condition, records of (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (5).
Children requiring hospital treatment, suggestions as to means of securing for (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (8).
Medical Officer, appointment and duties of (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (5–6).

Roman Catholic, excellence of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (40).
*See* also Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.

SEPARATE

Marylebone, at Southall, luxury of compared with Eton (*Anderson*), 39421.
St. Pancras, elementary schools attended by children of (*Anderson*), 39420.

Sheffield, Medical visitor for, *see* Medical Officers, Public Health.

**School Attendance Officers**

*See* Education Authority.

**School Cards**

*See* Children and Public Elementary Schools, attendance cards.

SCOTT, MR. J., Member of Board of Guardians, Northampton

Statement, Appendix cxlix.

SCURFIELD, DR. HAROLD, Medical Officer of Health for Sheffield

Evidence of, 41884–42047.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Antitoxin (diphtheria), 41,888 (1*c*), 42034.
Children, 41888 (6*b–d*, 11), 41919.

SCURFIELD, DR. HAROLD—*cont.*

Evidence of, 41884–42047—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Dental attendance for Poor Law Children, 41938.
Election of Guardians, 41971.
Guardians, 41888 (9), 41924–5, 41929–33, 41965, 42017.
Health Visitors, 41892–6.
Hospitals, 41888 (1*a*, 8, 10*a*), 41921, 41934–5, 41963, 41970, 42036' 42046.
Housing of the Working Classes, 42007.
Infants, 41888 (1*d*, 5).
Infectious diseases, 41890–91.
Infirmaries, 41888 (9).
Medical assistance, 41888 (10*a*, *b*), 41981.
Medical Clubs, 41888 (8), 41921.
Medical Officers, 41937.
Medical Relief, 41888 (8), 41921 41946, 41950, 41985–94, 42025, 42046–7.
Nursing Association, Sheffield, Queen Victoria Jubilee Association, Sanitary Authority subscriber to, benefits received (*Scurfield*), 41901, 41888 (1*e*).
Medical Services, 41987.
Midwifery, 41948–9.
Milk, 41888 (2*c*), 41908–14.
Milk Depots, 41908.
Nursing Associations, 41888 (1*e*), 41901.
Overcrowding, 42012–16.
Phthisis, 41888 (2*a*, *b*, 5, 12), 41915, 41941–3, 41960, 42000–4.
Qualifications of witness, 41885–6.
Registration of births and deaths, 41888 (6*d*), 41899.
Sanitary Authority, 41888 (1*a–e*, 4).
Sick Poor, 41902–6.
Town Councils, 41976.
Vaccination, 41888 (1*b*, 6*a*), 41889–91

**Seasonal Trades**

Tailoring, Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (27).

**Selly Oak**

Civic life, lack of interest in (*Waite*), 43403.
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), 43247 (2).
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Local affairs, Mr. Edward Cadbury's interest in (*Waite*), 43404–05.
Migration from Birmingham to (*Astbury*), 43496.
Population, *see* that heading.
Speculative building in (*Waite*), 43247 (3).

SENIOR, MR. HAROLD, Master of the Hunslet Union Workhouse

Statement of evidence, App. xcvi.

**Servants, Domestic**

Difficulty in obtaining, reason for (*Collier*), 37506–7.
Leicester, scarcity of trained servants, cause of (*Carryer*), 46516 (6).

Young boy and girl
Manchester, supervision by Guardians, age at which terminated (*McDougall*), 36632.
Visitation of, by female officer, in Chorlton Union (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (4).

**Service Domestic**

Age, minimum for girls going out to, raising proposed (*Cooper*), 36926.
Bolton, girls trained for (*Cooper*), 36821.

GIRLS PLACED IN BY LEEDS GUARDIANS

Records of Inspector's reports as to, accessibility of (*Baines*), 39740.
Visitation of, arrangements for (*Baines*), 39737.

Increasing objection to on the part of girls (*Collier*), 37489, 37508.
Leicester, attitude of poor towards (*Donaldson*), 46478.
Training homes for children from cottages and scattered homes and barrack schools before entering, need for (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (4); (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App xlii (6).

**Settlement**

Acquisition by

Apprenticeship, Sheffield Union, infrequency of (*Booker*), 40981.

Birth, estate, estoppel, renting and rating, absence of objection as to continuance of (*Booker*), 40981.

Residence

Irish settled in Sheffield, hardship on ratepayers of maintaining, alleged (*Booker*), 40981, 41019–22.

Period for suggested (*Ford*), 39776 (79).

Union as area for proposed (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*e*).

Areas of jurisdiction, proposed extension of, probable effect on (*Williams*), 45497, 45526.

Children under sixteen, of, litigation as to (*Booker*), 40981.

Decision of disputed cases by Local Government Board rather than by the High Court suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*n*); (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (13).

Disputes as to, summary settlement of, need for (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*e*).

Divided Parishes, or Paupers in

Adjustment of, need for (*Booker*), 40981.

Retention of proposed (*Ford*), 39776 (79); (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*n*).

Division of parishes as affecting (*Cleaver*), 35887 (18).

Division of Unions since acquisition of, mode of dealing with, decision as to essential (*Wilson*), 40085 (29).

Ireland, removal of paupers to, from West Derby Union, average annual number of (*Cleaver*), 36079.

Law of

Abolition of

Advocated (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*b*), 40322; (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*l*), 45855; (*Bury*), 48031 (21*i*), 48066; (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (17*b*).

Disadvantages of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (12–15), 35894.

Effect probable on large Unions (*Booker*), 41026.

Inland Unions, in, suggested (*Cooper*), 36894.

Liverpool Union as affected by if carried out (*Cleaver*), 35887 (12–13).

Port Unions, in, impracticability of (*Cleaver*), 36076–78.

West Derby Union as affected by if carried out (*Cleaver*), 35887 (14–15).

Abolition or simplification of advocated (*Ford*) 39776 (79), 39822; (*Wilson*), 40085 (29); (*Booker*), 40854 (16*f*), 40889–90.

Views of Clerks to Guardians as to (*Ford*), 39890.

Amendment of suggested (*Griscwood*), 37298; (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (12); (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (38).

Children, in relation to, simplifying, need for (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (13).

Hardship on poor alleged,

Cases referred to (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (14–16).

Fallacy of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (19).

Hunslet Union, transactions under in 1906 and 1907 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (73–79).

Operation of, simplifying advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (17).

Reforms suggested (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*a*), 46524.

Revision of, or abolition, essential (*Turner*), 43566 (9).

Revision proposed, facilitating location of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*e*).

Simplification, desirability of (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*n*); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (44*a*); (*Williams*), 45464 (24); (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. ciii (13).

Tribunal or Board for decision of cases in which Unions disagree, establishment proposed (*Booker*), 40981.

Trouble involved in existing system of (*Williams*), 45495.

**Settlement**—*cont.*

Leeds Union, Huddersfield and, mutual arrangement between formerly existent (*Ford*), 39824.

Liverpool and West Derby Unions, mutual agreement as to (*Cleaver*), 35914, 35996; (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (26).

Local Government Board

Decision of cases by

Advantages of (*Ford*), 39827.

Central clearing house system for, proposed, between contesting Unions (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (25).

Suggested (*Booker*), 40891.

Loss of, prevention of proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (86).

Medical relief, temporary, as affecting, removal of disability advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (18).

Removal and

Abolition of, proposed, advantage of to State (*J. Devenup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (19).

Birmingham Union, dealing with, mode of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (16).

Laws relating to

Guardians' attitude towards, results of Manchester, Chorlton and Prestwich Unions, in (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (8).

Repeal of, suggested (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (7).

Revision suggested

(*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (13).

(*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*h*).

Suspension of, economy as affected by (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (13).

Laws relating to, suspension of, operation of Manchester, Chorlton and Prestwich, in (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (13).

Removal Orders

Appeals against

To High Court, abolition of power as to advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (17).

To Local Government Board only

Advocated (*Cleaver*), 35887 (17), 36080.

Inquiry as to, infrequency of need for (*Cleaver*), 36180.

West Derby Union

Number made on during 5 years ended 1906 (*Cleaver*), 35887 (16).

Number obtained against other Unions during 5 years ending 1906 (*Cleaver*), 35887 (16).

Sheffield Union

Average number of cases per year settled on other Unions (*Booker*), 40977.

Cases interviewed by settlement officer during year ended March, 1906, number of (*Booker*), 40978.

Union as area for proposed (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (20*c*); (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*n*).

Unmarried mothers in maternity wards of workhouse, difficulties as to settlement of (*Ford*), 39895.

SEVESTRE, Mr. ROBERT, M.A., M.D., Assistant Physician Leicester Infirmary, Medical Practitioner in Leicester, Honorary Medical Adviser Leicester Charity Organisation Society

Statement of evidence, App. cl.

**Sharing-out Societies**

Friendly Societies as affected by (*Abbott*), 42431.

Unsound, Clergy supporters of (*Abbott*), 42433.

SHEFFIELD, the LORD BISHOP of

Statement of evidence, App. xcvii.

**Sheffield Union**

Apprenticeship of Boys, *see* that heading.

Area comprised in (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (1).

Boys' Working Home, *see* Working Boys' Homes.

**Sheffield Union**—*cont.*
City Council, Committees, effect on of transfer of School Board work to Council (*Wilson*), 40085 (24, 43), 40093, 40163–66.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions in (*Booker*), 40854 (1).
Improvements suggested (*Blackshaw*), 41402.
In-maintenance, *see* that heading.
Labour Yard, *see* that heading.
Marriages, early, prevalence in, reason alleged for (*Blackshaw*), 41418.
Medical attendance, compulsory weekly payment towards exacted by certain firms (*Abbott*), 42285.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Booker*), 40854 (1).
*See also* evidence of Mr. G. Abbott, 42260–42507; Rev. W. Blackshaw, 41347–41486; Mr. A. E. Booker, 40853–41103; Dr. H. Scurfield, 41884–42046; Dr. R. W. Innes Smith, 43126–43245; and Mr. J. W. Wilson, 40081–40308; Rev. W. J. Cole, Stat., App. lix; Mr. C. Franklin, Stat., App. lxx; Mr. G. Hill, Stat., App. lxxviii; Dr. W. Longbottom, lxxxiii; Mr. F. M. Osborn, Stat., App. xci; Dr. W. Porter, Stat., App. xciv; Mr. W. Sinclair, Stat., App. xcviii.; Dr. Alan C. Turner, Stat., App. civ; Mr. B. J. Young, Stat., cviii.

**Sheffield Federated Health Association**
*See* Health Societies.

**Shelters**
Church Army, Manchester, methods in (*Collier*), 37482.
Free, Liverpool, in, attraction to (*Ball*), 35639.
Liverpool, Roman Catholic, "Rosemount" (Poor Servants of the Mother of God), Night Shelter for destitute women, admissions in 1906 (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (13)
Manchester and Salford Mission, co-operation with Church Army and Salvation Army Shelters (*Collier*), 37481.
Night, demoralising effect of relief in (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (8).
Opening without sanction of Local Government Board, objection to (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (8*e*).
Salvation Army, Manchester, methods in (*Collier*), 37482.

SHERRIFF, Mr. AMOS, member of Leicester Board of Guardians
Stat., App. No. cli.

**Shipbuilding Trade**
Liverpool, in (*Griswood*), 37105 (2).

**Shipping**
Steamships, carrying power, crews and tons per man in 1840, 1870 and 1895, compared (*Wheatley*), 40310 (13).

SHORT, Dr. T. SYDNEY, Visiting Physician at Poor Law Infirmary, etc., Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App clii.

**Shot and Shell Manufacture**
(*Booker*), 40854 (1).

**Sick Benefit Clubs**
St. Helen's, family clubs in (*Buchan*), Stat., App xxxiv (5).

**Sick and Dividend Societies.**
Northampton, increasing popularity of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (7), 47028.

**Sick Poor**
Able-bodied paupers and, distinctive mode of treatment by Guardians suggested (*Russell*), Stat., App. cxlviii (17).
Aston Union, separate institution for (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (20).
Bradford Union, dealing with, modes of (*Crowther*) Stat., App. lxiii (9*f*).
Curable cases, outdoor relief to, disadvantages of (*Bygott*), 43998 (13*a*).

**Sick Poor**—*cont.*
Dealing with, by non-Poor Law authorities, suggestions as to (*Skivington*), 36364.
Dependents of, adequate maintenance of proposed (*Scott*), (26) (6).
Distinct form of relief to, advocated under special officers (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (25).
Incurable, outdoor relief to, circumstances under which granting advocated (*Bygott*), 43998 (12*c*).
Lodging-houses and furnished tenements, in, compulsory removal to infirmary, advocated (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (27).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), accommodation for, nature of (*Rhodes*), 38970.
Medical treatment of, in workhouses, objection to (*Raw*), 38186.

Outdoor
Aged and infirm, nursing and general supervision of, by Poor Law Nurses proposed (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (4), 42562, 42564–65, 42597–42601, 42717.
Birmingham, in, Relieving Officers' attitude towards (*Manton*), 43700–01.
Compulsory removal from home, circumstances under which necessary (*Bygott*), 44076-78.
Hunslet Union, relief in form of food to, insufficiency of (*Hawkyard*), 42636, 42638.
Nursing of
Birmingham
Arrangements for (*Wilson*), 44713.
Failure of Guardians to provide for (*Wilson*), 44618 (28).
Huddersfield, arrangements for (*Mackenzie*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (10–11).
Hunslet Union, inadequacy of (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (19).
Leeds, arrangements for (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (12).
Night nursing, suggestions as to (*Mackenzie*), (Stat., App. lxxxvii (17).
Nurses, District, by
Birmingham, reformative effect of co-operation between doctors and (*Bygott*), 44094–95.
By, as compared with nursing association nurses (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (14).
Class of cases in which assistance of useless (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (26).
Provision of, for cases of temporary sickness and emergencies proposd (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (9).
Supervision and medical control of, increased strictness in advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39031 (33); (*Whitaker*), 39326
Sheffield
Mode of (*Scurfield*), 41902–6.
Nurses, inadequacy of supply (*Longbottom*), Stat, App. lxxxiii (12–13).
Temporary Cases
Children, of, removal to infirmary advocated (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (18).
Classes of sickness included in (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (15).
Relief to, inadequacy of (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (16, 21).

Outdoor Relief to
Increase in amount under certain conditions advocated (*Bale*), Stat., App. xxviii (17–21).
Liverpool Parish, men, temporarily disabled, number in receipt of (*Ball*), 35452 (1).
Manchester, in (*Skivington*), 36285.

Physical and nervous breakdown, cases of, undiscovered by Relieving Officers (*Manton*), 43626 (6).

Relief to
Advocated (*Ayles*), 45896.
Loafers and wastrels and, difference which should be made in (*Raw*), 37927 (48) (56).

Restoration to health, effective and economical form of relief (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (24).

**Sick Poor**—*cont.*

Workhouses in

Leicester Union, food and clothing, better provision as to, proposed (*Sheriff*), Stat., App. cli (1*b*).

Life, effect of, on (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (11).

**Sickness**

Acute

Applications for Poor Law Medical Relief in cases of, from non-paupers, large proportion of (*Raw*), 38023.

Free treatment, pauperisation by, objection to (*Raw*), 38071.

Municipal care of proposed (*Raw*), 38247.

Treatment in voluntary hospitals and infirmaries compared as to electoral disabilities (*Raw*), 37927 (12, 13).

Acute and chronic cases, differentiation between, difficulty of (*Raw*), 38015.

Annual pecuniary loss from (*Rhodes*), 38898 (4), 38899.

Bad social habits, the chief cause of (*Young*), 38835.

Causes of (*Greenwood*), 37880–82; (*Raw*), 38100–105.

Children in schools, among, in Bootle, notification to Medical Officer of Health by teachers, increase in (*Barlow*), 38635.

Chronic Cases of

Absence of provision for other than Poor Law (*Anderson*), 39506.

Leicester, medical relief to, mode of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47561 (29*d*).

Provision for those able to maintain themselves, but unable to pay for special medical assistance, suggestions as to (*Whitaker*) 39503.

Treatment of sufferers in Urban and Rural Districts, different forms of advocated (*Rhodes*), 38898 (7).

Compulsory removal of patient, objections to (*Raw*), 38124.

Cure of, combination with prevention of, under Municipal Authorities, advantage of (*Barlow*), 38668.

Emergency Cases

Fee to doctor called in without order of Relieving Officer, Guardians' legal position as to payment of (*Barlow*), 38672.

Medical attendance on, provision for immediate grant of, absence of and need for (*Barlow*), 38631 (22), 38643.

Failure to make provision for, pauperism as affected by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (29).

Forms of treated by the various authorities (*Raw*), 37927 (6).

Fraudulent pretence of, for purpose of obtaining relief, suggested (*Bygott*), 44072–73.

Free Treatment of, Uniform

Attitude of medical profession as to (*Raw*), 38087–97.

Cost of, prohibitive amount (*Raw*), 38078–80.

Insurance Against

Extension of, need for (*Bygott*), 44140–45.

German system of,

Adoption in England, opposition to by working class anticipated (*Bygott*), 44029.

Details as to (*Bygott*), 44031.

Local Government Board's definition of (*Raw*) 38012.

Medical treatment of at public expense, tendency to increase in (*Greenwood*), 37707.

Notification to Sanitary Authority, importance of (*Greenwood*), 37890; (*Niven*), 38604.

Pauperism as affected by (*Blackshaw*), 41380.

"Poor" and "very poorest," among, one "health" authority for dealing with, proposal as to (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. xlvi (15).

Poor Law and Public Health treatment of, distinction between (*Greenwood*), 37873.

**Sickness**—*cont.*

Provision Against

Absence of, pauperism as affected by (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (19*a*).

Manchester in, absence of in families earning less than 30*s.* weekly (*Niven*), 38380 (57).

Registration of, Crewe, method adopted (*Greenwood*), 37807.

Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district) in, outdoor relief, number of cases relieved owing to (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (13).

Speedy cure, economic advantage of (*Raw*), 37927 (29) (56).

State provision against, effect of, on Trade Unions (*Skivington*), 36371–77.

Temporary cases, dealing with by Guardians proposed, under scheme of medical relief by Sanitary Authorities (*Raw*), 38013–14, 38018.

Treatment of

At Home

Difficulties as to nourishment (*Cameron*) 41731.

Decision as to course to be adopted, person responsible for (*Cameron*), 41729.

Tendency of District Medical Officers as to treatment (*Cameron*), 41723.

Authorities for (*Raw*), 37927 (5).

By Sanitary Authorities, objection to (*Greenwood*), 37775.

Overlapping of the various authorities for (*Raw*), 37927 (7, 45), 38162.

SIDDON, Miss EMILY, Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians

Evidence of, 40471–40716.

Subjects referred to in

Acts of Parliament

Infant Life Protection Act, 40475 (5*a*), 40481.

Local Government Act, 1894, 40475 (4), 40479.

Aged Poor, 40475 (1).

Boarding out of Children

Advantages of, 40709–11.

Class of Children eligible for, 40716.

Foster parents, 40713–15.

Ideal mode of dealing with, 40475 (5*c*), 40487, 40705, 40711.

Relatives with, 40716.

Within the Union, 40575, 40682, 40685, 40686, 40687.

Without the Union, 40708.

Children

Adoption of, 40498.

After careers of, 40603, 40605.

Huddersfield Union, 40594–98.

Vagrants of, 40475 (5*b*), 40482–86.

Widows of, 40688, 40696, 40698, 40699.

Workhouses, in, 40475 (5*c*).

Classification of paupers, 40524–30.

Education of children, 40573.

Experience as Guardian, length of, 40471.

Feeble-minded paupers, 40475 (5*d*), 40501.

Guardians, Women as, 40607–09.

Homes for children, 40475 (5*c*), 40488, 40489–91, 40496, 40574, 40578, 40582–83, 40675.

Immoral Women, 40475 (5*d*), 40501.

Infectious diseases, 40508.

Ins-and Outs, 40519.

Inspectors, 40699, 40700.

Labour test, 40654–60, 40663.

Nursing, 40520–23, 40569.

Offices held by, 40472.

Outdoor Relief

Administration of, 40480.

Applications for, 40475 (2).

Pauperism, 40475 (3).

Phthisis

Cases of, 40475 (5*c*), 40503, 40504–5, 40506.

Compulsory notification of, 40507.

Huddersfield, prevalence of, 40508.

Persons suffering from, 40510, 40511–16.

Relief committees, 40664.

Widows with children, 40475 (1), 40668–69, 40674.

Yorkshire

Inhabitants of, 40704.

SIMPSON, Mr. H., Member of Aston Board of Guardians, and Secretary of Gas Workers' and General Labourers' Society
Statement of evidence, App. cliii.

SINCLAIR, Mr. WILLIAM, President of the Sheffield Federated Health Association
Statement of evidence, App. xcviii.

SKIVINGTON, Mr. WILLIAM EDWARD, Guardian of the Chorlton Union
Evidence of, 36262–36511.

Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 36263 (15), 36292, 36364, 36369.
Men, 36365.
Outdoor relief to, 36326–7
Aged poor, 36263 (6) (7) (8) (10), 36265, 36271, 36278, 36315–19, 36328–34, 36384–94, 36420–27.
Alcoholism, 36353.
Children, 36282, 36358, 36363, 36407.
Convalescent homes, 36453.
Destitution, 36263 (12), 36437–45.
Distress committees, 36263 (15), 36292, 36369.
Educational Authority, 36282.
Employment of paupers, 36411–15.
Experience of, 36297
Homes of the poor, 36263 (13).
Housing of the working classes, 36395.
Infirmaries, 36351, 36454, 36465.
Lodging-houses, 36263 (11), 36505.
Maintenance, 36263 (9), 36499–504.
Married couples, 36428–33.
Medical relief, 36287–9, 36347, 36446, 36450, 36454.
Old age pensions, 36272–73, 36365, 36395.
Outdoor relief, 36263 (3–6), 36272–73, 36320, 36338–46, 36353–4, 36355, 36395, 36505–611.
Administration of, 36263 (2), 36264, 36274, 37296, 36298, 36300–8, 36313.
Pauperism, 36263 (14), 36290.
Phthisis, 36400.
Population, 36463.
Refusal of relief, 36378.
Relief Committees, 36299.
Relieving Officers, 36356, 36487–98.
Sanitary Authorities, scales of relief, 36309, 36322, 36455, 36462, 36463.
Sickness, 36371–77.
Sick poor, 36285, 36364.
Stigma of pauperism, 36454.
Unemployment, 36263 (14), 36290, 36295, 36371–77.
Wages, 36416.
Widows with children, 36275.

**Slate Clubs**
Abolition of proposed (*Daniels*), 44796.
Attitude of clergy towards (*Hudson*), 47482.
Birmingham, Instability of (*Trout*), Stat., App. clix (9).
Classes of persons joining compared with those joining great Friendly Societies (*Hudson*), 47480.

Collecting and Dividing Societies and
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in, failure of, hardship on members (*Blossom*), 42781 (20).
Friendly Societies' progress as affected by (*Addy*), Stat., App. lii (5).
Joined by Friendly Society members who have dropped out owing to bad times (*J. Smith*), 43214.
Social position of members compared with that of Friendly Society members (*Blossom*), 42798.
Encouragement of by clergy, disadvantage of (*Smith*), 37387, 37416.
Friendly Societies as affected by (*Abbott*), 42456.
Liverpool, members, class of (*Smith*), 37379, 37382.
Northampton, increasing popularity of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (7), 47028, 47096–8.
Popularity of, reason for (*Abbott*), 42262 (14), 42299 300.
Sheffield, instability of (*J. Smith*), 43126 (4).

**Small Holdings**
*See* Land.

**Small-pox**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Smethwick**
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), 43247 (2).
Industries in, *see* that heading.
Paupers, proportion supplied by to King's Norton Union, in comparison to contribution towards expenditure (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (3).
Social and industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (16), 43535.

SMITH, Dr. R. W. INNES, Surgeon to Messrs. Vickers, Maxim, Ltd.
Evidence of, 43126–43245.

Subjects referred to in
Act of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 43187, 43196.
Benefit Clubs (Sheffield), 43126 (1–2, 4–5, 13–14), 43127–31, 43143–6, 43162–4, 43203–5, 43210.
Dispensaries, free, 43153.
Epileptics, 43126 (10), 43189, 43197.
Friendly Societies, 43126 (7, 11, 13), 43200, 43206–9, 43213, 43217.
Hospitals, 43137–40, 43243.
Insurance, 43185, 43236–8.
Insurance Companies, 43126 (6).
Medical Clubs, 43237.
Medical Officers, 43150, 43221.
Medical Relief, 43149, 43151.
Old Age Pensions, 43193.
Slate Clubs, 43126 (4), 43214.
Trade Unions, 43126 (12).
Works Sick Club (Sheffield), 43136.
Workmen, 43126 (5, 8–10), 43154–9, 43169, 43173, 43182–5, 43194, 43223, 43226–7, 43239–41.

SMITH, Mr. THOMAS, Barrister-at-law, Clerk to the Ecclesall Board of Guardians, etc.
Statement of evidence, App. xcix.

SMITH, Mr. THOMAS, Member of the Board of Guardians for the Parish of Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. cliv.

SMITH, Mr. WALLACE, Poor Law Officer, Member of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows
Evidence of, 37375–37431.

Subjects referred to in
Benefit Clubs, 37383–84.
Charities, 37375 (10) (11), 37390, 37392, 37395.
Deserving Poor, 37391.
Distress Committees, 37392, 37408–10, 37412.
Emigration of Paupers, 37404–7.
Friendly Societies, 37375 (8), 37385.
Insolvent Lodges, 37431.
Liverpool, 37414.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, 37375 (3) (4) (6) (8), 37371, 37378, 37380, 37381, 37385, 37386, 37419, 37425, 37428, 37429.
Women for, 3740.
Labour Bureaux, 37397–98.
Poor condition of, 37417.
Relief, 37375 (8), 37402.
Slate Clubs, 37379, 37382, 37387, 37416.
Thrift, 37375 (9).
Unemployment, 37400–2, 37421–22.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 37423–4.

**Social Condition of the People**
Aston, in, hopeless (*Ayles*), 45786 (4).

**Social Democracy**
Pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), 45786 (18).

**Socialism**
Sentiment in favour of, evanescent nature of (*Abbott*), 42467–68.
State, advocacy of, evils resulting from (*Abbott*), 42262 (14), 42464.

**Societies**
Co-operative, Brixworth Union, *see* Co-operative Societies.

**Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children**
Bolton Union, co-operation of Guardians with (*Cooper*), 36790.
Bradford Union, co-operation of Relieving Officers with, results of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (15–16).
Co-operation of, with Guardians, sufficiency of (*Buckland*), Stat. App. lvii (10).

**Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis**
Northampton branch, work of (*Beatty*), 47872.

SPARK, Mr. F. R., J.P., Leeds
Statement of evidence, App. c.

**Spectacles**
Leeds, children in public elementary schools in need of, voluntary aid towards supply of, financial support of, by local authority advocated (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (25).

**Sport**
Over-indulgence in, pauperism as affected by (*Fothergill*), 43825 (8); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (29).

STANISTREET, Miss MARY, Member and Treasurer of Brownlow Hill Brabazon Committee and Member of Schools Committee
Statement of evidence, App. xlvii.

**Starvation**
Chronic illness caused by (*Crosfield*), 36182 (23).
Deaths from
Birmingham
Absence of (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (22).
Objection to enter workhouse as a cause of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (16).
Liverpool, in, infrequency of (*Ball*), 35653.
Manchester, in, infrequency of (*Niven*), 38599.

**State Aid**
Evils of (*Hawkyard*), 42709.

**Steam Power**
United Kingdom, employed in, number of men's labour to which equal (*Wheatley*), 40310 (12).
Work done by, percentages of total work in England, Scotland, Ireland and the United Kingdom (*Wheatley*), 40310 (12).

**Stevedores**
*See* Wages.

**Stigma of Pauperism**
Absolute removal of, from outdoor medical relief, need for (*Lea*), 36954, 36978, 37055.
Cottage Homes, Sheffield, practically absent from (*Booker*), 41016.
Dissociation of medical relief from Poor Law, on account of, advocated (*Skivington*), 36454.
Effect on after life of workhouse children (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (6).
Lives of poor as affected by (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (21).
Meaning of term (*Bygott*), 44250.
Persons applying for outdoor relief through temporary sickness not to be under, advocated (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (7).

**Stigma of Pauperism**—*cont.*
Removal of
Alleged impossibility of (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (23).
From all medical relief advocated (*Bygott*), 44168–73.
Means of suggested (*R. Hudson*), Stat., App. lxxx (22–24).
Workhouses, residence in, stigma of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (15).

**Stirchley**
Industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), 43421 (1*e*).

**Stockport**
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
*See* also evidence of Dr. M. Young, 38756–38895; Dr. W. B. Bale, Stat., App. xxviii.

STONE, Mr. SAMUEL FRANCIS MONTAGU, Clerk to the Trustees of the general charities of Leicester
Statement of evidence, App. clv.

**Stone-breaking**
*See* Labour Test.

**Stone Yards**
*See* Labour Yards.

STOPFORD, Rev. J. B., M.A., Vicar of Leesfield, Oldham
Statement of evidence, App. xlviii.

**Street Trading**
Children, by
Birmingham
Prevalence of (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*c*, *i*).
Statistics as to (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*i*).
Licensing of children, beneficial results of, Birmingham Watch Committee, report by Chairman on (*Manton*), 43626 (44).
Liverpool, statistics as to (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (2*i*).

**Strikes**
Leicester, unauthorised by trade unions, effect of (*Kemp*), 46852.

**Strikers**
Birmingham, assistance to, mode of (*Fletcher*), Stat. App. cxxviii (7).
Outdoor relief to, prohibition of, extension to, families of strikers, objections to (*Wheatley*), 40317.

**STYRAP, DR. DE**
*See* Medical Practitioners, Fees for Attendance by.

**Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief**
Sheffield Union, form of (*Booker*), 41004.

**Superintendent of Children**
*See* Children, Huddersfield

**Surgical Aid and Water-Bed Society, Leicester**
Objects of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (27).

**Surgical Appliances**
Leicester Union, obtaining by poor, mode of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (10).
Provision of
By Guardians advocated (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (11)

**Surgical Appliances**—*cont.*
PROVISION OF—*cont.*
Contract, by, with medical officers, chemists, etc., recommended (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (8).
Medical officers, by, objections to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (7); (*Whitaker*), 39033–36.
Royal Victoria Dispensary, Northampton, supply by to patients (*Becke*), 48321.

**Surgical Operations**
ANÆSTHETICS
Fee for administering by general practitioners in Poor Law cases
Guardians
Failure to pay (*Whitaker*), 39051.
Payment by advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (12).
Scale of charges for careful provision and construction of, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (12).
ASTON UNION
Infirmary in
Facilities for (*Williams*), 45574.
Satisfactory performance of by resident medical officer (*Williams*), 45574–77.
FEES FOR TO DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS
Black Country, custom as to in (*Whitaker*), 39026.
Contracting out of Poor Law Order 177 by local authorities and medical officers
Effect and illegality of (*Whitaker*), 39027.
Object of (*Whitaker*), 39030.
Objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (5); (*Whitaker*), 39026–27.
Reduction to persons of small means (*Whitaker*), 39165–66.
Huddersfield, convalescing cases at Meltham Home, inadequacy of provision for (*Porritt*), Stat., App. xciii (15).
INFIRMARIES IN
London, in 1906, number done by senior Medical Officers without outside assistance (*Anderson*), 39247–50.
Objections to (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (16).
Operating surgeon, provision of in each infirmary having efficient nursing staff, proposed (*Bygott*), 43998 (25*f*), 44023.
Provision for performance of important operations, assimilating to that in voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (25*b*); (*Whitaker*), 39237.
Paupers on, Leicester, arrangements for (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (23).
Scale of charges for, careful provision and construction of, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (12).

**Sweated Labour**
Abolition of, means suggested (*Donaldson*), 46318–19,
Aston district, pauperism as affected by (*Cooke*). 45070–71.
Competition of pauper labour with in workhouses suggested (*Carryer*), 46611–25.
LEICESTER
Boot and shoe trade, hours of labour, earnings, etc. (*Donaldson*), 46329.
Glove seaming trade, hours of labour, earnings, etc. (*Donaldson*), 46322–28.
Nature of (*Donaldson*), 46438.
St. Mark's parish, enormous amount o (*Donaldson*), 46332.
Meaning of term (*Donaldson*), 46435–6.
Outdoor relief in aid of wages
Effect on (*Cooke*), 45023–24.
Objection to (*Carryer*), 46516 (9).

**Sweating**
Birmingham, St Laurence parish, predominance of (*T. J. Bass*) Stat., App. cxi (1).

**Sweating**—*cont.*
Indiscriminate out relief a cause of (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (9).

SYKES, MR. ARTHUR, J.P., Leeds
Statement of evidence, App. ci, p.

TARRANT, MR. WALTER, Master of Ecclesall Union Workhouse
Statement of evidence, App. cii.

**Taxation**
Graduated scale of, suggestions as to (*Wheatley*, 40435–38.

**Test Workhouses**
*See* Able-bodied Paupers.

**"The Aged Poor: A Proposal"** (*Booth*)
Reference to (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (5)

THOMPSON, MR. C. W., Relieving Officer, Holbeck Union.
Statement of evidence, App. ciii.

THOMPSON, MR. T. C., J.P., Member of the Northampton Board of Guardians and Chairman of the Rural District Council.
Statement of evidence, App. clvi.

THORBURN, MISS J. S., Member of the Select Vestry of Liverpool
Evidence of, 35692–35885.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied Paupers, 35748–56, 35786.
Aged Poor, 35693 (61), 35708, 35740, 35776–8 35861.
Almshouses, 35693 (69).
Brabazon Society, 35741, 35808, 35858, 35861.
Case Paper System, 35765, 35867.
Casual Paupers, 35745.
Charities, 35693 (67–9), 35832, 35835.
Charity, 35693 (71, 72), 35726, 35732.
Charity Organisation Society. 35729.
Children, 35844.
Classification of paupers, 35702, 35707, 35820, 35823, 35829.
Defectives paupers, 35693 (19).
Employment of paupers, 35769.
Epileptics, 35693 (19).
Eye diseases, 35693 (28).
Feeble-minded paupers, 35693 (25, 27), 35694, 35709.
Firewood, 35770.
Guardians, 35693 (1, 3–9, 75), 35733.
Imbeciles, 35693 (19).
Infirmaries, 35789.
Infirm poor, 35693 (61).
Ins-and-Outs, 35693 (39), 35768.
Insanity, 35774.
Institutions
Liverpool Seamen's Home, 35801.
Maternity Homes, 35693 (17), 35811–15.
Insurance, 35693 (74).
Local Government Board, 35825.
Outdoor relief, 35693 (62, 65–7, 75), 35721, 35723, 35734, 35796, 35875–84.
Phthisis, 35693 (64).
Relief, 35694.
Schools, Barrack, 35693 (24), 35696.
Widows with children, 35693 (64), 35836, 35839–41, 35850–4.
Workhouses, 35693 (3, 10–15, 20–21, 29–38, 42–3, 46–7, 51–5, 58–60, 64), 35697, 35700, 35713, 35788.

**Thrift**
ABSENCE OF
Leicester, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (43).
Pauperism as affected by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (22).

**Thrift**—*cont.*

ARTISANS AND RESPECTABLE WORKMEN, AMONG
Increase in (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (3).
Leicester, in (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (10).

BIRMINGHAM
Decrease in (*J. Bradley*), Stat., App. cxv (17).
Mediums for promoting, paucity of (*Daniels*), 44832.

Builders' operatives, among (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (7).
Character as affected by (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*c*), 44761–3.
Compulsory savings by working classes advocated (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (11*a*)
Decline of among certain portion of working classes (*Hudson*), 47456, 47470.
Deterrence of relief, decrease in as affecting (*McDougall*), 36623.
Difficulty as to among working class (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (7).
Encouragement of, workmen's savings in Post Office Bank, subsidising suggested as (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*a*).
Evidence of, preferential treatment as to old age pensions proposed in cases showing (*Cooke*), 45053.
Free medical relief, effect on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47657.
Guardians' action as to consideration of Friendly Societies' benefits in granting outdoor relief, calculated to discourage, alleged (*Blossom*), 42811.

HUDDERSFIELD UNION
Among working class (*North*), 41761 (3).
Opportunities for, building and co-operative societies, advantage to working classes (*North*), 41814.

Impossibility of among workmen receiving small wages (*Simpson*), Stat., App. cliii (8).
Labouring classes, among, extent of (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*d*), 44767.

LACK OF
Pauperism as affected by (*Fothergill*), 43825 (8); (*Bygott*), 43998 (19, 21); (*Wilson*), 44618 (31*b*); (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*a*); (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (3); (*Page*), Stat., App. xcii (17–18); (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (18); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (7*a*); (*Fisher*), Stat., App. cxxvii (5); (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (6); (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (6); (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (11*a*); (*T. Smith*), Stat., App. cliv (6).
Birmingham, in (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4).
Brixworth Union, in, among wage-earning class (*Calverley*), Stat., App. cxvii (9).
Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (25).
Manchester Union, in (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (14).
Single artisans, among (*Cooper*), 36722–26.
Working classes, among, in Birmingham
Causes of (*Daniels*), 44750 (4).
Compared with Gloucestershire (*Daniels*) 44750 (3).

Lax administration of relief as affecting (*North*), 41844.
Leicester, working-men house owners (*Kemp*), 46708 (3).
Liverpool, in, facilities for (*Griswood*), 37148–52.
Loan relief as affecting (*Burnet*), 44430.
Members of Friendly Societies and Trade Unions, prevalence of Savings Bank accounts among (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (3*c*).
Northampton, in, outdoor relief, administration of as affecting (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (12).
Old-age pensions, State provided, anticipated effect on (*Hudson*), 47464.
Opportunities for essential (*Smith*), 37375 (9).
Outdoor relief, lax administration of as affecting (*Baines*), 39687.
Saving by working classes for old age, State encouragement of advocated (*Daniels*), 44840.

**Thrift**—*cont.*

SHOE OPERATIVES
Absence of among lower class of in Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), Stat. App. cx (6).
Better class of, among, prudence and (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (6).
Socialist views as to (*Chadwick*), 47015 (8).

UNSKILLED WORKMEN, AMONG
Decrease in (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (3).
Impossibility of (*Booker*), 40854 (1).

TILLYARD, MR. F., Barrister, Lecturer in Commercial Law at the University of Birmingham, Organising Secretary Charity Organisation Society, etc., Birmingham.
Statement of evidence, App. clvii.

**Tin**
Price per ton in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), 42829.

**Tontine Clubs**
LIVERPOOL
Contributions by working men, weekly sum (*Edwards*), 38324 (2), 38328.
Dock labourers, members of (*Edwards*), 38325.
Financial position of members in health and sickness compared (*Edwards*), 38324 (4).
Funeral allowance by (*Edwards*), 38324 (3).
Medical examination compulsory as a condition of admission to (*Edwards*), 38336.
Medical officers, remuneration of (*Edwards*), 38324 (4).
Objects of (*Edwards*), 38324 (1).
Wages of members, maximum and minimum (*Edwards*), 38324 (4).
Weekly allowance during sickness, graduated scale of (*Edwards*), 38324 (2).

**Tool Makers' Society**
*See* Trade Unions.

**Town Councils**
COMMITTEES
Constitution of, changes in proposed (*Cameron*), 41710.
Leeds, in (*Cameron*), 41710.
Members, type of, as compared with Guardians (*Cameron*), 41708.
*Personnel* of, improvement in due to dealing with education (*Scurfield*), 41976.

**Toxteth Park Union**
Tramp Wards, refusal to join Liverpool and West Derby Union as to removal of, effect of (*Cleaver*), 35914, 35996
*See* also evidence of Mr. H. G. Crosfield, 36182–36261.

**Trade**
DEPRESSION IN
Pauperism as affected by in Northampton Union, (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (2); (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (15*b*).; (*A. Cook*), Stat., App. lxi (6).

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION
Little masters, number and condition of (*Blossom*), 42828–31.
State of as compared with Sheffield (*Blossom*), 42829.
Huddersfield Union, state of (*Rigby*), 40751.
Hunslet Union, condition of (*Hawkyard*), 42554–59; (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (6).

LEICESTER UNION
Improvement in (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (6).
Pauperism as affected by (*G. Bastard*), Stat. App. cxii (7).
Manual, tendency to remain in original locality after introduction of machinery (*Fowkes*), 43995.

**Trade Unions**

AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

Hunslet Union, membership of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (18).

Relief, application for by members, infrequency of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (19).

Weekly contribution (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (19).

Attitude of, towards labour bureaux (*Ayles*), 45867–86.

BENEFITS

Superannuation, levies for, difficulties as to (*Blossom*), 43053.

System of, objection to (*Blossom*), 43051.

Boiler Makers' Society, Hunslet Union, membership of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (18).

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS

Leicester, friction between Employers' Federation and, effects of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).

Unemployed benefit, institution of, advantage of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (8).

Building trade, unemployed benefit, amount and duration of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (7).

Clubs belonging to, weekly contribution, amount of and benefits covered by (*J. Smith*), 43126 (12).

Duty of municipal authority to provide employment and its effect on (*Ayles*), 45889.

Extension of, need for (*Daniels*), 44802.

Hosiery trade, Leicester, grant to men displaced by machinery (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (9).

Machine-makers' Society, Hunslet Union, Membership of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (18).

MINIMUM WAGE RULE

Effect of (*Kemp*), 46708 (6c), 46761–66.

Elderly workmen as affected by (*Fawkes*), 43889 (6), 43936; (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (20); (*J. Birch*), Stat., App. xxx (9–10).

Pauperism as affected by (*Wayne*), 46000 (8*b*); (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4); (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. cxxv (7); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (14); (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (17).

Settlement of by Joint Committee of Masters and Men (*Kemp*), 46805.

Old Age Pensions, *see* that heading.

Pensions, age at which receivable as compared with Friendly Societies (*Blossom*), 43111.

Provision for members under circumstances of unemployment, old age, sickness, etc., conditions of (*Baines*), 39752.

Shoe Operatives' Union, benevolent and convalescent fund of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (2).

Toolmakers' Society, Hunslet Union, membership of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (18).

Unemployed benefit, skilled workmen receiving (*Wheatley*), 40431.

**Training Homes**

Boys for, Roman Catholic, Liverpool, St. Bernard's Home (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (6*d*).

GIRLS FOR

Bolton, at (*Cooper*), 36822, 36919.

Refractory, advocated for (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (5).

Roman Catholic, Liverpool, House of Mercy (Sisters of Mercy), number of inmates (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (12).

**Training Ships**

Boys from Sheffield Scattered Homes sent to, class of (*Wilson*), 40192.

Boys, refractory, for, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (5).

Demonstrations by boys from, at cottage homes and separate schools in inland towns proposed, with view of extending interest of boys in sea services (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27).

Metropolitan Asylums Board, Exmouth, boys sent to, by Leicester Guardians (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*b*).

Workhouse boys for, *see* also under Unions, Combination of.

**Tramps**

Approximate number of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (19).

Army enlistment, compulsory, for all male tramps between twenty and forty-five years of age, advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (12*b*), 46138.

ASTON UNION

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Lodging-houses, mode of admission to (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (6).

Lodging-houses and workhouse, admissions to in 1905, compared with admissions to workhouse only in 1906 (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (*b*).

Number of, and work for (*Williams*), 45464 (10).

Number of, relieved January 12th, 1907, as compared with corresponding week of 1906 (*Williams*), 45464 (11).

Workhouse

Admissions to, decrease in, in 1906 as compared with 1905, cause of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (6).

Number passing through weekly (*Wayne*), 46139.

Casual Wards for, transfer of control from Guardians to Police advocated (*Verity*), 42222–24.

Chargeability of, County as area for (*Cooper*), 36861.

CHILDREN OF

Adoption by Guardians, power as to proposed (*Cooper*), 36775.

Number of chargeable children, increase in, probable as result of (*Cooper*), 36778.

Detention and compulsory education of, amendment of vagrancy laws as to advocated (*Wilson*), 40085 (30*d*).

Evil effects of vagrant life on (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10*c*).

Guardians' powers over, extension of period for proposed (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. l (9); (*F. Zannetti*), Stat., App. li (10).

Hop and pea picking by, in summer, return to workhouse in winter, law prohibiting, need for (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi (2).

Removal from care of parents by Guardians, power as to, need for (*Siddon*), 40475 (5*b*), 40482–86; (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (22).

To suitable homes suggested (*Turner*), 43566 (11), 43579.

With recovery of maintenance from parents (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (21).

Settlement of, disregard of law as to suggested (*Wayne*), 46089.

Colonies for, establishment throughout the country advocated (*Astbury*), 43421 (7*b*).

Control of by Home Office and Police advocated (*Raw*), 37927 (50).

DEALING WITH

By one authority in a given area, advantage of, (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (2).

Method suggested by Poor Law Officers' Association, approval of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (27*g*).

Reform in, suggested (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (22).

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Deterrent to, employment on land, as (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (8).

Guardians, fuller powers to, for dealing with, advocated (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (16*c*).

HABITUAL

Children of, need for further powers of Guardians to deal with (*Cooper*), 36693 (10).

Control over by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*b*).

Dealing with

Continental methods advocated (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (14).

Drastic measures in, advocated (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (21).

**Tramps**—*cont.*
HABITUAL—*cont.*
Penal colonies for, advocated (*Booker*), 40854 (16*e*), 40888.
Increase in number due to refusal to admit to workhouse for any length of time (*Carryer*), 46516 (21*a*), 46525.
Isolated cells for suggested (*Lord*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (13).
King's Norton Union, Casual Wards, proportion of skilled and unskilled labourers passing through (*Waite*), 43377.
LEEDS UNION
Accommodation for (*Ford*), 39776 (58).
Cellular system of dealing with (*Ford*), 39776 (8).
LIVERPOOL
Relief of, by West Derby Union (*H. C. Hagger*), Stat., App. xxxix (3).
Wards for, absence of (*Bull*), 35636.
Meals for, ingredients suggested for (*Crosfield*), 36182 (21).
Old soldiers among (*Wayne*), 46140.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.
Sheds for, Liverpool and West Derby Unions (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (21) (23).
Small-pox epidemics, detention in Quarantine of suspected persons during, under order of Justice of the Peace proposed (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (22).
SMALL POX
Northampton, cases among (*Beatty*), 47899.
Outbreaks traced to (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. cv (20).
STATISTICS AS TO
Lancashire, number of as compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), number of compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), 38898 (13).
Tramping, chronic, prohibition of, necessity of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10) (*c*).
TRANSFER OF CONTROL OVER TO POLICE
Danish and German systems of proposed (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (41*f*).
Desirability of (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (14); (*Sinclair*), Stat., App. xcviii (13).
Objections to (*Williams*), 45502; (*Carryer*), 46516 (23*b*).
Reason for (*Carryer*), 46684–7.
Vaccination of, *see* that heading.
WARDS FOR
Leeds Union, erection of (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (2).
Police control of, with powers of detention advocated (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (7).
West Derby Union, Toxteth Park cases sent to, by police (*Cleaver*), 35998.
Women, admission to workhouse, absence of danger or objection to (*Carryer*), 46606.
Women and children belonging to, proposal to make it a criminal offence to drag about the country (*Astbury*), 43421 (7*b*).
WORKING MEN, BONA-FIDE SEARCHERS FOR WORK
Distinguishing from habitual tramps
Method suggested (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (14)
Possibility of (*Williams*), 45594.
Habitual tramps and, distinctive treatments for advocated (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (8).
Labour home, Huddersfield
Assistance to, at (*Verity*), 42198.
Mode of dealing with, in (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (7).
Number of men assisted in, during six months (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (7).
Labour Yards for, *see* that heading.
Manchester and Salford Mission's method of dealing with (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (8).

**Tramps**—*cont.*
WORKING MEN—*cont.*
Preferential treatment for, advocated (*Williams*), 45464 (11); (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*c*).
*See* also Casual Paupers.

TROUGHT, MR. T. W., B.A., Member of the Birmingham City Council Distress Committee, Hon. Sec. of City of Birmingham Aid Society; Head Master Camden Street Council School, Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. clviii.

TROUT, DR. JOSEPH ENSOR, Guardian, Chairman of Workhouse Management Committee, Chairman of Central Outdoor Relief and Dispensary Committee, Birmingham
Statement of evidence, App. clix.

**Tuberculosis**
*See* Phthisis.

**Tuberculosis Association, Leeds**
Hospitals, number maintained by (*Lupton*), Stat., App. lxxxv (1*k*).

TURNER, DR. ALAN C., Secretary British Medical Association, Sheffield, etc.
Statement of evidence, App. civ.

TURNER, MR. JAMES RICHARD, Chairman of the Birmingham Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 43565–43625.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 43569, 43573.
Birmingham Union
Amalgamation scheme, 43566 (8), 43582.
Character of, 43566 (1).
Classification of paupers, 43569, 43575.
Detention of paupers, 43566 (11), 43581.
Dietaries, workhouse, 43624.
Epileptics, 43566 (6).
Guardians, 43566 (1, 7), 43619–22.
Indoor relief, 43567, 43610–16.
Infirmaries, 43616.
Ins-and-outs, 43566 (5), 43576 9.
Labour test, 43587.
Pauperism, 43566 (3).
Poor Laws, 43566 (12).
Population, 43566 (1).
Relief, 43598.
Relieving Officers, 43607.
Removal of paupers, 43566 (9).
Settlement, 43566 (9).
Tramps, 43566 (11), 43579.
Unemployment, 43566 (10), 43587, 43592, 43603.
Unions, amalgamation of, 43566 (8), 43582.
Workhouses, 43566 (2, 4), 43593, 43624.

**Underfed School Children**
BLACKBURN UNION
Free meals for, number of voluntary agencies for provision of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (37), 37803.
General condition of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (39).
Investigation as to number of in 1905
Method of (*Greenwood*), 37627–30, 37682.
Method of dealing with cases discovered (*Greenwood*), 37691.
Number of houses visited (*Greenwood*), 37605 (36–37), 37683.
Origin of (*Greenwood*), 37680.
Percentage of underfed (*Greenwood*), 37605 (38), 37688, 37690.
Relief to (*Greenwood*), 37805, 37853–61.
Underfeeding, Causes of (*Greenwood*), 37605 (42).
Bolton, dinners provided for, average annual number of (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (17).

**Underfed School Children**—*cont.*
Bradford Union, Mayor's Fund for feeding, distribution of by Guardians (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (11).
Feeding of, system adopted, effect on work by mothers (*Baines*), 39766–68; (*Donaldson*), 46493.
Free meals for, futility of as real relief of distress, (*R. H. Best*), Stat., App. cxiii (18).
Leeds
Education Committee, co-operation by, with Leeds Children's Relief Fund, extent of (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (4–5).
Hall, Dr., meals supplied under supervision of Number and cost of, in 1903 (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (2).
Physical effect of on children (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (3).
Lord Mayor's Fund, amount raised for and number of meals provided (*Kinder*), Stat., App. lxxxii (5).
Supply of meals to, *see* evidence of Councillor Kinder, Stat., App. lxxxii p.
Liverpool Union, methods adopted as to (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (15).
Manchester Union
Cost of relief under Out-Relief (School Children) Order (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (12).
Number relieved under Out-Relief (School Children) Order (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (11-12).
Meals for, suggestions as to ingredients of (*Crosfield*), 36182 (18–19), 36216.
Relief for
Objections to (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (22).
Pauperisation of really destitute parents unjust and undesirable (*Greenwood*), 37605 (42).
State control with regard to advocated (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (12).
Toxteth Union, position of parents (*Crosfield*), 36226.

**Unemployed Workmen Act**
Compulsory operation of proposed (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*b*).
Distress Committees created under
Connection with existing charitable organisations, advisability of (*Verity*), 42256.
Huddersfield, in, failure of, reason for (*Verity*), 42253–55.
Effect of, Northampton Union, in (*F. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (13).
Emigration of unemployed by Distress Committees under provisions of, result of (*Griswood*), 37105 (49), 37371.
Financial provisions of, revision advocated (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*a*).
Inefficacy of, reasons for (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (11).
Invalidated by dependence on voluntary subscriptions for funds (*Donaldson*), 46220 (24).
Wages, standard fixed by, low rate, advantage of (*Smith*), 37423–24.
Working by Poor Law officials, objection to (*Griswood*), 37374.

**Unemployment**
Causes of
Age limit, difficulty in obtaining fresh situations after 35 years of age (*Collier*), 37433 (2*a*).
Among men
Manchester, promotion system in warehouses (*Collier*), 37446.
The increasing employment of women (*Collier*), 37433 (2*d*).
Aston Union, in
Trades Union Rules (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (11).
Workmen's Compensation Acts, operation of as (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (11).

**Unemployment**—*cont.*
Causes of—*cont.*
Birmingham, in, tendency to early discharge of the least effective, by age or incapacity, among employees (*Mauton*), 43626 (5).
Boot and shoe trade
Introduction of machinery into (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (1).
Workers, among (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (3).
Building trade in, machinery for hoisting materials, effect on unskilled labour (*Ball*) 35542.
Capitalist system (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (14)
Common lands, enclosing (*Wheatley*), 40310 (43)
Discipline, lack of, effect on (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xii (7–8).
Dockyards, in, appliances for dealing with cargoes, time of loading and unloading decreased enormously by, requiring fewer men (*Ball*), 35506–10.
Incompetency, greatly due to doing away with apprenticeship system (*Collier*), 37433 (2*c*), 37588, 37594; (*Donaldson*), 46220 (17*c*).
Labour, demand for, insufficiency of (*C. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (25).
Leicester Union (*Lambert*), cxl (4).
Adult labour, displacement of by female and juvenile (*Carryer*), 46516 (5).
Agriculture and village life, decay of in Leicestershire (*Donaldson*), 46220 (17*b*).
Building trade, depression in, as (*Donaldson*), 46283.
Migration of industries (*Islip*), 47003.
Overtime work, chronic and periodic (*Donaldson*), 46220 (16, 17*d*).
Trade union rule fixing minimum wage (*Islip*), 46915 (2).
Unadaptability of modern workmen, (*Donaldson*), 46281.
Liverpool
Depression in various trades (*Griswood*), 37105 (3, 4).
Despatch of goods by rail from docks, in lieu of warehousing (*Ball*), 35528–30.
Docks, loading and unloading ships, improvements decreasing time and labour occupied in (*Griswood*), 37256.
Loss of habit of regular work (*Collier*), 37470–71.
Machinery.
Elderly men refused in shops using (*Dearden*), 41166.
Introduction of (*Wheatley*), 40310 (43).
Into Boot and Shoe Trade. (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (4); (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (11).
Leicester, in, in boot and shoe and hosiery trades (*Donaldson*), 46220 (17*a*), 46275; (*Carryer*), 46516 (5).
Difficulty of displaced men in getting new work (*Donaldson*), 46290–1; (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (6); (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (8).
Manchester, in (*J. Wicockson*), App. l (22).
Sheffield Union, in (*Wilson*), 40231–33; (*Abbott*), 42355.
Manchester, in, migration of poor from rural Unions to towns (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (22).
Northampton in, immigration of unskilled labour from surrounding villages (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (8).
Sickness (*Collier*), 37433 (2*b*).
Trade Unions, "minimum wage rule" (*Ball*), 35503; (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (6).
*See* also under Trade Unions.
Workmen's Compensation Act
Decrease in age of employment due to (*Ball*), 35502.
Operations of (*Cooke*); 45202, 45230. (*Atkinson*), Stat., App. liv (8); (*Bannister*) Stat., App. lv (6).

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

EFFECTS OF

Breaking up of homes (*Donaldson*), 46220 (19).
Crime increased by (*Donaldson*), 46220 (21).
Friendly Societies' funds, on (*Hudson*), 47445.
Infant mortality increased by (*Donaldson*), 46220 (20).
Moral and physical deterioration (*Donaldson*), 46220 (18).
Northampton Union, demoralising (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (12).
Pauperism as affected by (*Skivington*), 36263 (14), 36290; (*Wilson*), 44618 (31*b*).
Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (24).
Religious and spiritual feelings weakened by (*Donaldson*), 46220 (22).
Unskilled labourers, applications for relief by (*Hill*), Stat., App. lxxviii (14*c*).

EXTENT OF

Ascertaining, difficulties of (*Collier*), 37433 (1).
Birmingham, in, casual labour, extent of as compared with (*Manton*), 43626 (4).
Boot and clothing factories, Bramley Union, in (*Gaunt*), Stat., App. lxxii (1).
Classes of persons affected
Bolton in, during winter 1905–6 (*Cooper*), 36693 (24).
Manchester, in (*T. Lomax*), Stat., App. xliv (10).
Deserving and undeserving cases of, relative proportions (*Smith*), 37400.
Huddersfield, Corporation labourers, among (*North*), 41800.
Leicester in, in 1906 (*Donaldson*), 46220 (15).
Manchester (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xii (6).
Ancoats district, canvasses of amount (*Collier*), 37434–39.
Hulme and Salford districts, canvass of, amount in (*Collier*), 37443.
Increase in, period when greatest (*Collier*), 37440.
Large amount of, cause of alleged (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (23).
Northampton Union, in, number and class of, unemployed (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. cxx (11).
Number of persons affected, Bolton, in, during winters of 1904–5 and 1905–6 (*Cooper*), 36693 (22–24).
Occurrences of in 19th century (*Wheatley*), 40310 (58).
Permanent body of unemployed, inevitable (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat, App. xli (6).
Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district) in, number of persons relieved by Guardians through "want of work" (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (9).
Sheffield, in (*Abbott*), 42354–56.
Skilled and unskilled labour, proportions of compared (*Waite*), 43379.
Statistics as to, unreliability of (*Collier*), 37433 (1).

Inadequacy of Poor Law agencies to deal with, alleged (*Becke*), 48289.

REMEDIES FOR

Adequacy of Poor Law, for dealing with, in Leicester (*Kemp*), 46776–78.
Afforestry as
Proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (24).
Undertaken by the Government (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*d*).
Army, compulsory enlistment in, of all unskilled unemployed, advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (12*d*), 46141.
Birmingham
Lord Mayor's Fund, 1902–4, mode of distribution (*Rogers*), 45294 (1–3).
Work found by Corporation, rate of wages, etc. (*Fothergill*), 43825 (4).
Child labour, abolition of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*g*).
Church Army, number of unemployed workmen dealt with daily by (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. (3)

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*

Conscription, modified form of, for youths of 15 upwards, proposed as (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xli (8).
Cumulative effect of several remedies, need for, in order to even partially remove, alleged (*Trought*), Stat., App. clviii (7*f*).
Dealing with, methods suggested (*Smith*), 37400.
Dockyard labour, unemployed,
Emigration of proposed (*Griesewood*), 37242.
Reorganisation of proposed (*Griesewood*), 37238–40, 37253–54.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, work provided by Guardians
Cost and nature of (*Blossom*), 42859.
Hours of work, rate of pay, etc. (*Blossom*), 43090.
Rate of payment for (*Blossom*), 42862.
Educational advance, *i.e.*, technical training and inculcation of thrift (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat. Ap. cxxiii (14*b*).
Emigration (*Griesewood*), 37105 (7); (*Donaldson*) 46220 (23*a*); (*Chadwick*), 47185.
Farm colonies, establishment of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*b*).
Feeble minded, custodial care of, to prevent continuance of production of unfit (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (14*f*).
Ground values, taxation of to provide necessary funds in conjunction with Government Grants, to establish farm colonies (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*c*), 46309, 46444.
Hours of labour, restriction of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*j*).
Housing conditions among poor, improvement in (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (14*c*).
Huddersfield
Labour home and workshops
Co-operation of Guardians with, possibility of (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (7).
Homeless men, extent and form of relief to (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (10–11).
Married men, relief to, extent and form of (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (4).
Methods adopted in dealing with men (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (4).
Operations of, rates as affected by (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (5).
Public subscription towards (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (1).
Tramps, mode of dealing with (*Grundy*), Stat., App. lxxiii (12).
Insurance against
Infrequency of (*Abbott*), 42353.
Proposed (*Hudson*), 47446–7.
Labour by women and children, restriction of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (14*e*).
Labour Exchanges, *see* that heading.
Land
Acquisition by municipalities, larger powers as to needed (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*a*).
Inducements to remain on (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (14*d*).
Reclamation of, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (24).
Land Laws, reform of, tending to reform of rural life (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*j*).
Liverpool, immediate means of employment, Stoneyard as, necessity of (*Griesewood*), 37340–41.
Liverpool Dockyard, suggestions as to (*Ball*), 35535–36.
Local work, provision of suggested (*Daniels*), 44809–10.
Manchester in, Distress Committees, *see* that heading.
Migration through Labour Bureaux (*Griesewood*), 37105 (7).

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*

Municipal provision of work
At a fixed wage, determinable every year, failure of (*Becke*), 48224 (2), 48288; (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23), 46305.
Socialism the result of (*Donaldson*), 46434.
Wages of workmen in private employment as affected by (*Donaldson*), 46307.

Municipal workshops for able-bodied men suggested (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*e*), 45809, 45876–86.
National and local provision for, respective spheres of (*Skivington*), 36295.
New industries to absorb surplus labour (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (8).

Northampton, in (*Fawkes*), 43889 (13–14).
Relief to unemployed by Guardians in 1894–5 (*T. G. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (2).

Overtime, abolition of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*k*).
Poor Law as authority for dealing with, propriety of (*Griesewood*), 37343.

Provided work
Character as a condition of relief by, objection to (*Donaldson*), 46452.
Demoralising effect of (*Fawkes*), 43889 (17), 43937.

Leicester, in
By Guardians, failure of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (12–13, 21).
Nature and effects of (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (3).
Nature and estimated cost of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (22).

Tendency of all parties to make work last (*Fawkes*), 43889 (17), 43938.

Registration, universal system of (*Collier*), 37433 (3), 37454.
School age, raising (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*h*), 46410, 46496–8.
State farm colonies suggested as (*North*), 41761 (15).
State provision against, effect of, on trade unions (*Skivington*), 36371–77.
Sweated labour, abolition of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*l*).
Sweating industries, reform of (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*l*).
Tariff reform as, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (24).
Temperance, promotion of (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (14*a*).
Temporary, fuller powers to Guardians for dealing with cases of, advocated (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (16*b*).
Trade facilities, increase of, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (25).
Trade Unions, Government assistance to in provision for unemployed members (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*e*).
Unemployed, removal to labour colonies (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (14*g*).
Unskilled industries, promotion of as, advocate (*Daniels*), 44750 (22*f*).
Unemployed Workmen Act, *See* that heading.
Wages, "living," payment of to men and women (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*m*).
Women's work, restriction of, especially as to married women (*Donaldson*), 46220 (23*i*).
Work found at Leicester for unemployed, unsatisfactory results of (*Kemp*), 46905–13.

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN
Artificial work, effect on deserving and undeserving cases (*Smith*), 37421–22.

Birmingham, in
Anticipation of work for (*Rogers*), 45407.
Demonstrations and disturbances by (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (10).
Employment of; Wages and conditions for (*Rogers*), 45409.
Relieving Officers' enquiries among, result of (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (10).
Work provided for, success of (*Rogers*), 45413

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*

Bolton Union, numbers of, in Trade Unions or Benefit Societies (*Cooper*), 36693 (23).

Bona fide
Dealing with, method suggested (*Collier*), 37433 (3), 37454.
Distinction between habitual tramps and, as to assistance (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*g*), 40334.
Provision, apart from habitual vagrants, for while travelling in search of work advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (46); (*Whitaker*), 39444–46.

Education in lieu of test work for, suggested, impracticability of (*Turner*), 43603.

Employment of
Duty of municipal authority as regards (*Ayles*), 45887–8.
For total body of, impossibility of finding (*Wheatley*), 40310 (2).

Government grant in 1842 in aid of (*Wheatley*), 40310 (9).
Incompetent, training of suggested (*Collier*), 37433 (3).
Investigation of cases by Relieving Officers, propriety of (*Griesewood*), 37350.
Labour Home, Huddersfield, number in, and results of relief in (*Kaye*), Stat., App. lxxxi (4*a*, 5–6).
Lazy, ne'er-do-wells, punishment of suggested (*Collier*), 37433 (3).

Leicester, boot and shoe trade
Ages of men displaced by machinery (*Donaldson*), 46277–79.
Difficulty in obtaining employment, specialisation in trade as a cause of (*Kemp*), 46729.
Middle-aged men, re absorption into industry (*Carryer*), 46658.
Poor Law work for, futility of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47606.

Manchester
Investigation as to, carried out by education officers (*Collier*), 37541.
Medical examination and classification of, advocated (*D. Q. Henriques*), Stat., App. xli (6).

Northampton
Men over forty years of age, increased number of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (16), 47178.
Relief to, rate of (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (25).

Outdoor relief to wives and children of
Disfranchisement of husband owing to, objections to (*Turner*), 43566 (10).
Judicious and limited grants of, proposed (*Turner*), 43566 (10).
Permanent burden on rates to be prevented by (*Turner*), 43566 (10).
Relief in kind proposed (*Turner*), 43587.
Relief on loan proposed (*Turner*), 43592.

Police enquiries as to, objection to (*Griesewood*), 37349.
Regular habits of work, inculcating in, need for (*Collier*), 37471.

Relief to
Liverpool Central Relief Society, by, form of (*Griesewood*), 37105 (23).
Mode suggested (*Griesewood*), 37105 (48).

Remuneration of, rate proposed (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (2).
Statistics as to, Liverpool in (*Griesewood*), 37105 (5).

"Unemployables"
Dealing with, method suggested (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (6–7).
Detention for curative treatment of, proposed (*Ayles*), 45916.
Isolation and æsthetic education for, proposed (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*f*), 45815.
Preponderance of at all times as compared with deserving class (*Sykes*), Stat., App. ci (4–7).

**Unemployment**—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
West Derby Union, agricultural labour refused by, alleged reason for (*J. Birch*), Stat., App. xxx (9).
Work for willing workers, finding essential (*Smith*), 37400–2.
Work of Bolton Queen Street Mission as to, (*Cooper*), 36761.

**Unions**
Administration of, large, advantages as to compared with small (*Cleaver*), 36096.
Aston, rateable value of, *see* Valuation.
Badly administered, as affecting well administered (*Bury*), 48061.
COMBINATIONS OF
Administration under, absence of friction in (*Rhodes*), 38982.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*McDougall*), 36602.
Aston, Birmingham and King's Norton casual wards, for provision of proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (12).
Efforts as to in, reason for failure of (*Manton*), 43707–11.
Epileptics, scheme for separate treatment of (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (3*d*); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (16*c*); (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (12).
Local attitude as to (*Manton*), 43712–15.
Objects of (*Turner*), 43566 (8), 43582.
Purposes of (*Waite*), 43391.
Vagrancy, for dealing with proposed (*Waite*), 43392.
Classification by and in workhouses, for, Guardians' tendency to adopt (*Cleaver*), 35887 (1).
Cottage Homes for Children, Liverpool, one set for, provision by combined Unions suggested (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (2).
Economy likely to result from (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (1).
Epileptics, care of
Policy of Salford Guardians as to (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xi (5).
Provision for by means of proposed (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (3).
Imbeciles, care of, provision for by means of proposed (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (3).
Indoor relief, for, suggested (*Whitaker*), 39531.
Leeds, City of
In lieu of extension of areas (*Fawkes*), 43902.
Leeds, combination of unions comprised in
Advantages of (*Cameron*), 41645.
Local opposition to (*Cameron*), 41649.
Local Government Board, power to compel for certain purposes, conferring on proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (6).
Manchester and Chorlton
Casual wards, adequate provision of, by (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (2).
Classification purposes, for, proposed (*McDougall*), 36586, 36599.
Date of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (1).
Effect on administration of relief (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (2).
Reasons for (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (1).
Results of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (2).
Special purposes for, results of (*McDougall*), 36683.
Test-houses, provision of, by, advantages of (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv (3).
Parochial jealousies, benefits of combination diminished by (*Cleaver*), 36097.
Power as to, extension proposed (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (11).
Purposes for which advocated
Able-bodied, separate workhouses for, provision of (*Ford*), 39766 (72).
Classification, improved, of workhouse inmates (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat. App. xxxi (3*b*)

**Unions**—*cont.*
COMBINATIONS OF—*cont.*
Purposes for which Advocated—*cont.*
Cottage homes for children, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*c*).
Epileptics, sane, care of, provision for (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*h*)
Homes for feeble-minded children, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat. App. xxxi (3*a*).
Homes for working boys and girls, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxx (3*e*).
Imbeciles, care of, provision for, by means of proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat. App. xxxi (3*b*).
Infirmaries, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*d*).
Labour colonies for vagrants and able-bodied, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*j*).
Laundries for training girls, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*g*).
Lunatics, care of, provision for by means of proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*h*).
Phthisis, cases of, provision for (*C. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (3); *D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. xxxi (3*e*).
Technical schools for boys, provision of, by, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), Stat., App. li (8).
Training ships for boys, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*) Stat., App. xxxi (3*f*).
West Derby Union, results of agreements with other Unions (*Cleaver*), 35995.
Sheffield, combination of two Unions for Poor Law proposed, proposal for, objections to (*Booker*), 40985.
Special purposes for, advocated (*McDougall*); 36661; (*Cooper*), 36699–700, 36708.
Alternative methods as to (*Cooper*), 36701–04.
Distance as an obstacle to (*Cooper*), 36693 (2), 36694–36695.
Extension of, locomotion facilities, increase in as affecting (*Rhodes*), 38928, 38932.
Large, absorption of, disadvantage of (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (11).
Leeds, making coterminous with borough, reason for opposition to (*Cameron*), 41653.
Liverpool, restrictive rules and oversight of Local Government Board, objections to, in case of (*W. Crossfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (24).
Mutual arrangements between
Disadvantages of (*Cleaver*), 36119.
Meaning of phrase (*Cleaver*), 36116.
Unwieldiness of very large Unions (*Ford*), 39857.
Well-administered, effect of badly-administered on (*Bury*), 48061.

**United States of America**
Emigration to from United Kingdom, gain in wealth from up to 1873 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (25).

**Unmarried Mothers**
ASTON UNION, IN
Relief to, form of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).
*See* also Charities, Aston Union, Magdalen Society.
Control over by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*T. C. Thompson*), Stat., App. clvi (14*b*).
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Difficulties and temptations of (*Newill*), 44920 (7).
Factory girls, as, removal from old surroundings, desirability of (*Newill*), 44934.
Feeble minded, *see* under Feeble-minded Paupers.
King's Norton Union, care of, provision for (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (10*f*).
Leeds Union, influx of to maternity wards, reason for (*Ford*), 39895.

**Unmarried Mothers**—*cont.*
Maintenance of child, difficulties as to (*Newill*), 44920 (7), 44933.
Marriage of, objections to (*Newill*), 44936.
Midwifery orders for, *see* Midwifery.
Roman Catholic Home for, *see* "House of Providence" under Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.
Special Homes for
After-care in, of mothers proposed (*Newill*), 44920 (7).
Birmingham Magdalene Charity, establishment by proposed, object of (*Newill*), 44920 (8), 44924.
Domestic training of mothers, proposed routine of (*Newill*), 44920 (6).
Establishment by charitable agencies throughout the country proposed (*Newill*), 44920 (5).
Maintenance of, limitation of cost proposed (*Newill*), 44920 (5).
Need of (*Newill*), 44920 (4).
Period of residence in, limit to proposed (*Newill*), 44920 (6).
Subscription to by Guardians proposed (*Newill*), 44920 (5).
*See* also Birmingham Magdalene Charity under Charities, Maternity.
Young women with first child, workhouse associations unsuitable for (*Newill*), 44920 (2), 44922.
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses.
*See* also Maintenance.

**Vaccination**
Blackburn, at
Friction as to vaccination of contacts at workhouse between Guardians and Medical Officer of Health (*Greenwood*), 37741–43.
Unvaccinated children, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), 37605 (32).
Compulsory, objection to (*Carryer*), 46516 (23c).
Contacts, of
Bolton, success of methods followed by Medical Officer of Health (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (6).
Chesterfield, success of methods followed by Medical Officer of Health (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (6).
Delay, in, caused by separation of offices of Public Vaccinator and Medical Officer of Health, results of (*Barlow*), 38631 (8).
Exemption certificates
Amendment of law as to obtaining, proposed (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (26*f*).
Power to grant, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*l*), 40352.
Guardians' control of machinery of, anomaly of (*Barlow*), 38631 (7).
Huddersfield, overlapping between Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities as to (*Broadbent*), Stat., App. lvi (2).
Manchester, Township of, and South and North divisions, public and private vaccinations, number and cost of in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (3).
Medical practitioners in general to be public vaccinators under regulations of Local Government Board, suggested, (*Hawkyard*), 42693.
Objections to (*Wheatley*), 40352.
Performance of by Medical Officer of Health, objection to (*Browne*), 39341.
Prompt action as to, epidemics, threatened or existing, importance of (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (5).
Public Vaccinator
Appointment of, terminating, mode of (*Whittaker*), 39073, 39076.
Aston Union, fees received by, annual amount (*Bygott*), 43998 (6).
Birmingham, whole-time officer (*Burnet*), 44473.
By, objections to by general practitioners in poor districts (*A. C. Turner*), Stat., App. civ (7).
Fee for calling with regard to (*Edwards*), 38369.
Functions of, transfer to Medical Officer of Health proposed (*Niven*) 38380 (95*e*), 38389.

**Vaccination**—*cont.*
Public Vaccinator—*cont.*
Office of, combining with that of whole-time District Medical Officers suggested (*Burnet*) 44421 (2), 44475; (*Johnston*), Stat., App. cxxxviii (20).
Inexpediency of (*McAllister-Heudings*), 47568.
Private practice by, objections to (*Edwards*), 38324 (8); (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (18).
Returns, Medical Officer of Health's ignorance of (*Barlow*), 38631 (9).
Sheffield
Authority for (*Scurfield*), 41888 (6*a*).
Small-pox contacts, free vaccination and maintenance provided for by Sanitary Authority (*Scurfield*), 41888 (1*b*), 41889–91.
Tramps, of, compulsory re-vaccination proposed (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (22).
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, proposed (*McDougall*), 36690; (*Greenwood*), 37605 (18), (24), 37646, 37678; (*Young*), 38758 (35), 38811; (*Whitaker*), 39338; (*Browne*), 39341; (*Cameron*), 41569; (*Waite*), 43247 (18*f*); (*Beatty*), 47760; (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. xxxviii (3–4, 6–9); (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (3); (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (14); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (16*e*).
Bootle, resolutions as to, passed by Corporation (*Barlow*), 38631 (10), 38632.
Royal Commission on Vaccination's report as to (*Barlow*), 38696.

**Vagrancy Laws**
Amendments in suggested as to
Assistance to genuine searchers for employment (*Wilson*), 40085 (30*b*).
Detention and compulsory education of the children of tramps (*Wilson*), 40085 (30*d*).
Detention in labour colonies or elsewhere of habitual tramps (*Wilson*), 40085 (30*c*).
Differentiation between able-bodied searcher for employment and habitual tramp (*Wilson*), 40085 (30*a*).

**Vagrants**
*See* Tramps

**Valuation**
Assessment
Appeals against, increased facilities for advocated (*Franklin*), Stat., App. lxx (9).
County Rate, for, appeal against, by Guardians, right of proposed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (86).
Leicester, Friendly Societies' members' houses of (*Hudson*), 47495.
Liverpool Unions, similarity in (*Crosfield*), 36231.
Local Taxation Commission's recommendations as to (*Crosfield*), 36236.
Single Authority for all purposes advocated (*Franklin*), Stat., App. lxx (5).
System in use, lack of uniformity in (*Franklin*), Stat., App. lxx (1–3).
Assessment Committees
Duties of, manner of discharge, in Urban and Rural Districts, compared (*Franklin*), Stat., App. lxx (4).
Procedure before (*Crosfield*), 36235.
Public-house influence on alleged (*Crosfield*), 36186.
Sheffield Union, functions of (*Booker*), 40990.
Transfer to County Councils, objections to (*Crosfield*), 36182 (8–13), 36185.
Authority for, suggestions as to (*Franklin*) Stat., Stat., App. lxx (6).
Rateable Values
Aston Union (*Williams*), 45464 (4); (*Wayne*), 46000 (7).
Birmingham, in (*Williams*), 45464 (4).
Northern Division, proportion of houses rated above £12 (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (2).

**Valuation**—*cont.*

RATEABLE VALUES—*cont.*

Brixworth, in

Agricultural land, depreciation of (*Bury*), 48031 (3).

Increase in, reason of (*Bury*), 48031 (1).

Ecclesall Union,

In 1903 and 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (7).

Government property, of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (7).

Railway property, of (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (7).

Huddersfield Union (*Rigby*), 40717 (1).

Hunslet Union (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (2).

Property occupied by Guardians, of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (4).

Leicester, of working class houses (*J. Dodd*), 47309.

King's Norton Union in 1871 and 1901 (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (3)

Sheffield Union, method of assessing (*Booker*), 40992–94.

**Valuation Lists**

Sheffield Union, overseers' duty as to (*Booker*), 40989.

*See* also Acts of Parliament, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869.

**Venereal Disease**

After treatment of, persons unable and unwilling to undergo for sufficient period (*Hawkyard*), 42702–4.

Blackburn General Infirmary, accommodation for (*Greenwood*), 37923.

Children of parents suffering from, proportion reaching maturity out of 100 marriages (*Allan*), 41233 (8*d*), 41246–47.

Chronic and incurable cases, frequency of in infirmaries (*Allan*), 41233 (8*c*), 41243.

DETENTION OF CASES

During infectious stage advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (29); (*Whitaker*), 39296.

Guardians' power as to, clear definition of, need for (*Allan*), 41264–68.

Importance of (*Baines*), 39541 (15), 39592.

In institutions during the whole necessary period of treatment

Impossibility of (*Allan*), 41275.

Legal difficulties as to (*Allan*), 41264–68.

Legal power as to

Absence of alleged (*Allan*), 41335.

Need of from medical point of view (*Whitaker*), 39492; (*Waite*), 43363.

Procedure for suggested (*Ford*), 39776 (72), 39820.

Public support of anticipated (*Waite*), 43363–67.

Until cured, power to Guardians to enforce, need for (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*e*), 40329–31.

Diseases due to after effects of (*Allan*), 41233 (8*a*), 41240.

Enquiry into by Government, need for (*Allan*), 41293.

Heredity of (*Allan*), 41258.

Hunslet Infirmary, cases treated yearly, number of (*Hawkyard*), 42699.

LEEDS

Infirmary, proportion of inmates suffering from at any one time (*Hawkyard*), 42699.

Spread of, conditions tending towards (*Wright*), 40005.

Treatment of cases, arrangements for (*Allan*), 41236–38.

Marriage of persons suffering from or who have suffered from, pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), 39541 (13*a*).

Married people suffering from, proportion of offspring reaching maturity (*Allan*), 41233 (8*d*).

Medical knowledge of, absence of means for acquiring (*Allan*), 41277

**Venereal Disease**—*cont.*

NOTIFICATION OF AS INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Compulsory, advocated (*Wright*), 39989 (5); (*Wheatley*), 40310 (50*e*); (*Hawkyard*), 42704.

Committee on Physical Degeneration's proposal as to (*Allan*), 41233) (7*e*).

Inquiry as to, advisability of, suggested (*Allan*), 41254.

Unnecessary, alleged (*Cameron*), 41690.

Pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), 39989 (5); (*Allan*), 41233 (1, 4), 41234, 41256; (*Allan*), 41233 (8*a*); (*Allan*), 41314–15; (*Cameron*), 41691; (*Hawkyard*), 42697.

Public apathy as to serious nature of (*Allan*), 41233 (7*d*).

Public protection from at cost of State, absence of (*Allan*), 41233 (7*e*).

Refusal of treatment by general hospitals, disadvantages of (*Rose*), 37927 (10), 37928.

Removal to and detention in workhouse, power as to, conferring on Guardians advocated (*Wright*), 40006; (*Blossom*), 42781 (14*a*).

Supervision of cases after leaving hospitals or infirmaries, suggestions as to need for (*Allan*), 41253, 41271–73.

TREATMENT OF

Chemists, by, objections to (*Allan*), 41284.

Cost of, recovering, disadvantage of suggested (*Allan*), 41288–91.

Dispensaries, at, inefficiency of (*Allan*), 41283.

Duration necessary for cure, Dr. J. Hutchinson's opinion as to (*Allan*), 41251.

Improved provision for, need of (*Allan*), 41249.

Medical, outdoor, provision for proposed (*Allan*), 41286, 41298, 41307.

Medical training for, means of providing suggested (*Allan*), 41322–26.

Municipalities as authorities for proposed (*Allan*), 41281, 41303.

On lines of other infectious diseases without loss of franchise proposed (*Allan*), 41285.

Provision for care of

Improvement in advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (29).

Inadequacy of (*Allan*), 41233 (2).

Treatment relinquished by patients at too early date (*Allan*), 41233 (6).

Diseases resulting from (*Allan*), 41233 (6).

Virulence of, decrease in, Mr. Lowndes (Liverpool Lock Hospital), opinion as to (*Allan*), 41293.

Workhouse inmates, among, Birmingham in (*Short*), Stat., App. clii (4).

Leicester, in (*Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (6).

*See* also Infirmaries and Insanity.

VERITY, REV. WALTER HENRY, Hon. Secretary of the Huddersfield Police Court Mission and of the Huddersfield Labour Home

Evidence of, 42048–42259.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Able-bodied paupers, 42048 (16*a*).

Aged poor, 42048 (16*b*), 42083.

Beggars, 42048 (13–14), 42073–8, 42194.

Birth rate, 42178.

Charities, 42048 (16*d*, *g*), 42084–6, 42232, 42237.

Charity, 42048 (13, 16*c*).

Charity Organisation Society, 42048 (16*g*), 42091, 42206–7, 42249, 42259.

Deserving poor, 42048 (9, 16*b*), 42083, 42127, 42171.

Distress, 42048 (12), 42201, 42200.

Experience of witness, 42048 (1).

Health Visitors, 42143–63.

Hospitals, 42237.

Investigators, 42048 (16*h*).

Labour Homes in Huddersfield, 42048 (5–6, 14), 42049–54, 42057, 42060, 42064, 42069–70, 42089, 42101–7, 42117–19, 42125–6, 42130, 42133–36, 42140, 42182, 42186–9, 42192, 42242.

Mission, Police Court, Huddersfield, 42050.

Outdoor Relief, 42048 (2–4, 15–16*f*), 42066, 42091, 42173, 42179, 42210 42215–21, 42227, 42259

VERITY, Rev. WALTER HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of, 42048–42259—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Physically unfit poor, 42048 (16*c*).
Prisoners, 42048 (10–11).
Qualifications of witness, 42048 (1).
Relief, 42048 (8), 42170.
Tramps, 42198, 42222–24.
Unemployment, remedies for, 42253–6.
Wages, Huddersfield, 42177, 42180.
Widows with children, 42081, 42175.
Wood-chopping, 42111.
Workmen, 42096–42100.

**Vestries**
Liverpool, of, *see* that heading.

**Wages**
Agricultural, Brixworth Union, rate of (*Bury*), 48031 (5).
Aston Union, rate of (*Wayne*), 46000 (6).
Birmingham
Average among artisans, general and casual labourers (*Wilson*), 44618 (9).
Average weekly, of 100 families (*Wilson*), 44618 (9).
Low rate of, medical attendance on poor as affected by (*Wilson*), 44618 (11).
Trade Union rate of, pauperism as affected by, (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. cix (4).
Boot and Shoe Trade
Leicester
Trade Union ticket permitting elderly men to accept less than minimum wage, difficulty in obtaining, effects of (*Islip*), 46952–3.
Weekly earnings of girl aged thirteen (*Carryer*), 46516 (11*d*).
Northampton
Increase in, men's average earnings unaffected by (*Fawkes*), 43986.
Trade Union ticket permitting elderly men to accept less than minimum wage, difficulty in obtaining (*Chadwick*), 47189.
Boys, of
Boot and shoe trade, high rate of, adult labour as affected by (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
Leeds Union, supplemented by Guardians (*Baines*), 39771–37.
Coal miners', Hunslet Union, rate of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (23).
Decline in, for elderly workmen (*North*), 41761 (18).
Girls, of
Boot and shoe trade, Leicester, high rate of, disadvantages of, alleged (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (27).
Hardingstone rural districts, in, average rate of (*Percival*), 47971.
Huddersfield, in
Inadequacy of (*Verity*), 42180.
Unskilled labourers, of (*North*), 41800; (*Verity*), 42177.
Hunslet Union
Engineering trade, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (18).
Low rate, due to competition, pauperism as affected by (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (4).
Increased rate of, Friendly Societies membership as affected by (*Hudson*), 47455.
Labourers
Hunslet Union
Average rate of (*Hawkyard*), 42509 (7).
Low rate paid by iron firms, result of (*Hawkyard*), 42661.
Increase in probable as the result of combination (*Hawkyard*), 42708.
Wages—*cont.*
Leeds Union, low rate of (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (1).
Legal minimum advocated (*Hawkyard*), 42662, 42706.
Leicester Union
Low rate of, pauperism as affected by (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (8).
Unskilled labour, rate of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (8).
Living wage, Liverpool in, minimum (*Ball*), 35511.
Manchester, rate of, in (*Skivington*), 36416.
Northampton, outdoor relief as affecting (*Chadwick*), 47155–7.
Outdoor Relief
In-aid-of
Huddersfield, to aged persons (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (8).
Liverpool Parish, absence of (*Ball*), 35452 (4).
Pauperism as affected by lowness of (*Ayles*), 45786 (*b*).
Porters, quay, in Liverpool, daily rate of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (5).
Railway labourers, of (*North*), 41798.
Selly Oak, in, low rate of (*Waite*), 43247 (3), 43400–01.
Sheffield, unskilled labourers of (*Booker*), 40909.
Stevedores at Liverpool, daily rate of (*Grisewood*), 37105 (5).
Supplementing by outdoor relief, objections to (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (11).
Trade Union Rule as to Minimum Wages
Employment of elderly workmen as affected by (*Kemp*), 46708 (6), 46761–66.
Pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), 39541 (13*d*), 39604.
Unskilled labourers, of, in St. Helens (*Buchan*), Stat., App. xxxiv (1).
Women, of
Aston Union, in (*Ayles*), 45786 (12*d*).
Lowness of, alleged reason for (*Ayles*), 45786 (12*d*).
Boot and shoe trade, Leicester, high rate of (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (27).
Leicester
Inadequacy of (*Donaldson*), 46474.
Low rate accepted owing to juvenile competition, instances referred to (*Carryer*), 46516 (5).
Sheffield
Bottle-washers (*Booker*), 40857.
Cutlery and file-cutting trades, in (*Booker*), 40857.
Electroplating and silver trade, in (*Booker*), 40857.
Foundries, in (*Booker*), 40857.
Nut and bolt factories, in (*Booker*), 40857.

**Waifs and Strays**
Homes for *see* Homes for Children.

WAITE, Mr. ROBERT, Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 43246–43419.
Subjects referred to in
Aged Poor, 43247 (5, 11).
Apprenticeship, 43247 (12), 43393, 43410–11, 43414, 43415–19.
Areas of jurisdiction, 43332.
Birth Rate, 43247 (13), 43277, 43309–12
Boarding-out of Children, 43247 (18*c*), 43343, 43369, 43373, 43381–83.
Boy labour, 43393.
Boys, 43408–09.
Buildings, 43247 (18*c*), 43284.
Casual Paupers, 43247 (12), 43336.
Charities, 43354, 43355.
Children, 43340–44, 43347, 43348.

WAITE, Mr. ROBERT—*cont.*
Evidence of, 43246–43419—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Classification of Paupers, 43247 18*a*) 43278, 43279.
Cottage Homes
Aged Poor, 43282.
Children for, 43370, 43384.
Cross Visitors, 43272, 43317, 43319, 43322–25.
Date of Election as Guardian, 43247 (1)
Death Rate, 43312.
Deserving Poor, 43280, 43285.
Detention of Paupers, 43362.
Disfranchisement, 43289.
Dispensaries, 43264.
Edgbaston, 43247 (2).
Education of Children, 43349.
Guardians
Boards of, 43247 (16, 17).
Lady, 43247 (15).
Type of, 43247 (14).
Homes for Children, 43346–47.
Hospitals, 43266.
Housing of the Working Classes, 43247 (18*c*), 43351.
Industries, 43247 (3).
Infirmaries, 43247 (6), 43252, 43260, 43296, 43297–98.
Infirm Poor, 43247 (5).
In Maintenance, 43247 (8), 43268.
King's Norton Union, 43247 (2).
Labour, 43393.
Local Government Board, 43247 (18*a*)
Lunacy, 43247 (9).
Maintenance, 43299.
Medical Relief, 43247 (6), 43252, 43253, 43261, 43289.
National Committee of Organised Labour, 43313, 43314, 43315.
Offices held by, 43247 (1).
Old-age Pensions, 43314.
Outdoor Relief, 43247 (5, 7), 43269, 43270, 43272, 43274, 43302, 43304, 43305, 43326–27, 43330.
Pauperism, 43247 (9, 12).
Phthisis, 43254, 43255–58, 43259.
Population, 43247 (3, 13), 43399.
Relief, 43247 (4, 9), 43248, 43249, 43275.
Scales of Relief, 43247 (7), 43269, 43273, 43337.
Selly Oak, 43247 (2, 3), 43403, 43404–08.
Smethwick, 43247 (2).
Tramps, 43377.
Unemployment, 43379.
Unions, 43391, 43392.
Vaccination, 43247 (18*f*).
Venereal Diseases, 43363–67.
Wages, 43247 (3), 43400–01.
Widows with Children, 43338
Workhouses, 43285.
Admission to, 43247 (18*d*), 43380 43387.
Inmates, 43247 (18*b*).

**Wandsworth Union**
Maternity cases, fee paid to District Medical Officer for attendance at request of midwife (*Whitaker*), 39474.

**Warehousemen and Clerks' Association (Manchester)**
Average weekly earnings of members (*Niven*), 38380 (55).
Burial Fund and Old Age Pension schemes (*Niven*), 38380 (48).
Expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (48).
Income and subscriptions in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (48).
Members, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), 38380 (48).

**WARNER, Dr.**
Medical Adviser to Leicester Education Authority, duties of (*Sewestre*), Stat., App. cl (1).

**Warrant Officers**
*See* Guardians, Officers of

WAYNE, Mr. ARTHUR, Superintendent of the Aston Union Cottage Homes
Evidence of, 45998–46218.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN :—
Able-bodied Paupers, 46136.
Acts of Parliament: Workmen's Compensation Act, 46000 (8*b*).
Apprenticeship, 46000 (13*c*), 46144.
Aston Union
Area of, 46000 (7).
Cost of living in, 46000 (6).
Districts comprised in, 46000 (17).
Employment, 46000 (6).
Boarding-out of Children, 46000 (17).
Without the Union, 46000 (19), 46027, 46177, 4211–12.
Boys
Aston Union Cottage Homes in, 46033, 46040, 46044–5, 46075, 46116, 46144 46149.
Maintenance of, 46033.
Casual Paupers, 46000 (12*c*).
Children, 46000 (13*c*) (21*c*) (22), 46097.
Adoption by Guardians, 46000 (13*a*), 46026, 46066–69, 46099, 46104.
After careers of, 46058.
Aston Union, 46000 (18) (19), 46010.
Birmingham, in, 46000 (13*d*), 46062. 46062.
Ex-Poor Law, 46165.
Guardians, pressure on parents of, 46000 (13*b*).
Tramps of, 46089.
Cottage Homes
Children for, 46000 (14) (16) (18) (20) (21*a*) (21*b*) (21*c*) (21*d*), 46001, 46004, 46008, 46012, 46015, 46016–20, 46021, 46029, 46078, 46083, 46108–9, 46110, 46112, 46170, 46175, 46189–90, 46202, 46205–9.
Education Authority, 46063.
Emigration of Paupers, 46000 (13*e*) (17) (19), 46101, 46176.
Experience previous to present appointment, 46077.
Girls, 46047, 46049, 46053, 46055, 46153, 46157–60.
Guardians
Boards of, 46000 (10) (11).
Office of, 46000 (9).
Homes for Children, 46114, 46214.
Improvidence, 46000 (8*a*).
Ins-and-Outs, Children of, 46000 (15), 46022, 46084, 46193, 46197.
Labour, 46000 (8*d*).
Pauperism, 46000 (2) (8*b*) (8*c*) (8*d*), (8*e*), (8*f*) (8*g*), 46119–27, 46128, 46132.
Penal Colonies, 46000 (12*c*).
Permanent, Meaning of, 46184–88.
Population, 46000 (3–5) (7).
Punishment of Paupers, 46087.
Relief, Children to, 46217.
Relief Committees, 46095–69.
Schools, 46000 (13*d*), 46070.
Thrift, 46000 (8*a*).
Trades Unions, 46000 (8*b*).
Tramps, 46000 (12*b*), 46089, 46138, 46139 46140.
Unemployment, 46000 (12*d*), 46141.
Valuation, 46000 (7).
Wages, 46000 (6).
Workhouses, 46000 (21*f*), 46092.
Working Boys' Homes, 46035, 46037.

**Wealth of United Kingdom**
STATISTICS AS TO
Increase in national wealth from 1823–1860, 1860–1878, 1878–1886, 1886–1895 and 1895–1902, total and per head (*Wheatley*), 40310 (15).
Nation's income in 1902 (*Giffen*), total per head and per family of five (*Wheatley*), 40310 (16).
Per head of population in 1823, 1867 1878 and 1895 compared (*Wheatley*), 40410 (14).

**West Derby Union**
Girls, Homes for, *see* Girls.
Ins-and-Outs, *see* that heading.
Labourers Agricultural, lack of, *see* Labourers.
Relief in, *see* that heading.
Settlement, *see* Settlement, Law of, and Removal Orders.
Size of, comparative (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (1).
Trade Union, effect of *See* Trade Unions.
Tramps, *see* that heading.
*See also* evidence of Mr. H. P. Cleaver, 35886–36181; Rev. J. W. Baker, Stat., App. xxvii; Mr. J. Birch, Stat., App. xxx.

**Wheat**
Acreage under in 1869 and 1895 (*Wheatley*), 40310 28).

WHEATLEY, Mr. WILLIAM, Councillor for the County Borough of Huddersfield and Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 40309–40470
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 40310 (50*b*), 40336.
Aged Poor, 40370–1.
Australia, Emigration to, 40310 (25).
Bastardy, 40310 (50*f*).
Canada, Emigration to, 40310 (25).
Clerk to the Guardians, 40310 (50*k*), 40461–7.
Children, 40310 (50*a*), 40361.
Commission on Unemployment in 1818, 40310 (7).
Death Rate, 40310 (45).
Education of Children, 40409, 40418.
Education of the People, 40400.
Election of Guardians, 40350.
Emigration, 40310 (25).
Food Supplies, 40310 (27–8).
Franchise, 40310 (50*m*), 40360.
Guardians, 40310 (46, 49, 50, *i*, *j*, *k*), 40342–8, 40366, 40424–7, 40460.
Hospitals, 40353–6.
Huddersfield, 40467.
Industries, 40405.
Labour, 40309, 40404, 40433.
Labour Colonies, 40310 (50*h*), 40340.
Land, 40310 (21, 31–35, 37–8, 43).
Loafers, 40439.
Loans, 40310 (40–41).
Local Government Board, 40317–21.
Manufacture, 40310 (11).
Old Age Pensions, 40310 (48), 40390.
Outdoor Relief, 40370–1, 40396.
Pauperism, 40469–70.
Phthisis, 40310 (50*d*), 40322–8, 40440–54.
Poor Law Statutes, Consolidation of, 40310 (50*a*), 40311.
Refusal to Work, 40310 (50*h*), 40340–1.
Relief, 40310 (50*c*), 40374–84, 40419 23.
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 40310 (50*d*).
Removal of Paupers, 40310 (50*b*).
Settlement, 40310 (50*b*), 40322.
Shipping, 40310 (13).
Steam Power, 40310 (12).
Strikers, 40317.
Taxation, 40435–8.
Trades Unions, 40431.
Unemployment
Causes of, 40310 (43).
In 19th Century, 40310 (5, 8).
Unemployed, 40310 (2, 9, 50*g*).
United States, 40310 (25).
Vaccination, 40310 (50*l*), 40352.
Venereal Disease, 40310 (50*e*), 40329–31.
Wealth of United Kingdom, 40310 (14–16).
Wheat, Acreage under, 40310 (28).
Widows with Children, 40362, 40398, 40411.
Workers, 40310 (14, 18).

WHITAKER, Mr. JAMES SMITH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Secretary of the British Medical Association
Evidence of, 39013–39539.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 39013 (37) (44), 39439–43.

WHITAKER, Mr. JAMES SMITH—*cont.*
Evidence of, 39013–39539—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Acts of Parliament: Public Healths Act, 39509
Aged Poor, 39013 (37) (38), 39409–10, 39411–14.
Alcoholism, 39403.
Almoners, Hospital, 39127, 39179–80.
Areas of Jurisdiction 39013 (35), (36), 39330, 39331–34, 39349, 39359, 39373, 39494, 39528.
Bills in Parliament, 39447.
Boarding out of Children, 39013 (39), 39415–24
British Medical Association, 39013 (1), 39195, 39217
Central Hospital Board for London, 39483, 39485.
Children, 39013 (37) (40), 39417, 39420, 39425.
Classification of Paupers, 39013 (37).
Commissions and Committees referred to
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee of House of Lords, 1892, 39483.
Royal Commission on Poor Law in Ireland, 39536–39.
Desertion, Wives, deserted, 39013 (41), 39426, 39432.
Dispensaries, 39184, 39212–19.
Drugs
Antitoxin (diphtheria), 39013 (9), 39035.
Provision of, 39013 (7) (8) (24*a*), 39033–36, 39457, 39458.
Feeble-minded Paupers, 39103 (42), 39433–36.
General Consolidated Order, 39018–19.
Guardians, 39328.
Hospitals, 39302.
Voluntary, 39013 (23), 39121–4, 39125–6, 39127–8, 39130, 39132, 39135–7, 39138, 39143–4, 39146, 39167–8, 39169–77, 39182, 39190, 39194, 39222–38, 39230–3, 39302, 39447, 39500, 39502.
Indoor Relief, 39531.
Infectious Diseases, 39013 (28), 39268.
Infirmaries
Amalgamation of, 39265.
Chronic and lingering cases in, 39239, 39240.
Clinical medical instruction in, 39013, (24*c*), 39237.
Clinical records of cases, 39013 (24*a*), 39255, 39257, 39479, 39480.
Erection of, 39013 (27).
Food in, 39013 (24*a*), 39234–37.
Inspection of, 39259–61.
Medical Schools and, 39237.
Public inspection of, 39013 (24*c*), 39259.
Rural, 39264, 39533.
Special medical surgical assistance, 39013 (25), 39262.
Voluntary, 39013 (30), 39297–8, 39500.
Infirm Poor, 39013 (37).
Married Couples
Compulsory separation of, 39013 (38), 39413.
Workhouses, in, 39413.
Maternity Cases, 39013 (6), 39474, 39475.
Maternity Hospitals, 39510, 39513–14.
Medical Officers, 39013 (3) (4) (13) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (21) (31) (32), 39020, 39021, 39022, 39024–25, 39052, 39054, 39063, 39071, 39074, 39077–83, 39085, 39086–87, 39095, 39097, 39154, 39110–19, 39305, 39339, 39341, 39346, 39364, 39368–9, 39376, 39378–80, 39383–87, 39468, 39471, 39519.
Medical Practitioners, 39013 (10) (12), 39037, 39092, 39099, 39151, 39153, 39164, 39200, 39202, 39204, 39206.
Medical Relief, 39304.
Class of persons entitled to, 39146.
Free, 39496.
Indoor, 39013 (14).
Indoor and Outdoor 39107.

WHITAKER, Mr. JAMES SMITH—*cont.*
Evidence of, 39013–39539—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Medical Relief Districts, 39469.
Medical Services, 39013 (19), 39339, 39460.
Mental Infirmity, 39013 (37), 39402, 39403, 39433.
Midwifery, 39013 (5), 39026, 39031.
Nursing, 39013 (24*a*).
Nurses, 39013 (33), 39326.
Nursing Associations, 39013 (33), 39322.
Nursing Homes, 39133, 39134, 39138, 39139, 39146, 39147, 39148–49, 39959, 39160.
Outdoor Relief, 39013 (43), 39437–38.
Phthisis, 39269, 39282.
Provident Societies, 39150, 39151, 39157, 39158, 39220.
Registration of Births and Deaths, 39338.
Relief, 39013 (34), 39328.
Sanitary Authorities, 39362, 39527.
Scales of Relief, 39013 (43).
Sickness, 39503.
Surgical Appliances, 39013 (7) (8), 39033–36.
Surgical Operations
Anæsthetics, 39013 (5) (12), 39051.
Fees for, 39026, 39027, 39039, 39165–66.
Infirmaries, in, 39013 (24*b*), 39237.
Unions, 39531.
Unemployment, 39013 (46), 39444–46.
Vaccination, 39073, 39076.
Venereal Diseases, 39013 (29), 39296, 39492.
Wandsworth Union, 39474.
Workhouses, 39013 (45), 39444.

WHITESIDE, Right Rev. Dr.
Statement of evidence, App. xlix, p.

WHITWAM, Mr. ELI, Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 40471–40716.
Subjects referred to in
Able-bodied Paupers, 40622–24, 40642, 40649.
Acts of Parliament: Local Government Act, 1894, 40477 (6).
Aged Poor, 40616, 40646–47.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 40612.
Classification of paupers, 40639.
Election of Guardians, 40477 (9), 40551, 40554, 40567, 40584, 40630–33.
Experience as Guardian, Length of, 40477 (1).
Guardians, 40477 (6), 40534, 40636.
Boards of, 40477 (8) (9), 40531, 40533, 40534, 40537, 40538–9, 40555, 40556, 40564, 40566, 40586.
Co-opting, 40635.
Homes for Children, 40677.
Infirm Poor, 40616.
Ins-and-Outs, 40643–45.
Labour Test, 40653–54.
Local Government Board, 40477 (7), 40535.
Maintenance, 40627–29.
Offices held by, 40477 (2).
Outdoor Relief
Adequacy of, 40542.
Administration of, 40539–40, 40541, 40589.
Allowance per head, 40553.
Distribution of, 40625.
Statistics as to, 40535, 40548–51.
Poor Law, 40477 (3).
Property of Paupers, 40619.
Relieving Officers, 40545.
Relief Committees, 40558–61.
Scales of Relief, 40543, 40617.
Widows with Children, 40544, 40590, 40592,

WHITWORTH, Councillor A., joint Vice-President of the Huddersfield Charity Organisation Society
Statement of evidence, App. lxiv.

Widows
Illegitimate children, with, outdoor relief to, prohibition of proposed (*Burnet*), 44421 (10).
Outdoor Relief to
Grant of, to those living with married daughter advocated (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8*b*).
King's Norton Union, Guardians' attitude as to those having dirty houses (*Hayward*), 45929.
Liverpool, in, supplemented by charity (*Thorburn*), 35836.
Pensions for, Northampton, St. Thomas' Hospital system of (*Chadwick*), 47015 (2*a*), 47134.
Sheffield, living with married daughter, offer of indoor relief only to, objections to (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8*b*).
Visits of Lady Cross-Visitors to, advantages of (*Hayward*), 45922 (2).

Widows with Children
Birmingham, relief to, difficulties as to (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (16*b*).
Bradford Union, relief to, form of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*c*).
Cases showing lack of parental care, treatment suggested for (*Fawkes*), 43889 (25), 43917.
Compensation to under Act, reckless expenditure of, prevention desirable (*Griscwood*), 37332.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, call-over of, periodical (*Blossom*), 43032.
Huddersfield Union, work away from home by, under certain conditions advocated by Guardians (*Whitwam*), 40592.
Impossibility of rearing family without supplementary aid (*Astbury*), 43439.
Indoor relief to, objections to (*Holland*), Stat., App. cxxxv (5).
Leeds Union, in, relief to, methods of (*Baines*), 39573.
Leicester
Factory work by, evils of (*Donaldson*), 46360–61.
Standard of living, low, results of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10) (*b*).
Liverpool, outdoor relief to, inadequacy of (*Griscwood*), 37280–92.
Manchester, methods of outdoor relief to (*McDougall*), 36632.
Migrated by Liverpool Central Relief Society
After careers of, evidence as to (*Griscwood*), 37131–32, 37162.
Cost of railway fares, Guardians prohibited from paying (*Griscwood*), 37164.
Satisfactory results of (*Griscwood*), 37159.
Typical case referred to showing result of migration (*Griscwood*), 37162, 37214–20, 37224.
Migration of to manufacturing districts, Guardians, by, power as to, conferring on suggested (*Griscwood*), 37165.
Outdoor Relief to
Adequate, advocated (*S. Hill*), Stat., App. xl (1); (*Fawkes*), 43889 (25), 43916; (*Bygott*), 43998 (12*b*); (*Hayward*), 45981.
Advocated (*Rigby*), 40717 (15).
Allowance
Increase in, conditional on not working in factories, proposed (*Baines*), 39570
Per child (*Rigby*), 40819–21.
Amount suggested (*Baines*), 39541 (9).
Approximating to that paid for boarded out children.
Difficulties as to suggested (*Donaldson*), 46400.
Proposed (*Donaldson*), 46398–9; (*Cleaver*), 35968, 36061.
Approximating to allowance per head in cottage homes advocated (*Wheatley*), 40362, 40398, 40411.
Sufficient to prevent necessity for outside work by mother advocated (*Bygott*), 44209, 44216; (*Cooke*), 44976 (9), 45067–69, 45160.

**Widows with Children**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*
Amount per head proposed (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (26) (3).
Birmingham, inadequacy of, reasons for (*Manton*), 43774–81.
Conditions under which advisable (*Siddon*), 40475 (1); (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (5).
Deritend and Bordesey districts of Aston Union, inadequacy of allowance (*Bygott*), 44205, 44218.
Discrimination as to form of to be given in various cases, need for reserving power as to (*Donaldson*), 46402.
Ecclesall Fierlow Union
Amount of allowance, inadequacy of (*Blossom*), 43004–5.
Discontinuance of, period for (*Blossom*), 43001.
Supplemented by earnings and parish charity (*Blossom*), 43006–10.
Enquiry into merits of each case before making grant proposed (*Bygott*), 44208.
Generous allowance to those of good character advocated (*Macgregor*), Stat., App. lxxxvi (20).
Huddersfield, in, allowance
For widow, infrequency of (*Siddon*), 40668; (*Whitwam*), 40668–69.
Increase in (*Whitwam*), 40544, 40590.
Per head (*Siddon*), 40674.
Hunslet Union, in, inadequacy of, results of (*Bulmer*), Stat., App. lviii (3).
Inadequacy of (*Wheatley*), 40398.
Inadequate, evils resulting from (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (8), 41352–60; (*Verity*), 42081; (*Donaldson*), 46404–6; (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. xlviii (21).
Importance of granting, to prevent break-up of home (*Blossom*), 42781 (7*d*).
Increase in, need of (*Ayles*), 45786 (19*g*), 45818.
King's Norton Union
Condition of children of widows receiving, report of Lady Cross Visitor as to (*Hayward*), 45931.
Rules as to (*Waite*), 43338.
Leeds Union, in
Inadequacy of allowance (*Ford*), 39776 (22), 39867–68; (*Hargrove*), Stat., App. lxxv (6).
Results of (*Baines*), 39565.
Leicester Union, inadequacy of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (10) (*b*).
Liverpool, in
Allowance, inadequacy of (*Thorburn*), 35850.
Necessity of (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (8).
Number in receipt of (*Ball*), 35452 (1).
Practice as to in cases with one child (*Thorburn*), 35693 (64).
Procedure as to (*Thorburn*), 35841.
Supplementary earnings and charitable allowances, amount in case stated (*Thorburn*), 35851.
Withdrawals of, reason for (*Thorburn*), 35839–40.
Minimum scale, proportionate to earnings, need for (*Skivington*), 36275.
Northampton Union (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (23).
Amount of allowance (*Fawkes*), 43956.
Objections to giving, (*Thorburn*), 35839.
Practice as to, reforms suggested in (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (9).
Practice of excluding mother and youngest child from benefit of, evils of (*Manton*), 43626 (30–32).
Proper use of in feeding children, general among (*Manton*), 43648.
Refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief
**Widows with Children**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*
Removal of children to cottage homes or schools, in lieu of, proposed (*Fullagar*), Stat., App. cxxx (12).
Weekly amount required for adequate support of family without earnings (*Verity*), 42175.
West Derby Union
Amount given in the case of six children with mother (*Cleaver*), 35961.
During first six months of widowhood if club money has been lavishly spent, refusal of (*Cleaver*), 35887 (31*k*).
Form of (*Ball*), 35469.
Relief of (*Williams*), 45566.
By taking children into scattered homes, circumstances under which done (*Fawkes*), 43909–12.
Liverpool
Central Relief Society, by, form of, (*Griscwood*), 37105 (29), 37129
Mode adopted in (*Griscwood*), 37105 (40).
Removal of children from care of respectable mother, objections to, (*Cleaver*), 35902; (*Manton*), 43648.
Removal of some children to Cottage Homes advocated, in case of large family (*Cleaver*), 35887 (22).
Sheffield, in, assistance to by placing some children in scattered homes (*Wilson*), 40275.
Workhouse, Liverpool, discharge without children, conditions of (*Thorburn*), 35854.
**Widowers with Young children**
Homes for, establishment proposed (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (11).
WILCOCKSON, REV. J., Hon. Sec., Church Army Social Work, Manchester and Salford
Statement of evidence, App. l.
WILLIAMS, MR. THOMAS OSWALD, Chairman of the Aston Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 45462–45783.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Areas of Jurisdiction, 45484.
Aston Union, 45464 (2).
Birmingham, 45529.
Boarding-out of Children
Aston Union, 45464 (6), 45567.
Clothing, 45770, 45779.
Foster Parents, 45653, 45658.
Inspection of, 45475, 45653, 45657, 45713, 45770, 45774.
Outside the Union 45650.
System, 45473, 45479, 45514.
Within the Union, 45508, 45655, 45729.
Within and Without the Union, 45723.
Without the Union, 45726, 45733.
Buildings, Poor Law, 45749–64.
Children, 45469, 45561.
Classification of Paupers
By Workhouses, 45464 (26), 45493.
In Workhouses, 45493, 45608, 45662.
Cottage Homes, Grouped for children, 45464 (6), 12, 45471
Detention of paupers, 45464 (11), 45514.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 45464 (13), 45465.
Education of children, 45476.
Emigration of paupers, 45644, 45646, 45765, 45781.
Epileptics
Aston Workhouse, in, 45589.
Institutions for, 45464 (25).
Experience of, 45463, 45464 (1).
Feeble-minded paupers, 45464 (25).
Franchise, 45691.
Guardians
*Ad hoc* and *propter hoc*, 45748.
Aston Union, 45464 (19).
Ex officio, 45744.
Officers of, 45555.

WILLIAMS, Mr. THOMAS OSWALD—*cont.*
Evidence of, 45462–45783—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Powers of, 45693.
Prestige of, 45678, 45695.
Status of, 45464 (19), 45481, 45677, 45688, 45742.
Subscriptions by, 45586.
Homes for children, 45464 (12), 45479, 45646.
Hospitals, Voluntary, 45586, 45633, 45710.
Imbeciles, 45589.
Indoor relief, 45464 (13) (14), 45466.
Infirmaries, 45464 (6), 45574, 45588, 45625, 45633, 45638, 45710.
Ins-and-outs
Children, 45464 (12), 45467.
Inspectors, General, 45464 (23), 45536, 45537, 45540, 45541, 45591.
Labour colonies, 45664.
Loans, 45464 (6).
Local Government Board, 45464 (22) 45749–64.
Lunatics, 45464 (6).
Maintenance, 45464 (15) (17).
Married couples in workhouses, 45464 (9).
Master of workhouse, 45464 (25), 45603–07.
Medical officers, 45598, 45585, 45611, 45618, 45622.
Medical relief, outdoor, 45594, 45596.
Medical training schools, 45625, 45638.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 45486, 45492.
Aston Union, 45484, 45488.
Inadequate, 45696, 45700.
Indoor and, 45464 (13).
Inspection of cases for, 45541.
Pauperism, 45464 (18).
Paupers, statistics as to, 45464 (6), 45532.
Poor Law Officers' Association, 45704.
Population, 45464 (3).
Relief, 45464 (20–21), 45697.
Relief Committees, 45464 (21), 45490, 45545.
Relieving Officers, 45545, 45546, 45549, 45554.
Examinations for, 45704.
Training of, 45704.
Sanitary Authorities, 45482, 45676.
Scales of relief, 45464 (20), 45516, 45706.
Schools, 45464 (6).
Settlement
Areas of jurisdiction, 45497, 45526.
Law of, 45464 (24), 45495.
Surgical Operations, 45574–77.
Tramps, 45464 (10) (11), 45502, 45504.
Valuation, 45464 (4).
Widows with children, 45566.
Workhouses, 45464 (6) (7) (8).

WILSON, Councillor, C. H., J.P., Leeds
Statement of evidence, App. cv.

WILSON, Dr. DAVID, District Medical Officer and Medical Officer of the Workhouse, Huddersfield Union
Statement of evidence, App. cvi.

WILSON, Mr. HORACE BAGSTER, Medical Superintendent of the Birmingham Medical Mission
Evidence of, 44617–44748.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO I
Alcoholism, 44729.
Birmingham, 44618 (8)
Case Paper System, 44618 18), 44620
Charities, 44618 (37) (41).
Medical, 44704, 44711.
Children, 44618 (21), 44684.
Dispensaries, 44628.
Free, 44618 (29), 44676–8.
Education Authority, 44618 (24).
Education of Children, 44618 (40).
Elberfeld System of Relief, 44618 (20)
Friendly Societies, 44618 (30) (39)

WILSON, Mr. HORACE BAGSTER—*cont.*
Evidence of, 44617–44718—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Gambling, 44618 (31*b*), 44730.
Guardians, 44622.
Health Committee, 44618 (22)
Health Visitors, 44618 (22).
Hospitals, 44618 (29).
Infectious disease, 44669.
Voluntary, 44618 (12) (13) (29).
Housing of the Working Classes, 44732–3.
Improvidence, 44618 (31*b*).
Infants, 44618 (22).
Insurance
Children of, 44618 (20).
Sickness, against, 44661–64, 44679.
Local Government Board, 44618 (37).
Local Health Centres, 44618 (19).
Medical Assistance, 44618 (11–14), 44635, 44692.
Birmingham, 44618 (32) (33–36), 44622, 44637, 44674, 44684.
Germany, 44691.
Inadequate, 44694.
Insufficiency of, 44618 (27).
Insufficient, 44618 (10) (15).
Preventive, 44618 (18).
Medical Clubs, 44618 (11) (30), (39) 44701
Medical Inspection, 44618 (19).
Medical Officers, 44637, 44640, 44644, 44646–49, 44658–60, 44743.
Medical Practitioners, 44618 (15–16).
Medical Relief
Charitable and Poor Law, 44622.
Deterrence of, 44618 (27), 44671–3, 44708–9.
Free, 44699.
Indoor, 44618 (28).
Outdoor, 44618 (27), 44652.
Missions
Birmingham Medical, 44618 (4) (5) (18) (41), 44620, 44624, 44625, 44626, 44627, 44632, 44633, 44634, 44708, 44718, 44738, 44740.
Outdoor Relief, 44618 (31), 44736.
Pauperism, 44618 (31) (31*c*).
Phthisis, 44726.
Population, 44728, 44731.
Qualification and Experience, 44618 (1–3).
Rents, 44618 (9).
Sanitary Authorities, 44618 (23).
Schools, 44618 (25) (38).
Sick Poor, 44618 (28) (44713).
Unemployment, 44618 (31*b*).
Wages, 44618 (9) (11).
Working Classes, 44742.

WILSON, Mr. JOHN WYCLIFFE, Chairman of the Sheffield Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 40081–40308
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Accounts
Bookkeeping, Simplified form of, 40085 (26, 36).
Workhouse, 40085 (36).
Acts of Parliament, 40234–36.
Aged Poor, 40085 (8).
Apprenticeship, 40085 (18), 40134.
Auditors, 40085 (40).
Boarding-out of Children, 40297.
Within the Union, 40085 (34), 40129 40207.
Without the Union, 40127, 40128, 40207–12.
Boys
Collieries in, 40132, 40190–91.
Scattered Homes, in, 40085 (17), 40131 40186.
Charities
Endowed, 40180.
Sheffield, in, 40130, 40175–9, 40258–61.
Subscriptions to 40250.

WILSON, Mr. JOHN WYCLIFFE—*cont.*

Evidence of, 40081–40308—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Children, 40212–15, 40279–80, 40296
Tramps, of, 40085 (30*d*).
Classification of Paupers
In Workhouses, 40085 (3) (5) (6) (31), 40097, 40098, 40100, 40104–05, 40108, 40109, 40110, 40156, 40201, 40264–67, 40268–70, 40306–08.
Leeds Union, 40201.
Clerk to the Guardians, 40085 (41).
Cottage Homes
Aged Poor, for, 40085 (8), 40160–62.
Cross Visitors, 40224.
Defective Pauper, Children, 40130.
Destitution Meaning of term, 40085 (28).
Detention of Paupers
Tramps, habitual, 40085 (30*c*).
Workhouses, in, 40085 (35*a*) (35*b*).
Dietaries, Workhouse, 40085 (7) (32).
Discipline of Workhouse Inmates, 40102.
Disfranchisement, 40085 (39), 40239, 40241.
Distress, 40085 (28), 40242–4, 40247.
Election of Guardians, 40085 (23).
Emigration of Paupers, 40188.
General Consolidated Order, 40085 (6) (27), 40145.
Girls, 40085 (19), 40185.
Grants in Aid
Lunacy Grant, 40085 (38).
Officers' Grant, 40085 (37).
Guardians
Duties of, 40085 (24, 43), 40089–90, 40095, 40163–66, 40284.
Expenditure of, 40085 (26).
Meetings, 40088.
Office of, 40085 (23).
Officers of, 40085 (26), 40204.
Sheffield Union, 40286, 40290.
Status of, 40085 (25).
Travelling expenses of, 40085 (41).
Homes for children
Scattered Homes 40085 (10) (12) (13 (14) (16) 16*b* (1) (16*d*) (16*h*) (19), 40120, 40123, 40126, 40154, 40169–70, 40194, 40217, 40218–23, 40294, 40299.
Infirmaries, 40303.
Inspectors, 40198.
Leeds Union, 40199–201.
Local Government Board, 40085 (26) 40146–57.
Old Age Pensions, 40262–63.
Outdoor Relief,
Abolition of, 40183.
Administration of, 40085 (20), 40092, 40114, 40143.
Applicants for, 40117.
Applications for, 40085.
Orders for, 40143.
Relief Lists, 40228.
Sheffield Union, 40085 (21), 40113–15, 40173–74.
Statistics as to, 40229.
Pauperism, 40085 (28),
Poor Law Statutes, 40085 (27), 40145.
Punishment of Paupers, 40101.
Relief
Administration of 40095, 40167–168.
Destitution as a condition of, 40085 (28), 40242.
Deterrence of, 40141.
Relief Committees
Sheffield Union, 40087, 40237, 40238.
Work of, 40094.
Work on, 40091.
Relieving Officers, 40202, 40226.
Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse, 40144.
Removal of Paupers, 40085 (29).
Scales of Relief, 40113, 40142, 40253.
Settlement, (29) 40085
Sheffield Union, 4085, (24, 43), 40095, 44163–69.

WILSON, Mr. JOHN WYCLIFFE—*cont.*

Evidence of, 40081–40308—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in—*cont.*

Training Ships, 40192.
Unemployment, 40231–33.
Vagrancy Laws, 40085 (30*a*) (30*b*) (30*c*) (30*d*).
Widows with children, 40275.
Women, 40230.
Workhouses
Accommodation in, 40157.
Children, 40085 (33), 40276.
Workhouse Test, 40141.
Working Boys' Homes, 40085 (18), 40136–40.

**Wives Deserted**

*See*, under Desertion.

**Women**

Birmingham, suffering from chronic heart disease, etc. (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. cxxxix (15).
Destitute, large number of unwilling to seek relief, (*McDougall*), 36513 (17–19).

Employments for

Boot and Shoe Trade, Leicester, high rate of wages, disadvantage of alleged (*Hincks*), Stat., App. cxxxiv (2).
Hunslet Union, in, nature of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (27).
Sheffield in,
(*Booker*), 40854 (2), 40857; (*Blackshaw*) 41423–24.
Compared with Lancashire towns (*Wilson*), 40230.
Paucity of (*Booker*), 40854 (1), 40855.
Silver trade, in (*Blasson*), 43050.
Textile industry, in, Bradford Union (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (2).
Widows, respectable, Hospital scrubbers, as, suggested (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (37).

Industries Carried on by

Boot and shoe making in Leicester (*Islip*), 46915 (2).
Frame knitting in Leicester (*Islip*), 46915 (2).
Lady Clerks, Manchester and Salford, Number employed in (*Collier*), 37433 (2).
Tailoring, in Leeds (*Ford*), 39776 (1).

Infectious diseases, suffering from, detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Married

Factory work, law to prevent advocated (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (9*a*).
Hunslet Union, working by, infrequency of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (29).
Leicester, working by
Away from home
Difficulty in preventing (*Donaldson*), 46494.
Raising wages of husbands as a means of preventing (*Donaldson*), 46495.
Evils of system (*Donaldson*), 46358.
Increasing number of (*Donaldson*), 46351–2.
Nature of employment (*Donaldson*), 46357.
Sheffield, earnings of, husbands living on (*Blackshaw*), 41422.
Single, Bradford Union relief to, form of (*Crowther*), Stat., App. lxiii (9*a*).
Vicious characters, removal from workhouse to special institutions suggested (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (15).
Wages of, *see* that heading.

Wage-earners

Leicester, in
Married women as, excess of, results of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (2).
Outdoor relief, class to whom given (*Donaldson*), 46471.

**Women**—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN
Accommodation, separate, advocated for, suggestions as to (*McDougall*), 36522–26.
Hunslet Union, numbers of, in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii( 49).
Young, factory work by, evils resulting from (*Fawkes*), 43889 (8–9).

**Wood-Chopping**
Huddersfield Labour Home, competition, as to size of bundles, with workhouse (*Verity*), 42111.

**Woollen Cloth Manufacture**
*See* Industries carried on in Huddersfield.

**Woollen Yarns**
*See* Industries carried on in Hudderfield.

**Works Sick Club**
Sheffield, workmen's wages, deduction from in support of (*J. Smith*), 43136.

**Workers**
Statistics as to, decrease in number from 1871 to 1881 (*Wheatley*), 40310 (18).
Value, average, of in 1863, 1870 and 1895, compared (*Wheatley*), 40310 (14).

**Workhouse**
Able-bodied Paupers in, *see* that heading.
ACCOMMODATION IN
Birmingham, in (*Fletcher*), Stat., App. cxxviii (13).
Huddersfield Union, in (*Rigby*), 40717 (14).
Hunslet Union in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (32).
Sheffield Union in (*Wilson*), 40157.
Administration of, Aston, unsatisfactory character of (*Ayles*), 45786 (9).
ADMISSION TO
Aston Union, mode of (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (13).
Inquiry into cases previous to, rather than subsequently, advocated (*Waite*), 43387.
King's Norton and Bradford Unions, compared as to methods of (*Waite*), 43380.
Leeds Union, causes of (*Ford*), 39776 (36).
Liverpool, lodging houses, from, large number of (*Ball*), 35452 (6), 35627.
Necessity of in certain specified cases (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (8).
Orders for
Definite periods only suggested (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (17).
Too great facilities for, objection to (*Waite*), 43247 (18*d*).
Overseers' power to give orders for (*Rhodes*), 38986.
Pauperisation resulting from (*Blossom*), 42781 (7*b*).
Sheffield Union, labourers, proportion of to total males admitted in year ended March, 1906 (*Booker*), 40920.
Young, capable persons in temporary distress, of, disadvantages of to themselves and to the community (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (10), 41446.
Aged Inmates, *see* Aged Poor.
Aggregations of large numbers in, disadvantages of (*Turner*), 43566 (2).
Alterations to, Guardians' powers as to, without sanction from Local Government Board, extension of proposed (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11*c*).
ASTON UNION
Able-bodied men, separate accommodation for, need for (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (13a).
Accommodation in (*North*), Stat., App. cxvl. (13).
Additional building recently opened for men, number accommodated (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (19).

**Workhouses**—*cont.*
ASTON UNION—*cont.*
Casual wards, arrangement, divisions of, number of cells in, etc. (*Lloyd*), Stat. App. cxli (16).
Catholic and Protestant churches, in (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (17).
Children, admission to, procedure as to (*Wayne*), 46092.
Description of buildings, number of pavilions, arrangement of, etc. (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (14).
Epileptics, in, *see* Epilepties.
Imbecile inmates, in, *see* Imbeciles.
Ordinary inmates, use of infirmary part of workhouse for (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (20).
Revision Committee for, functions and results of (*Williams*), 45464 (8).
Willingness of poor to enter, increase in (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (2).
Birmingham, Resident Medical Officer in (*Trout*), Stat., App. clx (4).
Birth in, stigma of, unnecessary hardship of (*Rose*), 38181.
BIRTHS IN
Bolton,
Illegitimate, large number of (*Cooper*), 36693 (6).
Number during five years, proportion illegitimate (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (12); *Blossom*, 42781 (9).
Percentage of total births (*Blossom*), 42883.
Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Charge for maintenance to persons having savings, Friendly Societies' objection to amount of (*North*), 41761 (31).
Children in, *see* that heading.
CHILDREN
Dissociation from, method of in Sheffield (*Wilson*), 40276.
Exclusion from, advisability and possibility of (*Wilson*), 40085 (33).
Removal from advocated (*Wayne*), 46000 (21*f*)
Classes proposed to be admitted to (*North*), 41761 (12); (*Fothergill*), 43825 (6); (*Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (7).
Classification in, need for (*McDougall*), 36513 (5–8).
Classification of Inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers.
COMFORT IN
Excess of, deterrence of relief as affected by (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (46).
Huddersfield, adequacy of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (18).
Increase of in
Improvidence as affected by (*Senior*), Stat., App. xevi (11).
Standard of
Direction in which evident (*Bury*), 48162.
Sufficiency of (*Bury*), 48162.
Provision or absence of, persons responsible for (*Booker*), 40940.
Rural compared with Urban as to (*Booker*), 40895–98.
Costliness and other disadvantages of present system in (*Turner*), 43566 (4).
Country, attachment of farms to, proposal with regard to (*J. Wilcockson*), Stat., App. l (30).
Detention of inmates, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, Deterrence of
Dietaries, in, *see* that heading.
Discipline of inmates, *see* Discipline of Workhouse Inmates.
Division of, German system as to, advocated (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (17).
DRESS, DISTINCTIVE, ABOLITION OF
Advocated (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (3).
Means suggested (*Heap*), Stat., App. lxxvi (6)
ECCLESALL BIERLOW
Aged persons' blocks, improvements in, alleged attractiveness of (*Blossom*), 42947–54.
Classes of persons removed to (*Blossom*), 42781 (6)

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Ecclesall Bierlow—*cont.*

Male infirm ward, average age and number of inmates (*Blossom*), 43118.
Percentage of inmates willing to take outdoor relief instead of indoor (*Blossom*), 42910.
Phthisis, number of cases admitted during three years ended 1907, number of deaths among and number discharged (*Blossom*), 42912.
Staff of officers (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (24*b*).

Epileptics, for, *see* Epileptics.
Ex-convicts in (*Moore*), Stat., App. lxxxix (9).
Fathers of families in, remaining outside themselves, amendment of law to enable punishment of suggested (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (18).
Feeble-minded inmates, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.
Girls in, Liverpool, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), 35693 (20).
Guardians' right of access to (*Kemp*), 46897.

Huddersfield

Conditions in (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (1).
Cost per head, inclusive of all charges in year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Rigby*), 40830.
Number of (*Rigby*), 40717 (14).
Unmarried mothers, separate ward, detached, for, need of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. lxxiv (7).

Hunslet Union

Christmas gifts to inmates (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (48).
Men, not able-bodied and temporarily disabled in, 1906, previous occupations of (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (51).
Statement for year 1903 as to vagrancy question, result of observations on (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (7).
Unmarried mothers, proportion of to total pregnant cases (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (9).

Infirmaries, separation from, of, advocated (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (29).

Inmates

Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Age on admission, average (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (2).
Aged, *see* Aged Poor.
Ailments of trifling nature, accepting, as an excuse for idleness, evils of (*Waite*), 43247 (18*b*).

Aston Union

Census of, July, 1906, result of (*Williams*), 45464 (7).
Circumstances and position of relatives of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (10).
Placing on land instead of in stone cells (*Ayles*), 45786 (5).
Revision of cases by permanent committee (*North*), Stat., App. cxlv (3).
Workhouse and infirmary, number in, at date of evidence (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (18).

Birmingham

Character of (*Manton*), 43626 (16).
Increase in number, improvement in dietaries an alleged cause of (*Turner*), 43624

Bolton Union, call-over of cases, periods of (*Cooper*), 36754.
Class of, Aston Union, in (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (10).
Classification of *see* Classification of Paupers, and also under Unions, Combination of.
Clothing, food and, discretionary power to master to provide for when leaving for work, need of (*Coleman*), Stat., App. lx (13).
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Discipline of, *see* Discipline, and also Punishment of Workhouse Inmates

Ecclesall Union

Classified list of all in on December 29th, 1906 (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (11).
Men, occupations of (*Dearden*), 41111.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Inmates—*cont.*

Employment of, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Hunslet Union

Character of (*O'Neill*), Stat., App. xc (17).
Men, trades of, during half year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (7).
Proportion of men having no trade (*Senior*), Stat., App. xcvi (8).

Incorrigibles, penal colonies for advocated (*Booker*), 40854 (16*d*), 40888.
Infirmaries, separation of from suggested (*Cooper*), 36693 (1).

*See* also that heading.

Information respecting, mutual exchange of between officers, facilities for, need of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (58–60), 35713.
Labour, exaction of more profitable form of from, suggested (*Waite*), 43247 (18*b*).
Liverpool, morally insane women, incarceration in asylums (*Thorburn*), 35693 (42).
Members of trade unions or friendly societies, infrequency of among (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (8).
Old men, Holbeck Union, freedom allowed to, extent of (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (2).
Permanency of many who drifted in owing to unemployment (*Turner*), 43593.
Privileges of, Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (47).
Refractory, labour colonies for, with statutory power of commitment to advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*) 39013 (45); (*Whitaker*), 39444.
Sick, infirm, now classed as sick, relegation to infirm wards, economy of (*Ford*), 37776 (74).

*See* also Sick Poor.

Statistics as to
Aston Union, number in on January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), 45464 (6).
Birmingham, increase in number, reasons for (*J. J. Afflick*), Stat., App. cix (3).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union

Number of in 1889 and in 1907 (*Gale*), Stat., App. lxxi (3, 5).
Number in on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), 42781 (11).
Number of men and women over 60 years of age on February 20th, 1906 and 1907, and in 1897 (*Blossom*), 42876.
Sick inmates, number of on January 5th, 1207 (*Blossom*), 42781 (11).

Women

Duties performed by (*Thorburn*), 35693 (33) 35816–18.
Faults of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (46, 47).
Life in as affecting (*Thorburn*), 35693 (37, 38, 44, 45).
Respectable class of

Characteristics of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (35–36).
Valuable aid given by in administering (*Thorburn*), 35693 (29–36).

Separate cubicles for, need and effect of (*McDougall*), 36663.
Types of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (37–43), 35700–1.

Workhouse life as affecting (*O. Hertz*), Stat. App. xlii (10).
King's Norton Union (Selly Oak)

Accommodation in (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (4).
Date of opening (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. cxxiii (4).

Landless, objection to (*Carryer*), 46516 (23*d*).
Leave of absence from, restrictions as to, relaxation of in case of non able-bodied and deserving inmates (*B. J. Young*), Stat., App. cviii (16).

Leeds

Children in, attending Public Elementary Schools, regular feeding, effect on (*Kinde*), Stat., App. lxxxii (13).
Comfort, sufficiency but non-attractiveness of (*Ford*), 39776 (15).

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

LEICESTER

Card-playing allowed in (*Carryer*), 46666.
New dietary order, attractions of (*Mansfield*), Stat., App. cxlii (20).
Sick wards, cases treated in (*C. F. Bryan*), Stat., App. cxvi (6).
Young women, condition of majority of, in (*Lambert*), Stat., App. cxl (4).

LIFE IN

Character of inmates as affected by (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (18–20).
Demoralising effect of (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8*a*); (*Wren*), Stat., App. cvii (12).
Roman Catholic views as to, and efforts to obviate (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (16).
Depressing effect of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. cxliii (6).
Deterioration of respectable inmates resulting from (*Carryer*), 46516 (8).

LIVERPOOL

Aliens in
Cost and trouble of getting rid of (*Thorburn*), 35759–61.
Germans and Scandinavians, characteristics of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (55).
Sent to, owing to fact of being a "port parish," classes and nationalities of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (51–54).
Branch homes of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (14–22).
Advantages over central workhouse (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (22).
Objects of (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (17–23).
Brownlow Hill
Brabazon Scheme for employing inmates, *see* that heading.
Character of accommodation in (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (17).
Division of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (1).
Offer of relief in to applicants for outdoor relief, reasons for (*Thorburn*), 35693 (64).
Staff of (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (2).

LOCK WARDS

Letters to female inmates, reading by Lady Guardians with the view of withholding by governor if advisable, power as to needed (*Thorburn*), 35693 (14), 35697.
Visitation by Lady Guardians, advantages of (*Thorburn*), 35693 (12, 13).
Long periods of residence in, mental condition as affected by (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (8)
Maintenance in, cost per head in Huddersfield (*North*), 41761 (11), 41795.
Management of, *see* that heading.
Married Couples in, *see* that heading.
Master of, *see* that heading.

MATERNITY WARDS

Applications to Relieving Officer for admission to, moral effect of on applicant alleged (*Carryer*), 46609.
Birmingham
Married women's objection to enter (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii (14).
Treatment of respectable poor in opposed by Guardians (*Bygott*), 44051.
King's Norton, in, Voluntary Committee for dealing with unmarried mothers (*Hayward*), 45961
Lady officers in, value of (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. cxii (11).
Leicester, admission to, procedure for (*Carryer*), 46516 (7*e*).
Liverpool, visitation of by ladies representing Maternity Homes (*Thorburn*), 35693 (15).
Reluctance of respectable married women to become inmates of (*Raw*), 38168–76.
Treatment in, deterrence of, reason for (*Bygott*), 44051–53.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

MATERNITY WARDS—*cont.*

Unmarried mothers
Co-operation between Poor Law and Charity with regard to, proposed (*O. Hertz*), Stat., App. xlii (12).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Details as to (*Blossom*), 42883.
Mental incapacity of (*Blossom*), 42781 (9).
Number of (*Tarrant*), Stat., App. cii (13).
Guardians' powers as to detention of, extension advocated (*Hewing*), Stat., App. lxxvii (11*a*).
Proportion of domestic servants among (*Blossom*), 42781 (9).
Return to, frequency of (*Newill*), 44920 (2), 44943.
With first child, unsuitability of life in, for (*Newill*), 44920 (2), 44922.
Nurseries, trained nurses in, absence of and need for (*Newill*), 44971–4.
Nurses in, *see* Nursing.
Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
Overcrowding in, Brixworth, lax system of relief as affecting (*Bury*), 48174.

PAUPER LABOUR IN AND ABOUT

Birmingham, methods of utilising (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. cxiv (4).
Household work
Female inmates employed on, Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (4).
Male inmates employed on, Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. xxxii (4).
Penal treatment in advocated (*Waite*), 43285.
Removal, Compulsory, to, *see* that heading.
Removal from, of all needing special care and training, present tendency towards (*Raw*), 37927 (44).
Retention of, able-bodied paupers and casuals only, for, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), Stat., App. xxxiii (2).
Safeguards against imposition, need of (*Lloyd*), Stat., App. cxli (9).
Scrubbers in, women from outside as, objections to employment of (*Thorburn*), 35788.
Small, classification in, Difficulties as to (*Bury*), 48190.

STAFF OF

Charges against, inquiry into, objections to present method of (*T. J. Bass*), Stat., App. cxi (5–8).
Duties, day and night turns, alternation of, advocated (*Booker*), 40968.
Liverpool, in, selection of, functions of Lady Guardians as to (*Thorburn*), 35693 (3).
Married couples as officers, difficulties as to (*Booker*), 40963–70.
Regulations prohibiting marriage of officers, modification of advocated (*Booker*), 40854 (16*c*), 40883–87.
Sheffield Union, number of (*Booker*), 40884.
Statistics as to, Liverpool Union, Branch Houses, inmates, number of at date of evidence and in 1906 (*W. Crosfield*), Stat., App. xxxvi (16).
Stigma of residence, in, *see* under Stigma of Pauperism.
Test Houses, able-bodied, for, *see* able-bodied Paupers.
Types of needed for various classes of paupers (*Fawkes*), 43889 (20).
Uniform treatment of inmates throughout country advocated in case of abolition of law of settlement and removal (*Booker*), 40854 (16*f*), 40892–93, 40939.
Visitation of, Liverpool, Lady Visitors' relations with Lady Guardians (*Thorburn*), 35693 (10–11).
West Derby Union, Walton Workhouse, cost per bed (*Cleaver*), 36178.

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN, ON HOUSEWORK

Thefts by, West Derby Union, prosecution of thief, result of (*Cleaver*), 36127.
Wages paid to (*Cleaver*), 36127.
Women in, Liverpool, Situations found for suitable persons (*Thorburn*), 35693 (21).

**Workhouse Test**
Application of, greater frequency in advocated (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. lxii (*b*).
Brixworth Union, public attitude towards (*Scott*), Stat., App. cxlix (12).
Ecclesall Union, application of, increase in advocated (*Thos. Smith*), Stat., App. xcix (16).
Enforcement of
Guardians' neglect of, pauperism as affected by (*J. Dewsnup*), Stat., App. xxxvii (14*d*).
Northampton Union, results of (*Scott*), Stat., App., cxlix (11).
Huddersfield Union, application of, greater frequency in advocated (*Ellam*), Stat., App. lxvi (3).
Laxity in application of, Leicester, in, evils of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (27).
Leeds Union, relaxation of, result of (*Ford*). 39788–89.
Modification of advocated, reasons for exemplified (*Cole*), Stat., App. lix (8*a*).
Northampton, use of, infrequent, as a test of destitution (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. cx (11).
Sheffield Union, infrequency of application (*Wilson*), 40141.
Value of in treatment of improvident (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (27).

**Working Boys' Homes**
Aston Union, need for (*Wayne*), 46037.
Birmingham, Roman Catholic home in (*Wayne*), 46035.
Establishment of, in central districts, by Combined Unions, advocated (*D. S. Bloomfield*) Stat., App. xxx (3*c*).
Manchester, Protection and Rescue Society's Home, support, method of (*Kelly*), Stat., App. xliii (11).
Provision of, extension advocated (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. xxvii (7).
Roman Catholic
Liverpool, St. George's Home, number of inmates (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (7).
St. Vincent's Home (Father Berry's Homes) (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (6*c*).
Sheffield Union, in
Arrangements in (*Wilson*), 40085 (18), 40136–40.
Funds, sources of (*Osborn*), Stat., App. xci (1).
Principles on which worked (*Osborn*), Stat., App. xci (2).

**Working Boys' Homes Association**
Hunslet Union
After careers of boys (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (39).
Earnings of boys during 3 years ended March, 1906 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (39).
Expenditure during 3 years ended March, 1906 (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (39).
Guardians subscription to (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (39).
Number of boys under care of (*Mee*), Stat. App. lxxxviii (38).
Objects of, date of opening, etc. (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (37).
Trades to which boys have been placed (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (39).

**Working Classes**
Birmingham, in, attitude of, to Charity Organisation Society (*Rogers*), 45297.
Condition of, improvement in by personal influence suggested (*Wilson*), 44742.
Generosity of to each other (*Donaldson*), 46230.
Intellectual superiority of present over previous generations, home life as affected by (*McDougall*), 36613.
London
Regent Street district, character of (*Donaldson*), 46370.
St. Bartholomew's Parish, character of (*Donaldson*), 46371.
Lower stratum of, in Birmingham, condition of, deterioration in during 30 years ended 1907 (*Manton*), 43626 (3), 43627.

**Working Classes**—*cont.*
Upper stratum in Birmingham, condition of, improvement in, during 30 years ended 1907 (*Manton*), 43626 (3), 43629.

**Working Girls' Homes**
Establishment of, in central districts by Combined Unions, advocated (*D. S. Boomfield*), Stat., App. xxx (3*c*).
Provision of, need for (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App, xxvii (7).
Roman Catholic, Liverpool, St. Mary's Home, number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), Stat., App. xlix (8).

**Working Men's Clubs**
Absence of restrictions in, evil effects of (*Fawkes*). 43889 (11).

**Workmen**
Accidents to
Compensation for, enactment as to (*J. Smith*), 43240.
Eyes, loss of, compensation received for (*J. Smith*), 43184, 43239.
Mode of dealing with at Messrs. Vickers, Maxim (*J. Smith*), 43241.
Occurrence of, after 45 years of age, consequences of (*J. Smith*), 43173–76.
Predisposition to, after 45 years of age, increase in (*J. Smith*), 43173–6.
Age after which employment is difficult to obtain, tendency to reduce (*Blossom*), 42794.
Ages of, statement of, required by large firms (*J. Smith*), 43227.
Bonâ-fide searchers for work, passes for, on Swedish system, proposed (*Ayles*), 45827–8.
Discharge of, at early middle age, tendency to, hardship of (*Bannister*), Stat., App. lv (6).
Elderly
Boot and shoe trade, in, employment as affected by Workmen's Compensation Acts (*Fawkes*), 43889 (4), 43934–35.
Employment
Difficulty in obtaining
Cause of (*Verity*), 42096–42100; (*Donaldson*), 46428–30.
Sheffield, in, cause of (*Abbott*), 42396–98.
Workmen's Compensation Act the alleged cause of (*Manton*), 43635, 43811–20; (*Howitt*), Stat., App. cxxxvi (18).
Discouragement of, by insurance companies alleged (*Manton*), 43814–20.
Machinery and Trade Union rules as affecting, in Northampton Union (*J. T. Dickens*), Stat., App. cxxv (7).
Means of disguising real age employed by (*J. Smith*), 43226.
Trade Union rule as to minimum wage, unemployment among due to (*Islip*), 46915 (2).
Erith, medical examination of new "starts" at works of Messrs. Vickers, Maxim (*J. Smith*), 43126 (9).
Houses, number owned by in Huddersfield compared with other Yorkshire towns (*North*), 41814.
Incompetence of
Cause of (*Collier*), 37591.
Compulsory training between 14 and 21 suggested as remedy for (*Collier*), 37592.
Injured, financial position compared with that when sound and working (*J. Smith*), 43126 (5), 43154–59, 43223.
One-eyed, employment of at Messrs. Vickers, Maxim's works prohibited by firm, reason for (*J. Smith*), 43184–85.
Non-society men, advantages enjoyed by (*Mee*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (21).
Registered according to scheme proposed, homes for essential (*Collier*), 37526–27.
Relations with employers at present time compared with former days (*Manton*), 43633.
Sheffield
Inspection of on behalf of insurance companies (*J. Smith*), 43169.

**Workmen**—*cont.*
SHEFFIELD—*cont.*
Medical examination of new "starts" instituted by Messrs. Vickers, Maxim
Object of (*J. Smith*), 43184, 43194.
Result of (*J. Smith*), 43126 (9), 43182.
Trade Union opposition to, reasons for (*J. Smith*), 43126 (9), 43183.
Men of 45 and upwards, difficulty in finding employment (*J. Smith*), 43126 (8), 43177.
Numbers unemployed, reason for (*J. Smith*), 43126 (10).
Tramping in search of work, *see* under Tramps.
Working age of as affected by provisions of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Blossom*), 42879.
Young, life in town and country as spent by, compared (*North*), 41806–8.

**Workmen's Compensation Act**
*See* Acts of Parliament.

WREN, MR. T. B., Church Army, Leeds.
Statement of evidence, App. cvii.

WRIGHT, MR. FRANK, Relieving Officer of Leeds Union
Evidence of, 39979–40080.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 40034.
Alcoholism, 39980 (5).
Casual labour, 39980 (5).
Charity, 39980 (5).
Charity Organisation Society, 40038.
Children, 40073–4.
Detention of paupers (venereal cases), 40006.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 40008–11.
Housing of the working classes, 40063–5.
Imprisonment for debt, 39980 (5), 39990–7, 40078.
Infirmaries, 39980 (6).
Outdoor relief, 40042–7, 40066–9.
Administration of, 39980 (3), 39986, 40012–14, 40020, 40031.
Applications for, 39980, 39987.
Evils compared with indoor relief, 39980 (3).
Expenditure on, 40050.
Fraud induced by, 39980 (3), 39984.
Inadequacy of, 39980.
Statistics as to, 40014.
Pauperism, 39980 (5).
Pensions, 40072.
Punishment of paupers, 39980 (3), 39981–2.
Relief Committees, 39988, 40017.
Relief Districts, 39980 (2).
Relief Stations, 40076.

WRIGHT, MR. FRANK—*cont.*
Evidence of, 39979–40080—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relieving Officers, 39980 (7), 40012, 40018 40050, 40058.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse 39980 (6), 40007.
Schools, 39993–40002.
Venereal diseases, 39980 (5), 40005–6.

**Yorkshire**
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Siddon*), 40704.

YOUNG, MR. BERNARD JOSEPH, J.P., Member of the Sheffield Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cviii.

YOUNG, MR. MEREDITH, M.D., Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of Stockport, etc.
Evidence of, 38756–38896.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Audit, 38774.
Benefit Societies, 38849, 38851.
Charities, 38758 (4).
Death Rate, 38808.
Distress in Stockport, 38784–5.
Drugs, 38758 (9).
Education Authorities, 38758 (8), 38759–60, 38763–66.
Hospitals, 38758 (2, 21, 24), 38854.
Infants, 38758 (5, 33), 38809, 38825–27.
Infectious Diseases, 38758 (2, 7, 18), 38768–73, 38776, 38815, 38884, 38890.
Infirmaries, 38758 (1).
Local Acts of Parliament, 38889.
Local Government Board, 38890.
Medical Assistance, 38847.
Medical Officers
District, 38758 (14), 38791, 38795, 38802.
Public Health, 38793.
Medical Relief, 38758 (15–19), 38860–1.
Medical Services, 38758 (22 - 23, 27 - 33), 38797–99.
Outdoor Relief, 38758 (13), 38788.
Phthisis, 38758 (30–32), 38802, 38807, 38855.
Preventive Medicine, 38758 (37), 38819–22.
Provident Clubs, 38844–5.
Registration of Births and Deaths, 38758 (34), 38811, 38895.
Sickness, 38835.
Sanitary Authorities, 38758 (3, 6, 10–13, 25, 36), 38779, 38781, 38787, 38812, 38828, 38830, 38837, 38869, 38871, 38873, 38878.
Vaccination, 38758 (35), 38811.

ZANETTI, MISS FRANCES, Inspector, Chorlton Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. li.

# ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

APPENDIX VOLUME V. A.

# INDEX

TO

# MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

(APPENDIX VOLUME V.)

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 109, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1909.

[Cd. 4889]. *Price 8d.*

The abbreviation "Stat." refers to the Statements by the Non-Oral Witnesses printed in the Appendix to the Fifth Volume.

# INDEX TO THE FIFTH VOLUME OF MINUTES OF EVIDENCE.

*(90th to 95th Days.)*


**Able-bodied Paupers**

Labour Colonies for, *see* that heading.

MALES

Relief to

Convalescents, difficulty as to (*Brown*), 50024.

Temporary, proposed (*Brown*), 50020.

Young, in South Shields Workhouse, stone-pounding task, number of as affected by *see* Labour Test.

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO

Middlesbrough Union, mode of (*T. B. Davies*) Stat., App. lxxv. (8).

Newcastle

Given as sudden and urgent necessity relief (*Simey*), 51643.

Restriction of, public opinion on (*Simey*), 51641.

Swansea Union, methods adopted as to (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*a*).

Relief to, conditions under which grant allowable, discretionary powers to guardians with regard to (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (10).

Separation and severe treatment of, advocated, (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (15).

WORKHOUSES, IN

Admission to, restriction as to orders for proposed (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (4).

Guardians' powers as to control of, extension of advocated (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (11).

Men

Dealing with, suggestion as to (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (3).

Newcastle, number of and proportion of feeble-minded among (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (22).

Women, Newcastle Union, number of and proportion of feeble-minded among (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (21).

*See also* Workmen.

**Accounts**

WORKHOUSE

Commercial basis, placing on, suggestions as to (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (13).

Simplification of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 ii.).

**Acts of Parliament Referred to**

Agricultural Rates Act, grants to guardians under, annual revision of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xv.).

Bastardy Acts, amendment of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxii.-xxiv.).

Education (Provision of Meals) Act, overlapping with Relief Committees predicted (*Yeates*), Stat., App. cxxv. (4*a*).

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES ACT

Swansea, provision of houses under

Extent of (*Solomon*), 50440, 50594.

Financial aspect of (*Solomon*), 50448, 50594.

Infant Life Protection Act, extension of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xiii.).

**Acts of Parliament Referred to**—*cont.*

Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 1889, head of household's duties under (*Morison*), 52483.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894

Guardians, type of, as affected by (*James*), 48467; (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (1); (*Jones*), 49764; (*Coulson*), 52533 (6).

Pauperism as affected by (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (16).

Poor Law administration as affected by (*Stableforth*), 51243; *M'Gonigle*), 52708 (16).

Lunacy Acts, amendment of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxix.).

MIDWIVES ACT, 1902

Improved operation of, effect on maternal and infant mortality rates of (*Maclean*), 49493 (5).

Ineffectiveness of, causes of (*Maclean*), 49493 (6).

Supply of nurses as affected by (*Maclean*), 49596.

Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, contributions to superannuation fund, under provisions of, partial repayment to widow and children advocated (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (17).

OUTDOOR RELIEF (FRIENDLY SOCIETIES) ACTS

Advantages of (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (13).

Benefit funds chargeable under with subscriptions to hospitals (*Philipson*), 51786.

Co-operation between friendly societies and hospitals under. Independent Order of Rechabites as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (9).

Effects of (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (7), (8).

Hartlepool Guardians' attitude as to provisions of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (32).

Management of friendly societies as affected by (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (12).

Pauperism as affected by (*Frater*), 52086 (18).

South Shields, friction caused by (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (12).

Swansea Union, action under, infrequency of (*Jenkin*), 50728 (15).

Thrift as affected by (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (10, 12).

Vaccination Act, reforms as to, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xvi.).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

Advantages of (*E. Owen*), 49160.

Basing compensation to widows on amount of their husband's wages, objections to method of (*E. Owen*), 49080.

Contracting out from

Number of men under South Wales Miners' Provident Society (*E. Owen*), 49069.

Position of persons (*E. Owen*), 49154.

Employers' insurance against

Employment of middle-aged as affected by (*E. Owen*), 49165.

Procedure as to (*Llewelyn*), 49315.

Employment, total volume of, as affected by (*E. Owen*), 49142-47.

Friendly societies, as affected by (*Evans*), 48588; (*E. Owen*), 49024 (10, 15), 49070; (*Lindsey*), 50973 (10*a*), 51053.


429. 2,000.—Wt. T.L. 313. 10/09.—Wy. & S.

**Acts of Parliament Referred to**—*cont.*
Workmen's Compensation Act.—*cont.*
Lump sum payments of compensation to workmen prescribed by, objections to (*E. Owen*), 49066-68.
Malingering as affected by (*Hurworth*), 52951 (33*a*), 52999.
Medical relief as affected by operation of new Act (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xii. (6).
Pauperism, anticipated effect of Act on (*Coulson*), 52648-53.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society
As affected by (*E. Owen*), 49039-43, 49070.
Reduction of members of consequent on passing of (*E. Owen*), 49036-38, 49040, 49043.
Swansea, increase of non-fatal accidents to colliers as affected by (*Llewelyn*), 49320.
Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*James*), 48370; (*E. Owen*), 49024 (11) (12), 49044, 49120-130; (*Llewelyn*), 49314; (*Thomas*), 50096 (10), 50098; (*Lindsey*), 51079; (*Oxberry*), 51968-71, 52062; (*Stableforth*), 51237-40; (*Hurworth*), 52951 (33), 53050-2, 53054.
Merthyr, in (*Evans*), 48590.
For other references *see* Pauperism, Causes of, and Unemployment, Causes of.

**Adoption of Children**
*See* Children.

AFFLECK, ALDERMAN R., Chairman of the Gateshead Board of Guardians
Statement of Evidence, App. lxiv

**Aged Poor**
Deserving
Cardiff, workhouses, separate, for (*Jones*), 49740 (4*b*), 49756.
Effect of providing (*Jones*), 49758.
Cottages for, provision of by Guardians proposed, in Middlesbrough (*Gray*), 52193, 52302.
Outdoor relief to
Adequacy of, as enjoined in Chaplin circular, 1900, essential (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (1); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (9); (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (3).
Advantages of (*Solomon*), 54038 (6) (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (13).
Difficulties with regard (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxviii. (3).
Economy of (*Solomon*), 54038 (6).
South Shields, in, old age pensions for, advocated (*Coulson*), 52533 (30), 52599.
Workhouses, in, *see* that subhead.
Homes for, *see* that heading
Indoor relief for, advantages of, under certain conditions (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (6).

Infirm
Country cottage scheme for housing of proposed (*Feaster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (14-17).
Indoor relief for advocated (*Jolling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (5).
Newport Union, in, large number of (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (7).
Powers to Guardians for detention of mental cases among, advocated (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (11*c*).
Sunderland, provisions for care of (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (5).
Workhouses, in, *see* that subhead.
Institutions for care of, objections to (*Oxberry*), 52071-74.
Men, employment for, *see* Employment of Paupers.

Outdoor Relief to
Advantages of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (13*b*).
Objections to (*S. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (5).

**Aged Poor**—*cont.*
Workhouses, in
Cardiff Union, accommodation in, situation of, etc. (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (37).
Gateshead Union, complaint as to objectionable associates (*Oxberry*), 51966 (29), 51997.
Infirm
South Shields, quarters for, situation of (*Coulson*), 52533 (18*a*).
Special provision and privileges for, advocated (*S. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (4).
Treatment of, suggestions as to (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (5*d*).

**Agriculture**
Cardiff Union, in (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (1); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (17); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (1).
Newport, satisfactory condition of (*Thomas*), 50096 (5).
*See* also Industries in South Shields

AINSLEY, MR. THOMAS GEORGE, M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Officer of Hartlepool Union Infirmary.
Evidence of, 52839-52949.
Subjects referred to in
Charities, 52840 (5).
Children, 52900-4.
Convalescent Homes, 52840 (10).
Drugs, 52893-5.
Feeble-minded paupers, 52840 (19).
Franchise, 52840 (24), 52878.
Hospitals, voluntary, 52840 (4, 6), 52941-2.
Infectious diseases, 52840 (20).
Infirmaries, 52840 (2, 22, 23), 52847, 52856, 52869, 52876, 52881, 52909, 52925-7.
Lunatics, 52840 (19).
Maternity cases, 52840 (17).
Medical assistance, 52840 (25-6), 52850, 52930-4, 52943, 52947.
Medical clubs, 52840 (5, 7), 52841-2.
Medical officers, 52840 (13), 52884.
Medical relief, 52840 (14, 25, 27), 52845, 52928.
Medical services, 52840 (8), 52842, 52932, 52937.
Midwifery, 52840 (17, 18).
Nursing, 52891, 52914-17.
Nursing associations, 52840 (9).
Phthisis, 52840 (21).
Provident medical institutions, 52840 (11).
Qualifications, 52840 (1).
Sanitary authorities, 52840 (3).
Sick poor, 52918-22.
Surgical operations, 52888, 52911-13.
Venereal diseases, 52840 (15, 16), 52853-8, 52872-4.
Workhouses, 52840 (19).

**Alcohol**
Workhouses, in, disallowance of, advocated (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*h*).

**Alcoholism**
Bad housing conditions as a cause of (*Solomon*), 50438 (3).
Cardiff
Pauperism as affected by (*Broomfield*), 49632.
Shifting character of population as affecting (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (3).
Counter attractions to the public-house, absence of, a serious factor in causing (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (6).
Decrease in, among skilled workmen (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (10).
Drunkards, Friendly Society's effort to reclaim, results of (*Philipson*), 51803-8.
Durham, City of, prevalence of (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (5).
Newcastle, in, excessive amount of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (11).

**Alcoholism**—*cont.*
Newport Union, in, indoor relief as affected by (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (3).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism: Causes of.
Swansea Union
Extent of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (5).
Public-houses, reduction of, as affecting (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (5).
Thrift as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat. xlix (11).
Wallsend, class particularly addicted to (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (10).

**Almshouses**
Aged poor, for, provision of, in towns, scheme suggested for (*Oxberry*), 51966 (30-32), 51996, 51999-52007.
Gateshead Union, deserving poor placed in, with outdoor relief allowance (*Oxberry*), 52000.
Newport Union, municipal control of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (13).

**Alnwick**
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Free.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Industrial and social conditions in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (38-39).
Lodging houses, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Sanitation in, *see* that heading.
Sick poor, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor, Nursing of.
Tramps, *see* that heading.
*See* also Evidence of Dr. Main, Stat., App. xci.

**Ambulances**
Poor Law
Need for, in all large towns (*Edwards*), 51107 (15).
Swansea, in, absence of (*Edwards*), 51189.

**Amusement**
Desire of working classes for, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

ANDERSON, DR. JAMES, District Medical Officer of the Tynemouth Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxv.

**Apprenticeship**
Boys, or
Cottage Homes, Cardiff, infrequency of (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*b*).
Difficulty as to, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, indoor situations, difficulty in finding, method adopted in connection with (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (3).
Children, boarded-out, of, difficulties as to, suggestions for overcoming (*Broomfield*), 49738.

**Application and Report Book**
Detailed particulars to be entered in, suggested (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*c*).
Landlord's or agent's name, addition of column for insertion of, proposed (*Solomon*), 50573; (*Stableforth*), 51411.

**Architects**
Local Government Board
Placing at disposal of guardians
Economy of employing, as compared with local architects (*Solomon*), 50704-7.
Effect on cost of erection of buildings (*Solomon*), 50506.
Object of (*Solomon*), 50508, 50511.
Preparation of all plans for Poor Law institutions by, advocated, as in Postal Service (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*g*), 50505.
Local, remuneration of, basis for (*Solomon*), 50509.

**Areas of Jurisdiction**
Cardiff
Area, size of (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxii. (1).
Agricultural area, number of villages comprised in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (1).
Extension of, objection to (*M'Gonigle*), 52781-3.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, corporation and union areas, difference in (*Stableforth*), 51290.
Newport, in, acreage of district (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).
Parishes as, advocated under certain conditions (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (10).
Poor Law Area
Advantages of enlarging (*Llewelyn*), 49328, 49483.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, municipal areas, substituting for proposed (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (9).
Swansea Union
Parishes, rural and urban.
Area of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).
Comprised in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).
Population of, in 1901 (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).

ARMSTRONG, DR. H. E., Medical Officer of Health for Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. lxvi.

ARMSTRONG, ALDERMAN JOHN, J.P., Member of the South Shields Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. lxvii.

ARMSTRONG, DR. J. F., Senior Honorary Surgeon to the Ingham Infirmary and South Shields Dispensary
Statement of evidence, App. lxviii.

ARMSTRONG, MR. T., Member of the Sunderland Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. lxix.

**Assessment Committees**
*See* Valuation.

**Associations and Societies**
Northumberland Aged Mine-workers' Homes Association, *see* Homes for Aged Poor.
Ratepayers' Association, *see* that heading.
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, *see* that heading.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, work of, details as to (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (14).
Workmen's Associations, *see* that heading.

ATKINSON, MR. J., Clerk of the Guardians of Newcastle-on-Tyne Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxx.

**Audit**
Annual or bi-annual (*Thomas*), 50253.
Poor Law Union accounts, of, annual in lieu of semi-annual, with intervening surprise inspections proposed (*Coulson*), 52679-86.
Surcharge and Disallowance
Advantage of with discretion (*Coulson*), 52697.
Guardians authorising expenditure, surcharging in lieu of those signing cheque for, proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*c*).

**Auditors**
District
Attitude of, towards illegal relief (*Thomas*), 50249.
Outdoor relief, supervision of by, advantage of (*Coulson*), 52694-6.

**Barrack Schools**
*See* Schools.

**Barry Union**
District nurses, *see* Sick Poor; Outdoor Nursing of.
Industrial conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2).
Industries, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2).
*See* also evidence of Mr. Neale, 49222-49301.

**Bastardy**
Bastards
Adjudging paternity of, difficulty as to (*Thomas*) 50166.
Births of, notification of the sanitary authorities proposed (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (21).
Supervision of careers suggested (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (21).

BEABEY, MR. EDMUND, Scripture Reader in Middlesbrough
Evidence of, 52349-52432.
Subjects referred to in
Charities, Middlesbrough, 52350 (1), 52351-60, 52364, 52378-84, 52397, 52400, 52404, 52408.
Charity, 52350 (1-4), 52361, 52376.
Married couples in workhouses, 52350 (6), 52386, 52395.
Medical relief, 52428.
Outdoor relief, 52350 (3,4), 52364, 52414-17, 52429-30.
Poor Laws, 52393.
Refusal of Relief, 52425.
Relief, 52350 (5), 52374-5, 52390, 52424.
Relieving officers, 52418, 52431.
Unemployment, 52372-3.

BEAVAN, ALDERMAN F. J., J.P., Member Cardiff Board of Guardians, Member of City Council, Chairman of Finance Committee of Corporation, Member of Executive Committee of Poor Law Conferences and of Poor Law Unions Association
Statement of evidence, App. xiii.

BECK, REV. CANON, Vicar of Reath, Cardiff, Guardian of Cardiff Union, Member of Cardiff School up to end of its existence.
Statement of evidence, App. xiii.

**Belford Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Industrial and social conditions in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (38-39).

**Beggars**
Hartlepool, common lodging houses, exchange of information among as to sources of charity, by inmates (*Hurworth*), 53014.
Relief to, form of suggested (*Simey*), 51644.

**Benefit Clubs**
Berwick, need of in (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (9).
Colliers, contribution of, towards (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (6).
Swansea, working men, for (*Llewelyn*), 49303.
Wooler, in, membership, subscriptions, and benefits (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (10).

**Berwick-upon-Tweed Union**
Divisions of (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (2).
Employment in, *see* that heading.
Exports and imports (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (5).
Freemen, privileges of, pauperism as affected by (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (3).
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Housing of the working classes, *see* that heading.
Industries in, *see* Industries Carried on.
Inhabitants, character of (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (2).
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see* that heading.

**Berwick-upon-Tweed Union**—*cont.*
Relief lists, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Scale of relief, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (3).
Tramps, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Mr. Moffet, Stat., App. xcvi.; Mr. Peters, Stat., App. cii.; and Mr. Wood, Stat., App. cxxiv.

**Betting**
Increase in (*Philipson*), 51846-7.

BIDDLE, MR. CORNELIUS, District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for portion of Merthyr Tydvil Union
Evidence of, 48884-49020.
Subjects referred to in
Children, 48956, 48965, 48992, 48998.
Classification of paupers, 48888 (17).
Dispensaries, 48888 (24), 48939, 48941.
Drugs, 48938.
Friendly Societies, 48888 (15, 16), 48891, 48966, 48970.
Health visitors, 48888 (22), 48954, 48958, 48992, 48994.
Hospitals, 48888 (3, 7, 8, 10-12), 48913-14.
Housing of the working classes, 48961-2, 49007.
Infants, 48950.
Infectious diseases, 48888 (21), 48997.
Infirmaries, 48888 (8), 48914.
Labour colonies, 48888 (18).
Medical clubs, 48888 (15), 48889, 48892, 48896-7.
Medical officers
District, 48888 (5), 48898, 48909, 48920, 48928, 48935, 48970, 48981, 48994.
Friendly society, 48966, 48977.
Public health, 48956.
Medical relief, 48888 (9, 13, 14), 48900, 48912, 48925, 48987-91, 48930, 48944, 49004.
Merthyr, 48960.
Midwifery, 48888 (26), 49015.
Nursing, 48888 (6, 23), 48902-3.
Old-Age Pensions, 48888 (19).
Qualifications, 48959.
Relief, 49009.
Sanitary authorities, 48888 (1-2, 4, 20), 48909, 48962, 48984, 49007, 49012.
Schools, 48888 (25).
Sick Poor, 48888 (6), 48902.
Surgical operations, 48888 (26), 49014, 49020.
Vaccination, 48888 (20), 48984.
Venereal diseases, 48998, 49000.

**Biscuit Making**
*See* Industries in Cardiff.

**Boarding-Out of Children**
Advantages of (*Evans*), 48544; (*Broomfield*), 49731.
Over scattered home system (*Broomfield*), 49625 ((9i), 49642.
Allowance for
Applicability to England of Danish system of making (*Broomfield*), 49736.
Cardiff, adequacy of (*Broomfield*), 49650.
Extended facilities for, need of (*Broomfield*), 49648.
Country, superiority of, to town for (*Broomfield*), 49735.
Failure of System
Cardiff in, reasons for (*Jones*), 49859.
Swansea, in (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (2).
Orphans and deserted children, advantage of system for (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (18).
Relatives, with, Swansea Union, inspection, mode and thoroughness of (*Solomon*), 50589-92.

**Boarding-Out of Children**—*cont.*
SUCCESS OF
As compared with life in cottage homes or workhouse (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (13).
Newcastle Union, in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (18).
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), 52556.
SUPERVISION OF
Careful and continuous, need for (*Broomfield*), 49644.
Machinery for successful, proposed (*Broomfield*), 49645.
System, extension advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (5).
WITHIN THE UNION
Adoption of system in respect to children from Aberdare training schools (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (2).
Allowances for (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (15*d*).
Gateshead Union, scale of payment for (*Oxberry*), 52016-24.
Inspection of, South Shields, method of (*Coulson*), 52552.
Merthyr Tydvil Union (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (2).
Difficulties of, in industrial centres (*Owen*), 48811 (7).
Visitation of children, by district medical (*Cresswell*), 49171 (5).
Supervision of children (*Evans*), 48705.
South Shields Union, relatives, with, amount allowed per child (*Coulson*), 52533 (13), 52558.
Swansea Union
Allowance, scale of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13*c*).
Grandparents in receipt of outdoor relief, with (*Solomon*), 50685.

**Book-keeping**
*See* Accounts.

**Borough Councils**
Swansea, cottage property owned by members of (*Solomon*), 50548.

**Boys**
Hartlepool Union, placing out, mode of, economy and success of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (18).
Placing to learn trades, advisability of (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (10) (13).
Removal from congested districts, importance of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (2).

**Boy Labour**
*See* Unemployment, Remedies for.

**Brickmaking**
*See* Industries in South Shields.

**British Medical Association**
Hospital administration, scheme as to, value of (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (17).

BROOMFIELD, REV. RICHARD FRANCIS, Wesleyan Mission at Cardiff Docks, in charge of,
Evidence of, 49625-49738.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Apprenticeship, 49738.
Alcohol, 49625 (9*h*).
Alcoholism, 49632.
Boarding out of children, 49625 (9*i*), 49642-5, 49648, 49650, 49731, 49735-6.
Cardiff Union, 49625 (2-3).
Chaplains, 49625 (9*g*).
Charity, 49625 (15-17).

BROOMFIELD REV. RICHARD FRANCIS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Children, 49625 (9*c*), 49639, 49676, 49738.
Classification of paupers, 49625 (9*k*), 49667, 49673.
Detention of paupers, 49625 (9*b*).
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 49681.
Employment of paupers, 49677, 49727.
Feeble-minded paupers, 49625 (9*c*).
Friendly societies, 49625 (18), 49665.
Guardians
Officers of, 49690, 49693, 49699.
Powers of, 49625 (9*a*, *b*), 49714.
Status of, 49625 (7).
Homes for children, scattered homes, 49625 (9*a*, *i*), 49642.
Housing of the working classes, 49705.
Immorality as affecting pauperism, 49632.
Infectious diseases, 49625 (11).
Inspectors, general, 49625 (9*a*), 49714.
Leeds, 49686.
Medical clubs, 49625 (13), 49731.
Medical relief, 49625 (12, 14), 49654-8, 49658, 49728.
Old-age pensions, 49625 (18), 49664-5, 49701.
Outdoor relief, 49625 (5), 49627, 49705.
Pauperism, 49625 (6), 49632.
Qualifications, 49625 (1), 49626.
Relief, 49625 (15-17, 19), 49667, 49686.
Relieving officers, 49625 (8, 9*j*), 49630, 49703.
Unemployment, 49625 (10).
Unions, 49688.
Venereal diseases, 49634, 49720-6.
Workhouses, 49625 (4, 9*d*, *f*).

BROWN, REV. J. T., Vicar of St. Mark's, South Shields
Statement of evidence, App. lxxi.

BROWN, MR. WILLIAM H., J.P., Newport, Chairman of the Education Committee, Vice-chairman of the Newport Board of Guardians, etc., etc.
Evidence of, 50008-50094.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 50020, 50024.
Charities, 50009 (11, 13), 50014, 50023.
Charity, 50009 (12, 14), 50023, 50086.
Children, 50050, 50054, 50078, 50084.
Co-operative societies, 50009 (15-16), 50039, 50056-9, 50074, 50076.
Destitution, 50021.
Detention of paupers, 50029.
Distress committees, 50034-6.
Feeble-minded paupers, 50029, 50063.
Friendly societies, 50009 (17-20), 50041.
Guardians, 50009 (7, 9*b*), 50019, 50027, 50032.
Homes for children, 50050, 50067.
Hospitals, 50009 (19-20).
Indoor relief, 50009 (3-4).
Industries, 50009 (1).
Ins-and-outs, 50050.
Loan relief, 50025.
Medical relief, 50009 (19), 50076.
Newport Union, 50011.
Non-settled relief, 50032.
Old-age pensions, 50009 (18-19), 50037.
Outdoor relief, 50009 (3-4, 14), 50016, 50019, 50032.
Pauperism, 50009 (6).
Paupers, 50032.
Poor Law statutes, codification of, 50009 (9*a*).
Population, 50013, 50044, 50073.
Qualifications, 50010.
Ratepayers' Association, 50049.
Rating, 50046.
Relief, 50009 (5, 8, 12), 50021, 50023, 50027, 50032, 50086.
Unemployment, 50033.
Unmarried mothers, 50063.
Valuation, 50046-8.

BUCKLEY, REV. CANON J. R., Vicar of Llandaff, Vice-Chairman of Cardiff Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. xiv., p. 240.

**Buildings**
Municipal, Cardiff, erection of, depression in trade and progress of city as affected by (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (27).
Poor Law, erection of, as charge on current income without sanction of Local Government Board, limit to proposed (*Coulson*), 52677.

**Building Sites**
Unoccupied, in or near towns, rating of, proposed (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*h*).

**Building Trade**
Pauperism as affected by slackness of (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*g*).

**Cancer**
Cases of, refused by Newcastle Hospital for Incurables (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (5).

CARR, REV. CANON O. C., Vicar of All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. lxxii. p. 296.

**Cardiff**
CITY OF
Development, causes of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (3).
Suburban development, cause and extent of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (16).

PORT OF
Exports, nature and tonnage of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (5).
Imports, nature of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (7).

UNION
Agricultural area in, *see* Areas of Jurisdiction.
Agriculture in, *see* that heading.
Alcoholism in, *see* that heading.
Area of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (1, 29).
Charities, *see* Charities, Endowed and Medical.
Cottage homes for children, *see* that heading.
Desertion in, *see* that heading.
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Provident.
Districts and parishes comprised in, *see* Unions.
District nurses, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor Nursing of.
Docks, *see* that heading.
Educational facilities in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (15).
Friendly societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (3); (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xl. (1); (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2); (*Canon Beeke*), Stat., App. xiii. (1); (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (1-2); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (1).
Industries, in, *see* Industries.
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Labour, *see* that heading.
Landowners, non-resident in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (18).
Lunatics, *see* that heading.
Medical Clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical Officers, *see* Medical Officers, Poor Law and Public Health.
Medical Relief, *see* Medical Relief, Outdoor.
Nursing, *see* Nursing, Nurses, infirmary.
Nursing Association, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Parishes comprised in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (29), (*Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (1).
Pauperism, *see* that heading.

**Cardiff**—*cont.*
UNION—*cont.*
Population of, *see* that heading.
Prosperity of, basis of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (5, 28).
Public Health Authority, *see* Sanitary Authority.
Rateable value of, *see* under Valuation.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Religious sects in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (19).
Sanitary Authorities, *see* that heading.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Schools, Ely, *see* Schools, Poor Law.
Social conditions of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (2); (*Jones*), 49740 (2-3); (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2); (*Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (1); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (2).
Strikes, *see* that heading.
Topography of (*Jones*), 49740 (2).
Towns and rural district comprised in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (1).
Tramps, *see* that heading.
Venereal Diseases, *see* that heading.
Wages, rate of (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (8).
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Rev. Broomfield, 49624-49738; Mr. Jones, 49739-49886; Dr. Maclean, 49492-49623; Alderman Beavan, Stat., App. xii.; Rev. Canon Beck, Stat., App. xiii.; Rev. Canon Buckley, Stat., App. xiv.; Mr. Gloyn, Stat., App. xxiii.; Mr. Harris, Stat., App. xxv.; Mr. Ingleden, Stat., App. xxvii.; Mr. Evan Jones, Stat., App. xxviii.; Major-Gen. Lee, Stat., App. xxxiii.; Mr. Moore, Stat., App. xxxv.; Mr. Pritchard, Stat., App. xl.; Mrs. Sankey, Stat., App. xliv.; Dr. Walford, Stat., App. lii.; Dr. Wallace, Stat., App. liii.; Mr. Watton, Stat., App. lvii.; Dr. Williams, Stat., App. lix.; Dr. Vachell, Stat., App. lxiii.

**Case Paper System**
Adoption of, in Swansea, method of working and use of papers on relief committees (*Solomon*), 50497.
Advantages of (*Elms*), 49888 (14), 49933, 50003.
Increasing prevalence of (*Elms*), 49888 (16).
Uniform adoption of, advocated (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (31).
Value of (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (5).

**Castle Ward Union**
Acreage of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (1).
Desertion, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Outdoor Relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.
Relief Districts, *see* that heading.
Relieving Officers, *see* that heading.
Rural area, character of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (6).
Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.
Urban districts included in (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (1).
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Rev. Canon Walker, Stat., App. cxvi.

**Casual Labour**
Abolishing, desirability of (*Gray*), 52277-8.

HARTLEPOOL
Condition of, at date of evidence, as compared with seventeen years ago (*Hurworth*), 52972.
Increase in, causes of (*Hurworth*), 52977.
Improvidence among, Gateshead Union, in (*Oxberry*), 51966 (16*a*).

**Casual Labour**—*cont.*
MIDDLESBROUGH
Nature of (*Gray*), 52273.
Prevalence of, regular employment of, as affected by (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (2).
Shipping trade, in (*Gray*), 52188-9.
Swansea Union, conditions of (*Lindsey*), 51009.
Thriftlessness as affected by, Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), 52241-3.

**Casual Paupers**
Facilities for reaching destination, granting to (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*j*).
Scotland, absence of provisions for, in small unions, result of (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (17).
South Shields Workhouse, stone-pounding task for, number of admissions as affected by (*Coulson*), 52533 (24), 52594, 52634.
Swansea Union, in, stone-breaking for (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (5).
Wards for, Sunderland, erection of, vagrancy statistics affected by (*M'Gonigle*), 52769.

**Chaplains, Workhouse**
Appointment of paid ministers of different denominations to each workhouse proposed (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*g*); (*M'Gonigle*), 52807-8.

**Charities**
CO-OPERATION OF GUARDIANS WITH
Extension of
Advocated (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (5).
South Shields, means suggested (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (9).
Tynemouth Union, absence of and need for (*Frater*), 52086 (12), 52099.
Co-operation of guardians' officers with, Hartlepool, in (*Hurworth*), 52951 (26-7).
Dowlais parish, in, extent of (*Evans*), 48802.
ENDOWED
Durham
Aid by, barred by receipt of outdoor relief, result of (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (4).
Attractiveness of (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (6).
Distribution of, Charity Organisation Society's efforts to secure fairness in (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (2).
Educational, Cardiff, in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (20).
Gateshead
King James' Hospital
"Brethren"
Annual payments received by various classes of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (3).
Social position of applicants (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (5).
Class of men eligible for benefits of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (9).
"Half-Brethren," inadequacy of annual payment for entire support of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (8).
Income,
Amount and sources of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (2).
Distribution of, details as to (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (3).
Popularity of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (6-7).
Middlesbrough
Wilson, Marwood, and Scott's Charity
Annual value of (*Beabey*), 52353, 52397.
Conditions of receiving (*Beabey*), 52350 (1), 52351, 52378-84, 52408.
Distribution
Method of (*Beabey*), 52353-60, 52401.
Period of (*Beabey*), 52400.
Objects of (*Beabey*), 52408.

**Charities**—*cont.*
ENDOWED—*cont.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, administration of by Corporation, character of (*Stableforth*), 51309-12.
South Shields, small number of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2*g*).
Sunderland
Co-operation of officers with relieving officers, extension of advocated (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (24), 52743.
George Hudson's Charity
Class of children maintained by (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (7), 52715.
Education of children supported by, mode of (*M'Gonigle*), 52717.
Number of orphans maintained by (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (6).
Objects of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (6).
Report on as result of inquiry in 1903 (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (10), 52714.
Orphan Asylum
Founding, date of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (5).
Number of boys in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (5).
Objects of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (5).
Report on as result of inquiry in 1903 (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (9), 52714.
Swansea, Mitchell's Charity, annual amount of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*a*).
GATESHEAD
Aged Society, objects of, source of funds, etc., (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (12).
Support of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (12).
*See* also under subhead Endowed.
HARTLEPOOL
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Indigent Sick Society, objects of, source of funds, etc. (*Hurworth*), 52951 (22).
Seamen's Pension Fund, objects of, source of funds, etc. (*Hurworth*), 52951 (24).
Investigators, employment by all charities essential (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (10).
MEDICAL
Abuse of by those able to pay (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (17).
Cause of (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (7).
Amalgamation, under one authority, with rate aid institutions, predicted effect on voluntary gifts (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (21).
Cardiff, in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (21-4).
Co-operation of, with sanitary authorities, legal enactment compelling proposed (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (27).
Gateshead, in (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (7), (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (4).
Hartlepool Union, in (*Ainsley*), 52840 (5).
Medical profession, financial effect on (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (24).
Newcastle in (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (10), (*Shiell*) Stat., App. cvii. (7).
Abuse of, absence of effort to check (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (7).
Central agency for control of proposed, (*Parkin*), 51466 (31), 51529, 51549-56, 51578-86.
Difficulties as to (*Parkin*), 51534.
Scheme for working suggested (*Parkin*), 51535-86.
Co-operation between, need for illustrated (*Parkin*), 51466 (28-30), 51491-3.
Minor charities, admission to, mode of (*Parkin*), 51526-7.
Overlapping of (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (11).
Absence of co-operation and, between (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (8).
Disadvantages of (*Parkin*), 51466 (27), 51582.

**Charities**—*cont.*
MEDICAL—*cont.*
Newcastle, &c.—*cont.*
Workmen's subscriptions to, change in mode of allocation, benefits accruing, etc. (*Parkin*), 51466 (25-5).
South Shields
Indigent Sick Society, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2*c*).
St. John Ambulance Brigade, Nursing Division
Branch of (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (4).
Objects of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2*b*).
MIDDLESBROUGH
Investigation as to applicants, thoroughness of, as compared with that of relieving officers (*Beabey*), 52364.
Parish charities, distribution, method of (*Beabey*), 52404.
*See* also under subhead Endowed.
NEWCASTLE
Charity Organisation Society's scheme for ensuring co-operation between, abandonment of, reasons for (*Simey*), 51615 (4), 51620.
Co-operation of guardians with, absence of, inefficiency and overlapping caused by (*Simey*), 51615 (3), 51619, 51663.
Co-ordination under central authority, need for and practicability of (*Simey*), 51644-8.
Inefficiency of, reasons for (*Simey*), 51615 (2), 51619.
Interference with management resented by (*Simey*), 51624-5.
Overlapping, causes of (*Simey*), 51615 (2).
Overlapping between Poor Law relief and, absence of system to prevent (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (6).
*See* also under subhead Endowed.
NEWPORT, IN
Absence of (*Brown*), 50009 (11), 50014, 50023.
Co-operation of guardians with, extent of (*Brown*), 50009 (13).
ORGANISATION IN A CENTRAL FUND
Advantages of (*Moll*), stat., App. xcvii. (2); (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (4).
Suggestions as to (*Moll*), Stat., App. xcvii. (1).
Reduplication of, sense of personal responsibility as affected by (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (9).
Roman Catholic, Cardiff, Nazareth House, inmates, number of, source of funds, etc. (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (14).
SOUTH SHIELDS, IN (*Coulson*), 52533 (23), (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2).
Dr. Winterbotham's Charity, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2*f*).
Indigent Sick Society, work of (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii (5).
Organisation of, need for, means of, suggested (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (9).
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2*e*).
Shoeless Children's Fund, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi (2*d*).
SUBSCRIPTION TO BY GUARDIANS
Definite rules for, suggested (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (8-10).
Swansea Union, in (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (8-10).
SUNDERLAND
Orphan Asylum, education of children in, mode of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (4-12), 52717.
*See* also under subhead Endowed.
SWANSEA, IN (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (4).
Blind Institute (*Lindsey*) 50973 (2*b*).
Cwmdonkin Shelter, object of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*).
Deaf and Dumb Insitute (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*).
**Charities**—*cont.*
SWANSEA, IN (*Llewelyn*)—*cont.*
Diocesan Home of Mercy, objects of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*).
Free Breakfasts for children (*Edwards*), 51107 (9*a*).
Organisation of under committee in co-operation with Guardians proposed, difficulties as to (*Lindsey*), 50984-85.
Poor Children's Dinner Fund (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*a*).
Ragged School Breakfasts (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*a*).
Samaritan Fund, objects of (*Reid*), 50856 (13), (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*).
*See* also under subhead Endowed.
TYNEMOUTH UNION
Co-operation of with Nursing Association (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (6).
Ladies' Dorcas Society, objects and value of (*Frater*), 52086 (9).
WOOLER, IN
Aims of (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (5).
Clothing, coal, and bread funds, incomes, sources of (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (2).

**Charity**
Advantages of as compared with Poor Law Relief (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (3).
Agencies for, overlapping of, causes of (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (9).
Attractiveness of as compared with Poor-Law relief (*Beabey*), 52350 (3), 52361.
CO-OPERATION OF GUARDIANS WITH
Advocated (*Beabey*), 52376.
Establishment by legislation of definite system of, need for (*Simey*), 51615 (7), 51637, 51704-5.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, extent of in (*Stableforth*), 51301
Deserving cases overlooked by (*Beabey*), 52350 (2).
Diminution of in industrial centres, reason for (*Lindsey*), 50973 (6), 50988-90, 51053.
Discrimination exercised by in relief of distress compared with methods of Guardians (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (23).
Distress Funds, Sunderland, early eighties, in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (18).
DISTRIBUTION OF
Clergy, by objections to (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (2); (*Moll*), Stat., App. xcvii. (1).
Discrimination in, need for (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (8).
Dissociation from religious bodies essential (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (14).
Public committees, by, advocated (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (14).
Effect on recipients, prejudicial (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat. App. xxxvii. (7).
Functions of (*Lindsey*), 51077.
Gateshead, co-operation of Guardians with, absence of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (14).
Imposture fostered by (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (5).
Improvidence encouraged by (*Beabey*), 52350 (4).
INDISCRIMINATE
Demoralising and degrading effect of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (14), 52722.
Evils of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (25), 53005; (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (8).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, disadvantage of (*Stableforth*), 51306.
Pauperism as affected by (*Houliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (9).
Lavishness in, demoralising effect of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (23).
Legal restriction of advocated (*Simey*), 51615 (7), 51707.
ORGANISATION OF
Local committees, under, guardians' co-operation with suggested (*Lindsey*), 51081, 51093.
Revenues of charities as affected by (*Lindsey*), 50987, 51081.

**Charity**—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF

Charity, and, compared, as to effect on recipient (*Hurworth*), 52951 (25).
Supersession by, *see* Outdoor Relief, Supersession of by Charity.

Pauperism, prevention by (*Beabey*), 52350 (1).
Poor Law as a deterrent to (*Frater*), 52138–9.
Registration of charitable relief, system of, founding in Newcastle attempted by Charity Organisation Society, failure of, reason for (*Simey*), 51615 (4), 51710.

RELIEF AND

Comparative effect on recipients of (*Brown*) 50009 (12), 50023, 50086 ; (*Hurworth*), 52951 (25).
Comparison and relations between (*Broomfield*), 49625 (15–16).

Right to, asserted by certain class, acquiescence in by distributors of, evils of (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (3).
Self-help, as affected by (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (8).
Tynemouth Union, in, Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Frater*), 52086 (10), 52099.

**Charity Intelligence Bureau**

Tynemouth Union, establishment of proposed (*Frater*), 52086 (12).

**Charity Organisation Society**

Class of cases which should be handed over to by guardians (*Stableforth*), 51303.

Co-operation of guardians with

Absence of, results illustrated by typical cases (*Simey*), 51615 (5–6), 51721.
Cardiff, extent of (*Jones*), 49822.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, extent of, increase in advocated (*Stableforth*), 51301.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Area of operations (*Simey*), 51614.
Cases referred to by guardians (*Simey*), 51689–90, 51696.
Class of cases assisted by (*Simey*), 51630.
Employers' unwillingness to co-operate with (*Simey*), 51632–3.
Finance of (*Simey*), 51750.
Individual treatment of cases, scheme for ensuring, carried out by voluntary workers (*Simey*), 51615 (4), 51626, 51715–20.
Investigation by, method of (*Simey*), 51733.
Outdoor relief not supplemented by, reason for (*Simey*), 51666–8.
Outdoor relief and, overlapping of, instances of (*Simey*), 51721–3.

Pensions

Fund for

Difficulties as to (*Simey*), 51633–6.
Method of raising (*Simey*), 51753.

Pauperism as affected by (*Simey*), 51758.
Policy as to (*Simey*), 51752.

Relations with relieving officers (*Simey*), 51698–703.
Unpopularity of, remedy for suggested (*Simey*), 51686–7.
Visitors, methods and objects of (*Simey*), 51628–9.
Widows, method of assisting (*Simey*), 51692.

SWANSEA BRANCH

Co-operation of voluntary hospital with, extent of (*Lindsey*), 51019.
Co-operation with guardians, extent of (*Lindsey*), 50984, 51013–18, 51085–6, 51092.
Curative work done by (*Lindsey*), 50979–81.
Endowment, absence of (*Lindsey*), 50982.
Help by, effect on recipient (*Lindsey*), 50973 (3).
Investigations by, result of in large proportion of cases (*Lindsey*), 50973 (3).
Loans granted by (*Lindsey*), 50993, 51042–3.
Objects of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*).
Pensions of aged persons collected and administered by (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*), 51011.
Work done by, nature of (*Lindsey*), 50936, 51011.

**Charity Organisation Society**—*cont.*

WEST HARTLEPOOL, IN

Assistance by, nature of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (21), 52961, 53016–21.

Funds

Replenishing, mode of (*Hurworth*), 52965
Sources of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (21), 52955, 52965.

Guardians, members of (*Hurworth*), 53029.

Investigation of cases by

Efficiency of, compared with that by relieving officers (*Hurworth*), 52958.
Method of (*Hurworth*), 52958.

Management, form of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (21).
Objects, origin and operations of (*Hurworth*), 53003.
Procedure as to relief (*Hurworth*), 53023–5.
Relieving officers' connection with, advantages of (*Hurworth*), 52954.
Supporters, number of (*Hurworth*), 53028.
Workmen's subscriptions to (*Hurworth*), 52951 (21), 52965.

**Chemical Manufactures**

*See* Industries in Cardiff and Swansea.

**Children**

ADOPTION BY GUARDIANS

Defects in law as to, maintenance by guardians of illegitimate children as result of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*c*), 49639.
Proper treatment of children of vicious parents (*Jones*), 49863.

AFTER CAREERS OF

Merthyr, in (*Owen*), 48825.
Orphans dealt with by Sunderland charities, records of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (9, 11), 52716.
Return to workhouse as adults of those educated in Poor Law institutions, cause of, alleged (*Solomon*), 50438 (10), 50553.
South Shields Union, in (*Coulson*), 52559–61.
Swansea, notable instance referred to (*Solomon*), 50438 (9), 50471.

Apprenticeship of, *see* that title.
Boarding-out of, *see* that heading.
Certified schools, in, *see* Schools.
Convalescent homes for, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes for, *see* that heading.
Cruelty to, Merthyr, in, prevention of (*Evans*), 48774.
Dealing with, English system, superiority as compared with Danish (*Broomfield*), 49676.
Education of, *see* Education of Children.
Evening technical training for, in schools and grouped homes, need of (*Owen*), 48811 (16*d*), 48854, 48867.
Guardians, powers with regard to relief of, after leaving Poor Law schools, need for increase in (*Thomas*), 50096 (13, xxi.) 50118.
Hartlepool, provision for, nature of (*Ainsley*), 52900–3.
Health visitors for inspection of, advantages and value of (*Biddle*), 48992.
Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Home influence, importance of, for (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (39).
Institutional life as affecting (*Brown*), 50054.

MERTHYR UNION

Classes of, treated by guardians (*Evans*), 48530 (13).
Dealing with, methods of (*James*), 48399–402 ; (*Evans*), 48530 (13).
Feeding of, instructions, printed, with regard to, issue by Medical Officer of Health (*Biddle*), 48956.
Illegitimate, in workhouse, number of (*Evans*) 48612.
Ill-treatment of, causes of (*Evans*), 48580.
Medical inspection of school children, absence of (*Evans*), 48797.

Number of (*Evans*), 48530 (13).
In homes and schools (*Evans*), 48530 (13).

Sick, inadequacy of provision for (*Owen*) 48811 (16*b*), 48841-48862.

**Children**—*cont.*

MERTHYR UNION—*cont.*

Suffering from contagious diseases, need for further powers to cope with (*Evans*), 48530 (15), 48716, 48785.

Middlesbrough, provision for care of (*Gray*), 52169 (14).

Neglected by parents, guardians' power as to, extension of advocated (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (10).

NEWPORT UNION, IN

Grant of boots to, by guardians, peculiarity of, as compared with other unions (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii (4).
Provision for in (*Brown*), 50050.

ORPHANS

Charities for education and support of, Sunderland, in, *see* Charities, Sunderland.

Meaning of term (*Coulson*), 52550.

Merthyr Tydvil Union, dealing with, mode of (*J. H. Williams*), Stat., App. lx. (2).

Tynemouth Union, inspection by District Medical Officer (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (5).

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO

Merthyr, inadequate scale of (*Evans*), 48530 (14), 48645.

Sick, need for more liberal allowance (*Evans*), 48530 (16).

Swansea Union, amount of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13c).

Physical deterioration of (*Biddle*), 48965.

Religious creeds of, difficulties as to (*Broomfield*), 49738.

Removal from care of parents, advocated under certain conditions, laws as to, increase in need of (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (10).

Removal from immoral surroundings, guardians' powers as to, increase in advocated (*Gray*), 52169 (14).

Removal from workhouses, advisability of (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (9).

Scattered homes for, *see* Homes for Children.

School card system, abolition of, advocated (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. clviii. (9, 13*d*); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. clviii. 13*d*).

Schools in, *see* that heading.

Sending to distant institutions
Desirability of (*Brown*), 50078.
Objections to (*Brown*), 50084.

Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, *see* that heading.

outh Shields, orphans, method of providing for (*Coulson*), 52533 (13), 52551.

Swansea Union, free breakfasts, charitable provision of (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (4).

Underfed, *see* that heading.

Venereal diseases, suffering from, notification to Medical Officer of Health with regard to, need for (*Biddle*), 48998.

Verminous, North Shields, mode of dealing with (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (3).

Vicious parents, of, removal from control of, advocated (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (5).

WIDOWS, OF

Gateshead Union

Condition and supervision of (*Oxberry*), 52027–29.
Neglect of, by mother, procedure consequent on (*Oxberry*), 52027, 52029–30 52042–4.

WORKHOUSES, IN

Admission to, prevention of, advocated (*Solomon*), 50438 (8, 10), 50553, 50560.
Cardiff Union, care of, as compared with outdoor relief (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (5).
Disadvantages of (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (8); (*Solomon*) 50642.

**Children**—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*

Inspection of, Hartlepool, frequency of (*Ainsley*), 52904.

Merthyr

Age of (*James*), 48403.
Number of (*Evans*), 48800.

Swansea Union

Education, neglect of (*Solomon*) 50556.
Number of (*Solomon*) 50554, 50643.

**Church Army**

Homes, Swansea, in (*Lindsey*), 50973 (2*b*).
Labour Homes, Gateshead, value of work done by (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (10).

**Circulars**

*See* Local Government Board.

**Classification of Paupers**

Danish system of, applicability to England of investigation and (*Broomfield*), 49667, 49673.

IN WORKHOUSES

Character as basis of, advantage of (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (17*b*); (*S. Scott*), Stat. App. cvi. (5).

Deserving inmates, preferential treatment for, advocated (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (12*d*).

Difficulties as to, solution of suggested (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (17).
Extension of advocated (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (11).

Gateshead Union
Difficulties as to (*Oxberry*), 51992.
Extent of (*Oxberry*), 51994.
Improved methods of, need for (*Oxberry*), 51966 (29, 32), (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (I) *d*).

Local Government Board, suggestions with regard to, adoption of, proposed (*F. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (14).

Merthyr Tydvil Union, provision for, improved arrangements as to (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (9–10).

Methods as to, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49452.

Middlesbrough, arrangements, (*Gray*), 52304–5.

Necessity for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*f*), 49327, 49342; (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*k*); (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xi. (6).

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union
Adoption of system suggested (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (7).
Aged inmates, classification of, success of system (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (5).

Newport
Extent of (*Thomas*) 50139.
Increase in, need for (*Thomas*), 50142.

Swansea, method of (*Llewelyn*), 49453.

Methods with regard to, suggested (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14*a*).

Necessity of, for better administration of relief to deserving poor (*Biddle*), 48888 (17).

Outdoor paupers, classification of advocated, Newcastle Union in (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (7).

Reforms in, need for (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (5*a*); (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (3).

**Clearance Schemes**

Economy of, eventual (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (32).
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Death rate as affected by (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxx. (4); (*Stablejorth*), 51219 (3).
Effect of (*Stablejorth*), 51255, 51288.

**Clerk to the Guardians**

MERTHYR UNION

Recovery of maintenance, extent to which dealt with by (*James*), 48490.
Time devoted to duties (*James*), 48488.

**Clubs**
Benefit, *see* that heading.
Dividing, *see* that heading.
Medical, *see* that heading.
Slate Clubs, *see* that heading.

**Coal Mining**
*See* Industries in Berwick, Durham, Gateshead, Merthyr Tydvil, Newcastle, Newport, South Shields Union, Sunderland, Swansea, Tynemouth, Wallsend.

**Collieries**
Merthyr, in (*James*), 48349 (8–11).
Swansea
Increase and number of accidents in, during 1906 (*Llewelyn*), 49318.

**Combinations of Local Authorities**
Imbeciles, institution for, provision of by combined unions proposed (*Solomon*), 50568.

**Committees, Poor Law**
Dispensary, enlargement of, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*c*).
Reduction in size proposed (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (17*d*).
Swansea Union, "ability of relatives" committee, functions of (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (3).
Visiting, making statutory, advocated (*Evan Davis*), Stat., App. xv. (17*d*).

**Convalescent Homes**
Admission of paupers to, difficulty in obtaining (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (28).
Cardiff, Dulwich House, accommodation in, source of funds, etc. (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (12).
Children, for, Hartlepool, Crippled Children's Home at Dalton Piercy (*Ainsley*), 52840 (10).
Gilsland, Co-operative Wholesale Society's Home for members (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (13).
Grange-over-Sands, Friendly Societies' Home for members (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (13); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (10).
Hartlepool, Ropner Home, at Middleton-one-Row (*Ainsley*), 52840 (10).
Heatherdene Home, Harrogate, patients from Sunderland Infirmary treated in during 1906 (*Rennoy*), Stat., App. ciii. (10).
Poor Law, benefits of (*Owen*), 48811 (8).
Portheawl Rest, class of cases not admitted (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (13).
South Shields, club subscriptions to (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (4).
Swansea Union, in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3); (*S. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (1).
Accommodation in (*Reid*), 50856 (12).
Whiteley Bay, Tynemouth, tickets of admission, cost and benefit of (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (12).

**Contracts**
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, procedure for giving (*Stableforth*), 51443–54.
Submission to Local Government Board advocated (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (20).

COOK, MISS A. E., member of the Hartlepool Board of Guardians.
Statement of evidence, App. lxxiii.

**Co-operative Societies**
Belgium, in, system of, adoption in England proposed (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (37).
France, methods of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (38).
Funds of, total amount (*Frater*), 52086 (14).
Gateshead
Amounts paid since formation, in dividends and interest (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (1).
Annual turnover (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv (9).
Employees, number of, hours of work, and wages (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (5).
House purchase, advance to members for (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (2).
Investments in house property (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (2).

**Co-operative Societies**—*cont.*
Gateshead—*cont.*
Membership, shareholders and purchasing members, respective numbers of (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (3).
Origin of and date of establishment (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (1).
Trade, amount of in 1906 (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (4).
Ghent, old age, method of provision for, by (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (37).
Medical relief, free, as affecting (*Brown*), 50076.
Membership of, total (*Frater*), 52086 (14)
Newcastle Union
Annual trade per member (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (39).
Dividend, average (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (39).
Membership of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (39).
Newport Co-operative Society, Limited
Membership of (*Brown*), 50009 (15).
Operations of (*Brown*), 50009 (15).
Profits of, disposal of (*Brown*), 50057.
Thrift encouraged by (*W. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxv. (4).
United Kingdom, in, increase of (*Brown*), 50039.
Value of, as preventives of pauperism (*Brown*), 50009 (16), 50056, 50059, 50074.

**Co-option.**
*See* Guardians.

**Copper Works**
*See* Industries in Cardiff, South Shields and Swansea.

**Cottage Homes**
Aged Poor, for
Gateshead Union
Erection of, attitude of guardians and Local Government Board as to (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (5).
Establishment of, Local Government Board's attitude towards (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (5).
Grouped, for Children
Advantages of (*Coulson*), 52533 (20–1).
Cardiff, in
Buildings comprised in (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*b*).
Children from scattered homes, removed to (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*b*).
Date of opening (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (2).
Educational arrangements in (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*b*).
Ideal system when combined with scattered homes (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (2-3).
In-maintenance, cost and total cost per head per week (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*c*).
Number accommodated in each home (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (38).
Objects of (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (2).
Dietaries, daily change of, advocated (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (III.) *c*).
Distinctive dress, abandonment of, advocated, (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (III.) *b*).
Establishment of, in place of workhouses, proposed (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16*b*).
Gateshead Union
Domestic and industrial training in (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (3).
Education in, mode of (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (3).
Maintenance in, cost compared with workhouse (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (4).
Success of (*Ockerby*), 51989-90; (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (4); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (3); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (3).
Hartlepool, in
Number and accommodation of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (11).
Opposition to, reason for (*Hurworth*), 53063

**Cottage Homes**—*cont.*
GROUPED, FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*
Isolation of children in, doubtful advantage of (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (4).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, in (*James*), 48402, (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (3).
Details as to (*Owen*), 48811 (17), 48814, 48820.
Erection of, at Aberdare and Gelligaer (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (2).
Number of children, in (*Evans*), 48546.
Proper number of children for (*Owen*), 48811 (17), 48813, 48817.
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), 52169 (14).
Newcastle on-Tyne
Salaries and rations of officers, cost per head per week (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (6).
Success of system (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (4); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (6); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (17–18).
Total cost per child per week in 1905 and 1906 (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (6).
Provision of, compulsory, advocated (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (II.) *a*).
Religious rites, provision of, by guardians, need for (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (III.) *d*).
South Shields, erection of, estimated cost (*Coulson*), 52533 (20).
Substitution for workhouses proposed (*Evans*), 48530 (4).
Swansea, in (*Solomon*), 50438 (8).
Accommodation in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (25); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (13); (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (4); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (iii.) *a*).
Insufficient, disadvantages of (*Solomon*) 50554–5.
Advantages of (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii (6).
After-careers of children
Records of (*Solomon*), 50473.
Supervision of, extent of (*Solomon*), 50577.
Dress of children in (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (4).
Duration of existence (*Solomon*), 50472.
Education of inmates, mode of (*Solomon*), 50557.
Farms attached to
Extent of value of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26), 49395.
Financial position of (*Llewelyn*), 49399.
Food and clothing, cost of, per week (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14) (III.).
Health of children in (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (6); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (III.) *c*).
Relations of children with superintendents (*Solomon*), 50475.
Religious rites, provision of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (14 (III.) *d*).
Staff of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (25); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (13).
Success of (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (1) (3) (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (2).

COULSON, MR. JOSEPH WILKINSON, Clerk to the Guardians of South Shields
Evidence of, 52532–52706.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 52533 (24), 52637.
Acts of Parliament
Local Government Act, 52533 (6).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 52533 (27), 52645–53.
Aged poor, 52533 (18*a*, 30), 52599.
Audit, 52679–86, 52697.
Auditors, 52694–6.
Boarding-out of children, 52533 (13), 52552, 52556–8.
Buildings, Poor Law, 52677.
Casual paupers, 52533 (24), 52594, 52634
Charities in South Shields, 52533 (23)

COULSON, MR. JOSEPH WILKINSON—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Children, 52533 (13), 52550–1, 52559–61.
Cottage homes for children, 52533 (20–1
Docks, Tyne, 52533 (5).
Education of children, 52533 (19), 52566–8.
Election of guardians, 52533 (6–7).
Girls, 52571.
Grants in aid, 52699–703
Guardians
Boards of, 52533 (6), 52534–8.
Lady, 52555.
Meetings, 52533 (10).
Type of in South Shields, 52533 (28) 52537.
Homes for children, receiving homes,
Hospitals, 52533 (23), 52577, 52582–3.
Indoor relief, 52562, 52601, 52705.
Industries in South Shields, 52533
Infirmaries, 52533 (18).
Inspectors, general, 52688–93.
Labour test, 52533 (24), 52637–8.
Labour yards, 52533 (22), 52576.
Loans, 52675.
Local Government Board, 52674.
Medical officers, district, 52533 (9).
Nursing, 52533 (18), 52674.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 52533 (10, 17, 22, 25, 30, 31), 52540–1, 52574, 52601–7.
Applications for, 52533 (26), 52603.
Relief lists, 52533 (11), 52542.
South Shields, in, 52533 (13), 52547, 52669.
Statistics as to, 52533 (14, 15), 52610.
Supervision of, 52691.
Outdoor relief prohibitory order, 52615–26.
Outdoor relief regulation order, 52612.
Pauperism
Causes of, 52533 (27), 52595, 52639–53.
Child, 52595–8.
Phthisis, 52584, 52591–3, 52627–32, 52655–8.
Population, 52533 (3).
Qualifications, 52533 (1).
Rating, 52684.
Relief, 52533 (25, 33), 52609.
Relief committees, 52533 (10, 11), 52692.
Relief districts, 52533 (8).
Relieving officers, 52533 (9, 16, 25), 52542–3, 52545–6.
Scales of relief, 52533 (12), 52665–8.
Schools, workhouse, 52533 (18*b*), 52565.
South Shields union, 52533 (2–3), 52611.
Thrift, 52533 (27).
Trades unions, 52533 (23, 27), 52639–44.
Tramps, 52533 (24), 52594, 52634.
Unions, combinations of, 52591–2.
Valuation
Assessment, 52706.
Rateable values, 52533 (3, 5).
Workhouses, 52533 (18), 52624.
Workhouse test, 52533 (17, 25), 52562.
Working boys' homes, 52570.
Workmen, outrelief to, 52612.

COX, MR. ALFRED, M.B., B.S., District Medical Officer of the Gateshead Union
Evidence of, 51857–51964.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Dispensaries, 51915, 51955.
Hospitals, 51859 (2–5), 51861, 51873–4, 51882–3, 51890–2, 51896–7.
Infirmaries, 51859 (3, 8), 51880–1, 51885–7.
Medical assistance, 51859 (2, 6), 51865, 51899.
Medical officers, 51888.
Medical practitioners, 51894.
Medical relief
Administration of, 51859 (10), 51898.
Deterrence of, 51859 (5), 51862.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 51876.
Emergency cases, 51961–4.
Outdoor, 51859 (7), 51869, 51917

COX MR. ALFRED—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Transfer to sanitary authority, 51859 (5), 51866.
Medical services, 51859 (7–9), 51877–9, 51888–9, 51919, 51937–50, 51956–7.
Midwifery, 51859 (6), 51870, 51906–10.
Nursing associations, 51911–14.
Paupers, 51859 (7).
Phthisis, 51859 (2).
Qualifications, 51859 (1).
Relieving officers, 51859 (7), 51925–33.
Sick poor, 51867, 51901–5, 51923, 51934–6.

CRESSWELL, MR. STUART, District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for the Dowlais District of the Merthyr Tydvil Union
Evidence of, 49169–49221.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Boarding out of children, 49171 (5).
Feeble-minded paupers, 49171 (5).
Hospitals, voluntary, 49171 (7–10), 49192, 49215.
Infectious diseases, 49171 (2).
Infirmaries, 49171 (80), 49192.
Medical clubs, 49171 (4, 6), 49187–9.
Medical relief, 49171 (3, 4, 12), 49173, 49180, 49197, 49201, 49211.
Qualifications, 49170, 49171 (1).
Sanitary authorities, 49171 (2, 8).
Workmen's subscription to voluntary hospital, 49171 (7).

CROMIE, DR. JOHN, District Medical Officer for Tynemouth Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxiv.

**Cross Visitors.**
Advantages of (*O. H. Jones*), 49838; (*Elms*), 49888 (14–15, 19–20), 50003; (*A. J. Stevens*). Stat., App. xlvi. (5).

DAVIES, COUNCILLOR T. B., Member of the Middlesbrough Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. lxxv.

DAVIES, MR. E., Medical Officer of Health for Swansea
Statement of evidence, App. xvi.

DAVIES, MR. EVAN, Master of the Newport Workhouse
Statement of evidence, App. xv.

DAVIES, MR. TIMOTHY, Relieving Officer of the Merthyr Tydvil Union
Statement of evidence, App. xvii.

DAVISON, DR. H. E., formerly House Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, and Resident Medical Officer to the Dispensary, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. lxxvi.

**Death Rate**
INFANTS OF
Extent to which housing and unsanitary conditions contribute to (*Maclean*), 49524.
South Wales, high, causes of (*Maclean*), 49493 (2–3), 49494, 49535.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, clearance schemes as affecting (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxx. (4).
Scattered homes, Cardiff, in (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*a* iii.).
South Wales, maternity, high, causes of (*Maclean*), 49493 (1) (3), 49532.
Swansea Union, paupers of, between February, 1904 and 1907 (*Solomon*), 50438 (4).

**Defective Paupers**
CHILDREN
Cripples, Hartlepool Union, provision for care of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxiii. (*b*).
Northumberland, number for which education authority responsible and difficulties in connection with (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (24).

DERRY, REV. P. A., Rector of Gateshead
Statement of evidence, App. lxxvii., p. 301.

**Desertion**
Cardiff Union, in, large number of cases of, reason for (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (2) (7).
Castle Ward Union, increase in number of cases (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (16).
Deserters, arrest of, increased activity in, need of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (16).
Fathers, by, punishment suggested for (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (23).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, frequency of (*J. H. Williams*), Stat., App. lx. (6).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Penalty for, increase in proposed (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (10).
WIVES, DESERTED
Outdoor relief to
Newcastle, in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).
Objection to (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (16).
Workhouse test, applying to, *see* that heading.

**Deserving Poor**
Application for relief by, infrequency of (*Stableforth*), 51219 (5), 51241, 51278.
Assistance to, outside Poor Law advocated (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (9).
Charity, effect on (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (3).
Forcing into workhouse, objection to (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (3).
Newport Union, preferential treatment for (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (6).
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
Adequacy of essential (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (6); (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (5); (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (10); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (15–16).
Advocated (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (7); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (3).
Increased allowance, wisely given, advocated (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (16).
Middlesbrough, inadequacy of (*Gray*), 52174.
Not reached by (*Lackland*) Stat., App., xc. (4).
UNDESERVING AND
Discrimination between
In Poor Law Statutes, absence, results of (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (5).
Need for increase in (*Oxberry*), 52005; (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (2); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*c*).
WORKHOUSES, IN
Association with objectionable inmates, hardship entailed on by (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (53).
Dissociation from objectionable inmates, means of suggested (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (37).

**Destitution**
AS THE CONDITION OF RELIEF (*Brown*), 50021.
Disadvantages of (*Beabey*), 52350 (5), 52374.
Hardship of (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (7).
Objections to (*Lindsey*), 50991.
Caused by applicants' own acts or omissions, indoor relief for, advocated (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).
Condition of outdoor relief, as, circumstances under which (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).
Good character and, as the conditions of (*Frater*), 52086 (16).
Not poverty, as condition of, need to make (*E. A. Dilleyn*), Stat., App. xix. (5).

**Detention of Paupers**
Able-bodied, with compulsory labour proposed (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (54–5).
FEEBLE-MINDED
Guardians' powers as to, extension of, need fo (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49355, 49384.
Unmarried mothers, detention of
Extension of powers as to, necessity (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49355, 49384
Proposed (*Brown*), 50029; (*Pease*), Stat App. ci. (21).

**Detention of Paupers**—*cont.*
Immoral, extended power of guardians as to, need for (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*b*).
Tramps, able-bodied, on labour colonies, with compulsory tasks of work proposed (*Solomon*), 50438 (18), 50518.
Venereal disease cases, detention of in colonies, power to guardians for, need of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (58–61).
Wasters, detention on farm colonies advocated (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (12*a*).
Workhouses, in
Aged inmates, extended powers as to certain classes of, suggested (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 iv.).
Compulsory, of certain cases (*Thomas*), 50002.
Feeble-minded persons and certain cases of sickness, extended powers as to, necessity for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49355.
Infectious cases, extended powers, as to, necessity for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49355.
Unmarried mothers
Compulsory powers as to, need for (*Brown*), 50029.
Extended powers, as to, necessity for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49355; (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 IV.).

DEVONALD, MR. JOSEPH, Member of Swansea Board of Guardians for nine years, Member of County Council of Swansea and Education Authority, was also Member of late Swansea School, for four and half years
Statement of evidence, App. xviii., p. 243.

**Dietaries**
Workhouse
Alteration and variation of, power as to needed by guardians (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (11). (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (12*c*).
Cardiff Union, sick diet, provision of, on recommendation of medical officers (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (8).
Guardians' discretion as to
Advisability of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 III.) 50100.
Effect of granting (*Thomas*), 50273.
Revision of, need for (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (I.) *a–b*).
Variety in (*Llewelyn*), 49444.

DILLWYN, MISS E. A., Member of Swansea Board of Guardians and ex-member of Swansea School Board
Statement of evidence, App. xix.

DINGLE, DR. C. V., Medical Officer of Health for Middlesbrough
Statement of Evidence, App. lxxviii.

**Discharge of Workhouse Inmates**
Destitute man, difficulties of, under system of (*Broomfield*), 49681.
Money grant on, to deserving class of inmates suggested (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (17*e*).
Paupers discharged from workhouse, power to guardians as to granting outrelief to, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13*e*), 50180.
Refusal to allow pauper to take discharge, disciplinary value of (*Llewelyn*), 49345.

**Disinfectants**
Tynemouth Union, sanitary authority, free supply by (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (2).
West Hartlepool Union, sanitary authority, free supply by (*Morison*), 52434 (5).

**Disinfection**
Sanitary authorities, by
Newcastle, after deaths from phthisis (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (4).
West Hartlepool Union, in (*Morison*), 52434 (5).

**Dispensaries**
Central, for dispensing prescriptions for poor and working class club patients, establishment advocated (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (5).
Class of persons using (*Philipson*), 51760 (29), 51818.
Free
Admission to, ticket system of, objections to (*Parkin*), 51466 (16), 51510.
Alnwick, development of (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (4).
Applications to, friendly society members, by, infrequency of (*Philipson*), 51818.
Gateshead Union, in (*Cox*), 51915.
Abuse of by affluent (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (11).
Investigation into circumstances of applicants, absence of and need for (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (11).
Popularity of, among poor as compared with medical relief (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (11).
Investigation of cases, difficulties as to (*Parkin*), 51466 (16).
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Abuse of by affluent (*Stableforth*), 51316–17; (*Simey*), 51746; (*H. E. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvi. (3); (*Russell*), Stat., App civ. (9*b*).
Attempt to prevent (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (2).
Accidents, procedure as to (*Parkin*), 51521–3.
Admission to, mode of (*Parkin*), 51466 (12); (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (9*b*).
Applicants to, result of investigations concerning (*Simey*), 51745–9.
Area served by
Extension of, cause preventing (*Parkin*), 51466 (14), 51504–6.
Extension of city outside boundaries of, results of (*Parkin*), 51466 (14).
Casual department, fee in (*Parkin*), 51466 (12), 51498.
Casual patients
Definition of (*Parkin*), 51566–69.
Treatment of (*Parkin*), 51566–77.
Co-operation of guardians with (*Stableforth*), 51316.
Domiciliary visiting by staff (*Parkin*), 51466 (13, 18), 51494.
Financial position of (*H. E. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvi. (3).
Funds, source of (*Parkin*), 51466 (12); (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (3).
Ineligibility of persons in receipt of outdoor relief for admission to (*Simey*), 51748.
"Letters," cost of to subscribers (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (3).
"Letter-patients"
Cost per head to institution (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (4).
Number treated in 1906 (*Parkin*), 51495.
Medical officers, number of (*Parkin*), 51466 (7), 51495; (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (1); (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (9*b*).
Numbers of various classes of patients, variations in, causes of (*Parkin*), 51562.
Preference of poor for as compared with Poor Law medical relief (*Parkin*), 51466 (7).
Resident medical officer, duties of (*Parkin*), 51466 (13).
Rural districts, attendance of patients from (*Parkin*), 51466 (15), 51508.
Subscription to by town council (*Parkin*), 51466 (5).
Increase in suggested (*Parkin*), 51607.
Workmen's subscriptions to
Advantages derived from (*Parkin*), 51466 (17), 51514–21.
Weekly rate of (*Parkin*), 51516.

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
FREE—*cont.*
North Shields
Absence of need for (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (10).
Overlapping with work of District Medical Officer (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (17).
Patients attended in 1906, number of (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (4).
South Shields
Abuse of by affluent (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (6).
Attendance at, reasons for (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (9).
Letters of admission, benefits conferred by (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (10).
Surgical cases, mode of dealing with (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (11).
Ticket system of admission to, abolition of, proposed, substituting admission by a committee after investigation (*Stableforth*), 51317.
Wooler in, objects of, (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (2*a*).
Workmen's subscriptions to, evils resulting from (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (5).
Parochial, compulsory establishment in all unions, need for (*Biddle*), 48838 (24).
POOR LAW
Committees, enlargement of, proposed (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*c*).
Merthyr, number of, necessary (*Biddle*), 48941.
Newport Union, in (*Paton*), 50281 (5).
Establishment of by guardians, reason for (*Paton*), 50306.
Operations of (*Biddle*), 48939.
Swansea
Average annual number of persons treated at, and number of bottles of medicine dispensed (*Edwards*), 51107 (7), 51202.
Hours for attendance at, situation of, etc. (*Edwards*), 51107 (5).
Position of under scheme for amalgamation of medical services (*Morison*), 52462.
PROVIDENT
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (10).
Establishment of, reason for (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (3).
Families on books and prescriptions dispensed in 1905 (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (13).
Fees at (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (11).
Medical staff (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (11).
Members
Annual payments by (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (11).
Subscriptions by in 1906 (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (11).
Public donations and subscriptions in 1906 (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (11).
Medical officers, selection by members, results of (*Jenkin*), 50848–51.
Newcastle, absence of, reason for (*Simey*), 51681–84.
Objections to (*Cox*), 51955.
Sunderland, membership, in 1905 (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (11).
Swansea Union
Abuse of by affluent (*Reid*), 50943.
Connection with, period of (*Jenkin*), 50728 (1).
Dissolution of, reasons for (*Reid*), 50856 (25), 50879.
Drugs, arrangements for provision of (*Reid*), 50958–60.
Failure of, reasons for (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (11).
Medical officers, remuneration of (*Reid*), 50947
Weekly payment to
For medical assistance to family, rate of proposed (*Reid*), 50950–3.
Wage limit suggested (*Reid*) 50954

**Dispensaries**—*cont.*
SOUTH SHIELDS
Domiciliary visitation by medical staff (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (3).
Overlapping between medical relief and (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (5).
Westoe Dispensary, dates of establishment and amalgamation with Ingham Infirmary (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (2).

**Distress**
Dealing with by local authorities, assisted by Government grants, proposed (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (7).
Middlesbrough, in, causes of and mode of dealing with (*Williams*), Stat., App. cxx. (3).
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE UNION, IN
Fluctuations of trade as affecting unskilled labour (*Stableforth*), 51220–2.
Modes of dealing with (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (5).
South Shields, in, method of dealing with (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (2).
Sunderland, early eighties, in, efforts made to relieve (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (18).
TYNEMOUTH UNION
Absence of, reason for, alleged (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (10).
Methods of dealing with (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (12–14).

**Distress Funds**
Gateshead Union, Relieving Officers as distributors of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (11–12), 51976.

**Distress Committees**
Gateshead Union, Relieving Officers employed to investigate cases for, in 1905–6 (*Oxberry*), 51966 (12), 51976.
Middlesbrough, emigration of paupers by (*Gray*), 52282.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Finance, difficulties as to, solution of (*Stableforth*), 51388–90.
Value of work done by (*Stableforth*), 51394.
NEWPORT UNION
Class of persons applying to (*Brown*), 50036.
Exiguous funds, effect of (*Brown*), 50035.
Funds, amount, source of and restrictions on mode of expenditure (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (8).
Number of applications to (*Brown*), 50034.
Powers of, extension advocated (*Stableforth*), 51393.
Sunderland, numbers relieved in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (1).
Suitability of for dealing with respectable unemployed (*Solomon*), 50438 (5), 50621.
SWANSEA
Class of persons relieved by (*Solomon*), 50523.
Queen's Fund, grants from in 1905–6 (*Solomon*), 50463, 50522.
West Hartlepool, absence of need for, reason of (*Harworth*), 53059.

**Dividing Clubs**
Evils of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (27).

**Docks**
Cardiff, Penarth and Barry, united area of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (8).
Floating and graving, Cardiff Union, number of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (10).
Graving, at Barry (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (13).
TYNE DOCK, SOUTH SHIELDS
Coal shipments from (*Coulson*), 52533 (5).
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

**Dock Labour**
Day engagements, abolishing, difficulty of (*Gray*), 52274

**Dock Labourers**
*See* Labourers.

**Dockyards**
Middlesbrough, trade, nature of (*Gray*), 52272.
Swansea, construction of new dock, advantage to town (*Solomon*), 50465.

**Domestic Economy**
Instruction in to wives and daughters of working men, need for (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19*f*).

**Dowlais**
Merthyr, and, pauper and non-pauper population of slums at (*Owen*), 48857.
Slum property in (*Owen*), 48812.

**Drugs**
ANTITOXIN
Gateshead, in, provision of by sanitary authorities (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (2).
Newport Union, supply by sanitary authorities, free, conditions of and reasons for (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (8–9).
Tynemouth Union, free supply by sanitary authority (*Cronie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (2).
West Hartlepool, free supply by Sanitary Authority, advantage of (*Morison*), 52434 (4).
Medical and surgical dressings and, Merthyr Tydvil Union, mode of supply (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (2).
PROVISION OF
By guardians
Barry, in (*Neale*), 49222 (3).
Cardiff Union, in (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (6).
Newport Union, in (*Paton*), 50281 (5).
By medical officers
Inclusion in salary, objections to (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (14–15).
Newcastle, in (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ (2, 7).
Tynemouth Union, practice as to (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (3).
Hartlepool, dispensing and modes of (*Ainsley*), 52893–5; (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (14).
Merthyr, in (*Biddle*), 48938.
Swansea Union (*Reid*), 50961–2.
Streptococcic serum, provision of, by sanitary authorities, in Gateshead (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (2).

DRUMMOND, Dr. J., District Medical Officer, South Shields
Statement of evidence, App. lxxix.

**Drunkards**
*See* Alcoholism.

**Drunkenness**
*See* Alcoholism.

DUNCAN, Dr. ALEXANDER, Medical Officer of Health for Merthyr Tydfil
Statement of evidence, App. xx.

**Durham, City of**
Alcoholism in, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Gambling, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Overcrowding, *see* that heading.
Thrift, *see* that heading.
*See also* evidence of Mrs. Thornton, Stat. App. cxiv.

**Durham Miners' Association**
*See* Workmen's Associations.

**Education of Children**
Boys in agricultural districts, confining to winter months, with increase in school age proposed (*M'Gonigle*), 52828–31.
School age, extension of, value of extra time for training (*Solomon*), 50580.

**Education of Children**—*cont.*
SWANSEA
Coal royalties applied to purposes of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (5).
Facilities for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (9).
SYSTEM OF
Disadvantage of from farmers' point of view (*M'Gonigle*), 52827–28.
Girls for, objections to (*M'Gonigle*), 52832–33.
Merthyr, defects in (*Evans*), 48582.
Objections to (*M'Gonigle*), 52834–8.
South Shields
Success of (*Coulson*), 52563.
Workhouse, mode of (*Coulson*), 52533 (19), 52566–7.

EDWARDS, MR., M.B., B.S. (London), L.R.C.S.P., L.R.C.P., B.Sc. University of Wales, D.P.H.; formerly House Surgeon at General Hospital in Hampshire; R.M.O. at Tower Hamlets Dispensary, Stepney; General practice, Barry Dock; R.M.O. at Cardiff Union Hospital
Statement of evidence, App. xxi.

EDWARDS, MR. RICHARD JOHN LLOYD, M.D., M.S.,; Medical Officer of Swansea Union Infirmary, District Medical Officer of No. 1 District, and Public Vaccinator
Evidence of, 51106–51217.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Ambulances, Poor Law, 51107 (15), 51189.
Charities, Swansea, 51107 (9*a*).
Dispensaries, Swansea, 51107 (5, 7), 51202.
Hospitals, 51107 (2, 9*b*, *c*), 51119–20, 51135–7, 51162–7.
Infirmaries, 51107 (12), 51116, 51206.
Labour exchanges, 51107 (3).
Medical clubs, 51107 (9).
Medical Officers
District
Combining Public Health Office with, 51126.
Swansea, in, 51107 (1, 7), 51108–13, 51169–71, 51174–81, 51204, 51211–17.
Whole-time men, 51107 (8, 13), 51138, 51149–52.
Workhouse, 51155–8.
Medical relief
Administration of, 51107 (4), 51168–70.
Insufficient, evils of, 51107 (13), 51138, 51147–50.
Outdoor, 51107 (5–6, 14), 51141–6.
Swansea, in, 51151.
Wales, in, 51186.
Nursing associations, 51107 (9*b*), 51195.
Phthisis in Swansea, 51129–32.
Population, 51107 (5), 51114.
Qualifications, 51107 (1).
Sanitary authorities, Swansea, 51159–61.
Surgical operations, 51107 (11), 51182–5.
Vaccination, 51154.

**Elberfeld System of Relief**
Adoption of, Newcastle-on-Tyne in, attitude Charity Organisation Society as to (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (6).
Success of in all towns improbable (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (11).

**Elections of Guardians**
Apathy of ratepayers as to (*M'Gonigle*), 52777; (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (20).
Middlesbrough, in, (*Gray*), 52223–7; (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (7).
CARDIFF
Interest of electors in (*Jones*), 49812.
Issues at (*Jones*), 49830.
Voters, proportion to electorate (*Jones*), 49834.
HARTLEPOOL
Lady candidates, opposition to, mode and result of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (23).
Periods of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (17), 53066.

**Elections of Guardians**—*cont.*
MERTHYR
Local electorate, proportion voting at (*James*), 48471.
Outdoor relief, policy as affecting (*James*), 48474.
Municipal areas and mode of retirement, adoption in proposed (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (9).
Qualification for by examination, proposed (*Gray*), 52169 (16), 52201.
South Shields, mode of (*Coulson*), 52533 (6, 7).
TRIENNIAL
Objection to (*Gray*), 52248–9; (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (8).
Policy, continuity of as affected by (*Hurworth*), 52991–2.
Tynemouth Union, outdoor relief as affected by (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (5).

**Ellingham**
Population, *see* that heading.

ELLIOTT, MR. JOHN E., Porter and Labour Superintendent Swansea Union Workhouse, Superintendent of Swansea Cottage Homes
Statement of evidence, App. xxii., p. 247.

ELMS, MR. JOHN P., Secretary of the Newport Ratepayers' Association
Evidence of, 49887–50007.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Case paper system, 49888 (14–16), 49933, 50003.
Cross visitors, 49888 (14–15), (19–20), 50003.
Guardians, 50001, 50004.
Newport, 49994.
Outdoor relief, 49888 (1).
Ratepayers' Association, Newport, 49975–81.
Rating
Rates
Collection of, 49930, 49957.
Compounding for, 49905–29, 49934, 49945, 49848, 49955, 49969.
Direct payment of, 49996.
Poor rate, 49959–60.
Relieving Officers, 49888 (14–18), 50003–5.
Valuation, 49888 (1–13), 49664, 49983, 49989–97, 49901–4, 49982.

**Ely**
Barrack school system in, *see* Schools.

**Emigration of Paupers**
Canada, to, Middlesbrough Distress Committee, by (*Gray*), 52282.
CHILDREN
Advantage of, in certain cases (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (5).
Canada, to, Gateshead Union, from, successful careers of (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (2).
Swansea Union, from (*Solomon*), 50552.

**Employment**
Berwick, in, conditions of (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (4 6).
ELDERLY WORKMEN, OF
Age at which prospects diminish, reduction of, causes for (*Lindsey*), 51003–4.
Difficulty in obtaining, *see* Workmen's Compensation Acts, *under* Acts of Parliament.
Swansea Union
Increasing difficulty in (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (3–4).
Increased outdoor relief as affected by (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (5).
Gateshead Union, conditions of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (4), (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (10).
Irregularity of pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Lack of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

**Employment**—*cont.*
SWANSEA
Docks, at (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (12).
Regular, increasing prosperity as affecting (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (15).
Sufficiency of (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (2), 49313.
*See* also Sub-head, Elderly Workmen.
Total volume of, Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*E. Owen*), 49142–47.
Wooler, state of (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (7).

**Employment of Paupers**
Aged men, profitable work for, provision of by guardians suggested (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (22).
Provision of by guardians for those willing but unable to obtain work, advocated (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (12*b*).
WORKHOUSE INMATES
Need of suitable work for (*Owen*), 48811 (11), 48871.
Newport, sale of articles made by (*Owen*), 48871.
Objections raised by labour organisations as to (*Owen*), 48811 (11), 48871.
Productive work by
Danish system of payment for, advantages of (*Broomfield*), 49677.
Remuneration for, substitution of gratuities by, advantages of (*Broomfield*), 49727.

**Engineering Works**
*See* Middlesbrough *under* Industries.

**Epidemics**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Epileptics**
Care of, transfer to sanitary authorities proposed (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (20).
Children, provisions of Act, 1899, making compulsory, proposed (*Pease*), Stat., App., ci. (24).
Homes for treatment of,
Combination of unions for, establishment of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxviii.), 50138.
South Wales, in (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (8).
Institutions, separate for, provision of, apart from workhouses, recommended (*James*), 48349 (38); (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (8).
Pauper lunatic maintenance grant, extension to, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxvi.), 50132.
*See* also Unions, combinations of.

EVANS, MRS. M. E., Member of the Merthyr Tydfil Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 48529–48808.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Act of Parliament referred to: Workmen's Compensation Act, 48588–90.
Boarding-out of children, 48544, 48705.
Charities, 48802.
Children, 48530 (13–16), 48580, 48612, 48616, 48774, 48785, 48797, 48800.
Cottage homes for children, 48530 (4), 48546.
Education of children, 48582.
Feeble-minded paupers, 48613.
Girls, domestic training for, 48530 (9).
Guardians, 48530 (10), 48561, 48563, 48718, 48782.
Health visitors, 48762.
Homes for children, scattered homes, 48541.
Hospitals, 48530 (6).
Housing of the working classes, 48534, 48668, 48687, 48693.
Infectious diseases, 48530 (15), 48616, 48627, 48785.
Inspectors, general, 48752.
Lodging-houses, 48733.
Maintenance, 48572, 48634.
Medical officers, district, 48629.
Medical relief, 48597, 48601, 48602, 48606, 48793.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, 48585, 48652
Nursing, 48771–2.

EVANS, MRS. M. E.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 48668, 48693.
Advantages of, 48530 (4).
Children, to, 48530 (14, 16), 48645.
Extension of, 48530 (4–5).
Guardians in relation to, 48681, 48725, 48805.
Increasing, 48530 (17).
Merthyr, in, 48531, 48563, 48570, 48578, 48665.
Pauperism, 48530 (7).
Relieving officers, 48530 (4), 48532, 48537, 48564, 48657, 48755, 48760.
Relief, 48530 (11), 48576, 48635, 48699, 48748.
Scales of relief, 48530 (14), 48558, 48645.
Schools, 48539, 48546–8.
Sick paupers, 48530 (12), 48557, 48567.
Thrift, 48530 (18).
Tramps, 48733.
Workhouses, 48530 (4–6).

**Exports**
*See* Cardiff Union.

**Farms**
COTTAGE HOMES
Swansea Union
Extent of value of (*Llewelyn*), 49397.
Financial position of (*Llewelyn*), 49399.
WORKHOUSE
Swansea Union
Acreage of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (24).
Extent of value of (*Llewelyn*), 49395.
Financial, position of (*Llewelyn*), 49399.

**Farm Colonies**
*See* Labour Colonies.

**Feeble-minded Paupers**
CARE OF
Legislation in relation to, need of, instance showing (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (16).
Transfer to sanitary authorities proposed (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (20).
Children, need for further provision for (*Owen*), 48811 (16*a*).
Combination of unions for dealing with, South Wales, in, advocated (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (8).
Dealing with, difficulty as to (*Ainsley*), 52840 (19).
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Men, employment on land, advantages of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (22).
Merthyr Union, visitation of by district medical officer (*Cresswell*), 49171 (5).
Separate provision for, need of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*e*).
Swansea Workhouse, condition of (*Llewelyn*), 49415.
UNMARRIED MOTHERS
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Merthyr Workhouse, in, number of (*Evans*), 48613.
Relief of, problem as to (*Brown*), 50063.
*See also* Unions, Combinations of.

FEWSTER, MR. J., Chairman of the Hospital Committee of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. lxxx.

**Flour Milling**
*See* Industries in Cardiff.

**Franchise**
DISFRANCHISEMENT
Infirmaries, through treatment in, objection to (*Ainsley*), 52840 (24), 52878.
Relief, by, objection to, reasons for (*Lindsey*), 50973 (4*c*), 51094.

FRATER, MR. JOHN, Member of the Tynemouth Board of Guardians and of the Ancient Order of Foresters
Evidence of, 52084–52167.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 52086 (18).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 52086 (5).
Alcoholism, 52086 (5).
Charities, 52086 (9, 12), 52099, 52100.
Charity, 52086 (10), 52099, 52138–9.
Charity intelligence bureau, 52086 (12).
Co-operative societies, 52086 (14).
Friendly societies
Benefits, 52086 (14).
Contribution to medical charities, 52086 (16–17).
Foresters
Medical benefit, 52110–13.
Sick benefit, 52144.
Funds, total amount, 52086 (14).
Membership, total, 52086 (14).
Old-age pensions, 52086 (15, 16), 52104.
Progress of, 52086 (19), 52126–9.
Value of, 52086 (14).
Guardians, 52086 (2, 6), 52089, 52124–5, 52150–66.
Housing of the working classes, 52158–9.
Indoor relief, 52086 (3).
Maintenance, 52086 (3).
Medical relief, 52086 (16), 52109, 52115–22.
Old-age pensions, 52086 (15), 52105–8.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 52086 (7).
Application for, 52086 (4, 18), 52123.
Charity as substitute for, 52086 (13), 52101, 52141–2.
Destitution as condition of, 52086 (16)
Tynemouth, in, 52086 (8), 52094–8.
Population of Tynemouth, 52086 (1).
Relief, 52086 (2), 52087.
Relief Committees, 52091–3, 52163–4.
Relieving Officers, 52092–3, 52134.
Thrift, 52086 (5), 52130.
Trades Unions, 52128, 52143–8.
Tynemouth Union, 52086 (1).

**Friendly Societies**
Affiliated, progress, factors operating against (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (13).
BENEFITS
Amount paid in as compared with outdoor relief (*Frater*), 52086 (14).
Insufficiency of contributions to meet cost of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (8).
CARDIFF
Funeral benefit, amounts of (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (3).
Sick benefits, scale of (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (3).
Subscriptions, scale of (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (3).
Class of men joining (*M'Gonigle*), 52790.
Connection with, duration of (*Jenkin*), 50728 (1), 50729.
CONTRIBUTIONS
Benefits and, usual basis of (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (4).
Compulsory, by members, to convalescent homes and voluntary hospitals proposed (*Frater*), 52086 (16, 17).
Keeping up in sickness or unemployment, charitable aid for suggested (*Lindsey*), 50973 (9).

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Co-operation with voluntary hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Druids, West Hartlepool, sick pay, discontinuance of poor law relief as affected by (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxiii. (13).
Durham, City of
Neglect of others than miners to join (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (7)
Percentage of working classes belonging to (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (5).
Position of (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (7).
Educational effect of (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (2).
Excellence and value of (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (14).
Financial position of (*Philipson*), 51827.

FORESTERS

Contributions, amount of and benefits secured by (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (28).
East London District, Medical Charities supported by (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (10).
Female Courts
Alnwick, attempt to open (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (27).
Medical benefit, annual contribution for (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (27).
Medical officers, Newcastle, courts boycotted by (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (26).
Newcastle, in
Membership of, low wages as affecting (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (26).
Position of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (25).
Medical benefit, fund for, method of providing (*Frater*), 52110–13.
Membership, increase in between 1851-1860, 1871-1880, and 1896-1905 (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (8).
Old-age pensions
Arrangements as to age qualifying for (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (4).
Contributions necessary to provide (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (4).
Sick benefit
Graduated scale of (*Frater*), 52144.
Members receiving really on account of old age (*Simm*), Stat., App. cviii. (2).
South London District, "Consumption Fund" established by (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (10).
Swansea, position of (*Jenkin*), 50817.
Free Gardeners' Society, Hartlepool, strength of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (30).
Funds of, total amount (*Frater*), 52086 (14).

GATESHEAD UNION

Membership, class of workmen receiving benefits of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (5), 52054.
Position of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (8).
Hartlepool, sick members, malingering among, method of checking (*Hurworth*), 52951 (33), 53001.

"HAZARDOUS RISK" DISTRICTS

Meaning of term (*Philipson*), 51831–3.
Sick benefit funds, contributions to, proposed increase in (*Philipson*), 51834.
Hearts of Oak Society, membership, qualification of, wage limit as (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (3).

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY

As affected by (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (13).
As affecting (*Brown*), 50009 (19); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (9a).
Co-operation with
Difficulties as to (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (16).
Extending, advantage of (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (11).
Impossibility of (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (7).
Impracticability of (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (6).
Possibility of (*Brown*), 50009 (20); (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (8, 11); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (15).

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*

Insolvency, partial or absolute of many, hardship of on members (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (13).
Malingering among members, encouragement of by combined compensation and sick benefit exceeding usual income (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (14).
Management of (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (3).

MANCHESTER UNITY OF ODDFELLOWS

Old age pensions, provision of by (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (6).
Swansea branch
Benefits, contributions, membership (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (2).
Members
Class of (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (3).
Number of (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (8).
Subscriptions for medical relief by members of (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (5).

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY

Contribution for, amount of (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (6).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, quality of (*Parkin*), 51560.
Present system of providing, satisfactory result of (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (7).

MEDICAL BENEFIT

Advantages of (*Jenkin*), 50780-84.
Contributions for, Swansea, amount of, increase in, reason for (*Reid*), 50856 (23-24), 50876-7.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Parkin*), 51466 (24), 51528.
Non-inclusion of wives and children of members in, objections to (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (12).
Selection of doctor by member (*Jenkin*), 50783.
Swansea, contributions for payment of to medical officer (*Reid*), 50941.
Wage limit for obtaining proposed (*Paton*), 50384–5.

Medical officers of payment by, adequacy of (*Biddle*), 48966.

MEDICAL RELIEF

Administration of, through, suggestion as to (*Neale*), 49296.
Free, as affecting (*Brown*), 50009 (19); (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (7); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (9); (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (5); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (12); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (6).

Members, social position of (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (2).

MEMBERSHIP OF

Total (*Frater*), 52086 (14).
Tynemouth Union, general among men and boys (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (14).

MERTHYR

Clubs, medical
In connection with (*Biddle*), 48888 (15), 48891.
Meetings at public-houses of, objections (*Biddle*), 48888 (16).
Contributions and benefits of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (7).
Medical attendance on members of families of (*Biddle*), 48970.
National Deposit Society, Swansea, success of (*Jenkin*), 50817.

NEWCASTLE UNION

Assets, value of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (31).
Contributions, scale of (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (2).
Death benefit, average amount of (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (2).
Membership in 1907 as compared with 12 years ago (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (35).
Position of (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (4).

Objects of (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (2).

ODDFELLOWS

Medical benefit, abuse of by affluent, instance referred to (*Paton*), 50380.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
Oddfellows—*cont.*
Newport
Medical Officer, whole time man, at fixed salary (*Paton*), 50326.
Membership of (*D. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (2).
Subscriptions and benefits of (*Brown*), 50009 (17).
Thrift promoted by (*D. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (2).
Old age pension schemes of, amount of pension, pensionable age, &c. (*Hurworth*), 52951 (31).
Swansea, position of (*Jenkin*), 50817.
West Hartlepool Grand United Order of, sick and old age pay, cessation of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (11).
Wooler, in
Benefits of (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (9).
Membership of (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (9).

Old-age Pensions
Contributions to by members, weekly contribution possible for 30s. a week wage-earner (*Jenkin*), 50744.
Districts in which provided by Ancient Order of Foresters (*Simm*), Stat., App. cviii. (3).
Effect of, on (*E. Owen*), 49151.
Foresters' scheme, optional character of (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (7).
Provision by
Conditions suggested in relation to (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (15).
Difficulties as to (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (11).
Impracticability of (*Brown*), 50009 (18); (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (26).
Objections to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (18), 49665.
Possibility of
(*Llewelyn*), 49402, 49477; (*E. Jones*), Stat., App., xxviii. (5) (9); (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (7); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (3).
From funds (*Jenkin*), 50764–7.
With State aid (*Jenkin*), 50728 (7), 50743.
Unpopularity of, reason for (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (5).
Without State aid, impossibility of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (30).
Sick benefit to aged members, a form of (*E. Owen*), 49079; (*Philipson*), 51777.
State contribution towards
Conditions of suggested (*Frater*), 52086 (16).
Objection to (*Frater*), 52086 (15), 52104.
Probable proportion of (*Jenkin*), 50748.
State provided
As affecting (*Brown*), 50009 (19); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5).
Distribution through, objection to (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (5).
Unpopularity of schemes for (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (7).
Operations of (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (6).
Outdoor Relief
As affecting (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (7); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App., xxxiv. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (9c); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (14).
Lavish, probable effect on (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (8).
Strict administration of, as affecting (*Jones*), 47982.
Poor Law as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), 52789.
Poor rate as affected by work of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (12).
Progress of
Check in, reason for (*Brown*), 50041; (*Lindsey*), 50973 (10); 51001–2; (*Philipson*), 51760 (35), 51761–3, 51827; (*Frater*), 52086 (19), 52126–29; (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (9); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat. App. xxxvii. (10); (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (8); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (16); (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (6); (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (9); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (13); (*Simm*), Stat., App. cviii. (6); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (6).
Durham, city of, in (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (8).
Newcastle Union, in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (35).
Sunderland, in, decrease in, possible causes of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (37), 52761.
Swansea Union, in (*Jenkin*), 50728 (16), 50740, 50817–18.
Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting (*Hurworth*), 52951 (33).

Rechabites, Independent Order of
Colonial branches (*Philipson*), 51760 (4).
Contributions
Age at which ceasing (*Jenkin*), 50801.
Sufficiency for expenses and large surplus (*Jenkin*), 50750.
Death benefits, amount of, maximum (*Jenkin*), 50728 (4), 50732; (*Philipson*), 51760 (9).
Domestic servants as members, contributions and benefits, rates of (*Jenkin*), 50811.
Endowment scheme, popularity of as compared with old-age pensions (*Philipson*), 51766-8.
Female members, sick benefits, restriction and rules as to (*Philipson*), 51760 (12).
Founding, date of (*Philipson*), 51760 (3).
Importance of (*Jenkin*), 50730-1.
Juvenile branches, benefits, wage limit for (*Jenkin*), 50728 (6), 50739.
Management expenses fund, monthly contributions to (*Philipson*), 51760 (13).
Medical benefit
Adequacy of attendance on members (*Jenkin*), 50843 46.
Separate contribution for (*Jenkin*), 50757-59, 50824.
Weekly contribution for (*Jenkin*), 50787, 50825.
Meetings, place of (*Philipson*), 51760 (2a).
Membership
Conditions of (*Jenkin*), 50728 (3), 50742; (*Philipson*), 51760 (2b).
Great Britain and Colonies, in (*Philipson*), 51760 (4).
Probationary period prior to benefit (*Philipson*), 51795.
Teetotalism as a qualification for (*Jenkin*), 50728 (3), 50791.
Lapses of members from creed of, percentage of (*Philipson*), 51790.
Military and naval branches (*Philipson*), 51760 (4).
Nature of society (*Philipson*), 51812–15).
Newcastle, City Missionaries' co-operation with (*Philipson*), 51793.
Northumberland District Branch
Death benefits and subscriptions between ages of 15 and 44 (*Philipson*), 51760 (7).
Death rate in adult and juvenile branches (*Philipson*), 51760 (23), 51839–41.
Deposits by members, interest on, rate allowed (*Philipson*), 51760 (16).
Founding, date of (*Philipson*), 51760 (6).
Funeral and sick funds, relative degree of solvency in (*Philipson*), 51760 (26).
Invested funds, amount and form of investment (*Philipson*), 51760 (15).
Juvenile branch
Boys in work, sick benefit, amount of (*Philipson*), 51760 (20).
Membership in 1906, subscription, etc. (*Philipson*), 51760 (17).
Transfers to adult branch
Annual number of (*Philipson*), 51788.
Procedure as to (*Philipson*), 51760 (21–22).
Medical fund, method of dealing wit (*Philipson*), 51773–5.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
RECHABITES—*cont.*
Northumberland—*cont.*
Meetings, principles inculcated at (*Philipson*), 51760 (19).
Progress from 1883 to 1906 (*Philipson*), 51760 (6).
Sickness, days per annum in mining and non-mining towns (*Philipson*), 51838.
Subscriptions and death benefits between ages of 15 and 44 (*Philipson*), 51760 (7).
Object of (*Philipson*), 51760 (3).
Old-age pensions, scheme for (*Philipson*), 51760 (11).
Progress of, compared with other societies (*Philipson*), 51760 (35-36).
Progress of membership and funds at each quinquennial period from 1855 to 1905 (*Philipson*), 51760 (5).
Relations with provident dispensaries (*Jenkin*), 50852-3.
Sick benefit
Amount of, maximum (*Jenkin*), 50728 (4), 50732.
Amounts of and monthly subscriptions for, from 15 to 44 years of age (*Philipson*), 51760 (8).
Full, half and quarter pay, periods during which paid to members (*Jenkin*), 50733.
Sickness table, compared with other societies (*Philipson*), 51848.
Swansea branch
Accumulated fund (*Jenkin*), 50822.
Adult Society, members, number of (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (12).
Benefits, contributions for (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (1-2).
Co-operation with temperance societies (*Jenkin*), 50836-41.
Funeral benefits (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (A).
Contributions, graduated scale of (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (A).
Increase of, as compared with other like societies (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (10).
Juvenile branch
Accumulated fund (*Jenkin*), 50820.
Girl members, number of (*Jenkin*), 50805.
Members, number of (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (12).
Period of existence (*Jenkin*), 50819.
Temperance section of, satisfactory result with regard to (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (10).
Medical benefits of, hospital, voluntary, as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (6).
Medical relief, free, as affecting (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (5).
Members of, abstinence of, old-age payments as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (4).
Progress of, satisfactory result with regard to (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (10).
Scope of (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (1).
Sick benefits
Contributions, graduated scale of (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. A.
Rules with regard to (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (3).
Weekly amount of (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. A.
Women members, number of (*Jenkin*), 50805.
Teetotal pledge taken on joining, breaking by members
Consequences of (*Jenkin*), 50791.
Infrequency of (*Jenkin*), 50795, 60798.
Teetotalers as members, preponderance of (*Jenkin*), 50814-5.
Temperance work done by (*Jenkin*), 50816, 50829-35.
Wage limit, absence of in adult branches (*Jenkin*), 50728 (6), 50738.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
RECHABITES—*cont.*
Women members
Contribution by (*Jenkin*), 50803.
Methods of obtaining (*Jenkin*), 50812-13.
Work, stopping during illness, procedure as to (*Jenkin*), 50808-9.
Requirements of from members, application of principles to Poor Law relief suggested (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (14).
Risks for various occupations, Mr. A. W. Watson's investigation into for the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, referred to (*Philipson*), 51837.
Rural districts in, absence of (*M'Gonigle*), 52824.
SICK BENEFIT
Compensation in addition to in cases of accident, member's ordinary wages exceeded by, malingering as affected by (*Llewelyn*), 49322; (*Philipson*) 51853-6.
Condition of receiving (*Jenkin*), 50728 (10).
Limitation of period for proposed (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (12).
Practically old-age pension (*Jenkin*), 50734-37; (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (7); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (3).
Sickness rate, low, financial effect of (*Philipson*), 51843-4.
SONS OF TEMPERANCE
Members
Average wages of (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (4).
Classes from which drawn (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (4).
Membership, adult and juvenile (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (2).
South Shields, class of persons joining (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (13).
SOUTH WALES MINERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY
Accident benefit, scale of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (7-8), 49025-27.
Accidents causing under two weeks' disablement, compensation for, liability of society with regard to (*E. Owen*), 49058.
Benefits of (*E. Owen*), 49048.
Contributions from employers to funds of (*E. Owen*), 49028-34.
Cost of administration of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (6).
Employers' insurance against Workmen's Compensation Act, employment of middle-aged as affected by (*E. Owen*), 49161.
Finances of, effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on (*E. Owen*), 49093.
Financial position of, (*E. Owen*), 49024 (5), 49089.
Maintenance of pensioners until pensionable age, problem of (*E. Owen*), 49076-78.
Malingering by members of, precautions against (*E. Owen*), 49024 (3).
Number of members of (*E. Owen*), 49085.
Number of men under, contracting out from Workmen's Compensation Act (*E. Owen*), 49069.
Objects of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (1).
Officers of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (2).
Old-age pensions by (*Llewelyn*), 49314, 49401.
Contributions of employers towards (*E Owen*), 49047.
Cost of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (14).
Results of, on employment of aged and infirm in collieries (*E. Owen*), 49024 (12-13), 49046.
Self maintenance of pensioners up to pensionable age (*E. Owen*), 49054.
Old-age Pension Fund of, details as to (*E. Owen*), 49052.
Procedure for joining (*E. Owen*), 49086.
Reduction of members consequent on passing of Workmen's Compensation Act (*E. Owen*), 49036-43.
Relief to widows with children, conditions of (*E. Owen*), 49100-119.
Scheme of contribution to, and benefits of (*E. Owen*), 49082.
Sick benefit plus accident compensation exceeding a man's ordinary wages, effect of (*Llewelyn*), 49322.

**Friendly Societies**—*cont.*
South Wales—*cont.*
Thrift promoted by (*E. Owen*), 49148.
Voluntary subscriptions to (*E. Owen*), 49097.
Weekly payments
Of compensation to widows, advantages of method of (*E. Owen*), 49080.
Of compensation to workmen, advantages of (*E. Owen*), 49066-68.
Of death benefits to widow by, advantages of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (9).
Workmen, administrators of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (3).
Workmen's Compensation Act (1906). *See* under Acts of Parliament.
State aid for
Conditions of ranting suggested (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (12).
Difficulties as to receiving, solution of suggested (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (15).
State encouragement of movement advocated (*Gray*), 52181.
Sunderland, medical association in connection with (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (12).
Swansea Union, in
(*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (4); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (1); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (1).
Large number and success of (*Jenkin*), 50728 (2).
Members of, working population as (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv.
Operations of, details concerning (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (1) (2).
Societies represented, membership of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (7).
System of, active personal share in administration, advantages of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (10-12).
Temperance, tendency to join (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. clix. (10).
Thrift as affected by (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (2).
Thrift and, decreased progress in, as compared with 10 years ago, reasons for (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (13).
Total abstinence societies, progress of as compared with other societies (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (9).
Trades unions sick benefits, as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (33); (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (10).
Value of
As conducive to self-help and independence (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (9).
As preventives of pauperism (*Frater*), 52086 (14).
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*E. Owen*), 49024 (15); (*Philipson*), 51830, 51851; (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (6).
*See* Medical Relief, Free; Old-age Pensions, State-provided.

**Friendly Societies Act**
*See* Acts of Parliament, Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Acts.

**Fuel Manufacture**
*See* Industries in Cardiff and Swansea.

**Fuse Works**
*See* Swansea, Industries carried on in.

**Gambling**
Durham, City of, prevalence of (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (5).
Newcastle, in excessive amount of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (11).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

**Gateshead Union**
Almshouses, *see* that heading.
Area of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (2).
Character of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (2); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (2).
Charities, *see* that heading.
Church Army, *see* that heading.
Co-operative Society, *see* that heading.
Cottage Homes, *see* Cottage Homes for Children.

**Gateshead Union**—*cont.*
Friendly Societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Home conditions of working class (*Oxberry*), 51966 (7).
Hospital, Voluntary, *see* that heading.
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Imbeciles, *see* that heading.
Industrial and social conditions, proximity of Newcastle as affecting (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (2, 3).
Industries in, *see* Industries carried on.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Land value in, *see* Land.
Medical relief, *see* Medical Relief, Outdoor.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Overcrowding, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Refusal of relief, *see* that heading.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Rents in, *see* that heading.
Slate clubs, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (33).
Trade unions, *see* that heading.
Whickham district, agricultural land, acreage of (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (2).
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Workhouse Test, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Dr. Cox, 51857-51964; Mr. Oxberry, 51965, 52083; Mr. R. Affleck, Stat., App. lxiv.; Rev. P. Derry, Stat., App. lxxvii.; Mr. Jobling, Stat., App. lxxxvii.; Dr. Stewart, Stat., App. xxi.; Rev. Tebb, Stat., App. lxii.; Mr. Thornton, Stat., App. cxv.; Mrs. Watson, Stat., App. cxviii.; Dr. Yeates, Stat., App. cxxv.

GIBSON, MR. J. W., Retired Clerk to the Guardians of Newcastle-on-Tyne Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxi.

**Girls**
Domestic training for, need of (*Evans*), 48530 (9); (*Owen*), 48811 (16*d*, *e*); (*Owen*), 48811 (16*d*), 48875.
Facilities for placing in domestic service (*Owen*), 48833.
Removal from congested districts, importance of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (2).
South Shields, after-careers of (*Coulson*), 52571.

GLOYN, MR. EDWARD H., Relieving Officer Cardiff Union, Master's Assistant at Cardiff Workhouse, Master's Clerk at St. George's Union Workhouse, Fulham Road
Statement of evidence, App. xxiii.

**Gosforth**
Acreage of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (1).
Population, *see* that heading.

**Grants in Aid**
Grants received by guardians under Agricultural Rates Act, annual revision of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XV.).
Lunacy Grant
Direct payment by Government proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (41).
Extension to
Epileptics, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13, xxvi.), 50132.
Lunatics in workhouses, proposed (*Coulson*), 52700-3.
Officer's Grant
Abolition of, effect of, in Swansea (*Llewelyn*), 49381.
Amendment of Section 26 of Local Government Act, 1888, advocated, to provide for periodical revision of grants (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (7*d*).
Annual revision of, need for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*d*) 49333, 49375; (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XV.); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (41); (*Coulson*), 52699.
Sunderland Union, amount of, as compared with expenditure on salaries (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (7*d*).

GRAY, MR. RANDALL, Member of the Middlesbrough Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 52168–52348.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Aged poor, 52193, 52302.
Alcoholism, 52169 (8).
Casual labour, 52188–9, 52241, 52273–8.
Children, 52169 (14).
Classification of paupers, 52304.
Cottage homes for children, 52169 (14).
Distress committees, 52282.
Dock labour, 52274.
Dockyards, 52272.
Election of guardians, 52169 (16), 52201, 52223, 52248.
Emigration of paupers, 52282.
Friendly societies, 52181.
Guardians, 52169 (12, 16, 17), 52198, 52203, 52244–7, 52269.
Health visitors, 52215–16.
Housing of the working classes, 52233, 52286.
Indoor relief, 52169 (7).
Industries in Middlesbrough, 52169 (3).
Labour, 52169 (4), 52185.
Loan relief, 52195–6.
Maintenance, 52169 (8–9), 52307.
Middlesbrough, 52169 (2).
Old-age pensions, 52303.
Outdoor relief, 52169 (5–6), 52172, 52256.
Overcrowding, 52235, 52291, 52296, 52300.
Pauperism, 52169 (8).
Pawnshops as affecting pauperism, 52169 (8, 11).
Population, 52169 (2).
Poverty, 52262–8.
Qualifications, 52169 (1).
Rating
Rates
Compounding for, 52309–16, 52313.
Direct payment of, 52333.
Payment, mode of enforcing, 52344.
Weekly collection, 52323–32.
Relief, 52169 (12, 15), 52193, 52218.
Relief committees, 52169 (13), 52251.
Relieving officers, 52169 (13).
Rents in Middlesbrough, 52230, 52334–42.
Scales of relief, 52169 (13).
Thrift, 52169 (8, 10), 52177–82, 52190, 52209, 52219.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 52169 (22).
Unemployment, 52169 (18–21), 52204.
Valuation, 52169 (2).
Women, Middlesbrough, 52221.
Workhouses, 52169 (7).

GRIFFITHS, MR. DAVID, Councillor of the County Borough of Swansea, Vice-Chairman of the Watch Committee, Member of Swansea Boar of Guardians.
Statement of evidence, App. xxiv.

**Guardians**
Appointment of to paid officers under Board, restrictions as to suggested (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (32).
Assessment, duties connected with, removal from suggested (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (40).
Barry, subscription to Barry District Nursing Association by (*Neale*), 49222 (3).
BOARDS OF
Appointment of representatives of asylum visiting committees by, need for (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxxii.).
Attitude of, towards relieving officers' reports (*Elms*), 50004.
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, constitution of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (8).
Cardiff
Attitude of, towards outdoor relief (*Jones*), 49790.
Attitude of, towards relieving officers (*Jones*), 49790.
Representative character of (*Canon Beck*), Stat., App. xiii. (8); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (11); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (6); (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (9).

**Guardians**—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Chairman
Appointment as *ex officio* justices of t peace, proposed (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (76).
Gateshead, type of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (30).
Tenure of
Annual and permanent, advantages compared (*Coulson*), 52536.
Annual, disadvantage of (*Coulson*), 52538.
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), 52533 (6), 52534.
Discretionary powers to, extension of, need for (*Brown*), 50009 (9*b*), 50019, 50032; (*Thomas*), 50229; (*Lindsey*), 50973 (4*a*), 50991; (*T. Armstrong*); Stat., App. lxix. (9*b*).
Expert permanent members on, appointment of advocated (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (19).
Judges of merit, as, suitability of (*Llewelyn*), 49463, 49491.
Large Boards, necessity for (*James*), 48466.
Local Government Board control over, excessive, alleged (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (3, 11).
Merthyr
Constitution of (*James*), 48349 (19, 40).
Elementary teachers on (*James*), 48492.
Labour element on, increase of (*James*), 48470.
Policy of, as to
Out relief (*James*), 48378.
Strike relief (*James*), 48421.
Representative character of (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (14); (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (7).
Unrepresentative character of (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (4).
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Charity Organisation Society members on, influence, extent of (*Simey*), 51669–74, 51724.
Composition of (*Fewster*), Stat, App. lxxx. (10).
Working men, trade unionists, on (*Stableforth*), 51383.
Permanent, administration as likely to be affected by (*Gray*), 52169 (17), 52203.
*Personnel* of, as compared with town councils and school boards (*M'Gonigle*), 52730.
Relief, administration of, by, continuance advocated (*Thomas*), 50096 (13, xxxiii.).
Representation of all classes on, need for (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (13).
Socialist working men, efforts to obtain seats on (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (9).
South Shields Union, policy of (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (4).
Statistics as to
Cardiff Union, number of members (*Jones*), 49740 (2); (*Canon Beck*), Stat., App. xiii. (8); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (31).
Merthyr Tydvil, number of members (*James*), 48462.
Middlesbrough, number of members (*Gray*), 52244.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, number of members (*Stableforth*), 51334.
Newport Union, number of (*Thomas*), 50096 (11), 50207.
South Shields, number of members (*Coulson*), 52533 (6).
Swansea Union, number of members (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1), (22), (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (1).
Tynemouth, number of members (*Frater*), 52166.
Suitability of, for administration of relief (*Elms*), 50001.
Swansea Union
Composition of (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (12).
Cottage property owned by members of Board (*Solomon*) 50546, 7.

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Boards of—*cont.*

Swansea Union—*cont.*

Representative character of (*Solomon*), 50438 (14); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (12); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (8); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (10).

Tynemouth Union

House property, owners and agents, members of (*Frater*), 52160.

Information supplied to, deficiency of (*Frater*), 52086 (2).

Upper and middle classes, reluctance to seek election to, results of (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (20).

Cardiff

Details as to working of (*Jones*), 49740 (9).

Outdoor relief to persons residing with non-liable relatives, practice as to (*Jones*), 49848.

Payment, annual, to sanitary authority by, for treatment of infectious cases (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (11).

Castle Ward Union, personal knowledge of paupers (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (14).

Charities, co-operation of guardians with, *see* Charities.

Clergymen as, objection to (*M'Gonigle*), 52797.

Committees of

Swansea Union

Appointment of at annual meeting (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (22).

Number and functions of (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (12).

Co-operation with charities in Swansea, infrequency of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (5), 51085–6. *See also* Charities.

Co-opted

*Status* of compared with elected members (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (25).

Vacancies occurring on Boards between general elections, filling by suggested (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (9).

Co-option of, objections to (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (25).

Duties of

Time devoted to, Newcastle-on-Tyne, adequacy of (*Stableforth*), 51386–7.

Transfer to stipendiary official proposed, effect anticipated (*Stableforth*), 51350–2.

Election of, *see* that heading.

Insurance Agents as

Motives for seeking election (*Gray*), 52269–71.

Objections to (*M'Gonigle*), 52725.

Lady

Cardiff Union, valuable work of (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (8).

Decreased number of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (21).

Need for increased number of (*Evans*), 48782.

Presence on Boards, value of (*Evans*), 48530 (10); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (14).

Proportion of on Boards, legal standard for suggested (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (24).

South Shields, in, visitation of boarded-out children by (*Coulson*), 52555.

Local Government Board

Nomination by, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49451.

Power of, over

Objections to (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*a*).

Reforms with regard to, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*a*).

Local knowledge of, with regard to cases for relief, advantages of (*Brown*), 50027.

Meetings of

Cardiff Union, frequency of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (32).

Hours for, suggested alteration in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (14)

**Guardians**—*cont.*

Meetings of—*cont.*

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, regularity of attendance at (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (14).

South Shields Union, periods of (*Coulson*), 52533 (10).

Swansea Union, details as to (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (23).

Merthyr Tydvil Union

Class of, as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*James*), 48467.

Extent of investigation into individual cases for relief by (*Evans*), 48561.

Increased number of, proposed, reason for need of (*James*), 48464.

Knowledge of cases by local (*James*), 48366.

Labour members as

Advantages of (*Owen*), 48811 (14), 48869.

Policy of (*Evans*), 48718.

Lack of initiative in (*Owen*), 48811 (5).

Sanitary authorities and, lack of co-operation between as to housing (*James*), 48459.

Visitation of cases for outdoor relief by, absence of (*Evans*), 48563.

Middlesbrough Union, ignorance of Poor Law administration (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (7).

Money relief by to certain class of cases, without stigma of pauperism, power as to giving proposed, difficulties as to (*M'Gonigle*), 52749–52.

Municipal councillors and, comparison between (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (16).

Newcastle-on-Tyne, *status* as compared with town councillors (*Stableforth*), 51406.

Newport Union, Drugs Committee, absence of medical officers from (*Paton*), 50281 (10).

Office of

Candidature for

Belford Union, difficulty as to (*M'Gonigle*), 52780.

Cardiff Union, adequacy of (*Jones*), 49812.

Middlesbrough, of men of good social position, infrequency of, reason for (*Gray*), 52245–7.

Motives inducing (*Frater*), 52086 (6), 52089; (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (13); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (9).

Class of persons seeking election to

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Pease*), Stat., App. cii. (7).

Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (11).

Deterioration in (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (8).

Gateshead Union, in (*Oxberry*), 51966 (22); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (26).

Middlesbrough, in (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (7).

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, in (*Stableforth*), 51219 (7); (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (10).

Newport Union, in (*Brown*), 50009 (7); (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (9).

South Shields, in (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (8).

Swansea Union, in (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (11).

Tynemouth Union, in (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (17); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (7).

Wallsend, in (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (17).

Employments, certain class of, making a disqualification for proposed (*M'Gonigle*), 52785.

Removal from by Local Government Board proposed (*Gray*), 52169 (16).

Tenure

Extension of proposed (*Hurworth*), 52951 (18), 52991–4.

Permanent, advocated (*Gray*), 52169 (16) 52198.

Officers of

Appointment of, greater freedom in, proposal as to (*Broomfield*), 49690.

Appointment of inexperienced relatives as objections to (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (9).

Clerk to, *see* that heading.

**Guardians**—*cont.*
OFFICERS—*cont.*
Collectors, Cardiff Union, duties of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (35).
Dismissal of, inability of guardians with regard to, without sanction of Local Government Board, effect of (*Broomfield*), 49693.
Examination qualifying for appointment proposed (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (19).
Ex-guardians, appointment as
Local Government Order, preventing, proposed (*Frater*), 52154.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Stableforth*), 51396.
Objection to (*Frater*), 52150–2; (*M'Gonigle*), 52729.
Offices applied for by (*Frater*), 52156.
Hartlepool Union, selection, mode of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (20).
Local Government Board control as to, value of (*Thomas*), 50233.
Master and Matron of Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Relations between charitable agencies and (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (2).
Relatives of guardians as, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Stableforth*), 51400.
Salaries of, annual revision of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XV.).
Security given by, arrangements as to, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XI.).
Subordinate, sanction of Local Government Board to appointment of, necessity for, distinction between metropolitan and other unions as to (*Broomfield*), 49699.
Transfer of control of to Local Government Board suggested, reason for (*Oxberry*), 51966 (33), 52008, 52075–82.
Outdoor relief, by, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Payments by, certain class of, without sanction of Local Government Board, need for powers as to (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XVII.), 50114.
POWERS OF
Administrative, increased, need for (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*a*), 49714; (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (12).
Detention of immoral persons, increased powers as to, need for (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*b*).
Voting by ballot to be added to (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XII.), 50109.
Workhouse dietaries, as to, extension advocated (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (11).
Relieving officers, *see* that title.
Rent collectors as, objections to (*M'Gonigle*), 52725.
RESIGNATION OF, with purpose of seeking appointment to paid office under Board
Absence of objection to (*James*), 48508; (*Stableforth*), 51440–2.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, results of (*Stableforth*), 51399.
Restrictions on, increase in advocated (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (21).
South Shields, Town Council and, combination of duties of both under one authority advocated (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (6).
*Status* of, Cardiff, increase of discretionary and administrative power as affecting (*Broomfield*), 49625 (7).
Subscriptions by to Cardiff Union isolation hospital, extent of, (*D. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (3).
Swansea Union, attitude of, towards thrift (*Llewelyn*), 49391.
Travelling expenses of, refunding of, advocated (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xvii.); (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (7*c*).
Tynemouth, friendly society members as, reason for seeking election (*Frater*), 52124–5.
TYPE OF
Belford Union, in (*M'Gonigle*), 52780, 52793.
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (7); (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv (11).
Cardiff Union, in (*Jones*), 49740 (8).
As affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Jones*), 49764.
Rural districts, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (2).
Gateshead Union, in (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (9); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (52); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (10); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (7).
Hartlepool, in (*Hurworth*), 52951 (15); (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (7).
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (1).
Merthyr, in (*Owen*), 48811 (15).
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), 52169 (12); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (10); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (9).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, in (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (7); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (13).
Newport Union, in (*Thomas*), 50096 (11).
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), 52533 (28).
Deterioration in (*Coulson*), 52533 (28), 52537.
Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (21); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (11).
Tynemouth Union, in (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (7).
Undertakers as, objections to, reason for (*M'Gonigle*) 52728.
Unsuitability of, for performance of duties, rare instances of (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (16).
Working men as, advantage of (*Evans*), 48530 (10).

HARRIS, MR. ARTHUR J., Clerk to the Guardians of Cardiff Union.
Statement of evidence, App. xxv.

HARRIS, MR. F. R., Superintendent and Head Schoolmaster of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Union Cottage Homes, Ponteland, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxii.

**Hartlepool Union.**
Boys, placing out, *see* that heading.
Children, cripples, *see* under Defective Paupers.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Election of guardians, *see* that heading.
Exports and imports (*Kilvington*), Stat. App. lxxxix. (3).
Formation, date of (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (3).
Friendly societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Medical service, public, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authorities, *see* that heading.
Scales of relief, *see* that heading.
Scattered homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Mr. J. E. R. Hurworth (52950–53067); Miss Cook, Stat., App. lxxiii.; Mr. G. Kilvington, Stat., App. lxxxix.

**Health Visitors**
Inspection of children and hygienic advice, for, advantages and value of (*Biddle*), 48992.
LADY,
Newport Union, functions of as to infectious diseases (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (5).
West Hartlepool, appointment of, neglect of by sanitary authority (*Morison*), 52479.
MERTHYR, AT,
Appointment of, need for (*Biddle*), 48888 (22), 48958; (*G. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (2).
Functions of (*Evans*), 48762.
Proposed (*Biddle*), 48954.
Middlesbrough, introduction of system advocated (*Gray*), 52215–16.
Newcastle, increase in number proposed (*Simey*) 51677.
Power to call in District Medical Officer, granting to, advisability of (*Biddle*), 48994.
South Shields, functions of (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (2).
VALUE OF
As to reduction of infant mortality (*Reid*), 50907.
Phthisis cases, in, discovering and giving hygienic advice as to (*Reid*), 50908; (*Morison*), 52506–7, 52511–12.

**Hebburn**
Population, *see* that heading.

HEMBROUGH, DR. J. W., County Medical Officer for Northumberland
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxiii.

**Homes for Aged Poor**
Establishment of proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxviii.); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 ii.); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*a*).
Gateshead Union, scheme for proposed, Local Government Board's opposition to (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (37).

Northumberland Aged Mine-workers' Homes Association
Constitution of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (8–9).
Cottages erected by
Number inhabited and number of inhabitants (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (11).
Outdoor relief, number of inmates in receipt of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (12).
Rent of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (14).
Tenants, selection, mode of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (13).
Tenure of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (15).
Establishment, date and mode of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (2–6).
Objects of (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (10).
Receipts by, since date of establishment (*J. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxiii. (7).

**Homes for Children**
Certified homes, Dr. Barnardo's, Newport Poor Law children sent to (*Brown*), 50067.
Convalescent homes, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes, *see* that heading.
Newport, in and out children, for (*Brown*), 50050.

Receiving Homes
Establishment of, apart from workhouses advocated (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii (8).
South Shields, erection and situation of (*Coulson*), 52660.
Swansea
Establishment of proposed (*Solomon*), 50646.
Need of (*Solomon*), 50438 (8).

Scattered Homes
Adoption of system of, advocated (*Evans*) 48541; (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (7*d*); (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (5).
Barrack system superseded by, advantages of (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (3).
Boarding-out system, advantages of, as compared with (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*i*), 49642.
Cardiff Union, in
Accommodation in (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (2).
Adoption of system, in place of barrack schools, result of (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xl. (2).
Advantages of system of (*Jones*), 49748
Child desertion as affected by (*Jones*), 49860
Cost, increase per head, cause of (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (5).
Details as to (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (2–3)
Domestic arrangements in (*A. J. Harris*) Stat., App. xxv. (38); (*Watton*), Stat App. lvii. (3*a*, ii.)
Education of children, arrangements for (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (38); (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*a*).
Ely schools replaced by (*Watton*), Stat App. lvii. (2).
Employments found for on leaving, details as to (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. lxiv. (4)
Health of children, details as to (*Watton*) Stat., App. lvii. (3*a*, iii.)

**Homes for Children**—*cont.*
Scattered Homes—*cont.*
Cardiff Union—*cont.*
Number of and accommodation in (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (2).
Number of children in each home (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (4).
Provision for sickness in (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*a*).
Religious instruction, arrangements for (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (38).
Success of (*Canon Beeke*), Stat., App. xiii. (5); (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (4); (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (1).
System of working combined cottage homes and (*Jones*), 49740 (4*a*), 49747.
Hartlepool Union
Advantages of workhouse life for boys as compared with (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (4).
Number of and accommodation in (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (4).
Number of children in each home, limit to, advisability of (*Evans*), 48542.
Religious arrangements in connection with (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (5).

HORDER, DR. T. GARRETT, Cardiff
Statement of evidence, App. xxvi.

HOWLISTON, MR. R. H., Superintendent Relieving Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxiv.

**Hospitals**
Friendly Societies and
Further co-operation between,
Impossibility of (*J. H. Watkins-Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (7); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (6).
Possibility of (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (15).

Infectious Diseases, for
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (9).
Pauper patients in, charge for, friction between guardians and sanitary authority as to (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (15).
"Paying wards" for better-class patients, establishment of proposed (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (2).
Cost of medical treatment in, recovery of, circumstances under which customary (*Reid*), 50921–26.
Friendly society members, attitude as to treatment in (*Jenkin*), 50769.
Gateshead Union, payment for patients, procedure as to (*Cox*), 51859 (2).
Merthyr (*Cresswell*), 49171 (8).
Paupers in workhouse suffering from infectious diseases transferred to (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (1).
Payment by guardians for pauper patients in (*Biddle*), 48888 (3).
Newcastle, in
Number and objects of (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (2).
Number and situation of (*Parkin*), 51466 (4).
Newport Union
Cases for treatment in, mode of selection (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (3).
Charge for treatment in, class of cases for which made (*Paton*), 50285; (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (4).
Gratuitous treatment in, classes of persons to whom given (*Paton*), 50287.
Number and objects of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (1).
Percentage of notified cases treated in during 10 years previous to date of evidence (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. 1).
Sunderland, accommodation in (*Renney*), Stat. App. ciii. (3).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASES, FOR—*cont.*
Swansea Union, in
Average yearly admissions during last five years (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (4).
Class of cases admitted (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (5), (6).
Pauper patients in, payment for by guardians (*Edwards*), 51107 (2).
Provision by sanitary authority of (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (3).
Tynemouth, number and objects of (*Milburn*), Stat., App. xciv. (1).
Maternity, further provision for, need of (*Maclean*), 49547.

MUNICIPAL
Barry
Accidents and surgical cases, for (*Neale*), 49222 (1), 49231; (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (24).
Class of patients treated in (*Neale*), 49231.
Gratuitous treatment in, extent of (*Neale*), 49241.
Origin of (*Neale*), 49284.
Paying, Newcastle-on-Tyne, need for in (*Parkin*), 51466 (10).
Rate-supported Poor Law, working classes, opinions of, with regard to (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (6).
State-supported, prospect of in certain eventualities (*Cox*), 51883.
Support of by an imperial tax proposed (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (5).
Swansea Union, in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (3), (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App., xxxvi. (1).
Gift of isolation hospital at Cray by sanitary authority to Swansea General Hospital (*Edwards*), 51162–67.

VOLUNTARY
Abuse of by affluent (*Morison*), 52466.
Attitude of medical profession as to (*Cox*), 51873–4.
Checking, means suggested (*Cox*), 51859 (45).
Admission to, difficulty in obtaining, working class attitude as to (*Jenkin*), 50760, 50777.
Alnwick Infirmary, medical staff of (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (4).
Barry
Class of patients treated in (*Neale*), 49244, 49285, 49291.
Management of (*Neale*), 49222 (6).
Origin of (*Neale*), 49284.
Cardiff Union
Accommodation in, inadequacy of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (8); (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
Beds, number of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (21); (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
"Hamadryad" (Seamen's Hospital)
Class of persons eligible for admission to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (9).
Class of persons treated in (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (10).
Funds, sources of (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (8).
Infirmary
Abuse of by affluent (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (7); (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (14).
Admission to, mode of (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (6).
Amount of capital contributed by voluntary effort (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
Class of persons treated in (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (7); (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (5, 14).
Cost of in and out patient departments during year 1907 (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
Deficit for years 1906 and 1907 (*H. H. Lee*) Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Cardiff Union—*cont.*
Infirmary—*cont.*
Expenditure, excess over income in 1906 (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (4*a*).
Friction between guardians and consulting staff, cause of (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (17).
Income for year ending December, 1907 (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
Inmates of workhouse suffering from eye-trouble sent to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (12).
Number of in and out patients dealt with in 1908 (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
Out-patient department.
Patients treated in, large number of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (8).
Rates, relieved by (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (18).
Subscribers to, limited number of (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (4*c*).
Subscription by guardians to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (12).
Surgical cases from workhouse sent to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (12).
System of voluntary contributions at, result of (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (8) (11).
Transfer of control to sanitary authority.
Difficulties as to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (16-17).
Objections to (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (23).
Free treatment in, thrift as affected by (*Simm*), Stat., App. cviii. (4).
Friendly societies as affected by (*Brown*), 50009 (19); (*Jenkin*), 50723 (10), 50760; (*Philipson*), 51760 (28*b*); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (9*a*); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (13).
Friendly societies' co-operation with
Extension of, improbability of, reason for (*Philipson*), 51760 (34), 51785.
Increase in, means suggested (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (10).
Possibility as to (*Brown*), 50009 (20); (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8, 11).
Friendly society members' attitude towards treatment in (*Jenkin*), 50723 (13).
Friendly societies' relations with (*Philipson*), 51760 (30).
Gateshead, preference of sick for, as compared with infirmary (*Cox*), 51859 (3).
Hartlepool
Accommodation in (*Ainsley*), 52840 (6).
Municipal subscription to (*Ainsley*), 52840 (4).
Workmen's subscription to (*Ainsley*) 52840 (6), 52941–2.
Infirmaries and
Cardiff Union, no overlapping between (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (8).
Friction between, as to class of cases to be taken in either institution (*James*), 48382.
Merthyr, extent to which overlapping or co-operation exist respectively between (*Biddle*), 48888 (10–12).
Maintenance upon voluntary contributions, impossibility of, reasons for (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (4).
Merthyr Tydvil Union
Accommodation in (*Biddle*), 48888 (7); (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (3); (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (5).
Admission to, mode of (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (9).
Class of patients in (*Biddle*), 48888 (7); *Cresswell*), 49171 (9).
Contributions by miners to (*James*), 48380.
Funds, sources of (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (8).

**Hospital**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Merthyr Tydvil Union—*cont.*
General Hospital
Accommodation in (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (8); (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (4).
Class of patients using (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (5); (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (5).
Inadequacy of (*James*), 48386.
Income, sources of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (5).
Maternity department, fee for confinements (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (11).
Medical staff, number of (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (10).
Subscriptions by workmen to (*Cresswell*), 49171 (7), 49215.
Transfer of patients.
From infirmary to, difficulties of (*Biddle*), 48888 (8), 48914.
To Poor Law Infirmaries from, difficulties arising from (*Cresswell*), 49171 (10), 49192.
Treatment of affluent by (*Biddle*), 48913.
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Children's hospital
Abuse of by affluent, efforts to prevent (*Parkin*), 51466 (20).
Admission as in-patients, mode of (*Parkin*), 51466 (19).
Out-patient department, fee payable in (*Parkin*), 51466 (19).
Royal Victoria Infirmary
Abuse of by affluent (*Hembrough*) Stat., App. lxxxiii. (4).
Efforts made to prevent (*Parkin*), 51466 (10).
Extent of (*Parkin*), 51485.
Results of (*Cox*), 51859 (4), 51861.
Accommodation, limited extent of, disadvantage of (*Parkin*), 51490–3.
Admission to
Affluents, of, procedure on (*Parkin*), 51487-8.
Mode of (*Parkin*), 51466 (9).
Proposals as to (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (9*a*).
Advantages of treatment in (*Russell*) Stat., App. civ. (9*a*).
After-care of patients discharged from, difficulties as to (*Parkin*), 51466 (11).
Almoner, functions of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (9*a*).
Area served by (*Parkin*), 51466 (9); (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (3).
Class of cases and persons treated in (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (9*a*); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (17).
Erection and equipment, cost of (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (2).
Financial difficulties of (*Cox*), 51882.
Gratuitous treatment in, extent to which given (*Parkin*), 51486.
Investigation into circumstances of patients, method of (*Parkin*), 51483.
Miners' subscription to (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (6).
Out-patient department
Medical assistance in, quality of (*Cox*), 51897.
Special sections (*Parkin*), 51466 (9).
School of medicine attached to (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (9*a*).
Subscription to by town council (*Parkin*), 51466 (5).
Tynemouth cases treated in (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (6).
Workmen's subscriptions to in 1904 (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (7).
Newport and Monmouthshire
Accommodation in, inadequacy of (*D. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (4); (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (1).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Newport and Monmouthshire—*cont.*
Administrative machinery of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (7).
Beds, number of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (7).
County Infirmary.
District nurse provided by for subscribers' cases (*Paton*), 50281 (8).
Town Council's subscription to (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (10–23).
Financial position of (*D. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (4); (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (8).
Midwifery, cases treated in, number of, during 1906 (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (7).
Midwives, training centre for (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (7).
Paupers, treatment as in-patients in (*Paton*), 50281 (6).
Workmen's subscription to, mode of and benefits conferred by (*Paton*), 50281 (6).
Yearly number of patients treated in (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (7).
North Shields, Victoria Jubilee Infirmary, objects of (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (4).
Nurses, *see* Nursing.
Original object of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (25).
Out-patients' departments
Abuse of by affluent (*Paton*), 50314.
Limitation to casualty and consultation work proposed (*Cox*), 51896.
Newport
Conditions of treatment in (*Paton*), 50310.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Paton*), 50312–13.
Rule precluding club members from treatment in, disregard of, reason for (*Paton*), 50315.
Private practitioners as affected by (*Reid*), 50872.
Swansea
Investigation of cases, absence of (*Lindsey*), 51020.
General Hospital, number of patients dealt with (*Reid*), 50875.
Treatment in, quality of (*Reid*), 50874.
Patients discharged from, automatic transfer to a medical charity giving domiciliary attendance advocated (*Parkin*) 51466 (30), 51491–3.
Placing under sanitary authority
Effect of (*Neale*), 49279.
Proposal as to (*Neal*), 49276.
Position of under scheme for amalgamation of medical services (*Morison*), 52459–63.
Selection of doctor by patient, objections to (*Cox*), 51890–2.
South Shields
Abuse of by affluent (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (6).
Accident cases, method of dealing with (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (7).
Accommodation in (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (3).
Domiciliary visits by medical staff, procedure for obtaining (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (3).
Guardians' subscription to, benefits received for (*Coulson*), 52533 (23), 52577, 52582–3.
Ingham Infirmary
Accommodation in, average period of treatment, &c. (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (4).
Class of persons treated in (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. 9).
Date of opening (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (2).
Expenditure in 1906 (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (8).
Funds, sources of (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (7).
In-patients, number treated in 1906 (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix (6).

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
South Shields—*cont.*
Ingham Infirmary—*cont.*
Objects of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (2*a*).
Out-patients and casuals, number treated in 1906 (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (6).
Revenue for 1906 (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (8).
Tickets of admission to, distribution to poor, mode of (*Coulson*), 52577.
Workmen's subscriptions to, return made for (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (3).
Special
Newcastle, in
Abuse of by affluent (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (4).
Objects of (*Parkin*), 51466 (21).
Sunderland
Boards of management, direct representation of workmen on, results of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (36).
Eye infirmary
Accommodation in and number of patients treated per annum (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (9).
Workmen supporters of (*M'Gonigle*), 52759.
Infirmary
Accommodation in, number of patients treated per annum (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (8*a*).
Income per annum, proportion subscribed by workmen (*M'Gonigle*), 52759.
Subscriptions by affluent, annual amount (*M'Gonigle*), 52759.
Monkwearmouth Hospital, accommodation in and number of patients treated per annum (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (8*b*).
Relations with friendly societies (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (32).
Working men supporters of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (32), 52759.
Swansea
General Hospital
Abuse of, by affluent (*Edwards*), 51107 (9*c*), 51135.
Accommodation in (*Solomon*), 50438 (7); (*Reid*), 50856 (11).
Admissions to, increase in, during period 1890–1905, contributory causes of, alleged (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (8).
Area served by (*Reid*), 50856 (5).
Benefits of Independent Order of Rechabites as affecting (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (6).
Casualty department, class of persons treated in (*Reid*), 50856 (8–9).
Chronic cases refused by (*Edwards*), 51120.
Class of persons treated as in-patients (*Reid*), 50856 (5, 6).
Class of persons resorting to (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (9).
Destitute patients, method of dealing with on discharge (*Reid*), 50856 (16*b*), 50865–6.
Financial position of (*Solomon*), 50694.
Guardians' subscription to (*Edwards*), 51107 (9*b*).
Amount of (*Solomon*), 50468; (*Reid*), 50856 (16*f*).
Out-patient department
Attitude of local practitioners as to (*Edwards*), 51136–37.
Class of persons using (*Reid*), 50856 (7).
Town Council's subscription to, amount of (*Reid*), 50856 (16*c*).
Transfer of cases from, to infirmary (*Edwards*), 51119.

**Hospitals**—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Swansea—*cont.*
General and Eye
Beds, number of (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (7).
Expenditure 1905–6 (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (7).
In-patients, number of 1905–6 (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (7).
Out-patients, number of, 1905–6 (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (7).
Patients transferred to convalescent home from (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (7).
Subscriptions to, by employees in works (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (7).
Treatment in, application for by members of friendly societies, infrequency of (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (7).
Tynemouth, Knight Memorial Hospital, accommodation in, &c. (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (4).
Workmen's subscriptions to (*Philipson*), 51786.
Workhouses, conversion of, into, proposed (*Evans*), 48530 (6).

**Housing of the Working Classes**
Bad conditions of
Convalescence as affected by (*Paton*), 50339, 50344.
Pulmonary consumption as a result of, Merthyr Tydfil Union (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (11*e*).
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, unsatisfactory conditions of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (3).
Cardiff, attitude of guardians towards insanitary housing conditions of applicants for relief (*Broomfield*), 49705; (*Jones*), 49762.
Cottage accommodation, lack of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Dowlais Parish, in (*Evans*), 48534.
GATESHEAD, IN
Conditions of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (6).
Improved conditions, need of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (31).
Houses, erection by local authorities, suggestions as to loans for, rent, &c. (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (11).
Housing schemes of local authorities, cost compared with private undertakings (*Solomon*), 50601.
Improvement in conditions
Government intervention to secure, proposed (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (10).
Suggested in (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19*d*).
Maternity cases as affected by insanitary conditions as to (*Maclean*), 49573.
MERTHYR
Attitude of guardians towards insanitary conditions and overcrowding in (*Evans*), 48668 48693.
Attitude of sanitary authority on (*James*), 48500; (*Biddle*), 48962.
Conditions of
Improvement in, need for (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (2).
Insanitary (*Owen*), 48811 (3, 4).
Co-operation between guardians and sanitary authorities as to, lack of (*James*), 48459.
Houses erected by sanitary authority, accommodation and rent of (*Biddle*), 49007.
Inadequacy of, causes of (*Evans*), 48687.
Improvement in (*Biddle*), 48961; (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5).
Policy of guardians as to giving relief in unsatisfactory conditions of (*James*), 48461.
MIDDLESBROUGH, IN
Conditions of (*Gray*), 52286–90; (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (2).
Deterioration in (*Gray*), 52233.
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Adequate supply of houses (*Stableforth*), 51293

**Housing of the Working Classes** —*cont.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne—*cont.*
Conditions of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (31).
Improved (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (3).
Newport
Conditions of, satisfactory (*Thomas*), 50096 (4); (*Paton*), 50333.
Insanitary dwellings, reports as to by relieving officers to sanitary authority, large number of, reason for (*Paton*), 50417–23.
Outdoor paupers, housing conditions of (*Paton*), 50416.
Sanitary authority's action as to improvement in conditions of (*Paton*), 50416.
Swansea
Attitude of guardians towards housing conditions of applicants for relief (*Llewelyn*), 49420, 49427, 49490.
Bad condition of, pauperism as affected by (*Lindsey*), 50973 (11), 50977, 57010.
Borough Council's housing scheme (*Solomon*), 50541, 50593–8.
Collection of rents, difficulties as to (*Solomon*), 50605–7.
Cost of erection per house (*Solomon*), 50602.
Extent of (*Solomon*), 50440, 50594.
Rent of (*Lindsey*), 51046.
Borough Council's policy as to (*Solomon*), 50549.
Conditions of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (6).
Difficulties as to (*Lindsey*), 51044.
Earl of Jersey's building scheme for workmen's houses (*Solomon*), 50544.
Houses, scarcity of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (11), 50977.
Reason for (*Solomon*), 50537, 50543.
Results of (*Solomon*), 50532.
Improvement in connection with (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (2).
Unsatisfactory nature of, effect on habits of people (*Solomon*), 50438 (2), 50454.
Tynemouth Union, mode of (*Frater*), 52158-9.
Wallsend, houses owned by working men (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (8).

HUMPHREY, MR. J., Relieving Officer of the Middlesbrough Union.
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxv.

HUNTLEY, MR. T. W., Junr., Gateshead District Secretary of the Order of the Sons of Temperance.
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxvi.

HURWORTH, MR. JOHN EDWARD ROBINSON, Relieving Officer of the Hartlepool Union.
Evidence of 52950-53067.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 52951 (32).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 52951 (14, 33*a*), 52999, 53050-2.
Beggars, 53014.
Casual labour, 52972, 52977.
Charities in Hartlepool, 52951 (22, 24, 26-7).
Charity, 52951 (25), 53005.
Charity Organisation Society, 52951 (21), 52954, 52958, 52961, 52965, 53003, 53016-29.
Cottage homes for children, 52951 (11), 53063.
Distress committees, 53059.
Election of guardians, 52951 (17), 52991–2, 53066.
Employment, 52951 (33), 53050-2, 53054.
Friendly societies, 52951 (30, 31, 33), 53001.
Guardians, 52951 (15, 18), 52991-4.
Indoor relief, 52951 (12*b*).
Industries in Hartlepool, 52951 (3, 10).
Labour, 52951 (8), 52968, 53061.
Labour test, 52964.
Labour yards, 52964.
Labourers, 52951 (6, 8), 52970, 52974, 53057
Maintenance, 52951 (20).
Medical relief 52989.

HURWORTH, MR. JOHN EDWARD ROBINSON —*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Medical services, 52951 (34).
Nursing associations, 52951 (33).
Old age pensions, 52951 (31).
Outdoor relief, 52951 (12*a*, 13, 18, 28, 29), 52983, 52995, 53026.
Pauperism, 52951 (14), 52964.
Population, 52951 (2), 53060.
Qualifications, 52951.
Refusal of relief, 53031-41.
Relief, 52996.
Relief committees, 52951 (16), 52959.
Relief districts, 52951 (2).
Relieving officers, 52951 (16), 52985.
Scales of relief, 52983.
Settlement, 52951 (18).
Strikes, 52951 (10).
Thrift, 52951 (6-7).
Trades unions, 53046-9.
Tramps, 53009-11.
Unemployment, 52951 (4, 5, 8, 9), 52957, 52967, 53055-6.
Valuation, 52951 (2).
Wages, 52951 (6).
Workmen, 52951 (7), 52969

**Hygiene**
Instruction in
Newport Union, dissemination, mode of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (2).
To children suggested (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (1).
Principles of, difficulty of inculcating among poor (*Morison*), 52509.

**Imbeciles**
Gateshead Union, aged, infirm and, number of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (21).
Harmless, detention in lunatic asylums, objections to (*Solomon*), 50631, 50636.
Homes for treatment of, combinations of unions for, establishment of proposed (*Solomon*), 50567; (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxviii.), 50138.
Institutions for
Establishment of, apart from workhouses, advocated (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (8).
Separate, provision of, recommended (*James*), 48349 (38).
Pauper lunatic maintenance grant, extension to, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxvi.), 50132.
Swansea
Removal to asylums, reason for (*Solomon*), 50631.
Workhouse, presence in, reasons for and undesirability of (*Solomon*), 50633-41.
Workhouses, in
Difficulties of administration due to (*Solomon*), 50568.
Swansea, number of (*Solomon*), 50649.

**Immorality**
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

**Independent Order of Rechabites**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Indoor Relief**
Adequacy of, essential (*Simey*), 51649.
Aged poor, to, *see* Aged Poor.
Attractiveness of, result of (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (4).
Cardiff Union, increase in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (8).
Cases in which enforcement of advocated (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (4).
Charging on Exchequer, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49448; (*Coulson*), 52705.
Class of applicants for, in Newport Union (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (3).
Class of persons to whom given, Swansea Union, in (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (5).

**Indoor Relief**—*cont.*

CLASSES SUITABLE FOR

(*Thomas*), 50096 (8); (*Solomon*), 50438 (6); (*Hurworth*), 52951 (12*b*); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (8); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (7); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (4); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (7); (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (11); (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (5); (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (6); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (4).

Conditions under which advocated (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (3).

DETERRENCE OF

Cardiff Union, in (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (4).

Decrease in, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Causes of (*Stableforth*), 51363.
Class in which most noticeable (*Stableforth*), 51360–3.

Merthyr Union (*James*), 48349 (27).

Economy and efficiency of as compared with outdoor (*Gray*), 52169 (7).
Expenditure on, Merthyr Tydfil Union, amount of, for years ending March 25th, 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. A (IV.).

GATESHEAD UNION

Men, class of to whom offered (*Oxberry*), 51966 (27).
Women, classes to whom offered (*Oxberry*), 51966 (25).

Merits of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (6*a–e*).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, granting, procedure of guardians as to (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (3).
Necessity of (*Owen*), 48811 (10).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, number of cases in 1896 and 1906 compared (*Stableforth*), 51231.

NEWPORT UNION

Alcoholism as affecting, *see* Alcoholism.
Averseness of guardians to (*Thomas*), 50096 (8).
Procedure as to granting (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (10).
Strikes as affecting, *see* Strikes.

Offering only to applicants destitute through own acts or omissions proposed (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).

OUTDOOR AND

Administration by sanitary authorities and joint committee in South Shields, difficulties as to (*Coulson*), 52601.
Necessity of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (6).
Respective merits of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (17–18); (*Brown*), 50009 (3–4).

Outdoor or, determining reasons for giving respectively, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49457.
South Shields, Guardians' reluctance to give (*Coulson*), 52562–4.

Swansea Union, policy of guardians as to granting (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (7); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*d*).
Tynemouth Union, class of persons to whom given, relieving officers' commission on contributions by relatives, in connection with (*Frater*), 52086 (3).
Undeserving and aged sick, for, advocated (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (7).
Undeserving cases, for, deterrence of, increasing advocated (*Gray*), 52169 (7).
Uniform treatment in, need of (*Thomas*), 50270.

**Indolence**

Pauperism as affected by (*Oxberry*), 51966 (18); (*Hurworth*), 52951 (14).

**Industries**

CARRIED ON IN

Barry Union, building trade (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (2).
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, agriculture, coal mining and fishing (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (7); (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (4); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (2).

**Industries**—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*

Cardiff Union (*Jones*), 49740 (2); (*Canon Beeke*), Stat., App. xiii. (1).
Biscuit works, copper, iron and steel works, flour mills, chemical works, fuel works, paper mills, gas works, corporation electric light and waterworks (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (11).
Coal trade, copper, iron and steel works, flour milling, ship repairing (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2).
Coal and building trades, iron, jam and pickle works, biscuit making, paper mills (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (1–2).
Iron, brass and copper founding, iron smelting, engineering, ship repairing, patent fuel manufacture, paper manufacture, waggon works, and flour milling (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (7).

Durham, coal mining (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (10).

Gateshead Union (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (1).
Agriculture, building trades, chemical works, coal mining and engineering (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (2).
Brick-making, coal mining, flour milling, iron and steel manufacture (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (2).
Building, cement making, chemical works, coal mining, engineering, quarrying, railway works, shipbuilding (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (11).
Chemical works, coal mining, engineering works, railway works and shipbuilding (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (32).
Coal mining (*Oxberry*), 51966 (3).
Engineering, and shipbuilding trades (*Oxberry*), 51966 (3).

Hartlepool
Coal exporting, engineering, iron works, shipbuilding, timber importing (*Hurworth*), 52951 (3).
Names of local firms engaged in (*Hurworth*), 52951 (10).

Merthyr Tydvil Union (*James*), 48349 (8–11).
Brickmaking, coal mining, iron and steel works (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (1).
Coal mining and steel manufacture (*James*), 48349 (7); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (2); (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (1).

Middlesbrough
Engineering, iron and stele trade (*Gray*), 52169 (3).
Ironstone, mining, iron works, shipping and shipbuilding (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (3).
Shipbuilding (*Gray*), 52169 (3).

Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (2).
Coal mining (manufactures connected with), engineering and shipbuilding (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxx. (3); (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (2).
Engineering, mining, shipbuilding (*Stableforth*), 51219 (3).
Interdependence of, unskilled labour as affected by (*Stableforth*), 51220–2.
Shipbuilding, fluctuations of employment, skilled labour as affected by (*Stableforth*), 51455–61.

Newport (*Brown*), 50009 (1); (*Thomas*), 50096 (2).
Agriculture, mining and shipping (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (1).
Ironworks, engineering and ship repairing (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (1).
Shipping, collieries, iron and steel manufactories, details as to (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (3).

Penarth Union, building trade (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (2).

South Shields
Agriculture (*Coulson*), 52533 (4).
Brickmaking, copper works, iron works, lead works, shipbuilding (*Coulson*), 52533 (4)

**Industries**—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*

South Shields—*cont.*

Coal mining and coal shipping (*Coulson*), 52533 (4).

Coal mining, shipbuilding and shipping (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (3).

Sunderland Union, coal mining, engineering, paper making, shipbuilding and shipping (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (1); (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (2).

Swansea Union (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (13–14).

Agriculture, collieries and copper trade, dockyards, engineering, silver, steel, tinplate and zinc trades (*Solomon*), 50438 (1).

Chemical, copper, engineering, fuel, iron, lead, nickel, spelter, steel and tinplate works, coal mining, dockyards and railways (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (5).

Chemical, copper, fuel, fuse, silver, spelter, steel and tin works, collieries and dock labour (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (2).

Copper, silver, tin, steel, spelter, zinc, lead, and patent fuel works (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (4).

Effect of variety of in obviating trade depression (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (15).

Iron, steel and tinplate works, flourishing condition of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (7).

Shipping, mining, copper, steel, lead, spelter, tin and patent fuel works (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (1).

Sufficiency of employment in (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (1).

Varied character of, trade of town as affected by (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (5).

Tynemouth Union

Agriculture, coal mining, engineering, fishing, lead works and shipbuilding (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (4).

Agriculture, coal mining, engineering, fishing trade and shipbuilding (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (3); (*Stamford*), Stat., App. cix. (2).

Wallsend, coal-mining, engineering and shipbuilding (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (7).

Hartlepool, iron and shipbuilding, condition of (*Harworth*), 52951 (10).

Shipbuilding, skilled labour, proportion to unskilled (*Stableforth*), 51264–7.

**Infants**

Defective attention at birth, detriment to health due to (*Maclean*), 49515.

FEEDING

Instruction on, Newport, in, mode of disseminating (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (2).

Merthyr, improper, infant mortality as affected by (*Biddle*), 48950.

**Infectious Diseases**

CARDIFF CITY

Disinfection by sanitary authority of homes of persons suffering from (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (1*b*).

Epidemics, *see* that sub-head.

Provisions for treatment of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (11).

Provision of accommodation at city sanatorium by sanitary authority for (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (1*a*).

CASES OF

"Contact," proposed power as to detention of (*Llewelyn*), 49445.

Detention of, increased powers of guardians with regard to, need for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49355.

Friction between Sanitary and Poor Law authorities as to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (11).

Compulsory isolation, absence of power for (*A. Wilson*), Stat. App. cxxii. (3).

**Infectious Diseases**—*cont.*

Compulsorily notifiable, erysipelas, removal from list proposed (*Morison*), 52522–4.

Diphtheria, South Shields, refusal to admit cases to infectious disease hospital (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (2).

EPIDEMICS

Cardiff City, pamphlets, distribution during, by sanitary authority (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (1*c*).

Medical assistance, inability of parents to provide, importance of arrangements for obtaining, need of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (23).

Newport Union, Medical Officer of Health's functions as to (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (7).

Erysipelas, compulsory notification, abolition of proposed (*Morison*) 52522–4.

Hartlepool, method of dealing with (*Ainsley*), 52840 (20).

Hospitals for, *see* Hospitals.

List scheduled under Act, sanitary authority's power to add to (*Morison*), 52434 (3).

MERTHYR

Action of sanitary authority in cases of (*Cresswell*), 49171 (2).

Provision for isolation of (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (2).

Newcastle, provision for isolation of (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (2); (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (3).

NEWPORT UNION

Alltryrn hospital for treatment of patients suffering from, benefit of (*D. T. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (3).

Cases in county hospital and infirmary, sanitary authority's arrangements for care of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (20).

Cases nursed at home, instruction as to preventive measures, mode of dissemination (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (2).

Dealing with, method of (*Paton*), 50281 (1).

Paupers treated in municipal hospital, payment by guardians for, circumstances under which claimed by sanitary authority (*Paton*), 50281 (1), 50284, 50288.

North Shields, isolation of, insufficiency of provision for (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (2).

Notifiable, proposed addition to (*Biddle*), 48883 (21), 48997.

NOTIFICATION OF

Compulsory, Newcastle Union, in, result of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (3).

Medical men, by (*Morison*), 52484.

Person responsible for (*Morison*), 52483.

OPHTHALMIA

Scattered homes, Cardiff, freedom from as compared with Ely schools (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*a* iii.).

Swansea Workhouses, children suffering from (*Solomon*), 50558, 50644.

Phthisis, inclusion under provisions for proposed (*Reid*), 50911, 50919–20.

Scabies, Cardiff, scattered homes, infrequency of cases (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*a* iii.).

SMALL-POX

Contacts, isolation of in Tynemouth Union (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (2).

Functions of guardians and sanitary authorities as to vaccination, overlapping of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (17).

Isolation of cases, Newcastle Union, insufficiency of provision for (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (8).

Newport Union, provision for treatment of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (3).

Tynemouth Union, provision for treatment of by sanitary authority (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (2).

**Infirm Poor**

Indoor relief for, suitability of (*Solomon*), 50438 (6).

**Infirmaries**
CARDIFF UNION
Administration of (*Jones*), 49740 (4*d*).
Efficiency of (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (6).
Class of cases received in (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (3); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).
Distance of from Barry, difficulty as to removal of cases on account of (*Neale*), 49222 (11).
Maternity department at, absence of (*Maclean*), 49567.
Medical and nursing staff (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (4).
Class of cases suitable for (*Cox*), 51859 (8), 51880.
Compulsory removal of cases to on order of District Medical Officer advocated (*Yeates*), Stat., App. cxxv. (6).
Disfranchisement of inmates, *see* Franchise, Disfranchisement.
Emergency cases, admission of, refusal of by workhouse master in absence of order, power as to, abolition of proposed (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (4).
GATESHEAD UNION
Class of cases treated in (*Cox*), 51859 (3).
Deterrence of (*Cox*), 51859 (3).
Inmates, number of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (21).
HARTLEPOOL UNION
Accommodation in (*Ainsley*), 52840 (2, 22), 52881.
Admission to, mode of (*Ainsley*), 52909.
Class of cases treated in (*Ainsley*), 52840 (22).
Equipment of, &c. (*Ainsley*), 52925–7.
Nursing arrangements, *see* Nursing.
Management of by medical officer, advocated (*Ainsley*), 52848, 52857.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
MERTHYR UNION
Accommodation in (*James*), 48349 (22); (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (2).
Insufficiency of (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (11).
Cases treated in each year from 1902 to 1906, number of (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (4).
Cost of erecting and furnishing (*James*), 48349 (22).
Equipment of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (6).
Number of beds in (*James*), 48379.
Nursing staff, number and grades of (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (5).
Phthisis, open-air wards for treatment of (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (3).
Transfer of patients
From voluntary hospitals to, difficulties arising from (*Cresswell*), 49171 (10), 49192.
To voluntary hospitals from, difficulties as to (*Biddle*), 48888 (8), 48914.
Name, as implying association with workhouses, abolition of desirable (*Ainsley*), 52840 (23), 52847.
NEWCASTLE
Accommodation in (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (1).
Advantage of as compared with the voluntary hospital (*Parkin*), 51466 (8).
Deterrence of, reason for and disadvantage of (*Parkin*), 51466 (8), 51479.
Number of inmates (*Stableforth*), 51364.
Nursing by paupers, abolition of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (16).
NEWPORT UNION
Accommodation in (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (2).
Administration and equipment, character of (*Paton*), 50342.
NORTH SHIELDS
Admission to, mode of (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (3).
Inmates, daily average number of (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (3).

**Infirmaries**—*cont.*
Removal of certain class of cases to, compulsory powers as to, need for (*Edwards*), 51107 (12).
SEPARATION OF, AS TO MANAGEMENT, FROM WORKHOUSE
Advocated (*Cox*), 51881, (*Ainsley*), 52840 (23) 52847, 52856, 52876.
Rural unions, difficulty as to (*Ainsley*), 52869.
SOUTH SHIELDS
Inmates, number of (*Coulson*), 52533 (18*c*).
Medical and nursing staff (*Coulson*), 52533 (18).
Operating room, erection of (*Coulson*), 52533 (18).
SUNDERLAND
Accommodation in (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (5).
Infectious cases in, provision for isolation of (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (5).
SWANSEA
Accommodation in (*Edwards*), 51116, 51206.
Popularity of, reasons for increase in (*Solomon*), 50438 (7), 50466.
Transfer from guardians to sanitary authorities, advantage of (*Cox*), 51885–7.
TYNEMOUTH UNION
Accommodation in (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (7).
Admission to, procedure for obtaining (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (7).
Inmates, payment by encouraged (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (8).
Medical staff, privilege of as to "paying patients" (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (9).
Voluntary hospitals and, friction between, as to class of cases to be taken in either institution (*James*), 48382.
Working men, temporarily sick, treatment in advocated (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (10).
INGLEDEW, MR. JAMES R., Master of the Cardiff Union Workhouse
Statement of evidence, App. xxvii.

**In-maintenance**
EXPENDITURE ON
Sunderland Union
In 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), 52721.
In March half-years of 1881 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (19).
Statistics as to, Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26).

**Ins-and-Outs**
CHILDREN OF
Cottage homes, in, training of, difficulties as to (*Solomon*), 50561–3.
Increased powers for dealing with, need of (*Owen*), 48847.
Newport, home for (*Brown*), 50050.
DEALING WITH
Consolidation and enforcement of regulations for, advocated (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*c*).
Extended powers to guardians with regard to, necessity for (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (13).
Legislation with regard to, amendment in essential (*Owen*), 48811 (16*c*).
Penalties for, proposal as to further (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxv.), 50127.

**Inspectors**
GENERAL
Conference with relieving officers, advantage of (*Coulson*), 52691–3.
Curtailment of powers of, in favour of guardians (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*a*), 49714.
Districts, Newport, size of existing, suitability of (*Thomas*), 50260.
Guardians' board meetings, presence at, advantage of (*Coulson*), 52688.
Need for increased powers of, over indoor and outdoor relief (*Evans*), 48752.
Relief committees, presence at, advantage of (*Coulson*), 52692.

**Institutions**
Poor Law, Newcastle Union, in (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (8).
Swansea Union
Blind poor, for (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (3).
Deaf and dumb, for (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (3).

**Insurance**
Aged Persons, of
Procedure as to, alleged (*Solomon*), 50608–20.
Speculation in (*Solomon*), 50438 (4), 50455, 50613
Burial
British Widows' Assurance Company, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
General Friendly Collecting Society, in, details as to business done in 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi (5).
Hearts of Oak Life and General Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
London, Edinburgh and Glasgow Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
Pearl Life Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
Prudential Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
Refuge Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
Swansea Union, paupers buried by friends by means of, number of between February, 1904 and 1907, compared with number buried by guardians (*Solomon*), 50438 (4).
Wesleyan and General Assurance Company, in, details as to business done in 1906 (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (5).
German system of compulsory insurance against accidents, old age and sickness, reference to (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (2, 7).
Industrial Insurance Companies, commission to collectors, percentage of (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (6).
Merthyr, Steel Works, method of (*James*), 48372.
Sickness, against, compulsory system of, as in Germany, advocated (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (2.)

**Iron and Steel Works**
*See* Industries in Cardiff, Middlesbrough and South Shields.

**Irremovability of Paupers**
Abolition of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50215.
Settlement and
Abolition of proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*d*).
Distinction between, abolition of proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*d*).
*Status* of, time required for acquisition
England, in (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (10).
Extension of advocated (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*h*), 50512, 50719.
Scotland, in (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (10).

JAMES, MR. FRANK TREHARNE, Clerk to the Guardians of the Merthyr Tydvil Union
Evidence of, 48349, 48528.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament
Local Government Act, 1894, 48467.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 48370.
Children, 48399-48403.
Clerk to the guardians, 48488–90.
Collieries, 48349 (8–11).
Cottage homes, 48402.
Election of guardians, 48471, 48474.
Epileptics, 48349 (38).

JAMES, MR. FRANK TREHARNE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Guardians
Boards of, 48349 (19, 40), 48378, 48421, 48462, 48466, 48470, 48492.
Election of, *see* that heading.
Merthyr, in
Class of, 48467.
Increased number proposed, 48464.
Local knowledge of, 48366.
Officers of
Clerk, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading
Resignation of, 48508.
Sanitary authorities, co-operation with, 48459.
Hospitals, voluntary, 48380–86.
Housing of the working classes, 48459 48461, 48500.
Imbeciles, 48349 (38).
Indoor relief, 48349 (27).
Industries, 48349 (8–11).
Infirmaries, 48349 (22), 48379, 48382.
Insurance, 48372.
Labour, 48353, 48355, 48491.
Labour test, 48349 (35).
Labour yards, 48349 (34–36), 48407.
Loan relief, 48430–34.
Local Government Board, 48493, 48496
Lodging-houses, 48448, 48502.
Maintenance, 48389, 48395–6, 48425, 48475, 48509.
Nursing, 48349 (24).
Outdoor relief
Applications for, 48349 (28).
Education grant system, application to, 48497.
Expenditure on, 48349 (29).
Guardians, direct applications to, 48364.
Pay clerks, 48482.
Regulations as to, 48349 (26), 48496.
Statistics as to, 48349 (28–31), 48370.
Paupers, statistics as to, 48359–60, 48362.
Pauperism, 48349 (15, 16, 18, 28), 48370.
Phthisis, 48349 (39), 48436.
Qualifications of, 48349 (1), 48350 1.
Relief, 48349 (27).
Relief committees, 48365.
Relief stations, 48349 (32).
Relieving officers, 48349 (20–21), 48366–9, 48455.
Sanitary authorities, 42459, 48500.
Schools, 48399–401.
Settlement, 48349 (33), 48358.
Strike relief, 48349 (34), 48407.
Tramps, 48349 (17, 37), 48444, 48448, 48732, 48502.
Unions, division of, 48437.
Wages, 48518.
Workhouse, 48349 (25), 48522.
Workhouse test, 48349 (25), 48526.

**Jarrow, Borough of**
Population, *see* that heading.

JENKIN, MR. JAMES, Treasurer of the Swansea Juvenile District of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a Lay Reader
Evidence of, 50727, 50853.
Subjects referred to in
Act of Parliament: Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 50728 (15).
Dispensaries, 50728 (1), 50848–51.
Friendly societies, 50728 (1), 50729.
Foresters, 50817.
Medical benefit, 50783, 50780–84.
National Deposit Society, 50817.
Oddfellows, 50817.
Old-age pensions, 50728 (7), 50743–4, 50748, 50764–7.
Progress of, 50728 (16), 50740, 50817–18.
Rechabites, 50728 (3, 4, 6), 50730–3, 50738–42, 50750, 50757–9, 50787 50815, 50824–46, 50852–3.
Sick benefit, 50728 (10), 50734–37.
Swansea, in, 50728 (2).

JENKIN, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
Evidence of
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Hospitals, 50728 (10, 13), 50760, 50769, 50777.
Medical assistance, 50760.
Medical relief, 50728 (9), 50756, 50768, 50775.
Old-age pensions, 50728 (8, 11), 50752–5.
Outdoor relief, 50728 (12, 14).
Phthisis, 50771.
Provident societies, 50728 (17).

JOBLING, MR. JAMES, Relieving Officer of the Gateshead Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxvii.

JOEL, MR. JOHN, Relieving Officer in the Tynemouth Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxviii.

JONES, MR. EVAN, Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, P.P.G.M. Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity Friendly Society, Cardiff district
Statement of evidence, App. xxviii.

JONES, MR. HUGH, Member of the Merthyr Tydfil Board of Guardians and of the Merthyr and Dowlais Trades and Labour Council
Statement of evidence, App. xxx.

JONES, MR. J. HOWARD, M.D., D.Sc., C.M., Medical Officer of Health, Newport, &c.
Statement of evidence, App., xxix.

JONES, REV. J. H. W., Vicar of Christ Church, Swansea
Statement of evidence, App. xxxi.

JONES, MR. OLIVER H., Chairman of the Cardiff Board of Guardians, Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Glamorgan and Member of the County Council
Evidence of, 49739–49886.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Act of Parliament, Local Government Act, 1894, 49764.
Aged poor, 49740 (4*b*), 49756, 49758.
Boarding-out of children, 49859.
Cardiff Union, 49740 (2–3).
Charity Organisation Society, 49822.
Children, 49863.
Cross visitors, 49838.
Election of guardians, 49812, 49830, 49834.
Friendly societies, 49740 (5), 49782.
Guardians, 49740 (2, 8, 9), 49764, 49790, 49812, 49848.
Homes for children, scattered homes, 49740 (4*a*), 49747–8, 49860.
Housing of the working classes, 49762.
Industries, 49740 (2).
Infirmaries, 49740 (4*d*).
Labour, 49741, 49792.
Local Government Board, Orders, 49791, 49816, 49843.
Lunatics, 49806.
Migration of poor, 49744.
Outdoor relief
Abuse of, 49740 (5).
Administration of, 49761, 49853.
Cardiff, in, 49759, 49762, 49790.
Friendly societies as affected by, 49740 (5), 49782.
Objections to, 49779.
Restriction of, 49740 (11), 49779, 49783.
Statistics as to, 49853.
Pauperism, 49740 (7), 49765.
Population, 49740 (2–4*a*).
Qualifications, 49740 (1).
Rating, compounding for rates, 49774.
Relief, 49740 (6), 49801, 49848.
Relief committees, 49760.

JONES, MR. OLIVER H.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Relieving officers, 49763, 49790, 49835–6, 49854.
Sanitary authorities, 49740 (10*a*), 49760.
Tramps, 49740 (10*c*), 49775, 49777, 49869, 49872, 49878, 49880, 49882.
Vaccination, 49740 (10*a*), 49766.
Valuation, 49740 (3, 10*b*), 49767, 49769, 49772, 49884–5.
Widows with children, 49785.
Workhouse, 49740 (4*c*), 49819.

KILVINGTON, MR. G., Clerk to the Guardians of the Hartlepool Union
Statement of evidence, App. lxxxix.

**King James' Hospital**
*See* Charities, Endowed, Gateshead.

**Labour**
Agricultural, Newport, supply of (*Thomas*), 50096 (5).
Appropriation by landowners and capitalists of proceeds of, pauperism as affected by (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (12).
CARDIFF, AT
Conditions of coal trimming (*Jones*), 49792.
Nature of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (9); (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (2).
Female, *see* Unemployment, Remedies for.
Hartlepool, interchange of in dock and ship yards (*Hurworth*), 53061.
MERTHYR
Skilled nature of colliers (*James*), 48353.
Steelworks employing unskilled, attractiveness to outside population of (*James*), 48355.
Unskilled, replacing, by machinery (*James*), 48491.
Middlesbrough, arduous nature of, length of working life as affected by (*Gray*), 52169 (4).
SKILLED
Decrease of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Definition of (*Stableforth*), 51261.
Machinery, introduction of as affecting (*Stableforth*), 51432.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, demand for, increase in (*Stableforth*), 51429.
Shipbuilding trade, in, proportion to unskilled (*Stableforth*), 51264–7.
UNSKILLED
Cardiff
Condition of (*Jones*), 49741.
Small demand for (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (7).
Hartlepool, dependence of on skilled labour (*Hurworth*), 52951 (8), 52968.
Middlesbrough, preponderance of (*Gray*), 52185.
Nature of, working age as affected by (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (2).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in
Dependence of on skilled labour, introduction of machinery as affecting (*Stableforth*), 51229.
Glut of lower stratum of (*Stableforth*) 51227.
Increase in proportion to skilled (*Stableforth*), 51224, 51228.
Preponderance of (*Stableforth*), 51219 (3).
Proportion of to skilled, increase in, in certain trades (*Stableforth*), 51379–80.
Upper and lower strata, conditions of as compared with 20 years ago (*Stableforth*), 51226, 51228.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Surplus supply of, necessity of maintaining (*Stableforth*), 51281.
Swansea, proportion of (*Lindsey*), 51005, 51070

**Labour Bureaux**
*See* Labour Exchanges.

**Labour Colonies**
ABLE BODIED PAUPERS FOR
Government and control of, suggestions as to (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (10).
State provision of proposed (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (4).
Dutch system of, introduction of into England proposed (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (10).
Establishment of, advocated, for coping with habitual tramp difficulty (*Biddle*), 48888 (18).
Extent of use of (*Llewelyn*), 49352.

FARM COLONIES
Establishment of, suggestions as to (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (7*b*).
Gateshead Union, establishment of advocated (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (4).

TRAMPS, FOR
Administration of, suggestions as to (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (11).
Establishment of, proposed (*H. Jones*), Stat., App., xxx. (16*c*); (*Newton*) Stat., App
Government and control of, suggestions as to (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (10).
State control of proposed (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (42).

UNEMPLOYED, FOR
Deserving cases, for, suggested (*Newton*), Stat., App. *c.* (9*b*).
Establishment of, proposed (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16*c*).
Extent to which used (*Llewelyn*) 49352.

**Labour Exchanges**
NEWCASTLE UNION
Number on books (*Stableforth*), 51219 (3).
Unskilled labourers, percentage on books (*Stableforth*), 51219 (3), 51283.

SWANSEA
Class of persons assisted by (*Edwards*), 51107 (3).
Opening by Corporation, contribution to by Queen's Fund (*Solomon*), 50463, 50522.

**Labour Homes**
*See* Church Army.

**Labour Test**
Hartlepool, absence of (*Hurworth*), 52964.
Merthyr, outdoor, stone-breaking (*James*), 48349 (35).
Newcastle Union, results of (*Houliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (5).

NEWPORT UNION
Absence of (*Paton*), 50407.
Tramps, for, need of (*Paton*), 50281 (11).
Stone-breaking, in Swansea Union for able-bodied and casual paupers (*Solomon*) 50711; (*J. H. Stevens*) Stat., App. xlvi. (5).

STONE-POUNDING
Objection of workhouse inmates to as compared with stone-breaking (*Coulson*), 52638.
South Shields
Able-bodied, numbers of as affected by (*Coulson*), 52533 (24), 52637.
Daily task sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Coulson*), 52533 (24).
Tramps for, number of as affected by (*Coulson*) 52533 (24), 52549, 52634.

**Labour Yards**
Hartlepool, date of last opening (*Hurworth*), 52964.
Merthyr
Date of opening (*James*), 48349 (34).
Men employed from September 7th to October 1st, 1898, in (*James*), 48349 (35).
Relief in, cost of stone purchased and broken, price realised (*James*), 48349 (35).
Strike relief in, decision of Courts as to legality of (*James*), 48349 (34), 48407.
Test stone-yard, men, scale of strike relief to (*James*), 48349 (35).

**Labour Yards**—*cont.*
Middlesbrough Union, occasions on which open work in, failure of, &c. (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App lxxxv. (2).
Objections to (*Solomon*), 50621–9.
Opening in times of distress, uselessness of (*Solomon*), 50438 (5), 50462, 50621.
Relief in, attitude of respectable unemployed towards (*Solomon*), 50438 (5), 50627.
Stone yards, South Shields, date of last opening and results of (*Coulson*), 52533 (22), 52576.
Test stone yards, necessity of, in times of emergency (*James*), 48349 (36).
Unsatisfactory result of work in (*James*), 48349 (36)

**Labourers**
AGRICULTURAL
Condition of compared with that of town workmen (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (39), 52763.
Migration to towns, moral effect of, alcoholism as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), 52825.
Northumberland
Hiring, system of (*M'Gonigle*), 52765, 52795.
Perquisites, nature and value of (*M'Gonigle*) 52816–17.
Wages of, *see* Wages.
Thrift among, *see* that heading.
Dockyard, improvidence of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (6).
Navvies, improvidence among, consequences of (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (2).
Newport Union, unmarried, majority of (*Ewen Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (4).
Shipyard, improvidence among, reason for (*Hurworth*), 52951 (8), 52974.

UNSKILLED
Adults, training of, suggested, difficulties as to (*Stableforth*), 51282.
Charitable aid in case of large families advocated (*Lindsey*), 51075.
Hartlepool
Employment of, nature of as affecting habits (*Hurworth*), 52974.
Payment, mode of (*Hurworth*), 53057.
Iron works, in, thrift impossible among (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (2).
Sickness and unemployment, impossibility of providing for (*Oxberry*), 51966 (20).
Upper class of, condition of, improvement in (*Hurworth*), 52970.
Wages of, *see* that heading.

LACKLAND, MR. J. R., South Shields, Ancient Order of Foresters
Statement of evidence, App. xc., p. 313.

**Land**
Industrial centres, in
Acquisition by guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*Lindsey*), 50973 (12–13).
Value of, increase in, ratio of to overcrowding (*Lindsey*), 50973 (12).
Nationalisation of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, remedies for.
Newcastle, value per yard in, as compared with Gateshead (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (4).

SWANSEA UNION
Building sites in town, difficulty in obtaining (*Solomon*), 50543.
Utilisation of, by council, for erection of workmen's cottages (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (4).

LANE, DR. JOHN, Newport, Medical Officer to Oddfellows Friendly Society
Statement of evidence, App. xxxii.

**Laundries**
Newcastle Union, at Morpeth, for feeble-minded girls, success of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (23).

**Lead Works**
*See* Industries in South Shields.

LEE, MAJOR-GENERAL H. H., J.P., Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians since 1889 and Chairman of Assessment Committee for many years

Statement of evidence, App. xxxiii.

**Leeds**

Unions, in, Cardiff and, comparison between administration of Poor Law (*Broomfield*), 49685.

LINDSEY, REV. CHARLES CHALONER, Hon. Secretary to Swansea Charity Organisation Society and Vicar of St. John's, Swansea

Evidence of, 50972–51105.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Act of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 50973 (10*a*), 51053, 51079.
Casual labour, 51009.
Charities, Swansea, 50973 (2*a*, *b*), 50984–5.
Charity, 50973 (6), 50987–90, 51053, 51077, 50181, 51093.
Charity Organisation Society, Swansea branch, 50973 (2*b*, 3), 50979–86, 50993, 51011, 51013–19, 51042–3, 51085–6, 51092.
Church Army, 50973 (2*b*).
Employment, 51003–4.
Franchise, 50973 (4*c*), 51094.
Friendly societies, 50973 (9–10), 51001–2.
Guardians, 50973 (4*a*, 5), 50991, 51085–6.
Hospitals, 51020.
Housing of the working classes, 50973 (11), 50977, 51010, 51044–6.
Labour, 51005, 51070.
Labourers, 51075.
Land, 50973 (12–13).
Loan relief, 50993.
Married couples in workhouses, 50973 (4*d*).
Medical relief, 50973 (8), 50999, 51105.
Old-age pensions, 50973 (7–9), 50996–8, 51037–8, 51073, 51078.
Outdoor relief, 50973 (8), 51029–34, 51041, 51059, 51062–66.
Overcrowding, 50978, 51051–2.
Pauperism, 51010.
Qualifications, 50973 (1).
Relief, 50973 (4*b*), 50991, 51026.
Rents in Swansea, 50973 (11), 50977, 51047.
Swansea Union, 50974, 51054.
Thrift, 50992.
Wages, 50973 (4*b*), 51068–9, 51076.

LLEWELYN, SIR JOHN TALBOT DILLWYN, Bart., Member of Swansea Board of Guardians

Evidence of, 49302–49491.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Acts of Parliament
  Local Government Act, 49305 (1).
  Workmen's Compensation Act, 49314–15, 49320.
Areas of jurisdiction, 49303 (1), 49328, 49483.
Benefit clubs, 49303.
Casual paupers, 49303 (26*j*).
Charities, 49303 (4).
Classification of paupers, 49303 (26*f*), 49327, 49342, 49452–3.
Collieries, 49318.
Cottage homes for children, 49303 (25–6), 49395, 49399.
Detention of paupers, 49303 (26*n*), 49355.
Dietaries, 49444.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 49345.
Education of children, 49303 (5–9).
Employment, 49305 (2–5, 12, 15), 49313.
Farms
  Cottage home, 49397–9.
  Workhouse, 49303 (24), 49395, 49399.
Feeble-minded paupers, 49303 (26*n*), 49355, 49384, 49415.
Friendly societies, 49303 (7), 49314, 49322, 49401–2, 49477.
Grants in aid, 49303 (26*d*), 49333, 49375, 49381.
Guardians, 49305 (1, 21–23), 49391, 49451, 42463, 49491.
Housing of the working classes, 49303 (6), 49420 49427, 49490.

LLEWELYN, SIR JOHN TALBOT DILLWYN, Bart.—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Indoor relief, 49303 (17–18), 49448, 49457.
Industries, 49303 (13–15).
Infectious diseases, 49303 (26*n*), 49355, 49445.
In-maintenance, 49303 (26).
Ins-and-outs, 49303 (26*i*).
Labour colonies, 49352.
Local Government Board, 49303 (26*e*), 49334, 49449, 49451, 49464.
Old-age pensions, 49314, 49347, 49349 49401–2, 49475–77.
Outdoor relief
  Administration of, 49330, 49464.
  Applications for, 49303 (19).
  Increase in, 49303 (26*h*).
  Indoor and, 49303 (17–18), 49457.
  Statistics as to, 49303 (26), 49310–12.
  Swansea, in, 49347–9, 49361, 49388, 49420, 49427, 49490.
  Thrift as a claim for preferential treatment as to, 49394, 49459.
Overcrowding, 49423, 49426.
Overseers, 49303 (26*c*), 49332, 49360, 49365, 49370.
Paupers, 49303 (26*g*), 49343.
Pauperism, 49303 (20), 49309.
Population, 49303 (1), 49308.
Phthisis, 49335–40.
Qualifications, 49306.
Rating, 49368.
Relief, 49303 (26*a*), 49326, 49432, 49471.
Relieving officers, 49487–8.
Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of, 49303 (26*m*), 49409.
Swansea Union, 49303 (1, 3, 8, 10).
Thrift, 49391, 49394, 49459.
Trade depression in Swansea, 49303 (15).
Tramps, 49303 (26*i*-*k*).
Unemployment, 49305 (6, 20*f*), 49351–2.
Unions, combination of, 49303 (20*c*), 49334–43.
Vaccination, 49303 (28*b*), 49435.
Valuation, 49303 (1).
Wages, 49303 (11).
Workhouses, 49302 (24), 49389, 49395, 49399, 49415.
Workhouse test, 49480.
Workmen, elderly, 49305 (3–5), 49314.

**Loans**

Local Government Board's sanction to, advisability of obtaining (*Coulson*), 52675–6.

**Loan Relief**

By guardians to persons in temporary distress, granting under restrictions proposed (*Lindsey*), 50993.
Convalescent able-bodied men, power to assist by, need of (*Brown*), 50025.
Families of strikers, granting to (*James*), 48434.

MEDICAL

Granting freely proposed, under suitable conditions (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*b*).
Recovery of
  By guardians advocated (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*b*).
  Newport Union, guardians' apathy as to (*Paton*), 50281 (5), 50426–29.
  Swansea Union
    Infrequency of (*Solomon*), 50491.
    Procedure for (*Solomon*), 50535.
Swansea Union, effect of loan system (*Solomon*), 50489.
Value of, fixing for purpose of recovering, difficulty as to (*Solomon*), 50489.

Merthyr, repayment by artisans, mode of (*James*), 48430–33.

RECOVERY OF

Middlesbrough, infrequency of (*Gray*), 52195–6.
Swansea Union, method of (*Solomon*), 50487.

**Local Acts of Parliament**
Brighton and Sheffield Acts, phthisis, compulsory notification of, under, provision doing away with benefits of (*Morison*), 52516.

**Local Authorities**
Town Councils
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Asylums Committee, guardians, representation on advocated, reason for (*Stableforth*), 51219 (10), 51421–8.
Officers of
Appointment of subordinates without approval of council (*Stableforth*), 51437–9.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, relatives of councillors as, absence of (*Stableforth*), 51435.

**Local Government Board**
Circulars
Chaplin, 1900
Outdoor relief, expenditure on as affected by (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (3).
Sunderland Union, pauperism in as affected by (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (4).
Coercive powers of, over guardians, objections to (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*a*).
Control of minor matters in unions, abolition of proposed (*Coulson*), 52674.
Control over Poor Law officers, value of (*Thomas*), 50233.
Corollary increase of control by, proposal as to (*Llewelyn*), 49449.
Guardians, nomination of, by, proposal as to (*Llewelyn*), 49451.
Officers
Inspectors, *see* that heading.
Newport at
Inspection of outdoor relief by
Adequacy of (*Thomas*), 50255, 50263.
Extent of (*Thomas*), 50265.
Orders
Consolidation of, advocated (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*e*); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (12); (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (15–16); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (9).
Insufficiency of (*Thomas*), 50245.
Outdoor relief, further orders as to, by, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49464; (*Jones*), 49791.
Difficulties with regard to (*James*), 48496; (*Jones*), 49843.
Probable effect of (*Jones*), 49816.
Special, Sunderland Union, authorising appointment of relief committees, 1895 (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (6).
Power of control over boards of guardians, excessive, alleged (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (3, 11).
Report of, as to sanitary condition of Merthyr, (*James*), 48493.

**Lodging-houses**
Common
Merthyr
Relief of tramps in
Abuses of system of (*Evans*), 48733.
By system of police tickets, effect of (*James*), 48448.
Sick wards for tramps in, effect of (*James*), 48502.
Middlesbrough
Class of men frequenting (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (6).
Large number of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (2).
Number of (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (6).
Newcastle, in (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (6).
Model, Alnwick, in, success of (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (2).
Swansea
Outdoor relief to keepers of, undesirability of (*Solomon*), 50686.
Tickets for
Effect of giving to (*Solomon*), 50713.
Issue by superintendent of police, remuneration for services (*Solomon*), 50716.

**Lunacy Grant**
*See* Grants in Aid.

**Lunatics**
Asylums for
Establishment of by City Council, in Cardiff Union (*D. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (5).
Newport Union, at Caerleon (*A. G. Thomas*) Stat., App. l. (4).
Ryhope, Sunderland, cost per patient per week (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (4).
Harmless
Boarding out in workhouse of place of settlement proposed (*Solomon*), 50564.
Detention in asylums, objection to (*Solomon*), 50564.
Hartlepool Union, provision for, objection to nature of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (19).
Maintenance of
Cost of
Cardiff Union, increase in, between 1902 and 1906 (*Jones*), 49806.
Newcastle-on Tyne City Asylum, in (*Stableforth*), 51425.
Relatives, affluent, by, proposal to compel (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxix.).
Non-English pauper, removal and law of settlement as to, provision for, need of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 ix.), 50224.
Removal to settlement in Scotland,
Legal position as to (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (12).
Power to remove, need of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (13).
Scotland, in, removal to settlement in England, position as to (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (12).
Statistics as to, Cardiff Union, increase in number of, between 1902 and 1906 (*Jones*), 49806.

**Lying-in Cases**
*See* Maternity Cases.

M'GONIGLE, REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Vicar of Ellingham, formerly Chairman of the Sunderland Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 52707–52838.
Subjects referred to in
Acts of Parliament, 52708 (16).
Alnwick Union, 52708 (38–9).
Areas of jurisdiction, 52781.
Belford Union, 52708 (38–9).
Boarding-out of children, 52708 (13).
Casual paupers, 52769.
Chaplains, workhouse, 52807–8.
Charities
Discriminating methods of, 52708 (25).
Distress funds, 52708 (18).
Endowed in Sunderland, 52708 (5–7, 9, 10, 24), 52714, 52717, 52743.
Charity
Indiscriminate, evils of, 52708 (14), 52722.
Outdoor relief, supersession of, by 52708 (25), 52744.
Children, 52708 (4–12), 52716.
Distress in Sunderland, 52708 (18).
Distress committees, 52708 (1)
Dividing clubs, 52708 (27).
Education of children, 52827–38.
Election of guardians, 52777.
Employment of paupers, 52708 (22).
Friendly societies, 52708 (26, 33, 37), 52761, 52789, 52824.
Guardians
Assessment functions, removal from, 52708 (40).
Boards of, 52730.
Clergymen as, 52797.
Insurance agents as, 52725.
Money relief by, 52749–52.
Office of, 52780, 52785.
Officers of, 52729.
Rent collectors as, 52725.
Type of in Belford Union, 52780, 52793.
Undertakers as, 52728.
Hospitals, 52708 (32, 36), 52759.
In maintenance, 52708 (19), 52721.

M'GONIGLE, REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Labourers, agricultural, 52708 (39), 52763–5, 52795, 52816–17, 52825.
Medical relief, 52708 (31), 52757.
Old-age pensions, 52708 (30, 34), 52754, 52786.
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 52708 (14, 16, 35), 52712, 52737, 52771.
Applications for, 52708 (15, 21, 35), 52723–4.
Expenditure on, 52708 (19), 52721.
Paupers, 52708 (19), 52721.
Pauperism, 52708 (16, 20, 21).
Phthisis, 52759.
Population, 52708 (38).
Qualifications of witnesses, 52708 (1, 3), 52709.
Relief, 52708 (17), 52732.
Relief committees, 52742, 52745–8.
Relieving officers, 52739.
Thrift, 52791, 52819–22.
Tramps, 52708 (42), 52769.
Trades Unions, 52708 (22, 29).
Valuation, 52708 (40).
Wages, 52708 (39), 52765, 52815.
Widows with children, 52708 (7).
Workhouses, 52803–6.
Workmen, bona-fide, 52708 (41).

**Machinery**

Introduction of, pauperism as affected by, causes of, *see* Pauperism.

MACLEAN, DR. EWEN JOHN, M.D., M.R.C.P., Senior Gynecologist at Cardiff Infirmary, Lecturer on Midwifery at Cardiff University College, &c.

Evidence of, 49492–49623.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Acts of Parliament, Midwives Act, 49493 (5–6), 49596.
Death rate, 49493 (1–3), 49494, 49524, 49532, 49535.
Hospitals, 49547, 49550.
Housing of the working classes, 49573.
Infants, 49515.
Infirmaries, 49567.
Maternity cases, 49573.
Maternity hospitals, 49547, 49576.
Medical service, public, 49609, 49617.
Midwifery
Cases of, medical aid in, 49506.
Central Midwives Board, 49561.
Midwives
Dearth of, 49560.
Deficient training, 49593.
Medical men called in by, 49493 (7–11), 49509–13, 49518–23, 49579, 49583.
Midwives Act, 49596.
Nursing Associations, 49550, 49554.

MAIN, DR. A. J., Alnwick

Statement of evidence, App. xci.

**Maintenance**

Grandchildren, grandparents' liability to maintain
Exemption with regard to, advocated (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xl. (7).
Suggestions as to (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (36).
Grandparents, by grandchildren, amendment of laws to enforce proposed (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (10*a*).
Non-liable relatives, earnings of, Newcastle-on-Tyne, extent to which considered by guardians (*Stableforth*), 51369.

ORDERS

Aged poor, power to obtain before chargeability, proposed (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (6*b*).
Retrospective, desirability of (*L. Richards*), Stat., App xlii (6*c*).

**Maintenance**—*cont.*

PARENTS, OF, BY CHILDREN

Gateshead Union, skilled workmen, customary among (*Ockerby*), 51966 (17).
Married daughters with separate incomes, compulsory contribution by advocated (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (34); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (10*c*).
Previous to chargeability, power to obtain orders for, without intervention of the Poor Law, legislation as to, proposed (*James*), 48391, 48396, 48475, 48509; (*Evans*), 48572, 48634; (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 XVIII.), 50115, 50135; (*Hurworth*), 52951 (20); (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (6*b*).
Sons living in Scotland having chargeable parents in England, power to compel contribution, need of (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (12).
Sunderland Union, enforcement of by guardians (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (5).

RECOUPMENT OF RELIEF

Members of trade unions and friendly societies entitled to benefit, from, power of guardians as to, need for (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxxi.) 50144, 50202.
Newport, at, procedure with regard to (*Thomas*), 50239.
Recovery of, extension of powers as to (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xix.–xx.).

REIMBURSEMENT OF RELIEF

Recoveries by guardians
Appointment of collector, effect on (*James*), 48389.
Cardiff Union, large amount of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (35).
From husbands on strike, mode of (*James*), 48425.
From liable relatives resident in any part of world, legal facilities for, need of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (38).
From persons who have become possessed of means, extended powers as to (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 VIII.).
Increased power with regard to, need for (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (13*e*).
Merthyr, proportion recovered from relatives, at (*James*), 48395.
Single and sailor sons' contributions, law as to, simplification of, advocated (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (37).
Sunderland Union, during one month (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (3).

RELATIVES, BY

Encouragement of, advocated (*Simey*), 51615 (8).
Lax outdoor relief as affecting (*Gray*), 52169 (9).
Moral responsibility as to, pauperism as affected by (*Gray*), 52169 (8).
Newport, at, amount contributed towards relief (*Thomas*), 50238.
Relieving officers' commission on contributions, indoor relief as affected by (*Frater*), 52086 (3).
Responsibility as to, decrease in (*Gray*), 52307.
Scotland, sons, daughters and grandparents of paupers, non-liability of (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (14).
Unmarried mothers, compulsory contribution by children advocated (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xx.), 50243; (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (6*d*); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (13*c*); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (35); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (10*b*).

**Manchester Unity of Oddfellows**

*See* Friendly Societies.

**Marriages**

Early and improvident, pauperism as affected by *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Intermarrying, pauperism as affected by (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (10).

**Married Couples in Workhouses**
Absence of desire to live together (*Beabey*), 52395.
Arrangements for living together, public ignorance as to (*Beabey*), 52386.
Freedom of intercourse, increase in proposed (*Lindsey*), 50973 (4*d*).
Separation of, objections to (*Beabey*), 52350 (6).

**Master and Matron of Workhouse**
Control, entire, by, desirability of (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (12*b*).

**Maternity Cases**
Housing conditions, insanitary, as affecting (*Maclean*), 49573.
NEWPORT
Illegitimate, treatment in workhouse pressed by guardians (*Paton*), 50345).
Outdoor poor, district nurse connected with hospital, attendance by (*Dr. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (5–6).
Poor, among, midwives, skilled, as attendants on, safety of compared with attendance of doctor, followed by bad nursing (*Ainsley*), 52840 (17).
Treatment of, suggested reforms in (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (11*b*).

**Maternity Hospitals**
Establishment in large towns for poorest classes only, advocated (*Paton*), 50346.
Need of further provision of (*Maclean*), 49547.
Public, compulsory license of (*Maclean*), 49576.

MATTHEWS, MR. W. J., Accountant and Secretary of Swansea District of Foresters
Statement of evidence, Stat., App. xxxiv.

MAYNE, MR. R., Chairman of the Cottage Homes Committee of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. xcii.

MEARS, Mr. FREDERICK CHARLES, M.B., M.R.C.S. North Shields.
Statement of evidence, App xciii.

**Medical Assistances of the Poor**
Allocation of, in the future, proposals as to (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (8).
Alnwick, adequacy of (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (9).
CARDIFF UNION
Adequacy of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi (18); (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (17); (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (13); (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (3, 9).
Agencies for (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii 6–13).
Class of persons unwilling to apply for (*Dr. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (7).
Club and Friendly Society Medical Officers, by small fees, quality of medicines as affected by (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (5).
Contract, class of patients suitable for (*Ainsley*), 52932–4.
GATESHEAD UNION
Arrangements for (*Cox*), 51859 (2).
Overlapping of agencies for (*Cox*), 51865.
Guardians as authority for advocated (*Yeates*), Stat., App. cxxv. (5).
HARTLEPOOL, AGENCIES FOR
Amalgamation of, impracticability of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (26), 52850–4.
Co-operation between, extent of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (25), 52947.
Hygienic instruction as affecting the future of (*Dr. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (9).
Inadequacy of, reason of (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (9).
MERTHYR TYDVIL UNION
Colliery and iron works employees, to
Arrangements for (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (7).
Doctors connected with, remuneration, mode of (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (6).
Sufficiency of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (8) (10).

**Medical Assistances of the Poor**—*con.*
MIDDLESBROUGH, IN
Adequacy of (*Williams*), Stat., App. cxx. (6).
Agencies for (*Williams*), Stat., App. cxx. (4).
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Adequacy of (*Stableforth*) 51325; (*Simey*), 51684; (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (8); (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (2).
Agencies for (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (3).
Dispensary "letters," supply of to health visitors proposed (*Parkin*), 51605–7.
Inaccessibility of in emergency cases
Disadvantages of (*Parkin*), 51466 (32), 51538, 51547, 51598.
Remedy suggested (*Parkin*), 51543.
Overlapping of various agencies for (*Stableforth*), 51326.
Rural districts, inadequacy of (*Parkin*), 51466 (15).
NEWPORT
Agencies for (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. A.
Overlapping of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (16).
Facilities for obtaining, adequacy of (*Paton*), 50281 (10), 50322.
"First-aid" by men (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (6).
Provision of, efficiency in regard to (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (9).
Paupers and lower middle class, position as to compared (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (25).
Payment for by patient according to his ability advocated (*Reid*), 50917, 50938–40.
Private practice, nature of and rate of fees in Swansea (*Reid*), 50856 (27).
Provident agencies by, pauperism as affected by (*Ainsley*), 52930–1.
Provision for, inducing poor to make, possibility of (*Ainsley*), 52943.
Remuneration of doctors, inadequate, results of (*Reid*), 50856 (24).
Small wage earners, difficulties as to obtaining medical attendance and nourishment by, during illness, suffering caused by (*Cox*), 51859 (6), 51899.
SOUTH SHIELDS
Adequacy of
Agencies for (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (4, 7).
Overlapping between (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (7).
Sudden and urgent necessity, obtaining in, increased facilities, need of (*Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (8).
SUNDERLAND
Adequacy of (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (18).
Agencies for (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (3–14).
Overlapping between (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (16).
SWANSEA UNION
Co-operation of various agencies for (*Reid*), 50856 (16*a–c*).
Facilities for, extension and improvement in (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (6).
Overlapping of agencies for (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (14).
Absence of (*Reid*), 50856 (16).
Sufficiency of provisions for (*Reid*), 50856 (22), 50880.
TRANSFER TO SANITARY AUTHORITIES
Administrative difficulties of (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (8).
Advantages of (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (16); (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (9); (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (8); (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (8).
Conditions under which possible (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (21).
Difficulties and possibilities of (*Reid*), 50856 (19); (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (22, 25).
Impracticability of (*Hembrough*), Stat., App lxxxiii. (7); (*Milburn*), Stat., App. xciv (3); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (18–21)

**Medical Assistances of the Poor**—*cont.*
TRANSFER TO SANITARY AUTHORITIES—*cont.*
Impracticability of—*cont.*
Reasons for (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (32).
Tynemouth, in (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (18).
Objection to (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (15).
Possibility of, conditions influencing (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (6).
Tynemouth Union, adequacy of (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (19).
Working classes' willingness to pay for (*Jenkins*), 50760.

**Medical Clubs**
ALNWICK
Colliery, in connection with (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (6).
Oddfellows Society, club in connection with (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (6).
Barry, "works" sick clubs and accident funds (*Neale*), 49222 (7).
CARDIFF UNION
Benefits of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (10).
Large number of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (10).
Class of members attending (*Broomfield*), 49625 (13).
Development of system, advantages of (*Broomfield*), 49731; (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (13).
Friendly societies, in connection with in Gateshead, (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (5).
Ideal method of medical aid to wage-earning class (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (13).
Medical assistance by, quality of, inferiority as compared with that of dispensary or hospital, alleged (*Parkin*), 51557.
Medical attendance by any practitioner, entitling to (*Biddle*), 48896.
MERTHYR TYDVIL UNION, IN
(*Biddle*), 48888 (15); (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (7).
Clubs attached to steel works, benefits received by workmen and families in return for poundage rate (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (4).
Contributions and benefits of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (7).
Friendly societies, in connection with (*Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (4).
Special "Works" clubs (*Biddle*), 48889, 48892, 48897.
Entitling to medical attendance by any doctor (*Cresswell*), 49187.
Prevalence of (*Cresswell*), 49187.
Subscriptions to, arrangements as to (*Cresswell*), 49171 (6).
Women belonging to (*Cresswell*), 49171.
NEWCASTLE
Friendly societies, in connection with, annual contribution (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (10).
Membership, extent and character of (*Newbrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (4).
Workmen's, in large firms, establishment suggested (*Parkin*), 51558.
NEWPORT
Extensive use of by working classes (*Paton*), 50302.
Medical officers, rate of remuneration (*Paton*), 50281 (7), 50326.
Sick benefit, reduction in, consideration of by guardians in granting relief, insufficiency of (*Paton*), 50299.
Wage limit, absence of (*Paton*), 50281 (7).
PRIVATE DOCTORS'
Advantage of to poor (*Reid*), 50895.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Reid*), 50893.
British Medical Association's attitude towards (*Reid*), 50856 (25).
Middlesbrough, in (*Williams*), Stat., App. cxx. (4).

**Medical Clubs**—*cont.*
PRIVATE DOCTORS'—*cont.*
Out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Reid*), 50898).
Sunderland, in (*Rennoy*), Stat., App. ciii. (13).
Swansea
Formation of, origin of (*Reid*), 50856 (25).
Payment, rate of (*Reid*), 50856 (26).
Reasons for establishment of (*Reid*), 50890.
Tynemouth Union
Class of persons using (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (7).
Fees, mode of collection (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (7).
Miners' subscriptions to, mode of collection (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (7).
Swansea, destitute poor, for, absence of (*Edwards*), 51107 (9).
Tynemouth Miners' Club, contributions, amount of, mode of collection and benefits conferred by (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (11–12).
Value of, as relieving burden on rates (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (4).
Wage limit for members, attitude of medical profession as to, in Newcastle (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (29).
Workmen's, in Hartlepool Union (*Ainsley*), 52340 (5, 7), 52841.

**Medical Extras**
*See* Medical Relief, Outdoor.

**Medical Inspection**
Newcastle-on-Tyne, systematic form of, with view of searching out disease, proposed (*Parkin*), 51607, 51612.

**Medical Officers**
Friendly societies, of, payment of, adequacy of (*Biddle*), 48966.
Friendly society and Poor Law, comparative value of offices of (*Biddle*), 48977.
POOR LAW
District
Barry, combining offices of medical officer of health and, advantages of (*Neale*), 49223–29.
Cardiff Union
Duties of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (2).
Number of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (34); (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (2); *A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (4); (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (3).
Private practice by (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (2).
Roath district, whole-time man, appointment of, number of patients as affected by (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (19).
Classes attended by (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (2).
Co-ordination, under sanitary authority, of offices of medical officer of health and, advantages of (*Edwards*), 51126.
Disease, forms of dealt with by (*Ainsley*), 52340 (13).
Gateshead parish, in, number of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (3).
Granting to health visitors power to call in, advisability of (*Biddle*), 48994.
Insanitary conditions, reporting to sanitary authority, duty as to (*Reid*), 50935.
Local practitioners desiring to act as, scheme for allowing selection from among by sick paupers, attitude of medical officers towards (*Cox*), 51888.
Merthyr Union
Appointment and duties of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (6).
Arrangements as to (*Biddle*), 48888 (5), 48898.
Attendance of, on members of families of friendly societies (*Biddle*), 48970.
Attitude of, towards cases of overcrowding (*Biddle*), 48928.
Need for increased number of (*Evans*), 48629.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Merthyr Union—*cont.*
Number of Poor Law cases under care of (*Biddle*), 48920.
Public health authorities and, extent of co-operation between (*Biddle*), 48909.
Newcastle-on Tyne
Number of (*Parkin*), 51466 (7).
Private practices carried on by (*Parkin*), 51466 (7).
Newport Union
Consultation of by guardians, absence of and need for (*Paton*), 50281 (10), 50320.
Co-operation with medical officer of health (*Paton*), 50323.
Duties of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (2).
Salary and emoluments of (*Paton*), 50281 (4), 50306.
Non-residence in district, conditions on which permitted (*Paton*), 50329–31.
North Shields, number of (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (3).
Private practice, difficulties as to (*Paton*), 50309.
Public health medical officer and
Combining offices, advantage of (*Reid*), 50912.
Co-operation between, Cardiff in
Extension of suggested (*Reid*), 50931–7; (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (15).
Extent of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (15); (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (16).
Salaries, Inadequacy of
Newcastle Union, in (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (2).
Poor as affected by (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (5).
Selection of by pauper from list of local practitioners appointed as, proposed, advantages and difficulties of scheme (*Paton*), 50327.
South Shields Union, number of (*Coulson*), 52533 (9); (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (6).
Swansea Union
Co-operation of with medical officer of health, satisfactory nature of (*Solomon*), 50529; (*Reid*), 50930–31.
Duties of (*Reid*), 50856 (4).
Holiday arrangements (*Edwards*), 51181.
No. 1 district
Assistant to, salary and duties of (*Edwards*), 51174–80.
Number of patients on weekly visiting list and number of domiciliary visits annually made (*Edwards*), 51107 (7), 51204, 51213–17.
Salary of (*Edwards*), 51107 (1), 51108 (13).
Increase in applied for on grounds of insufficiency (*Edwards*), 51211.
Whole time devoted to duties (*Reid*), 50856 (4), 50864; (*Edwards*), 51107 (1), 51108.
Whole-time man as, appointment of, beneficial results of (*Edwards*), 51169–71.
Value of perquisite appointments of (*Biddle*), 48981.
Whole-time men
Advantage of (*Edwards*), 51107 (8, 13), 51162–71; (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (29).
Objections to (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (6).
Rearrangement of districts with the object of exclusive appointment of, proposed (*Edwards*), 51107 (13), 51138, 51149.
Rural districts, appointment of impossible, reasons for (*Edwards*), 51150, 51152.
Workhouse and
Combining offices of in Merthyr proposed (*Biddle*), 48935.
Tynemouth Union, periodical reports by to guardians (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (8).
*See* also under Midwifery.

**Medical Officers**—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Workhouse
Cardiff
Domiciliary visiting by, discontinuance of (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (2).
Number of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).
Treatment of minor ailments by (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (4).
Combining office of district medical officer and, advantage of (*Edwards*), 51155–58.
Glamorgan and Monmouth, duties of (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (1).
Hartlepool, private practice by (*Ainsley*), 52884.
Resident, need for in large infirmaries (*Morison*), 52434 (9).
Public Health
Appointment and tenure of office, removal from control of local authorities suggested (*Reid*), 50856 (2), 50860–61.
Barry, combining offices of district medical officer and, advantages of (*Neale*), 49223–29.
Control of by Town Council, objection to (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (31).
Co-operation between district medical officers and, extent of, Cardiff Union, in (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (15).
Duties, nature of (*Morison*), 52473.
Hartlepool, combination of unions for appointment of, difficulty as to suggested (*Morison*), 52530–1.
Merthyr, printed instructions issued by, with regard to feeding of children (*Biddle*), 48956.
North Shields, functions of (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (2).
Private practice by, objections to (*Reid*), 50856 (1); (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (3).
Salaries, inadequacy of (*Reid*), 50856 (2).
Swansea, tenure of (*Reid*), 50862.
Greater permanency advocated (*Reid*), 50882, 50885.
"Whole-time" men as, advocated (*Reid*), 50856 (2), 50858.

**Medical Practitioners**
Attachment to hospital staff, advocated (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (16).
Newport, work of, public and private, in (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (1).
Personal faith of patient in, cure as affected by (*Cox*), 51894.
Preventive treatment, specialisation in, tendency to (*Morison*), 52474.
State control of proposed (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (5).

**Medical Relief**
Accessibility of, easy, advantages of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (12).
Administration of
Change in system, co-operation of British Medical Association in suggested (*Cox*), 51859 (10).
Reform in, need for (*Cox*), 51898.
Swansea, improvement in (*Edwards*), 51107 (4), 51168–70.
Through friendly societies, suggestion as to (*Neale*), 49296.
Transfer from Poor Law to new *ad hoc* authority proposed, constitution of authority suggested (*Cox*), 51859 (5), 51866.
Transfer to sanitary authority
Advisability of (*Lea*), 36982; (*Neale*), 49222 (2); (*Biddle*), 48912, 48987–91.
Free medical relief as a result of (*Reid*), 50915.
Ground for proposal (*Skivington*), 36446.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

Administration of—*cont.*

TRANSFER TO SANITARY AUTHORITIES—*cont.*

Machinery suggested for (*Morison*), 52467–72.

Newport Union, impracticability of (*McDougall*), 36605, 36608; (*Paton*), 50281 (9).

Objections to (*Beatty*), 47756, 47880; (*Cox*), 51859 (5); (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (8).

APPLICATIONS FOR

Causes of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (11).

Class of persons making

Cardiff Union, in (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (13).

Hartlepool, (*Ainsley*), 52928.

Friendly societies' members, by, absence of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (13).

Investigation into, stringency in advocated (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (30).

BARRY

Arrangements for (*Neale*), 49222 (3).

Children of labourers with large families, for, need of further (*Neale*), 49252.

Overlapping between agencies for medical assistance of poor (*Neale*), 49222 (8).

Transfer to sanitary authority of, proposal as to (*Neale*), 49222 (9).

CARDIFF UNION

Central authority for, difficulty as to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (16) (17).

Difficulty of obtaining by class immediately above pauper class (*Broomfield*), 49658.

Special problems as to (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (28).

Sufficiency of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (18).

Co-ordination of existing means and agencies for, increase in, need for (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (17).

Delay in obtaining attendance, effect on poor (*Jenkin*), 50775.

DETERRENCE OF (*Broomfield*), 49655; (*Cox*), 51859 (5), 51862; (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (11).

Barry, in (*Neale*), 49289

Hartlepool, absence of (*Ainsley*), 52845.

Results of (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (1).

Dissociation of, from Poor Law, advocated (*Neale*), 49254 (*Cox*), 51876.

DOWLAIS

Inadequacy of, public health as affected by (*Evans*), 48602.

Need of further facilities for (*Evans*), 48597, 48606.

Number of persons receiving (*Evans*), 48601.

Emergency, in, to earners of good wages, mode of payment suggested under Public Medical Service scheme (*Cox*), 51951–4.

FREE

Co-operative societies as affected by (*Brown*), 50076.

Friendly societies as affected by (*Brown*), 50009 (19); (*Jenkin*), 50728 (9), 50756, 50763; (*Lindsey*); 50973 (8), 50999; (*Philipson*), 51760 (28*a*), 51771–6, 51816; (*Frater*) 52086 (16), 52109; (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5); *J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (9*a*); (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (7); (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (5); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii (12); (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (6); (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (8); (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (8); (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (12).

Ireland, system in, abuses of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (31), 52757.

Need of, for class immediately above pauper class (*Neale*), 49253–75.

Voluntary hospitals, predicted effect on (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (8).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*

Friendly societies by, present system as to provision of, satisfactory result of (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (7).

HARTLEPOOL

Agencies, for, sufficiency of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (25, 27), 52843.

Diseases dealt with by district medical officer, allocation of between voluntary hospital and infirmary (*Ainsley*), 52840 (14).

INDOOR

Deterrence of

Disadvantage of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (14).

Reasons for and proposed remedy (*Paton*), 50387–90.

Insufficient, public health as affected by (*Edwards*), 51107 (13), 51138, 51147–50.

MERTHYR

Adequacy of (*Evans*), 48793; (*Biddle*) 48888 (13, 14).

Application for, as a qualification for non-medical relief (*Biddle*), 49004; (*Creswell*), 49201.

Central authority, by, objections to administration of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (9).

Inadequacy of (*Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (7).

Lack of charitable or provident (*Biddle*), 48888 (9).

Overlapping of agencies for, absence of (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (5).

Permanent cases, arrangements as to (*Biddle*), 48900, 48925.

Public health as affected by adequacy and quality of (*Creswell*), 49171 (12).

Necessity of, under present conditions (*Dr. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (2).

Need for extending, for class immediately above pauper class (*Broomfield*), 49625 (14), 49654, 49728.

Newburg, Fifeshire, form of (*Paton*), 50414.

NEWCASTLE

Adequacy of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (26).

Classes applying for (*Parkin*), 51466 (6).

Extent of, limited, reason for (*Parkin*), 51466 (6).

Obtaining through relieving officer, absence of deterrence in (*Paton*), 50304.

Ordinary relief and, positions of applicants for, distinction between (*Cox*), 51875.

OUTDOOR

Administration of, friendly societies and provident dispensaries, by, proposed (*Frater*), 52115–22.

Applications for

By persons needing, not medical, but ordinary relief (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (3).

Hartlepool, recurrence of (*Hurworth*), 52989.

Barry, inadequacy, extent and result of (*Neale*), 49222 (10).

Cardiff, methods of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (2).

Deterrence of (*Reid*), 50887; (*Lindsey*), 51105; (*Parkin*), 51466 (6).

Absence of, in Swansea (*Edwards*), 51146.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, reason for (*Parkin*), 51473.

Districts of medical officers, *see* Relief Districts, Medical.

Gateshead Union

Home conditions of sick poor, recovery as affected by (*Cox*), 51869.

Orders given for, without ordinary relief (*Cox*), 51917.

Thrifty and improvident applicants for, differentiation in treatment between (*Oxberry*), 51966 (10, 21), 51972–75.

Harshness of, alleged, cause of suggested (*Cox*), 51859 (7).

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Medical extras
Cardiff Union, medical officers' powers as to (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (3).
Diversion from intended destination, frequency of (*Paton*), 50367–8.
Liberality in, importance of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (28).
Necessity of (*Biddle*), 48944.
Power to order, vesting entirely in medical attendant suggested (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (11).
Medical relief book, entry of cases in, by district medical officers, Local Government Board memorandum as to (*Paton*), 50304, 50424.
Merthyr, at
Arrangements for treatment of cases of (*Biddle*), 48904.
Inaccessibility of (*Biddle*), 48930.
Members of "works" sick clubs, for (*Cresswell*), 49171 (4), 49180, 49211.
Permanent cases, for, arrangements as to "medical comforts" and (*Cresswell*), 49171 (3), 49173, 49197.
Middlesbrough, inaccessibility of alleged (*Beabey*), 52428.
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Availability of for persons not otherwise destitute (*Parkin*), 51468–72.
Charitable compared with Poor Law as to extent (*Parkin*), 51497.
Proportion of cases applying for alone (*Stableforth*), 51322.
Newport
Investigation into applications for, absence of prior to November, 1906 (*Paton*), 50304.
Monthly and quarterly permanent list certificates, renewal of (*Paton*), 50295–6.
Number of paupers attended by district medical officer (*Paton*), 50292–4.
Persons receiving such relief alone, during four weeks ended March, 2nd 1907, in district of witness (*Paton*), 5028, (3), 50290.
Statistics as to, failure to keep prior to November, 1906 (*Paton*), 50424.
North Shields, procedure for obtaining (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (3).
Orders for, lax granting by relieving officers pauperism as affected by (*Edwards*), 51107 (14), 51141–45.
Scheme for providing by amalgamation of provident institutions, formulated by British Medical Association (*Reid*), 50856 (19–21), 50867–71.
Sunderland procedure for obtaining (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (6).
Swansea, arrangements for (*Edwards*), 51107 (5, 6).
Transfer to sanitary authorities
Advocated (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (14).
Objections to (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (18); (*H. E. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvi. (2); (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (8); (*Newton*) Stat., App. c. (5).
Practicability of (*Renney*), Stat., App. cii. (17).
Tynemouth Union, inaccessibility and inadequacy of, health of inhabitants as affected by (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (19).
Unsuitability of, in certain cases, alleged, Newport guardians' disregard of medical officer's recommendations (*Paton*), 50316–19.
Payment for according to ability of patient
Advocated (*Morison*), 52465.
Principle of (*Neale*), 49296.
South Shields, inaccessibility of, alleged (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (4).
Stepping stone to pauperism) *J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (30).
SWANSEA UNION
Deaf and dumb, for, arrangements for provision of (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (10).
Existing system, excellence of (*Edwards*), 51107 (12), 51151.

**Medical Relief**—*cont.*
Tynemouth, adequacy of (*Milburn*), Stat., App. xciv. (4).
Wales in, insufficiency of, reason for (*Edwards*), 51186.
Workmen's Compensation Act, operation of new, as affecting (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (6).

**Medical Relief Book**
*See* Medical Relief, Outdoor.

**Medical Services**
POOR LAW
Public health and,
Amalgamation of proposed (*Morison*), 52458.
Combination of districts under medical officer of health as head, with assistant suggested (*Morison*), 52476.
Swansea Union, efficiency of (*Reid*), 50856 (4)
PUBLIC
Admission of patients to benefits of, testing suitability for by medical committee proposed (*Cox*), 51956.
British Medical Association's scheme for forming (*Reid*), 50856 (19).
Cardiff, at, attitude of medical profession towards (*Maclean*), 49617.
Establishment of
Difficulties as to (*Cox*), 51859 (9), 51937–50.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Cox*), 51859 (8).
Norwich in (*Cox*), 51859 (8).
Scheme for proposed (*Cox*), 51859 (8), 51878, 51889, 51919, 51937.
Hartlepool
Benefits of
Class admitted to (*Ainsley*), 52932.
Weekly payments for, scale of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (34).
Objects of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (8), 52842.
Remuneration of doctors, &c. (*Ainsley*), 52937.
Medical attendants listed under proposed scheme, selection of doctor by pauper from among proposed (*Cox*), 51859 (7-8) 51877, 51888. 51937-50.
Payment according to patient's ability in connection with (*Maclean*), 49609.
Payment by guardians for benefits of in case of very poor proposed (*Cox*), 51859 (8), 51879.
Wage limit suggested for admission to benefits of (*Cox*), 51878, 51957.

**Merthyr Tydfil Union**
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Crawshay Bros., hands employed by, wages bill, &c. (*James*), 48349 (10).
Desertion, *see* that heading.
Dowlais and, pauper and non-pauper population of slums at (*Owen*), 48857.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Guest, Keen and Co., hands employed, wages bill, &c. (*James*), 48349 (9).
Health visitors, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease and Voluntary.
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Industrial conditions of (*Owen*), 48811 (1-2); (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (1); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (2).
Skilled and unskilled labour in connection with (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (1).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* Infirmaries.
Local Government Board, report of on, *see* Local Government Board.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.

**Merthyr Tydfil Union** - *cont.*
Physical standard of, improvement in (*Biddle*), 48960.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief funds at, *see* that heading.
Rents in, *see* Rent.
Sanitary improvements in, rates as affecting, *see* Rating.
Social conditions of (*James*), 48349 (7–11); (*Owen*) 48811 (1-2); (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (2).
Improvement in (*Evans*), 48585.
Influence of missioners as affecting (*Evans*), 48652.
Topography of (*James*), 48349 (1–6, 12–14).
Wages in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
*See also* evidence of Mr. Cresswell, 49171–49221; Mr. Timothy Davies, Stat., App. xvii.; Dr. A. Duncan, Stat., App. xx.; Mr. J. Hughes, Stat., App. xxx.; Mr. J. O'Reilly, Stat., App. xxxvii.; Mr. P. Pearcey, Stat., App. xxxviii.; Mr. John Plews, Stat., App. xxxix.; Mr. L. Richards, Stat., App. xlii.; Mr. J. Ward, Stat., App. lv.; Mr. Webster, Stat., App. lviii.; Mr. J. H. Williams, Stat., App. lx.; Mrs. M. T. Williams, Stat., App. lxi.

**Metropolitan Common Poor Fund**
Assessable value to be basis for apportioning instead of rateable value (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 X.).

**Middle Age**
Meaning of term (*Ockerby*), 52061.

**Middlesbrough**
Able-bodied paupers, *see* that heading.
Area of (*Gray*), 52169 (2).
Boroughs, urban and rural districts comprised in (*Gray*), 52169 (2).
Casual labour, *see* that heading.
Distress, *see* that heading.
Election of guardians, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Housing conditions in (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (2).
Housing of the working classes, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions in (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (2).
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Inhabitants, proportion of immigrants among (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (7).
Labour yard, *see* that heading.
Lodging-houses, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Refusal of relief, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authority, *see* that heading.
Scales of relief, *see* that heading.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Vaccination, *see* that heading.
Wages, *see* that heading.
Widows with children, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Workhouse test, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Mr. E. Beabey, 52349–52432; Mr. R. Gray, 52168–52348; Councillor Davies, Stat., App. lxxv.; Dr. Dingle, Stat., App. lxxviii.; Mr. Humphrey, Stat., App. lxxxv.; Mr. E. Ward, Stat., App. cxvii.

**Midwifery**
Cases of, difficulty of obtaining doctor in (*Maclean*), 49506.
CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD
Examinations, conditions of (*Maclean*), 49561.
Over stringency of, as to qualification of midwives (*Maclean*), 49561.
MIDWIVES
Dearth of, prospective (*Maclean*), 49560.
Deficient training of existing (*Maclean*), 49593.
Cardiff in, remedies for (*Maclean*), 49594.

**Midwifery**—*cont.*
MIDWIVES—*cont.*
District Medical Officers called in by
Newport
Circumstances under which customary (*Paton*), 50399.
Fees, absence of provision for payment of (*Paton*), 50394.
Newport Union, charge for attendance on poor (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (11).
Private practitioners called in by, payment of
Arbitrament by British Medical Association as to claims for, proposed (*Maclean*), 49493 (9), 49518–21, 49605–9.
By guardians, advocated (*Paton*), 50397.
Cardiff, guarantee for (*Maclean*), 49493 (10–11), 49513; (*Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (4).
Guardians' power as to (*Cox*), 51906–10; (*Maclean*), 49579.
Guarantee by local authority suggested (*Maclean*), 49493 (7–9), 49509–12, 49588.
Local Authority, by, suggested, with power to recover from patient (*Cox*), 51859 (6), 51870; (*Ainsley*), 52840 (18).
Sanitary authority, by, proposed (*Reid*), 50903; (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (4).
Swansea, absence of provision for (*Reid*), 50900.
Scale of fees for, proposed (*Maclean*), 49522–23.
Supplying to the poor, guardians' powers as to, increase in needed (*Ainsley*), 52840 (17).
Midwives Act, supply of nurses as affected by, (*Maclean*), 49596.
Midwives' centre, Newport, in (*Paton*), 50344, 50392–3.
Town council's subscription to (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (11, 22).
Operative, special fees for, provision by guardians of (*Biddle*), 48888 (26), 49015.
Practice among poor and working class, unsatisfactory nature of (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (15).
Swansea Union, regulations under Midwives Act, authority controlling administration of (*Reid*), 50856 (3).

**Midwives**
*See* Midwifery.

**Migration of Poor**
Cardiff, agricultural parishes, migration to town from, tendency with regard (*Jones*), 49744.

MILBURN, DR. LESLIE, Medical Officer of Health for Tynemouth
Statement of evidence, App. xciv., p. 317.

**Milk**
Supply of, control of by urban authorities, difficulty as to (*Morison*), 52525–26.

MILLER, ALDERMAN C. D., South Shields
Statement of evidence, App. xcv.

**Miners, Aged**
Durham and Northumberland, homes for, reference to (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (8); (*Feiester*), Stat., App. lxxx. (15).

**Miners' Provident Society, South Wales**
*See* Friendly Societies.

**Miners' Relief Fund**—*See* **Relief Funds**

MOFFETT, MR. J., Relieving Officer of the Berwick-upon-Tweed Union
Statement of evidence, App. xcvi.

MOLL, REV. W. E., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. xcvii., p. 319.

MOORE, MR. W. D., Master of Ely Workhouse, Cardiff Union
Statement of evidence, App. xxxv., p. 266.

MORGAN, MR. THOMAS, Porter of Swansea Workhouse, Superintendent of Cottage Homes, Master Swansea Workhouse
Statement of evidence, App. xxxvi., p. 267.

MORISON, MR. FREDERICK HUGHES, M.D., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health of West Hartlepool, and Senior Honorary Physician to the Cameron Hospital
Evidence of, 52433–52531.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Act of Parliament, Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 1889, 52483.
Disinfectants, 52434 (5).
Disinfection, 52434 (5).
Dispensaries, 52462.
Drugs, 52434 (4).
Health visitors, 52479, 52506, 52511.
Hospitals, 52459–66.
Hygiene, 52509.
Infectious diseases, 52434 (3), 52483, 52522.
Local Act of Parliament, Brighton and Sheffield Acts, 52516.
Medical officers
Poor Law, 52434 (9).
Public Health, 52473, 52530.
Medical practitioners, 52474.
Medical relief, 52465–72.
Medical services, Poor Law, 52458, 52476.
Milk, 52525.
Overcrowding, 52497.
Phthisis
Cases of
Compulsory notification of, 52434 (6), 52446, 52514–21.
Incipient stages of, 52443, 52455–7, 52512.
Incurable, 52504.
Removal to special institutions, 52453.
Spread of disease, 52434 (6), 52443.
Stamping out disease, 52435–57.
Statistics as to, 52436.
Voluntary notification of, 52477, 52486.
Workhouses, in, 52434 (6), 52499.
Qualifications, 52434 (1).
Sanitary authorities, 52434 (8), 52458, 52491, 52525.
Vaccination, 52434 (7).

MOSTYN, DR. S. G., Medical Officer of Health for South Shields
Statement of evidence, App. xcviii.

**Mothers**
Young children, with, working away from home, objections to (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (12).

MURRAY, MR. MATTHEW, Mayor of Wallsend
Statement of evidence, App. xcix.

NEALE, MR. GEORGE
Evidence of, 49222–49301.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Drugs, 49222 (3).
Friendly societies, 49296.
Guardians, 49222 (3).
Hospitals
Municipal, 49222 (1), 49231, 49241, 49284, 49291.
Voluntary, 49222 (6), 49244, 49276, 49279, 49284–5, 49291.
Infirmaries, 49222 (11).
Medical clubs, 49222 (7).
Medical officers, 49223–29.

NEALE, MR. GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of, 49222–49301—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Medical relief
Administration through friendly societies, 49296.
Barry, in, 49222 (3, 8, 9, 10), 49252, 49289.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 49254.
Gratuitous, 49263–75.
Payment for, 49296.
Nursing, 49222 (2).
Nursing associations, 49222 (3, 5).
Pauperism, 49222 (4).
Sanitary authorities, 49222 (2, 9), 49261, 49276, 49279.

**Newburn**
Population, *see* that heading.

**Newcastle**
Alcoholism in, *see* that heading.
Apprenticeship in, *see* that heading.
Boarding-out of children, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* Charities, Medical.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* that heading.
Classification of workhouse inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Clearance schemes, *see* that heading.
Co-operative society, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes, *see* that heading.
Death rate, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Elswick Works, number of hands employed (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (3).
Friendly societies, *see* that heading.
Gambling in, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Housing of the working classes, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions in (*Stableforth*), 51219 (3).
Industrial conditions in (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (3).
Industrial conditions in (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxx. (3).
Industrial and social conditions in (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (2–4).
Industrial and social conditions in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (2–3).
Industries, *see* Industries Carried on in.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, character of (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (2).
Labour test, *see* that heading.
Laundry, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical officer, district, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Migration of wealthy inhabitants (*Pease*), Stat. App. ci. (2).
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Overcrowding, *see* that heading.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* thas heading.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Relief stations, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Rents, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*Stableforth*), 51219 (2); (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (2).
Unemployment, *see* Unemployment, Causes, Effect and extent of.
Wages in, *see* that heading.
Workhouse, *see* that heading.
Workhouse test, *see* that heading.
*See* also evidence of Dr. Parkin, 51462–51612; Miss Simey, 51613–51758; Mr. Stableforth, 51218–51461; Dr. H. E. Armstrong, Stat., App. lxvi.; Mr. Atkinson, Stat., App. lxx.; Rev. Canon Carr, Stat., App. lxxii.; Dr. Davison, Stat., App. lxxvi.; Mr. Fewster, Stat., App. lxxx.; Mr. Gibson,

**Newcastle**—*cont.*
Stat., App. lxxxi.; Mr. F. R. Harris, Stat., App. lxxxii.; Mr. Howliston, lxxxiv.; Mr. R. Mayne, Stat., App. xcii.; Rev. Moll, Stat., App. xcvii.; Alderman Newton, Stat., App. c.; Miss Pease, Stat, App. ci.; Dr. F. Russell, Stat., App. civ.; Mr. Shiel, Stat., App. cvii.; Mr. W. Simm, Stat., App. cviii.; Alderman Wilson, Stat., App. cxxii.

**Newport Union**
Aged, infirm Poor, *see* that heading.
Almshouses, *see* that heading.
Antitoxin, free supply of, *see* Drugs.
Area of medical relief district of witness (*Paton*), 50281 (2).
Asylums, *see* Lunatics.
Children, *see* that heading.
Dispensaries, *see* that heading.
Drugs, provision of, *see* Drugs.
Health visitors, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease and Voluntary.
Hygiene, instruction in, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions of (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App xlvi. (2); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (2).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmaries, *see* that heading.
Inhabitants, character of (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App xv. (7).
Labour, agricultural, *see* Labour.
Labouring classes at, improvement in conditions of (*Brown*), 50011.
Maternity cases, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Medical practitioners in, *see* that heading.
Midwifery, *see* that heading.
Number of parishes in (*Thomas*), 50096 (1).
Nursing, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor, Nursing of.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, causes of, *see* that heading.
Phthisis, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Relief, statistics as to, *see* that heading.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authority, *see* that heading.
Slum property at, extent of (*Elms*), 49994.
Social conditions of (*Thomas*), 50096 (3); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (1), (2); (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (1).
Underfed school children, *see* that heading.
*See also* evidence of Mr. W. H. Brown, 50008-50094; Mr. Elms, 49887-50007; Dr. Paton, 50281-50434; Mr. J. Thomas, 50095-50280; Mr. Evan Davies, Stat., App. xv.; Dr. J. H. Jones, Stat., App. xxix.; Dr. Lane, Stat., App. xxxii.; Mr. Searles, Stat., App. xlv.; M. A. J. Stevens, Stat., App. xlvi.; Mr. Styles, Stat., App. xlviii.; Dr. A. G. Thomas, Stat., App. l.; Mr. Watkins, Stat., App. lvi.

NEWTON, ALDERMAN H. W., Surgeon, J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. c.

**Non-resident relief**
English paupers resident in Scotland, power to pay to, need of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (12); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (9, 15).
Greater facilities for, need of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13, vii., *a-c*).

**Non-settled Relief**
Cost of, making a national charge, with annual refund to guardians by Government proposed (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*b*), 50720, 50722-26; (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (8).
Difficulty as to (*Brown*), 50032.
Greater facilities for, need of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13, vii., *a-c*).

**North Shields**
Children, *see* that heading.
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Free.
Infectious Diseases, *see* that heading.

**Nurses**
*See* Nursing.

**Nursing**
Children, sick, of, Merthyr, special provision needed for efficient (*Owen*), 48811 (16*b*), 48841.

Newport
Voluntary provision of
Extent of (*Paton*), 50369-71, 50373.
Objection to (*Paton*), 50371.

Nurses
Barry, provision of, by Sanitary Authority, for visiting elementary schools (*Neale*), 49222 (2).
District, *see* Sick poor, outdoor nursing of.
Infirmary
Cardiff Union, number of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).
Hartlepool
Arrangements for (*Ainsley*), 52891.
Staff, inadequacy of (*Ainsley*), 52914, 52916.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, number on staff (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxx. (1).
Proportion to patients, number suggested (*Ainsley*), 52915.
South Shields, arrangement sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Coulson*), 52674.
Merthyr
Out-relief cases attended by workhouse staff of (*James*), 48349 (24); (*Evans*), 48771.
Advantages of (*Biddle*), 48888 (6), 48902.
Outdoor sick poor, of, *see* under Sick poor.
Probationer
Hartlepool infirmary, number of (*Ainsley*), 52917.
South Shields infirmary, results of training in (*Coulson*), 52533 (18).
Sick visiting, for class immediately above pauper class, need of (*Biddle*), 48888 (23), 48903.
Swansea Union, satisfactory character of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (I.) *c*).
Workhouses, in, special for invalids, need of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (14 (I.) *c*).

**Nursing Associations**
Barry
Guardians' subscription to (*Neale*), 49222 (3).
Successful work of (*Neale*), 49222 (5).
Cardiff, in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (23).
Queen's Jubilee Nurses
Guardians' subscription to (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (3).
Maternity department of (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. lix. (9).
Adequacy of (*Maclean*), 59554.
Out-patient department in connection with (*Maclean*), 49550.
Subscription, annual, by Guardians to (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).
Value of work by (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (10); (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).
District, extension of movement, need for (*Reid*), 50856 (18).

Gateshead
Guardians' subscription to (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (4).
Value of work done by nurses of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (4).
Guardians' compulsory subscription to, advocated (*Cronie*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (10).

Hartlepool
Funds, sources of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (9); (*Hurworth*), 52951 (23).
Guardians' subscription to (*Ainsley*), 52840 (9); (*Hurworth*), 52951 (23).
Operations, nature of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (23).

**Nursing Associations**—*cont.*
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Arrangements in (*Parkin*), 51466 (22).
Dispensary subscriptions to (*Parkin*), 51466 (23).
Medical comforts, etc., supplied to poor by (*Parkin*), 51466 (23).
Queen Victoria Nursing Association staff, sufficiency of (*Cox*), 51911-14.
NEWPORT UNION, IN,
Work and value of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (5, 6).
QUEEN VICTORIA NURSES' ASSOCIATION
Cardiff Union, *see* that subhead.
District nurses affiliated to, work of
Barry Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii.
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (11).
Sunderland, objects and staff of (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (14).
Swansea, outlying districts visited by (*Reid*), 50856 (18).
SWANSEA
District Nursing Association
Extension of staff advocated (*Reid*), 50856 (17-18).
Outdoor sick poor attended to by (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (12).
Subscriptions to
Guardians, by (*Reid*), 50856 (16*f*); (*Edwards*), 51107 (9*b*).
Town Council, by (*Reid*), 50856 (16*d*).
Value of (*Reid*), 50856 (15, 16*d*).
Visits paid by nurses in 1906 (*Edwards*), 51195.
Queen Victoria Jubilee Nursing Association, *see* that sub-head.
Tynemouth Union, class of persons subscribing to and attended by nurses of (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (5).

**Officers of Guardians**
*See* Guardians.

**Officers' Grant**
*See* Grants-in-Aid.

**Old-Age Pensions**
Advocated (*Biddle*), 48888 (19); (*Gray*), 52303; (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (9).
Conditions under which satisfactory (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (11).
Conditional or unconditional, adjudication between proposed (*Broomfield*), 49664, 49701.
Connection between insurance against accident and power of workmen to provide for (*E. Owen*), 49024 (16).
CONTRIBUTORY
Advocated (*Llewelyn*), 49347; (*Brown*), 50037.
State, proposal as to (*E. Owen*), 49074; (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19 *c*).
Discrimination in awarding, need for (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (30), 52754.
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
As affected by (*E. Owen*), 49151; (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (34), 52786.
Provision by
Difficulty of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (12).
Impossibility of (*Brown*), 50009 (18); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii.
Impracticability of under present conditions (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (4).
Objections to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (18), 49665.
Possibility of (*Llewelyn*), 49402, 49477; (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (5) (9); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (4); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (4); *J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (8); (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (4); (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (4).

**Old-Age Pensions**—*cont.*
Gateshead Union, Miners' Permanent Relief Fund, weekly amount of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (6).
National insurance and, for workmen, possible effect on medical relief (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (8)..
Payment by friendly societies of, under guise of sick allowances (*E. Owen*), 49079.
Scheme for providing by registration fee (*Jenkin*), 50728 (8).
SOUTH WALES MINERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY'S PENSIONS
Contributions of employers towards (*E. Owen*), 49047.
Results of, on employment of aged and infirm in collieries (*E. Owen*), 49024 (12-13), 49046.
Self maintenance of pensioners up to a pensionable age (*E. Owen*), 49054.
State maintenance and, supersession of relief by (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16*a*).
STATE PROVIDED
Advocated (*H. Jones*), Stat. App. xxx. (9); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (9).
Benefit societies as likely to be affected by (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi (14).
Contribution, compulsory to, proposed, method of collection suggested (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19*c*).
Differentiation in amount of pensions in ratio to character of recipient advocated (*Philipson*), 51820-26.
Foresters' Friendly Society's views as to (*Frater*), 52105-8.
Friendly societies
As likely to be affected by (*Brown*), 50009 (19); (*Jenkin*), 50728 (11); (*Philipson*), 51760 (31), 51811; (*Hurworth*), 52951 (31); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (9*b*); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (14); (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (13); (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxxvi. (7); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (8); (*Lindsey*), 50973 (8), 50998.
Attitude towards (*Lindsey*), 50973 (7), 50996; (*Philipson*), 51760 (27), 51779-84; (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (32).
Membership of as a qualification for proposed (*Lindsey*), 50973 (9), 51038.
Supplementing by suggested (*Philipson*), 51760 (32).
Utilisation of by State for payment of pensions to non-members, suggested basis (*Jenkin*), 50752-55.
Habits of the poor as likely to be affected by (*Lindsey*), 51037.
Independent Order of Rechabites, as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (7).
Objection to (*Frater*), 52086 (15).
Thrift as likely to be affected by (*Philipson*), 51782 (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (9).
SWANSEA
Outdoor relief as (*Llewelyn*), 49349.
Provision of, in connection with South Wales Miners' Provident Society (*Llewelyn*), 49314, 49401.
Thrift as likely to be affected by universal system of (*Lindsey*), 51078.
Unconditional, objections to (*Llewelyn*), 49475.
Unskilled labourers, contributions by towards, possibility of (*Lindsey*), 51073.
*See* also Friendly Societies and Trade Unions.

**Open Spaces**
Provision of advocated (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19*c*).

**Operations**
*See* Surgical Operations.

**Ophthalmia**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Orders**

*See* Local Government Board, *also under* Maintenance and Outdoor Relief.

O'REILLY, REV. JAMES, Vice-Chairman of Merthyr Tydfil Board of Guardians

Statement of evidence, App. xxxvii., p. 268.

**Orphans**

*See* under Children.

**Outdoor-Relief**

ABOLITION OF

Newcastle-on-Tyne, public opinion as to (*Simey*), 51615 (7), 51638.
Proposed (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx (9); (*Lindsey*), 51041-1.
Swansea Union, gradual mode of suggested (*Lindsey*), 51066.

Abuse of, Cardiff Union, in (*Jones*), 49740 (5).

ADEQUACY OF, NEED FOR

(*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii (5); (*H. Rogers*), State., App. xliii (7*a*); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (9); (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (13).

Adequate, test of (*Stableforth*), 51275.

ADMINISTRATION OF

Berwick-on-Tweed Union, Method of (*Moffet*), Stat., App. xcvi. (9).

By guardians to their own constituents

Advantage of (*Evans*), 48725; (*Gray*), 52256-60.
Disadvantages of (*Coulson*), 52533 (22), 52541, 52574-6; (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (12).
Prohibition of proposed (*M'Gonigle*), 52771.
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), 52533 (10), 52540.

Cardiff Union, Local Government Board Orders as to, *see* Local Government Board Orders.

Castle Ward Union

Guardians' policy as to (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (7).
Method of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (15).

Discriminating methods, advantage of (*Carr*), Stat., App., lxxii. (4).
Elective principle as effecting (*Stableforth*), 51219 (9), 51245; (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (27).
Friendly Societies as affected by strict administration of (*Jones*), 49782.

Gateshead Union

Guardians' policy as to (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (9).
Method of (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (10).
Mode of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (29); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (8).

Guardians' powers as to, extension of advocated (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (2).
Judicious, requirements of deserving poor met by (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).

Lavishness in

Demoralising effects of (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (15); (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (14); (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (10).
Friendly Societies as affected by (*Jones*), 49740 (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), Stat., App. xxxiv. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (9*c*); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (14); (*Jenkin*), 50728 (12); (*Lindsey*), 50973 (8); (*Philipson*), 51760 (33).
Pauperism as affected by (*Stableforth*), 51328; (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (17*a*).
Thrift as affected by (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (35); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (7); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (9).
Wages as affected by (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (33).

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Local, necessity of (*Llewelyn*), 49330.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (16).
Local Government Board regulations as to,

Difficulties of (*James*), 48496.
Farther issue of, advocated (*Llewelyn*), 49464.

Merthyr Union

Attitude of guardians towards, under insanitary conditions and overcrowding, in (*Evans*), 48668, 48693.
Methods adopted with regard to (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (15).

Methods advocated (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (2).
Middlesbrough Union, laxity in (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (11).

Instance of and evils resulting from (*Gray*), 52169 (6), 52172-3.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, in

Guardians' policy as to (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (6).
Laxity in, pauperism as affected by (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (7).

Rules as to

Cardiff Union, observance of (*Jones*), 49761, 49853.
Desirability of framing and adhering to (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).
Formulating and enforcing by Local Government Board, suggested advantage of (*M'Gonigle*), 52737.
Hartlepool, absence of (*Hurworth*), 53026.
Newcastle, in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).

Disregard of by section of Board (*Stableforth*), 51369.
Form of (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (10).

Newport Union, in (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).
Stringent, Swansea, need for enforcement of in (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9); (*Coulson*), 52533 (30).

South Shields

Lack of discrimination in (*Coulson*), 52533 (25).
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Coulson*), 52533 (17).

Stipendiary Official, by

Advocated (*Stableforth*), 51219 (9), 51245-51, 51353; (*Coulson*), 52606-7.
Extension to indoor relief, absence of necessity for (*Stableforth*), 51349.
Newcastle, difficulties as to (*Stableforth*), 51414-20.
Proposed appeal to board of guardians by applicant, suggested in connection with (*Stableforth*), 51248.
Relieving officers, promotion to office of stipendiary proposed (*Stableforth*), 51219 (9), 51285.
Tenure of office by (*Stableforth*), 51356.

Sunderland Union

Guardians' policy as to (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (3).
Laxness in, effects of (*M'Gonigle*), 52712.

Swansea Union

Delays in obtaining relief, action of charity in cases of (*Lindsey*), 51029-33.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Solomon*), 50478.
Particulars as to (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv.
Rules as to, *see* that subhead.

Transfer to Sanitary Authorities

Advocated (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (10).
Difficulties as to (*Coulson*), 52533 (31), 52601-5.

Tynemouth Union

Method of (*Frater*), 52086 (7); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (8); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (8).
Uniformity in, lack of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (26-27).

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Uniform system of throughout country advocated (*Simey*), 51615 (9), 51708.

ADVANTAGES OF (*Brown*), 50016; (*Stableforth*), 51219 (4), 51234-6, 51272; (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (2); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (8); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App., cv. (13, 15-16); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (3), (7*a*).

As compared with charity (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (6).

Over indoor relief (*Evans*), 48530 (4); (*Canon Beckc*), Stat., App. xiii. (6); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (9); (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (4); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (5).

Under careful administration (*Jenkin*), 50728 (14).

Aged Poor, to, *see* that heading.

Allowances, Hartlepool, amount and adequacy of (*Hurworth*), 52985.

Amounts, apparently small, advantage of, in addition to small earnings (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (40).

Applicants for, type of in Cardiff (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (2).

APPLICATION FOR

Class of persons making

Alnwick, in (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (3).

Berwick-on-Tweed Union, in (*Moffett*), Stat., App., xcvi. (7); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (5); (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (9).

Cardiff Union, in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (14-15); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxxii, (9); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (4); (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (7).

Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (9).

Gateshead Union (*Oxberry*), 51966 (16-17); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (7); (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (6); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (24); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (44); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (8); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (5).

Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), 52951 (13).

Merthyr Union, in (*James*), 48349 (28); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (3); (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (4); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (11); (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (5); (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (5).

Middlesbrough, in (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (5); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (3).

Newcastle Union, in (*Stableforth*), 51219 (5), 51237; (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (6); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (8); (*Howlitson*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (8); (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (5); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (8).

Newport Union, in (*Thomas*), 50096 (9); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (10); (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (4).

South Shields (*Coulson*), 52533 (26).

Sunderland, in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (15); (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (4).

Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (19); (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (9); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (10); *T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (6); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xlii. (4); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (8); (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (5); (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (7).

Change in, due to effect of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Solomon*), 50438 (11, 50696.

Tynemouth Union (*Frater*), 52086 (4); (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (15); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (12-14); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (5).

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

APPLICATION FOR—*cont.*

Decision of each case on it merits advocated (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (8).

Deserving poor, by

Infrequency of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (15); (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (16).

Proportion of to undeserving (*Stableforth*), 51241-2, 51273.

Friendly Society members, by, infrequency of (*Oxberry*), 52063; (*Frater*), 52086 (18), 52123; (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (13); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (11).

Gateshead Union, method of dealing with (*Oxberry*), 51966 (28), 51988.

Investigation into

By relieving officers, inadequacy of (*Beabey*), 52430.

Gateshead Union, character of (*Oxberry*), 51979.

Need for more thorough system of (*Simey*), 51615 (9), 51657; (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (15).

Newcastle-on-Tyne, insufficiency of (*Stableforth*), 51276.

Relief Committees, by, deliberation in essential (*Coulson*), 52603.

Sunderland Union, Guardians' laxity in, causes of, alleged (*M'Gonigle*), 52723-24.

Newcastle-on-Tyne

Home conditions of applicants, attitude of Guardians as to (*Stableforth*), 51296-7.

Method of dealing with (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (13).

Temporary distress, during, South Shields Union, reason for (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (6).

Thrifty and thriftless, by, discrimination in assisting, need for (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (21, 35).

Thrifty poor, by, preferential treatment for advocated (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (16).

Trade Union members, by, infrequency of (*Oxberry*), 52063; (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (15).

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, procedure for obtaining (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (8).

CARDIFF UNION, IN

Arrangements as to (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (8).

Attitude of Guardians towards insanitary housing conditions of applicants for (*Broomfield*), 49705; (*Jones*), 49762, 49790.

Increase in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (8).

Laxity in, tendency as to (*Jones*), 49759.

Policy of Guardians as to (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (10), (13); (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (6); (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xi. (3).

Rural areas, class of persons in receipt of (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (2).

Rural poor, amongst, wholesome pride with regard to (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (2).

Charity and, effects on recipient compared (*Simey*), 51615 (8), 51653, 51726.

Charity as substitute for, *see* subhead Supersession of by Charity.

Children, to, *see* Children.

Classes suitable for (*Thomas*), 50096 (7); (*Solomon*), 50438 (6); (*Oxberry*), 51966 (13); (*Hurworth*), 52951 (12a); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (9); (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (3); (*M. T. (Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (2); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (6); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (4); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (6); (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (5); (*Moffett*), Stat, App. xcvi. (6); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (4); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (5); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (4); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (6).

Conditions under which grants of, desirable (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (6).

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

Dangers to be avoided in granting (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (41).
Dependence of poor on (*Lindsey*), 51034; (*Stableforth*), 51328.
Deserving poor to, *see* that heading.
Destitution as the condition of, *see* Destitute.

Deterrence of

Decrease in (*Hurworth*), 52951 (29).
Deserving poor, to (*Beabey*), 52350 (3), 52354.

Discretionary powers to Guardians with regard to

Advocated (*Thomas*), 50104.
Increase in, need for (*Brown*), 50019, 50032.

Distribution of

By trained officials of Local Government Board, advantages of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (42).
Swansea, in, mode of (*Solomon*), 50501.

Economy of

As compared with indoor relief (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (6).
Asserted, fallacy of (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (5); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (17).
Education grant system, application to, probable effect of (*James*), 48497.
Encouragement and extension of system of, advocated (*Broomfield*), 49625 (5), 49627.

Expenditure on

Statistics as to

Berwick-on-Tweed Union, amount of relief during weeks ending January 1st, 1886, 1896, 1906, and 1907 (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (10).
Gateshead, in, percentage directly traceable to poverty caused by phthisis (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (23).
Merthyr Tydfil Union

Amount of, for years ending March 25th, 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx-a (iv.).
Amount given during year ending March, 1906, compared with previous year increased (*James*), 48349 (29).

Newcastle-on-Tyne

Increase in

Between 1896 and 1906 (*Stableforth*), 51252.
Excessive, cause of (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (9).

Reduction in, between 1869 and 1883, reason for (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (9).

Newport Union, cost of, heavy (*Elms*), 49888 (1).
South Shields, rate of, compared with other North of England unions (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (9).
Sunderland Union

Amount during one month (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (3).
In 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), 52721.
In March half-years of 1886 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (19).

Extension of, abolition of workhouses and, proposed (*Evans*), 48530 (4), (5).

Gateshead Union

Classes of persons in receipt of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (21).
Contiguous unions and, policy as to, lack of uniformity in (*Oxberry*), 52011.
Widows, percentage in receipt of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (21), 51984.

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

Guardians

Inadequate consideration of individual cases for (*Evans*), 48681.
Merthyr

Ignorance as to cases for (*Evans*), 48805.
Paupers' direct application to (*James*), 48364.

Policy as to, basis of (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (13).

Imposition in connection with (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (5).
Improvidence encouraged by (*Beabey*), 52350 (4).

Inadequacy of (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx (13); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (4).
Evils of (*Simey*), 51615 (9), 51657; (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (3).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, deserving poor, to (*Stableforth*), 51253, 51279.

Increase in

Advocated (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*h*).
Methods of meeting expenses of, proposed (*Evans*), 48530 (17).

Indiscriminate

Dangers of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (15).
Pauperism as affected by (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (5).
Thrift as affected by (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii (10, 12).

Indoor and

Necessity of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (6).
Respective merits of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (17-18); (*Brown*), 50009 (3-4).
Respective spheres of, "natural selection" a factor in deciding (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (4).

Indoor or, determining reasons for giving respectively, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49457.

Investigation of Cases

Advantage of, in preventing imposition (*Beabey*), 52350 (3).
Gateshead Union

Mode of in (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii (9).
Uniform method of, in contiguous unions lack of (*Oxberry*), 52011.

Guardians, by, in person

Advocated (*Hurworth*), 52951 (18), 52995.
Difficulties of, under elective system a existing (*Hurworth*), 52995.

Merthyr Tydvil Union

Classes of persons to whom granted (*J. H. Williams*), Stat., App. lx. (3).
Increase of, with stricter supervision, proposal for (*Evans*), 48531, 48578.
Lack of supervision with regard to (*Evans*), 48570.
Pay clerks, supervision of, mode of (*James*), 48482.
Policy of Guardians as to (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (4).
Poverty rather than destitution considered in distributing (*Evans*), 48665.
Procedure of Guardians as to granting (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (3).
Regulations as to (*James*), 48349 (26).
Visitation by Guardians of cases for, absence of (*Evans*), 48563.

Middlesbrough

Home conditions of recipients (*Beabey*), 52414-17.
Large number of cases (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (3).
Poverty, aiding by proposed, as preventive of pauperism (*Beabey*), 52417.

Newport

Inspection by Local Government Board Inspector as to, adequacy of (*Thomas*), 50255, 50263.

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

Newport—*cont.*

Persons relieved weekly in medical relief district of witness (*Paton*), 50281 (2).

Recommended by Guardians for cases needing admission to infirmary, disadvantage of (*Paton*), 50281 (10), 50316-19, 50321.

Supervision by Inspector, extent of (*Thomas*), 50265.

Objections to (*Jones*), 49779.

Orders for

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, duration of (*Peters*), Stat., App., cii. (8).

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, duration of (*Houcliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (12).

Short period, advantages of (*Solomon*), 50438 (15e).

Swansea Union

Change with regard to giving by relieving officers, suggested (*J. A. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (12a).

Duration of (*Solomon*), 50502.

Restriction of period proposed (*Solomon*), 50504.

Tynemouth Union, duration of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (21).

Pauperising effect of (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (4).

Paupers discharged from workhouse, to, powers to Guardians as to granting, proposed (*Brown*), 50032; (*Thomas*), 50096 (13v), 50180.

Payment of, changes in regard to, advocated (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (12c).

Prisoners' wives, to

Newcastle, rule prohibiting, disregard of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).

Suggested under suitable conditions (*Solomon*), 50438 (15f).

Ratepayers' right to, alleged, tendency towards, growth of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (29).

Refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief by Guardians.

Relief in kind

Grocery departments, establishment of, for distributing (*H. Rogers*), xliii. (7c).

Merthyr Union, mode of distribution (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (15a).

Swansea Union, system of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13f).

Relief Lists

Revision of

Berwick-on-Tweed Union, periods for (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (9).

Castle Ward Union, frequency of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (15).

Merthyr Tydvil Union, periods of (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (6).

Middlesbrough Union, periods of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (8).

Newcastle-on-Tyne, perfunctory method of (*Stableforth*), 51345.

South Shields Union, periods of (*Coulson*), 52533 (11), 52542.

Relieving officers' payments of, check on, system adopted in Swansea (*Solomon*), 50438 (15d), 50500.

Restriction of

Increase in, need for (*Jones*), 49740 (11).

Newcastle Union, percentage of cases in which possible without hardship (*Stableforth*), 51219 (9).

Proposals as to (*Jones*), 49779, 49783.

Swansea Union, effect of (*Solomon*), 50697.

Undeserving poor, to, advocated (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (16).

Scales of Relief, *see* that heading.

Sick cases, to, adequacy of essential (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (7a).

South Shields

Classification, effect on (*Coulson*), 52669.

Forms of (*Coulson*), 52533 (13), 52547.

Statistics as to

Cardiff, increase of, causes as to (*Jones*), 49853.

Gateshead Union, percentage of population in receipt of (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (3).

General increase of, operation of Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*James*), 48349 (30), 48370.

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Merthyr Union

Increase in number of applicants for, belonging to no Friendly Society (*James*), 48349 (31).

Increase of, causes of (*James*), 48349 (28) (29).

Middlesbrough

Increase in individual grants (*Gray*), 52169 (5).

Increase in number of recipients (*Beabey*), 52429.

Newcastle-on-Tyne

Increase in, continued (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (7).

Number of cases in 1896 and 1906 compared (*Stableforth*), 51231.

South Shields, increase in, causes of (*Coulson*), 52533 (14, 15), 52610.

Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26).

Increase in, since 1893, causes of (*Llewelyn*), 49310-12.

Supersession or by Charity (*Brown*), 50009 (14).

Advocated (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (2).

Conditions essential to (*Simey*), 51615 (7); (*Frater*), 52141-2; (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (7).

Impracticability of (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (10); (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (6); (*Millar*), Stat., App. xcv. (5).

Impossibility of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (*b*); (*Stableforth*), 51307; (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii (10); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (3).

Reason for (*Hurworth*), 52951 (28).

South Shields, in (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (10).

Sunderland, in (*M'Gonigle*), 52708(25), 52744.

Tynemouth Union (*Frater*), 52086 (13), 52101.

Wooler, in (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (7).

Objections to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (17).

Possibility of (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), Stat., App. xxxi. (1).

Supervision of by general inspectors, advantage of (*Coulson*), 52691.

Swansea Union

Adults to, amount of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13c).

Attitude of Guardians towards housing conditions of applicants for (*Llewelyn*), 49420, 49427, 49490.

Class of persons receiving (*Solomon*), 50438 (11); (*Lindsey*), 51062-64; (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (6).

Drunkards in receipt of (*Solomon*), 50681.

Guardians' personal knowledge of cases for (*Llewelyn*), 49388.

Guardians' policy as to prohibition of (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9d.).

Housing conditions of recipients (*Lindsey*), 51059.

Increase of, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49347.

Old-age pensions in guise of (*Llewelyn*), 49349.

Overcrowded houses, persons receiving in, reasons for (*Solomon*), 50525-28, 50530-31.

Overseers, exercise by, of right to give (*Llewelyn*), 49361.

Persons living in dirty surroundings, in receipt of (*Solomon*), 50670.

Policy of Guardians as to granting (*J. Deconald*), Stat., App. xviii. (8).

Procedure for obtaining (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (9).

Unsuitable cases in receipt of, reason for (*Solomon*), 50679-81.

Visitation of cases by Guardians (*Solomon*), 50653.

Thrift as a recognised claim for preferential treatment (*Llewelyn*), 49394, 49459.

**Outdoor-Relief**—*cont.*

TYNEMOUTH UNION

Cases, visitation by Guardians proposed (*Frater*), 52086 (8), 52094-8.
Home conditions of recipients (*Frater*), 52097.

Uniform regulations as to, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 vi.), 50103.
Wages in relation to, *see* Wages.

**Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts.**
*See* Acts of Parliament.

**Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order.**
Amendments suggested (*Coulson*), 52616-26.
Universal application of, suggested (*Coulson*), 52615.

**Outdoor Relief Regulation Order.**
Prohibitory Order and, comparative merits of (*Coulson*), 52612.

**Overcrowding in Working-class Homes**
Durham, City of, prevalence of (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (5).
Gateshead, prevalence of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (10).
Hartlepool Union, co-operation as to between Guardians and Sanitary Authority (*Morison*), 52497.

MIDDLESBROUGH

Instance of (*Gray*), 52235-40.
Owners' and agents' control over, extent of (*Gray*), 52296, 52300.
Sanitary Authority's attitude as to (*Gray*), 52291, 52297.

Newcastle, prevalence of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (10).
Pauperism in relation to (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (30).
Remedies suggested (*Llewelyn*), 49425.

SWANSEA

Causes of (*Lindsey*), 51051-2.
Co-operation between relieving officers and Sanitary Authorities as to (*Llewelyn*), 49423.
Medical Officer of Health's attitude towards (*Solomon*), 50532.
Prevalence of (*Solomon*), 50438 (2), 50439, 50449; (*Lindsey*), 50978.

**Overseers.**
Abolition of, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26c), 49332, 49360; (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (41).
Assistant, appointment of, by Boards of Guardians, proposed (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (7*a*).
Abolition of, in provinces proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (41).

FUNCTIONS OF

Swansea, in (*Llewelyn*), 49365.
Transfer to District Council proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26c), 49370; (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (41).

Guardians and, respective powers, anomalies of (*Yeates*), Stat., App. cxxv. (4B).
Outdoor Relief, by, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Public authorities as, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17F).

OWEN, MR. EVAN, J.P., Glamorgan, General Secretary of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Miners' Permanent Provident Society

Evidence of, 49021-49168

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Act of Parliament referred to; Workmen's Compensation Act, 49024 (11, 12, 15), 49036-44, 49066-70, 49080, 49120-30, 49142-47, 49154, 49160, 49165.
Employment, 49142-47.
Friendly Society: South Wales Miners' Provident, 49024 (1-3, 5-10, 12-15), 49025-43, 49046-48, 49052-4, 49058, 49066-70, 49076-82, 49085-89, 49093, 49097, 49100-119, 49148, 49151, 49161.
Old-age pensions, 49024 (12-13, 16), 49047, 49054, 49074, 49079, 49151.

OWEN, MR. EVAN, J.P.—*cont.*

Evidence of, 49021-49168—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Qualifications, 49022.
Thrift, 49148.
Unemployment, 49024 (11, 12), 49044, 49120-30.
Widows with children, 49100-119.
Workmen, elderly, 49024 (11-12), 49044, 49120-30, 49135-40.

OWEN, MR. THOMAS J., Superintendent of Training School of Merthyr Tydvil Union:

Evidence of, 48809-48883.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:

Boarding-out of children, 48811 (7).
Children, 48811 (16*b*, *d*), 48825, 48841, 48854, 48862, 48867.
Convalescent homes, 48811 (8).
Cottage homes for children, 48811 (17), 48813, 48817, 48820.
Dowlais, 48812, 48857.
Employment of paupers, 48811 (11), 48871.
Feeble-minded paupers, 48811 (16*a*).
Girls, 48811 (16*d*, *e*), 48833, 48875.
Guardians, 48811 (5, 14, 15), 48869.
Housing of the working classes, 48811 (3, 4).
Indoor relief, 48811 (10).
Ins-and-outs, 48811 (16*c*), 48847.
Merthyr, 48811 (1-2), 48857.
Nursing, 48811 (16*b*), 48841.
Pauperism, 48811 (9, 12).
Population, 48811 (1-2), 48857.
Qualifications, 48810.
Schools, 48822, 48879.
Sick paupers, 48811 (16*b*), 48841.
Wages in Merthyr, 48811 (4).

OXBERRY, MR. JOHN, Relieving Officer of the Gateshead Union

Evidence of, 51965-52083.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:

Act of Parliament, 51968-71, 52062.
Aged poor, 51966 (13*b*, 29), 51997, 52071-4.
Alcoholism, 51966 (18-19).
Almshouses, 51966 (30-32), 51996-52007.
Boarding-out of children, 52016-24.
Casual labour, 51966 (16*a*).
Children, 52027-30, 52042-4.
Classification of paupers, 51966 (29, 32), 51992-4.
Cottage homes for children, 51989-90.
Deserving poor, 52005.
Distress committees, 51966 (12), 51976.
Distress funds, 51966 (11-12), 51976.
Employment, 51966 (4).
Friendly Societies, 51966 (5), 52054.
Gateshead Union, 51966 (2, 7).
Guardians, 51966 (22, 33), 52008, 52075-82.
Indoor relief, 51966 (25, 27).
Industries in Gateshead, 51966 (3).
Labourers, 51966 (20).
Maintenance, 51966 (17).
Medical relief, 51966 (10, 21), 51972-5.
Old-age pensions, 51966 (6).
Outdoor relief, 51966 (13, 15-17, 21, 28), 51979, 51984, 51988, 52011, 52063.
Pauperism, 51966 (15, 18-20).
Population of Gateshead, 51966 (2-3).
Poverty, cause of, 51966 (18), 51982.
Qualifications, 51966 (1).
Relieving Officers, 51966 (2), 52038-41, 52047-50, 52076.
Removal of paupers, 51966 (30), 52068-74.
Scales of relief, 51966 (23-4).
Sick poor, 51966 (13*c*).
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 52045.
Thrift, 51966 (8, 18).
Trade Unions, 51966 (4, 9), 51967, 52055-60.
Unemployment, 52065.
Widows with children, 51966 (13*a*), 52012 52017-26, 52052.
Workhouse test, 51966 (14).
Workmen's Associations, 51966 (6), 52052.

**Paper Manufacture.**
*See* Industries in Cardiff.

PARKIN, DR. ALFRED, Resident Medical Officer at Newcastle-on-Tyne Dispensary:
Evidence of, 51462-51612.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:
Charities, medical, in Newcastle, 51466 (25-31), 51491-3, 515269, 51534-7, 51549-56, 51578-86.
Dispensaries, free, in Newcastle, 51466 (5, 7, 12-18), 51495, 51498, 51504-10, 51514-23, 51566-77, 51607.
Friendly Societies, 51466 (24), 51528, 51560.
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 51466 (4).
Paying, 51466 (10).
Voluntary, 51466 (5, 9-11, 19-21, 30), 51483-93.
Infirmaries, 51466 (8), 51479.
Medical assistance, 51466 (15, 32), 51538, 51543, 51547, 51598, 51605-7.
Medical Clubs, 51557-8.
Medical inspection, 51607, 51612.
Medical Officers, 51466 (7).
Medical relief, 51466 (6), 51468-73, 51497.
Nursing Associations, 51466 (22-3).
Phthisis, 51466 (33), 51587-93, 51596-7.
Qualifications, 51466 (1).
Sanitary Authority, Newcastle, 51466 (3).
Sick poor, 51466 (22).

PATON, DR. ROBERT JOHN, District Medical Officer of Newport Union
Evidence of, 50281-50434.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Dispensaries, 50281 (5), 50305.
Drugs, 50281 (5).
Experience in Scotland, 50409-13.
Friendly Societies, 50326, 50380, 50384-5.
Guardians, 50281 (10).
Hospitals, 50281 (6, 8), 50285-7, 50310-15.
Housing of the working classes, 50333, 50339, 50344, 50416-23.
Infectious diseases, 50281 (1), 50284, 50288.
Infirmaries, 50342.
Labour test, 50281 (11), 50407.
Loan relief, 50281 (5), 50425-29.
Maternity cases, 50345.
Maternity hospitals, 50346.
Medical assistance, 50281 (10), 50322.
Medical clubs, 50281 (7), 50299, 50302, 50326.
Medical officers, 50281 (4, 10), 50306, 50309, 50320, 50323, 50327-31.
Medical relief, 50281 (3, 9), 50290, 50292-6, 50304, 50307-8, 50316-19, 50367-8, 50387-90, 50414, 50424.
Midwifery, 50344, 50392-4, 50397-9.
Newport Union, 50281 (2).
Nursing, 50369-73.
Outdoor relief, 50281 (2, 10), 50316, 50321.
Phthisis, 50348, 50350-62, 50430-4.
Population of Newport Union, 50281 (2).
Sick poor, 50281 (8), 50377-9.
Tramps, 50281 (11), 50403-5.

**Paupers.**
Accounts of, powers to Guardians to compel banks to disclose particulars of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxvii.), 50132.
Agencies dealing with, co-operation between, advantages of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (25-26).
Children, *see* that heading.
"Deserving," class of persons entitled to relief as, rule as to selection of, in Swansea Union (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*f*).
Indoor, facilities for visiting and receiving friends, granting advocated (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*g*), 49343.
Maintenance of, proposed reform in regard to making a national charge (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14*b*).
Medical relief to, methods of, in town and country unions compared (*Cox*), 51859 (7).

**Paupers**—*cont.*
Outdoor, Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, annual inspection of, by Guardians (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (8).
Relief to, on leaving workhouse, need for power to Guardians as to granting (*Brown*), 50032.
STATISTICS AS TO
Castle Ward Union, percentage on population (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (5).
Indoor
Merthyr Tydvil Union, number relieved in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx*a*. (II.).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, number and description of, in ninth weeks of Lady Day quarter, 1895 and 1907 (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (11).
Sunderland Union
Number of, in 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), 52721.
Numbers of, on January 1st, 1881 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (19).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, percentage on population in 1895 and 1905, compared with England and Wales (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx*a*. (III.).
Outdoor
Berwick-on-Tweed Union, number of, on January 1st, 1886, 1896, 1906, and 1907 (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (10).
Merthyr Union
Increase in number relieved during half-year ending March, 1906, as compared with previous year, causes of (*James*), 48362.
Number relieved during half-year ending March, 1906 (*James*), 48359-60.
Number relieved in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx*a*. (II.).
Newcastle, Charity Organisation Society's attitude towards assisting (*Simey*), 51741-2.
Sunderland Union
Number of, in 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), 52721.
Numbers of, on January 1st, 1881 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (19).
Swansea Union
Number of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13*b*).
Number relieved (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13*a*).
Sunderland Union, number relieved during one month (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (3).
"Undeserving," relief in "kind" for, advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (2).

**Pauperism.**
CAUSES OF (*Broomfield*), 49625 (6); (*Gray*), 52169 (8).
Alcoholism (*Broomfield*), 49632; (*Thomas*), 50096 (10); (*Solomon*), 50438 (12); (*Stableforth*), 51219 (6*b*); (*Philipson*), 51770; (*Oxberry*), 51966 (18-19); (*Frater*), 52086 (5); (*Coulson*), 52533 (27); (*Hurworth*), 52951 (14); (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (8*d*); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10); (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (1); (*J. G. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (11); (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (11); (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (8); (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (5); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (7); (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (15); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (6); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx (9*c*); (*Houlston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv (9); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (9); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (15); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (9*a*); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (11); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (6); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (6); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (45); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (9); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (8); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (6).
Bad housing an indirect cause (*Solomon*), 50438 (12); (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (6).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Bad up-bringing of families (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (6).
Barry, in (*Neale*), 49222 (4).
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (6); (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (10).
Building trade, slackness of (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*g*).
Cardiff, in (*Jones*), 49740 (7); (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxxii. (10); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (5); (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xl. (4); (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (8); (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (7).
Shifting character of population (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (3).
Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (10).
Casual employment (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (6).
Death of bread-winner (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (7); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25).
Desertion of wives and families (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9*d*).
Disease (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (18).
Due to nature of employment (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (6).
Early, improvident marriages (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (10); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (8). (*Walker*), Stat., Appexvi. (10).
Emergency, provision for, inability to make, (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat, App. xxiii. (6*a*).
Extravagance (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (10).
Fair start in life, absence of (*Evan Davies*), Stat, App. xv. (7*c*).
Filial responsibility, lack of (*Stableforth*), 51219 (6*c*); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9*b*); (*Houliston*), Stat. App. lxxxiv. (9).
Fluctuations in trade (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (9*d*).
Gambling as (*Hurworth*), 52951 (14); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (8); (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (15); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (11); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (9).
Gateshead Union in (*Ockerby*), 51966 (18–19); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (8); (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (7); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (45); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (9); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (6).
Housing of the poorest class, conditions of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (10); (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (10).
Idleness as (*Hurworth*), 52951 (14); (*Jobling*) Stat., App. lxxxvii. (7).
Illness or death of head of family (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10).
Immorality (*Broomfield*), 49632; (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25).
Imprisonment of fathers of families (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9*f*).
Inability to procure employment (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9*a*).
Incapacity, mental and physical (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (45).
Indiscriminate charity or relief (*Houliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (9).
Indiscriminate relief (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (21).
Intemperance and its results (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*k*).
Intermarrying (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (10).
Labourers
Agricultural, inability of to provide for old age (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (8*a*).
General, temporary nature of work, of (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (8*b*).
Loss of will power (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (6).
Machinery, introduction of (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*f*).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, in (*Evans*), 48530 (7); (*Owen*), 48311 (9–12); (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (5); (*H. Jones*), Stat. App. xxx. (12); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (3); (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (6); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (1).
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), 52169 (8); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (6); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (8).
Newcastle Union, in, unskilled labourers' inability to provide for sickness and old age (*Stableforth*), 51219 (6*a*); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9); (*Houliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (9); (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (6).
Newport at (*Brown*), 50009 (6); (*Thomas*), 50096 (10); (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (8); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (11); (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (5).
Old age (*Neale*), 49222 (4).
Inability to provide for (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*b*); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (6); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (6).
Infirmity and, among low wage earners (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25).
Outdoor relief (*Jobling*), Stat, App. lxxxvii. (7).
Granted without discrimination (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (16).
Over population, especially urban (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (8*f*).
Phthisis (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (10).
Physical unfitness (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (9*c*).
Poor Law relief (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (9).
Poverty due to slackness of work (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (8).
Sickness (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (8); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (6).
Absence of provision against (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10).
Of heads of families (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*e*).
Old age and (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (7).
Or death of bread-winner (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (45); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (9).
Prolonged (*Neale*), 49222 (4).
Sordid surroundings (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5).
South Shields, in (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (7).
Improvidence (*Coulson*), 52533 (27).
Shipping disasters (*Coulson*), 52533 (27), 52595.
Trade union rules (*Coulson*), 52533 (27), 52639–44.
Workmen's Compensation Acts, operation of (*Coulson*), 52533 (27), 52645–7.
Swansea, in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (20); (*Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat, App. xxiv. (11); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (7); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (5); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (3), (9); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat, App. xlvii. (8–9); (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (6); (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (8).
Thrift, lack of (*Neale*), 49222 (4); (*Ockerby*), 51966 (18); (*Frater*), 52086 (5); (*Coulson*), 52533 (27); (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (1); (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (10); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (8); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (7); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9*e*); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (8); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (7); (*Houliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (9); (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (6); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (9*b*); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (6); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (6); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (45); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (9); (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (10); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (8); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (6).
Trade depression (*J. Devonald*), Stat, App. xviii. (10).
Trade unions' "minimum wage" rule (*Coulson*) 52533 (27), 52639; (*M'Gonigle*) 52708 (22); *J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (30); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25).

**Pauperism**—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Tynemouth Union, in (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (6); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (6).
Unemployment (*Neale*), 49222 (4); (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii (5); (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6c).
Unskilled labour at iron and steel works, large proportion of (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (5).
Wages, low rate of (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (8); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (5); (*T. B. Davies*) Stat., App. lxxv. (6); (*Mayne*) Stat., App. xcii. (6); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (9).
Wallsend, in (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (9).
Widowhood as (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6d).
Workhouse, unwillingness to enter (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (9).
Workmen of fifty years of age and upwards, unwillingness of employers to give work to (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6c).
Workmen's Compensation Act, operation of (*James*), 48370; (*Solomon*), 50438 (13); (*Frater*), 52086 (5); (*Coulson*), 52533 (27), 52645–7, 52648–53; (*Hurworth*), 52951 (14), 53005–2; (*Evan Davies*) Stat., App. xv. (8e); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10); (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (31); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (7); (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (6); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (25); (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (5).
Child, South Shields Union, high percentage, reason for (*Coulson*), 52595–8.
Hereditary, indiscriminate outdoor relief as a cause of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (15).
Lax administration as affecting (*Llewelyn*), 49309.

MERTHYR
Comparatively small amount of, in colliery parishes (*James*), 48349 (18).
Works largely employing low-paid unskilled labour, effect on (*James*), 48349 (16).

Newport, stationary conditions of (*Thomas*), 50150.
Outdoor, Gateshead, causes of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (20).
Prevention of by Charity Organisation Society, West Hartlepool, in (*Hurworth*), 52964.

REMEDIES FOR
Housing of the working classes, improvement in conditions of (*Lindsey*), 51010.
Nationalisation of land and mines proposed as (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (13).

STATISTICS AS TO
Cardiff Union (*Jones*), 49765.
Increase in
During last 30 years, causes of (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (14).
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (16).
Merthyr Union
High rate, alleged cause of (*James*), 48349 (15).
Increase in, cause of (*James*), 48349 (28).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, percentage on population in 1885, 1895 and 1905 compared (*Stableforth*), 51231–2.
Trades union minimum wage rule as affecting *see* under subhead "Causes of"
Tynemouth Union, state of in rural districts (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (15).
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, *see* under subhead "Causes of"

**Pawnshops**
Pauperism as affected by (*Gray*), 52169 (8, 11).

**Pay Stations**
*See* Relief Stations.

PEARCEY, MR. P., Master of Workhouse, Merthyr Tydfil
Statement of evidence, App. xxxviii., p. 269.

PEASE, MISS S. H., Member of the Newcastle-on Tyne Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. ci., p. 321.

**Penarth Union**
Industrial conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2).
Industries, *see* that heading.
Population in, *see* that heading.
Social conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (2).

PETERS, MR. HENRY ALDER, Clerk to the Guardians of the Berwick-upon-Tweed Union
Statement of evidence, App. cii., p. 325.

PHILIPSON, MR. JOHN, District Secretary of the Northumberland District of the Independent Order of Rechabites Temperance Friendly Society
Evidence of, 51759–51856.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Act of Parliament, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 51786.
Alcoholism, 51770, 51803 8.
Betting, 51846–7.
Dispensaries, 51760 (29), 51818.
Friendly societies
Financial position, 51827.
"Hazardous risk" districts, 51831–4.
Old age pensions, 51777.
Progress, 51760 (35), 51761–3, 51827.
Rechabites, 51760 (2–36), 51766–8, 51773–5, 51788–95, 51812–15, 51838, 51843–4, 51848.
Risks taken by, 51837.
Sick benefit, 51853–6.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting, 51830, 51851.
Hospitals, voluntary, 51760 (28*b*, 30, 34), 51785–6.
Medical relief, 51760, (28*a*), 51771–6, 51816.
Old-age pensions, 51760 (27, 31–2), 51779–84, 51811, 51820–26.
Outdoor relief, 51760 (33).
Pauperism, causes of, 51770.
Relief, 51760 (24), 51769.
Temperance, 51787, 51845, 51849.
Thrift, 51764.

**Phthisis**
CASES OF
Advanced stage, home treatment, danger of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (21).
Children, among, sanatorium for at Stannington, opening by voluntary effort (*Coulson*), 52656.
Curable, sanatorium for in Newcastle, need of (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (4).
Housing conditions as affecting (*Paton*), 50348, 50355.
Incipient stage
Cure of, period necessary for (*Morison*), 52443, 52457.
Home treatment, advantage of as compared with workhouse (*Morison*), 52500–1.
Removal to special institutions, advantage of to patient, family and ratepayers (*Morison*), 52455–6, 52512.
Sanatoria for treatment of, need for (*Parkin*), 51596; (*Ainsley*), 52840 (21).
Incurable
Domestic care of, dangers arising from (*Parkin*), 51466 (33).
Homes for, erection advocated (*Parkin*) 51466 (33); (*Morison*), 52504.
Public danger from (*Parkin*), 51597.
Infirmaries in
Danger of to other inmates (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (23).
Proportion incurable among (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (23).
Institutions for reception of, apart from workhouse, advocated (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (8).
Isolation of, on lines advocated by Dr. Phillip, of Edinburgh, suggested (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (7).

**Phthisis**—*cont.*
CASES OF—*cont.*
Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Absence of provision for treatment of (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (9).
Establishment by county of sanatorium for, proposed (*James*), 48349 (39).
Insufficient provision for treatment of early stages in (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (7).
Small proportion of (*James*), 48436.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in
Absence of provision for isolation of (*H. E. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvi. (1).
Method of dealing with in (*Stableforth*), 51299.
Newport Union
Advanced cases, separate quarters, for provision of by guardians (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (21).
Allt-yr-yn Hospital for, value of (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (3).
Isolation of cases, provision for (*Paton*), 50430–34.
Notification of by relieving officers (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (24).
Outdoor relief granted to, notwithstanding warning as to danger of keeping patient at home (*Paton*), 50351–4.
Removal of to sanatoria, guardians' attitude as to (*Paton*), 50350.
Transfer to country life, benefit of (*Paton*), 50358–62.
Treatment at isolation hospital, objects and duration of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (6).
Notification of
Compulsory advocated (*Parkin*), 51591; (*Morison*), 52434 (6); (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (7); (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (4).
Conditions suggested for (*Morison*), 52517–20.
Legal enforcement of, advocated throughout country (*Morison*), 52446–7; (*Morison*), 52521.
Places having provision for in local Acts (*Morison*), 52514–15.
Compulsory or voluntary, advocated (*Edwards*), 51130.
To sanitary authority, desirability of (*Reid*), 50933, 50963.
Voluntary
Objections to (*Morison*), 52486–90.
Uselessness of (*Morison*), 52477.
Open-air treatment for, in Merthyr Union Infirmary (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (5).
Permanent benefit, difficulty of securing without permanent removal from unhealthy surroundings (*Paton*), 50355–7.
Poor among
Absence of provision for treatment of in institutions, result of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (26–29).
Home treatment, possibility of (*Reid*), 50968–71.
Incurability of, reason for (*Parkin*), 51587, 51592–3.
Return to ordinary conditions of life after treatment in sanatoria, evil results of (*Reid*), 50966.
Pulmonary
Bad housing conditions as affecting, Merthyr Tydvil Union, in (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (11*e*).
Treatment of, by sanitary authorities proposed (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (6).
Removal, compulsory, to special institutions
Advantage of to patient and family (*Morison*), 52453.
Importance of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (14).
Sanatoria for
Barrasford, Northumberland, opening of cheap sanatorium (*Parkin*), 51592.
Chalet system advocated (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (30).
**Phthisis**—*cont.*
CASES OF—*cont.*
Sanatoria for—*cont.*
Erection by guardians proposed (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (3).
Establishment by sanitary authorities advocated (*Parkin*), 51589–91.
Free
Brighton, at (*Parkin*), 51590.
Paucity of (*Parkin*), 51589.
Gateshead Union, proposal to build (*Cox*), 51859 (2).
Lack of accommodation in (*Coulson*), 52655, 52658.
Necessity of, from educational point of view (*Reid*), 50965.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, grant to, by City Council suggested (*H. E. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvi. (1).
Newport Union, results of treatment in (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (5).
Sandgate, for Merthyr Tydvil Union, arrangements as to (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (11*c*).
South Shields, provision of, method proposed (*Coulson*), 52630–2.
Stanhope, Durham, at (*Coulson*), 52593.
Establishment, mode of (*Coulson*) 52627–9.
Gateshead sanitary authority's subscription to (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (2).
South Shields guardians' arrangement with (*Coulson*), 52658.
Workmen supporters of (*M'Gonigle*), 52759.
Swansea, absence of (*Edwards*), 51131.
Treatment in, insufficient period of (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (3).
South Shields Union
Combination of unions for dealing with suggested (*Coulson*), 52591–2.
Special institutions for, pressing need of (*Coulson*), 52584.
Treatment, results of (*Coulson*), 52584.
Workhouse, in, number of (*Coulson*), 52593.
Swansea
Mode of dealing with (*Solomon*), 50658–64; (*Edwards*), 51132; (*T. Morgan*) Stat., App. xxxvi. (2).
No provision for (*Llewelyn*), 49335.
Notification of, objections to (*Llewelyn*), 49338.
Outdoor relief to, guardians' refusal of (*Solomon*), 50664.
Prevalence of (*Edwards*), 51135.
Treatment of
Gateshead Union, arrangements for (*Cox*), 51859 (2).
Newport Union
Allt-yr-yn Hospital, at (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (2).
Isolation of cases, provision for proposed (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (2).
Workhouses, admission to, prohibition of advocated (*Morison*), 52434 (6), 52499.
Free treatment of, proposed (*Reid*), 50911, 50917.
Marriage of persons suffering from, evil consequences of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (3).
Miners, prevalence among (*Llewelyn*), 49340.
Municipal institutions for treatment of, friendly societies members' probable appreciation of (*Jenkins*), 50771.
Pauperism as affected by (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (23).
SPREAD OF DISEASE
Precautions as to prevention of suggested (*Morison*), 52434 (6).
Preventive measures, period needed for education of patients as to (*Morison*), 52443–4.

**Phthisis**—*cont.*

STAMPING OUT DISEASE

Measures necessary for (*Morison*), 52439-57.
Possibility of (*Morison*), 52435.

STATISTICS AS TO

Decrease in local, causes of (*Morison*), 52437.
General percentage of deaths from, absence of decrease in (*Morison*), 52436.

Workhouses, in, isolated blocks for, need of (*Morison*), 52499.

PLEWS, MR. JOHN, Chairman of Executive Board of Merthyr General Hospital

Statement of evidence, App. xxxix.

**"Poor"**

Definition of, difficulty as to (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (2).

**Poor Law**

Principles of, laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834

Departure from during decade ended 1907, results of (*Coulson*), 52533 (25).
Popular ignorance of (*Beabey*), 52393.
Relieving officers' unwillingness to explain to poor (*Beabey*), 52394.

**Poor Law Statutes**

Administration of, reforms in advocated (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (9*a*).
Consolidation of, need for (*Brown*), 50009 (9*a*); (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*e*); (*A. J. Harris*) Stat., App. xxv. (40*c*); (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (9*c*); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (12); (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (16); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (4); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19*a*); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (9); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (9).
Orders and regulations respecting, codification or consolidation of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 I).
Reforms in unnecessary (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (9).
Sufficiency of (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (21).
Scotland, in force in, differing from those in force in England, difficulties caused by (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (12).

**Population**

Barry Union, in, character of (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (5).

Cardiff

Character of (*Jones*), 49740 (2) (4*a*); (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (5); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (2-4); (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (1); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (1); (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xi. (1).

Shifting character

Drunkenness as affected by (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (3).
Pauperism as affected by (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (3).

Gateshead Union, character of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (3); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (2); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (32); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (1).
Gosforth, character of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (3).
Increasing dependence of, upon the State (*Brown*), 50044, 50073.
Merthyr Union, of, character of (*Owen*), 48811 (1-2), 48857; (*J. H. Williams*), Stat., App. lx. (1).
Middlesbrough Union, character of (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (3).
Newburn, character of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (4).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, character of (*Stableforth*), 51291.
South Shields Union, character of (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (3); (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (3).

STATISTICS AS TO

Barry Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (1).
Increase in (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (3).

**Population**—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (2).
Berwick district, in (*Moffett*), Stat., App xcvi. (2).

Cardiff Union (*Jones*), 49740 (3); (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (11); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (1-2, 29); (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (1); (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (4*b*).

Increase of

Phenomenal, between 1871 and 1901 (*F. T. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (3).
Rapid, during last forty years (*Jones*), 49740 (3).

Ellingham parish (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (38).
Gateshead Union, of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (2); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (2); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (32).
Gosforth (Castle Ward Union) of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (1).

Hartlepool Union

In 1859 and 1907 (*Kelvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (3).
Relief district No. 2 (*Hurworth*), 52951 (2), 53060.

Hebburn Urban District (*Coulson*), 52533 (3).
Jarrow, county borough of (*Coulson*), 52533 (3).
Merthyr Tydvil Union

Increase

Between 1891 and 1901, compared with England and Wales (*H. Jones*), Stat. App. xxx *a* (1).

Sanitary authority as affected by (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (1).
Middlesbrough Union (*Gray*), 52169 (2).
Newburn (Castle Ward Union) of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (1).
Newcastle Union (*Stableforth*), 51219 (2); (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxx. (2).
Medical relief district No. 1 and 2, of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (6).

Newport Union, in, at last census (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (2).

Increase in (*Brown*), 50013.
Between 1901 and 1907 (*Thomas*), 50096 (1).

Medical relief district of witness, in (*Paton*), 50281 (2).

Relief districts, of, estimated (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).
Town of, in (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (2).

Penarth Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (1).

South Shields

County borough and rural district (*Coulson*), 52533 (3).
Union, in 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901 and 1907 (*Coulson*), 52533 (3).

Swansea Union, in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (1)

Increase in, since 1901, causes of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).
Medical relief district No. 1, in (*Edwards*), 51107 (5), 51114.
Parishes, rural and urban, in 1901 (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).

Tynemouth Union, in (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (4); (*Murray*,) Stat., App. xcix. (4); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (2).
Wallsend, in 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1906 and 1907 (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcxi. (6).

SWANSEA UNION

Character of (*Solomon*), 50438 (1); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (1); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (1); (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (1).
Working, improved conditions of (*Llewelyn*), 49308.

Tynemouth Union, character of (*Frater*), 52080 (1); (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (12); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (5).

**Poverty**
Loan relief for, power as to giving, conferring on guardians suggested (*Gray*), 52262–68.
Tendency of poor law relief to perpetuate (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (10).
Wastefulness as a cause of (*Orberry*), 51966 (18), 51982.

PRITCHARD, MR. JOHN, Collector of the Guardians, Warrant Officer, Removal and Settlement Officer, and General Relieving Officer for Lunatics, Cardiff Union
Statement of evidence, App. xl.

**Provident Medical Institutions**
Hartlepool, class of persons dealt with by (*Ainsley*), 52840 (11).

**Provident Societies**
Progress of, Swansea Union, in (*Jenkin*), 50728 (17)

**Qualifications of Witnesses**
(*James*) 48349 (1), 48350–51; (*M. A. Evans*), 48530 (1–3); (*Owen*), 48810; (*Biddle*), 48959; (*Cresswell*), 49170, 49171 (1); (*Llewelyn*), 49306; (*Broomfield*), 49625 (1), 49626; (*Jones*), 49740 (1); (*Brown*), 50010; (*Paton*), 50409–13; (*Solomon*), 50477; (*Lindsey*), 50973 (1); (*Edwards*), 51107 (1); (*Stableforth*), 51243; (*Parkin*), 51466 (1); (*Cox*), 51859 (1); (*Orberry*), 51966 (1); (*R. Gray*), 52169 (1), 52170; (*Morison*), 52434 (1); (*Coulson*), 52533 (1); (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (1, 3), 52709; (*Ainsley*), 52840 (1); (*Hurworth*), 52951; (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (1); (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (1); (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (1); (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (19); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (1); (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (1); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (1); (*Dr. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (1); (*W. J. Moore*), Stat., App. xxxv. (3); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (1); (*P. Pearcey*), Stat., App. xxxviii. (1); (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (11); (*R. Rees*), Stat., App. xli. (1); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (1); (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (1); (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (1); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (1); (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (1); (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (1); (*Dr. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (1); (*Webster*), Stat., App. lviii. (1); (*Vachell*), Stat., App. lxiii. (1); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (1); (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (1); *J. (Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (2); (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (1); (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (1); (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (1); (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (1); (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (1); (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (1); (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (1); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (1); (*Davison*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (1); (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (1); (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (1); (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (1); (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (1–6); (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (1); (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (1); (*Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (1); (*T. W. Huntley*), Stat., App. lxxvi. (1); (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (1); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (1, 3); (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (1); (*Lackland*), Stat., App. xc. (1); (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (1); (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (1); (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (1); (*Miller*), Stat., App. xcv. (1); (*Moffett*), Stat., App., xcvi. (1); (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (1); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (1–2); (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (1); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (1); (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (1); (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (1); (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (1); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (1); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (1); (*Shiell*), Stat., App. cvii. (1); (*Simm*), Stat., App. cviii. (1); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (1); (*Stephens*), Stat., App. cx. (1); (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (1); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (1); (*Wheldon*), Stat., App. cxix. (1); (*Williams*), Stat., App. cxx. (1–2); (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (1); (*J. Wilson*,) Stat., App. cxxii. (1); (*J. Wood*), Stat., App. cxxiv. (1); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (1).

**Rating**
Assessable value to be basis for apportioning common fund, instead of rateable value (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 X.).

**Rating**—*cont.*
Rates
Collection of
Cost of direct, in event of abolition of "compounding" (*Elms*), 49930.
Direct, from occupiers in Newport, possibility of (*Elms*), 49957.
Collection weekly from small tenants
Practicability and economy of (*Gray*), 52323, 52329, 52332.
Remuneration suggested for (*Gray*), 52324–32.
Collectors
Accounts, audit of, frequent and prompt, need for (*Coulson*), 52684.
Swansea, permanency of tenure of (*Llewelyn*), 49368.
Compounding for
Abolition of
Difficulties of (*Thomas*), 50152.
Failure of previous attempts as (*Elms*), 49909.
Impossibility of, (*Elms*), 49905–07, 49955.
Cardiff, in, extent of (*Jones*), 49774.
District rate, general law relating to (*Elms*), 49934, 49945.
Further limitations on power of, need for (*Elms*), 49909.
Meaning of term (*Gray*), 52313.
Middlesbrough
Allowance to owner
Amount of (*Gray*), 52309–16.
Reduction in (*Gray*), 52309.
Value limit for (*Gray*), 52310–11.
Newport, in
Abolishing, impossibility of (*Brown*), 50046.
District rates, arrangements for making "compounding" for conditional (*Elms*), 49909–29, 49948.
Extent of (*Elms*), 49908.
Newport and elsewhere, increase of (*Elms*), 49969.
Direct payment of, by ratepayers, advantages of (*Elms*), 49996; (*Gray*), 52333.
Excusal from payment of
Effect on Poor Rate of, forming a question for Commission suggested (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App xix. (11).
Swansea Union, in (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (11).
Merthyr Union, in, ratepayers' unwilling payment of, sanitary improvements as affected by (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (3).
Payment, method of enforcing as compared with rent (*Gray*), 52344–8.

Poor Rate
Collector of, defects as to audit of accounts of alleged (*Elms*), 49960.
District and, Newport, amount of compounding for (*Elms*), 49959.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.
Ratepayers, power of, over expenditure, Cardiff Union, in (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (9).
System of, reforms as to, suggested (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16*d*).

**Ratepayers' Association**
Newport
Constitution of (*Brown*), 50049.
Functions and policy of (*Elms*), 49975–81.

Rechabites, Independent Order of, *see* Friendly Societies.

**Recreation**
Swansea Union, provision made for (*D. Griffith*) Stat., App. xxiv. (6).

REES REES, MR., Secretary of the Swansea District of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows Friendly Society
Statement of evidence, App. xli.

**Reforms in Administration Suggested by Witnesses**
(*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17); (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (5*a*, 11*a*); (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (6*a*); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14*a*); (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (2); (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (9); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (8) (14); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40); (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (13–16); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16); (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (2) (5); (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (6); (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (7); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (12); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (13); (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (11); (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (9); (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (7); (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (3); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (10); (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (12); (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (7).

**Refusal of Relief**
By Guardians
Outdoor
Advocated under certain conditions (*Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (2, 3); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (11); (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (10, 17).
Gateshead Union, to deserted wives, drunkards, and persons living under insanitary conditions (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (8).
Middlesbrough, in (*Beabey*), 52425.
Result of (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (11).
Relieving officers' responsibility in watching cases refused (*Solomon*), 50701–3.
By Paupers
Indoor relief
Procedure in cases of (*Hurworth*), 53035–41.
Relieving officers' position in cases of (*Hurworth*), 53031.
Results of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (4); (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (4).

**Registrar of Births and Deaths**
Combining office of with that of relieving officer proposed (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (7).

**Registration of Births**
Control of, by medical officer of health, advocated (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (6).
Overlapping between sanitary authorities and Poor Law agencies with regard to, extent of (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (5).

**Registration of Deaths**
Control of, by medical officer of health, advocated (*Dr. E. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (6*a*).
Overlapping between sanitary authorities and Poor Law agencies with regard to, extent of (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (5).

REID, MR. EDGAR, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon and Medical Officer to the Out-patient Department of the Swansea General Hospital
Evidence of, 50854–50971.
Subjects referred to in
Charities, Swansea, 50856 (13).
Convalescent homes, 50856 (12).
Dispensaries, 50856 (25), 50879, 50943, 50947, 50950–54, 50958–60.
Drugs, provision of, 50961–2.
Friendly societies, 50856 (23–4), 50876, 50941.
Health visitors, 50908.
Hospitals, 50856 (5–11, 16*b*, *e*, *f*), 50872–5, 50921–26.
Infectious diseases, 50911, 50919–20.
Medical assistance, 50856 (16*a–e*, 19, 22, 24, 27), 50880, 50917, 50938–40.
Medical clubs, 50856 (25–6), 50890, 50893, 50895, 50898.
Medical officers
District, 50856 (4), 50864, 50930–37, 50912.
Public health, 50856 (1–2), 50858–62, 50882, 50885.

REID, MR. EDGAR—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects Referred to in—*cont.*
Medical relief, 50856 (19–21), 50867–71, 50887, 50915.
Medical services
Poor Law, 50856 (4).
Public Health, 50856 (19).
Midwifery, 50856 (3), 50900–3.
Nursing associations, 50856 (15, 16*d*, *e*, *f*, 17 18).
Phthisis, 50911, 50917, 50933, 50963–71.
Sick poor, 50856 (17).
Surgical operations, 50856 (16*a*).

**Relief**
Administration of
Cardiff Union
Policy of guardians as to (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (12).
System as to (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xl. (5).
Cardiff and Leeds compared as to (*Broomfield*), 49686.
Central authority's officers, by, advocated, to secure uniformity (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (19–20).
Cost of in relation to good effected (*Wilsden*), Stat., App. cxxi. (8).
Danish system, advantages of (*Watson*), Stat., App. cxviii. (9).
Discretion in, value of as compared with fixed rules (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (4, 12).
Discretionary powers of guardians, increase in advocated (*Gray*), 52169 (15), 52193.
Elective principle as affecting (*Gray*), 52169 (12); (*Coulson*), 52609; (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (17), 52732; (*Hurworth*), 52996.
Existing system, defects and evils of (*Simey*), 51615 (7).
Felling, in, mode of (*Yeates*), Stat., App. cxxv. (2).
Humane methods of Cardiff Union, in (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xi. (7).
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Stableforth*), 51243.
Local Government Board Orders as to, industrial character rather than geographical aspect, consideration of in placing unions under, suggested (*Coulson*), 52533 (32).
Merthyr
Method of (*Evans*), 48530 (11).
Local Government Board enquiry into, need for (*Evans*), 48748.
Newport Union, procedure as to (*Brown*), 50009 (8).
Over technicality in, objections to (*Beabey*), 52350 (5), 52375.
Regulation of, by Local Government Board, need for uniform enforcement and (*C. Styles*), xlviii. (13*b*).
Self-help as affected by (*Lindsey*), 50973 (4*b*).
Socialist influence on, evils of (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (9).
Sunderland Union, character of (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (7).
Swansea Union
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Solomon*), 50524.
Method of (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (3).
Tone and adequacy of (*Lindsey*), 51026.
Transfer to sanitary authorities
Advocated (*Biddle*), 49009.
With power to co-opt members on committees (*Kemp*), 46708 (9), 46754, 46758, 46838, 45863.
Claims on time of councillors consequent on, arrangement as to suggested (*Kemp*), 46792, 46814.
Local Government Board control, under (*Kemp*), 46803.
Objections to (*Williams*), 45482, 45676; (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (23–24).
Tynemouth Union, time devoted to by Board of Guardians, insufficiency of (*Frater*), 52086 (2), 52087–8.

**Relief**—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR

Friendly society members, from, infrequency of (*Philipson*), 51760 (24), 51769.

CARDIFF UNION

Class of persons applying for (*Jones*), 49740 (6).
Practice of guardians with regard to, by persons residing with non-liable relatives (*Jones*), 49848.

Charity and, comparative effect on recipients of (*Brown*), 50009 (12), 50023, 50086; (*Broomfield*), 49625 (15–16).
Charity as a substitute for, objection to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (17).
Danish system of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (19), 49667.
Destitution as the condition of, *see* Destitution.

DETERRENCE OF

Decrease in (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (12).
Deserving poor, to (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (1).
Middlesbrough, in (*Beabey*), 52424.
Outdoor relief, non-deterrence of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (7).
Workhouses, of (*Blossom*), 42781 (7*a*); (*Tillyard*), Stat., App. clvii. (14).
Aged infirm poor, to, decrease in (*Eddowes*), Stat., App. cxxvi. (3).
Decrease in (*Gray*), 52218.
Reluctance to enter (*James*), 48349 (27); (*Beabey*), 52390; (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (13); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (7).
Swansea, decrease in (*Llewelyn*), 49471.

Discrimination in granting, difficulties of (*E. H Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (4).
Effect on recipients, prejudicial (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (7).

EXPENDITURE ON

Statistics as to
Cardiff Union, fluctuations in cost of, causes of (*Jones*), 49801.
Castle Ward Union
In 1904 and 1905 (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (13).
Per head of population in 1904 and 1905 (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (13).
Excessive, cause of (*S. O. Williams*), Stat., App. lxii. (1).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, rate per head of population in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. A (V).
Newport Union
Amount of relief for half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Thomas*), 50096 (12); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (2).
Average weekly relief paid (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).

Family of man imprisoned for debt, difficulty as to relieving (*Evans*), 48635.
Farms, workhouse, *see* Farms.
Guardians, local knowledge of cases by, advantage of (*Brown*), 50027.
Indoor, *see* that heading.
Legislation, present, relating to, reforms suggested with regard to (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (8).
Loan relief, *see* that heading.

MERTHYR

Drunkards' families, of, procedure as to (*Evans*), 48699.
Rarity of applications for, by undeserving (*Evans*), 48576.

National charge, making, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*a*), 49326, 49432.

NEWPORT

Class of persons applying for (*Brown*), 50009 (5).
Policy of guardians as to (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (12)

Non-resident, *see* that heading.
Non-settled, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Paupers discharged from workhouse, need for powers to guardians as to granting (*Brown*), 50032.

**Relief**—*cont.*

Recoupment of, *see* Maintenance.
Reimbursement of, *see* Maintenance.
Replacing by old-age pensions and State maintenance, advocated (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16*a*).

STATISTICS AS TO

Newport Union
Average number of families relieved (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).
Persons relieved, half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).

**Relief Committees**

Appeals from, Newcastle-on-Tyne, attitude of guardians as to (*Stableforth*), 51344.

CARDIFF UNION

Constitution of (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xl. (5).
Meetings of (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (6).
Number and constitution of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (33).
Policy of (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (7).
System of (*Jones*), 49760.

CHARITABLE COMMITTEES IN CONJUNCTION WITH

Desirability of (*M'Gonigle*), 52745–48.
Difficulties as to (*M'Gonigle*), 52745–6.

Charities, organised, co-operation with, need for extension of (*Hurworth*), 52959.

GATESHEAD UNION

Methods of (*Tebb*), Stat., App. cxii. (11).
Number and constitution of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (28).

HARTLEPOOL

Constitution of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (16).
Number of and frequency of meetings (*Hurworth*), 52951 (16).

Inspectors' attendance at, advantage of (*Coulson*), 52692.
Investigation into cases by, importance of (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (6–7).

MERTHYR TYDVIL UNION

Number of and frequency of sitting (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (6).
Procedure as to (*James*), 48365.

MIDDLESBROUGH

Allocation of guardians to, mode of (*Gray*), 52251.
Meetings, periods of (*Gray*), 52169 (13).
Number of (*Gray*), 52169 (13).

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Allocation of guardians to, method of (*Stableforth*), 51335–7.
Constitution of, result of change in (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (8).
Number of (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (11); (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (10).

NEWPORT UNION

Arrangements as to (*Thomas*), 50209.
Cases, number of, dealt with during half-year, exclusive of medical and workhouse cases (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (1).
Number and procedure of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (12).
Rules of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (12).
System of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (1).

ROTA SYSTEM

Newcastle Union
Adoption of, advantage of (*Stableforth*), 51219 (8); (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi (19).
Failure of, reason for and results of (*Stableforth*), 51338–9.
Form of (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (11); (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (11); (*Mayne*), Stat., App. xcii. (10); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).

Select or chief representative committee, appointment and functions of suggested (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (29).

**Relief Committees**—*cont.*
South Shields
Attendance of members (*Coulson*), 52533 (11).
Constitution of, objection to (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (9).
Number of (*Coulson*), 52533 (10); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (9).
Sunderland Union, in
Constitution of (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (6).
Number of, &c. (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (8).
Swansea Union
Meetings, period, &c., of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv (13*d*); (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (11).
Members on each committee, number of (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (11).
Rules as to administration of relief as affecting (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*f*).
Tynemouth
Attendance of guardians at, absence of record as to (*Frater*), 52164.
Constitution and number of (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (8).
Favouritism on (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (25).
Meetings, periods of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (18).
Number of guardians attending (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (24).
Relieving officers' relations with (*Frater*). 52092–3.
Scanty attendance at (*Frater*), 52091, 52163.
Uniform practice among, lack of, evils resulting from (*M'Gonigle*), 52742.

**Relief Districts**
Alterations and variations of, power to guardians to make, need of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13, xiv.), 50111.
Castle Ward Union, number of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (14).
Gateshead Union, number of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (2); (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (28).
Hartlepool, No. 2 District
Population, *see* that heading.
Rural and urban parishes comprised in (*Hurworth*), 52951 (2).
Large, objections to (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (5).
Medical
Newcastle Union
Division of proposed (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (2).
No. 1 and 2 district, inhabitants, character of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (6).
Number of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (5).
Re-arrangement of advocated (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (5).
Newport, excessive size, disadvantages of (*Paton*), 50307.
Tynemouth Union, number of (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (8).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, number of (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (6).
Middlesbrough Union, number of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxi. (8).
Newcastle Union, number of (*Stableforth*), 51219 (8); (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (8); (*Fenster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (11).
Newport Union, in, western district, large size of (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (1).
South Shields Union, in, number and distinctive names of (*Coulson*), 52533 (8); (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (9).
Sunderland, number of (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (6).
Swansea Union
Arrangements as to (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14).
Number of and relief staff (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (13*a*).
Tynemouth Union
District of witness, details as to (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (2).
Number of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (18); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (8).

**Relief Funds**
Merthyr Tydvil Union, works, in connection with, contribution to, arrangements with regard to (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (5).
Miners' Fund.
Durham and Northumberland, in
Old-age pensions, amount of (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (9).
Widows of miners, collection for, mode of (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (10).
Widows with children, weekly allowance to (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (11).

**Relief in Kind**
*See* Outdoor Relief.

**Relief Stations**
Merthyr Union, success of system (*James*), 48349 (32).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union
Children, attendance of prohibited at (*Howliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (12).
Number of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).
Swansea Union
Attendance of applicants in person, advocated (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*b*).
Children, attendance at, prohibition, proposed (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (9*b*).
Increased number of, need for (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (12*c*).

**Relief Works**
South Shields Union, in (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (6).

**Relieving Officers**
Adequate staff of, importance of (*Canon Beeke*), Stat., App. xiii. (6).
Cardiff
Investigation by, adequacy of (*Broomfield*), 49703.
Number of (*Jones*), 49835; (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (11); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat. App. xxv. (34).
Relations with guardians (*Jones*), 49790; (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (12).
Staff of
Increase in, need for (*Jones*), 49854.
Sufficiency of (*Jones*), 49763, 49854.
Cases, maximum number for officer to visit (*Oxberry*), 52040–1.
Castle Ward Union, number of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (14).
Clerical work by, excess of, objections to (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (30).
Commission received by on contributions by relatives towards maintenance of paupers, objection to system (*Frater*), 52134.
Deserving cases of destitution undiscovered by (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (5).
Districts of, *see* Relief Districts.
Gateshead Union
Co-operation with school teachers (*Oxberry*), 52047–50.
Number of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (28).
Visits paid by (*Oxberry*), 52058.
Guardians' interference with alleged, in granting relief (*Oxberry*), 52076.
Harshness of, alleged (*Cox*), 51859 (7), 51925–33.
Hartlepool, number of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (16).
Kindness and sympathy necessary in dealing with poor by (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (5).
Merthyr
Conduct of (*Evans*), 48760.
Number of (*James*), 48349 (20–21); (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (6).
Number of cases dealt with by (*Evans*), 48564.
Reports of, attitude of guardians towards (*James*), 48366–69, 48455.
Women as, need of, and advantages likely to result from (*Evans*), 48657, 48755.
Middlesbrough
Number of (*Gray*), 52169 (13).
Relations with guardians (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (12).
Staff, adequacy of (*Beabey*), 52431.

**Relieving Officers**—*cont.*

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Investigation of cases by

Difficulty of (*Stableforth*), 51331–2.
Insufficiency of (*Simey*), 51658.
Voluntary visitors to supplement, proposed (*Simey*), 51660.

Number of cases and persons on books of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).

Staff

Adequacy of (*Stableforth*), 51333.
Inadequacy of (*Simey*), 51659; (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).

Work of, checking, method of (*Stableforth*), 51340.

Newport Union, number and functions of (*Thomas*), 50096 (12).
Orders by, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Outdoor relief, suitable cases for, views of as to (*Beabey*), 52418.
Powers of guardians as to varying or altering districts of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 *xiv.*), 50111.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF

Guardians' disregard of (*Elms*), 50004; (*M'Gonigle*), 52739–40.
Hartlepool, tendency to increase in (*Hurworth*), 52985–6.
Relations with guardians in Tynemouth Union (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (5).

SOUTH SHIELDS

Cases on books, number for each officer (*Coulson*), 52545.
Number of (*Coulson*), 52533 (9), 52543.
Staff, insufficiency of (*Coulson*), 52533 (25), 52542, 52546.

Sunderland, number of (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (6).

SUPERINTENDENT OFFICERS

Advantages of (*Elms*), 49688 (14–15), 50003.
Appointment of, value and results of (*Elms*), 50005.
Birmingham, appointment of, effect of (*Elms*), 49688 (17–18).
Cardiff, objections to (*Jones*), 49836.
Newcastle Union, functions and value of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (16).
Objections to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (8).

South Shields, in (*Coulson*), 52533 (9).

Lunatics, duties in connection with, outdoor relief work as affected by (*Coulson*), 52533 (16).

SWANSEA

Duties by, satisfactory performance of, (*Llewelyn*), 49488.
Report as to cases by, extent of (*Llewelyn*), 49487.

TRAINING FOR

Advocated (*Stableforth*), 51286.
Suggestions as to (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (33).

Tynemouth Union, relations with relief committees (*Frater*), 52092–3.
Type of men desirable as (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (5).

WOMEN

Advantages of (*Evans*), 48530 (4), 48532; (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*j*), 49630.
Functions of (*Evans*), 48537.

**Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouses**

Aged, infirm and sick persons living under unsuitable conditions

Difficulties as to (*Solomon*), 50484.
Power as to, need for (*L. Richards*), Stat., App. xlii. (6*a*); (*J. Macdonald*), Stat., App. xlv. (8*b*); (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (11); (*J. H. Williams*), Stat., App. lx. (5); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (20); (*Houliston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (7); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (7).
Procedure as to suggested (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*a*), 50482.

**Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouses**—*cont.*

Children, living with undesirable parents, in receipt of relief, power to remove, need of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (11*c*).
Destitute persons, living under unsuitable conditions, power as to, need for (*T. Davies*), Stat., App. xvii. (6*a*); (*Stamford*), Stat., App. cix. (10*d*).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of, advocated (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (12*e*).
Paupers, blind, paralysed, living alone, power to remove, need of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (11*b*).
Persons living under dirty conditions, sick persons and others certified by medical officer as needing removal, power as to, need of (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (11*a*), (*Peters*), Stat. App. cii. (9).

**Removal of Paupers**

Aged poor, hardship of removal to distance from friends (*Osberry*), 51966 (30), 52068–74.
Ireland or Scotland, removal of family to without its head, legal prohibition of (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (11).
Scotch and Irish deserted wives and children, power to remove to native country without head of family, legal power as to, need of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (39).
Travelling expenses of persons not legally removable, authority to guardians to pay proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*d*).

RENNEY, DR. HENRY, Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of Sunderland

Statement of evidence, App. ciii.

**Rents**

Gateshead, in, as compared with Newcastle (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (7).
High rate of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, increase in, during last twenty years (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (4).

MIDDLESBROUGH, IN (*Gray*), 52230.

Loss in collection from small tenants (*Gray*), 52334–41.
Percentage of houses assessed at £8 per annum (*Gray*), 52342.

Newcastle Union, single room tenement, of (*Forster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (13).

SWANSEA UNION

Average rate of (*Lindsey*), 51047.
Cottages, of (*Solomon*), 50538.
Ground rents, high rate of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (11).
Working class districts, high rate of (*Lindsey*), 50973 (11), 50977.

Tyneside towns, in, high rate of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (10).

RICHARDS, MR. L., General Relieving Officer and General Collector of the Merthyr Tydvil Union.

Statement of evidence, App. xlii.

ROGERS, MR. HARRY, Member of Swansea Board of Guardians

Statement of evidence, App. xliii.

RUSSELL, DR. FRANK, District Medical Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne Union

Statement of evidence, App. civ.

**Sanitary Authorities**

BARRY UNION

Gratuitous treatment of sickness by (*Neale*), 49261.
Provision of nurses by, for visiting elementary schools (*Neale*), 49222 (2).

CARDIFF

Bacteriological work done by, carrying out free of cost, advocated (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (3).
Guardians and, overlapping of work of (*T. Wallace*), Stat., App. liii. (15).
Infectious diseases, provision of isolation hospital by (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (2)

**Sanitary Authorities**—*cont.*

CARDIFF—*cont.*

Officers of, advice given by (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (4).
Payment, annual, by guardians to, for treatment of infectious cases (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (11).
Police and, supervision of, order and cleanliness in boarding house and eating establishments as a result of (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (4).
Poor Law and co-operation between, with regard to treatment of infectious diseases (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (11).
Work carried on by (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (1*a-c*).

Felling, functions of (*Yeates*), Stat., App. cxxv. (1).
Gateshead, functions of (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (2).

HARTLEPOOL UNIONS

Amalgamation under one medical officer of health suggested (*Morison*), 52434 (8), 52458.
Medical assistance to poor by, nature of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (3).

MERTHYR

Action of, with regard to housing accommodation (*Biddle*), 48962.
Attitude of, on housing question (*James*), 48500.
Co-operation between guardians and, as to housing, lack of (*James*), 48459.
District medical officer and, extent of co-operation between (*Biddle*), 48909.
Houses erected by, accommodation and rent of (*Biddle*), 49007.
Infectious diseases, action of, in cases of (*Cresswell*), 49171 (2).
Isolation hospitals, provision by (*Cresswell*), 49171 (8).
Medical assistance of poor by (*Biddle*), 48888 (1–2).
Refusal of, to supply serums gratuitously (*Biddle*), 48888 (4).
Work carried on by (*Duncan*), Stat., App. xx. (2).

MIDDLESBROUGH

Medical assistance by, extent of (*Williams*), Stat., App. cxx. (4*a*).
Work done by (*Dingle*), Stat., App. lxxviii. (1

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Bacteriological work by (*Parkin*), 51466 (3).
Co-operation of guardians with, lack of (*Stableforth*), 51295, 51298.
Co-operation of, with relieving officers (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (4).
Duties discharged by (*Parkin*), 51466 (3).

NEWPORT UNION

Bacteriological work done by (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (12).
Guardians and, overlapping of functions (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (15–16).
Suggestions as to remedies for (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (26).
Relief to families of small-pox cases (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (15).

Phthisis cases, visitation by officers of for instruction as to preventive measures (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (16).
Poor Law agencies and, overlapping between, extent of (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (5).
Seamen's boarding-houses, placing under, proposal as to (*Neale*), 49276.
Small, amalgamation of, need for (*Morison*), 52491–2, 52525.

SOUTH SHIELDS

Co-operation with guardians (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (5).
Medical assistance by, extent of (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. xcviii. (2).

Swansea, co-operation with Poor Law authorities, absence of (*Edwards*), 51159–61.

TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATION OF RELIEF TO

*See* Medical Assistance; Medical Relief, Administration of *and* Outdoor: Outdoor Relief, Administration of; and Relief, Administration of.

**Sanitary Authorities**—*cont.*

Tynemouth Union, functions of (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (2); (*Milburn*), Stat., App. xciv. (1).
Type of as compared with guardians, South Shields, in (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii. (11).
Vaccination, transfer of, to (*Biddle*), 48888 (20), 48984; (*Jones*), 49740 (10*a*), 49766.
Voluntary hospitals, placing, under, proposal as to (*Neale*), 49276-79.

**Sanitation**

Alnwick, improvements in, nature of (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (2).
South Shields, state of (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (2).

SANKEY, MRS. CATALINA, Poor Law Guardian, Provident Cardiff Infirmary, Member Committee Jubilee Nurses, worker among poor in Parish of Roath (Cardiff), Diocesan G.F.S., Head of Department for Emigration of Llandaff
Statement of evidence, App. xlv.

**Scales of Relief**

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (8).
Cardiff Union, in (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (6).
Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (12).

GATESHEAD UNION

Aged poor, to, amount of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (23).
Widows with children, to, amount of (*Oxberry*), 51966 (24).

Hartlepool, increase in (*Hurworth*), 52983.

MERTHYR

(*H. Jones*), Stat. App. xxx. (15c).
Anomalies of (*Evans*), 48558.
Children to, inadequacy of outdoor (*Evans*), 48530 (14), 48645.
Inadequacy of amount (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. lxi. (2).

MIDDLESBROUGH

Adults and children, for (*Gray*), 52169 (13).
Widows with children, to (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (8).

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Aged poor, for (*Stableforth*), 51375–78.
Children of widows, for (*Stableforth*), 51374.
Guardians' tendency to adhere to without regard to merits of cases (*Stableforth*), 51254.

SOUTH SHIELDS

Relief, in excess of, procedure as to (*Coulson*), 52533 (12), 52667–8.
Variations in by different relief committees, cause of (*Coulson*), 52665.

Sunderland Union, increase in, cause and effect of (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (4).
Swansea Union, in (*Walters*), Stat., App. liv. (10).
Tynemouth Union, in (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii (19–20).
Wallsend, in (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (18*b*).
Widows with children, to, in Hartlepool (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (9).

**Scattered Homes**

*See* Homes for Children.

**Schools**

BARRACK (ASSOCIATED)

Ely
After-career of girls trained at, unsatisfactory record of (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (4).
Date of opening (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (1).
Failure of system at, reasons for (*Canon Becke*), Stat., App. xiii. (4).
Hospital, present use of (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (3*b*).
Number of children in (*Watton*), Stat., App. lvii. (1).

**Schools**—*cont.*
BARRACK (ASSOCIATED)—*cont.*
Merthyr (*James*), 48399–401.
Objections to (*Evans*), 48539.
Day, increased facilities for temperance teaching in proposed, relief as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (11).
Medical inspection of children in, systematic, adoption of, advocated (*Riddle*), 48883 (25).
POOR LAW
Aberdare training
After careers of pupils (*Evans*), 48543.
Details as to (*Owen*), 48822.
Number of children in (*Evans*), 48546.
Certified, assistance by, to children after leaving school (*Thomas*), 50120, 50158.
Education grant, making eligible for proposed (*Owen*), 48879.
Islands of Man and Jersey, in, teachers' superannuation, rules as to, adoption in England proposed (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (14).
Newport Union, close of, transfer of children to certified schools in other unions through, effect of (*Thomas*), 50096 (5).
Teachers in
Attainments and training of as compared with those in public elementary schools (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (8).
Duties other than educational, time occupied weekly by (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (12).
Standard of, means of improving suggested (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (8).
Superannuation scheme, assimilation with that of public elementary school teachers, advisability and effect of (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (7–14).
Public elementary, teachers in, transfer of to Local Government Board's service, superannuation payments as affected by (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (1–7).
Workhouse, South Shields, number of pupils (*Coulson*), 52533 (18*b*), 52565.

SCOTT, MR. J., Master of the Gateshead Workhouse
Statement of evidence, App. cv.

SCOTT, MR. SEPTIMUS, Clerk to the Guardians of the Tynemouth Union
Statement of evidence, App. cvi.

**Seamen**
Legislation, recent, with regard to, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

SEARLES, MR. ROBERT J., Member of the Newport Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. xlv.

**Self-support**
Charity as affecting (*H. Rogers*), Stat., App. xliii. (9).

**Service**
Domestic, class of situations obtained for Poor Law girls, in Swansea (*Solomon*), 50582.

**Settlement**
ACQUISITION OF
By residence
In almshouse or charitable institution, prevention of advocated (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (39).
Period qualifying for (*Thomas*), 50216.
Area of, increase of, proposed (*Thomas*), 50108.
Extra-union inquiries, costliness of (*Solomon*), 50721.
Irremovability, *see* that heading.
LAW OF
Abolition proposed (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*h*); (*F. J. Bevan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*d*); (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (4).
Seaports as affected by (*Thomas*), 50219.
Simplification or, advocated (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (11).

**Settlement**—*cont.*
LAW OF—*cont.*
Inefficacy of, reforms needed as to (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (9*b*).
Merthyr Union, small difficulty as to (*James*), 48358.
One year's residence as qualification for, advocated (*James*), 48349 (33).
Operation of, hardship of in certain cases (*Hurworth*), 52951 (18).
Reform as to
Need for (*F. J. Bevan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*d*).
Examples illustrating (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (12).
Simplification of, need for (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 ix.); (*Solomon*), 50438 (15*h*); (*J. Pritchard*), Stat., App. xi. (6); (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (11); (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (13*f*).
Local Government Board, decision of cases by
Correspondence involved in, extent of (*Thomas*) 50227.
Newport correspondence with, extent (*Thomas*), 50228.
Removal and
Abolition of advocated (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (8).
Laws as to, simplifying, need for (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*d*).
Non-English pauper lunatics, of, provision for, need of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 IX.), 50224.
REMOVAL ORDERS
Guardians, power to make, proposed for (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 IX.).
Waiving in cases where settlement has been obtained, proposed (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (16).

SHIELL, MR. F. W., Ancient Order of Foresters, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. cvii.

**Shipbuilding**
*See* Industries in Middlesbrough and South Shields.

**Sick Poor**
Children, Merthyr, nursing of, inadequacy of provision for (*Owen*), 48811 (16*b*), 48841.
OUTDOOR
Compulsory removal to infirmary advocated (*A. Wilson*), Stat., App. cxxii. (6).
Emergency cases, destitute, attendance on by district medical officer
Payment for, in addition to salary proposed (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (6).
Prior to receipt of relieving officer's order advocated (*Mears*), Stat., App. xciii. (6).
Nourishment during illness, Gateshead Union, insufficiency of alleged (*Cox*), 51867, 51901–5, 51923, 51934–6.
Nursing of
Alnwick, arrangements for (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (5).
By friends and neighbours, evils of (*Reid*), 50856 (17).
Cardiff Union, Queen Victoria Nurses' Association by (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (3).
District nurses, by
Attitude of poor towards (*Evans*), 48567.
Barry Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (11) (13).
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (11) (13).
Difficulty as to use of, by poor (*Evans*), 48530 (12).
Extended provision of, need for (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (13).
Newport Union, arrangements for (*A. G. Thomas*), Stat., App. l. (6).
Swansea, subscription of guardians towards (*Llewelyn*), 49409.

**Sick Poor**—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
Hartlepool, arrangements for (*Ainsley*), 52922.
Merthyr, workhouse nurses, by
Advantages of (*Biddle*), 48883 (6), 48902.
Extension of system advocated (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (6).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, arrangements for (*Parkin*), 51466 (22).
Newport Union
By district nurse connected with hospital (*Dr. J. Lane*), Stat., App. xxxii. (5).
District nurses, appointment of, by guardians for, advocated (*Paton*), 50281 (8), 50379.
Provision for, inadequacy of (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (10).
Reforms as to, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (25*m*).
Swansea, at
Arrangements for (*Llewelyn*), 49409.
By District Nursing Association (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (12).
Supervision of nurses, persons responsible for (*Solomon*), 50667–74.
Transfer to county hospital proposed (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (19).
Workhouse staff, by, objections to (*Paton*), 50377–8; (*Ainsley*), 52918–22.
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
Circumstances under which advantageous (*Oxberry*), 51966 (13*c*)
Nurse attendants combined with, proposed (*Evans*), 48557.
Young married men, to, disadvantage of, typical case referred to (*A. E. Cook*), Stat. App. lxxiii. (6–8).
Swansea Union, provision for, adequacy of (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (6).
Tynemouth Union, removal of certain cases to infirmary (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. lxv. (4).
Workhouses, in, Swansea Union, provision for (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (6).

**Sickness**
Heads of families, of, pauperism as affected by (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6*c*).
Inability to provide for, Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
INSURANCE AGAINST, COMPULSORY
Advantages of (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (15).
Forms of, proposed (*E. Davies*), Stat., App. xvi. (15).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of

**Silver Manufactures**
*See* Swansea, Industries Carried on in.

SIMEY, MISS MABEL, Organising Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society in Newcastle
Evidence of, 51613–51758.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Able-bodied paupers, 51641–3.
Beggars, relief to, 51644.
Charities in Newcastle, 51615 (2–4), 51619–25, 51644–8, 51663.
Charity, 51615 (4, 7), 51637, 51704–7, 51710.
Charity Organisation Society, Newcastle, 51615 (4–6), 51614, 51626–36, 51666–8, 51686–703, 51715–23, 51733, 51750–53 51758.
Dispensaries, 51681–4, 51745–9
Guardians, 51669–74, 51724.
Health visitors, 51677.
Indoor relief, 51649.
Maintenance, 51615 (8).
Medical assistance, 51684.
Outdoor relief, 51615 (7–9), 51633, 51653 51657, 51708, 51726.

SIMEY, MISS MABEL—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Paupers, 51741–2.
Relief, 51615 (7).
Relieving officers, 51658–60.
Wages, relief in aid of, 51735–7, 51743.
Workhouses, 51651.

SIMM, MR. W., Ancient Order of Foresters, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. cviii.

**Slate Clubs**
Elderly men as affected by rules of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (29).
Gateshead, progress of (*Derry*), Stat., App. lxxvii. (15).
Objections to (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (17).

**Small-pox**
*See* Infectious Diseases.

**Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children**
Effect of action of, on parents of children (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (9).
Gateshead Union, co-operation of relieving officers with (*Oxberry*), 52045–6.
Methods to be adopted, proposal as to, with regard to parents prosecuted by (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (12).

SOLOMON, MR. HERBERT GEORGE, Member of the Swansea Board of Guardians and Member of the Swansea Borough Council
Evidence of, 50435–50726.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Act of Parliament, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 50448, 50594.
Aged poor, 54038 (6).
Alcoholism, 50438 (3), *see also* Pauperism, Causes of.
Application and report book, 50438 (15*c*), 50573.
Architects, Local Government Board, 50438 (15*g*), 50505–11, 50704–7.
Boarding-out of children, 50589–92, 50685.
Borough Council, Swansea, 50548.
Case paper system, 50497.
Children, 50438 (8–10), 50471, 50553.
Combinations of local authorities, 50568.
Cottage homes for children, 50438 (8), 50472–5, 50554–7, 50577.
Death rate in Swansea, 50438 (4).
Detention of paupers, 50438 (18), 50518.
Distress committees, 50438 (5), 50463, 50522–3, 50621.
Dockyards, Swansea, 50465.
Education of children, 50580.
Emigration of paupers, 50552.
Guardians, 50438 (14), 50546–7.
Homes for children, receiving homes, 50438 (8), 50646.
Hospitals, Swansea, 50433 (7), 50468, 50694.
Housing of the working classes, Swansea, in, 50438 (2), 50440, 50454, 50532, 50537, 50541, 50543–4, 50549, 50593–8, 50603–7.
Imbeciles, 50567–8, 50631–41, 50649.
Indoor relief, 50438 (6).
Industries in Swansea, 50438 (1).
Infectious diseases, 50558, 50644
Infirmaries, 50438 (7), 50466.
Infirm poor, 50438 (6).
Ins-and-outs, 50561–3.
Insurance, 50438 (4), 50455, 50608–20.
Irremovability of paupers, 50438 (15*h*), 50512, 50719.
Labour exchanges, 50463, 50522.
Labour yards, 50438 (5), 50462, 50621–9.
Land, Swansea, 50545.
Loan relief, 50438 (15*b*), 50487–91, 50535.
Lodging-houses in Swansea, 50686.
Lunatics, 50564.
Medical officers, 50529.
Non-settled relief, 50438 (15*b*), 50720–6.

SOLOMON, MR. HERBERT GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Outdoor relief
Administration of, 50478.
Applications for, 50438 (11), 50696.
Cases suitable for 50438 (6).
Distribution of, 50501.
Orders for, 50438 (15*e*), 50502–4.
Prisoners' wives, to, 50438 (15*f*).
Restriction of, 50697.
Swansea, in, 50438 (11), 50525–31, 50653, 50670, 50679–81.
Overcrowding, 50438 (2), 50439, 50449, 50532.
Pauperism, causes of, 50438 (12–13).
Phthisis, 50658–64.
Population of Swansea, 50438 (1).
Qualifications, 50477.
Refusal of relief, 50701–3.
Relief, 50524.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 50438 (15*a*), 50482.
Rents in Swansea, 50538.
Service, domestic, 50582.
Settlement, 50438 (15*b*), 50721.
Sick poor, 50667–74.
Swansea Union, industrial conditions in, 50438 (1).
Tramps, 50438 (16–19), 50515–19, 50709–26.
Widows with children, 50438 (6).
Workhouses, 50484, 50554–7, 50560 50570–1, 50633, 50641–3, 50647.
Workmen, elderly, 50699–3

**South Shields Union**
Area comprised in (*J. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvii (1).
Boroughs comprised in (*Coulson*), 52533 (3).
Boundaries of (*Coulson*), 52533 (2).
Charities, *see* Charities, Medical.
Convalescent homes, *see* that heading.
County Borough, population of, *see* that heading.
Diphtheria, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Dispensary, *see* that heading.
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Friendly societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Health visitors, *see* that heading.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Industrial conditions in (*Coulson*), 52611.
Industries in, *see* Industries Carried on.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical officers, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Public vaccinator, *see* under Vaccination.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Relief works, *see* that heading.
Rural district, population, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authorities, *see* that heading.
Sanitation, *see* that heading.
Spelter works, *see* Swansea, Industries Carried on in.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. Coulson, 52532–52706; Alderman Armstrong, Stat., App. lxvii.; Dr. J. F. Armstrong, Stat., App. lxviii.; Rev. J. T. Brown, Stat., App. lxxi.; Dr. Drummond, Stat., App. lxxix.; Mr. Lackland, Stat., App. xc.; Alderman Miller, Stat., App. xcv.; Dr. Mostyn, Stat., App. xcviii.; Mr. Wheldon, Stat., App. cxix.

STABLEFORTH, MR. CHARLES THOMAS, Chairman of the Newcastle Board of Guardians
Evidence of, 51218–51461.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN
Acts of Parliament
Local Government Act, 51243.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 51237–40.
Application and report book, 51411.
Areas of jurisdiction, 51290.
Charities, endowed, 51309–12.
Charity, 51301, 51306–7.
Charity Organisation Society, 51301–3.

STABLEFORTH, MR. CHARLES THOMAS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*
Clearance schemes, 51219 (3), 51255, 51288.
Contracts, 51443–54.
Deserving poor, 51219 (5), 51241, 51278.
Dispensaries, free, 51316–7.
Distress in Newcastle, 51220–2.
Distress committees, 51388–94.
Employment for elderly workmen, 51237–40.
Guardians, 51219 (7), 51334, 51350–2, 51383, 51386–7, 51396, 51399–400, 51406, 51440–2.
Housing of the working classes, 51293.
Indoor relief, 51231, 51360–3.
Industries, 51219 (3), 51220–2, 51264–7, 51455–61.
Infirmaries, 51364.
Labour in Newcastle, 51219 (3), 51224–9, 51261, 51264–7, 51281, 51379, 51429–32.
Labour exchanges, 51219 (3), 51283.
Labourers, 51282.
Local authorities, town councils, 51219 (10), 51421–8, 51435–9.
Lunatics, 51425.
Maintenance, 51369.
Medical assistance, 51325–6.
Medical relief, 51322.
Newcastle Union, 51219 (2–3).
Outdoor relief
Adequate, test of, 51275.
Administration of, 51219 (9), 51245–51, 51285, 51328, 51349, 51353, 51356, 51369, 51414–20.
Advantages of, 51219 (4), 51234–6, 51272.
Applications for, 51219 (5), 51237, 51276, 51241–2, 51273, 51296–7.
Dependence of poor on, 51328.
Expenditure on in Newcastle, 51252.
Inadequate, 51253, 51279.
Relief lists, 51345.
Restriction of, 51219 (9).
Statistics as to, 51231.
Pauperism, 51219 (6*a–c*), 51231–2.
Phthisis, 51299.
Population of Newcastle, 51219 (2), 51291.
Qualifications, 51243.
Relief, 51243.
Relief committees, 51219 (8), 51335–9, 51344.
Relief districts, 51219 (8).
Relieving officers, 51286, 51331–3, 51340.
Sanitary authority, Newcastle, 51295, 51298.
Scales of relief, Newcastle, 51254, 51374–8.
Widows with children, 51370–4.
Workhouse, 51219 (4).

STANFORD, MR. D. E., Chairman of the Tynemouth Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cix.

**Starvation**
Children, among, improper feeding a cause of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (8).

**Steel Works**
*See* Swansea, Industries Carried on in.

STEPHENS, DR. D. H., Resident Medical Officer of the North Shields and Tynemouth Dispensary
Statement of evidence, App. cx.

STEVENS, MR. ARTHUR J., Member of Newport Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. xlvi.

STEVENS, MR. J. H., Member of Swansea Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. xlvii.

STEWART, DR. C. R., Member of the Gateshead Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cxi.

**Stigma of Pauperism**

Poorest classes in different to (*J. T. Brown*), Stat. App. lxxi. (4).

**Stone-breaking**

*See* Labour Test.

**Stone-pounding**

*See* Labour Test.

**Street Trading**

Children, by, prohibition of advocated (*Carr*), Stat., App lxxii. (9).

**Strikes**

CARDIFF UNION

Business, general, as affected by (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (4).
Colliers, among, growth and prosperity of city as affected by (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (26).

Hartlepool, shipyard workmen, of, in 1906–7 (*Harrworth*), 52951 (10).
Newport Union, in, indoor relief as affected by (*Ewen Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (3).

**Strike Relief**

Merthyr Union, decision of Courts as to (*James*), 48349 (34), 48407.

STYLES, MR. CHARLES, Relieving Officer Western District Newport Union

Statement of evidence, App. xlviii.

**Sunderland Union**

Aged poor, *see* that heading.
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Provident.
Friendly societies, *see* that heading.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease.
Industries, *see* Industries Carried on.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Lunatics, *see* Lunatics, Asylums for.
Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, Reimbursement of Relief.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading, sub-head Outdoor.
Nursing Association, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Administration of, Application for and Expenditure on.
Paupers, *see* that heading.
Relief, administration of, *see* that heading.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Scale of relief, *see* that heading.
Vaccination, *see* that heading.

*See also* Evidence of Rev. W. M'Gonigle, 52707–52838; Mr. T. Armstrong, Stat., App. lxix.; Dr. Renny, Stat., App. ciii.; Mr. Thompson, Stat., App. cxiii.

**Surcharge**

*See* Audit.

**Surgical Appliances**

Newcastle Union, mode of providing (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (7).

**Surgical Operations on Paupers**

Anæsthetics, fee for administering, payment by guardians of (*Biddle*), 48883 (26), 49014, 49020.
Assistants at, payment by guardians of fees to (*Biddle*), 48883 (26), 49014, 49020.
Fees to district medical officer for Tynemouth Union, practice as to (*J. Henderson*), Stat., A lxv. (3).
Hartlepool paupers, on, in general hospital (*Ainsley*), 52888, 52911

**Surgical Operations on Paupers**—*cont.*

Infirmaries, in
Accommodation for needed in all infirmaries (*Edwards*), 51107 (11), 51182–5.
Means of providing suggested (*Russell*). Stat., App. civ. (15).
Hartlepool
Accidents, procedure in cases of (*Ainsley*), 52910–11.
Arrangements for (*Ainsley*), 52913.
Swansea
Absence of facilities for, results of (*Edwards*), 51107 (11), 51182–5.
Procedure as to (*Reid*), 50856 (16*a*).
Workhouse inmates, on, Cardiff Union, arrangements for (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (12).

**Swansea Union**

Ability of Relatives Committee, *see* Committees Poor Law.
Alcoholism, in, *see* that heading.
Amenities of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (10).
Borough Council, *see* that heading.
Burial insurance, *see* Insurance.
Case paper system, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Children, *see* that heading.
Convalescent homes in, *see* that heading.
Cottage homes for children, *see* Cottage Homes.
Death rate in, *see* that heading.
Distress Committee, *see* that heading.
Division of, *see* Unions.
Dockyard, *see* that heading.
Educational facilities in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (4).
Emigration of children, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Friendly societies in, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Homes for children, *see* that heading.
Hospitals in, *see* Hospitals.
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Housing of the working classes, *see* that heading.
Indoor relief, *see* that heading.
Industrial conditions of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (3); (*Solomon*), 50438 (1); (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (7).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious diseases, provision for, *see* Infectious Diseases, also Hospitals.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Institutions, *see* that heading.
Labour exchange, *see* that heading.
Land in, *see* Land.
Library, free, in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (4).
Loan relief, medical, *see* that heading.
Loan relief, recovery of, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical officer, district, *see* that heading.
Medical relief for deaf and dumb, *see* Medical Relief.
Number of parishes comprised in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xxiii. (1).
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Overcrowding, *see* that heading.
Owners of works, non-resident (*Lindsey*), 51054.
Parishes in, population, rateable value, and number of guardians in each (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism.
Phthisis, treatment of, *see* Phthisis.
Places of amusement in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (3) (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (3).
Population of, *see* that heading.
Public-houses in, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Recreation in, *see* Recreation.
Relief, *see* that heading.
Relief Committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Religious and charitable organisations in (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (1); (*J. H. Stevens* Stat., App. xlvii. (2).
Religious denominations represented in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (3); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (2).
Rents, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authority, *see* that heading.

**Swansea Union**—*cont.*

Scales of relief, *see* that heading.
Social conditions of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (8); (*Lindsey*), 50974; (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (1); (*P. Thomas*), Stat., App. li. (2).
Topography of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1).
Town attractions of (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (4).
Tramps, treatment of, *see* Tramps.
Underfed school children, *see* that heading.
Unemployment, *see* that heading.
Wages in, *see* that heading.
Workhouses, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Dr. Edwards, 51106–51217; Mr. Jenkin, 50727–50853; Rev. C. Lindsey, 50972–51105; Sir J. Llewelyn, 49302–49491; Dr. Reid, 50854–50971; Mr. Solomon, 50435–50726; Dr. E. Davies, Stat., App. xvi.; Mr. J. Devonald, Stat., App. xviii.; Miss Dillwyn, Stat., App. xix.; Mr. Elliott, Stat., App. xxii.; Mr. Griffiths, Stat., App. xxiv.; Rev. Watkins Jones, Stat., App. xxxi.; Mr. Matthews, Stat., App. xxxiv.; Mr. T. Morgan, Stat., App. xxxvi.; Mr. Rees, Stat., App. xli.; Mr. Rogers, xliii.; Mr. J. H. Stevens, Stat., App. xlvii.; Mr. Tasker, Stat., App. xlix.; Mr. Thomas, Stat., App. li.; Mr. Walters, Stat., App. liv.

TASKER, MR. GEORGE, Swansea District Secretary of the Independent Order of Rechabites

Statement of evidence, App. xlix.

**Teachers**

*See* Schools, Public Elementary and Poor Law.

**Teaching Services**

Poor Law and public elementary, assimilation of advocated (*Harris*), Stat., App. lxxxii. (7–14).

TEBB, REV. A. B., C.C., Member of the Gateshead Board of Guardians

Statement of evidence, App. cxii.

**Temperance**

Convalescence after accidents as affected by (*Philipson*), 51849.
Growth of movement (*Philipson*), 51787, 57845.

THOMAS, MR. A. GARROD, M.D. (Edin.), Consulting Physician and Chairman of Directors of the Newport and Monmouthshire Hospital, etc., etc.

Statement of evidence, App. l.

THOMAS, MR. ITHEL, Clerk to the Guardians of the Newport Union

Evidence of, 50095–50280.

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN

Accounts, workhouse, 50096 (13 ii.).
Acts of Parliament
Agricultural Rates Act, 50096 (13 xv.).
Bastardy Acts, 50096 (13 xxii.–xxiv.).
Infant Life Protection Act, 50096 (13 xiii.).
Lunacy Act, 50096 (13 xxix.).
Vaccination Act, 50096 (13 xvi.).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 50096 (10), 50098.
Aged poor, 50096 (13 xxviii.).
Agriculture, 50096 (5).
Alcoholism, 50096 (10).
Areas of jurisdiction, 50096 (12).
Audit, 50253.
Auditors, 50249.
Bastardy, 50166.
Children, 50096 (13 xxi.), 50118.
Classification of paupers, 50139, 50142.
Detention of paupers, 50096 (13 iv.), 50102.
Dietaries, 50096 (13 iii.), 50100, 50273.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 50096 (13 v.), 50180.
Epileptics, 50096 (13 xxvi., xxviii.), 50132, 50138.
Grants-in-aid, 50096 (13 xv.).

THOMAS, MR. ITHEL—*cont.*

Evidence of—*cont.*

SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN—*cont.*

Guardians
Boards of, 50096 (11, 13 xxxii.–iii.), 50207.
Discretionary powers of, 50229.
Officers of, 50096 (13 xi., xv.), 50233.
Payments by, 50096 (13 xvii.), 50114.
Powers of, 50096 (13 xii.), 50109.
Travelling expenses, 50096 (13 xvii.).
Type of, 50096 (11).
Housing of the working classes, 50096 (4).
Imbeciles, 50096 (13 xxvi., xxviii.), 50132, 50138.
Indoor relief, 50096 (8), 50270.
Industries, 50096 (2).
Ins-and-outs, 50096 (13 xxv.), 50127.
Inspectors, 50260.
Irremovability of paupers, 50215.
Local Government Board, 50233, 50245, 50255, 50263–5.
Lunatics, 50096 (13 ix., xxix.), 50224.
Maintenance, 50096 (13 viii., xviii.–xx., xxxi.), 50115, 50144, 50202, 50235, 50238, 50243.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 50096 (13 x.).
Newport Union, 50096 (3).
Non-resident relief, 50096 (13 vii. *a–c*).
Non-settled relief, 50096 (13 vii. *a–c*).
Outdoor relief, 50096 (7, 9, 12, 13 v., vi.), 50104, 50255, 50263–5.
Paupers, 50096 (13 xxvii.), 50132.
Pauperism, 50096 (10), 50150.
Poor Law Statutes, 50096 (13 i.).
Population, 50096 (1, 12).
Rating, 50096 (13 x.), 50152.
Relief, 50096 (12).
Relief committees, 50209.
Relief districts, 50096 (13 xiv.), 50111.
Relieving Officers, 50096 (12, 13 xiv.), 50111.
Schools 50096 (6), 50120, 50158.
Settlement 50096 (13 ix.), 50103, 50216, 50219, 50224, 50227–8.
Tramps 50096 (13 xxx.), 50143, 50195, 50275, 50277.
Unemployment 50106.
Unions 50096 (13 xxviii.), 50138.
Valuation 50096 (13 x.).

THOMAS, MR. P., Relieving Officer of the Swansea Union

Statement of evidence, App. li.

THOMPSON, MR. ROBERT, Clerk to the Guardians of the Sunderland Union

Statement of evidence, App. cxiii.

THORNTON, MRS., Secretary of the Durham Charity Organisation Society

Statement of evidence, App. cxiv.

THORNTON, MR. W. J. P., late Chairman of the Gateshead Co-operative Society

Statement of evidence, App. cxv.

**Thrift**

Agencies for promoting, advocated (*J. O'Reilly* Stat., App. xxxvii. (11).
Agricultural labourers, among, instance referred t (*M'Gonigle*), 52819–21.
Alcoholism as affecting (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix (11).
Decrease in, cause and effect of (*Gray*), 52169 (8) 52177–82.
Encouragement of
Durham city, arrangements for (*Mrs. Thornton*), Stat., App. cxiv. (9).
Guardians, by, absence of (*Lindsey*), 50992
Gateshead Union, prevalence of among workmen (*Ockerby*), 51966 (8).
Inculcation of, as opposed to agencies increasing poverty and vice (*Evans*), 48530 (18).

**Thrift**—*cont.*
LACK OF
Artisans, among, increase in (*Frater*), 52130.
Dock labourers, among (*Hurworth*), 52951 (6).
Labourers in towns, among, cause of, alleged (*M'Gonigle*), 52822.
Lax outdoor relief system as affecting (*Gray*), 52219–20.
Navvies, among, frequency of (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (2).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Steel and iron workers, among (*Hurworth*), 52951–7.
Wives of working men, of Middlesbrough, in Frequency of (*Gray*), 52209.
Pauperism as affected by (*Gray*), 52169 (10), 52190.
Low wage earners, among, impossibility of (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9*e*).
Navvies, among, impossibility of (*Horder*), Stat., App. xxvi. (2).
Outdoor relief, indiscriminate, as affecting (*E. Jones*), Stat., App. xxviii. (10), (12).
Promotion of, by South Wales Miners' Provident Society (*E. Owen*), 49143.
Recognising, as a claim for preferential outdoor relief (*Llewelyn*), 49394, 49459.
Swansea, attitude of guardians towards (*Llewelyn*) 49391.
Tendency to, decrease in (*M'Gonigle*), 52791.
Workmen, better class of, among (*Philipson*), 51764.

**Tin Works**
*See* Swansea, Industries Carried on in.

**Town Councils**
*See* Local Authorities.

**Trade**
DEPRESSION IN
Pauperism as affected by (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (10).
Swansea Union, effect of variety of industries in obviating (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (15).
Tynemouth Union, state of (*Cromie*), Stat., App. lxxiv. (12).

**Trade Unions**
Benefits provided by, sick benefits, friendly societies as affected by (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. xlix. (10).
Competition with friendly societies, methods of (*Frater*), 52128, 52143–8.
GATESHEAD UNION
Membership of among colliers and artisans, advantages of in slack periods (*Ockerby*), 51956 (4), 52055–6.
Position of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (8).
MINIMUM WAGE RULE
Gateshead Union, effect of (*Ockerby*), 51966 (9), 51967, 52057–60.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Old-age pensions, provision by suggested (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (29).
Pauperism as affected by (*Hurworth*), 53046–9.
South Shields, conditions as to (*Coulson*), 52533 (23).

**Tramps**
*Ad hoc* county authority for, proposal as to (*Jones*), 49872.
Alms to, indiscriminate, abolition of proposed (*Hurworth*), 53009–11.
Alnwick, large number passing through (*Main*), Stat., App. xci. (3).
Berwick Union, railway fares from neighbouring Scottish Unions paid for, to, objects of and objections to (*Peters*), Stat., App. cii. (13).
BONA-FIDE WORK SEARCHERS
Discrimination between habitual tramps and
Difficulty as to (*M'Gonigle*), 52769.
Need for (*James*), 48349 (37); (*Carr*), Stat., App. lxxii. (9).
Preferential treatment of, need for (*Jones*), 49880; (*Solomon*), 50438 (17); (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (41).
Way tickets for proposed, scheme for suggested (*Solomon*), 50438 (17, 19).

**Tramps**—*cont.*
CARDIFF DISTRICT, IN
Accommodation for (*Jones*), 49372.
Medical treatment of (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (5).
Casual and habitual, differentiation in treatment of advocated (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14*d*).
Casual wards, in, small proportion of at any one time (*Thomas*), 50277.
CHILDREN OF
Removal from care of parents
Advocated (*Moffett*), Stat., App. xcvi. (15).
To Dr. Barnardo's or Waifs' and Strays' Homes proposed (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (42).
Consolidation and enforcement of regulations for dealing with, advocated (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*i*) (26*k*).
COST OF
County charge, making, proposal as to (*Jones*), 49369.
National charge, making, suggested (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxx), 50275; (*Solomon*), 50717–26.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
DISABLED
Segregation in special institutions suggested (*Solomon*), 50438 (18), 58518.
*See also* Statistics, Swansea.
Extent to which police should deal with (*Jones*), 49878.
Guardians to continue to deal with (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxx), 50143.
Habitual, need for discrimination by Government in dealing with genuine work-searcher or (*James*), 48349 (37).
Labour colonies for, *see* that heading.
Malingering among, detection by district medical officer, difficulty of (*Paton*), 50405.
MERTHYR UNION
Accommodation of, procedure as to (*James*), 48444, 48732.
Relief of, in lodging-houses
Abuses of system of (*Evans*), 48733.
By police tickets, result of (*James*), 48448.
Sick wards in common lodging-houses for, effect of (*James*), 48502.
NEWPORT UNION
Labour test for, *see* Labour test.
Medical examination of by district medical officer, procedure as to and reason for (*Paton*), 50403.
Police supervision of advocated (*Jones*), 49740 (10*c*), 49775; (*Solomon*), 50519.
Registration and identification of advocated (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (19*b*).
Relief to, combination of unions for securing uniformity in administration of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxx.), 50143, 50195, 50275.
Separate county authority for, proposal as to, (*Jones*), 49882.
South Shields Union, stone-pounding task for, *see* under Labour Test.
STATISTICS AS TO
Cardiff, increase of (*Jones*), 49777.
Merthyr
Number of, during half-year ending March, 1906 (*James*), 48349 (17).
Numbers relieved in 1894-5-6, previous to erection of casual wards (*M'Gonigle*), 52769.
Numbers relieved in 1897-8-9, after erection of casual wards (*M'Gonigle*), 52769.
Sunderland
Increase in number, alleged reason for (*Solomon*), 50709.
Increase in, between 1897 and 1906 (*Solomon*), 50438 (16).
Swansea Union
Bona-fide, searching for work
Proportion of (*Solomon*), 50438 (17), 50515.
Compared with other union (*Solomon*), 50715.

**Tramps**—*cot.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Swansea Union—*cont.*

Disabled, number of on January 1st, 1902-3-4 and 1906 (*Solomon*), 50438 (18), 50717.

SWANSEA UNION

Labour task, *see* Labour Test: Stonebreaking.
Lodging-house tickets, *see* Lodging-houses.
Treatment of, system adopted as to (*T. Morgan*), Stat., App. xxxvi. (2).

Uniform system for dealing with, need for (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (9a).

**Tynemouth Union**

Acreage of (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (4); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (4).; (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (2).
Character of (*Frater*), 52086 (1).
Charities, *see* that heading.
Distress, *see* that heading.
Drugs, *see* that heading.
Friendly societies, *see* that heading.
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease.
Industries in, *see* Industries Carried on.
Infectious diseases, *see* that heading.
Infirmary, *see* that heading.
Medical assistance, *see* that heading.
Medical clubs, *see* that heading.
Medical relief, *see* that heading.
Orphans, *see* that heading.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Population, *see* that heading.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief committees, *see* that heading.
Relief districts, *see* that heading.
Relieving officers, *see* that heading.
Sanitary authority, *see* that heading.
Scales of relief, *see* that heading.
Sick poor, *see* that heading.
Social and industrial conditions in (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (3); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (2).
Surgical operations, *see* that heading.
Trade, state of, *see* that heading.
*See also* Evidence of Mr. Frater, 52084-52167; Dr. Anderson, Stat., App. lxv.; Dr. Cromie, Stat., App. lxxiv.; Mr. Joel, Stat., App. lxxxviii.; Mr. C. Mears, Stat., App. xciii.; Dr. Milburn, Stat., App. xciv.; Mr. S. Scott, Stat., App. cvi.; Mr. Stanford, Stat., App. cix.; Dr. Stephens, Stat., App. cx.

**Underfed School Children**

Newport Union, relief to, mode of (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (18).

SWANSEA, IN

Arrangements for dealing with (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv (3).
Percentage of (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (3).

**Undeserving Poor**

Newport Union, mode of relief to (*Watkins*), Stat., App. lvi. (6).

**Unemployed Workmen Act**

FAILURE OF

Middlesbrough, reason for (*Gray*), 52169 (22).
Newcastle, in (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (8).

Operation of, Middlesbrough Union, in, results of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (14).

**Unemployment**

Aged and infirm workmen, of, effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on (*E. Owen*), 49024 (11) (12), 49044, 49120-130.

CAUSES OF

Boys bringing up without a trade (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat. App. xlvi. (10).

**Unemployment**—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Building trade in (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (9).
Middlesbrough Union, in (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (12).
Newcastle, in
Employers' Liability Act, operation of (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (6).
Machinery, displacement of hand labour by (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (6).
Overtime (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (6).
Trade depression (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (7)
Workmen's Compensation Act, operation of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (4).

EFFECTS OF

Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), 52169 (20); (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (13).
Newcastle, in, physical deterioration, disease, increased infantile mortality (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (7).

EXTENT OF

Classes of persons affected
Hartlepool, in (*Hurworth*), 52951 (4, 3).
Newcastle, in (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (6).
Gateshead Union, in (*Oxberry*), 52065.
Hartlepool, period during which preponderating (*Hurworth*), 52951 (5), 52957, 53055 6.
Middlesbrough Union, in (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (11).
Class of labour affected (*Gray*), 52169 (18.
Number of persons affected, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (9a); (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (4).
Number of, registered at labour bureau (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (4).
Period of duration, chronic, in Middlesbrough, causes of (*Gray*), 52169 (19).
Swansea Union, in (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App xlvii. (13-14).

Guardians, suitability of, for dealing with (*Brown*), 50033; (*Thomas*), 50106.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

REMEDIES FOR

Afforestation and land reclamation for (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (28), 49351.
Boy labour, restriction of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (14).
Day engagements, abolition of suggested as (*Gray*), 52169 (21), 52204.
Difficulty as to (*A. J. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvi. (11) (12).
Hartlepool, Charity Organisation Society, assistance by (*Hurworth*), 52951 (9), 52957.
Hours of labour, regulation of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (14).
Insurance, compulsory Government, suggestions as to (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (5).
Labour exchanges, *see* that heading.
Overtime, abolition of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (14).
Piece-work, abolition of suggested as (*Gray* 52169 (21).
Work for, provision by guardians suggested (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (3).

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN

Classes of (*Broomfield*), 49625 (10).
Hartlepool Union, method of dealing with (*Kilvington*), Stat., App. lxxxix. (2).
Labour colonies for, *see* Labour Colonies.
Means of obtaining work without competing with employed, need for (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14c).
Middlesbrough, outdoor relief to (*Beabey*), 52372-3.
Swansea Union, number and character of in 1905-6 (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (6).

**Unions**

COMBINATIONS OF

Conditions of, Newport Union, in (*C. Styles*), Stat., App. xlviii. (2).
Epileptics, homes for, compulsory, for establishing proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40b).

**Unions**—*cont.*

COMBINATIONS OF—*cont.*

Feeble-minded paupers, homes for, compulsory, for establishing proposed (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (40*b*).

Phthisis cases, for dealing with, suggested (*Coulson*), 52591–2.

Special purposes, for (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 xxviii.), 50138.

Local Government Board, need for power of, with regard to (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*c*), 49334.

Machinery for proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49436–43.

*See also* Epileptics and Feeble-minded Paupers.

Division of, Merthyr, proposed (*Jones*), 48437.

Small, objections to (*Broomfield*), 49688.

**Unmarried Mothers**

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Relief of, problem as to (*Brown*), 50063.

*See also* Feeble-minded Paupers and Workhouses.

**Vaccination**

ADMINISTRATION OF ACTS RELATING TO

Overlapping between sanitary authorities and Poor Law agencies with regard to, extent of (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (5).

Transfer to sanitary authorities, proposed (*Biddle*), 48888 (20), 48984; (*Llewelyn*), 49435; (*Jones*), 49740 (10*a*), 49766; (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. lii. (7); (*H. E. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxvi. (2); (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (16); (*Hembrough*), Stat., App. lxxxiii. (6); (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (17).

Fees, reduction of, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (17*g*).

Laws of, amendment of, proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*b*); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (14*c*).

Middlesbrough, arrangements for during epidemics (*Dingle*), Stat., App. lxxviii. (2).

PUBLIC VACCINATOR

Duties of, transfer to sanitary authority proposed (*Morison*), 52434 (7).

General practitioners to act as, proposed, under control of sanitary authority (*J. F. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxviii. (16).

Office of, combining with that of district medical officer, proposed (*Edwards*), 51154.

South Shields, number of (*Mostyn*), Stat. App. xcviii. (6).

Sunderland, arrangements for (*Renney*), Stat., App. ciii. (7).

VACHELL, MR. CHARLES TANFIELD, M.D., (Lond)., J.P., Cardiff, Consulting Physician to the Cardiff Infirmary

Statement of evidence, App. lxiii.

**Vagrants**

*See* Tramps.

**Valuation**

ASSESSMENT

Appeals against, great cost of (*Jones*), 49772.

Authorities for

County Council as, undesirability of (*Jones*), 49884.

Guardians as

National Board, proposed (*Jones*), 49769.

Objections to (*Jones*), 49767.

Suitability of (*Coulson*), 52706.

Town councils as, objections to (*Elms*), 49902, 49982; (*Coulson*), 52706.

Newport

Method of assessing property in (*Elms*), 49888 (3–5).

**Valuation**—*cont.*

ASSESSMENT—*cont.*

Newport—*cont.*

Public-houses, of, (*Elms*), 49989.

Weekly tenancies, of (*Brown*), 50046.

Illegal, alleged (*Elms*), 49888 (2) (7) (8) (11); (*Brown*), 50048.

Effect of (*Elms*), 49889–97.

Method of assessing (*Elms*), 49888 (1).

Defects in (*Elms*), 49888 (6–13).

Objections to existing system of (*Jones*), 49740 (10*b*).

Removal from duties of guardians suggested (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (40).

Town Council trading concerns, under-assessment of alleged (*Elms*), 49983.

Unification of authorities for, proposal as to (*Jones*), 49885.

Weekly tenancies, of, difficulties as to (*Elms*) 49901.

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES

Cardiff Union, method of, proposed alteration in (*H. H. Lee*), Stat., App. xxxiii. (4).

Enlargement of, proposed (*F. J. Beavan*) Stat., App. xii. (17*b*).

RATEABLE VALUES

Assessable value to be basis for apportioning common fund instead of (*Thomas*), 50096 (13 X).

Cardiff union, of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv (1, 29).

Increase in (*Jones*), 49740 (3).

Gateshead, in (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (5); (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (33).

Hartlepool Union, Relief District No. 2 (*Hurworth*), 52951 (2).

Merthyr Tydfil Union, in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. A (vi.).

Middlesbrough Union (*Gray*), 52169 (2).

Newcastle, in (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (5).

South Shields Union in 1907 (*Coulson*), 52533 (3).

Statutory limit on, of property eligible for "compounding," adequacy of (*Elms*), 49964.

Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (1); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (1).

Tyne Dock, of (*Coulson*), 52533 (5).

Tynemouth Union in 1907 (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (4); (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (2).

Uniform scale of deduction from gross estimated rent for purpose of obtaining, objections to (*Elms*), 49902–904.

**Venereal Diseases**

Alcoholism as affecting (*Ainsley*), 52840 (15).

Cardiff Union, provision for treatment of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).

CASES OF

Detention of

Notification as likely to be affected by (*Ainsley*), 52866–8.

Power as to, absence of and need for (*Ainsley*), 52863–5.

Relief of, need of more adequate and deterrent provisions for dealing with (*Broomfield*), 49634, 49720–26.

Notification of

Compulsory, by both sexes, importance of (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (17).

Free cure of, and (*Biddle*), 49000.

CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM

Need for further powers to cope with (*Evans*), 48530 (15), 48616, 48785.

Notification to medical officer of health with regard to, need for (*Biddle*), 48998.

Infant mortality as affected by (*Ainsley*), 52840 (15).

Isolation and separate treatment for men suffering from, need for powers as to (*Evans*), 48627.

Pauperism as affected by (*Russell*), Stat., App. civ. (18).

Spread of, inefficiency of precautions against (*Drummond*), Stat., App. lxxix. (3).

**Venereal Diseases** - *cont*
TREATMENT OF
Difficulty in obtaining (*Ainsley*), 52840 (16), 52872.
Humane provision for, need of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (16).
Infirmaries in (*Ainsley*), 52874.
Newport Union, in (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (7).
Reforms suggested as to (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (11*a*).
Workhouses, in, female inmates, detention of advocated (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (16).

**Wages**
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, OF
Newport Union
Low rate of, provision against unemployment, as affected by (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (2).
Northumberland
Average and maximum (*M'Gonigle*), 52815–16.
Permanence of (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (39), 52765.
Coal-trimmers, of, high rate of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (9).
Colliers, Cardiff Union, in, sliding scale, application to, results of (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (25).
Dock labourers, Hartlepool, daily rate of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (6).
Labourers, of, at Elswick, low rate of, pauperism as affected by (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (12).
Living standard of, advantage of as compared with outdoor relief, old-age pensions, &c. (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (12).
Low rate of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism Causes of.
MERTHYR
Low rate of (*Owen*), 48811 (4).
Thrift prevented by (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (3).
Rate of, difference between, in colliery and steelworks, causes of (*James*), 48518.
MIDDLESBROUGH UNION
Low rate of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of
Rate of (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (7).
OUTDOOR RELIEF IN AID OF
Advantages in case of elderly men past regular work (*Lindsey*), 50973 (4*b*).
Effect on rate of (*Simey*), 51735, 51743.
Newcastle
Class to whom given (*Simey*), 51737.
Rural parts, prevalence of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).
Rise in among skilled artisans in Newcastle, cause of (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (12).
Standard of, raising advocated (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (10).
SWANSEA UNION, IN
Increased rate of, as compared with 15 years ago (*D. Griffiths*), Stat., App. xxiv. (7).
Sufficiency of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (11).
Trade union policy as to, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Tyneside district, labourers' average weekly (*Newton*), Stat., App. c. (10).
UNSKILLED LABOURERS, OF
Increased standard for advocated (*Lindsey*), 51076.
Swansea Union (*Lindsey*), 51068–9.
Widows, of, Newcastle Union, rate of, guardians' interference as to (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (15).

WALFORD, DR. E., Medical Officer of Health for Cardiff
Statement of evidence, App. lii.

WALKER, REV. CANON, Rector of Whalton, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Honorary Secretary to Northern Poor Law Conference
Statement of evidence, App. cxvi.

WALLACE, DR. THOMAS, Justice of the Peace for the City of Cardiff and the County of Glamorgan, Consulting Surgeon to the Cardiff Infirmary
Statement of evidence, App. liii.

**Wallsend Union**
Guardians, *see* that heading.
Housing of the working classes, *see* that heading.
Industries, *see* Industries Carried on.
Inhabitants, character of (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (7).
Pauperism, *see* that heading.
Population, *see* that heading.
Scale of relief, *see* that heading.
Social and industrial conditions in (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (7)
*See also* Evidence of Mr. M. Murray, Stat., App. xcix.

WALTERS, MR. JOHN, Relieving Officer of the Swansea Union
Statement of evidence, App. liv.

WARD, MR. E., Master of the Workhouse, Middlesbrough
Statement of evidence, App. cxvii.

WARD, MR. J. L., M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Edin., Medical Officer of Merthyr Tydvil Union Infirmary, Surgeon to Merthyr General Hospital, Chief Surgeon to Hill's Plymouth Collieries
Statement of evidence, App. lv.

**War**
South African, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

WATKINS, MR. J., Relieving Officer of the Newport Union
Statement of evidence, App. lvi.

WATSON, MRS. SPENCE, Member of the Gateshead Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cxviii.

WATTON, MR. FRANK, Master and Head Schoolmaster of the Ely Schools, Cardiff Union
Statement of evidence, App. lvii.

WEBSTER, MR. T. J., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., J.P., Senior Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital
Statement of evidence, App. lviii.

WHELDON, MR. JAMES REID, Solicitor, South Shields
Statement of evidence, App. cxix.

**Widows with Children**
Durham Miners' Association, payment by, per child, amount of (*Oxberry*), 52052.
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO
Adequate allowance essential (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (7*b*); (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (9).
Advantages of giving (*Oxberry*), 51966 (13*a*), 52012; (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (39).
Difficulties as to (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (6).
Economy of (*Solomon*), 50428 (6).
Gateshead Union, scale of, compared with rate of payment to foster parents (*Oxberry*), 52017–24.
Middlesbrough Union in, inadequacy of (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (8).
Newcastle in
Inadequacy of allowance (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (8).
Procedure as to (*Stableforth*), 51370–4.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, methods and conditions of (*E. Owen*), 49100–119.
Suggestions as to (*Jones*), 49785.
Sunderland, George Hudson's Charity as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), 52708 (7).
Relief to, by removal of children to cottage homes advocated (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (6).
Re-marriage of mother, return of children to from cottage homes, proposed on (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (6).
Work by, advantage of alleged (*Oxberry*), 52026.

WILLIAMS, MR. J. D., M.B., Master in Surgery, Edinburgh, District Medical Officer for Roath District of Cardiff Union, &c., &c.
Statement of evidence, App. lix.

WILLIAMS, MR. J. H., Relieving Officer of the Merthyr Tydvil Union
Statement of evidence, App. lx.

WILLIAMS, MR. S. O., Cardiff
Statement of evidence, App. lxii.

WILLIAMS, MRS. M. T., Member of the Merthyr Tydvil Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. lxi.

WILLIAMS, DR. W. J., Senior Surgeon to the North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough
Statement of evidence, App. cxx.

WILSDEN, REV. CANON, Vicar of Wooler
Statement of evidence, App. cxxi.

WILSON, ALDERMAN A., J.P., F.R.C.S.E., District Medical Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Statement of evidence, App. cxxii.

WILSON, MR. J., Secretary of the Northumberland Aged Mine-Workers' Homes Association
Statement of evidence, App. cxxiii.

**Women**
Employment for, Middlesbrough, absence of (*Gray*), 52221.

WOOD, MR. J. R., Chairman of the Berwick-upon-Tweed Board of Guardians
Statement of evidence, App. cxxiv.

**Wooler**
Benefit clubs, *see* that heading.
Charities, *see* that heading.
Dispensary, *see* that heading.
Employment, *see* that heading.
Friendly society, *see* Friendly Societies, Oddfellows.
Outdoor relief, *see* that heading.

**Workhouses**
Able-bodied paupers in, *see* that heading.

Abolition of
Extension of outdoor relief and (*Evans*), 48530 (4) (5).
Gradual, advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), Stat., App. xxxvii. (2).

Accommodation in
Cardiff Union, in (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).
Increased, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (9).
Lack of, measures proposed by guardians with regard to (*Jones*), 49819.
Swansea, extent of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (24).

Accounts, *see* that title.

Admission to
Cardiff Union, investigation by special committee, value as to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (4).
Causes of application for (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (22).
Leaving and, freedom of, Swansea Union, in, (*J. H. Stevens*), Stat., App. xlvii. (6).
Scarcity of house property used as a claim for (*E. A. Dillwyn*), Stat., App. xix. (4).

Aged inmates, *see* Aged Poor.
Alcohol in, *see* that heading.
Alterations to, structural, not exceeding £100 in cost, absolute power to guardians to undertake advocated (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (9*a*).
Attractiveness of, tendency to increase in (*Simey*), 51651.

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

Cardiff Union
Aged and infirm, for, *see* Aged Poor, Workhouses, in
Class of cases treated in infirmary previous to admission to (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi (14*a*).
Ely, auxiliary, nature of (*Canon Buckley*), Stat., App. xiv. (7); (*W. D. Moore*), Stat., App. xxv. (2).
Isolation block for infectious diseases (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. xxi. (11).
Number of (*F. J. Beavan*), Stat., App. xii. (9).
Religious privileges of inmates (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).
Religious services in, arrangements for (*Jones*), 49740 (4*c*); (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).

Chaplains, *see* that heading.
Children in, *see* that heading.
Class of persons suitable for relief in (*Stableforth*), 51219 (4).
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Complaints by inmates, association with objectionable characters, as to (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (36).
Conversion of, into hospitals, proposed (*Evans*), 48530 (6).
Cottage homes in substitution for, establishment of proposed (*Evans*), 48530 (4); (*H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxx. (16*b*).
Detention of inmates, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Deterrence of, *see* Indoor Relief.
Dietaries, *see* that heading.
Discharge of inmates, *see* that heading.

Inmates
Aged men among, former members of friendly societies, increase in number of, reasons for (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. lxxiii. (10–13).
Attendance of, at outside places of worship, proposal as to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*f*).
Cardiff Union, class of persons forming percentage of (*J. Ingledew*), Stat., App. xxvii. (4-6).
Castle Ward Union, character of (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (7).
Classification of, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Clothing not of uniform pattern, advocated, reform as to (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (5*d*).
Deserving class of, outdoor exercise, greater liberty as to, advocated (*Evan Davies*), Stat., App. xv. (5*b*).
Employment of, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Epileptic, in, *see* Epileptics.
Gateshead Union, details as to (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (21).
Herding together respectable and degraded inmates, objections to (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (5).
Imbecile, in, *see* Imbeciles.
Revision of cases, procedure as to (*T. B. Davies*), Stat., App. lxxv. (8).
Statistics as to
Gateshead Union
Number of (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (21).
Percentage on population (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (3).
Middlesbrough
Number of (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (6).
Males, number of, compared with females (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (6).
Newcastle, average number in 1869 and 1883 (*Gibson*), Stat., App. lxxxi. (9).
South Shields, number in (*Coulson*), 52533 (18).
Unsuitability of large number for outdoor relief (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (34–35).
Visitation of, Cardiff Union, arrangements for (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. xxv. (36).

Labour in, delusiveness of accounts as to (*Broomfield*), 49625 (9*d*).
Master and matron of, *see* that heading

Maternity Wards
Feeble-minded girls in, large number of (*Ainsley*), 52840 (19).

**Workhouses**—*cont.*

MATERNITY WARDS—*cont.*

Unmarried mothers in, maintenance before confinement, order on putative father for, need of power for guardians to obtain (*Stewart*), Stat., App. cxi. (56-7).

MERTHYR UNION

Administration of (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. xxxix. (4).
Children in, *see* that heading.
Class of inmates in (*James*), 48349 (25).
Sick wards, accommodation in (*Ward*), Stat., App. lv. (3).

Middlesbrough, undeserving cases, percentage of (*Gray*), 52169 (7).

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE UNION

Conditions in, improvement in (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (7).
Overcrowding in (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (13).

Nurses in, *see* Nursing.

OVERCROWDING IN

Merthyr (*Evans*), 48530 (6).
Attitude of guardians with regard to (*James*), 48522.
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), 52624.
Swansea Union, in (*Solomon*), 50633, 50641, 50647.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES, &c., IN

Belford Union, arrangements for (*M'Gonigle*), 52805.
Irish system, adoption of proposed (*M'Gonigle*), 52806.
Sunderland, arrangements for (*M'Gonigle*), 52803-4.

Removal to, *see* Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouse.
Retention of, for able-bodied only, advocated (*R. Affleck*), Stat., App. lxiv. (11).
Small, utilising for special classes of paupers, proposed (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (17).
South Shields, lunacy wards, number of imbeciles and lunatics in (*Coulson*), 52533 (18*d*).
Staff of, Local Government Board's power as to maintaining proper proportion between inmates and attendants, increase in proposed (*Solomon*), 50571.

SWANSEA UNION

Amusement in (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (12).
Farms attached to, *see* Farms, Workhouses.
Feeble-minded in, *see* Feeble-minded Paupers.
Non-deterrence of (*Llewelyn*), 49389.
School accommodation in, unsatisfactory nature of (*J. E. Elliott*), Stat., App. xxii. (3).
Staff of (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (24); (*J. Devonald*), Stat., App. xviii. (12).
Cost of, increase in (*Solomon*), 50570.

Test, *see* Workhouse Test.

UNMARRIED MOTHERS IN

Ecclesall Bierlow Union
Details of cases that have returned time after time (*Blossom*), 42883.
Mental condition of (*Blossom*), 42885.

**Workhouse Test**

APPLICATION OF

Adequate workhouse accommodation indispensably for (*Llewelyn*), 49480.
Advocated as preventing fraud (*Jobling*), Stat., App. lxxxvii. (5); (*Murray*), Stat., App. xcix. (15); (*Stanford*), Stat., App. cix. (4); (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (8).
As affected by increased comfort in Poor Law institutions (*C. Sankey*), Stat., App. xliv. (6).

**Workhouse Test**—*cont.*

APPLICATION OF—*cont.*

As proof of necessitous condition, advocated (*S. Scott*), Stat., App. cvi. (5).
Castle Ward Union, circumstances preventing (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (8).
Deserted wives, to, advocated (*T. Armstrong*), Stat., App. lxix. (3); (*Thompson*), Stat., App. cxiii. (2); (*Walker*), Stat., App. cxvi. (8).
Gateshead Union, in (*J. Scott*), Stat., App. cv. (31).
Increase in, advocated (*Ockerby*), 51966 (14).
In cases of suspected fraud (*Fewster*), Stat., App. lxxx. (7).
Merthyr, infrequency of (*James*), 48349 (25), 48526.
Middlesbrough Union, increase in advocated (*J. Humphrey*), Stat., App. lxxxv. (11).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, increase in advocated (*Howlston*), Stat., App. lxxxiv. (6).
South Shields Union, laxity in, causes of (*Coulson*), 52533 (17), 52562.
To be the rule, outdoor relief the exception (*J. Atkinson*), Stat., App. lxx. (5).
Worthless characters, to, advocated (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (5).
Efficacy of, instance referred to (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (7).
Enforcement of in undeserving cases, Newcastle, Charity Organisation Society's attitude as to (*Pease*), Stat., App. ci. (6).
South Shields, neglect to apply (*Coulson*), 52533 (25).
Stringent application of, pauperism as likely to be affected by (*Joel*), Stat., App. lxxxviii. (8).

**Working Boys' Homes**

Sheffield system referred to (*Coulson*), 52572.
South Shields Union, absence of and need for (*Coulson*), 52570.

**Working Classes**

Places of recreation for, establishment of advocated (*J. T. Brown*), Stat., App. lxxi. (15).

**Workmen**

Bona-fide, tramping in search of work, *see under* Tramps.

ELDERLY

Employment of
Attitude of insurances companies as to (*E. Owen*), 49133-40.
Difficulty in obtaining (*Ward*), Stat., App. cxvii. (8).
Workmen's Compensation Act the alleged cause of (*E. Owen*), 49024 (11) (12), 49044, 49120-130 (*Llewelyn*), 49314; (*Solomon*), 50690-3.
Trades Unions minimum wage rule as affecting (*J. H. Jones*), Stat., App. xxix. (30).
Unwillingness of employers to give work to, pauperism as affected by (*E. H. Gloyn*), Stat., App. xxiii. (6c).

Swansea Union
Increasing difficulty with regard to employment of (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (3-4).
Increased outdoor relief as affected by (*Llewelyn*), 49305 (5).
Unable to obtain work owing to operation of Workmen's Compensation Act, provision of work for by State proposed (*Searle*), Stat., App. xlv. (15).

Merthyr, subscriptions to voluntary hospital by (*Cresswell*), 49171 (7).
Outdoor relief to, to tide over period of difficulty, power for guardians as to, need of (*Coulson*), 52612.
Skilled, Hartlepool, condition of at date of evidence as compared with 17 years ago (*Hurworth*), 52969.

**Workmen**—*cont.*
Steel and iron workers, improvidence of (*Hurworth*), 52951 (7).
Unemployment of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

**Workmen's Association**
DURHAM MINERS' ASSOCIATION
Children of widows, allowance for, amount per head (*Oxberry*), 52057

**Workmen's Association**—*cont.*
DURHAM MINERS' ASSOCIATION—*cont.*
Permanent relief fund, old-age pension scheme (*Oxberry*), 51966 (6).

**Workmen's Compensation Acts**
*See* Acts of Parliament.

YEATES, DR., District Medical Officer of the Heworth Division, Gateshead Union
Statement of evidence, App. cxxv.

2803



